SHELF MARKS 1-4298.

W.W. 7 rames filmen wiserich Wanting April plate, but hard 1929 1305 (MS.) 75-65 1569 2370 7570 7575 (2006) 651 2829 2452. 469 (ine) 7698 1703 972 (3vols) 7426 1/33 4967/7×9/s. 482 2949 852 7567 4385 3478 35-84. 7592 1303 35-82 (2000) 2550 4723/VUSI-XIV) 7569 3008 7211 7512 856 25.96 1355 (inur). 7635 969 \$112 7583 1603 (9 Vals.) 973 172 1631 (2 vols) 1224/MS) 1671 3400 6937 (2WS) EB. 3288 75:57 638 75618 3179 639 4094 75-12-4962 2847 76/17 7734 no clips found in Blookees awelfes for the followy (heret 1829): M. 3.17 - 4773] boy 73. R.1.16 - 3279 for reformand 42013 56.1. Not bound, havel 1929

3157 4828 39

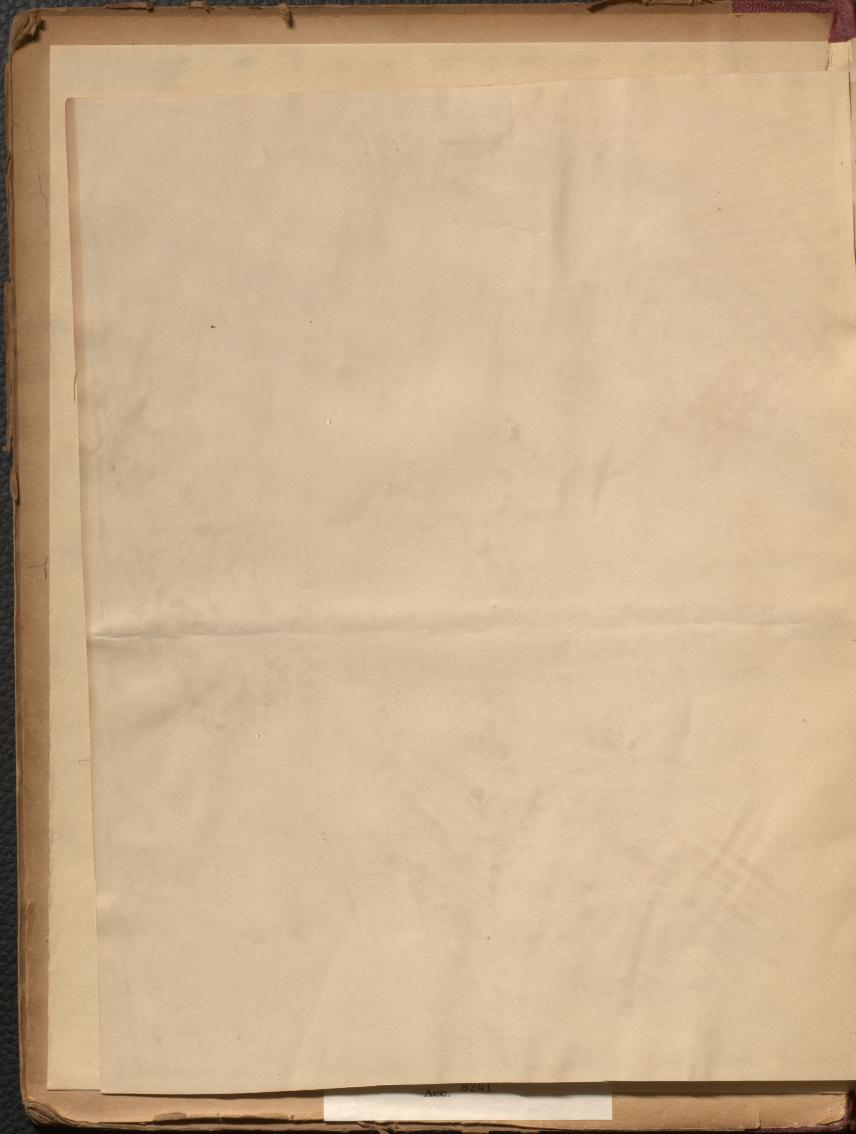
THE
OSLER LIBRARY
MCGILL UNIVERSITY
MONTREAL
Acc. 8241

700 repairs 42013 56.1. 4242 6094 6471-Correspondency 1011 (6472) Pliny SAN.4.

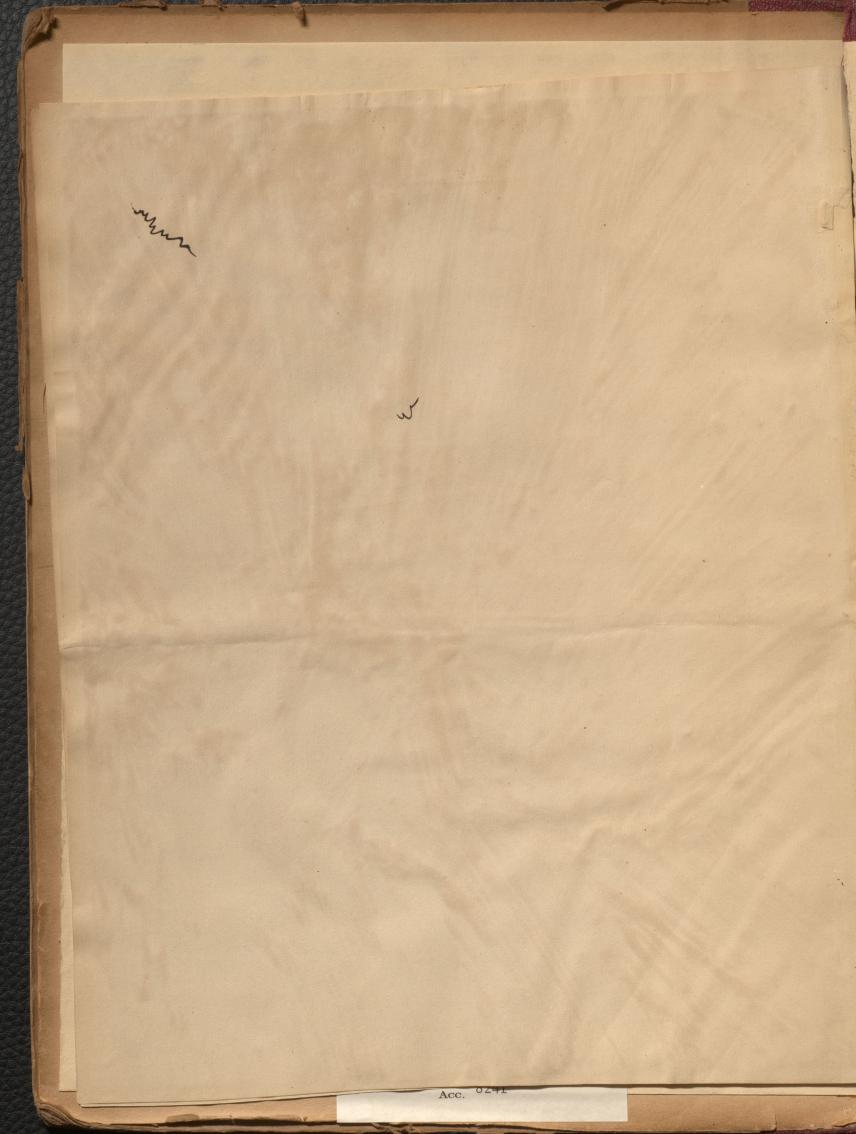
BIBLIOTHERA PRIMA

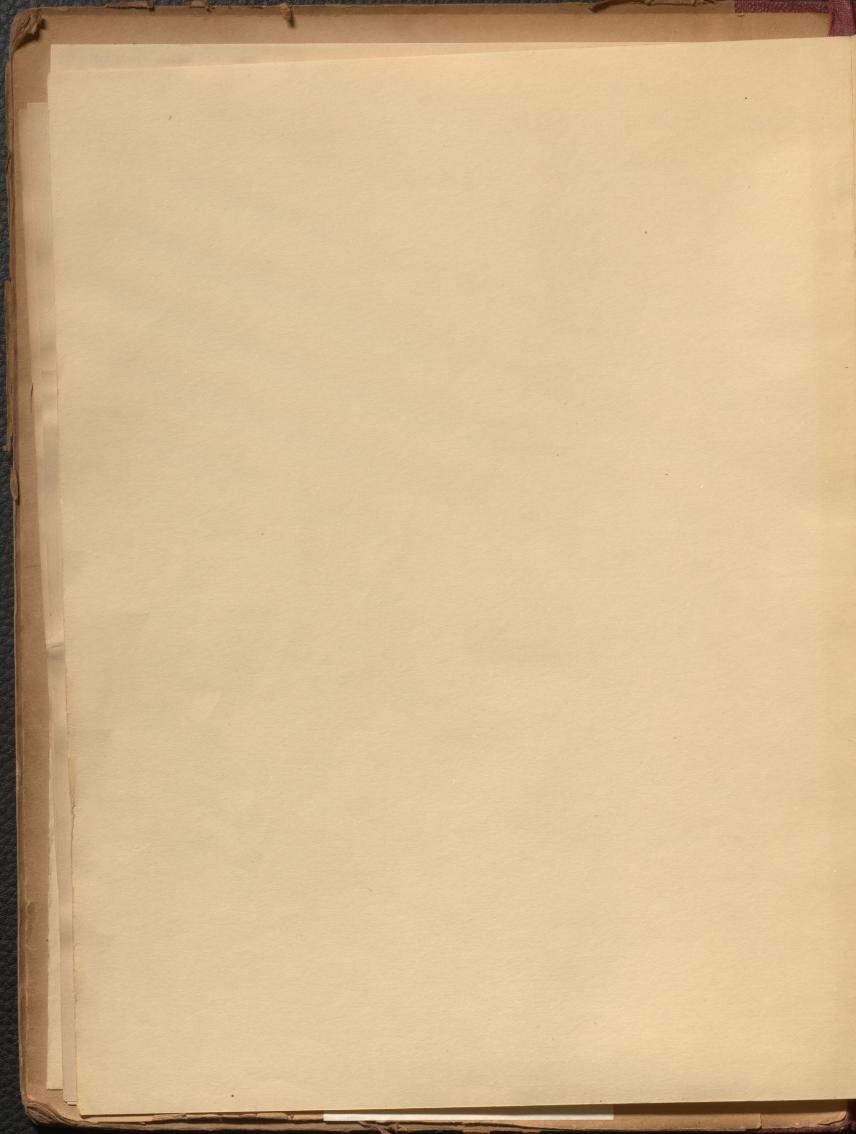
00	N	T	E	N	TS	-

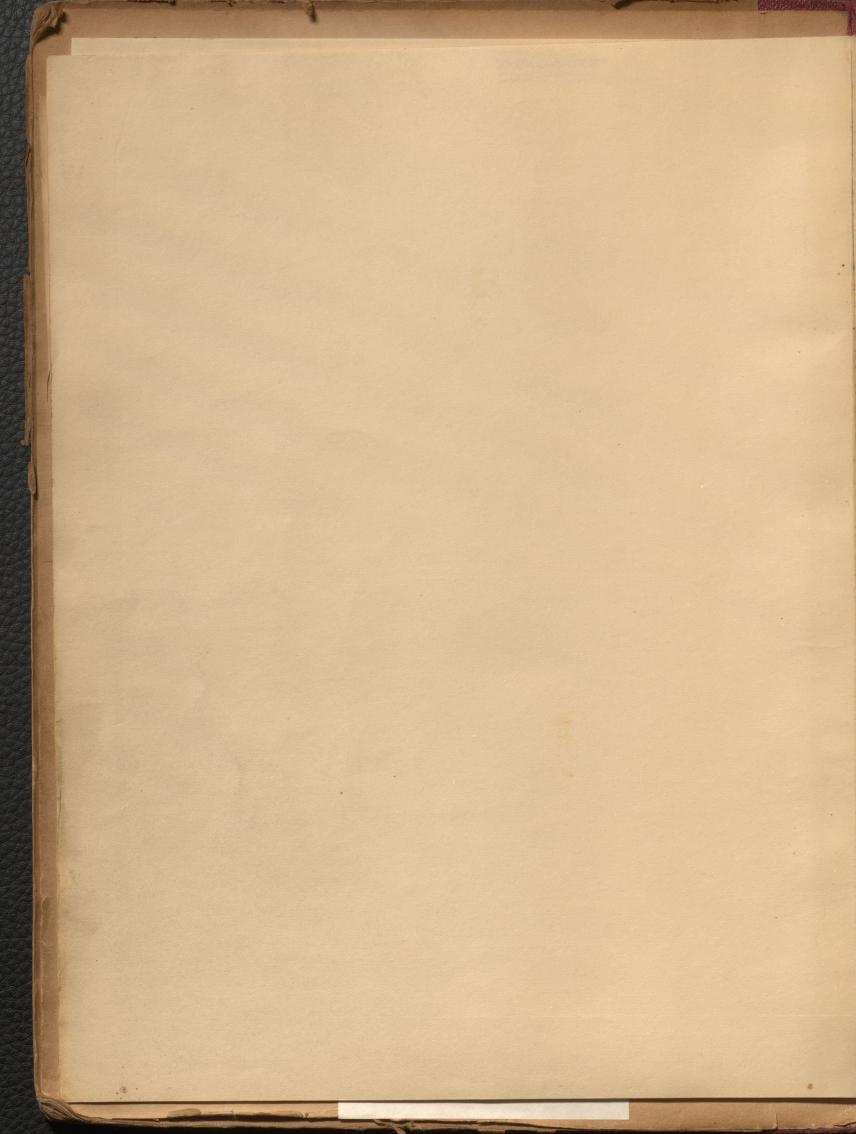
	Nos	1	
The Beginnings	Nos. 1-37	The Ambians (Go. 1)	Nos.
R. Ob Cirling		Rhazes (Seneral)	145-8
The Old Civilizations	12-110	Avicenna	449-61
روم ه د	38-52	Averroes	462-93
Babylonia & Assyria Eastern Medilarranean Civilization's Israel	53-63	Middle Ages	494-8
Is well	64-7	Bacon (Roger)	400-512
India	68 - 87	Sixteenth Century	499-512
China	88 - 112 113 - 19	Leonardo	513-25
TI. C. L.		Paracelsus	626-65
Presocratic Philosopher Physicians * Pythagoras	() 120-8	Copernicus	sbb m
Pit	RS-7	Vesalius	, ,
			567-622
Heraclitus	138	Gesnes O	623 - 56
Anagagoras	139	Paré 1. 1	657-69
Lippocrates	140-1	Agricola 8 Gilbert	670-4
Plato	142-215		675-80
Aristotle	229-61	Seventeenth Century	las as
Theophrastus	262-9	Bacon (Francis)	981-91
The Alexandrians	3	Harvey	692-838
Herophilus	270-1	Sentus (3) The	139 - 96
Enclid	272-3	Septus Columbus (R.) The Claimants Caesalpinus Other Claimants (Sarpi, Rusius, Ruini) Galileo	197-900
Aristarchus 270-28	174	Other Clamants Contract	901-8
Archinièdes	275-9	(Sarpi, Rudius, Ruini)	909-18
Nicamber	280-2	Galileo	919-27
Hero of Alexandria	293	Descartes	928-37
Graces P. Ptolemseus	284-5	Boyle	938 - 58
Gracia Polemseus Celsus Terrod	286-310	Swammerdam	959-66
Pliny	311-5	Ray	967-83
Rufus 286-333	316-7	Malpighi Malpighi	984 - 93
Swanub	318-24	Sydenham	994 - 1017
Aretrens	325-33	Leeuwenhoek	1018 - 23
Dioscondes	334-49		1024-9
6 Galen	350-427	Locke (incl. Lord Shafterbury).	1030-03
4 1 01			
Antyllus 1 t G L C	428		
Later Greeks	429-34		
Aetris	435	howards (Sentius, Organ	March 1
Oribasius Aetris Alexander of Tralles Paulus & geneta	436-7	(Caes .; Ethens) 839 - gyr	
Janus It queta	177		



	THE RESERVE	The state of the s	
CONTE	NTS (Cont	a.)	(A)
	Nos.		Nos.
Eighteenth Century		Nineteenth Century (conto.)	1507-20
Berkeley	1066-79	Bernard	1521 - 33
Hales	1080 - 93	Helmholtz	1534-64
Boerhaave	1094 - 1132	Pastens	1565-94
Lunseus	1133 - 44	Darwin	1595-1601
Black	1145-7	Gallon	1602-9
Halles	1148 - 77	Huxley Mendel	1610-11
Morgagni	1178-87	Spences	1612-15
Priestley	1188 - 1203	Wallace	1616-20
Lavoisier	1204-11	Weismann	1621-3
Howard	1212-6	Virchow	1624-65
Spellanzani	1217-20	Nightingale	1666-74
Cavendish	1221	Lister	1675-85
Hunter		Koch	1686-891
Galvani	1242-3	Laveran	1690-6
Jalton	1244-50		1697-9
Jennes	1251-95	Ehrlich	1700-2
17 Malthus	1296-1300	Röntgen	1/00
Nineteenth Century			
Bichat	1301-6		
· ·	1307-12		
Joung	1313-17		
Davy	1318-39		
Laennec	1340-3		
Bright	1344-8		
Farelay	1349-50		
Soule 1	1351		
Adams			
Anaesthesia	1352-1506		
Morton; Bigelow; Warren	1352-7		
& General Story	1358-77		
To Pre-Ether Period	1378 - 89		
Modern Period	1390-1404		
Priority Claims (Morton	1405-37		
hells	1438-9		
Jackson	140-5		
Long	1446-56		
W Anaesthesia in Mow	fery 1457-75		604
Z Chloroform	1476-194 1496-1502 1503-6		R.R.T. 16/12/24
Theal Anaestesia	1503 - 6		







BIBLIOTHECA OSLERIANA

List of headings in !bliotheca Prima.

v.l

and the first	of the second	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
MACHINE PARTY AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY AN	ORNINGS INCOME.	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
		N V 4 N C 1 A S T T
		100000000000000000000000000000000000000

Old Civitions

The Gre
Hippoes
Plato
Arist
Theophus
Diosces
Galen

The Arats
Rhazes
Avicen
Averro

Middle A Bacon

XVIth Cel Leonard Paracels Copernis Vesalit Gesner Paré Agricol Gilbert XVIth Cent.

arvey alileo scartes byle wammerdam

ay alpighi ydenham eeuwenhoek ewton

12

XWITH Cent. erkeley ales oerhaave innaeus lack

ocke

aller
orgagni
riestley
avoisier
oward
pallanzani
avendish
unter
alvani
alton
enner

XIXth Cent.

Bichat
Young
Davy
Laennec
Bright
Faraday
Joule
Adams
Anaesthesia

(The only subject heading)
Bernard
Helmholtz

67

Pasteur
Darwin
Virchow
Nightingale
Lister
Koch
Laveran
Ehrlich
Röntgen

O.1.1

VV.3.25

The seventher parts of the Catalogue are alphabetical; they are:

althus

Bibliothecsecunda

itteraria listorica Bibliotheca Biographica Bibliographica

Incunabula Manuscripta).1.2

SB

581

0.13

etius'.

427

ettas .

AKALHLIBO ADILIGI . emir special of the conform to tell XIXth Cent. acon sent. cellis The dree escartes Bright oyle roteina Ansestheeta y dennam Dioscor eeuwenhoek notwe 92500 IIIn cent. erkeley zeres. perhasive Mightingale MICCOLE AS i maseus Lack (aller ingagnol riestley insznsII.anzeni endils The sevenier perts othe Cetalogue are alphabetical; Statiothees Biographics Incunsbule aditota

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

The Beginnings

00 140 LUCRETIUS CARUS (TITUS) 96?-55 B.C.

VI. De rerum natura.

Ragazonibus. Theodorus de

Venice. 4 Sept., 1495.

Sm. 4°; sigs. a-p⁸ q¹⁰; 130 lcaves; 30, 31 lines; rom. characters; {Venezia, press c, type 9}; no foliation; capital space on 2ª, with guide-letter.

> 1ª [Title]; LVCRETIVS. 2ª; T. Lucreti Cari. poetæ philosophici antiquissimi de rerum natura liber primus incipit fœliciter. 130°; ¶ Ad Nicolaum Priolum Hieronymi filiū patricium: ¶ Illustrem & bonarum artium cultorem. ¶ C. Lycinii uersus. 130°, l. 22; FINIS. ¶ Impressum Venetiis per theodorum de ragazonibus || de asula dictum bresanu. Anno domini "M.CCCC. || LXXXXV. Die .iiii. septembris. || Registrum. || ...

Hain *10283. Proctor 5271. B.M. Bodl. A few MS. notes and corrections to Bk. I, in an old

Bt. from Puttick & Simpson, Dec. 1912: Ed. princeps 1473 Brescia; 1486 Verona; 1495 Venice, reproduction of the Verona edition; 1500 Aldus. [W. O.]

Because he first, so far as we know, gave a correct account of man's origin, the lines of Lucretius in Book V, 925-1010, could be transferred to any modern text-book of anthropology, and their author heads the list in this section on origins (W. O., a MS. note in no. 7; and see his eulogies of Lucretius in nos. and ...] 6259

2. The same. De Rerum Natura libri sex. sm. 12°. Lond., 1713.

With frontisp. Ed. by Michael Mattaire; with Index (concordance). Ded. to Richard Mead.

3. The same. Carolus Lachmannus recensuit et emendavit. 80. Berol., 1850.

Lachmann's comm. has sep. title-page, pag., &c. 'Lucretius, his [Lachmann's] greatest work, was the main occupation of the last five years of his life, from the autumn of 1845 to november 1850. Fortunately he had the full use for many months of the two Leyden mss.' Munro, no. 4, i,

p. 21. [W.O.]
This copy is inscribed: T. J. Prout / Ch: Ch:

Oxford / 1852.
When I joined Ch. Ch. in 1905 Prout was one of the senior Students, and had lived in the House since 1842. [A 'Student' of Christ Church—written Ch. Ch., officially Aedes Christi, and called

the 'House'—corresponds to a Fellow of other colleges.] Shortly after my election he called, and when he found that I knew of his father, the well-known physician ('Prout on the Stomach'), there was at once a bond of sympathy. He sent me the portrait of his father, now in my rooms at Ch. Ch. He was stone-deaf, so that it was very difficult to make oneself intelligible, and he kept very much to himself. He died in his 87th year. His sister asked each one of his fellow Students to choose a book from his library, and I took this one to-day. There is a good notice of him in the 'Oxford Magazine' for Nov. 4th. Wm. Osler, Dec. 1st, 1909. Wm. Osler, Dec. 1st, 1909.

4. The same. With notes and a trl. by H. A. J. Munro. 2nd ed.... 2 vols... 8°. Cambr. &c., 1866.

Copy presented as a prize to (the Rev. Dr.) John Richardson Illingworth at St. Paul's School, 1867 The binding is stamped in gold with the portrait and arms of the Founder, Dean Colet, 1509.

The same. His six books of Epicurean Philosophy: and Manilius his five books, containing a system of the ancient Astronomy and Astrology...Both tr. into English verse with notes, by Mr. Tho. Creech. To which is added the several parts of Lucretius, English'd by Mr. Dryden. sm. 8°. Lond., 1700.

The Lucretius has pref. by Dryden. The 2 pts. have sep. title-pages and engr. frontiseces. There are several series of pag. and sigs.

6. The same. On the Nature of Things. Literally tr. by the Rev. John Selby Watson. With the poetical version of John Mason Good. 8º. Lond., 1904.

Repr. fr. stereotype plates. Bohn's Classical

7. The same. Tr. by Cyril Bailey. 12°. () 14 Oxf., 1910.

With pencil notes by Sir W. Osler at end.

8. The same. Of the Nature of Things. A metrical trl. by William Ellery Leonard. 8°. Lond. &c., (1916).

With engr. of Lucretius. Inserted: a cutting fr. the 'Observer', 11 Feb. 1917, 'Lucretius', by Sir T. Herbert Warren, a review of this trl.

LUCRETIUS contd.

HERFORD (C[HARLES] H[AROLD]).

9. The poetry of Lucretius: a lecture... la. 8°. Manch. &c., 1918.

Repr. fr. Bull. of the John Rylands Libr., vol. 4,

GENESIS.

Vio. Genesis. Introduction; Revised Version with notes, giving an analysis showing from which of the original documents each portion of the text is taken; index and map. Ed. by W. H. Bennett. 12°. Edinb. &c., n.d. [1705].

The Century Bible, Walter F. Adeney, ed.

ASTRUC (JEAN) 1684-1766.

II. Conjectures sur les Mémoires originaux dont il paroit que Moyse s'est servi pour composer le Livre de la Genese. Avec des remarques, qui appuient ou qui éclaircissent ces Conjectures . . . 12º. Bruxelles, chez Fricx,

With 2 Tables.
Publ. anon. and with false imprint, really in Paris by Astruc's usual publisher, Cavelier.

Bk.-plate of the Huth collection.

Memorabile et super ea materia primum opus-culum (Blumenbach, no. p. 354). Astruc, the physician, was the father of modern biblical criticism. See Osler, no. iv, and Simpson, no. 1862

> BUDGE (Sir E[RNEST] A[LFRED] WALLIS). 12. The Babylonian story of the Deluge and the Epic of Gilgamish. With an account of the royal libraries of Nineveh...

Illustr. la. 8°. (Lond.), 1920.

Issued by the Brit. Museum

13. The Babylonian Legends of the Creation and the Fight between Bel and the Dragon as told by Assyrian tablets from Nineveh...Illustr. la. 8°. (Lond.), 1921.

Issued by the Brit. Museum.

FRAZER (Sir James George) 1854-

14. Folk-Lore in the Old Testament. Studies in comparative religion, legend and law. In 3 vols....8°. Lond., 1919.

2nd reprint. Vol. 1 contains a comparative study of the legends of the Creation, the Flood, &c.

JASTROW (Morris) 1861-1921.

15. Hebrew and Babylonian Traditions. The Haskell lectures delivered at Oberlin College in 1913, and since revised and enlarged. 8°. New York, 1914.

With appendix, accounts of the Deluge. Pres. copy fr. author, with insof.

16. Sumerian and Akkadian views of Beginnings...la. 8°. n. pl., (1916).

Repr. fr. Jrnl. of the Amer. Or. Soc., vol. 36, pp. 274-99. Bd. in vol. lettered: Med. Hist. Pamphlets X.

17. Sumerian Myths of Beginnings. la. 80. n. pl., (1917).

Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. of Semitic Langs., vol. 33, Jan., pp. g1-144. Bd. with no. 16.

BLUMENBACH (JOHANN FRIEDRICH) 1752-

718. The anthropological Treatises of Johann Friedrich Blumenbach. With Memoirs of him by Marx and Flourens, and an Account of his anthropological Museum by Prof. R. Wagner, and the inaugural dissertation of John Hunter on the Varieties of Man. Tr. and ed. from the Latin, German, and French originals, by Thomas Bendyshe. 8º. Lond., 1865.

With plates. Publ. of the Anthropol. Soc. of London, with list of fellows, &c.

Bk.-plate of George Lawrence Gomme, F.S.A. The author of 'De hominum varietatibus' The author of 'De hominum varietatibus', who died it 1809, has sometimes been confused with the John Hunter. He graduated at Edinburgh, with this thesis, in 1775. It shows that he 'had a turn for research and correct reasoning' (D.N.B.). The translator, p. 359, finds its chief interest in the fact that it appeared shortly before the more famous work of Blumenbach, but also considers that 'parts of it are quite on a level with the science of the present day'. Hunter's principal work is 'Observations on the diseases of the Army in Jamaica', 1788. He was admitted F.R.C.P. in in Jamaica', 1788. He was admitted F.R.C.P. in 1793, and practised in London.

HEIERLI (JAKOB).

19. Urgeschichte der Schweiz. Mit 4 / Subject Vollbildern und 423 Text-Illustr. Zürich, 1901.

HOERNES (MORIZ).

20. Die Urgeschichte des Menschen nach J Subra dem heutigen Standen der Wissenschaft. Mit . . . Illustr. und . . . Abbildungen. la. 8º. Wien &c., 1892.

HRDLICKA (ALEŠ [or ALOIS F.]) 1869-21. Recent Discoveries attributed to early Man in America. la. 8°. Washington, 1918.

With plates, &c. Smithsonian Inst. Bureau of Amer. Ethnology, Bull. 66.

Man. 2nd ed...la. 8°. Washington, 1916.

With plates, &c. Orig. publ. in Smithsonian Report, 1913, pp. 491-552.

KEANE (A. H.).

25 23. Ethnology. In 2 pts. I. Fundamental ethnical Problems. II. The primary ethnical Groups. 8º. Cambr., 1909.

Illustr. 2nd ed., reprinted. Cambridge Geographical series.

KRAEMER (HANS).

v24. Weltall und Menschheit. Geschichte der Erforschung der Natur und der Verwertung der Naturkräfte im Dienste der Völker. Herausg. von Hans Kraemer... 5 Bde. la. 8°. Berl. &c., 41. 1902-4].

With contributions by L. Beushausen, M. v. Eyth, W. Foerster, H. Klaatsch ('Entstehung u. Entwickelung d. Menschengeschleches', vol. 2), E. Krause ('Werktätigkeit d. Vorzeit' and 'Anfänge d. Kunst', vol. 5), A. Leppmann, A. Marcuse, W Marshall, G. Nass, A. Neuburger, H. Potonié, K. Sapper ('Erdrinde u. Menschheit', vol. 1), M. v. Unruh, K. Weule, and G. Wislicenus; Index by B. H. Bürgel.

With numerous coloured plates and other

With numerous coloured plates and other illustr., facss. and supplements. Title on bronze plates let into the covers.

MORTILLET (GABRIEL DE).

25. Le Préhistorique. Antiquite de l'Hom-23 me...2me éd., revue et complétée. Par., 1885.

Illustr.: Bibl. des Sciences contemporaines, 8.

OSBORN (HENRY FAIRFIELD) 1857-

26. Men of the Old Stone Age. environment, life and art. Illustr. by upper palaeolithic artists and...others. 3rd ed....8°. New York, 1918.

Hitchcock lectures of Univ. of California, 1914. With appendix and bibliogr.

PRICHARD (James Cowles) 1786-1848.

V27. The Natural History of Man; comprising Inquiries into the modifying Influence of physical and moral Agencies on the different Tribes of the Human Family.
4th ed., edited and enlarged by Edwin Norris. Illustr....In 2 vols....la.8°. Lond.

SMITH (G[RAFTON] ELLIOT) 187:-28. Primitive Man . . . la. 8°. Lord., (1916). Repr. fr. Proc. Brit. Acad., vol. 7. Inserted letter fr. author.

TYLOR (Sir Edward Burnett) 1832-

29. Primitive Culture: researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, art, and custom... In 2 vols. 80. Lond., 1871.

Bk.-plates of G. L. Gomme, F.S.A., and Henry Calloway, Bp. of St. John's, Kaffraria.

Shows he Callaway, in at 1612 &

is index, was of corrected but and mo!

Notator "Encla" - bush cover

30. Anthropology: an introduction to the

Macmillan's Manuals for students.

WELLS (H[ERBERT] G[EORGE]) 1866-

31. The Outline of History, being a plain History of Life and Mankind...Illustr. by J. F. Horrabin. The definitive ed., revised and rearranged ... la 8º. Lond. &c., (1923).

WUNDT (WILHELM [MAX]) 1832-19...

32. Elements of Folk Psychology. Outlines of a psychological History of the Development of Mankind. Authorized trl. by Edward Leroy Schaub. 8°. Lond. &c.,

BARTELS (MAX[IMILIAN CARL AUGUST]) 1843-

33. Die Medicin der Naturvölker. Ethnologische Beiträge zur Urgeschichte der Medicin. Mit 175 Original-Holzschnitten im Text. la. 8°. Leipz., 1893.

GERSTE (A.).

34. Notes sur la Médecine et la Botanique des anciens Mexicains. 2º éd., revue et corrigée. Ouvrage couronné par l'Institut ... (Prix Loubat, 1910). la. 8º. Rome,

Repr. fr. Rev. des Questions scient., 1887-8. HARRIS (W[ILLIAM] R[ICHARD]) 1847-

35. Practice of Medicine and Surgery by the Canadian tribes in Champlain's time. la. 8º. Toronto, 1915.

With list of botanical names and properties of plants mentioned in the art., by B. Alfred. Extr. fr. Annual Archæol. Report, 1915, by

R. B. Orr, pp. 35-57. HOVORKA (O[SKAR] VON) and KRON-FELD (A.)

36. Vergleichende Volksmedizin. Darstellung volksmedizinischer Sitten und Gebräuche, Anschauungen und Heilfaktoren, des Aberglaubens und der Zaubermedizin. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgelehrten herausg. von O. v. Hovorka und A. Kronfeld, mit einer Einleitung von M. Neuburger. 2 Bde...la. 8°. Stuttgart, 1908-9.

With 383 illustr. and 28 plates.

MAGNUS (Hugo) 1842-

37. Die Volksmedizin, ihre geschichtliche Entwickelung und ihre Beziehungen zur Kultur. Mit 5 Abbildungen im Text. 80. Breslau, 1905.

Heft XV of no.

56126

study of Man and Civilization. With illustr. 8°. Lond., 1881.

815 2

The Old Civilizations

Egypt

PAPYRI. 38. Papyrus Ebers. Die Maasse und das Kapitel über die Augenkrankheiten von Georg Ebers. Teil r. Die Gewichte und Hohlmaasse des Papyrus Ebers: Teil 2. Das Kapitel über die Augenkrankheiten... T. LV, 2-LXIV, 13. Umschrift, Ubersetzung und Commentar...la. 8º. Leipz.,

Abh. d. philol.-hist. Cl. d. K. Sächs. Ges. d. Wissensch., Bd. xi, nos. 2-3.

53.3

39. Der Papyrus Ebers. Umschrift, Übersetzung und Kommentar, herausg. von Walter Wreszinski. I. Teil. Umschrift. la. 8°. Leipz., 1913.

Wreszinski: Die Medizin der alten Ägypter, Bd. III. The remaining parts of this vol. have not yet appeared.

2.3 40. Der Grosse Medizinische Papyrus des Berliner Museums (Pap. Berl. 3038) in Facs. und Umschrift mit Übersetzung, Kommentar und Glossar, herausg. von Walter Wreszinski. Mit 24 Lichtdrucktafeln. la. 8°. Leipz., 1909.

Wreszinski: Die Medizin der alten Ägypter, Bd. I.

2 4 41. Der Londoner Medizinische Papyrus (Brit. Mus. Nr. 10,059) und der Papyrus Hearst, in Transkription, Übersetzung und Kommentar, herausg. von Walter Wreszinski. Mit Facs. des Londoner Pap. auf 19 Lichtdrucktafeln. la. 8º. Leipz., 1912.

Wreszinski: Die Medizin der alten Ägypter, Bd. II.

BOOK OF THE DEAD.

V42. The chapters of Coming forth by Day, or the Theban recension of the Book of the Dead. The Egyptian hieroglyphic text ed. from numerous papyri by E. A. Wallis Budge. 3 vols....8°. Lond., 1910.

Books on Egypt and Chaldaea, vols. 28-30. BUDGE (Sir E[RNEST] A[LFRED] WALLIS).

743. The Book of the Dead . . . Illustr. la. 8°. (Lond.), 1922.

Issued by the Brit. Museum. Reprinted.

IAMBLICHUS fl. 309-29.

44. De mysteriis Ægyptiorum, Chaldæorum, Assyriorum.

Tr. by M. Ficinus. At beginning of his no.

45. The same. On the Mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and Assyrians. Tr. from the Greek by Thomas Taylor...8°. Walworth, 1821.

Preceded by the Epistle of Porphyry to the Egyptian Anebo.

BUDGE (Sir E. A. WALLIS).

46. Egyptian Magic. With 20 illustr. 3rd 1.3.14 impression. 8°. Lond., n.d. Books on Egypt and Chaldaa, vol. 2.

CATON (RICHARD).

47. I. I-em-hotep and ancient Egyptian C.3.38 medicine. 2. Prevention of valvular disease. The Harveian Oration...1904. With 7 illustr. 8°. Lond., 1904.

Pres. copy fr. author

ERMAN (ADOLF).

√48. Die Hieroglyphen. 12°. Berl. &c., 1912.

Illustr. Sammlung Göschen.

FINLAYSON (JAMES) 1840-1906.

49. Ancient Egyptian Medicine: a biblio-graphical demonstration in the Library of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 12th Jan., 1893. 8°. Glasg., 1893.

With facss., &c. Reprinted fr. Brit. Med. Jrnt., 8 Apr., 13 and 20 May, 1893.

Bd. in vol. lettered: Finlayson, Biographical sketches.

LÜRING (HENRICH L. EMIL).

50. Die über die medicinischen Kenntnisse R R. 2. der alten Ägypter berichtenden Papyri verglichen mit den medicinischen Schriften griechischer und römischer Autoren. Inaug.- Spie Diss.... Strassburg... 8º. Leipz., 1888.

OEFELE (FELIX, Freiherr von) 1861-51. Zur altägyptischen Augenheilkunde. (1, 3, 25

In no. ..., p. 3. 5657

SETHE (KURT).

52. Imhotep, der Asklepios der Aegypter, ein vergötterter Mensch aus der Zeit des Königs Doser. la. 8º. Leipz., 1902.

Untersuch. zur Gesch. u. Altertumskunde Aegyptens, II. 4. Nebst Register zu Bd. I u. II. Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall.

Babylonia and Assyria

ASSYRIAN MEDICAL TABLET.

V53. Fragment of a long, thing baked tablet bearing cuneiform writing (c. 700 B. c.); clay light brown; broken across the middle and a few lines broken from the top. Obverse, 24 lines. Reverse, 9 lines and colophon. $4 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Acquired through Prof. S. Langdon from rof. Vincent Scheil of the Académie Française, by whose brother, Père Sébastien Scheil, it was found in 1918 in the possession of Arabs near

Prof. Langdon has kindly supplied the following

description and translation

The tablet belongs to the school of Aššur, the ancient capital of Assyria, modern Kalāt-Shergaat, on the right bank of the Tigris about 35 miles south of ancient Nineveh. This is the first medical treatise which has been found at Aššur. The library note at the end of the reverse states that it is the sand extract from releases it is the 32nd extract from a large treatise on medicine, a scientific work which probably ran into 100 tablets or more. The Osler fragment is the 32nd tablet of the treatise. The whole series is a copy from an older Babylonian work. According to the librarian's note the tablet belonged to 'Kiṣir-Ašṣur the student, son of Nabu-tuklat-su, son of Nabu-katsun, the magician of the temple of Aṣṣur, son of Bau-ṣum-ibni, the libation priest of the temple Eṣarra'.

The young medical student who possessed this huge work belonged, therefore, to an ancient family who had been priests in the famous temple of Assur, viz. Esarra (House of the Universe), for at least four generations and possibly from the period of its foundation some twelve centuries before. before. From the script we may assign the date of the writing of this tablet to the reign of Sargon

of the writing of this tablet to the reign of Sargon king of Assyria, 721–706 B.C., or perhaps to the reign of Senecherib, 705–681, the Assyrian conqueror who captured Jerusalem and its king Hezekiah in 701 B.C. In any case the text is earlier than the more famous library of Ašurbanipal.

The beginning of the obverse is lost, and thus we do not know the nature of the disease treated. From the preserved lines we know that a disease which affects the eyes is the subject of the various prescriptions. The text of the obverse really contains a list of prescriptions all for the same symptom. In other words, the physician tries one after the other. The beginning of each line has KIMIN, that is, 'ditto', referring to the lost diagnosis. From the prescription beginning on line 12 it would seem that some sexual disease was the original cause of the eye trouble.

Translation.

1...2...3. (If a man's eye 'ditto'...,) the plant casta thou shalt grind up and place it on the eye; he will live.

4. 'Ditto', the plant antahsum thou shalt pulverize and shalt smear the diseased eye: he will live.

eye; he will live.

'Ditto', the plant tar-hu thou shalt pulverize and give him to drink in best beer; he will live.

'Ditto',... the root of the male laurel-tree thou shalt place on his neck.
'Ditto',...' the emerald plant' in best beer thou shalt give him to drink.
'Ditto',... the swamp willow upon the eye

thou shalt place. Ditto',... the swamp poplar upon the eye thou shalt place.
Ditto', with the swamp melon thou shalt

surround his bed.

11. 'Ditto', dog's tongue [i. e. hedge mustard], the plant 'serpent's tongue and dog's tongue' thou shalt place on his neck.

12. The tongue plant, the dog's tongue plant, cumin, poplar, willow,

13. the kurkanû plant, seven plants [only six named]: with these wash his penis and anoint with oil.

14. (If a man's eye) 'ditto', slay a scorpion, pull out its tongue, cut off its head, and with its blood anoint the inflamed eye;

he will live. 15. 'Ditto', with meal water of...wash the in-

flamed eye; he will live.
16. 'Ditto', cumin thou shalt pulverize and give him to drink in best beer and give him to eat thereof; he will live.

17. 'Ditto', and is full of pus, thou shalt put

ointment on the inflamed eye; he will live.

18. 'Ditto', the head of a...serpent thou shalt cut off and with its blood anoint the inflamed eye; give him mixed beer to drink.

19. 'Ditto', with the plant ME-d.Innini shall

he... himself seven times.

20. 'Ditto',... thou shalt place; he will live.

21. 'Ditto',... thou shalt pulverize and give him to drink in best beer; he will live.

22. 'Ditto',... thou shalt pulverize and give him to drink in best beer; thou shalt anoint him with oil and thou shalt... his neck.

23. 'Ditto' thou shalt pulverize and give him.

' Ditto',...thou shalt pulverize and give him to drink in best beer and shalt anoint

24. ... give him to drink and anoint him ...

Reverse. [Different diseases are probably treated

1. (If a man's...is...)...2.

4. ...and into his left nostril thou shalt pour and ...

5. (If a man's...is...), root of the plant... (and the plant)

...thou shalt pulverize, in beer or wine pulverize them.

7. in a ... tube pour into his left nostril.

9. If a man's insides rise up and gripe him; his insides rising up...

10. Thirty-second extract of a copy from a

tablet.

For the library note of the colophon see above. Line of the reverse is the 'catch line the first line of the tablet which follows this one in the series.

HAMMURABI, King of Babylon (1958-1916 в. с.).

54. The oldest Code of Laws in the world. The code of laws promulgated by Hammurabi, king of Babylon, B. C. 2285–2242. Tr. by C. H. W. Johns. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1903.

4th impression. Inserted: a cutting discussing the probable influence of this Code on the Law of Moses. The revised date of Hammurabi's reign is taken from Jastrow, no. 58, p. 32.

BEITRÄGE.

√55. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der assyrisch-RR. 2.12 babylonischen Medizin. Texte mit Umschrift, Übersetzung und Kommentar von Friedrich Küchler. la. 8°. Leipz., 1904.

With 20 plates, reproducing the cuneiform texts. Assyriologische Bibl., Bd. 18.

COMRIE (JOHN D[IXON]) 1875-

56. Medicine among the Assyrians and Egyptians in 1500 B.C. Introductory lecture upon the History of Medicine (Univ. of Edinburgh). 8°. (Edinb., 1909).
With 2 plates. Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., Feb.

Bd. with no 16. (53.1)

DENNEFELD (LUDWIG).

57. Babylonisch-assyrische Geburts-Omina: zugleich ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin. la. 8º. Leipz., 1914.

Assyriologische Bibl., Bd. 22. Orig. publ. as dissertation, Berlin Univ., 1912.

JASTROW (Morris) 1861-1921.

58. Aspects of religious Belief and Practice 7. 2.12 in Babylonia and Assyria. With 54 illustr. and a map, and chronological lists of the rulers...8°. New York &c., 1911.

Amer. lectures on the Hist. of Religions, ser. 9, 1910. Pres. by author.

59. Babylonian-Assyrian Birth-Omens and 2.2 59. Dabyloman 1135, their cultural significance. 8°. Giessen,

Religionsgeschichtl. Versuche u. Vorarbeiten. Bd. 14, Heft 5. Ded. to Sir Wm. Osler.

8. In good mountain wine...him and he will 1/60. The Medicine of the Babylonians and Assyrians. la. 8°. [Lond.], (1914).

Illustr. Extr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. of Med., Mar. 1914, vol. 7 (Sect. of the Hist. of Med.), pp. 109-176. Bd. with no. 16. (53.)

LAYARD (Sir Austen Henry) 1817-94.

V61. Nineveh and its Remains: with an \ account of a visit to the Chaldean Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis, or Devil-Worshippers; and an Enquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians . . 6th ed. In 2 vols.... 8°. Lond., 1854.

With plates, plans, &c.

OEFELE (FELIX, Freiherr von) 1861-

62. Keilschriftmedicin. Einleitendes zur Medicin der Kouyunjik-Collection. Mit 3 Tafeln. la. 8º. Breslau, 1902. Heft III of no. 5112

63. Zur sumerisch-babylonischen Augenheilkunde.

In no. 1, p. 1 (Bass; 1968)

Eastern Mediterranean Civilizations

SCHLIEMANN (HEINRICH) 1822-90.

v64. Mykenae. Bericht über meine Forschungen und Entdeckungen in Mykenae und Tiryns. Mit einer Vorrede von W. E. Gladstone. Nebst zahlreichen Abbildungen, Plänen und Farbendrucktafeln, mehr als 700 gegenstande Darstellend. 8º. Leipz., TELL PIERRS]

DUSSAUD (RENÉ) 1868-

65. Les Civilisations préhelléniques dans le bassin de la Mer Égée. 2° éd. revue et augmentée, avec 325 gravures et 18 planches hors texte dont 5 en couleurs. la. 8°. Par., 1914.

AUTRAN (C.).

66. 'Phéniciens.' Essai de contribution à l'histoire antique de la Méditerranée... 83 fol. Par., 1920.

CONTENAU (G.).

67. La Glyptique syro-hittite. Ouvrage illustré de 48 planches hors texte. la. 8°. SB

Haut-Commissariat de la Républ. Franç. en Syrie et au Liban. Service des antiq. et de beauxarts. Bibl. arch. & hist., tome 2.

6

Israel

BIBLE.

68. The Holy Bible. An exact Reprint in Roman Type...of the Authorized Version publ. in the year 1611. With an intr. by Alfred W. Pollard. 8°. Oxf. &c., 1911.

Bk.-plate of [Sir] Walter A. Raleigh.

LEVITICUS.

(.4.13 60. The book of Leviticus. A new English trl., pr. in colors exhibiting the composite structure of the book, with explanatory notes and pictorial illustr. By the Rev. S. R. Driver, assisted by the Rev. H. A. White. la. 8°. New York &c., 1898.

Sacred Books of the Old and New Testaments, ed. by Paul Haupt, pt. 3. 'Polychrome ed.'

JASTROW (Morris) 1861-1921.

RR 2. 70. The so-called 'leprosy' laws. analysis of Leviticus, chs. 13 and 14. 80. Phila., 1914.

B. 2 Repr. fr. Jewish Quart. Rev., N.S., vol. 4, no. 3.

RR. 2. TALMUD.

39 71. La Médecine du Thalmud; ou lous les passages concernant la médecine, extraits des 21 traités du Thalmud de Babylone par le Dr. Israel-Michel Rabbinowicz. 8°.

Repr. fr. Rabbinowicz's 'Législation civile du Thalmud', tomes 1 and 5.

ALEXANDER (WILLIAM MENZIES) 1858-

CC.3. 72. Demonic possession in the New Testament: its relations historical, medical, and theological ... 8°. Edinb., 1902.

Bk.-plate of Fredk. Sessions

BARTHOLINUS (THOMAS) 1616-80.

N. T. medico & philologico Commentario illustrati. Ed. 28. sm. 8°. Basil., apud B. 2 J. König, 1662.

With ded. to Bartholinus by Georgius Segerus. Bt. Copenhagen, Oct. 21, '07. Wm. Osler.

2.25.74. De Morbis Biblicis Miscellanea medica. Ed. 2a correctior. sm. 8°. Francof. ex-bibliopolio Hafniensi Dan. Paulli, (1672). Compare with Mead's book (no. 82). Wm. Osler.

BLAKELY (STUART B[ANYAR]) 1882-

75. The medicine of the Old Testament... 8°. New York, (1915).

Repr. fr. Med. Record, 5 June, 1915. Pres.copy from the author.

Bd. in vol. lettered: Literary Pamphlets I.

DAICHES (SAMUEL).

76. Babylonian Oil Magic in the Talmud and in the later Jewish Literature. 80. Lond., 1913.

Jews' Coll., London., Publ. no. 5. Bd. with no. 75.

EBSTEIN (WILHELM) 1836-

77. Die Medizin im Alten Testament. 8°. Stuttgart, 1901.

78. Die Medizin im Neuen Testament und im Talmud. 8º. Stuttgart, 1903.

FRAZER (Sir James George) 1854-79. Jacob and the Mandrakes...la. 8°. Lond., (1917).

Repr. fr. Proc. Brit. Acad., vol. 8.

HARRIS (D[AVID] FRASER) 1867-80. Emerods, Mice and the Plague of

1 Sam. VI. 8º. [Toronto], (1914). Repr. fr. Canad. Med. Assoc. Jrnl., July Bd. with no. 75.

JEAN (CHARLES F.). 81. Le Milieu biblique avant Jésus-Christ. 1. Histoire et Civilisation. la. 8º. Par.,

MEAD (RICHARD) 1673-1754.

82. Medica sacra: sive, de Morbis insignioribus, qui in Bibliis memorantur, Commentarius. 8º. Lond., 1749.

Inscr. on fly-leaf: 'From the Author.' Bk.-plate of John Hope, M.D.

NOBEL (GABRIEL).

83. Zur Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde im Talmud. 8º. Leipz., 1909.

PREUSS (Julius) 1861-

84. Biblisch-talmudische Medicin. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Heilkunde und der Kultur überhaupt. la. 8º. Berl., 1911.

With bibliogr.

PRICE (Julius J.).

85. Medicine in the Talmud. [Kingston, Ont.], 1917.

Extr. fr. Queen's Quarterly, xxiv, pp. 421-8

SPIVAK (C[HARLES] D[AVID]) 1861-∨86. Medicine. In Bible and Talmud. la. 8° [New York, 1904].

With bibliogr. Art. extr. fr. the Jewish Encyclopedia, viii, pp. 409-14. Bd. in vol. lettered: Med. Hist. Pamphlets XI.

WOLZENDORFF (GUSTAV [HERMANN]) 1839-

87. Gesundheitspflege und Medizin der Bibel. (Christus als Arzt.) Studien und Betrachtungen. 8º. Wiesbaden, 1903.

India

8 13.2.

CARAKA [CHARAKA].

CARAKA [CHARAKA].

Ed. by Jīvānanda

Carakasamhitā. Ed. by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara. 2nd ed.] 8°. Calcutta, 1896. Pr. in Sanskrit characters. With portr. of

editor.

Caraka's Compendium (Samhitā) largely represents Ātreya's system of medicine as handed down by the latter's pupil, Agniveśa. See Introd. in no. 106.

(4) 89. Charaka-Samhita, tr. into English. Publ. by Abinash Chandra Kaviratna. Pts. 1-67. la. 8°. Calcutta, 1890-1914.

Pts. 38-50 publ. by author's son, Pareshnath

Inserted: 3 letters fr. the translator (2 autograph), and several pr. 'opinions' or reviews, and abstracts.

HOERNLE (A[ugustus] F[REDERIC] RUDOLF) 1841-1918.

90. Studies in ancient Indian Medicine. V. The Composition of the Caraka Samhita in the light of the Bower MS. 8°. 4. ph.,

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Roy. Asiatic Soc., Oct. 1909, pp. 857-93.

Bd. in vol. lettered: Med. Hist. Pamphlets IX.

SUTHERLAND (WILLIAM) DIUNBAR).

91. Charaka Samhita. 8°. 21 pl., (1919).

A review of no. 89, with extracts. Repr. fr. Indian Med. Gaz., Hiv, Feb. Inserted: letter from reviewer.

TELLIFFE (SMITH ELY) 1866

92. Charaka and his times. Charaka Club, 6 Apr., 1904. In no. ., ii, p. 21.

SUSRUTA.

93. Sushruta Sanhita. The system of Hindu Medicine taught by Dhanwantari. Compiled by Sushruta. Ed. and publ. by Pandit-kulapati Jibananda Vidyasagara. 5th ed. 8°. Calcutta, 1909.

With portr. of editor. Title-page and text in Sanskrit; the above description is from the paper

94. An English translation of the Sushruta Samhita, based on original Sanskrit text. Ed. and publ. by Kaviraj Kunja Lal Bhishagratna, with . . . introd., trl. of different readings, notes ... index, glossary & plates ... 3 vols. 8°. Calcutta, 1907–18.

With portrs. Inserted: letter fr. W. D. Sutherland.

Contents:

Vol. i. Sutrasthánam. Vol. ii. Nidána-Sthána, Śárira-Sthána, Cikitsita-Sthána, & Kalapa-Sthána. Vol. iii. Uttara-Tantra.

DALVANĀCĀRYA.

Hundoo sh 13 95. Nibandhasangraha, a Commentary on the Sushrutasanhita by Dallana Mishra [Dalvanācārya]. Ed. and publ. by Pandit D. Jibananda Vidyasagara. 3rd ed. Calcutta, 1891.

Title-page and text in Sanskrit; the above description is from the paper cover.

SUTHERLAND (W[ILLIAM] D[UNBAR]). 6. The Susruta Samhita. (1918).

Repr. fr. Indian Med. Gaz., liii, Mar. A review of no. 94. Bd. with no. 91.

AGNIVESA.

97. Sanskrit MS. in Devanāgarī characters, on country-made paper: written in 1869 (Samvat 1926): $10\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in., 12 leaves.

Añjananidana, the Eye-paint, attributed to the sage, Agnivesa. In 234 verses. Last leaf blank.

These MSS., nos. 97–104, were presented in 1919 by Sir Leonard Rogers; the descriptions are from notes supplied by him and by Mr. T. R. Gambier-Parry, M.A.

The MSS. are unbound, in a case lettered Sanskrit MSS.'

CAMUNDA KAYASTHA.

v98. Sanskrit MS. in Devanāgarī characters, on country-made paper: written in A.D. 1827 (Samvat 1884): 10½ × 5½ in., 53 leaves.

Jvaratimirabhāskara. The Sun to the Darkness of Fever.

MADANAPALA.

99. Sanskrit MS. in Devanāgarī characters, on country-made paper: undated but written in the 19th cent: $10\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in., 67+6

Madanapālavinodanighaņţu, a vocabulary of materia medica composed in 1375 A. D. Attributed to Madanapala, rajah of Kastha near Delhi.

MADHAVA, son of Indukara.

VIOO. Sanskrit MS. in Devanāgarī characters, on country-made paper: undated but written in the 19th cent.: $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in., 4 leaves.

Fragment of a commentary on the extensive and well-known medical work of Madhava, entitled Rugviniścaya or Nidāna: Pathology. The fragment deals with the chapter on Grahani (chronic diarrhoea or dysentery) only, occupying 3 leaves; a smaller 4th leaf contains medical notes.

There is a complete MS. of the orig. work in the Bodleian (MS. Wilson 42), besides an incom-

8

10-13 corrected in fruis

SALINATHA, son of Vaidyanātha.

TOI. Sanskrit MS. mainly in Devanāgarī characters, on country-made paper: undated, but written in the 17th cent.: $7\frac{1}{6} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ in., 61 leaves.

Rasamañjarī. The use of mercury in medicine. There are six lines in Bengali characters at the end.

ŚĀRNGADHARA, son of Dāmodara.

VIO2. Sanskrit MS. in Devanāgarī characters, on country-made paper: written in A.D. 1830 (Saṃvat 1887): 10×5 in., 90 leaves.

Sārngadharasamhitā, a compendium of Materia Medica and Pharmacology, in 3 pts.

ŚĀRNGADHARA, son of Devarāja.

103. Sanskrit MS. in Devanāgarī characters, on country-made paper: undated, but written in the 18th cent.: 9×4¾ in., 3 leaves.

Verses 145–194 of the Vaidyavallabha or Triśatī. A work in verse on the treatment of fevers; it is sometimes called the Friend of Physicians. Leaves numbered 9–11.

There is a complete MS. of this in the Bodleian (MS. Marsh 328°).

TRIMALLA BHATTA.

VIO4. Sanskrit MS. in Devanāgarī characters, on country-made paper: written in A. D. 1837 (Samvat 1894): 101 × 51 in., 128 leaves.

Yogatarangini, a work on dietetics and therapeutics compiled by Trimalla, a Telegu Brāhman of Tripurāntakanagara; copied by Durgādhara Dvivedī.

The 66 chapters, called 'tarangas' or waves, form a 'tarangini' or river; and 'yoga' in the medical sense means a mixture of several drugs. The MS. seems to be of the 'somewhat shorter' of the two versions described in the India Office Catal. of Sanskrit MSS., pt. iv, Lond., 1894, pp. 955-7.

GIRINDRANĀTHA MUKHOPĀDHĀYA.

243 105. The surgical instruments of the Hindus, with a comparative study of the surgical instruments of the Greek, Roman, Arab and the modern European surgeons. Griffith Prize Essay for 1909. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. Calcutta, 1913–14.

With 396 illustr. in 82 plates.

HOERNLE (A. F. RUDOLF) 1841–1918.

106. Studies in the Medicine of ancient India. Pt. I. Osteology, or the Bones of the human Body. 8°. Oxf., 1907.

Illustr. The author's notes on Eye-diseases, intended for pt. 2, were unfinished at his death (Mrs. Hoernle, in no. 107).

Inserted: letter fr. author, endorsed 'Good . . . & worth publishing. W.O.', a criticism of the art. by C. Muthu on the history of Hindu medicine, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vi, 1913 (Section Hist. Med., p. 177). Further correspondence is in no. 107.

107. MS. in English, on paper: written between 1913 and 1918 by Prof. A. F. R. Hoernle: $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ in., vii + 93 leaves.

'Notes in aid of a "Public Lecture" on Hindu Medicine to the Royal Society of Medicine in London, as proposed by Sir William Osler, Bart., September 1913.' Draft and notes, together with correspondence on the subject of the proposed lecture and a letter from Mrs. Hoernle presenting the MS. 9 leaves are blank. (ff. 92-3) Cutting from the N. Y. Med. Jrnl., xcvi, 13 July, 1912, on 'The Curiosities of Hindu Medicine' by Baba Premanand Bharāti.

JOLLY (Julius).

108. Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde. (Encyclopedia of Indo-Aryan Research)...Bd. 3, Heft 10. Medicin. la 8°. Strassburg, 1901.

Inserted: letter fr. Prof. A. A. Macdonell on buying Sanskrit MSS.

ROYLE (J[OHN] F[ORBES]) 1799-1858.

109. An Essay on the Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine, including an introductory lecture . . . delivered at King's College. 8°. Lond., 1837.

Pres. copy fr. author to Prof. Bell.

SACHS (B[ERNARD]) 1858-110. On Hindoo Medicine.

Read to Charaka Club, 1910. In no.

SUTHERLAND (W[ILLIAM] D[UNBAR]).

111. Ayurveda of to-day. 8°. [Calcutta], (1919).

Repr. fr. Indian Med. Gaz., vol. 54, Mar. Bd. with no. 91.

Ayurveda, medicine, literally 'science of life'.

WISE (T[HOMAS] A[LEXANDER]) 1801-89. VII2. Commentary on the Hindu system of Medicine. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1845.

With figures.

" Hinton sh a

00.-

RK. 3.17.

SS. 3.25 WA

(A.A.6) (EF.4)

(WA)

RR. 2.46

China

COWDRY (E. V.).

Anatomical Charts with the 'Fünfbilderserie' of Sudhoff...la. 8°. n. pl., (1921).

With plates. Repr. fr. Anat. Record, vol. 22, Aug-Bd. with no. 86. (0.6.14) [Phila] (8 B.3)

C

(

COWDRY (E. V.) contd.

Peking . . . la. 8°. Chicago, 1921.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 77, pp. 307–10. Bd. with no. 86.

FUJIKAWA (Y.). 115. (Kurze) Geschichte der Medizin in Japan. Kurzgefasste Darstellung der Entwicklung der Japanischen Medizin mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Einführung der europäischen Heilkunde in Japan. 8°. Tokyo, 1911.

Illustr.

SS supra 15

LAUFER (HEINRICH) 1877v 116. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tibetischen Medicin. Teile 1-2. la. 8°. Berl. & (Teil 2) Leipz., 1900.

Inserted: cutting from Pall Mall Gazette, 10 Aug., 1909, 'Art of healing in old Thibet.'

117. The same [Teil 1]. Inaug-Diss., la. 8°. Berl., 1900.

REGNAULT (Jules).

118. Médecine et Pharmacie chez les Chinois et chez les Annamites. la. 8º. Par., Sulla

With parallel lists of terms, &c.

Perhaps the chief interest [in the study of Chinese medicine] lies in the fact that we may see to-day the persistence of views about disease similar to those which prevailed in ancient Egypt and Babylonia.' Osler, no.

ZAREMBA (R[ICHARD] W[ACLAW] 1845-1904.

119. Die Heilkunst in China. schichtliche Skizze. 8°. Harlem, 1904.

In no. ('Janus'), année 9, pp. 103, 158, 201, and 257. An obituary notice of the author is at p. 198, where his name is given as Vaclow Richard v. Zaremba.

The Greeks

ASCLEPIUS [ÆSCULAPIUS].

ARISTOPHANES, 5th-4th cent. B. C.

Ji20. The Plutus. Tr. into English verse, with an intr. and notes by the Rt. Hon. Sir William Rann Kennedy. sm. 4°. Lond.,

Act III, Sc. i: Cario's amusing account of his night in the temple of Aesculapius.

CATON (RICHARD).

121. The temples and ritual of Asklepios at Epidauros and Athens. Two lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. With 34 illustr. 2nd ed. la. 8°. Lond., 1900.

Inserted: pr. report of lecture on the Health Temple at Cos, and 2 photographs.

DANA (CHARLES L[OOMIS]) 1852-122. The Cult of Aesculapius; his statues and his temple.

With plates. In no. ..., i, p. 59. EDGEWORTH (FRANCIS H[ENRY]) 1864-

123. The art of Medicine in the age of Homer. The presidential address . . . Nov. 8th, 1916... of the Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society. 8°. (Bristol), n.d.

Bd. in vol. lettered: Med. Hist. Pamphlets III.

HAMILTON (MARY).

J. 4.2 Incubation, or the cure of disease in pagan temples and Christian churches. 8°. St. Andrews &c., 1906.

Inserted: Cutting fr. Brit. M. J., 20 Oct., 1909, by Howell Rees on Incubation in the 19th century. The resemblance between these miracles and the Epidaurian cures is so great that an attempt has Epidaurian cures is so great that an attempt has been made to trace a connection between the saints [Cosmas and Damian] and the pagan god Asclepius, who was worshipped at Aegae' (p. 120). There are three churches in England dedicated to Sts. Cosmas and Damian—Blean and Challock in Kent and Keymer in Sussex. See the splending theorem of Aristotle, De divinctions per semantic. chapters of Aristotle, De divinatione per somnum (no. 231, iii, § 462b). [W.O.]

MOLLET (M.).

125. La Médecine chez les Grecs avant Hippocrate . . . 8°. Par., 1906.

Biblioth. de curiosités et singularités méd.

ROUSE (WILLIAM HENRY DENHAM) 1863- VV. 5 *126. Greek votive offerings. An essay in 13 the history of Greek Religion. 8°. Cambr.,

Illustr. Chap. V, on Disease and Calamity, treats of the cult of Asclepius and its relation to scientific medicine.

WELCKER (F[RIEDRICH] G[OTTLIEB])

V127. Zu den Alterthümern der Heilkunde bei den Griechen . . . 8°. Bonn, 1850. With plate. Repr. fr. his Kleine Schriften, Bd. 3.

WITHINGTON (E[DWARD] T[HEODORE]). SS. 128. The Asclepiadae and the Priests of

SEU.

Asclepius. With plate. In no. ii, p. 192.

IO

THE GREEKS—PRESOCRATIC PHILOSOPHER-PHYSICIANS 129-42

The Presocratic Philosopher-Physicians

PRESOCRATICS.

QQ.1. 129. Die Fragmente der Vorsokratiker. Griechisch und Deutsch von Hermann Diels. 8°. Berl., 1903.

BURNET (JOHN) 1863-

V130. Early Greek Philosophy . . . 8°. Lond. &c., 1892.

DAREMBERG (CH[ARLES VICTOR]) 1817-72. VI3I. Etat de la Médecine entre Homère & Hippocrate: anatomie, physiologie, pathologie, médecine militaire, histoire des écoles médicales; pour faire suite à La Médecine

dans Homère. 8°. Par., 1869.

Partly repr. fr. Rev. archéol. Bd. in lettered: Brochures françaises et allemandes. Bd. in vol.

GOMPERZ (THEODOR) 1832-1912.

V132. Greek Thinkers. A history of ancient philosophy. Authorized ed. Vol. 1, tr. by Laurie Magnus; vols. 2-4, tr. by G. G. Berry. 8°. New York &c., 1901-12.

See also art. by Magnus in no. p. 59. Inserted: letter from J. G. Curtis on the cutting operation abjured in the Hippocratic Oath. Gomperz (i, p. 564) conjectures, as did Moreau in 1646, that castration was meant, whereas the

text refers plainly to lithotomy.

To young men... who wish to keep their minds leavened, let me commend these volumes. Osler, no. -- xxi.

HOUDART (M. S.) 1785-c.1855.

1.3 133. Histoire de la Médecine grecque depuis Esculape jusqu'à Hippocrate exclusivement ... 8°. Par., 1856.

Ed. posthumously by C. Daremberg. With a chapter on Egyptian medicine; and a comparison of parallel passages from the Prognostics of Hippocrates and the more ancient Coan Prenotions

MOON (ROBERT OSWALD) 1865-

letter fr. author. Bd. with no. 90.

8)134. The relation of early Greek Philosophy to early Greek Medicine. 8º. [Lond.], (1906). Repr. fr. Brit. Med. Jrnl., 21 Apr. Inserted: PYTHAGORAS, 580-489 B. C. 135. Aurea uerba. [foll. by] Symbola.

Tr. by M. Ficinus. In his no. leaf 86.
"No line from his own pen has been preserved. The 'Golden Sentences' are, as a whole, a fabrication, probably of the 4th cent. A.D. Still, they contain some verses which belong to the age of Pythagoras and which perhaps are actually his own." Gomperz, no. 132, i, p. 541.

136. Les Vers Dorés de Pythagore, expliqués et traduits en français et précédés d'un discours sur l'essence et la forme de la poésie chez les principaux peuples de la terre, par Fabre d'Olivet. Nouvelle éd. augmentée et suivie des Commentaires d'Hiéroclès sur les Vers Dorés, traduits en français par A. Dacier . . . 8°. Par., n.d.

With Greek text.

MOON (R[OBERT] O[SWALD]) 1865-

137. The influence of Pythagoras on Greek Medicine. la. 8°. Lond., 1914.

17th Internat. Congr. of Med., 1913. Extr. fr. Proc. of the Hist. of Med. Section, pp. 55-62.

Bd. with no. 16.

HERACLITUS of Ephesus, c. 556-c. 460 B.C. 138. Herakleitos von Ephesos, griechisch und deutsch, von Hermann Diels. Berl., 1901.

The fragments Περὶ Φύσεως with trl.; the appendix includes the Greek text of the biogr by Diogenes Laertius, and of Pseudohippocrates de Victu, I. 5-7 and 10-24.

ANAXAGORAS of Clazomenæ, c. 500c. 428 B. C.

139. Fragmenta quae supersunt omnia, collecta commentarioque illustrata ab Eduardo Schaubach. Accedunt de Vita et Philosophia Anaxagorae commentationes duae. 8°. Lips., 1827.

EMPEDOCLES c. 490-430 B. c. 140. The fragments of Empedocles, tr. into English verse by William Ellery Leonard. 8°. Chicago, 1908.

With Greek text, Life, bibliogr., &c.

BIDEZ (J.)

141. La biographie d'Empédocle. la. 80. Gand, 1894.

Inaug. Diss.

Hippocrates

(Corpus Hippocraticum)

HIPPOCRATES 460-375 B.C.

QQ.4.9 142. "Απαντα τὰ τοῦ Ἱπποκράτους. Omnia opera Hippocratis . . . fol. (Ven., in æd. Aldi, & Andr. Asulani Soceri, 1526).

Editio princeps of Greek text. Ed. by Franciscus Asulanus. Preceded by the Life by Soranus. Wrongly dated 1528 on back. Bk.-plate of W. H. Crawford and bk.-label of Dr. Howard A. Kelly, the donor, with MS. inscr.: 'Aliis inserviendo consumor.'

HIPPOCRATES contd.

3. 10 143. Βιβλία ἄπαντα. Libri omnes, ad uetustos Codices summo studio collati & restau-

rati. fol. Basil., (Froben.), 1538. Ed. by Janus Cornarius. Preceded by the Life by Soranus, and followed by a Letter of the editor and by Galen's Glossary: Τῶν Ἱπποκράτους

γλωσσῶν ἐξήγησις. Greek MS. notes at beginning and in margins.

144. Τὰ Εύρισκόμενα. Opera omnia quae extant, in VIII Sectiones ex Erotiani mente distributa. Nunc recens Latina interpretatione & Annotationibus illustrata, Anutio Foesio Authore. Adiecta sunt ad VI Sectionem Palladij Scholia Græca in lib. περὶ ἀγμῶν, nondum antea excusa, & nunc primum latinitate donata . . . fol. Francof., apud Andr. Wecheli heredes, C. Marnium, & Io. Aubrium, 1595.

Greek and Latin texts, in parallel columns. Each section has sep. pag., which is sometimes irregular; this copy is complete.

The 1st ed. of Foes, who was a practitioner at Metz. "Il se détermina à donner un corps complet de tous les livres du médecin grec. Il travailla avec une ardeur incroyable; et en six ans il acheva ce merveilleux ouvrage, qui lui mérita d'être mis au nombre des plus excellents interprètes" (Bayle). [W. O.].

Ottomo on SA.4

145. Hippocratis Coi, et Claudii Galeni Pergameni Archiatrωn Opera. Renatus Charterius . . . plurima interpretatus, universa emendavit, instauravit, notavit, auxit, secundum distinctas Medicinæ partes in 13 Tomos digessit, & conjunctim Græcè & Latinè primus edidit. fol. Lut. Par., apud And. Pralard, 1679.

Title-pages in black and red, with engr. of Hippocrates and Galen on titles of vols. 1, 7, and 11.
Text in Greek and Latin, in parallel cols. Contents:

Quae ad vitam Hippocratis et Galeni spectant.
 În artem medicam opuscula.
 Elementa, temperamenta, humores.

4. Dissectiones.

5. Facultates, functiones, et spiritus animae. 6. Ad sanitatem tuendam.

7. Morbi et eorum causae et symptomata 8. Semeiotica, &c.

8. Semeiotica, &c.
9. Epidemia, &c.
10. Morborum curatio.
11. Aegrotantium victus.
12. Chirurgia. [With 12 folding plates; also Soranus and Heliodorus De fasciis, and Oribasius De laqueis ex Heracle and De machinamentis ex Heliodoro.]
13. Pharmacia et medicamenta.
The 13 vols. are bd. in 9. Inscr. on 1st title-page 'C. et A. Donarellius. Romani. M.D.'
For this ed. see Brunet, iii, 171. In this copy vols. 2-8, 11, and 13 have title-pages with dates altered, by the addition of labels, to 1679. That of vol. 9 is dated 1689. The S.G.L. has also an additional volume containing preliminary matter, title-pages of 1639, &c.

Carolus Gottlob Kühn. 3 tomi. 8°. Lips., supr 2

Greek and Latin text. With 'Historia literaria' by J. C. G. Ackermann (vol. i) and Life from Soranus (vol. iii). Medicorum Graecorum opera quae exstant, ed. C. G. Kühn, voll. 21-3.

See note to no. 352.

147. Œuvres complètes d'Hippocrate, tra- 55 % duction nouvelle avec le texte grec en regard, collationné sur les manuscrits et toutes les éditions; accompagnée d'une intr., de commentaires médicaux, de variantes et de notes philologiques...Par É. Littré... 10 tomes. 8°. Par., 1839-61.

W. A. Greenhill's copy, who has made marginal additions and references to Kühn's pagination. Inserted: letter fr. Dr. E. T. Withington.

148. Opera quae feruntur omnia. Vol. 1, K. 4.9 recensuit Hugo Kuehlewein. Prolegomena conscripserunt Ioannes Ilberg et Hugo Kuehlewein. Adnexa est tabula phototypa. Vol. 2, ex codd. Italicis ed. Hugo Kuehlewein. 12°. Lips., 1894-1902.

Bibl. scriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana. Bd. in r vol.

149. Octoginta Volumina . . . nunc tandem 🕓 🕱 4 per M. Fabium Caluum Rhauennatem ... latinitate donata...ac nunc primum in lucem ædita...sm. fol. (Romae, ex aed. Francisci Minitii Calvi, 1525).

With the Life from Soranus. On p. 698, Aphricanus de Medelarum Ponderibus Mensurisque; p. 700, Balbus ad Celsum de Asse, minutisque eius Portiunculis.

Title-page with woodcut border. The initial letters of the dedicatory epistles, and other parts of the preliminary matter, give fine specimens of large plain capitals and large Gothic type. This copy has been much cut down at the top.

Presented by Dr. Howard A. Kelly.

per M. Fabium (Calvum) Rhauennatem, Gulielmum Copum, Nicolaum Leonicenum, & Andream Brentium . . . Latinitate donata, ac iamprimum in lucem ædita . . . fol. Basil., in off. Andreae Cratandri, 1526.

Engr. borders to title-page and p. 1. A reprint, with additions, of the preceding. Brunet, iii, col. 171.

151. The genuine Works of Hippocrates, KA 10 tr. from the Greek, with a preliminary discourse and annotations, by Francis Adams. WA In 2 vols. 8°. Lond., 1849.

With plates. Publ. of the Sydenham Society. Inserted: photograph of the Aberdeen bust of Francis Adams; cuttings from the Brit. M. J., 4 May, 1912 &c., on the Hippocratic oath and

16th-cent. medical oath; also a letter from Giacomo Boni

Adams was born at Lumphanan and educated at Aberdeen. On entering the grammar school he found himself backward in the classics and 'devoted 17 hours a day to Virgil and Horace'. After graduating M.A. he studied medicine. He became M.R.C.S. Lond. in 1815, and returned to Scotland, practising for the rest of his life in the village of Banchory-Ternan and devoting himself with passionate zeal to classical study. Besides medical papers and translations, he published works on philology and Greek prosody, and an Appendix to Dunbar's Lexicon containing valuable explanations of the Greek names of animals, plants, &c. (D.N.B.). On his monument, erected at Banchory by public subscription, he is described as the most learned in letters and the sciences of all the physicians that Scotland has produced; 'Ab aula et academia procul, Medicinae simul et Adams was born at Lumphanan and educated 'Ab aula et academia procul, Medicinae simul et Musis . . . fideliter inserviit.' See notes to nos. 441 and 1914 follows on shelf

152. Sämmtliche Werke. Ins Deutsche übersetzt und ausführlich commentiert von Dr. Robert Fuchs. 3 Bde. la. 8°. München, 1895-1900.

Two or more works

153. Aphorismorum Hippocratis sectiones M.3.20 153. Aphorismorum Tappos recognitione. Septem, ex Franc. Rabelæsi recognitione. Quibus ex Ant. Musæ [Brasavoli] Commentariis adiecimus & octauam : & quaedam alia, quæ sequens indicabit pagella. sm. 16°. Lugd., apud Seb. Gryphium, 1543.

Contents:

Aphorismorum Sectiones (N. Leoniceno inter-

Præsagiorum, libri iii (Gul. Copo int.), p. 69. De ratione uictus (Gul. Copo int.), p. 122. De natura humana (And. Brentio int.), p. 102.

De natura humana (And. Brentio înt.), p. 102.
Galen [see no. 394].
Hippocratis de medico, p. 301; De lege, p. 311;
De specie, acie, uisu' ue . . oculorum, p. 314.
Aphorismi Hippocratis lingua Ionica. [With sep. title-page &c. (unpaged)—at end of vol.]
See Plattard, J.: 'Les publications savantes de Rabelais,' in no. ..., ii, p. 67. 1st ed. was in 1532, same publisher; also an ed. in 1545.
[W. O.]

1.13 154. Aphorismi Graecè, & Latinè, unà cum Prognosticis, Prorrheticis, Coacis, & aliis decem eiusdem opusculis, Aphoristica breuitate conscriptis. Pleraque ex interpretatione Iohannis Heurnii. Iterata ed., commodior. sm. 12°. Lugd. Bat., ex off. Ioh. Maire, 1627.

All after the 'Praeceptiones', pp. 289 onwards, missing. With MS. additions.
Given by Dr. Maurice Ernest, June 1919.

1.4.10 155. Chirurgia è Græco in Latinum con-uersa, Vido Vidio interprete, cum nonnullis

eiusdem Vidij commentarijs . . . fol. Lucetiæ [sic] Parisiorum, excud. Petrus Gatterius,

Contents (as on back of title-page): Hippocrates: De ulceribus, De fistulis, De vulneribus capitis; cum Vidii comm.

De fracturis, De articulis, De officinâ medici; cum Galeni comm. Galen: De fasciis.

Oribasius: De laqueis, De machinamentis.
All after p. 414 (sig. C vii) (The 'De officina medici') is, however, missing in this copy. Pp. 69-70, 75-6 are supplied in MS. There are numerous woodcut figs., and MS. additions. The first six leaves

have the lower margin cut off.

Codex lxxiv, 7, of the Laurentian Library, the tenth-century Greek MS. of this collection, made by a Byzantine physician, Nicetas, possibly by command of the Emperor Constantine Porphyrocommand of the Emperor Constantine Porphyrogenitus (905–59), was brought from the East by Joannes Lascaris (1445?–1535) and came into the possession of the bibliophile Cardinal Niccolò Ridolfi. When the latter's MSS. were acquired by Catherine de Médicis for France, this one remained in Florence. At the suggestion of Ridolfi, Guido Guidi (Vidus Vidius) undertook the translation and by the liberality of François Ler, to whom it is dedicated, he was able to produce rer, to whom it is dedicated, he was able to produce this splendid edition. From a preface in Guidi's Latin MS. it would seem that the drawings, which are such a striking feature of the book, are to be attributed to Francesco Primaticcio and Jean Santorinos. They are modified copies, or interpretations, of the original Greek drawings, with pretations, of the original Greek drawings, with which it is interesting to compare them. In no. 184 Schöne gives a detailed history and description of the Greek MS. with reproductions of 30 of its illustrations. See also no. 156 for reduced facsimiles from the Latin MS. The text and illustrations of the works of Galen and Oribasius which are missing from this copy are reprinted in Gesner's 'Chirurgia'; see nos. 403 and

√156. Collection de Chirurgiens grecs avec Dessins attribués au Primatice. Reproduction réduite des 200 dessins du MS. latin 6866 de la Bibliothèque Nationale. 8°. Par., [1908].

Intr. signed H. O., i. e. Henri Omont. Title, 18 pp. of intr. matter and 106 plates. The MS. from which the drawings are reproduced is that of the translation by Guidi (see note to the pre-

157. Hieronymi Cardani in Hippocratis Coi Prognostica . . . Atque etiam in Galeni prognosticorum expositionem, Commentarii absolutissimi. Item in libros Hippocratis de Septimestri & Octomestri Partu, & simul in eorum Galeni Commentaria, Cardani Commentarij. Item . . . Consilia septem Hieronymi Cardani . . . sm. fol. Basil., ex off. Henricpetrina, (1568).

The 'Consilia' is catalogued as no.

QQ. Supra 19

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

on 2 "

HIPPOCRATES contd.

Visa. Hippocrates upon Air, Water, and Situation; upon Epidemical Diseases; and upon Prognosticks, in acute cases especially. To this is added (by way of comparison) Thucydides's Account of the Plague of Athens. The whole tr...with...Notes. By Francis Clifton...8°. Lond., 1734.

With the Life from Soranus and the Oath. Title-page in black and red. Engr. portr. of Hippocrates, from Rubens.

159. The same. 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., 1752.

A repr. of the preceding, with different titlepage. The 'errata' are repeated.

Single works 1

160. Hippocratis Coi Praesagiorum libri tres, Gulielmo Copo interprete. sm. 16°. Lugd., apud Gul. Rouillium, 1552.

Bd. with no. 161. See also no. 133.

161. Claudii Galeni in Hippocr. Coi Prognosticum commentarius in treis libros diuisus, interprete Ioan. Gorræo. sm. 16°. Lugd., apud Gul. Rouillium, 1552.

With the 'Prognostica' in Latin. Following p. 376, Index...ex vigilijs Petri Toleti.

vi62. The Presages of divine Hippocrates, divided into 3 parts. With the Protestation or Oath which Hippocrates caused his schollars to make... collected and tr. by Peter Lowe Scottish-man...

In no. 25, p. 457.

rognostica cuncta, ex omnibus ipsius scriptis methodicè digesta...repurgata, & ... ordinéque disposita: Tho. Moufeti... opera & labore. Methodum tabula in fine libri edocet. sm. 8°. Francofurdi, apud her. Andreæ Wecheli, C. Marnium & I. Aubrium, 1588.

164. Aphorismorum sectiones septem, recens è Græco in Latinum sermonem conuersæ, &... Commentariis illustratæ & expositæ: adiectis Annotationibus, in quibus quotquot sunt in Galeni Commentariis loci difficiles, ad vnguem explicantur: Per Leonhartum Fuchsium. sm. 8°. Par., apud Iac. Bogardum, 1545.

The Greek text of the Aphorisms is also given.

4 165. Iacobi Hollerii in Aphorismos Hippo-

cratis Commentarij septem. Recens per Ioan. Liebautium in lucem editi: eiusdemque Scholiis doctissimis illustrati...sm. 8°. Par., apud Iacobum du Puys, 1583.

With the Aphorisms in Greek and Latin.
Inscr.: Emp[tus] 30 s Cal. Januar. 1584.
Petrus I. Wiffendel. Durum patientia vinco Σὺν τῷ Θεῷ. Cito, tuto, jocunde.

166. 'Αφορισμοί. Aphorismi. Hos edi accuravit, interpretationem novam adjecit, loca parallela plurima ex ipso Hippocrate collegit, et indicem . . . subjunxit Lucas Verhoofd. sm. 24°. Lugd. Bat., apud D. à Gaesbeeck, (1675?).

Additional engr. title-page with portr. The preface is foll. by the modified form of the Hippocratic oath prescribed for candidates at Leyden. In contemporary tooled leather binding. Presented by Dr. Thomas W. Thursfield.

This book and the following may well illustrate what has been called by Mr. F. Madan (no. xii, p. 15) 'the duplicity of duplicates', this copy having (in the publisher's list at end) two wrong catchwords which are duly corrected in no. 167.

167. Another copy.

Sent me by Dr. Hugh Young, Aug. 21, 1906. [W.O.]

ctore Martino Lister . . . sm. 12°. Lond., 1703.

With Greek and Latin text, MS. notes in short-hand, and MS. index at beginning and end. Bk.-plate of Frederick Symonds, M.A., donor.

vith an interlineal and analytical Translation, on the principles of the Hamiltonian System; accompanied by a free version in English; adapted for students in medicine. By J. W. Underwood . . . 12°. Lond., 1831.

J170. MS. in Latin, on paper: written in 1428-9 at Pavia by Alexander de Montaldo de Gaino and others: 15½ × 11½ in., i+197 leaves, in double columns: with illuminated capitals, &c.

The Latin commentary of Hugo Senensis (Ugo Benzi) upon particulae 1, 2, 4, 5, and 6 of the Aphorisms of Hippocrates, with dedication to the marquis Niccolò d'Este. At the end (fol. 194") is the colophon (not given in the printed edition): 'Hic finitur expositio. 6°. particule Afforismorum Ypo. secundum... magistrum Ugonem Senensem. Et complecta [sic] per ipsum anno Mccccxxviiijor in studio Papiensi. Nec vlterius in particula 7° per eum expositum

14

¹ Arranged in the order of Littré's classification (no. 147, i, p. 292) of which a tabulated summary is given by Adams (no. 151, i, p. 43).

NA.6

Vnde hoc est totum quod super Afforismis Ypo. et eorum contentis scriptum et expositum est per prefatum monarcham verissimum, vsque in diem xxv mensis Augusti millessimi predicti, quo die ipse a ciuitate Papie recessit iturus Paduam. In cuius ciuitatis studio pro legendo conductus est per Venetorum illustrissimam dominationem.' The MS. is the work of several scribes, of whom one gives his name at fol. 97 in the colophon to particula 2: 'Cui operi adhibui complementum et scripsi ego Alexander de Montaldo de Gaino, artium et medicine scholaris, M°cccc°xxviij°. die tertia mensis Aprilis, videlicet in sabbato sancto, hora quintadecima uel circa.' A list of questiones has been added in a contemporary hand at fol. 196.

171. Expositio Hugonis Senensis super Aphorismos Hippocratis et super comm/

> Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus. Venice. 23 May, 1498.

Folio; sigs. A-N⁸; 160 leaves; 2 cols.; 66 lines; gothic characters of 4 sizes, with some rom. capitals; (Venezia, press lxxxv, types 1, 2, 4, 5); foliated; head-lines; woodcut ornamented initial capitals of various sizes, and woodcut printer's device.

1ª [Title]; Expositio Vgonis Senensis super apho-||rismos Hypocratis i super comentum || Galieni eius interpretis. 2ª, col. 1; Incipit expositio clarissimi doctoris Ngonis Senensis || super aphorismos Hypocratis v super commenta Galie-||ni eius Interpretis. 159b, col. 2, [Colophon]; C Nenetijs impressu3 mādato 1 sumptibus Nobilis vi-||ri domini Octauani Scoti Ciuis Modoetiensis. Decio | kalendas Iunias. i498. per Bonetum Locatellum Ber gomensem. 160°; Registrum [in 4 cols.; also device printer's mark].

Hain *9012. Proctor 5088. B.M. With Latin text of the Aphorisms. Damaged by damp and woms. Bd. with Hugo's comm. on Galen from the same press, no. 398.

1. | 172. [On sig. G ii :] Aphorismorum Hippocratis liber primus interprete Nicolao Leoniceno. [On sig. Hi (leaf '1'):] Galeni in Aphorismos Hippocratis . . interprete Nicolao Leoniceno. sm. fol. (Ferrariae, per Ioannem Macciochium Bondenum, 1509).

Sig. Gi bears a pr. note with heading, 'Ludovicus Bonaciolus Bonis.' The Aphorisms, and Galen's Commentary, in Latin.

Part of work with title-page 'Nicolai Leoniceni Vicentini in Libros Galeni e Graeca in Latinam Linguam a se translatos... Eiusdem in Artem medicinalem Galeni . . . Galeni Ars medicinais. Eiusdem in opus de tribus doctrinis ordinatis sec. Galeni sententiam . . . Eiusdem de tribus Doctrinis

ordinatis sec. Galeni sententiam opus. Galeni in Aphorismos Hippocratis, cum ipsis Aphorismis. Eodem Nic. Leoniceno interpr.' A complete copy is in the Bodleian (Bywater collection). The S.G.L. has two eds., one Venice, 1508, which contains the same as the Bodleian vol., except the Aphorisms, but has in addition 'Galeni de differentiis febrium libri duo, interpr. Laur. Laurentiano'; the other includes the Aphorisms, and is of the same date and printer as this.

There is an interesting pr. note on sig. G viiib which explains the share of Leonicenus and of Bonaciolus in the production of the book. 'Nicolaus fidissima interpretatione, Ludouicus animosa expensa.' For Leonicenus see note to no. which is bd. with this.

173. Idea et Characterismus Doctrinæ Hippocraticæ, propositus studiosis in prælectione Aphorismorum Hippocratis, à Ioanne Baptista Montano . . . Adiecti sunt Aphorismi ex uersione Iani Cornarij. sm. 8°. Regiomonti, in off. Geo. Osterbergeri, 1578.

MS. alterations and additions. With inscr. 'Suo Simoni Thiloni Léóbsch: silesio dedit Melchior Reich Aurimont: Regiomonti . . . 1582.'

174. MS. in Latin, on paper: written in 1624 by Samuel Bave, native of Cologne: 6×4\frac{1}{8} in., xiv+422 pages.

Pp. xi-295: 'Commentarii in Hippocratis Aphorismos septem sectionibus concinnatos. Samuelis Bavè. Coloniensis. Medicinæ Candidatj Anno 1624 . . . 'With Latin text of Aphorisms distinguished by larger

Pp. 305-48: 'Ratio Componendi Pulverem Marci Cornacchinij quo omnes humani corporis affectiones ab humoribus copia vel qualitate peccantibus genitæ tutè citò & jucundè curantur.' With chemical and pharmacological notes &c.

Pp. 359-74: 'Rudimenta Chymica cum selectioribus quibusdam ad quamlibet partem exemplis. A. D. D. Fro: Gillot.'

A number of pp. are blank.

175. Medicina Hippocratica exponens Aphorismos Hippocratis, auctore Johanne de Gorter. Ed. prima Italica. sm. 4°. Patavii,

Contains the 8 bks., although called on title-page

'Liber primus'.
The Aphorisms in Latin, with copious comm. and index.

176. 'Αφορισμοί νεωτεροί. Aphorismi novi, ex Hippocratis operibus nunc primum col-

176-87

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

HIPPOCRATES contd.

lecti, & in suas quique classes digesti, notísque illustrati. Studio Jacobi Sponii. 12°. Lugd., apud Anissonios, Ioan. Posuel & Cl. Rigaud,

Greek sentences, from the wks. of Hippocrates, with Latin trl. and comm.

177. Paracelsus über die Aphorismen des Hippokrates.

The first twenty-five Aphorisms, in German, with the comm. of Paracelsus. In no. 560, ch. i,

178. Cl. Salmasii Interpretatio Hippocratei Aphorismi LXXIX. Sectione IV. De Calculo. Additæ sunt Epistolæ duæ Ioh. Beverovicii quibus respondetur. sm. 8°. Lugd. Bat., ex off. Ioannis Maire, 1640.

Title-page originally read 'LXIX.'; a pr. slip with

'LXXIX.' is pasted over it.

The Aphorism commented upon is thus translated by Adams: 'In those cases where there is a sandy sediment in the urine, there is calculus in the bladder (or kidneys).

Επιδημιων τὸ πρωτον, καὶ τὸ τριτον, 179. Γπιδημιών το πρωτον,
De Morbis popularibus liber primus, & tertius. His accommodavit novem de Febribus commentarios Johannes Freind. 4º. Lond., 1717.

Text in Greek and Latin.

The Commentaries have separate pag. and sigs. Comm. VII includes letters from Frewin, Levett, Salusbury Cade, and Mead, to Freind. Inscr. on fyleaf 'Ex Dono Authoris'. Bk.-plate of Bk.-plate of George Lloyd.

179 A. The same. Ed. 2a. 8°. Lond., 1717.

179 B. The same. sm. 8°. Amst., 1726. Text in Latin only. Bd. with no. 11.

180. A Comment on forty Histories discribed by Hippocrates in the first and third books of his Epidemics. In the first Part Hippo-crates's Pathology is explained... In the second part are fourteen Histories of the first book of the Epidemics. In the third part are twenty eight Histories of the third book of the Epidemics. The general method of curing an Epidemical Fever is deduced from Hippocrates's Histories; and since the Bark may be . . . used . . . we may accommodate the old and new Practice in the Cure of Fevers . . . By Sir John Floyer. To which is added a Letter, to shew that Hippocrates mentions a year of 360 Days,

which Daniel used . . . 8°. Lond., 1726. The Letter, by the Rev. J. Colson, has a sep title-page. With trl. of cases from the 'Epidemics'

√ 181. Τὸ περὶ Διαίτης δξέων Νοσημάτων, ἤτοι QQ περὶ Πτισσάνης. De victus ratione in morbis acutis, siue de ptisana, unà cum Galeni quatuor in eundem commentariis. Ioanne Vassæo interprete, à quo denuo omnia sunt recognità & regustata. sm. 8°. Par., apud Iac. Bogardum, 1543.

With the Greek and Latin texts.

Bd. with no. 187.

182. Antonii Musae Brasavoli in libros de PP.5.12 Ratione Victus in Morbis acutis Hippocratis & Galeni commentaria & annotationes . . . SB 3 fol. Ven., apud Hieron. Scotum, 1546.

With the Latin text. In 4 books, each with sep. pag. and sigs.

V 183. Claudii Galeni, in Librum Hippocratis de Victus ratione in morbis acutis Commentarij quatuor, Ioanne Vassæo interprete. Nunc denuò ad fidem veneti exemplaris recogniti, & emendati. sm. 16°. Lugd., apud Gul. Rouillium, 1549.

With the Latin text. Bd. with no. 161.

184. Apollonius von Kitium; illustrierter Kommentar zu der Hippokrateischen Schrift Περὶ ἄρθηων, herausg. von Hermann Schöne. Mit 31 Tafeln in Lichtdruck. 4°. Leipz., SR 1896.

Greek text of Apollonius' comm. on the De Articulis, with reproductions of Greek surgical illustrations from the Nicetas MS. See note to

185. De Capitis Vulneribus liber, Latinitate donatus a Francisco Vertuniano. Eiusdem Fr. Vertuniani Commentarius in eundem. Eiusdem Hippocratis textus Græcus a Iosepho Scaligero Iul. Cae. F. castigatus, cum ipsius Scaligeri Castigationum suarum explicatione. sm. 8°. Lutetiae, apud M. Patissionum, in off. Rob. Stephani, 1578.

Greek and Latin text in parallel columns. Table of fractures of the skull on folding leaf at p. 57.
Given to me by Ingram Bywater, Nov. 2, 1911.

et verae Medicinae tanquam Thesaurus, cum interpretatione & commentariis Iacobi Hollerij, nunc primum Desiderij Iacotij opera in lucem editis. Eiusdem Desiderij Iacotij Commentariorum ad idem opus, libri tredecim, tribus sectionibus distincti . . . fol. Lugd., apud G. Rouillium, 1576.

The Coan Prenotions in Greek and Latin.

187. De Flatibus liber, ab Adriano Alemano 🔍 🔾 commentariis illustratus. sm. 8°. Par., par. apud Martinum Iuuenem, 1557.

16

Greek and Latin text of the $\Pi \epsilon \rho i \ \phi \nu \sigma \hat{\omega} \nu$, with comm.

A passage in the papyrus of 'Anonymus Londinensis' (see no. 252) shows that Menon, and presumably his master Aristotle, believed Hippocrates to be the author of this work. The fantastic doctrines it contains are, however, incompatible with the other Hippocratic writings and with the traditional reputation of Hippocrates as a scientific physician. Diels, who edited the papyrus in 1893, preferred to believe, with the anonymous second-century author, that Menon was mistaken. This would imply that 'in the generation between Hippocrates and Aristotle the criterion of the genuineness of Hippocrates' writings was already lost' (Payne; for a discussion see his MS. Lectures, no. 1994).

1Q.2.18 188. Die Apologie der Heilkunst [Περὶ Τέχνης]. Eine griechische Sophistenrede des 5. vorchristlichen Jahrhunderts. Bearbeitet, übersetzt, erläutert und eingeleitet von Theodor Gomperz. 2. durchgesehene Aufl. la. 8°. Leipz., 1910.

This defence of the art of medicine, which has come down as the 'De Arte' of the Corpus Hippocraticum, was ascribed by Littré to the School of Cos and by Daremberg to a contemporary. Gomperz shows that the author was not a physician, and that it is unique as an extant example of a speech by a sophist of the best period. (See no. 132, i, p. 423.)

189. De Insomniis liber, Iulio Caesare Scaligero interprete.

On dreams. Galen quotes it as a portion of the work De Niaeta (Adams, no. 151, p. 81). In no. , p. 81.

190. Commentaria Hieronymi Cardani... in librum Hippocratis de Alimento: prælecta dum profiteretur Bononiæ supra ordinariam Medicinæ, & iam primò in lucem edita. sm. 8°. Basil., per Seb. Henricpetri, (1582).

With Latin text of κερὶ τροφῆs. Sebastian Henricpetri was of the fourth generation of printers of the Petri family, Johann Petri, who was associated with Johann Froben (Proctor, no. 2007), p. 554), being the founder of the business which after many changes is still carried on in Basel by the Schweighausers. Sebastian was the son of Heinrich Petri (b. 1508) who first studied medicine and later succeeded to his father's business. In 1556 he was knighted by Charles V, when his family assumed the name Henricpetri. Heckethorn, 'Printers of Basle', Lond., 1897,

191. Περὶ τῶν Φαρμάκων καθαιρόντων. De Pharmacis purgantib. Libellus. Ex Cuiaciano Cod. à R. P. S. I. exscriptus: hactenus in plerisque Hippocratis editionibus desideratus. Fed. Morellus Lat. vertit & Notis illustrauit. Accessit Galeni Corollarium hactenus ineditum è Bibl. Reg. eodem

interprete. sm. 12°. Lutetiæ, apud Federicum Morellum, 1617.

Greek and Latin texts. Given by Ingram Bywater, 1911.

192. De Medicamentis purgatoriis libellus, nunquam priùs in lucem editus. Iunio Paulo Crasso interprete.

With MS. additions. In no. east, leaf 196b.

V193. The same. In no. 521, p. 221.

a Letter from Hippocrates the Physician to his friend Damagetus, concerning the Madness of Democritus. Tr. from the Greek... 8°. Lond., 1736.

'Among the so-called works of Hippocrates are several Letters—rhetorical exercises which may be compared to historical novels, mixing up some well-known facts with other, quite imaginary, details. They have therefore no authority' (Payne, no. 161). See Littré, no. 147, i, p. 430, and Adams, no. 151, i, p. 128. This Letter is in Littré, ix, p. 349.

de...Democrite, expliquee & temognee par...Hippocras...Traduite de Grec an Fransais, par I. Guichard.

In no. ..., p. 355.

V 196. Epistola ad regem Ptolemaeum de Hominis Fabrica.

In Greek and Latin. In no. ---, p. 277.

Commentaries

GALEN 130-200.

197. De Placitis Hippocratis et Platonis libri novem. Recensuit et explanavit Iwanus Mueller. Vol. 1. Prolegomena critica, textum Graecum, adnotationem criticam versionemque Latinam continens. 8°. Lips., 1874.

Pres. copy fr. editor to W. A. Greenhill, who has added some MS. notes.

John Caius's ed. of 1544 is included in no. 359; see also no. 206.

198. In Hippocratis de Natura Hominis; in Hippocratis de Victu Acutorum; de Diaeta Hippocratis in Morbis acutis. Ediderunt Ioannes Mewaldt, Georgius Helmreich, Ioannes Westenberger. la. 8°. Lips. &c.,

Corpus med. Graec., V, 9, i.

199. In Hippocratis Prorrheticum I; de Comate secundum Hippocratem; in Hippocratis Prognosticum. Ediderunt Hermannus Diels, Ioannes Mewaldt, Iosephus Heeg. la. 8°. Lips. &c., 1915.

Corpus med. Graec., V, 9, ii.

(QQ 13°) QQ 8mpm 3

(JJ, 2.18*)

(QQ.1.18×)

QQ.113 WA

PP. 2.55 WA

PP. 2.56

pp. 141-61.

HIPPOCRATES contd. PSEUDOGALENUS.

200. Pseudogaleni in Hippocratis de Septimanis commentarium ab Hunaino Q. F. Arabice versum, ex Codice Monacensi primum edidit et Germanice vertit Gotthelf Bergstraesser. la. 8°. Lips. &c., 1914.

Corpus med. Graec., XI, 2, i.

CHAMPERIUS [CAMPEGIUS] (SYMPHORIA-

NUS) 1472-1539 ?

201. Que hoc in volumine tractantur. Epithome Commentariorum Galeni in libros hippocratis cohi. Primus Aphorismorum. Secundus Pronosticorum. Tertius Regiminis acutorum morborum. Quartus Epidimiarum. L'Eiusdem domini Simphoriani Centiloquum isagogicum in libros Hipp. opus varium ac doctissimum. In quo preclarissima queque & digna lectu que a Galeno scripta sunt breuiter: clareque et placido stilo narrantur. sm. 8°. (Lugd., per Johannem Marion, 1516).

Title in red with woodcut border. Woodcut initials. The printer's device small, without initials. Allut (no. Bd. with no.

SYLVIUS [DU BOIS] (JACOBUS) 1478-1555. V202. In Hippocratis & Galeni Physiologiæ partem anatomicam Isagoge . . . Hac in recenti editione summa in emendando diligentia est adhibita. sm. 8°. Ven., ex off. Erasmiana, Vincentij Valgrisij, 1555.

Followed at leaf 97b by no.

203. De Febribus Commentarius ex libris aliquot Hippocratis & Galeni, parte plurima selectus...Denuò per Alexandrum Arnaudum diligentissimè castigatus. sm. 16°. Basil., ex off. Iacobi Derbilley, 1556.

203 A. The same. sm. 8°. Par., apud Ægidium Gorbinum, 1561.

With no mention of Arnaud. Bd. with no.

RESTAURANT (RAYMOND) 1627 ?-82.

204. Hippocrate de l'vsage du Boire à la glace, pour la Conseruation de la Santé. sm. 12°. Lyon, chez Germain Nanty, 1670. The S. G. L. has 2 other works by R. R[estaurant]. [W. O.]

HIPPOCRATES'S TREATISE.

KKI, 1 v 205. Hippocrates's treatise on the Preservation of Health. Wherein is explained the salutary and pernicious Effects, on different Constitutions, of Air, Exercise, Aliment, or Food, Rest, Wakefulness, and Sleep. To which he adds the Passions of the Mind, and Repletion and Evacuation. 8°. Lond., 1776.

CHAUVET ([J. A.] EMMANUEL) 1819-1910. 206. Mémoire sur le traité de Galien intitulé Des Dogmes d'Hippocrate et de Platon . . . 8°. Par., 1857.

Repr. fr. Compte-rendu de l'Acad. des Sciences

morales et politiques.

207. La Philosophie des Médecins grecs. 8°. Par., 1886.

On Hippocrates and Galen.

FINLAYSON (JAMES) 1840-1906. 208. Hippocrates: a bibliographical Demonstration in the Library of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 23rd Nov., 1891 . . . 8°. Glasg., 1892.

Repr. fr. Glasgow Med. Jrnl., Apr. 1892.

Bd. with no. 49.

SPAET (FRANZ). 209. Die geschichtliche Entwickelung der sogenannten Hippokratischen Medicin im Lichte der neuesten Forschung. Eine geschichtlich-medicinische Studie. Berl., 1897.

FREDRICH (CARL). √210. Hippokratische Untersuchungen. Berl., 1899.

Philol. Untersuchungen, herausg. v. A. Kiessling u. U. v. Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Heft 15.

GERSTER (ARPAD G[EYZA CHARLES]) 1848-

V211. On the Hippocratic Doctrine of the Injuries of the Cranium.

With diagrams. In no. , i, p. 32.

5747 BECK (THEODOR). 212. Hippokrates Erkenntnisse im griechischen Text ausgewählt, übersetzt und auf die moderne Heilkunde vielfach bezogen. 8°. Jena, 1907.

With extracts from Hippocrates, portr. &c.

GÜNTHER (SIEGMUND).

213. Die Lehre von den Quellen bei Hippokrates.

With figs. In no. . , p. 5. BURCKHARDT (RUDOLF).

1214. Ein hippokratisches Experiment.

Comm. on a passage in the 'Airs, waters & places' of Hippocrates. In no. 22, p. 73.

WRIGHT (JONATHAN) 1860-600 U 215. Modern commentaries on Hippocrates. [a] Prophecy and prognosis. [b] The medical theory of Cnidos and the medical practice of Cos. [c] Subjective symptoms and diet. 8°. n. pl., 1919.

Repr.: (a) fr. Scientific Monthly, July 1919; (b-c) fr. N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 8 Feb., 21 June, 1919.

Plato

Omnia

PLATO 427?-347 B. C. 216. Απαντα τὰ τοῦ Πλάτωνος. Platonis Opera. sm. fol. (Ven., in aed.

Aldi, et Andreae Soceri, 1513).

In 2 pts., with sep. pag. and sigs. Registrum &c. at end of 2nd pt. Ded. letter from Aldus Pius Manutius to Pope Leo X; a poem by Musurus, and Life of Plato from Diogenes Laertius.

This first edition contains, besides the authentic

dialogues of Plato, seven spurious dialogues, the Definitions, and 13 letters attributed to him. The best ancient MSS. were drawn upon with the help of the learned Marcus Musurus (from whose Greek writing Aldus cut his type), and it is the basis of all later editions (Graesse). In the prefatory letter Aldus writes: 'Etsi opere in magno fas est obrepere somnum (non enim unius diei labor hic noster, sed multorum annorum, atque interim nec mora, nec requies) sic tamen doleo, ut si possem, mutarem singula errata numo aureo.'

Bt. Paris, Gougy, July 1918. [W.O.]

217. The Dialogues of Plato, tr. into English with Analyses and Introductions by B. Jowett. In 5 vols. 3rd ed....8°. Oxf., 1892.

ABBATE Pacha.

218. La Mort de Socrate. Origine égyptienne du Pharmacon, et les effets de la Ciguë. 4°. [Le Caire, 1899].

Repr. fr. Mém. présentés à l'Inst. égyptien, t. 3.

ALCINOUS. 2nd cent.

219. Alcinoi Platonici philosophi, liber de doctrina Platonis.

Tr. by M. Ficinus. In his no. 11-1, leaf 74b.

BUSSELL (F[REDERICK] W[ILLIAM]) 1862-

220. The School of Plato. Its origin, development, and revival under the Roman Empire. 8º. Lond., 1896.

FAGUET ([AUGUSTE] ÉMILE).

221. Pour qu'on lise Platon. 12°. Par., n.d. WA

GODLEY (A[LFRED] D[ENIS]) 1856-222. Socrates and Athenian Society in his day. A biographical sketch. 8°. New York, 1896.

GROTE (GEORGE) 1794-1871.

223. Plato, and the other Companions of Sokrates . . . In 3 vols. . . . 8°. Lond., 1865.

Given by G. R. O., Nov., 1894.

LUTOSLAWSKI (WINCENTY).

224. The origin and growth of Plato's Logic, with an account of Plato's style and of the chronology of his writings. 8°. Lond. &c., 1897.

OSLER (Sir William) 1849-1919.

225. Physic and Physicians as depicted in Plato. Read before the Johns Hopkins Hospital Historical Club, Dec. 14, 1892... 8°. Boston, 1893.

Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., Feb. 9

and 16, 1893.

Inserted: letters fr. Sir E. H. Sieveking and Walter F. Atlee; and a cutting on 'The Physician in Plato's Republic'.

Bd. in no. (cxxvi).

SCHILLER (F[ERDINAND] C[ANNING] S[COTT])

226. Plato or Protagoras? Being a critical examination of the Protagoras speech in the Theaetetus, with some remarks upon Error. 8°. Oxf. &c., 1908.

Bd. with no. 86.

SEWELL (W[ILLIAM]) 1804-74.

227. An Introduction to the Dialogues of Plato. 12°. Lond., 1841.

SPEUSIPPUS c. 407 - c. 339 B. C.

1228. Speusippi Platonis discipuli, liber de Platonis definitionibus. 2583

Tr. by M. Ficinus. In no. 1, leaf 84b. On Plato see also Gomperz, no. 132, bk. v in vols. ii and iii; Galen, no. 197; and Champier,

foceon a shelf

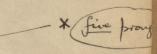
Aristotle

ARISTOTLE 384-322 B. C. 229. [Opera; Graece: &c.]

Aldus Manutius. Venice. 1495-8.

Folio: [collation &c. as below]; single cols. (3 or 5 in registra); 30 lines; Greek characters of 2 sizes, rom. of 3 sizes; {Venezia, press cxxxiv, types 1, 2, 3, 4,7}; vol. I paged in MS.: other vols. with pr. foliation with some unnumbered sections, and some with more

than one series of foliation; all except I with headlines;



ARISTOTLE contd.

(ΓΓΓ)⁸ DDD (ΔΔΔ)¹⁰; 227 leaves. [vol. 4, pt. 2, lettered 6]; AAA (aaa)–MMM (mmm)⁸ NNN (nnn)– ΣΞΞ (οοο)¹⁰ \acute{a} (a)– \acute{b} (d)⁸ $\acute{\epsilon}$ (e)¹⁰ \acute{a} (a)– \acute{b} (β)⁶ AAA (aaa)– ΟΟΟ (ξξξ)⁸ PPP (οοο)¹⁰; 292 leaves. [vol. 5, lettered 2]; aaaa–uu¹⁰ κκκ4 λλλλ–φφφφ¹⁰ χχχχ6–ψψψ12 ωωω10 AAAA–BBBB¹⁰ ΓΓΓΓ⁶ ΔΔΔΔ–IIII¹⁰ KKKK¹²; 330 leaves

[Vol. 1], 12; 'EIZ 'OPTANON 'APISTOTE' AOYS. .'AND'NYMON. || [4-line epigram, foll. by 2 others.] 1b; ALDVS Manucius Romanus Alberto Pio principi Carpensi. S. P. D. || 2a, b; [Letters of Alexander Agathemerus and Scipio Carteromachus.] 3^a; ΠΟΡΦΥΡΙΌΥ ἘΙΣΑ-ΤΩΓΗ.' || 234^a [Colophon]; Impressum Venetiis dexteritate Aldi Manucii Romani. || Calendis nouembris. M. CCCC. LXXXXV. | [foll. by privilege.] 234b; In hoc uolumine continentur. || Porphyrii introductio siue uniuersalia... || Aristotelis. || Prædicamenta . . . || Peri herminias. i. de interprætatione ... || Priora resolutoria... || Posteriora resolutoria... || Topica . . . | Elenchi . . . [Vol. 2], 1^a; [Table of contents, in Greek:] . . Αριστοτέλους περὶ ζώων ἰστορίας . . . [and other wks.] θεοφράστου περὶ lχθύων ... [and other wks.] 459^b, l. 12 [Colophon]; Venetiis in domo Aldi Mense Ianuario ΜΙΙΙΌ. || 460°; 'ΑΡΙΣΤΟΤΕ'ΛΟΥΣ ΠΕΡ'Ι ΖΩ'ΩΝ 'ΙΣΤΟΡΙ'ΑΣ || T'O Κ'. || [ends 466b, l. 7.] 467a; En tibi lector carissime fragmenta ea, quæ Gaza in premio de- | animalibus in nonullis codicibus tum græcis, tum latinis īueniri ait. | ... [Vol. 3], 1ª; [Table of contents in Greek and Latin:]... Aristotelis uita ex laertio. || Eiusdem uita per ioannem philoponum. || Theophrasti uita ex laertio. || Galeni de philosopho historia | Aristotelis de physico auditu... De cœlo... || De generatione & corruptione... || Meteorologicorum ... || De mundo ad alexandrum... || Philonis iudæi de mundo... || Theophrasti de igne ... || Eiusdem de Ventis ... || De signis aquarum & uentorum, incerti auctoris. || Theophrasti de lapidibus ... || 300a, 1. 7 [Colophon]; Excriptum Venetiis manu stamnea i domo Aldi manutii Romani, & || græcorum studiosi. Mense Februario. M.IIID. || ... [Vol. 4, pt. 1], 1a; [Table of contents in Greek and Latin: 1... Theophrasti de historia plantarum... || Eiusdem de causis plantarum... || Aristótelis problematum... || Alexandri aphrodisiensis problematum... Aristótelis mechanicorum ... || Eiusdem metaphysicorum... || Theophrasti metaphysicorum... || [Vol. 4, pt. 2], 292a, l. 28 [Colophon]; Excriptum Venetiis in domo Aldi Manutii Caledis Iunii. M.IIID. | ... [Vol. 5], 1ª; [Table of contents in Greek and Latin:]...

Ethicorum ad Nicomachum . . . || Politicorum ...|| Oeconomicorum ... || Magnorum moralium ... || Moralium ad Eudemum ... || 330ª, l. 20 [Colophon]; Venetiis. M. IID. Mense iunio. Apud Aldum. et hoc cum priuilegio ||

All 5 vols. have the ded. of Manutius to Albertus

Hain *1657. Proctor 5547, 5553, 5555-6, 5565. B.M. Bodl.

Sig. XX^8 in vol. 2 and sig. $\chi\chi\chi\chi^6$ in vol. 5 missing (both blank). Leaf numbered 88 in vol. 3 and leaf numbered 94 in vol. 5 are blank. The latter is not mentioned by Hain. On the verso of leaf numbered 170 in vol. 3 is a blank space of 17 lines. The extra leaf (with verso blank) following sig. $\Pi\Pi^{10}$, in vol. 2, is not given by Pellechet (her no. 1175); the last line of the verso of leaf '100' in this vol. is supplied in MS., and a pencil note states that in another copy this is supplied by a cancel slip.

Bd. in red morocco, floral tooling on backs and edges gilded, in the style of Derome. Bk.-plate of N. Vansittart. No. 49 in some modern catal.

For the origin and peculiarities of Aldus's Greek characters see Brown, no. pp. 46-7.

V230. Aristoteles Graece ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. Edidit Academia Regia Borussica. Vols. 1, 2, & 5. 4°. Berol., 5 1831-70.

Vols. 1-2 contain the text of the Works, vol. 5 the Fragments (ed. by Valentine Rose), a suppl to the Scholia, and the 'Index Aristotelicus' or Hermann Bonitz.

231. The Works. Tr. into English under the editorship of J. A. Smith [&] W. D. Ross. 8°. Oxf., 1908-

Contents:

Vol. i. Categoriae; De interpretatione; Analytica priora; Analytica posteriora; Topical;
De sophisticis elenchis, De caelo; De generatione et corruptione/

Vol. ii. Meteorologica; De mundo, tr. by
E. S. Forster; De spiritu, tr. by J. F. Dobson;
De anima†; Parva naturalia, tr. by J. I. Beare and G. R. T. Ross.

Vol. iv. Historia animalium, tr. by D'A. W.
Thompson.

Thompson.

Vol. v. De partibus animalium, tr. by W. Ogle; De motu animalium, De incessu animalium, tr. by A. S. L. Farquharson; De generatione

animalium, tr. by A. Platt.

Vol. vi. Opuscula:—De coloribus, De audibilibus,
Physiognomonica, tr. by T. Loveday and
E. S. Forster; De Plantis, tr. by E. S. Forster; De mirabilibus auscultationibus, tr. by E. S. Forster; De mirabilibus auscultationibus, tr. by L. D. Dowdall; Mechanica, tr. by E. S. Forster; De lineis insecabilibus, tr. by H. H. Joachim; Ventorum situs et cognomina, tr. by E. S. Forster; De Melisso, Xenophane, Gorgia, tr. by T. Loveday and E. S. Forster.

Not yet published

ARISTOTLE contd.

neo Interprete. Cui accessit eiusdem Alexandri Piccolominei De Iride breuis tractatus...Quæ omnia nuper maxima sunt diligentia castigata . . . fol. Ven., apud Hieronymum Scottum, 1561.

With Aristotle's text in Latin. Portr. of Aristotle on title-page, woodcut figs. &c.

Bd. with no. 248.

238. MS. in Latin, on parchment: written early in the 14th cent. in Germany: 121 x 91 in., i+24 leaves: with some coloured capitals.

'Translacio tractatus primi libri quem composuit Aristoteles in cognitione naturarum animalium' (beg. 'Quedam partes corporis animalium'), with commentary at foot of each page: followed by translations, without commentary, of the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th, and of parts of the 5th and 6th books, with marginal notes throughout: ends imperfect 'quem isti pullificant bis in anno'. This is a fragment of the translation of the Historia Animalium made out of Arabic into Latin by Michael Scotus whose name is not here given. A leaf is wanting after fol. 17 at the beginning of bk. 5. There are changes of hand at foll. 17°, 19, 20°.

The MS. was once bound up at the end of a volume of chronicles and lives of saints, as appears from a 16th-cent. list of contents on fol. 23.

'M. 43' in the library of Dr. Georg Kloss of Frankfurt, whose bk.-plate is on the front cover; see note to no. The property of the property of

239. Libri de animalibus.

Folio; sigs. ab¹⁰ cd⁸ e¹⁰ f⁸ g¹⁰ h⁸ i¹⁰ k⁸ l-t¹⁰ u⁸ x¹⁰ [I leaf, blank and unsigned] kaa¹⁰ [I leaf unsigned] bb-dd¹⁰ ee⁸ ff⁶; 254 leaves (first, fast, and leaf after x¹⁰ blank); 35 lines; roman characters; {Venezia, press xvii, type 8*}; no foliation; capital spaces with guide-letters.

I; [blank.] 2a; THEODORI: GRAECI: THESSALONICEN ||SIS: PRAEFATIO: LIBROS: DE ANIMA||LIBVS: ARISTOTELIS: PHILOSOPHI: AD XYSTVM: QVARTVM: MAXIMVM. ||7b ARISTOTELIS: DE HISTORIA: ANI-MALIVM: || LIBER PRIMVS INTER-PRETE THEODORO | 252b [Colophon] Finiunt libri de animalibus Aristotelis interprete Theodoro. || Gaze. V. clarissimo: quos Ludouicus podocatharus Cypri-lus ex Archetypo ipsius Theodori fideliter & diligēter auscul | tauit : & formulis imprimi curauit Vene-

tiis per Iohannem || de Colonia sociūg eius Iohanne mathen de Gherretze. Anno | domini. M.CCCC.LXXVI. 253^a; Tabula cartarum ... || [verso blank.] 254; [blank.] Hain *1699. Proctor 4312. B.M. Bodl.

First and last leaves wanting. Pellechet (her no. 1206) gives 256 leaves. A few capitals inserted in blue and red (sig. x¹). Pages ruled in red. In modern yellum binding. vellum binding.

Bt. in Rome at Loe'scher's, Feb. '09. W. Osler.

240. The same. Histoire des Animaux, traduite en Français et accompagnée de Notes perpétuelles par J. Barthélemy-Saint Hilaire. 3 tomes. la. 8°. Par., 1883.

Pt. of 'Œuvres d'Aristote'.

241. Aristotle on the Parts of Animals. Tr., with Intr. and Notes, by W. Ogle... la. 8°. Lond., 1882.

V 242. Traité de la Génération des Animaux, PP.11 traduit en Français pour la première fois, et accompagné de notes perpétuelles par J. Barthélemy-Saint Hilaire. 2 tomes. la. 8. Par., 1887.

Pt. of 'Œuvres d'Aristote'.

243. Scriptores Physiognomoniae veteres ex recensione Camilli Perusci et Frid. 3m/sa 25 Sylburgii Graece et Latine recensuit animadversiones Sylburgii et Dan. Guil. Trilleri in Melampodem emendationes addidit suasque adspersit notas Iohannes Georgius Fridericus Franzius. 8º. Altenburgi, 1780.

Contains the 'Physiognomonica' of Aristotle, of Polemon, and of Adamantius; and Melampus, 'Divinatio ex palpitationibus' and 'D. ex naevis

Bk.-plate of J. E. B. Mayor. -

Johann, of Köln, and Johann 244. Περὶ φυτῶν (de plantis, lib. II). Manthen. Venice. 1476. Greek text. In no. 262, p. 197. Greek text. In no. 262, p. 197.

245. Petrus de Abano: Expositio proble matum Aristotelis.

Paul, of Butzbach. Mantua. 1475 Folio; [sigs. a' b-e¹⁰ f⁸ g¹⁰ h⁸ i-o¹⁰ p-s⁸ t¹⁰ u w⁸ x¹⁰ y⁸ z¹⁰ A⁸ B¹⁰ C⁸ D⁶ E-H⁸ IK¹⁰]; 300 leaves (the first, and last two blank); 2 cols. (1 col. on 5^b and 3 in tables); 63 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Mantova, press iv, types 2-3}; no foliation; capital spaces of varying sizes of varying sizes.

2ª, col. 1; Tabula maxime proficua terminorum || existentiū in problematibus Aristotelis || ... || [ends 4^b, col. 2.] 5^a; [blank.] 5^b Preclaris doctoribus uiris litteratis nec non scolaribus acutissimis Stephanus | Illarius Artium et Medicine Doctor Mantuanus salutem plurimam dicit et si || quid est melius afficit. [foll. by tab. of 38 divisions.] 6a, col. 1; [I]Uxta sententia3 Aristotilis 2º. || celi 1

46,47,62,

mundi ... | 298b, col. 2, l. 38; Explicit expositio succinta problematum Aristo. qua || Petrus edidit Paduanus ea nullo prius îterptante || incepta qdem Parisius 7 laudabiliter padue t'inata || ano legis xpianou i i io. Cu laude dei altissimi cui' || nomen sit p secula benedictū Amen. || Et Impressa Mantue sub diuo Marchione Ludouico | Mantue secudo. p me Paulu Iohānis de puzpach. || Almanū Magontinensis dyocesis sub anno Iubilei | Mº.CCCCº.Lxxvº. Cuius utilitas erit omni cre ature in uuiuerso [sic] orbe que apponet huic operi stu-|dium sūma cum diligentia.||

3 Hain *16. Proctor 6892. Bodl. First leaf and last two (blank) missing. Hain and ellechet (her no. 11) give 293 leaves. The Latin Pellechet (her no. 11) give 293 leaves. The Latin text is given. Damaged by damp and worms, and foll. 2-4 repaired. MS. additions at beginning. Old

vellum binding, dated on back 1474.

Inserted: pr. extr. on 'The Kelmscott tradition', and art. on 'Peter of Abano' by Cuthbert E. A. Clayton, extr. fr. the 'Lancet', 11 Apr. 1908, with facs. fr. the Ven., 1496 ed. of the 'Conciliator'. For the ed. princeps of that work see no. of that work see no.

11.2.14246. Problemata.

Johann Burster [1st press]; with Baumeister. Mantua.

Johann Baumerster. Wantua.

[147]

4]; [sigs. a¹⁰ bc⁶ d¹⁰ e⁸ f¹⁰ gh⁸ ik¹⁰ l⁶]; 96 leaves, the first probably blank; 39 lines; roman characters; {Mantova, press iii, type 1}; no foliation.

23; ARISTOTELIS. QVAESTIONES VARIAE.GENE RATIM.COLLECTAE. ATQVE.ITA.IN.PLVRA. || DIGESTAE. VOLVMINA. || 90° [Colophon]; LAVS. DEO. || Mantuæhocsūmiphilosophorum prīcipis Arestotelis pbleumatū || nouam ad Nicolaum quintum pontificem secundus traductione || per Theodorum Gazes græcum. Illustrissimo prīcipe & domīo || Domino Lodouico de Gonzagha Marchione ibidem tunc || regnāte . per Iohanne Vurster de Compidona. & Iohanne || Baumeister . socios uolumen impressus finit

fœliciter. | C O Hain 1779. Proctor 6886. Blank of first leaf and last 6 leaves (tables) missing. Large capitals rubricated; paragraph-marks inserted in blue and red. In contemporary stamped leather binding, rebacked; clasps, corner-pieces and bosses wanting; chain-mark.

Hain days that Lodovico de Gonzaga died in June,

247. Problemata quæ ad stirpium genus, & oleracea pertinent.

In no. leaf 58a.

1/248. Alex. Aphrodisiei Commentaria in duodecim Aristotelis Libros de prima Philosophia, Interprete Ioanne Genesio Sepulueda ... Quæ omnia recenti hac nostra editione...

expolita sunt, atque elaborata. fol. Ven., apud Hieronymum Scottum, 1561.

With Latin text of the 'Metaphysica'. Portr. of Aristotle on title-page, and woodcut initials.

249. Aristotle. (The Ethics). 8°. Lond., 7.1.6

The Nicomachean Ethics, in 2 vols., revised from the trl. by D. P. Chase publ. at Oxf., 1847. Bd. by Zaehnsdorf.

Given me by Cora, Countess of Strafford, 1907.

250. Τεχνης ρητορικης βιβλία τρία. De Rhetorica seu arte Dicendi Libri tres, Graecolat...sm. 4°. Lond., typ. Eduardi Griffini, 1619.

Woodcut border on title-page. On verso royal arms of England, bearing label of eldest son. Ded. letter to Prince Charles, signed by the editor and translator, Theodore Goulston, who founded the Goulstonian Lecture.

Given by Professor Bywater. Inserted: letter fr. Dr. Arthur Goulston, a descendant of the editor.

251. Analecta orientalia ad Poeticam Aristoteleam edidit D. Margoliouth. 8º. Lond.,

Contents include the Poetica of Aristotle and of Avicenna (from the Liber Sanationis), both in

ANONYMUS LONDINENSIS c.150. 252. Anonymus Londinensis. Auszüge eines Unbekannten aus Aristoteles-Menons Handbuch der Medizin und aus Werken anderer älterer Aerzte. Griechisch herausg. von H. Diels. Deutsche Ausgabe von Heinrich Beckh [&] Franz Spät. 8°. Berl., 1896.

A translation of the important B.M. papyrus 137 A translation of the important B.M. papyrus 137 found in 1891. It is a treatise on Greek medicine written by a physician in Egypt about 150 A.D., and was deciphered 'with incredible rapidity and skill' (Diels) by Sir F. G. Kenyon, of the British Museum. The Greek text, which is not given here, was edited by Diels in 1893. The work contains extracts from a lost collection of the opinions of the older Greek physicians, the 'Menoneia', or 'Iatrica' of Menon, a disciple of Aristotle. Galen says (no. 352, xv, pp. 25 and 26) that the authorship was wrongly ascribed to Aristotle himself. The papyrus, in throwing new Aristotle himself. The papyrus, in throwing new light on early Greek medicine, raised serious doubts as to the traditional estimate of Hippocrates (see note to no. 187).

BARBARUS (HERMOLAUS) 1454-93.

253. Naturalis scientiæ totius Compendium, ex Aristotele, & alijs philosophis, Hermolao Barbaro autore . . . mendis nunc demum D. Conradi Gesneri opera ac studio purgatum. Cui accessit, Hieronymi Wildenbergij in universam Aristotelis Physicam Epitome, cuius hæc est facies. Physicorum Libri

QQ.1.30

QQ. 2.21

91-6; [Tables.] mussing.

Memo Buth Portlemata and the sinder 'Arist's Mestapine see Fergum Rhs of Secrets, Trans Muld Soc. Land, 1914, XII, p. 164.

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

ARISTOTLE contd.

VIII. De Coelo IIII. De Generatione II. Meteororum IIII. De Anima III . . . sm. 8°. Basil., (ex off. Ioannis Oporini, 1548).

With figs. and MS. notes. Bd. with no. 236.

BEARE (JOHN I[SAAC]).

254. Greek Theories of elementary Cognition from Alcmaeon to Aristotle. 8°. Oxf., 1906. The book is intended to elucidate Aristotle's 'De anima' and 'Parva naturalia' (Preface).

HOFFMANN (CASPAR) 1572-1648.

255. De Usu Lienis secundum Aristotelem, Liber singularis. sm. 8°. (Lips.), excud. hæredes Valent. am Ende, 1615.

For Hoffmann and the various opinions on his work see Bayle.

LONES (THOMAS EAST).

256. Aristotle's Researches in Natural QQ. 1.29 Science. With . . . drawings. 80. Lond.,

PLATT ([J.] ARTHUR) 1860-257. Aristotle on the Heart. In no. ____, ii, p. 521. 644/ REVEILLÉ-PARISE ([JOSEPH] H[ENRI]) 1782-18.

√258. Considérations médico-philosophiques 5. 2 sur ce mot d'Aristote " Que la plupart des

hommes célèbres sont atteints de mélancolie"; lues...le 9 Juillet 1833. 4°. [Par., 1833].

Extr. fr. Mém. de l'Acad. roy. de Méd., iii,

pp. 271-90. Lettered: On Melancholy.

QQ.1.31 SHUTE (RICHARD) 1849-86. √259. On the History of the Process by which the Aristotelian Writings arrived at W their present form. An Essay. With a brief Memoir of the Author. 8°. Oxf.,

Essay for the Conington prize competition, 1882, publ. posthumously. The memoir is signed F. Y. P., i. e. F. York Powell.

THOMPSON (D'ARCY WENTWORTH) 1860- QQ. 1. 260. On Aristotle as a Biologist, with a 32A Procemion on Herbert Spencer. Being the Herbert Spencer Lecture . . . 1913. 8º. Oxf., 1913.

ZELLER (EDUARD) 1814-1908. 261. Aristotle and the earlier Peripatetics, being a trl. from Zeller's Philosophy of the Greeks, by B. F. C. Costelloe and J. H. Muirhead. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. Lond. &c., 1897.

Includes a life of Aristotle. On Aristotle see also nos. 132 (Gomperz), 483 (Avicenna), 492 (Sauter), 496 (Averroes), 648 (Gesner), and (Champier).

Theophrastus

SB.3.

THEOPHRASTUS, Eresius, c.371-287 B.C. 262. Θεοφραστου ... ἄπαντα. Theophrasti ... Opera, quæ quidem à tot sæculis adhuc restant, omnia: summo studio...partim in unum veluti corpus nunc primum redacta: partim à multis...mendis...repurgata...sm. fol. Basil., (Joannes Oporinus, 1541).

Greek text; with pref. (in Latin) by Hieronymus Gemusaeus and Life from Diogenes. Ornamented woodcut initials.

The contents include no. 244, and the following:
Prisciani Lydi expositio Theophrasti De sensu:
Eiusdem expositio Theophrasti De phantasia.
Owned by Geo. Chr. Petrus ab Hartenfelt and C. Gorenflot de Jacquin. In contemporary stamped pigskin binding, with clasps (imperf.).

Les exemplaires diffèrent; dans quelques-uns il se trouve une préface de Hier. Gemusaeus, dans d'autres une épître de Joach. Camerarius. notes marginales appartiennent probablement à Oporinus (Graesse).

√263. Dehistoria et causis plantarum Latine, Theodoro Gaza interprete.

Bartholomaeus Confalonerius [alone]. Treviso. 20 Feb., 1483.

Folio; sigs. A-H⁸ I-L⁶; a⁸ b⁶ c-h⁸ ik⁶; 156 leaves; 2 cols. in table; marginalia; 40-41 lines; roman characters; {Treviso, press vi(c), type 3}; no foliation; capital spaces, some with guide-letters.

[blank.] 2ª; THEODORI GRAECI THÉSSALÓNICENSIS AD NICOLA | VM OVINTVM. PONT. MAX. || 2^b, 1. 30; THEODORI GRAECI THESSALONICENSIS PRAEFATIO || IN LIBROS THEOPHRASTI DE PLANTIS QuOS GRAE||CA LINGVA LATINOS FECIT. || 4^b, l. 25; THEOPHRASTI DE HISTORIA PLANTARVM LIBER PRI|| MVS PER THEODORVM GAZAM IN LATINVM EX CRAE||CO SERMONE VERSVS. || 76a, l. 14; Theophrasti Liber decimus cuius paucula quædam habentur: & quod a-||pud græcos habetur: id Thedorus [sic] traduxit. || 76b; Georgium [sic] Merula alexandrinum [sic] Dominico Sanuto patricio salutem. || 77ª-82^b; [Table.] 83ª; THEO-PHRASTI DE CAVSIS PLANTAR LI-BER .I. || 156ª [Colophon]; THEOPHRAS-TI DE CAVSIS PLANTARVM LIBER

SEX-ITVS ET VLTIMVS EXPLICIT. I IMPRESSVM TARVISII PER BAR-THOLOMAEVM CON | FALONERIVM SALODIO. ANNO DOMINI. M.CCCC||.LXXXIII. DIE XX. FEBRV-ARI

Hain *15491. Proctor 6489. B. M. Bodl. Numerous MS. additions and underlinings in earlier

Bd. in fragments of 2 vellum MSS. [Bt. from] Davis & Orioli, Oct. 1913.

While Theophrastus appears as a pioneer in the realm of botany, we observe, not without some astonishment, that the path opened by him remained untrodden for night two thousand years. His successors of the ancient age one and all returned to the standpoint of most of his predecessors, the rhizotomes or authors of herb-books. Even the most important among them, a Crateuas (first century B. C.), a Sextius Niger and Dioscorides (first century A. D.), cultivated botany merely as a branch of pharmacology; they gave verbal descriptions, or merely pictorial representations, of medical plants, and ranked them according to their healing powers. The achievement of Theophrastus was regarded as final; it was perpetually used, but not carried forward... The 'Plant-Lore', especially its geographical portion, has even at the present hour not ceased to possess a more than historical interest. Theophrastus is even to-day a living and not a dead botanist. (Gomperz, no. 132, iv, pp. 478-9.) [W. O.]

KK. 4.8 264. De Historia Plantarum Libri decem, Græcè & Latinè. In quibus Textum Græcum variis Lectionibus, emendationibus, hiul-corum supplementis: Latinam Gazæ versionem nova interpretatione ad margines: totum Opus . . . cum Notis, tum Commentariis: item rariorum Plantarum iconibus illustravit Ioannes Bodæus à Stapel. Accesserunt Julii Cæsaris Scaligeri, in eosdem Libros Animadversiones: et Roberti Constantini Annotationes .. fol. Amst., apud Henricum Laurentium (typis Judoci Broerssen), 1644.

> With engr. title-page. A prize presented to Peter Bilderbeek in 1679, with Latin inscr. on flyleaf signed by the Rector and Curators of the 'Schola Erasmiana'. The flyleaf bears also the autogr. of Prof. John Stuart Blackie. Vellum covers stamped with a coat of

7.2 265. Enquiry into Plants, and minor Works on Odours and Weather Signs, with an English trl. by Sir Arthur Hort. In 2 vols. ...12°. Lond. &c., 1916.

Vol. I has frontisp., bibliogr. of eds., and biogr. sketch. The Loeb Classical Libr. Inserted: letter fr. the translator.

266. Π _{ερι} τῶν Λίθων βιβλίον. Theophrastus's History of Stones. With an English Version, and Notes... To which are added, Two Letters: I. On the Colours of the Sapphire and Turquoise. II. Upon the Effects of different Menstruums on Copper... The 2nd ed.... By Sir John

Hill's book is of interest as being the only translation in English, and it has become rare. It was turned into French and published, but without the Greek text, at Paris 1754... and into German 1770 (Ferguson, no. , i, p. 406). On Sir John Hill see D'Israeli's 'Quarrels of Authors'. Garrick wrote on Hill the well-known engigners.

For physic and farces his equal there scarce is; His farces are physic, his physic a farce is. [W. O.]

267. Θεοφραστου Χαρακτηρες. The Characters of Theophrastus. An English trl. from a revised text, with intr. and notes by R. C. Jebb. 12°. Lond. &c., 1870.

With the Greek text. Ingram Bywater's copy, with his autograph.

STRATTON (GEORGE MALCOLM) 1865-268. Theophrastus and the Greek physiological Psychology before Aristotle. 80. Lond. &c., (1917).

Including the Greek text and trl. of Theophrastus On the Senses, and notes.

PRISCIANUS Caesariensis or Lydus, 4th cent. 269. Expositio Prisciani, & Marsilii (Ficini) in Theophrastum de sensu, phantasia, &

Priscianus tr. by Ficinus In no. ____, leaf 53b. Priscianus on the De sensu and the De phantasia is also in the Works of Theophrastus (no. 262).

Hill. 8°. Lond., 1774.

The Alexandrians

HEROPHILUS fl. 300 B. C.
MARX (K[ARL] F[RIEDRICH] H[EINRICH]) 1796-

270. Herophilus. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin. 8°. Carlsruhe &c., 1838.

FINLAYSON (JAMES) 1840-1906.

271. Herophilus and Erasistratus: a biblio-(6.3 graphical demonstration in the Library of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 16 Mar., 1893 . . . 8°. Glasgo, 1893 Repr. fr. Glasgow Med. Jrnl., May 1893.

Bd. with no. 49 See also no. ____, xiv.

EUCLID fl. 300 B.C.

272. Εὐκλείδου Στοιχείων βιβλ. ιε΄. Έκ τῶν Θέωνος Συνουσίων. Εἰς τοῦ αὐτοῦ τὸ πρῶτον, ἐξηγημάτων Πρόκλου βιβλ. δ΄. Adiecta præfatiuncula in qua de disciplinis mathematicis

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

EUCLID contd.

nonnihil. sm. fol. Basil., apud Io. Hervagium, 1533.

Pref. by Simon Grynaeus. With figs. The comm. of Proclus has sep. pag. &c. MS. notes. The 1st ed. of Euclid in Greek; a Latin ed.

The 1st ed. of Euclid in Greek; a Latin ed. appeared at Venice in 1482.

Theon, the father of Hypatia, taught at Alexandria in the 4th cent. He edited the 'Elements' and made several additions. The MS. notes in this copy explain the word 'συνουσίων' as 'School' or 'ex Theonis colloquiis sine congressionibus'. Savile, in his 'Praelectiones', states that the word does not occur in the Oxford MSS. word does not occur in the Oxford MSS.

C. 1. 28 for the use of schools and colleges; com-WA 11th and 12th books; with notes, an prising the first 6 books and portions of the appendix, and exercises by I. Todhunter. 16°. Lond. &c., 1896.

> Continuity and contrast! A modern school ed. of this 2,000-year-old text-book

ARISTARCHUS c. 310-230 B.C.

274. Aristarchus of Samos, the ancient Copernicus. A history of Greek Astronomy to Aristarchus, together with Aristarchus's treatise on the sizes and distances of the Sun and Moon. A new Greek text with trl. and notes, by Sir Thomas Heath . . . la. 8°. Oxf., 1913.

With figures.

ARCHIMEDES c. 287-212 B. C.

275. Opera omnia cum commentariis Eutocii. E codice Florentino recensuit, Latine vertit notisque illustravit J. L. Heiberg. 3 voll. 12°. Lips., 1880-1.

With figs. and a facs. Bibl. scriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana.

The editio princeps was published at Basel in 1544 by Thos. Gechauff Venatorius. [W. O.]

QQ Supra 14 276. The Works. Ed. in modern notation with introductory chapters, by T. L. Heath. 8°. Camba., 1897.

With figures.

277. Opera non nulla (Circuli dimensio, De lineis spiralibus, Quadratura paraboles, De conoidibus, & sphaeroidibus, De arenae numero) à Federico Commandino nuper in Latinum conversa, et commentariis illustrata...sm. fol. Ven., apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F., 1558.

With figs. The commentaries have sep. title-page, pag. &c. They include one on the 'Circuli dimensio' tr. by Commandinus from Eutocius of Ascalon.

Stamp of the Bibliot. S. Iacobi Maioris, Bologna, and MS. note 'Ex Antiquissia. Vpezzinghovum Familia'.

278. De iis quæ vehuntur in Aqua libri duo. A. 8.2) A Federico Commandino in pristinum nitorem restituti, et commentariis illustrati. WA sm. 4°. Bonon., ex off. Alex. Benacii, 1565.

With figs. Bk.-plate of Henry B. H. Beaufoy, F.R.S. Foll. by no. 2355

CHILD (J. M.). 279. Archimedes' Principle of the Balance and some criticisms upon it.

With figs. In no. , vol. 2, p. 490.

NICANDER d. c. 130 B.C.

QQ. 2.11 √280. Θηριακά. Theriaca interprete Io. Gorræo . . . sm. 4°. Par., apud Guil. More- WA

Foll. by Gorraeus' ed. of the Alexipharmaca, Foll. by Gorraeus' ed. of the Alexipharmaca, with sep. title-page but continuous pag. &c. The Greek and Latin texts are given side by side; and at p. 203 is the translator's 'De lepore marino apologia ad Guil. Rondeletium'. With these works are bound an ed. of the Hymni of Callimachus, pr. at Paris in 1574, and no.

Nicander's poems on poisons and their antidotes; also in no. 334. He is the first writer to mention the medicinal use of the leech.

281. The same. Nicandrea. Theriaca et Alexipharmaca, recensuit et emendavit, fragmenta collegit, commentationes addidit Otto Schneider. Accedunt Scholia in Theriaca ex recensione Henrici Keil, scholia in Alexipharmaca ex recognitione Bussemakeri et R. Bentlei emendationes, partim ineditae. 8°. Lips., 1856.

The Scholia have sep. pag. &c.

282. Alexipharmaca, seu de Venenis in 56 potu cibove homini datis eorumque remediis carmen. Cum scholiis Graecis et Eutecnii Ex libris Sophistae paraphrasi Graeca. scriptis emendavit animadversionibusque et paraphrasi Latina illustravit Jo. Gottlob Schneider. 8°. Halae, impens. Orphanotrophei, 1792.

HERO of Alexandria, 1st cent. A.D.

283. Spiritalium Liber. A Federico Commandino, ex Græco nuper in Latinum conversus. sm. 4°. [Par.], apud Ægidium Gorbinum, 1583.

Woodcut illustr. Bk.-plate of B. M. Corvie.

PTOLEMAEUS (CLAUDIUS) fl. 139-161 A.D. 284. Opera quae extant omnia. Vol. I: Syntaxis mathematica/ed. J. L. Heiberg. Ptes. I-2... Vol. II. Opera astronomica minora ed. J. L. Heiberg. Accedit tabula phototypica. 8°. Lips., 1898–1907.

Bibl. Scriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana.

285. Geographicæ Enarrationis Libri octo. Ex Bilibaldi Pirckeymheri tralatione, sed ad Græca & prisca exemplaria à Michaële Villanouano iam primum recogniti. Adiecta insuper ab eodem Scholia, quibus exoleta urbium nomina ad nostri seculi morem exponuntur. Quinquaginta illæ quoque cum ueterum tum recentium tabulæ adnectuntur uariique incolentium ritus & mores explicantur. fol. Lugd., ex off. Melchioris et Gasparis Trechsel, 1535.

Pref. note on back of title-page by 'Michael Villanovanus', i. e. Servetus. See note to no. 843. Woodcut borders, initials, diagrams, maps &c. The Index has sep. title-page &c

See notes [copy inserted] on this ed. in Karslake, ' Notes from Sotheby's ', 1909, p. 303. [W. O.]

Graeco-Roman Period

Celsus

OO.2.18 CELSUS (Aulus [Aurelius] Cornelius) 53 B. C.-7 A.D. De medicina.

Nicolaus [Laurentii], Florence. 1478.

Sm. folio; sigs. A⁸/B]⁶ a⁴ b-i⁶ l⁶ m-2⁶ &⁶ aa-gg⁶ hh⁴; 196 leaves (one blank); 34 lines; roman characters of 2 sizes; {Firenze, press iv, types 2, 3}; old MS. foliation; headlines (book-nos.); capital spaces with guide-letters.

14; PRIMO LIBRO CORNELII CELSI.|| DE MEDICINA HAEC CONTINEN-DE MEDICINA HAEC CONTINUATION TVR: || 7^b, 1. 37; .FINIT TABVLA. || [next leaf, a blank, missing.] 9^a; [blank.] 9^b; BARTHOLOMEVS [sic] FONTIVS SAXETTO SVO. S. || 10^a; CORNELII CELSI DE MEDICINA LIBER INCIPIT || 196^b [Colophon]; CORNELII CELSI MEDICINA LIBER FINIT FLOREN TIAE A NICOLAO IM||PRESSVS ANNO|| SALVTIS MICCCC LIIXXVIIII II.

Hain *4835. Proctor 6116. B. M. Bodl. Leaf A* (blank) missing. Pellechet (her no. 3464) wrongly gives 204 leaves. Sig. on gg¹ omitted in this copy. Last sheet numbered hh²-5. Quire l misbound before quire i.

Hain and Pellechet give BARTHOLOMAEVS on leaf 9^b. The smaller type occurs in the table only. Initials inserted in dull red ink. MS. additions in margins, partly cut away.

This is the editio princeps of Celsus.

On this and other copies bought by Sir W. Osler, or coming under his notice, see no. , p. 17, and his MS. notes in no. , ii, p. 399.

00.2.19 287. tions: 287. Another copy, with the following varia-

Quire A (table, with the blank leaf) bd. at end. Sigs. i³⁻⁴ missing; leaf gg¹ properly signed.

BARTHOLOMEVS in dedicatory epistle; illegible library stamp placed near colophon. Wide margins, with a few MS. additions.

Bt. in Italy (unbound) for £2 10s. od.: subsequently illuminated in gold and colours for Sir W. Osler: and bd. in leather by Maltby, Oxford, 1923. See also note to no. 286.

288. The same.

Leonhard Pachel & Ulrich Scinzenzeler. Milan. 1481.

4°; sigs. a-i⁸ K⁸ l-s⁸; [*]⁸; 152 leaves (first and last blank); 39 lines; roman characters; {Milano, press xii, type 6}; no foliation; headlines (book-nos.); capital spaces with guide-letters.

AVRELII CORNELII CELSI MEDICINAE LIBER PRI-||MVS IN-CIPIT. || 144^b [Colophon]; Cornelii celsi de medicina Liber finit. Impressum Mediolani Per Leo||nardum pachel & Vlderichum sinczenzeler. diligentissime emenda||tum. Anno salutis. M.CCCC.LXXXI. || 145°-151°; [Table.] 151°, l. 24; FINIS TABVLAE||

Hain 4836. Proctor 5940. B. M. Bodl. First and last leaves missing. Leaves 2-4 have sigs. a¹⁻³. Pellechet (her no. 3465) gives 'TABVLE' on 151b, l. 24; the Bodl. copy also has 'TABVLE'. Hain and Pellechet describe the vol. as folio.

MS. additions in margins; some corners repaired. Bt. Bocca, Rome, May 12th, 1916. A copy was sold at Sotheby's June 10th, 1904; not sold since in London. Choulant says 'Fast eben so selten als [1478 ed.]'. [W. O.]

289. The same.

Joannes Rubeus, of Vercelli [2nd press]. Venice. 8 July, 1493.

Folio; sigs. a-i⁶ k-l⁴; 62 leaves (the first blank); 3 cols. in table and register; 60, 61 lines: roman characters; {Venezia, press xc, type 2}; incomplete foliation in roman figs. ('43' in arabic); headlines (book-nos.&c.); capital spaces, some with guide-letters.

AVRELII CORNELII CELSI MEDICINAE LIBER PRIMVS INCIPIT. 59^b [Colophon]; Cornelii celsi de medicina Finis. Impressor Ioannes rubeus Vercellensis fuit die viii. || mensis Iulii. M.cccc.xciii. Venetiis. || 60ª-62ª [Table & registrum, in 3 cols.

Hain *4837. Proctor 5134. B. M. Bodl.
Contemporary MS. additions in margins, and
MS. index at beginning.
Owned by Faber (Lefèvre), the German 'Malleus
Hereticorum'; with the following inscr. on leaf 1b:
'Liber est kmi patris & dnj Doct: Ioannis fabrj
Episcopi Viennē: proprijs & non Episcopatus emptus
& post mortem ipsius in Bibliothecam Collegij sui & post mortem ipsius in Bibliothecam Collegij sui D N [? V] ad usum inhabitantium studentum & studiosorum iuxta suam ordinationem collocandus,

Actum x Ianuarij Anno a Christo nato. M. D. xl. Ex singulari mandati proprioque ore ipsius R^{mt} piscopi Vien: Venceslaus Sedlitzer.' Episcopi Vien:

CELSUS contd.

290. The same.

Philippus Pincius, for Benedictus Fontana. Venice. 6 May, 1497.

Sm. fol.; sigs. A b-18 m6; 94 leaves; 2 cols. in index; 45-9 lines; roman characters; {Venezia, press civ, type 16}; foliated (leaves ix-xci only); headlines on rectos (book-nos.); capital spaces with guideletters; woodcut printer's device with letters BF.

AVRELII CORNELII MEDICINAE LIBER PRIMVS IN-II CIPIT. || 91^a, l. 32-94^a, l. 43; [Table; foll. by registrum (2 lines).] 94^a [Colophon]; Impressum Venetiis per Philippum pinzi. Sump tibus dni Benedicti fontana. Anno || dni. M.cccc.xcvii. die, vi. Mai. | 94b; [Printer's device.

Hain *4838. Proctor 5316. B.M. Bodl. First leaf, bearing title CORNELIVS || CELSVS ||, missing. With MS. additions and underlinings; injured by

damp and worms. Arms of A. D. stamped in gold on the front cover Formerly owned by Antonius Adalbertus Giebler, 1645, and the 'Conventus F: F: Erem: discal[ceatorum]: S: Augustini Viennæ'.

291. The same. In hoc Volumine haec continentur. Aurelii Cornelii Celsi Medicinae Libri .VIII. quam emendatissimi, Graecis etiam omnibus dictionibus restitutis. Quinti Sereni Liber de Medicina et ipse castigatissimus. Accedit Index . . . sm. 4°. (Ven., in aed. Aldi, et Andreae Asulani Soceri, 1528).

Ded. letter by Joannes Baptista Egnatius. In modern green morocco binding by C. Smith with the Aldine device in gold on covers. Bk.-label of Charles Butler of Hatfield.

292. The same. De Re Medica libri octo. Item Q. Sereni liber de Medicina. Q. Rhemnii Fannij Palæmonis de Ponderibus & Mensuris liber. Omnia...castigata. sm. 8°. Lugd., apud Seb. Gryphium, 1542.

293. The same. Artium liber sextus, idem Medicinae liber I (-VIII).

In no. ____, leaf 1. 33/4

204. The same. De Medicina libri octo ex recognitione Joh. Antonidæ vander Linden. sm. 12°. Lugd. Bat., apud Jo. Elsevirium, 1657.

With additional engr. title-page. Ded. to Gui atin. 'Ex Libris V. Philipeaux 1658.'

RR subra 15 1295. The same. Brevioribus Rob. Con-stantini Is Casauboni aliorumque scholiis stantini, Is. Casauboni aliorumque scholiis ac locis parallelis illustrati. Cura & studio Th. J. ab Almeloveen. sm. 12°. Amst., apud Joannem Wolters, 1687.

With additional engr. title-page and portr.; Van der Linden's ded. to Patin, and his preface, are included, and a life of Celsus by Joannes Rhodius.

MS. notes on flyleaves.

296. The same. A. Cornel. Celsus et Q. J. 8.19 Serenus Samonicus de Medicina. Alter, ut ab Almeloveenio editus est A. 1713. Alter, ut a Constantino A. 1566. Ed. novissima, in qua . . . Epistolæ sex accedunt Jo. Bapt. Morgagni nunquam antea vulgatæ. Tomi 2. sm. 8°. Patavii, 1750.

With prefaces by Joannes Baptista Vulpius, engr. portr. &c., life of Celsus by Rhodius, and a bibliography of Celsus. The main pts. have sep. title-pages.

Contains also Palaemon (Quintus Rhemnius Fannius). De ponderibus et mensuris.

Beninius (Vincentius). In Celsum observationes.

And no. For the Morgagni letters see also no. 1183 and note to no. 1184.

v207. The same. Celsi Medicinæ libri octo ex recensione Leonardi Targæ. 4°. Patavii,

With bibliogr. of Celsus to 1750.

Pp. 539-59, Epistolæ aliquot in Celsum— Correspondence between Targa, Cognolato, Torellus Facciolatus, and Morgagni (see note to no. 296).

298. The same. Accedunt Notae Variorum, KK Supa item, quae nunc primum prodeunt, J. L. Bianconii Dissertatio de Celsi Aetate, et Georgii Matthiae Lexicon Celsianum. 4º. Lugd. Bat., 1785.

Also with the Epistolae, pp. 473-563. The 'Lexicon' (or 'Index in Celsum') has sep. pag.

299. Another copy ('Lexicon' only).

300. The same. Praemittitur Ioan. Lud. Bianconii Epistola de Celsi Aetate . . . 8°. Argentorati, 1806.

vols. With the Morgagni correspondence at the beginning of vol. 2.
W. A. Greenhill's copy, 1835, with MS. additions.

V301. The same. Quibus accedunt tituli marginales perpetui, capitum librorumque; annotationes criticae, medicae, physicae: tabulae characterum, ponderum, mensurarum aliæ; Indices materiae medicae Celsianae, rerumque: praefixa de Celsi Vita dissertatione. Concinnavit, indice jam Delphiniano auxit Eduardus Milligan. Ed. 2a ... 8°. Edinb. &c., 1831.

With frontisp.

302. The same. De Re Medica libri octo. Ex fide manuscriptorum codicum . . . recensuit J. Valart. 12°. Par., 1772.

With bibliogr. of Celsus to 1772.

Ad fidem optimorum librorum denuo recensuit, adnotatione critica indicibusque instruxit C. Daremberg. 8º. Lips., 1859.

Bibl. Scriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana. Bibl. Scriptorum Graec. et Roll. Tedence The executors of Robinson Ellis asked each of the members of the Tutors' Club to pick a couple of books from his library as a memento. I took of books from his library as a memento. I took this and the De annis climactericis of Salmasius [no. For years E. had been very feeble, 'a general flavour of mild decay' in O. W. H.'s phrase, but nothing local. We dined with him at Trinity last term and he seemed pretty well. He had had a deputy appointed and talked of retiring. One evening I was sent for and found S...and W...with him... They urged him to go to the Acland Home for operation, but he would not without my advice. Poor old fellow! it was interesting to see the end of an old Don who had lived in the same rooms for 50 years.

304. The same. On Medicine, in eight books, Latin and English. Tr. from L. Targa's ed., the words of the text being arranged in the order of construction. To which are prefixed, a Life of the Author, tables of weights and measures, with explanatory notes, etc. . . . By Alex. Lee. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. Lond., 1831-6.

With the Life by Rhodius in Latin and English.

Half-title in Latin. Bd. in I vol.

N Subra 305. The same. MS. in Italian, on parchment: written in the 2nd half of the 15th cent. in Italy: 11½×7¾ in., xi+240 leaves: with illuminated border, capitals, &c.: bd. in modern calf, gilt, with stampff an elephant fon back.

'El libro di Cornelio Celso della medicina', an Italian translation of the eight books of A. Cornelius Celsus de medicina: beg. 'Chome l'agricultura promecte gl'alimenti a corpi sani': preceded by a table of chapters (fol. iv). On fol. I is a coat of arms, party per bend argent and gules.

Volgarizzamento del Dott. Angiolo del 26 Lungo, publicato col testo latino per cura del figlio Isidoro. 8º. Firenze, 1904.

With portr. of translator and an intr. by him: Celso e la Medicina romana.

BROCA (P[AUL]) 1824-80.

FINLAYSON (JAMES) 1840-1906. 308. Celsus: a bibliographical demonstration in the Library of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 3rd Mar.,

1892 . . . 8°. Glasgy, 1892. Repr. fr. Glasgow Med. Jrnl., May.

Repr. fr. Glasgo... Bd. with no. 49. (SB.2

SCHILLING (MORITZ WILHELM) 1795-309. Quaestionis de Cornelii Celsi Vita. Pars prior. Diss....inaug....Univ. Litterarum Lipsiensi . . . 8°. Lips., (1824).

WILSON (J[AMES] C[ORNELIUS]) 1847-310. Aulus Cornelius Celsus and some remarks concerning Rare Editions of Old Books and Medical Libraries . . . la. 8°. Baltimore, (1913).

Read at the meeting of the Med. Libr. Assoc., Washington, 1913. This paper recounts the circumstances attending the purchase by the Coll. of Physicians of Philadelphia of a copy of the editio princeps of Celsus.

Pliny

PLINIUS SECUNDUS (CAIUS) [PLINY THE ELDER] 23-79.

Conrad Sweynheym & Arnold Pannartz. Rome. 7 May, 1473.

Folio; [sigs. a g¹⁰ hi⁸; k-z AP¹⁰ Q R⁸]; 402 leaves (first and last blank): 2 cols. in table (bk. i); 46 lines; roman characters; {Roma, press i, type 2}; capital spaces.

2^a; C. PLYNII SECVNDIA:

HISTORIAE LIBER || PRIMVS DE HIS QVAE SINGVLIS LIBRIS CONTI||NEN-TVR INCIPIT FOELICITER. || C. Plynius Secundus Nouocomensis Vespasiano suo salutem. || 3^b, col. 1; CAPITVLA SECVNDI LI||BRI DE MVNDO ELEME||NTIS ET SYDERIBVS. || 401b, [Colophon] Aspicis illustris lector quicung libellos | Si cupis artificum nomina nosse: lege. || Aspera ridebis cognomina teutona forsan ||

Mitiget ars musis inscia uerba uirum: Coradus suueynheym: Arnoldos panartzos magistri ||

Rome impresserunt talia multa simul. || M.CCCC.LXXIII. || die Veneris. vii. Maii. ||

Hain 13090. Proctor 3335. B. M. Bodl.

First and last leaves wanting.

MS. additions in margins; book-nos. added in ink at top of leaves (recto only). In old vellum binding. Bt. Zürich, Schoen, Oct. 1916. W.O.

312. The same.

Andreas Portilia [5th Parma. 8 July, 1481.

Folio; sigs. a⁸ b⁶ c-e⁸ f⁶ g-h⁸ i-l⁶ m-y⁸ z⁶ & A-F⁸ G⁶ aa-dd⁸ ee⁶; 268 leaves (first and last blank); 2 cols. in table (bk. i), 3 in registrum; 58-60 lines; roman characters; {Parma, press v, type 4}; no foliation; capital spaces with guide-letters.

2ª; CAIVS PLYNIVS MARCO SVO SALVTEM. || [&c.] 3*; CAII PLYNII

Sch. 31, where (focs of the colophan is given

Note type From Sir Andrew Fountaine's library (Ald by Solleby's, June 1902); no. 179 in sale-catal.).

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

PLINIUS SECUNDUS contd.

SECVNDI NATURALIS HYSTORIAE LIBER PRIMVS. || CAIVS PLYNIVS SE-CVNDVS NOVOCOMENSIS. PASIANO SVO | SALVTEM. | PRAE-FATIO. || 4^a, l. 4; SVMMATIM HAEC INSVNT LIBRIS SINGVLIS. || 264^b [Colophon]; Caii Plynii Secundi Naturalis hy toriæ Liber tricesimus septimus & ultimus Finit. || Parınæ impressus opera & impēsa Andreæ Portiliæ Anno Natiuitatis Domini. M. CCCC.LXXXI. Octavo idus iulii. Regnate Illustrissimo principe Ioanne Galeazo || Maria Duce Mediolani. [foll. by Latin poem of 10 lines.] 265°-266°; CORRECTIONES. || 267°; C. PLYNII SECVNDI REGIS-TRVM |

Hain *13094. Proctor 6851. B. M. Bodl. First and last leaves wanting. Large initial letters at beginning of bks. illuminated in gold and colours, some with illustr. from nature; capitals and paragraphmarks inserted in blue and red.

Leaf 15 has been lengthened and has an illuminated

border, with portr. of Pliny in the initial M.

The large illuminated initial L on leaf 3a is damaged, damaging also leaf 2b.

Numerous MS. additions; several leaves repaired;

damp-stains.

313. The same. The Historie of the World. Commonly called, the Naturall Historie of C. Plinius Secundus. Tr. into English by Philemon Holland. 2 tomes. fol. Lond., pr. by Adam Islip, 1601.

"Many of these Books he [Holland] wrote with One Pen whereof he himself thus pleasantly

versified:

With one sole pen I writ this Book Made of a Grey-Goose Quill. A Pen it was when it I took, And a Pen I leave it still.

This Monumental Pen he solemnly kept and showed to my reverend Tutor Doctor Samuel Ward. It seemed he leaned lightly on the Nib thereof." Fuller's 'Worthies' (Warwickshire). [W. O.]

(5.3.200) 314. De Re Medica [libri V].

In no. leaf 164. 33 74
This is a compilation, the first three books from the 'Historia Naturalis' of Pliny, the rest largely from Dioscorides and others. The authorship is uncertain, and has usually been attributed to a Pseudo-Plinius or a certain Plinius Valerianus. (See Haeser, no. -, i, p. 623, and Eloy, i, p. 508.)

BARBARUS (HERMOLAUS) 1454-93. 315. Castigationes Plinianae.

> [Place and printer unknown. After 13 Jan., 1493.]

Folio; sigs. a-k⁸ l-r⁶ s⁴; aa-cc⁸ dd⁸ ee⁴; 160 leaves (one blank); 59, 60 lines; roman characters (gothic in

title); {Unknown places, B, ii, types 1, 2}; no foliation; headlines (book-nos.) in first pt.; capital spaces with guide-letters.

1ª [Title]; Castigationes Pli||nij Hermolai || Barbari || 2ª; Hermolai Barbari Patricii Veneti. P. Aquileiensis in Castigationes Plinianas ad Alexandrum sextū || Pontificem maximum præfatio. || [ends]; Octauo Kalendas Sempembris [sic]. MCCCCXCII. 125*, l. 42; Finis Castigationum Plinianarum. Hermolai Barbari. Ad Laudem Dei Omnipotētis. || [Registrum: 3 lines.] 125b, 126; [blank.] 127a; Hermolai Barbari in Plinianas Castigationes Secundas ad Alexandrū Sextū pont. Max. || Præfatio. || [dated, l. 21]; Rome idibus ianuariis. Mcccc.xciii. 160b, l. 35; Finiunt Hermolai Barbari Patriarchæ Aquileiensis Plinianæ Castigatio-||nes: Item Aeditio in Plinium secunda: Item Emendatio in Melam Pompo-||nium: Item Obscuræ cum Expositionibus suis uoces in Pliniano Codice. ||

Numerous extracts &c. in Greek type occur in the work. Hain *2420. Proctor 7422. B. M. Pellechet (her no. 1823) attributes the printing

doubtfully to Rome.

Rufus

QQ, 1.32 RUFUS of Ephesus, fl. c. 100 A.D. 316. Œuvres, texte collationné sur les WAMSS., traduit pour la première fois en Français, avec une introduction. Publication commencée par Ch. Daremberg, continuée et terminée par Ch. Émile Ruelle. Par., 1879.

With texts in Greek or Latin, and the extracts from Rufus in Galen, Oribasius, Aetius, Alexander of Tralles, Paulus Aegineta, and Rhazes.

Coll. des médecins grecs et latins publ. sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique par Ch. Daremberg.

Pres. copy to W. A. Greenhill.

QQ.1.33 317. Συνόψις περί Σφυγμών. Traité sur le Pouls, attribué à Rufus d'Éphèse, publié pour la première fois en grec et en français, avec une introduction et des notes, par Ch. Daremberg. 8°. Par., 1846.

Soranus

QQ.2.30 SORANUS of Ephesus, fl. 97-117. 318. Gynaeciorum vetus translatio Latina nunc primum edita cum additis Graeci textus reliquiis . . . a Valentino Rose. (Cum 2 tab. lith.) 12°. Lips., 1882.

Including the 'Gynaecia Muscionis ex Graecis Sorani in Latinum translata sermonem'. Bibl. Scriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana.

7319. The same. Traité des Maladies des Femmes (fin du 1er siècle, commencement du 27. 2e), et Moschion, son abréviateur et traducteur (6e siècle), traduits et annotés par Fr.-Jos. Herrgott. la. 8e. Nancy, 1895.

With 2 folding plates.

28 320. The same. Die Gynäkologie (περί γυναικείων). Geburtshilfe, Frauen- und Kinder-Krankheiten, Diätetik der Neugeborenen. Übersetzt von H. Lüneburg. Commentirt und mit Beilagen versehen von J. Ch. Huber. 8°. München, 1894.

Bibl. med. Klassiker, herausg. v. J. C. Huber, d. r.

3.20 321. In Artem Medendi Isagoge saluberrima. 3374 SD. ?) In no. 158b.

MOSCHION [Muscio] after 600.

322. Περὶ τῶν γυναικείων Παθῶν. De Mulierum Passionibus liber, quem ad mentem manuscripti graeci in Bibliotheca Caesareo Regiâ Vindobonensi asservati, tum propriis correctionibus emendavit, additaque versione latinâ edidit F. O. Dewez. 8°. Viennae, 1793.

Bt. at the Bywater sale. [W. O.]
This work has a complicated history. Originally a Latin version of excerpts from the gynaecological writings of Soranus, it was re-translated into Greek, probably in the 15th century, and is here again translated into Latin.

ILBERG (JOHANN).

323. Die Überlieferung der Gynäkologie des Soranos von Ephesos . . . Mit 6 Lichtdrucktafeln. la. 8°. Leipz., 1910.

Abhandl. der philol.-hist. Kl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Bd. 28, No. 2. Bt. at the Bywater sale, 1915. [W. O.]

BARBOUR (A[LEXANDER] H[UGH] F[REELAND])
1856-

With facss. In no. 269.

Aretaeus

ARETAEUS, the Cappadocian, 1st or 2nd

Carolus Gottlob Kühn. 8°. Lips., 1828.

Greek and Latin texts. Life &c. by J. C. G. Ackermann, P. Petit, J. Wigan, and D. W.

Triller. Medicorum Graecorum opera quae exstant, ed. C. G. Kühn, vol. 24 (see note to no. 352).

The former estimates of his standing and of his probable date (which is still very uncertain) have been modified by the critical researches of Wellmann and others. Reviewing these, Sir Clifford Allbutt concludes as follows: 'It seems more than probable that, whether through Philumenus or not, Archigenes was the main source of Aretaeus; and that Philumenus, who reproduced Archigenes, was in his turn the main source of Aetius, and no inconsiderable source of Oribasius. In any case Aretaeus is a second-hand writer.' (No. 279.) Archigenes of Apamea is known to have flourished at Rome about A. D. 100 in the time of Trajan; Philumenus is now assigned to the 3rd rather than the 1st century.

326. Τα Σωσομενα. The extant Works of Aretæus, the Cappadocian. Ed. and tr. by Francis Adams. 8°. Lond., 1856.

With Greek text. Publ. of the Sydenham Society for 1855-6.
On Adams see note to no. 151.

327. Περὶ αἰτιῶν καὶ σημείων ὀξέων καὶ χρονίων παθῶν, βιβλ. δ΄. Ὁξέων καὶ χρονίων νούσων θεραπευτικὰ, βιβλ. δ΄. De acutorum, ac diuturnorum morborum causis & signis, Lib. IIII. De acutorum, ac diuturnorum morborum curatione, Lib. IIII...sm. 8°. Par., apud Adr. Turnebum, 1554.

Greek text only, preceded by extracts fr. Rufus of Ephesus and Soranus. Pref. by Ιάκωβος Γούπυλος (Jacques Goupyl), the ed. See Haller, i, pp. 192–6, for list of eds. &c.

328. The same. Cum MSS. duobus, Harleyano, & Vaticano, contulit: novam versionem dedit, Johannes Wigan. Accedit, præfatio: dissertationes in Aretæum: variæ lectiones: notæ, & emendationes: Tractatus de Ionicâ Aretæi dialecto: quodque difficiliores hujus Authoris voces exponit, Lexicon. fol. Oxon., e Typographeo Clarendoniano, 1723.

Greek and Latin texts. With fine engr. tailpieces. A pencil note on a flyleaf says that this QQ. 2.9 accents.

A. 5.12

WA

EE. 6.3 SA.2

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

ARETAEUS contd.

was Dr. James Atkinson's copy (author of no.

Wigan was a Graduate of Christ Church, Oxford. His name will always be held in respect by admirers of Aretaeus for his splendid folio edition of that author. A great part of the expense was defrayed by Dr. Freind, to whom it is dedicated. When Boerhaave published his edition in 1735, he availed himself of Wigan's labours, and made a handsome acknowledgement of the circumstance. Wigan compiled the index to Petit's Commentary (no. 332). D. N. B.

DD.61 SA.2 329. The same. Cum commentariis integris Petri Petiti, atque Joannis Wiggani . . . notis, et Mattairii opusculis in eandem, tandemque Danielis Wilhelmi Trilleri observationibus & emendatis. Editionem curavit Hermannus Boerhaave. fol. Lugd. Bat., 1731.

Title-page pr. in red and black. Greek and Latin texts in parallel columns. In contemporary vellum and gilt binding, with coat of arms in

V330. The same. fol. Lugd. Bat., 1735. EE. 6.2 With bk.-stamp of the Manchester Med. Soc. SA.2

331. Of the Causes and Signs of acute and QQ. chronic Disease. Tr. from the Greek by 2, 10 T. F. Reynolds. 8°. Lond., 1837.

From the Bywater library. [W. O.]

PETIT (PIERRE) 1617-87.

332. Petri Petiti in tres priores Aretæi Cappadocis Libros Commentarii, nunc primum editi. 4°. Lond., 1726.

With ded. to Dr. Rich. Hale by Michael Maittaire, and life of Petit.

CORDELL (EUGENE FAUNTLEROY) 1843-1913.

333. Aretaeus the Cappadocian. la. 8°.
[Baltimore], (1909).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 20, Dec. Bd. in vol. lettered: Biographical Pamphlets I.

Dioscorides

DIOSCORIDES Pedanius [Pedacius] Anazarbeus, 1st or 2nd cent.

334. Περὶ ἕλης ἐατρικῆς [&c.].
Aldus [Manutius]. Venice. July,

Sm. folio; sigs. *6 $a-o^8\pi^{10}$: $A-\Delta^8 E^6$: a^{10} ; 184 leaves (one blank); 1 and 2 cols. (3 in table); 40 lines; Greek characters of 2 sizes (letter on 1b (in MS.), colophon &c. roman); {Venezia, press cxxxiv, types 2, 7, [9]}; no foliation; headlines (bks. and titles); capital spaces at beginning of bks., generally with guide-letters.

1^a [Title]; Πεδακίε Διοσκορίδου ἀναζαρβέως περὶ ὕλησ || ἰατρικῆσ λόγοι ἔξ. || ˇΕτι περὶ ἰοβόλων ἐν ῷ καὶ περὶ λυσσῶντοσ κυνός. || σημείωσί | τε τῶν ὑπαὖτῶν δεδηγμένων καὶ Θε||ραπείας. || Νικάνδρου τε κολοφωνίου ποιητου Θηριακά. || μετὰ σχολίων. || Τοῦ αὐτου ἀλεξιφάρμακα. || 'Επίγραμμα εἰσ Νίκανδρον. || . . . [4 lines]. 1^b; Aldus Manutius Romanus, Hieronymo Donato || patritio Veneto. S. D. || [Dated Venetiis octauo Idus Iulias M.ID.] 2^a-6^a; [Table.] 6^b; [Blank.] 7^a; ΠΕΔΑΚΙΌΥ ΔΙΟΣΚΟΡΙ΄ΔΟΥ 'ΑΝΑΖΑΡΒΕ΄-ΩΣ || ΠΕΡΊ "ΥΛΗΣ 'ΙΑΤΡΙΚĤΣ ΒΙΒΛΙΌΝ || ΠΡΩΤΟΝ. || [Bk. 9 ends on 135^b, with registrum.] 136; [Blank, missing.] 137^a, l. 1; ΓΕ΄ΝΟΣ ΝΙΚΑ΄ΝΔΡΟΥ. || Ι. 16; ΝΙΚΑ΄ΝΔΡΟΥ ΘΗΡΙΑΚΑ΄. || [ends 165^b.] 166^a; ΝΙΚΑ΄Ν-ΔΡΟΥ 'ΑΛΕΞΙΦΑ΄Ρ-||ΜΑΚΑ. || [ends 174^a.] 174^a [after registrum; Colophon]; Venetiis apud Aldum. Mense Iulio. M.ID. || 174^b; [Blank.] 175^a, col. 1–184^b, col. 2. [Scholia, in 2 cols. of smaller type there supplied in M.J.]

Hain *6257. Proctor 5571. B. M. Bodl. Leaf 136 (sig. π^{10}) missing. Leaves 1 and 175-184, the title and dedication, and the rare Scholia on Nicander, supplied in MS.; type 9 (cf. Proctor) is therefore not represented. A pencil note says that the Scholia were printed some years later. 2 vellum flyleaves; 19th-cent, red morocco binding, gilt-tooled.

cent. red morocco binding, gilt-tooled.

Bt. at Sotheby's, Charles Butler sale (lot 2296), 18

March, 1012: lot 1062 in some earlier sale.

March, 1912; lot 1062 in some earlier sale.

'And I saw the good collector of the qualities,
Dioscorides, I mean.' Dante, Inferno, canto iv. [W. O.]

335. Διοσκορίδης. Dioscorides. (De materia medica libri sex; Eiusdem de uenenatis animalibus libri duo; Index omnium plantarum, animalium, metallorum quorum utilitatem author præsenti in libro docet; Carmina de uirtute, siue facultate quarundam plantarum in antiquis reperta exemplaribus). sm. 4°. (Ven., in aed. Aldi et Andreae Soceri, 1518.)

Greek text, with Latin pref. by Franciscus Asulanus, and notes.

Jago. The same. De Medica Materia libri V. De letalibus Venenis, eorumque praecautione & curatione. De cane rabido; déque notis quæ morsus ictus ve animalium venenum relinquentium sequuntur; déque eorum curatione lib. unus. Interprete Marcello Vergilio. Eiusdem Marcelli Vergilio... commentarij...sm. fol. Colon., opera... Ioannis Soteris, 1529.

Title-page in Greek and Latin. Greek and

32

00.3.15 NA.6 Inc

263-72

SEX-||TVS ET VLTIMVS EXPLICIT. || IMPRESSVM TARVISII PER BAR-THOLOMAEVM CON || FALONERIVM SALODIO. ANNO DOMINI. M.CCCC||.LXXXIII. DIE XX. FEBRV-

v.l

Hain *15491. Proctor 6489. B. M. Bodl. Numerous MS. additions and underlinings in earlier part.

MS. 297

Bd. in fragments of 2 vellum MSS.
[Bt. from] Davis & Orioli, Oct. 1913.
While Theophrastus appears as a pioneer in the realm of botany, we observe, not without some astonishment, that the path opened by him remained untrodden for nigh two thousand years. His successors of the ancient age one and all returned to the standpoint of most of his predecessors, the rhizotomes or authors of herb-books. Even the most important among them, a Crateuas (first century B. C.), a Sextius Niger and Dioscorides (first century A.D.), cultivated botany merely as a branch of pharmacology; they gave verbal descriptions, or merely pictorial representations, of medical plants, and ranked them according to their healing powers. The achievement of Theophrastus was regarded as final; it was perpetually used, but not carried forward... The 'Plant-Lore', especially its geographical portion, has even at the present hour not to possess a more than historical interest. Theophrastus is even to-day a living and not a dead botanist. (Gomperz, no. 132, iv, pp. 478-9.)
[W. O.]

264. De Historia Plantarum Libri decem, Græcè & Latinè. In quibus Textum Græcum variis Lectionibus, emendationibus, hiul-corum supplementis: Latinam Gazæ versionem nova interpretatione ad margines: totum Opus . . . cum Notis, tum Commentariis: item rariorum Plantarum iconibus illustravit Ioannes Bodæus à Stapel. Accesserunt Julii Cæsaris Scaligeri, in eosdem Libros Animadversiones: et Roberti Constantini Annotationes...fol. Amst., apud Henricum Laurentium (typis Judoci Broerssen), 1644.

With engr. title-page.

A prize presented to Peter Bilderbeek in 1679, with Latin inscr. on flyleaf signed by the Rector and Curators of the 'Schola Erasmiana'. The flyleaf bears also the autogr. of Prof. John Stuart Blackie. Vellum covers stamped with a coat of

265. Enquiry into Plants, and minor Works on Odours and Weather Signs, with an English trl. by Sir Arthur Hort. In 2 vols. ... 12°. Lond. &c., 1916.

Vol. I has frontisp., bibliogr. of eds., and biogr. sketch. The Loeb Classical Libr. Inserted: letter fr. the translator.

266. Περί **266.** $\Pi_{\epsilon\rho i}$ των Λίθων βιβλίου. Theophrastus's History of Stones. With an English Version, and Notes... To which are added, Two Letters: I. On the Colours of the Sapphire and Turquoise. II. Upon the Effects of different Menstruums on Copper ... The 2nd ed.... By Sir John Hill. 8º. Lond., 1774.

Hill's book is of interest as being the only Hill's book is of interest as being the only translation in English, and it has become rare. It was turned into French and published, but without the Greek text, at Paris 1754... and into German 1770 (Ferguson, no. 7, i, p. 406). On Sir John Hill see D'Israeli's Quarrels of Authors. Garrick wrote on Hill the well-known

epigram:
For physic and farces his equal there scarce is;

Prophysic his physic a farce is.

267. Θεοφραστου Χαρακτηρες. The Characters of Theophrastus. An English trl. from a revised text, with intr. and notes by R. C. Jebb. 12°. Lond. &c., 1870.

With the Greek text. Ingram Bywater's copy, with his autograph.

STRATTON (GEORGE MALCOLM) 1865-

268. Theophrastus and the Greek physiological Psychology before Aristotle. 8º. Lond. &c., (1917).

Including the Greek text and trl. of Theophrastus On the Senses, and notes.

PRISCIANUS Caesariensis or Lydus, 4th cent.

269. Expositio Prisciani, & Marsilii (Ficini) in Theophrastum de sensu, phantasia, & intellectu.

Priscianus tr. by Ficinus. In no. —, leaf 53^b. Priscianus on the De sensu and the De phantasia is also in the Works of Theophrastus (no. 262).

The Alexandrians

HEROPHILUS fl. 300 B.C. MARX (K[arl] F[riedrich] H[einrich]) 1796-

270. Herophilus. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin. 8°. Carlsruhe &c., 1838.

FINLAYSON (JAMES) 1840-1906.

271. Herophilus and Erasistratus: a bibliographical demonstration in the Library of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 16 Mar., 1893 . . . 8º. Glasg., 1893.

Repr. fr. Glasgow Med. Jrnl., May 1893. Bd. with no. 49

See also no. ___, xiv.

EUCLID fl. 300 B.C.

272. Εὐκλείδου Στοιχείων βιβλ. ιε΄. 'Εκ των Θεωνος Συνουσιων. Εἰς τοῦ αὐτοῦ τὸ πρῶτον, εξηγημάτων Πρόκλου βιβλ. δ΄. Adiecta præfatiuncula in qua de disciplinis mathematicis EUCLID contd.

Basil., apud Io. Hernonnihil. sm. fol. vagium, 1533.

Pref. by Simon Grynaeus. With figs. The comm. of Proclus has sep. pag. &c. MS. notes.

The 1st ed. of Euclid in Greek; a Latin ed.

appeared at Venice in 1482.

Theon, the father of Hypatia, taught at Alexandria in the 4th cent. He edited the 'Elements' andria in the 4th cent. and made several additions. The MS. notes in this copy explain the word 'συνουσιων' as 'School' or 'ex Theonis colloquiis sine congressionibus'. Savile, in his 'Praelectiones', states that the word does not occur in the Oxford MSS.

273. The same. The Elements of Euclid for the use of schools and colleges; comprising the first 6 books and portions of the 11th and 12th books; with notes, an appendix, and exercises by I. Todhunter. 16°. Lond. &c., 1896.

Continuity and contrast! A modern school ed. of this 2,000-year-old text-book.

ARISTARCHUS c. 310-230 B.C. 274. Aristarchus of Samos, the ancient Copernicus. A history of Greek Astronomy to Aristarchus, together with Aristarchus's treatise on the sizes and distances of the Sun and Moon. A new Greek text with trl. and notes, by Sir Thomas Heath . . . la. 8°. Oxf., 1913.

With figures.

ARCHIMEDES c. 287-212 B. C.

275. Opera omnia cum commentariis Eutocii. E codice Florentino recensuit, Latine vertit notisque illustravit J. L. Heiberg. 3 voll. 12°. Lips., 1880-1.

With figs. and a facs. Bibl. scriptorum Graec.

et Rom. Teubneriana.

The editio princeps was published at Basel in 1544 by Thos. Gechauff Venatorius. [W. O.]

276. The Works. Ed. in modern notation with introductory chapters, by T. L. Heath. 8°. Cambr., 1897.

With figures.

277. Opera non nulla (Circuli dimensio, De lineis spiralibus, Quadratura paraboles, De conoidibus, & sphaeroidibus, De arenae numero) à Federico Commandino nuper in Latinum conversa, et commentariis illustrata . . . sm. fol. Ven., apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F., 1558.

With figs. The commentaries have sep. titlepage, pag. &c. They include one on the 'Circuli dimensio' tr. by Commandinus from Eutocius of Ascalon.

Stamp of the Bibliot. S. Iacobi Maioris, Bologna, and MS. note 'Ex Antiquissia'. Vpezzinghovum Familia'.

278. De iis quæ vehuntur in Aqua libri duo. A Federico Commandino in pristinum nitorem restituti, et commentariis illustrati. sm. 4°. Bonon., ex off. Alex. Benacii, 1565.

With figs. Bk.-plate of Henry B. H. Beaufoy, F.R.S. Foll. by no.

CHILD (J. M.).

279. Archimedes' Principle of the Balance and some criticisms upon it.

With figs. In no. ---, vol. 2, p. 490.

NICANDER d. c. 130 B.C.

280. Θηρμακά. Theriaca interprete Io. Gorræo . . . sm. 4°. Par., apud Guil. Morelium, 1557.

Foll by Gorraeus' ed. of the Alexipharmaca, with sep. title-page but continuous pag. &c. The Greek and Latin texts are given side by side; and at p. 203 is the translator's 'De lepore marino apologia ad Guil. Rondeletium'. With these works are bound an ed. of the Hymni of Calli-

machus, pr. at Paris in 1574, and no.

Nicander's poems on poisons and their antidotes; also in no. 334. He is the first writer to mention the medicinal use of the leech.

281. The same. Nicandrea. Theriaca et Alexipharmaca, recensuit et emendavit, fragmenta collegit, commentationes addidit Otto Schneider. Accedunt Scholia in Theriaca ex recensione Henrici Keil, scholia in Alexipharmaca ex recognitione Bussemakeri et R. Bentlei emendationes, partim ineditae. 8°. Lips., 1856.

The Scholia have sep. pag. &c.

282. Alexipharmaca, seu de Venenis in potu cibove homini datis eorumque remediis carmen. Cum scholiis Graecis et Eutecnii Sophistae paraphrasi Graeca. Ex libris scriptis emendavit animadversionibusque et paraphrasi Latina illustravit Jo. Gottlob Schneider. 8°. Halae, impens. Orphanotrophei, 1792.

HERO of Alexandria, 1st cent. A.D.

283. Spiritalium Liber. A Federico Commandino, ex Græco nuper in Latinum con-[Par.], apud Ægidium sm. 4°. Gorbinum, 1583.

Woodcut illustr. Bk.-plate of B. M. Corvie.

PTOLEMAEUS (CLAUDIUS) fl. 139-161 A.D. 284. Opera quae extant omnia. Vol. I: Syntaxis mathematica, ed. J. L. Heiberg. Ptes. 1-2...Vol. II: Opera astronomica minora ed. J. L. Heiberg. Accedit tabula phototypica. 8°. *Lips.*, 1898-1907.

Bibl. Scriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana.

SEX-||TVS ET VLTIMVS EXPLICIT. ||
IMPRESSVM TARVISII PER BARTHOLOMAEVM CON || FALONERIVM
DE SALODIO. ANNO DOMINI.
M.CCCC||.LXXXIII. DIE XX. FEBRVARI ||

Hain *15491. Proctor 6489. B. M. Bodl. Numerous MS. additions and underlinings in earlier

Bd. in fragments of 2 vellum MSS. [Bt. from] Davis & Orioli, Oct. 1913.

MS. 297

While Theophrastus appears as a pioneer in the realm of botany, we observe, not without some astonishment, that the path opened by him remained untrodden for nigh two thousand years. His successors of the ancient age one and all returned to the standpoint of most of his predecessors, the rhizotomes or authors of herb-books. Even the most important among them, a Crateuas (first century B. C.), a Sextius Niger and Dioscorides (first century A. D.), cultivated botany merely as a branch of pharmacology; they gave verbal descriptions, or merely pictorial representations, of medical plants, and ranked them according to their healing powers. The achievement of Theophrastus was regarded as final; it was perpetually used, but not carried forward... The 'Plant-Lore', especially its geographical portion, has even at the present hour not ceased to possess a more than historical interest. Theophrastus is even to-day a living and not a dead botanist. (Gomperz, no. 132, iv, pp. 478-9.)

264. De Historia Plantarum Libri decem, Græcè & Latinè. In quibus Textum Græcum variis Lectionibus, emendationibus, hiulcorum supplementis: Latinam Gazæ versionem nova interpretatione ad margines: totum Opus...cum Notis, tum Commentariis: item rariorum Plantarum iconibus illustravit Ioannes Bodæus à Stapel. Accesserunt Julii Cæsaris Scaligeri, in eosdem Libros Animadversiones: et Roberti Constantini Annotationes... fol. Amst., apud Henricum Laurentium (typis Judoci Broerssen), 1644.

With engr. title-page.
A prize presented to Peter Bilderbeek in 1679, with Latin inscr. on flyleaf signed by the Rector and Curators of the 'Schola Erasmiana'. The flyleaf bears also the autogr. of Prof. John Stuart

Blackie. Vellum covers stamped with a coat of arms.

265. Enquiry into Plants, and minor Works on Odours and Weather Signs, with an English trl. by Sir Arthur Hort. In 2 vols. ... 12°. Lond. &c., 1916.

Vol. I has frontisp., bibliogr. of eds., and biogr. sketch. The Loeb Classical Libr.
Inserted: letter fr. the translator.

266. $\Pi \in \rho i$ $\tau \hat{\omega} \nu$ $\Lambda i \theta \omega \nu$ $\beta \iota \beta \lambda i \sigma \nu$. Theophrastus's History of Stones. With an English Version, and Notes... To which are added, Two Letters: I. On the Colours of the Sapphire and Turquoise. II. Upon

the Effects of different Menstruums on Copper... The 2nd ed... By Sir John Hill. 8°. Lond., 1774.

Hill's book is of interest as being the only translation in English, and it has become rare. It was turned into French and published, but without the Greek text, at Paris 1754... and into German 1770 (Ferguson, no. ____, i, p. 406). On Sir John Hill see D'Israeli's 'Quarrels of Authors'. Garrick wrote on Hill the well-known epigram:

For physic and farces his equal there scarce is; His farces are physic, his physic a farce is. [W. O.]

267. Θεοφραστου Χαρακτηρες. The Characters of Theophrastus. An English trl. from a revised text, with intr. and notes by R. C. Jebb. 12°. Lond. &c., 1870.

With the Greek text. Ingram Bywater's copy, with his autograph. STRATTON (GEORGE MALCOLM) 1865-

268. Theophrastus and the Greek physiological Psychology before Aristotle. 8°. Lond. &c., (1917).

Including the Greek text and trl. of Theophrastus On the Senses, and notes.

PRISCIANUS Caesariensis or Lydus, 4th cent. 269. Expositio Prisciani, & Marsilii (Ficini) in Theophrastum de sensu, phantasia, & intellectu.

Priscianus tr. by Ficinus. In no. —, leaf 53^b. Priscianus on the De sensu and the De phantasia is also in the Works of Theophrastus (no. 262).

The Alexandrians

HEROPHILUS A. 300 B.C.

MARX (K[arl] F[riedrich] H[einrich]) 1796-

270. Herophilus. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin. 8°. Carlsruhe &c., 1838.

FINLAYSON (JAMES) 1840-1906.

271. Herophilus and Erasistratus: a bibliographical demonstration in the Library of

the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 16 Mar., 1893...8°. Glasg, 1893.

Repr. fr. Glasgow Med. Jrnl., May 1893.

Bd. with no. 49. See also no. xiv.

EUCLID fl. 300 B.C.

272. Εὐκλείδου Στοιχείων βιβλ. ιε΄. Ἐκ τῶν Θεωνος Συνουσιων. Εἰς τοῦ αὐτοῦ τὸ πρῶτον, εξηγημάτων Πρόκλου βιβλ. δ΄. Adiecta præfatiuncula in qua de disciplinis mathematicis

10 area 20 and 2

285. Geographicæ Enarrationis Libri octo. Ex Bilibaldi Pirckeymheri tralatione, sed ad Græca & prisca exemplaria à Michaële Villanouano iam primum recogniti. Adiecta insuper ab eodem Scholia, quibus exoleta urbium nomina ad nostri seculi morem exponuntur. Quinquaginta illæ quoque cum ueterum tum recentium tabulæ adnectuntur uariique incolentium ritus & mores explicantur. fol. Lugd., ex off. Melchioris et Gasparis Trechsel, 1535.

Pref. note on back of title-page by 'Michael Villanovanus', i.e. Servetus. See note to no. 843. Woodcut borders, initials, diagrams, maps &c. The Index has sep. title-page &c.

See notes [copy inserted] on this ed. in Karslake, 'Notes from Sotheby's', 1909, p. 303. [W.O.]

Graeco-Roman Period

Celsus

CELSUS (AULUS [AURELIUS] CORNELIUS)
53 B. C.-7 A. D.
286. De medicina.

Nicolaus [Laurentii], Florence. 1478.

Sm. folio; sigs. A⁸ [B]⁶ a⁴ b-i⁶ l⁶ m-z⁶ &⁶ aa-gg⁶ hh⁴; 196 leaves (one blank); 34 lines; roman characters of 2 sizes; {Firenze, press iv, types 2, 3}; old MS. foliation; headlines (book-nos.); capital spaces with guide-letters.

1^a; PRIMO LIBRO CORNELII CELSI.||
DE MEDICINA HAEC CONTINENTVR:|| 7^b, l. 37; .FINIT TABVLA. || [next
leaf, a blank, missing.] 9^a; [blank.] 9^b;
BARTHOLOMEVS [sic] FONTIVS SAXETTO SVO. S. || 10^a; CORNELII CELSI
DE MEDICINA LIBER INCIPIT || 196^b
[Colophon]; CORNELII CELSI DE
MEDICI||NA LIBER FINIT ELOREN||
TIAE A NICOLAO IM||PRESSVS ANNO||
SALVTIS M||CCCC L||XXV||NI ||.

Hain *4835. Proctor 6116. B. M. Bodl.
Leaf A⁸ (blank) missing. Pellechet (her no. 3464)
wrongly gives 204 leaves. Sig. on gg¹ omitted in this
copy. Last sheet numbered kh²⁻⁵. Quire l misbound
before quire i.

Hain and Pellechet give BARTHOLOMAEVS on leaf 9b. The smaller type occurs in the table only. Initials inserted in dull red ink. MS. additions in margins, partly cut away.

This is the editio princeps of Celsus.

On this and other copies bought by Sir W. Osler, or coming under his notice, see no. . p. 17, and his MS. notes in no. . ii, p. 399.

287. Another copy, with the following variations:

Quire A (table, with the blank leaf) bd. at end. Sigs. i3 missing; leaf gg1 properly signed.

BARTHOLOMEVS in dedicatory epistle; illegible library stamp placed near colophon. Wide margins, with a few MS. additions.

Bt. in Italy (unbound) for £2 10s. od.; subsequently illuminated in gold and colours for Sir W. Osler: and bd. in leather by Maltby, Oxford, 1923. See also note to no. 286.

288. The same.

Leonhard Pachel & Ulrich Scinzenzeler. Milan. 1481.

4°; sigs. a-i⁸ K⁸ l-s⁸; [*]⁸; 152 leaves (first and last blank); 39 lines; roman characters; {Milano, press xii, type 6}; no foliation; headlines (book-nos.); capital spaces with guide-letters.

2°; AVRELII CORNELII CELSI MEDICINAE LIBER PRI-||MVS IN-CIPIT. || 144° [Colophon]; Cornelii celsi de medicina Liber finit. Impressum Mediolani Per Leo||nardum pachel & Vlderichum sinczenzeler. diligentissime emenda||tum. Anno salutis. M.CCCC.LXXXI. || 145°-151°; [Table.] 151°, l. 24; FINIS TABVLAE||

Hain 4836. Proctor 5940. B. M. Bodl. First and last leaves missing. Leaves 2-4 have sigs. a¹⁻⁵. Pellechet (her no. 3465) gives 'TABVLE' on 151⁵, l. 24; the Bodl. copy also has 'TABVLE'. Hain and Pellechet describe the vol. as folio.

MS. additions in margins; some corners repaired.
Bt. Bocca, Rome, May 12th, 1916. A copy was sold at Sotheby's June 10th, 1904; not sold since in London. Choulant says 'Fast eben so selten als [1478 ed.]'. [W. O.]

289. The same.

Joannes Rubeus, of Vercelli [2nd press]. Venice. 8 July, 1493.

Folio; sigs. a-i⁶ k-l⁴; 62 leaves (the first blank); 3 cols. in table and register; 60, 61 lines: roman characters; {Venezia, press xc, type 2}; incomplete foliation in roman figs. ('43' in arabic); headlines (book-nos.&c.); capital spaces, some with guide-letters.

2^a; AVRELII CORNELII CELSI MEDICINAE LIBER PRIMVS INCIPIT.|| 59^b [Colophon]; Cornelii celsi de medicina Finis. Impressor Ioannes rubeus Vercellensis fuit die viii. || mensis Iulii. M.cccc.xciii. Venetiis. || 60^a-62^a [Table & registrum, in 3 cols.]

Hain *4837. Proctor 5134. B. M. Bodl. Contemporary MS. additions in margins, and MS. index at beginning.

Owned by Faber (Lefèvre), the German 'Malleus Hereticorum'; with the following inscr. on leaf 1^b: 'Liber est 1^m! patris & dnj Doct: Ioannis fabrj Episcopi Viennē: proprijs & non Episcopatus emptus & post mortem ipsius in Bibliothecam Collegij sui D N [? V] ad usum inhabitantium studentum & studiosorum iuxta suam ordinationem collocandus,

Actum x Ianuarij Anno a Christo nato. M. D. xl.
Ex singulari mandati proprioque ore ipsius R^{mi}
Episcopi Vien:

Venceslaus Sedlitzer.

CELSUS contd.

290. The same.

Philippus Pincius, for Benedictus Fontana. Venice. 6 May, 1497.

Sm. fol.; sigs. A b-l⁸ m⁶; 94 leaves; 2 cols. in index; 45-9 lines; roman characters; {Venezia, press civ, type 16}; foliated (leaves ix-xci only); headlines on rectos (book-nos.); capital spaces with guideletters; woodcut printer's device with letters BF.

2^a; AVRELII CORNELII CELSI MEDICINAE LIBER PRIMVS IN-|| CIPIT. || 91^a, l. 32-94^a, l. 43; [Table; foll. by registrum (2 lines).] 94^a [Colophon]; Impressum Venetiis per Philippum pinzi. Sumptibus dñi Benedicti fontana. Anno || dñi. M.cccc.xcvii. die. vi. Mai. || 94^b; [Printer's device.]

Hain *4838. Proctor 5316. B.M. Bodl. First leaf, bearing title CORNELIVS || CELSVS ||, missing. With MS. additions and underlinings; injured by

damp and worms.

Arms of A. D. stamped in gold on the front cover.

Formerly owned by Antonius Adalbertus Giebler,
1645, and the 'Conventus F: F: Erem: discal[ceatorum]: S: Augustini Viennæ'.

201. The same. In hoc Volumine haec continentur. Aurelii Cornelii Celsi Medicinae Libri .VIII. quam emendatissimi, Graecis etiam omnibus dictionibus restitutis. Quinti Sereni Liber de Medicina et ipse castigatissimus. Accedit Index . . . sm. 4°. (Ven., in aed. Aldi, et Andreae Asulani Soceri, 1528).

Ded. letter by Joannes Baptista Egnatius. In modern green morocco binding by C. Smith with the Aldine device in gold on covers. Bk.-label of Charles Butler of Hatfield.

292. The same. De Re Medica libri octo. Item Q. Sereni liber de Medicina. Q. Rhemnii Fannij Palæmonis de Ponderibus & Mensuris liber. Omnia...castigata. sm. 8°. Lugd., apud Seb. Gryphium, 1542.

203. The same. Artium liber sextus, idem Medicinae liber I (-VIII).

In no. -, leaf I.

204. The same. De Medicina libri octo ex recognitione Joh. Antonidæ vander Linden. sm. 12°. Lugd. Bat., apud Jo. Elsevirium, 1657.

With additional engr. title-page. Ded. to Gui Patin. 'Ex Libris V. Philipeaux 1658.'

295. The same. Brevioribus Rob. Constantini, Is. Casauboni aliorumque scholiis ac locis parallelis illustrati. Cura & studio Th. J. ab Almeloveen. sm. 12°. Amst., apud Joannem Wolters, 1687.

With additional engr. title-page and portr.; Van der Linden's ded. to Patin, and his preface, are included, and a life of Celsus by Joannes Rhodius.

MS. notes on flyleaves.

296. The same. A. Cornel. Celsus et Q. Serenus Samonicus de Medicina. Alter, ut ab Almeloveenio editus est A. 1713. Alter, ut a Constantino A. 1566. Ed. novissima, in qua... Epistolæ sex accedunt Jo. Bapt. Morgagni nunquam antea vulgatæ. Tomi 2. sm. 8°. Patavii, 1750.

With prefaces by Joannes Baptista Vulpius, engr. portr. &c., life of Celsus by Rhodius, and a bibliography of Celsus. The main pts. have sep. title-pages.

Contains also:
Palaemon (Quintus Rhemnius Fannius). De
ponderibus et mensuris.

Beninius (Vincentius). In Celsum observationes.
And no.

For the Morgagni letters see also no. 1183 and note to no. 1184.

297. The same. Celsi Medicinæ libri octo ex recensione Leonardi Targæ. 4°. Patavii, 1769.

With bibliogr. of Celsus to 1750.
Pp. 539-59, Epistolæ aliquot in Celsum—
Correspondence between Targa, Cognolato, Torellus

Facciolatus, and Morgagni (see note to no. 296).

208. The same. Accedunt Notae Variorum, item, quae nunc primum prodeunt, J. L. Bianconii Dissertatio de Celsi Aetate, et Georgii Matthiae Lexicon Celsianum.

4°. Lugd. Bat., 1785.

Also with the Epistolae, pp. 473-563. The 'Lexicon' (or 'Index in Celsum') has sep. pag.

299. Another copy ('Lexicon' only).

300. The same. Praemittitur Ioan. Lud. Bianconii Epistola de Celsi Aetate . . . 8°. Argentorati, 1806.

2 vols. With the Morgagni correspondence at the beginning of vol. 2.

W. A. Greenhill's copy, 1835, with MS. additions. 301. The same. Quibus accedunt tituli marginales perpetui, capitum librorumque; annotationes criticae, medicae, physicae: tabulae characterum, ponderum, mensurarum aliæ; Indices materiae medicae Celsianae, rerumque: praefixa de Celsi Vita dissertatione. Concinnavit, indice jam Delphiniano auxit Eduardus Milligan. Ed. 2a... 8°. Edinb. &c., 1831.

With frontisp.

302. The same. De Re Medica libri octo. Ex fide manuscriptorum codicum . . recensuit J. Valart. 12°. Par., 1772.

With bibliogr. of Celsus to 1772.

303. The same. De Medicina libri octo. Ad fidem optimorum librorum denuo recensuit, adnotatione critica indicibusque instruxit C. Daremberg. 8º. Lips., 1859.

Bibl. Scriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana.
The executors of Robinson Ellis asked each of the members of the Tutors' Club to pick a couple of books from his library as a memento. I took this and the De annis climactericis of Salmasius [no. ____]. For years E. had been very feeble, 'a general flavour of mild decay' in O. W. H.'s phrase, but nothing local. We dined with him at Trinity last term and he seemed pretty well at Trinity last term and he seemed pretty well. He had had a deputy appointed and talked of retiring. One evening I was sent for and found S...and W...with him...They urged him to go to the Acland Home for operation, but he would not without my advice. Poor old fellow! it was interesting to see the end of an old Don who had lived in the same rooms for 50 years. [W. O.]

304. The same. On Medicine, in eight books, Latin and English. Tr. from L. Targa's ed., the words of the text being arranged in the order of construction. To which are prefixed, a Life of the Author, tables of weights and measures, with explanatory notes, etc.... By Alex. Lee. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. Lond., 1831-6.

With the Life by Rhodius in Latin and English. Half-title in Latin. Bd. in r vol.

305. The same. MS. in Italian, on parchment: written in the 2nd half of the 15th cent. in Italy: 11½×7¾ in., xi+240 leaves: with illuminated border, capitals, &c.: bd. in modern calf, gilt, with stampan elephant—on back.

'El libro di Cornelio Celso della medicina', an Italian translation of the eight books of A. Cornelius Celsus de medicina: beg. 'Chome l'agricultura promecte gl'alimenti a corpi sani': preceded by a table of chapters (fol. iv). On fol. i is a coat of arms, party per bend argent and gules.

306. The same. Della Medicina Libri otto. Volgarizzamento del Dott. Angiolo del Lungo, publicato col testo latino per cura del figlio Isidoro. 86. Firenze, 1904.

With portr. of translator and an intr. by him: Celso e la Medicina romana.

BROCA (P[AVL]) 1824-80.

307. Celse.

In no. ..., p. 445.

FINLAXSON (JAMES) 1840-1906.

308. Celsus: a bibliographical demonstration in the Library of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 3rd Mar.,

1892...8°. Glasgy, 1892. Repr. fr. Glasgow Med. Jrnl., May. Bd. with no. 49.

SCHILLING (MORITZ WILHELM) 1795-309. Quaestionis de Cornelii Celsi Vita. Pars prior. Diss. . . . inaug. . . . Univ. Litterarum Lipsiensi . . . 8º. Lips., (1824).

WILSON (J[AMES] C[ORNELIUS]) 1847-

310. Aulus Cornelius Celsus and some remarks concerning Rare Editions of Old Books and Medical Libraries...la. 8°. Baltimore, (1913).

Read at the meeting of the Med. Libr. Assoc., Washington, 1913. This paper recounts the circumstances attending the purchase by the Coll. of Physicians of Philadelphia of a copy of the editio princeps of Celsus.

Pliny

PLINIUS SECUNDUS (CAIUS) [PLINY THE ELDER] 23-79.

311. Historia naturalis.

Conrad Sweynheym & Arnold Pannartz. Rome. 7 May, 1473.

Folio; [sigs. a g¹⁰ hi⁸; k-z A P¹⁰ Q R⁸]; 402 leaves (first and last blank); 2 cols. in table (bk. i); 46 lines; roman characters; {Roma, press i, type 2}; capital

2ª; C. PLYNII SECVNDI NATVRALIS HISTORIAE LIBER || PRIMVS DE HIS OVAE SINGVLIS LIBRIS CONTINENTY INCIPIT FOELICITER. || C. Plynius Secundus Nouocomensis Vespasiano suo salutem. || 3^b, col. 1; CAPITVLA SECVNDI LI||BRI DE MVNDO ELEME||NTIS ET SYDERIBVS. | 401b, [Colophon];

Aspicis illustris lector quicung libellos Si cupis artificum nomina nosse: lege. Aspera ridebis cognomina teutona forsan || Mitiget ars musis inscia uerba uirum: Coradus suueynheym: Arnoldos panartzo

magistri || Rome impresserunt talia multa simul. || M.CCCC.LXXIII. || die Veneris. vii. Maii. ||

Hain 13090. Proctor 3335. B. M. Bodl.

First and last leaves wanting.

MS. additions in margins; book-nos, added in ink at top of leaves (recto only). In old vellum binding. Bt. Zürich, Schoen, Oct. 1916. W.O.

312. The same.

Andreas Portilia [5th press]. Parma. 8 July, 1481.

Folio; sigs. a⁸ b⁶ c-e⁸ f⁶ g-h⁸ i-l⁶ m-y⁸ z⁶ &⁴ A-F⁸ G⁶ aa-dd⁸ ee⁶; 268 leaves (first and last blank); 2 cols. in table (bk. i), 3 in registrum; 58-60 lines; roman characters; {Parma, press v, type 4}; no foliation; capital spaces with guide-letters.

2ª; CAIVS PLYNIVS MARCO SVO SALVTEM. || [&c.] 3ª; CAII PLYNII

PLINIUS SECUNDUS contd.

SECVNDI NATVRALIS HYSTORIAE LIBER PRIMVS. || CAIVS PLYNIVS SE-T. CVNDVS NOVOCOMENSIS. PASIANO SVO || SALVTEM. || PRAE-FATIO. || 4^a, l. 4; SVMMATIM HAEC INSVNT LIBRIS SINGVLIS. || 264^b [Colophon]; Caii Plynii Secundi Naturalis hy:toriæ Liber tricesimus septimus & ultimus Finit. || Parmæ impressus opera & impēsa Andreæ Portiliæ Anno Natiuitatis Domini. M. CCCC. LXXXI. Octavo idus iulii. Regnāte Illustrissimo principe Ioanne Galeazo || Maria Duce Mediolani. [foll. by Latin poem of 10 lines.] 265°-266°; CORRECTIONES. || 267°; C. PLYNII SECVNDI REGIS-TRVM |

Hain *13094. Proctor 6851. B. M. Bodl. First and last leaves wanting. Large initial letters at beginning of bks. illuminated in gold and colours,

some with illustr. from nature; capitals and paragraphmarks inserted in blue and red.

Leaf 15 has been lengthened and has an illuminated border, with portr. of Pliny in the initial M.

The large illuminated initial L on leaf 3ª is damaged, damaging also leaf 2b.

Numerous MS. additions; several leaves repaired; damp-stains.

313. The same. The Historie of the World. Commonly called, the Naturall Historie of C. Plinius Secundus. Tr. into English by Philemon Holland. 2 tomes. fol. Lond., pr. by Adam Islip, 1601.

' Many of these Books he [Holland] wrote with Pen whereof he himself thus pleasantly

versified:

With one sole pen I writ this Book Made of a Grey-Goose Quill. A Pen it was when it I took, And a Pen I leave it still.

This Monumental Pen he solemnly kept and showed to my reverend Tutor Doctor Samuel Ward. It seemed he leaned lightly on the Nib thereof.' Fuller's 'Worthies' (Warwickshire).

314. De Re Medica [libri V].

In no. 164.
This is a compilation, the first three books from the 'Historia Naturalis' of Pliny, the rest largely from Dioscorides and others. The authorship is uncertain, and has usually been attributed to a Pseudo-Plinius or a certain Plinius Valerianus. (See Haeser, no. , i, p. 623, and Eloy, i, p. 508.)

BARBARUS (HERMOLAUS) 1454-93.

315. Castigationes Plinianae.

[Place and printer unknown. After 13 Jan., 1493.]

Folio; sigs. a-k8 l-r6 s4; aa-cc8 dd6 ee4; 160 leaves (one blank); 59, 60 lines; roman characters (gothic in

title); {Unknown places, B, ii, types 1, 2}; no foliation; headlines (book-nos.) in first pt.; capital spaces with guide-letters.

1ª [Title]; Castigationes Pli||nii Hermolai || Barbari || 2ª; Hermolai Barbari Patricii Veneti. P. Aquileiensis in Castigationes Plinianas ad Alexandrum sextū || Pontificem maximum præfatio. || [ends]; Octauo Kalendas Sempembris [sic]. MCCCCXCII. 125°, l. 42; Finis Castigationum Plinianarum. Hermolai Barbari. Ad Laudem Dei Omnipotetis. || [Registrum: 3 lines.] 125b, 126; [blank.] 127ª; Hermolai Barbari in Plinianas Castigationes Secundas ad Alexandrū Sextū pont. Max. || Præfatio. || [dated, l. 21]; Rome idibus ianuariis. Mcccc.xciii. 160b, l. 35; Finiunt Hermolai Barbari Patriarchæ Aquileiensis Plinianæ Castigatio-|nes: Item Aeditio in Plinium secunda: Item Emendatio in Melam Pompo-|nium: Item Obscuræ cum Expositionibus suis uoces in Pliniano Codice.

Numerous extracts &c. in Greek type occur in the

work. Hain *2420. Proctor 7422. B. M. Pellechet (her no. 1823) attributes the printing

doubtfully to Rome.

Rufus

RUFUS of Ephesus, fl. c. 100 A.D.

316. Œuvres, texte collationné sur les MSS., traduit pour la première fois en Français, avec une introduction. Publication commencée par Ch. Daremberg, continuée et terminée par Ch. Émile Ruelle. 8°. Par., 1879.

With texts in Greek or Latin, and the extracts from Rufus in Galen, Oribasius, Aetius, Alexander of Tralles, Paulus Aegineta, and Rhazes.

Coll. des médecins grecs et latins publ. sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique par Ch. Daremberg.
Pres. copy to W. A. Greenhill.

317. Συνόψις περί Σφυγμών., Traité sur le Pouls, attribué à Rufus d'Éphèse, publié pour la première fois en grec et en français, avec une introduction et des notes, par Ch. Daremberg. 8°. Par., 1846.

Soranus

SORANUS of Ephesus, fl. 97-117.

318. Gynaeciorum vetus translatio Latina nunc primum edita cum additis Graeci textus reliquiis . . . a Valentino Rose. (Cum 2 tab. lith.) 12°. Lips., 1882.

Including the 'Gynaecia Muscionis ex Graecis Sorani in Latinum translata sermonem'. Bibl. Scriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana.

319. The same. Traité des Maladies des Femmes (fin du 1er siècle, commencement du 2e), et Moschion, son abréviateur et traducteur (6° siècle), traduits et annotés par Fr.-Jos. Herrgott. la. 8°. Nancy, 1895.

With 2 folding plates.

320. The same. Die Gynäkologie (περί Geburtshilfe, Frauenγυναικείων). Kinder-Krankheiten, Diätetik der Neugeborenen. Übersetzt von H. Lüneburg. Commentirt und mit Beilagen versehen von J. Ch. Huber. 8º. München, 1894.

Bibl. med. Klassiker, herausg. v. J. C. Huber,

321. In Artem Medendi Isagoge saluberrima.

In no. leaf 158b.

MOSCHION [Muscio] after 600.

322. Περὶ τῶν γυναικείων Παθών. Mulierum Passionibus liber, quem ad men-tem manuscripti graeci in Bibliotheca Caesareo Regiâ Vindobonensi asservati, tum propriis correctionibus emendavit, additaque versione latina edidit F. O. Dewez. 80. Viennae, 1793.

Bt. at the Bywater sale. [W. O.] This work has a complicated history. Originally a Latin version of excerpts from the gynaecological writings of Soranus, it was re-translated into Greek, probably in the 15th century, and is here again translated into Latin.

ILBERG (JOHANN).

323. Die Überlieferung der Gynäkologie des Soranos von Ephesos . . . Mit 6 Lichtdrucktafeln. la. 8°. Leipz., 1910.

Abhandl. der philol.-hist. Kl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Bd. 28, No. 2.
Bt. at the Bywater sale, 1915. [W. O.]

BARBOUR (A[LEXANDER] H[UGH] F[REELAND])

324. Soranus on Gynæcological Anatomy. With facss. In no, p. 269.

Aretaeus

ARETAEUS, the Cappadocian, 1st or 2nd cent.?

325. Opera omnia. Editionem curavit Carolus Gottlob Kühn. 8°. Lips., 1828.

Greek and Latin texts. Life &c. by J. C. G. Ackermann, P. Petit, J. Wigan, and D. W.

Triller. Medicorum Graecorum opera quae exstant, ed. C. G. Kühn, vol. 24 (see note to

Aretaeus lived probably in the second half of the 1st century, but possibly towards the end of the 2nd or the beginning of the 3rd. He was a highly educated author, equally well acquainted with classical literature, history, poetry, and medicine. Of all medical writers of antiquity whose works have come down to us, the solidity and clearness of Aretaeus bring him nearest to Hippocrates, whom he also resembles in his modesty, love of his profession, and reverence for all that is good and beautiful. Above all, his descriptions of discusses are patterns of fidelity to descriptions of diseases are patterns of fidelity to nature and of literary finish, though not un-frequently there is a deliberate straining after brilliant phraseology. Haeser (no. 1, p. 341.

The former estimates of his standing and of his probable date (which is still very uncertain) have been modified by the critical researches of Wellmann and others. Reviewing these, Sir Clifford Allbutt concludes as follows: 'It seems more than probable that, whether through Philumenus or not, Archigenes was the main source of Aretaeus; and that Philumenus, who reproduced Archigenes, was in his turn the main source of Aetius, and no inconsiderable source of Oribasius. In any case Aretaeus is a second-hand writer.' (No. 279.) Archigenes of Apamea is known to have flourished at Rome about A. D. 100 in the time of Trajan, Philumenus is now assigned to the

3rd rather than the 1st century.

326. Τα Σωσομενα. The extant Works of Aretæus, the Cappadocian. Ed. and tr. by Francis Adams. 8°. Lond., 1856.

With Greek text. Publ. of the Sydenham Society for 1855-6.

On Adams see note to no. 151.

327. Περί αἰτιῶν καὶ σημείων ὀξέων καὶ χρονίων παθών, βιβλ. δ΄. 'Οξέων καὶ χρονίων νούσων θεραπευτικά, βιβλ. δ'. De acutorum, ac diuturnorum morborum causis & signis, Lib. IIII. De acutorum, ac diuturnorum morborum curatione, Lib. IIII . . . sm. 8º. Par., apud Adr. Turnebum, 1554.

Greek text only, preceded by extracts fr. Rufus of Ephesus and Soranus. Pref. by Ιάκωβος Γούπυλος (Jacques Goupyl), the ed. See Haller, i, pp. 192-6, for list of eds. &c.

328. The same. Cum MSS. duobus, Harleyano, & Vaticano, contulit: novam versionem dedit, Johannes Wigan. Accedit, præfatio: dissertationes in Aretæum: variæ lectiones: notæ, & emendationes: Tractatus de Ionica Aretæi dialecto: quodque difficiliores hujus Authoris voces exponit, Lexicon. fol. Oxon., e Typographeo Clarendoniano, 1723.

Greek and Latin texts. With fine engr. tailpieces. A pencil note on a flyleaf says that this ARETAEUS contd.

was Dr. James Atkinson's copy (author of no.

Wigan was a Graduate of Christ Church, Oxford His name will always be held in respect by admirers of Aretaeus for his splendid folio edition of that author. A great part of the expense was defrayed by Dr. Freind, to whom it is dedicated. When Boerhaave published his edition in 1735, he availed himself of Wigan's labours, and made a handsome acknowledgement of the circumstance. Wigan compiled the index to Petit's Commentary (no. 332). D. N. B.

329. The same. Cum commentariis integris Petri Petiti, atque Joannis Wiggani . . . notis, et Mattairii opusculis in eandem, tandemque Danielis Wilhelmi Trilleri observationibus & emendatis. Editionem curavit Hermannus Boerhaave. fol. Lugd. Bat., 1731.

Title-page pr. in red and black. Greek and Latin texts in parallel columns. In contemporary vellum and gilt binding, with coat of arms in 330. The same. fol. Lugd. Bat., 1735. With bk.-stamp of the Manchester Med. Soc.

331. Of the Causes and Signs of acute and chronic Disease. Tr. from the Greek by T. F. Reynolds. 8°. Lond., 1837.

From the Bywater library. [W. O.]

PETIT (PIERRE) 1617-87.

332. Petri Petiti in tres priores Aretæi Cappadocis Libros Commentarii, nunc primum editi. 4°. Lond., 1726.

With ded. to Dr. Rich. Hale by Michael Maittaire, and life of Petit.

CORDELL (EUGENE FAUNTLEROY) 1843-1913. 33. Aretaeus the Cappadocian. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1909).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 20, Dec. Bd. in vol. lettered: Biographical Pamphlets I.

Dioscorides

DIOSCORIDES Pedanius [Pedacius] Anazarbeus, 1st or 2nd cent.

334. Περὶ ὕλης Ιατρικῆς [&c. Aldus [Manutius]. V Venice. July, 1499.

Sm. folio; sigs. * $^6 a - 0^8 \pi^{10}$: A- $\Delta^8 E^6$: a^{10} ; 184 leaves (one blank); I and 2 cols. (3 in table); 40 lines; Greek characters of 2 sizes (letter on 1b (in MS.), colophon &c. roman); {Venezia, press exxxiv, types 2, 7, [9]}; no foliation; headlines (bks. and titles); capital spaces at beginning of bks., generally with guide-letters.

ια [Title]; Πεδακίε Διοσκορίδου αναζαρβέως περί ὕλησ || Ιατρικήσ λόγοι έξλ || "Ετι περί Ιοβόλων έν ω και περί λυσσωντοσ κυνός. | σημείωσί | τε των ύπαϋτων δεδηγμένων καὶ Θε||ραπείας. || Νικάνδρου τε κολοφωνίου ποιητου Θηριακά. || μετὰ σχηλίων. || Τοῦ αὐτου ἀλεξιφάρμακα. || Ἐπίγραμμα εἰσ Νίκαν-δρον. || . . . [4 lines]. 1^b; Aldus Manutius Romanus, Hieronymo Donato || patritio Veneto. S. D. || [Dated Venetiis octauo Idus Iulias M.ID.] 2*-6*; [Table.] 6^b; [Blank.] 7*; M.ID.] 2^{a} - 6^{a} ; [Table.] 6^{b} ; [Blank.] 7^{a} ; ΠΕΔΑΚΙΌΥ ΔΙΟΣΚΟΡΙΊΔΟΥ ΊΑΝΑΖΑΡΒΕΊ- ΩΣ || ΠΕΡΊ "ΥΛΗΣ ΊΑΤΡΙΚΉΣ ΒΙΒΛΙΌΝ || ΠΡΩΤΟΝ. | [Bk. 9 ends on 1356, with registrum.] 136; [Blank, missing.] 137*, l. 1; ΓΕ'ΝΟΣ ΝΙΚΑ'ΝΔΡΟΥ. || l. 16; ΝΙΚΑ'ΝΔΡΟΥ ΘΗΡΙΑΚΑ'. || [ends 165b.] 166a; NIKA'N-ΔΡΟΥ 'ΑΛΕΞΙΦΑ' P-||MAKA. || [ends 174°.] 174° [after registrum; Colophon]; Venetiis apud Aldum. Mense Iulio. M.ID. || 174^b; [Blank.] 175^a, col. 1–184^b, col. 2. [Scholia, in 2 cols. of smaller type, here supplied in MS.]

Hain *6257. Proctor 5571. B.M. Bodl. Leaf 136 (sig. π^{10}) missing. Leaves I and 175–184, the title and dedication, and the rare Scholia on Nicander, supplied in MS.; type 9 (cf. Proctor) is therefore not represented. A pencil note says that the Scholia were printed some years later. 2 vellum flyleaves; 19th-cent. red morocco binding, gilt-tooled.

Bt. at Sotheby's, Charles Butler sale (lot 2296), 18

March, 1912; lot 1062 in some earlier sale.

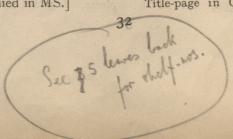
'And I saw the good collector of the qualities,
Dioscorides, I mean.' Dante, Inferno, canto iv. [W.O.]

335. Διοσκορίδης. Dioscorides. (De materia medica libri sex; Eiusdem de uenenatis animalibus libri duo; Index omnium plantarum, animalium, metallorum quorum utilitatem author præsenti in libro docet; Carmina de uirtute, siue facultate quarundam plantarum in antiquis reperta exemplaribus). sm. 4°. (Ven., in aed. Aldi et Andreae Soceri, 1518.)

Greek text, with Latin pref. by Franciscus Asulanus, and notes.

336. The same. De Medica Materia libri V. De letalibus Venenis, eorumque praecautione & curatione. De cane rabido; déquet notis quæ morsus ictusve animalium venenum relinquentium sequuntur; déque eorum curatione lib. unus. Interprete Marcello Vergilio. Eiusdem Marcelli Vergilii ... commentarij ... sm. fol. Colon., opera ... Ioannis Soteris, 1529.

Title-page in Greek and Latin. Greek and



nd

THE GREEKS—DIOSCORIDES

Latin texts in parallel cols.; with comm. in long lines. Foll. by no. 347, generally found with this ed.

337. The same. De Materia medica libri quinque. Ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum, editionis Aldinae principis usquequaque neglectae, et interpretum priscorum textum recensuit, varias addidit lectiones, interpretationem emendavit, commentario illustravit Curtius Sprengel. Tomi 2. 8°. Lips., 1829-30.

Greek and Latin text With biogr. &c. Medicorum Graecorum opera quae exstant, ed. C. G.

Kühn, voll. 25-6 (see note to no. 352).

338. The same. Ed. Max Wellmann. voll. . . . la. 8°. Berol., 1906-14.

Bd. in 2 vols. The work contains also the Fragmenta of Crateuas and Sextius Niger, and Dioscorides' Liber de simplicibus.

339. The same. De medicinali materia libri quinque. De virulentis animalibus, et venenis cane rabioso, et eorum notis, ac remedijs libri quattuor. Joanne Ruellio interprete. fol. (Parrh.), in off. Henrici Stephani, (1516).

Jean Ruel, of Soissons, taught' himself Greek and Latin, and put his knowledge to good use by translating Dioscorides, Actuarius, Hippocrates, Galen, Euclid, Celsus, and Pliny. Budaeus called him 'L'aigle des interprètes'. He was Dean of the Paris Faculty in 1508. He afterwards became a priest. (Bayle.) I have also his Veterinary Medicine and his Botany (nos. ...). [W. O.]

340. The same. Libri sex, Ioanne Ruel-3.12 340. The same. Libit sea, lio interprete . . . Additis . . . Annotationibus 2 siue Scholijs . . . Per Gualtherum Riuium. Accesserunt priori editioni, Valerii Cordi Annotationes doctissimæ in Dioscoridis de Medica materia libros. Euricii Cordi Iudicium de Herbis & Simplicibus Medicinae: ac eorum quæ apud Medicos controvertuntur, explicatio. Herbarum Nomenclaturæ, variarum gentium, Dioscoridi adscriptæ . . . expositae. Aut. Conrado Gesnero...fol. Franc(oforti), apud Chr. Egenolphum, (1549).

> With numerous woodcut illustr., and woodcut initials.

. 2, 2 341. The same. De Medica materia Libri sex. Interprete Marcello Virgilio . . . Cum eiusdem annotationibus: nuperque diligentissime excusi: Addito indice eorumque digna notatu visa sunt. fol. (Florentia, per hæredes Ph. Iuntæ, 1518).

The flyleaves are from a vellum MS. of the Old

Testament.

342. Petri Andreae Matthioli Commentarii, in libros sex Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbei,

de Medica Materia. Adiectis . . . plantarum & animalium imaginibus, eodem authore. sm. fol. Ven., in off. Erasmiana, apud Vincentium Valgrisium, 1554.

With the text of Dioscorides in Latin. Sig. of J. B. Guillard on title-page; also inscr. by him presenting the vol. to Rapatel, maître en chirurgie.

343. The same. Commentaires de Pierre André Matthiole sur les six Livres de Ped. Dioscoride Anazarbeen de la Matiere medecinale. Reueuz & augmentés en plus de mille lieux par l'autheur mesme, & enrichis pour la troisiéme fois, d'un grand nombre de pourtraits, de plantes, & animaux tirés au vif . . . Auec certaines tables medecinales . . . Mis en François sur la derniere ed. Latine de l'Autheur, par Iean des Moulins. fol. Lyon, par Guillaume Rouille, 1572.

With the text of Dioscorides in French. Mattioli's Commentaries were first issued at Venice in Italian in 1544 and in Latin in 1554 There were many French and German eds., and a Latin one was issued as late as 1744 He practised at Siena, and for ten years was chief physician to the Archduke of Austria. He died in 1577. W. Osler. Inserted: extr. fr. Lancet, 22 June, 1918, on

Petrology and parturition'

344. The same. De i Discorsi di M. Pietro Andrea Matthioli nelli sei libri di Pedacio Dioscoride della Materia medicinale . . . Con le figure . . . fol., Ven., appresso Bartolomeo de gli Alberti [at end 'Appresso Domenico Nicolino '], 1604.

With the text of Dioscorides in Italian.

In 2 pts. The plates and portr. of Mattioli coloured by hand; some initials &c. coloured and gilt. In vol. 1 the title-page and first leaf of the 'Tauola' are missing. Of the first 6 leaves, In has half-title 'Del modo di distillare le Acque da tutte le Piante, et come vi si possino conservare. da tutte le Piante, et come vi si possino conservare i loro veri odori, & sapori'. On leaves 3-5 are designs of furnaces, coloured. With bk.-plate of Lord Amherst of Hackney.

Bt. at Amherst sale, April 1909. [W. O.]

345. The same. Arzneimittellehre in 5 Büchern. Übersetzt und mit Erklärungen versehen von J. Berendes. la. 8°. Stuttgart, 1902.

346. MS. in Arabic, on oriental paper: written in 637 A. H. [=1239 A. D.]: $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., vi+211 leaves.

The 3rd Makâla (i.e. 'Discourse', book) of Dioscorides, in the Arabic translation made (? in Spain) by Stephanus ibn Masail; copied by Al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad ibn Muhammad al-Našaur.

DIOSCORIDES contd.

The writing is very good; there are numerous coloured drawings of plants (a number rather rubbed), and a portrait of Dioscorides (partly erased and then restored, with the halo turned into

a turban) on fol. 2^v.

MSS. of the Arabic version are rare. The
Bodleian MS. (Hyde 34 (i)) has no drawings.

Inserted: letters from Dr. A. Cowley, of the
Bodleian, and from J. H. Bill, I.C.S., through whom this MS. and no. were procured from Persia; a card from Sir Clifford Allbutt; and notes by Sir W. Osler.

Given to the Bodleian Library. See above,

Introduction, p. Malgré le précepte coranique interdisant la reproduction iconographique des êtres vivants, quelques rares manuscrits sont ornés de figures peintes de plantes et d'animaux et ces figures sont presque toujours plus ou moins servilement copiées sur un prototype grec beaucoup plus anciens' (E. Bonnet, in no. xiv, p. 294).

BARBARUS (HERMOLAUS) 1454-93.

347. In Dioscoridem Corollariorum Libri quinque. Adiectus est Index eorum quæ hisce libris explicantur . . . sm. fol. Colon., apud Ioan. Soterem, 1530.

Bd. with no. 336, which it usually accompanies.

PREMERSTEIN (Anton von).

348. Anicia Iuliana im Wiener Dioskorides-Kodex. Mit I Tafel und 6 Textillustr. Wien &c., 1903.

With the dedicatory picture of the Princess Juliana Anicia reproduced in colour. Jahrb. d.

Juliana Anicia reproduced in colour. Jahrb. d. kunsthist. Sammlungen d. allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses, Bd. 24, Heft 3.

In April 1908 I visited the Hofbibliothek, Wien, to see the Dioscorides MS. They showed me this fasciculus of the Jahrbuch with its reproduction in colour of the dedicatory picture. For a good account of the original MS. see the Bibliographer (no. 27), iv. p. 75. It has been reproduced in (no.), iv, p. 75. It has been reproduced in facs., 'Dioscorides. Codex Aniciae Iulianae picturis illustratus' (Codices Graeci et Latini photographice depicti, duce S. de Vries, tom. x), photographice depicti, duce S. de Vries, tom. x), Leyden, 1906. In the 18th cent. engraved plates (now destroyed?) were made of the drawings, and two sets of 'pulls' were sent to England, one of them to Oxford. This Oxford set of engravings is in the library of the School of Botany. They bear MS. notes of C. G. B. Daubeny on the identification of the plants depicted. [W. O.]

WELLMANN (Max).

349. Die Schrift des Dioskurides Περὶ ἁπλῶν φαρμάκων. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin. 8º. Berl., 1914.

Galen

GALEN ([CLAUDIUS*]) 130-200. Pars prima (-quinta) . . . fol. (Ven., in aed.

Aldi, et Andreae Asulani, 1525.)

Greek text, in 5 vols., ed. by A. Asulanus and J. B. Opizo. Leaves 86 and 91 are wanting in the first foliation of vol. ii. MS. additions.

Inserted in vol. i: view of Pergamum, from Illustr. Lond. News, 17 Apr., 1909.

The vols. have the bk.-label of Dr. Howard A. Kelly, the donor.

Kelly, the donor.

Aldus ends his letter to the Prince of Carpi in the 3rd vol. (dated Feb. 1497) of his Aristotle [no. 229] by saying that he will soon publish all the commentators on Aristotle, the works of Plato, and of Hippocrates, Galen, and the other physicians; then all the mathematicians; and that, if his life is spared, he will use every effort 'never to allow scholars to want for good books of literature and science'. He himself was not able to carry out his plan of publishing the works of Galen, for which he had got together the materials. This edition, completed by his father-

in-law, Andrea d'Asola, did not appear until 10 years after Aldus's death.

351. Opera. In no. 145.

352. Opera omnia. Editionem curavit Carolus Gottlob Kühn. Tomi 1-19: tom. salan 20, continens indicem . . . auctore Fr. Guil. Assmanno. 8°. Lips., 1821-33.

20 vols. in 22. Greek and Latin text. With 'Historia literaria' by J. C. G. Ackermann, Medicorum Graecorum opera quae exstant, ed. C. G. Kühn, voll. 1–20. For vols. 21–6 see nos. With s

C. G. Kühn, voll. 1–20. For vols. 21 oct.

146, 325, and 337.

From the Bywater library. The following note has been inserted by Sir W. Osler at the end of the Bywater catalogue (no. tains also a letter from Prof. Bywater on this set; A tragedy happened with this set when sold at Hodgson's, 14 July, 1915. I really did not want it as we have a good copy at McGill, but I thought if it went at a reasonable price one of the libraries in which I am interested would be pleased; libraries in which I am interested would be pleased; so I told Quaritch to use his judgment and bid to f10 or 12. A few days before the sale I saw the set which, as B. says in the letter opposite, is an unusually fine one; so I dictated a letter as I thought to Quaritch saying not to miss it as it

^{*} The traditional praenomen 'Claudius', usually applied to Galen since the Middle Ages, probably arose from a misreading of the abbreviated complimentary prefix 'Cl.', i. e. clarissimus.

THE GREEKS—GALEN

352-7

was worth more than £12. The letter was sent by my secretary to the auctioneer, Hodgson, so that I had the pleasure of bidding against myself and running the price up to a record of £29!! I shall keep the set as I hope the College will pass on their copy to the Toronto Library. [W. O.]

353. Tertius operum Galeni tomus. Librorum principis medicorum Galeni, quos nuper insignes viri felicissimis tralationibus illustrarunt. Tomus...recognitus: una cum indice . . . collecto a Joanne Nebriensi Riuirio. 4°. n. pl., [1528?].

Pref. dated Lugduni, Cal. Sept. 1528, by Rivirius. Contents (from list on sig. aa²):

De sectis siue introductorium.

De temperamentis.

De inequali intemperie.

De optima corporis confirmatione.

De bono corporis habitu. De naturalibus facultatibus.

De pulsuum usu.

De motu musculorum.

De dissectione venarum & arteriarum.

De nervorum dissectione.

De tuenda sanitate.

De morborum differentijs.

De symptomatum differentia. De presagitura. Presagium experientia confirmatum.

De crisibus.

De locis affectis.

De differentijs febrium.

De arte curativa ad Glauconem.

Methodus curandi.

De oculis.

Ars medicinalis.

Epistola Leoniceni de virtute formativa. Each work has the name of its translator, and

the list is followed by another containing the full names of the six translators: Valla, Linacre, Leonicenus, Copus, Laurentianus, and Fortolus—'Hi sunt qui e Barbarorum faucibus Galenum eripuerunt'.

Title in red with woodcut border, with representation of Hippocrates, Galen, and Avicenna; woodcut initials. Early MS. notes, in English, on

flyleaves.

Some of the items occur in two different versions, and the trl. of the 'De differentiis febrium' by Laurentianus is printed twice.

In contemporary stamped leather binding,

repaired.

VV.4.2 354. Galeno ascripti Libri Spurii qui variam artis medicæ farraginem ex varijs auctoribus excerptam continentes, optimo quo fieri potuit ordine sunt dispositi, & in vnum corpus redacti...[Followed by:] Galeni extra Ordinem Classium Libri in quibus breues rerum determinationes traduntur, quarum perceptio, superiorum librorum lectionem requirit. Totum hoc Volumen ... in secunda hac nostra editione fuisse recognitum . . . sequens folium . . . demonstrat . . . fol. Ven., apud Iuntas, 1550.

Woodcut border on title-pages (scenes from the life of Galen), initials and headpieces. Leaf 71 of the 2nd work is misbound at end. These 2 books form vol. iii of the Junta 1550 ed. of Galen's works (in Latin).

The 'Libri extra ordinem classium' are:

Commentarij in aphorismos Hippocratis, Leoniceno interprete . . . à I. M. Rota & A. Gadaldino . . .

recogniti.

Adversus Lycum . . . liber, Iulio Alexandrino interprete.

Contra ea quæ à Iuliano in Hippocratis aphorismos dicta sunt liber, Iulio Alexandrino interprete. Linguarum, hoc est obsoletarum vocum Hippo-cratis, explanatio, M. Nizolio interprete.

355. Omnia quae extant Opera in Latinum sermonem conuersa . . . 5a ed. fol. Ven., apud Iuntas, 1576.

Bd. in 6 vols. The general title-page, ded. and preliminary matter are bd. in the 6th volume.

Woodcut title-page borders, ornamented initials

&c., and illustr.

The title-pages differ according to the contents

Contents:

Vol. i. Isagogici libri. Galeni librorum prima classis.

Vol. ii. Secunda classis. Tertia classis. Vol. iii. Quarta classis.

Vol. ii. Quarta classis.
Vol. iv. Quinta classis.
Vol. v. Sexta classis. Septima classis.
Vol. vi. [Ded. letter to J. Boncompagnus; H. Mercurialis de Galeni libris; I. B. Montanus
L. A. Iuntae; Galeni vita; Index by classes.]

Extra ordinem classium libri. Galeno ascripti Extra ordinem classium libri. Galeno ascripti libri. Operum non extantium fragmenta, quorum maior pars nunquam prius edita. 1ª ed.

356. Antonii Musae Brasavoli Index refertissimus in omnes Galeni libros. Qui ex Iuntarum 4a editione extant ... fol. Ven., apud Iuntas, 1565.

Title-page border, ornamented initials.

357. Omnia, quae extant, in Latinum sermonem conversa . . . His accedunt nunc primum Con. Gesneri Præfatio & Prolegomena tripartita, de uita Galeni, eiusque libris & interpretibus. Ex III. Officin. Frobenianæ editione. fol. (Basil., in off. Frobeniana, per Hier. Frobenium, & N. Episcopium), (1561-)1562.

Title-page border (similar to that in no. 354),

ornamented initials &c., and illustr.

The 'Isagogici libri', Classes I, II, VI-VII, 'Extra ordinem classium libri', 'Galeno ascripti libri', and the 'Novus index', bound in 2 vols. The parts have sep. title-pages, mostly dated 1501. Besides Classes III-V this copy wants the last leaf of the index. leaf of the index.

See Graesse, vol. iii, p. 8, col. 2, for a note on this ed., under the Basel 1549 ed. Graesse gives also a Venice ed. 1562.

SC.5

This intri was not in cluded Fith Ms. was lost 1 Fully am, 413 p. 55

358-69

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

GALEN contd.

Two or more works

358. Medicorum schola, hoc est, Claudii Galeni Isagoge, siue Medicus. Eiusdem Definitionum medicinalium liber. Vterque Graecè pariter & Latinè summo studio ac diligentia in artis Medicæ tyronum gratiam excusus . . . sm. 8°. Basil., (per T. Platterum et B. Lasium), 1537.

Tr. by J. Guinterius and 'Iona Philologus' respectively. Bd. with no.

The first work, now regarded as spurious, is perhaps identical with the 'Galenus Medicus' rehich Color was supprised. which Galen was surprised to find attributed to him in a bookshop in the Shoemakers' Street in Rome (no. 352, xix, p. 8, and no. 352, i, p. 391).

359. Libri aliquot Græci partim hactenus non visi, partim à mendis quibus scatebant innumeris ad vetustissimos codices repurgati & integritati suae restituti, Annotationibusque illustrati per Ioannem Caium Britannum . . . sm. 4°. Basil., (apud Hier. Frobenium et Nic. Episcopium), 1544.

> Contents given as: Galeni liber primus Περὶ τῶν Ἱπποκράτους καὶ Πλάτωνος δογμάτων Græcus, iam primum inventus, & . . . in latinum sermonem versus.

Περὶ τοῦ παρ' Ἱπποκράτην κώματος, nunquam hactenus impressus.

Περὶ ἀντεμβαλλομένων . . . integer nunc factus. Περὶ ἀνατομικῶν ἐγχειρήσεων libri IX . . . emendati, atque annotationibus . . . illustrati.

περὶ μνῶν κινήσεω libri II. Libri VII. περὶ χρείας μωρίων fragmentum, in codicibus Graecis impressis desideratum.

cibus Graecis impressis desideratum. Hippocratis περὶ ψαρμάκων liber.
With ded. letter to Henry VIII.
All after quire X (Περὶ μνῶν κινήσεως onwards) wanting; but there is a colophon (as well as a registrum of the whole vol.) on sig. X 6. The title-page is imperf. and leaves X 3-4 are supplied in MS. Woodcut initials and figs. Some MS. additions.
Inserted: MS. translation of the dedication, and a letter from the bookseller, J. Tregaskis.

360. Scripta minora. Recensuerunt Ioannes Marquardt, Iwanus Mueller, Georgius Helm-WA reich. Voll. 1-3. 12°. Lips., 1884-93.

Greek text. Bibl. criptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana.

5.2 361. Another copy.

Interleaved, and with some MS. additions.

A 1.14 362. De simplicium Medicamentorum Facultatibus libri XI. Theodorico Gerardo WA Gaudano interprete. Qui nunc tibi emendatiores exeunt . . . ex Græci exemplaris collatione. [Foll. at p. 727 by] Liber de Facultatum naturalium Substantia, Guinterio

Ioanne Andernaco interprete. 24°. Lugd., apud Gulielmum Rouillium, 1547

The last leaf bearing the colophon ' Lugd. excud. Stephanus Rufinus & Ioannes Ausultus' is bd. at the beginning. It bears the stamp of Sir Richard Betenson, Bt., the sig. of Prof. F. York Powell, 1875, and a note by Sir W. Osler, 'Given to me 14 Nov. 1911 by Col. Smith'. There are numerous MS. notes.

363. Libellus de Theriaca ad Pisonem, interprete & commentatore, Ioan. Iuuene. [Foll. by] De Antidotis libri II. ab Andrea Lacuna in compendium redacti.

Both in no. The 'Libellus de Theriaca's is probably spurious. 25 49

364. Œuvres anatomiques, physiologiques et médicales de Galien. Traduites sur les textes imprimés et manuscrits, accompagnées de sommaires, de notes, de planches et d'une table des matières, précédées d'une intr. ou étude biographique, littéraire et scientifique sur Galien par Ch. Daremberg. 2 tomes. 8°. Par., 1854-6.

Pres. copy fr. Daremberg to W. A. Greenhill.

Single works*

De Usu WA √365. Περὶ Χρείας Μορίων ΙΖ΄. Partium libri XVII . . . recensuit Georgius Helmreich. 2 voll. . . . 12°. Lips., 1907-9. Bibl. Acriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana.

366. Methodus medendi, vel de Morbis curandis. Thoma Linacro interprete. Libri K. 68 quatuordecim. In fine apposuimus quæ ipse Linacer recognouit in opere De sanitate tuenda. fol. (Lutetiae, sumptu G. Hittorpii, apud Des. Maheu), 1519.

Engr. title-page border, ornamented initials &c. With early MS. additions.

367. The same. Methodi medendi, id est, 124 de morbis curandis libri quatuordecim, denuò magna diligentia Martini Gregorij recogniti, Thoma Linacro interprete. sm. 8°. Par., in æd. viduæ Claudij Cheuallonij, 1538.

With Linacre's ded. letter to Henry VIII. Printer's device on title-page.

368. Another copy. QQ.1.1

With MS. additions. In contemporary stamped was pigskin binding. With inscr. by donor, Dr. George Dock, 14 July, 1913.

collati & restituti . . . Accesserunt . . . Annotationes complures in margine, cum inter- WA

* Arranged according to Ilberg's chronological list as given in no. ___, i, p. 381.

pretatione Græcorum nominum, quæ in toto opere extant.
Rouillium, 1553. 24°. Lugd., apud Gul.

20.1.15 370. Sieben Bücher Anatomie des Galen Zum ersten Male veröffentlicht nach den HSS. einer arabischen Übersetzung des 9. Jahrh. n. Chr.; ins Deutsche übertragen und kommentiert von Max Simon. 2 Bde.... la. 8°. Leipz., 1906.

Bd. in I vol. With facss. Contains bks. IX-XV of the work De anatomicis administrationibus, of which only the first 9 bks. are extant in Greek

and are in Kühn, no. 352, ii.

Inserted: letter from Dr. John S. Milne concerning his studies on Galen's anatomy, and the antics of monkeys.

371. Περὶ ὑχιεινων λογοὶ έξ. De tuenda Valetudine, libri sex, quamplurimis in locis ad uetusta exemplaria castigati per Ioannem Caium Britannum. sm. 8°. [Basel], Froben.,

Greek text, with ded. letter to Edward VI. Numerous MS. notes.

372. The same. De sanitate tuenda Libri sex Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete. fol. (Par., per Guil. Rubeum, 1517).

With ded. letter to Henry VIII. Woodcut border on title-page. Printer's device at end. Some early MS. notes.

373. The same. Libri sex . . . de sanitate tuenda: Thoma linacro interprete: summa cum diligentia impressi omnibusque erroribus purgati. sm. 4°. (Ven., per heredū [sic]... Alexa[n]dri de bindonis...impressus. Sumptibus...Ioan[n]is baptiste de Pederzanis, 1523).

With woodcut printer's device on title-page, and initials. Side-notes in gothic type.

374. The same. De sanitate tuenda libri sex, interprete Thoma Linacro: éque huius recognitione nouissima et emendati nunc & excusi. sm. 8°. (Coloniae), in æd. Eucharij Colon., 1526.

With bk.-label and stamp of Bibliothek der Carlsburg. Title-page with woodcut border. Side-notes in gothic type. P. 426, Paulus Aegineta, (no. 442). At the end (p. 427) is a colophon Colonie, impensa... bibliopole, M. Godefridi Hittorpii .

Bd. in fragment of a vellum MS

375. The same. sm. 8°. Par., in ad. vidua C. Cheuallonij, 1538.

Woodcut printer's device on title-page and ornamented initials. Index by Antonius Albus. Numerous MS. notes.

A Thoma Linacro 376. The same. latinitate donati, & nunc recens annotationibus . . . à Leonharto Fuchsio illustrati ... sm. 8°. (Tubingae, apud Vlricum Morhardum, 1541).

Printer's device on title-page and at end. The Annotations of Fuchsius have sep. pag. &c.

377. The same. Thoma Linacro interprete, nuperrime ad exemplar venetum recogniti, & diuulgati. 24°. Lugd., apud Gul. Rouillium (excud. P. Rolletus et B. Fraenus), 1548.

Pr. bk.-labels: Ex Bibl. M. Ioannis Petite Melodunensis . . . 1687: Et ejusdem dono Bibliotecae capituli Bajocensis 1689.

378. The same. 24°. Lugd., apud Gul. Rouil., (excud. P. Rolletius & B. Frænus), 1549. With side-notes.

379. De affectorum locorum Notitia, libri QQ.3.24 sex, Guilielmo Copo Basileiensi interprete. Ex 2a recognitione. sm. fol. Par., in off. Simonis Colinæi, (1520).

Title-page with border and printer's device. Ornamented initials.

380. Vniversalis Doctrina de Compositione Pharmacorum secundum Locos affectos à capite ad calcem, particularibus medicamentis remotis . . . [Foll. by] Sylvula Galeni Experimentorum, et aliorum aliquot . . . per Conradum Gesnerum in studiosorum gratiam congesta. Nunc primum nata & ædita.

In no. 630, leaves 36, 158v.

381. De Remediis Parabilibus libellus, omnium rerum capita breuiter comprehendens, de quibus agitur in decem libris de Compositione Medicamentorum secundum Locos, à Sebastiano Scrofa in Latinum conuersus, multisque in locis castigatus et explicatus... sm. 8°. Par., apud Iac. Bogardum, 1548.

Bd. with no.

382. De ossibus. Ferdinando Balamio interprete. sm. 4°. (Romae, in aed. A. Bladi,

Three engravings and woodcut printer's device at end. Sig. F¹ imperfect. MS. bibliogr. note.

383. Iacobi Sylvii Commentarius in Claudii Galeni de Ossibus ad Tyrones libellum, erroribus quamplurimis tam Græcis quàm Latinis ab eodem purgatum. sm. 8°. Par., apud Ægidium Gorbinum, 1561.

With text, in Latin. From the library of Ingram Bywater.

384. Περὶ Κράσεων τρια. De Temperamentis libri III. Recensuit Georgius Helmreich. 12°. Lips., 1904.

Bibl. scriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana. Interleaved. Bd. with no 391.)

GALEN contd.

385. De Temperamentis, et de inaequali F. 2.24 Intemperie libri tres, Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete . . . Impressum apud praeclaram Cantabrigiam per Joannem Siberch, anno MDXXI. Reproduced in exact facs., with an Intr. by Joseph Frank Payne, and a portr. of Thomas Linacre. sm. 4°. Cambr., 1521 [repr. 1881].

No. 126 of 250 copies. For the bibliogr. of the original, and of Siberch, the first Cambridge

printer, see no. -, p. 9.

386. The same. De Temperamentis libri tres. De inæquali Intemperie liber vnus. Thoma Linacro interprete. 24°. [Lond.], (1527)

Woodcut initials. 3 leaves after the index, sigs. Ccvi-vili, blank.

Inserted: engr. coat of arms of C. W. G. V. N.

'The dedication to Pope Leo X is . . . inspired by a recollection of the writer's early friendship with the great Pontiff, when they were fellow-pupils of Politian and Chalcondylas.' (See no. 385, p. 23.)

1387. The same. Cum Isagoge in eosdem libros, & scholijs marginalibus...per Ia-cobum Syluium. 24°. Lugd., apud Gulielmum Rouillium, 1549.

With table showing the 'Variæ temperaturarum . . . divisiones '.

388. Galen on the Natural Faculties. With an English trl. by Arthur John Brock. 12°. Lond. &c., 1916.

Loeb Class. Libr. 71.

389. The same. De naturalibus facultati-bus libri tres, Thoma Linacro interprete. Huc accesserunt D. Iacobi Syluii cùm scholia doctissima, tum Epitome in eosdem libros... Additusque est de naturalium facultatum substantia liber, & an sanguis in arteriis natura contineatur, Victore Trincauelio interprete, cum Indice. 24°. Lugd., apud Guliel. Rouillium, 1548.

Index at end.

390. Another copy. 17.3.10

Index at beginning. In old vellum binding.

391. Περὶ Λεπτυνούσης Διαίτης. De Victu attenuante liber. Primum Graece edidit Carolus Kalbfleisch. 12°. Lips., 1898.

Bibl. scriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana. Interleaved.

2.11 392. The same. Galens Schrift "Ueber die säfteverdünnende Diät." Uebersetzt und

mit Einleitung und Sachregister versehen von W. Frieboes und F. W. Kobert. la. 8°. Breslau, 1903. 5-612

Heft V of no.

QQ.323 393. De Morborum Differentiis, Guilielmo Copo Basileiensi interprete. sm. fol. [Impr. Indoors Badius 1523] SB.4 Iodocus Badius, 1523).

In 6 bks. Woodcut initials. Title-page wanting.

394: Τέχνη λατρική. id est, Ars medicinalis, M. 3.20 Nicolao Leoniceno interprete. Latin text only. In no 153, p. 193.

395. The same. Ars medica, quæ et Ars QQ parua, Martino Acakia interprete, et enarratore. sm. 8°. Ven., ex off. Erasmiana, apud Vincentium Vaugris, 1544.

This is by Akakia primus of Paris. The name was Sans Malice, which he Græcicised into Akakia, and his family took it. He had a son Martin, a grandson of the same name, and another grandson Jean, who had a son Martin. (Bayle.) [W. O.]

1/306. The same. Multò quàm antea castiga- A.S. tior, et . . . repurgata. sm. 8°. Ven., ex off. Erasmiana, Vincentii Valgrisii, 1549.

With bk.-labels 'Di Giuseppe Maganzi' and WA 'Dal Canonico Gio. Carlo Baldini'.

397. The same. Galen's Art of Physick: wherein is laid down, I. A Description of Bodies, healthful, unhealthful, and neutral. WA 2. Signs of good and bad Constitutions. 3. Signs of the Brain being too hot [&c.] . . . 4. Signs and Causes of Sickness . . . Tr. into English, and largely commented on . . . By Nich. Culpeper. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by J. Streater, 1671.

See the note on Culpepper, no.

308. Expositio Hugonis Senensis super libros Tegni

Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus. Venice. 21 June, 1498.

Folio; sigs. A-L⁸ M⁶; 94 leaves (the last blank); 2 cols.; 66,63 lines; gothic characters of 4 sizes, with some roman capitals; {Venezia, press lxxxv, types 1, 2, 4, 9}; foliated; headlines; woodcut ornamented initial letters of various forms and woodcut printer's

1ª [Title]; Expositio Ugonis Senensis super || libros Tegni Galieni. || 2ª, col. 1; I Incipit expositio Clarissimi viri Ngonis senēsis super || libros tegni Galieni. || 93b, col. 2 [Colophon]; Opus impressum venetijs: mandato i sumptibus Nobilis || viri Domini Octaviani Scoti Civis Modoetiensis. decimo Kalendas Iulias. 1498. Per Bonetum

J.4 [5612]

AW

THE GREEKS—GALEN 398-416

Loca||tellum Bergomensem. || [Foll. by registrum in 3 cols. & printer's mark.]

Hain 9015. Proctor 5090. B. M.
Bt. with no. 171, which is bd. with it, Aug. 1916, fr.
Gougy, Paris.

25 399. Ioannis Riolani patris, in Artem Parvam Galeni Commentarius. Ex bibliotheca G. Naudæi. sm. 12°. Par., exc. D. Langlæus, 1631.

Preface by Naudé to J. Riolan the younger. Engr. coat of arms of C.W.G.V.N. inserted at beginning. Sig. of Gottfried Eichorn on titlepage.

page.
Sectio 4 is 'Ad Dialecticam P. Rami, vna ex prælectionibus Ioan. Riolani', and Sectio 5 'Annotationes in Porphyrij libellum de quinque Vocibus'.

3. Artem medicinalem Galeni . . . sm. fol. Ven., B. 4 apud Iac. Ant. Somaschum, 1612.

Pts. I-2 only. Mutilated at foot of first few leaves. MS. additions at beginning and end.

3.12 401. The same. Libri tres. 4°. Lugd., ex off. Io. Pillehotte, sumpt. Io. Caffin, et Fr. Plaignard, 1632.

25 402. De Insomniis liber, Guinterio Andernaco interprete.

Diagnosis from dreams (Kühn's ed., vi, p. 832). In no. ..., p. 106.

403. De fascijs liber, Vido Vidio interprete.
Illustr. In no. 643, leaf 321. S.D.6

Text in Greek and Latin. In no. 191, p. 37.

10.2.2.405. Mémoire sur le Traité de Galien intitulé: Que les Mœurs de l'âme suivent le Tempérament du Corps. Par Emmanuel Chauvet. 8°. [Caen, 1857].

Repr. fr. Mém. Acad. des Sc. (&c.) de Caen, pp. 75-126. Bd. with no. 206. WA.

406. De optimo docendi genere liber, in quo aduersus veteres Academicos Pyrrhoniosque disputat: D. Erasmo Roterodamo interprete.

In no. 3962 In no. 352, I, pp. lxix and 40. 3962

407. Υνταγωγη διαλεκτικη. Institutio Logica. Edidit Carolus Kalbfleisch. 12°. Lips., 1806.

Dibl. scriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana. Interleaved. Bd. with no 391. Of about 30 treatises on logic credited to Galen only this and one other have survived. (Payne, no. p. 723.)

408. Libellus quemadmodum quis animi sui affectus dinoscat & corrigat. Joanne Caselio interprete. sm. 4°. Helmaestadii, excud. Iac. Lucius, 1596.

With stamp: Ex Bibl. ad aed. Mar. Magdal.

Galen's commentaries on Hippocrates have been catalogued above under the latter, namely, nos. 143, 155, 157, 161, 172, 181–3, 197–9, 201; and (Pseudo-Galen) 200; also works which are commentaries on both Hippocrates and Galen; nos. 164, 182, 202–3, 206–7.

BLAICH (HANS ERICH) 1873-409. Das Wasser bei Galen. Inaug.-Diss. ... Heidelberg ... 8°. Stuttgart, 1906.

CHAUVET ([Jérome Augustin Emmanuer]
1819-1910.

410. La Psychologie de Galien. 8°. [Caen, 1867].

Continuation of a previous article. Repr. fr. Mém. Acad. imp. des Sc. (&c.) de Caen, pp. 177-261. Bd. with no. 206.

DAREMBERG ([CHARLES VICTOR]) 1817-72. 411. Essai sur Galien considéré comme Philosophe. 8°. (Par.), [1847?].

Repr. fr. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1847, 3º sér., ii, pp. 591, 603.

DIELS (HERMANN) 1848-

412. De Galeni Historia Philosopha. Diss. philol. . . . [Bonn] . . . 8°. Bonnae, (1870).

Pres. copy fr. author to Prof. L. Kayser.

FINLAYSON (JAMES) 1840-1906.

413. Galen: two bibliographical Demonstrations in the Library of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 9 Dec., 1891, and 30 Mar., 1893. 8°. Glasgow, 1895. 18t pt. repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 12 Mar., 1892.

Bd. with no. 49. SB. 2

LACHS (JOHANN).

414. Die Gynaekologie des Galen. Eine geschichtlich-gynaekologische Studie. la. 8°.

Breslau, 1903.

MEYER (FRIEDRICH [KARL LOUIS]) 1870– 415. Beitrag zur Therapie des Galen. Inaug.-Diss...Berlin...8°. Berl., (1899).

MEYER-STEINEG (THEODOR).

416. Ein Tag im Leben des Galen . . . 8°. Jena, 1913.

QQ.18

WA

20.2.3

20.1.9

QQ.1.5

(G. 3 4 (S))

2) 200/

(X.2.119)

QQ.1.7

Danjon H

GALEN contd.

MILNE (JOHN S.).

(K.4.14)

417. Galen's knowledge of Muscular Anatomy. 5 984

MOON (R[OBERT] O[SWALD]) 1865-

418. The Relation of Galen to the Philosophy of his Time. 8°. [Lond.], (1908).

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 7 Nov., 1908. Bd. in vol. lettered: Med. Hist. Pamphlets VI.

SCALIGER (Josephus [Justus]) 1540–1609.

419. Loci cuiusdam Galeni difficillimi Explicatio doctissima, nunc primum in lucem edita, ex Musæo Ioachimi Morsi. sm. 4°.

Lugd. Bat., excud. Iac. Marci, 1619.

From the library of Ingram Bywater.

SYLVIUS (JACOBUS) 1478-1555.

420. Commentarius in Claudij Galeni duos libros de differentijs febrium. Hac in recenti editione summa in emendando diligentia est adhibita. sm. 8°. Ven., ex off. Erasmiana, V. Valgrisij, 1555.

TYLDEN (H[ENRY] J.) -1892.

2.27 421. Galen. An essay. 8°. Lond., 1894. Inserted: letters from Mrs. Tylden and Archdeacon W. H. Hutton, by whom the vol. was sent.

VOIGT ([August Ludwig] Max) 1874-422. Fieberhandlung nach Galen. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Berlin . . . 8°. Berl., (1898).

WANDERSLEBEN (KURT) 1874-

QQ.1.11 423. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Therapie des Galen. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Kiel . . . 8°. Kiel, 1900.

WASHBURN (WILLIAM H.) 1854–

SS Swhere 18 B 424. Galen, Vesalius, Da Vinci—Anatomists.

mists. 5757 In no. ..., i, Jan., 1916.

WIBERG (Julius).

425. The Anatomy of the Brain in the works of Galen and 'Ali 'Abbās, a comparative historical-anatomical study...
la. 8°. (Leyde, 1914).

Repr. fr. 'Janus'. Inserted: letter fr. author.

WITHINGTON (EDWARD T[HEODORE]). 426. Galen, Plato, and Immortality. In no. 200. 3582

ZIMMERMANN (I[SIDOR]) 1873-

427. Material zur Würdigung Galens als Geschichtsschreiber der Medizin, Forscher und Commentator. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Berlin 1902. 8°. Berl., (1902?).

Antyllus

ANTYLLUS fl. 250 (?)
428. Antylli veteris Chirurgi quae apud
Oribasium libro xliv, lxv et l leguntur Fragmenta. Dissertatio inauguralis chirurgicohistorica quam . . . publice defendet Fridericus Carol. Franc. Wolz. 8°. Ienae, (1842).

'Through the mists of 18 centuries he [Antyllus] looms large as one of the most daring and accom-plished surgeons of all time. A resector of bones and joints, one of the first to perform tracheotomy, the founder of the surgery of fistula, a successful operator upon cataract, and we may say the creator of the surgery of the arteries—these are among his known achievements. His remains are chiefly in the works of Oribasius, the physician and friend of the Emperor Julian. Nowhere are we impressed with the note of directness so characteristic of the Greek . . . as in the brilliant account given by this author of aneurysm, of which he was the first to recognise two forms—one by dilatation, the other following wound of the artery. So far as I can gather, he was also the first to describe the thrill or bruit so characteristic of the latter form. No ancient writer has anything like the same accuracy of pathological description, and you may search the surgical literature for centuries before there is found such a gem as the account of his method of operation still in use, and by which his name has been permanently enshrined . . . " A chaque ligne on reconnait l'écrivain qui parle de ce qu'il a vu, de ce qu'il a fait " (Paul Broca). Osler, no. where a trl. of the passage on aneurysms is given.

Later Greeks

ORIBASIUS Sardianus, 325-403.

429. Œuvres d'Oribase, texte grec, en grande partie inédit...traduit pour la première fois en Français; avec une intr., des notes, des tables et des planches, par les Drs. Bussemaker et Daremberg. 6 tomes. la. 8°. Par., 1851-76.

Last vol., ed. by Auguste Molinier, contains the ancient Latin trls. of the 'Synopsis' and 'Eu-

Coll. des médecins grecs et latins publ., sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique, par Ch. Daremberg.

Qui ex magno septuaginta librorum uolumine wad nostram ætatem soli peruenerunt, Ioanne Baptista Rasario interprete. sm. 8°. Ven., apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F., n.d.

4 leaves + 750 pp., the last numbered '252'. This ed. preceded B. Torresano's dated Paris 1555, and followed the Venice 1554 ed. of the 'Synopsis' (cf. no. 433). Brunet.

431. De laqueis liber ex Heracle (Vido Vidio interprete). Ex Heliodoro de machinamentis liber, eodem interprete.

Illustr. In no. 643, leaves 338-58.

432. XXI Veterum et clarorum Medicorum Graecorum varia opuscula. Primo nunc impensis Anastasii, Nicolaï, Zoës et Michaëlis, fratrum Zosimadarum, nobilissimorum Ioanninorum . . . ex Oribasii codice Mosquensi Graece edidit, interpretationem Latinam Io. Baptistae Rasarii, item suas animadversiones et indicem vocabulorum adjecit Christianus Fridericus de Matthaei. Cum tabula aenea. 4º. Mosquae, 1808.

Pr. on coloured paper. Copy fr. Bywater sale. A list of physicians portions of whose works are

included is given on p. xv

Agathinus. Menemachus. Apollonius. Mnesitheus Atheniensis. Archigenes Mnesitheus Cyzicenus. Athenaeus. Oribasius. Ctesias Philagrius. Dieuches. Philotimus. Philumenus. [Dioscorides.] Sabinus. Herodotus. Xenocrates. Zopyrus.

433. Synopseos ad Eustathium filium lib. novem: quibus tota medicina in compendium redacta continetur. Ioanne Baptista Rasario interprete. sm. 12°. Par., in off. Audoëni Parui (excud. Mauricius Menier), 1554.

A re-impression of the Venice Aldine ed., 'apud Paulum Manutium', of the same year; cf. no. 430. A table in no. 429, vi, p. ix, shows the relation which Oribasius' 'Synopsis' and the 'Euporista' (household remedies) bear to his great' Collection'.

BUSSEMAKER (ULCO CATS) 1810-65

434. Dissertatio . . . exhibens librum XLIV Collectaneorum Medicinalium Oribasii, nuper ab Angelo Majo... Graece editum, cum adjuncta versione Latina adnotationibusque ... la. 8°. Groningae, (1835).

With extracts from Oribasius in Greek and Latin. Flyleaf mutilated. Pres. of & Suringar

AETIUS of Amida, c. 500.

435. βιβλιων Ιατρικών τομος a'. Librorum medicinalium tomus primus, primi scilicet libri octo nunc primum in lucem editi. fol. (Ven., in æd. hæredum Aldi Manutii, & Andreæ Asulani), 1534.

Greek text only. No second vol. was published.

ALEXANDER of Tralles, 525-605.

436. Alexandri Tralliani libri duodecim, Graeci et Latini, multo quam antea auctiores & integriores: Ioanne Guinterio interprete, & emendatore. Adiectæ sunt per eundem uariæ exemplarium lectionis obseruationes, cum Iacobi Goupyli castigationibus . . . 8º. Basil., per Henricum Petrum, (1556.)

Some early MS. additions. Half-bd. in fragment of vellum MS. and stamped pigskin.

W. A. Greenhill's copy, with autogr. (Jan. 1848). Inscr.: Auct. Lugd: Bat: 1710: p. 1.3.—.

437. Alexander von Tralles. Original-Text und Übersetzung nebst einer einleitenden Abhandlung. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin von Theodor Puschmann. 2 Bde. ... 8°. Wien, 1878-9.

PAULUS Ægineta, 625-90.

438. Παύλου Αλγινήτου βιβλία έπτα . . . Libri septem . . . sm. fol. (Ven., in aed. Aldi, et Andreae Asulani Soceri, 1528).

Greek text only. The 1st ed. in Greek; publ. also at Basel in 1538; a Latin version was pr. at

Lyons in 1489.

In early vellum binding with coat of arms in gilt on back above label.

439. The same. Opus de Re Medica, nunc QQ. 4. 19 primum integrum Latinitate donatum, per Ioannem Guinterium. fol. Par., apud Simonem Colinæum, 1532.

Each of the 7 bks. has sep. pag. &c. Ornamented woodcut initials. There were also Latin trls. by Albanus Torinus (first publ. at Basel in the same year as this), and Janus Cornarius, Basel, 1533, &c.

440. The same. Opera, Ioanne Guinterio QQ supra 16 Eiusdem Guinterij, & Iani interprete. Cornarij annotationes: item Iacobi Goupyli, & Iacobi Dalechampii scholia in eadem opera . . . sm. 8°. Lugd., apud Gul. Rouillium, 1589.

Pref. by Ioannes Molinæus medicus.

441. The same. The seven books of Paulus Ægineta. Tr. from the Greek. With a commentary embracing a complete view of the knowledge possessed by the Greeks, Romans, and Arabians on all subjects connected with medicine and surgery. By Francis Adams. In 3 vols. . . . 8°. Lond., 1844-7. Publ. of the Sydenham Soc.

'The commentary...gives a fuller account of Greek and Roman medicine (to some extent of Arabian also) than is elsewhere accessible in English, or perhaps in any modern language. Payne in D. N. B., i, p. 95. See note to no. 151.

442. De uictus ratione quolibet anni tempore utili.

Last 2 pp. of no. 374. WA.

443. The same.

Single leaf, unpaged, at end of no. RR &

444. De Facultatibus Alimentorum tractatus, Albano Torino interprete.

In no. p. 106.

The Arabians

KORAN.

232 WA

445. The Holy Our-an, containing the Arabic text with English trl. and commentary by Maulvi Muhammad Ali. la. 8°. Woking, 1917.

Inserted: letter fr. Mr. D. G. Hogarth.

OPITZ ([Adolf Hermann] Karl) 1877-446. Die Medizin im Koran. 8°. Stuttgart,

LECLERC (Lucien) 1816-93.

447. Histoire de la Médecine arabe. Exposé complet des traductions du Grec. Les

Sciences en Orient, leur transmission à l'Occident par les traductions Latines. tomes. la. 8°. Par., 1876.

Born at Ville-sur-Illon, Leclerc studied medicine Born at Ville-sur-Illon, Leclerc studied medicine at Strasburg (Paris thesis, 1849). He joined the army in 1840, served in Algiers 16 years, and developed such a passion for the country that he was often called 'the Arab'. After serving in the Franco-Prussian war he retired in 1871 with a pension of 2,590 francs. He had in view a 3rd vol. of his History. See Bull. de la Soc. franç. d'Hist. de la Méd., xiii. [W. O.]

BROWNE (EDWARD G[RANVILLE]) 1862-448. Arabian Medicine, being the Fitzpatrick Lectures delivered . . . Nov. 1919 and Nov. 1920. 8°. Cambr., 1921.

With frontisp.

Rhazes

RHAZES [Abū Bakr Muhammad ibn Zakarīyā al-Rāzī] 850 ?-923 ?

449. MS. in Arabic, on Oriental paper: written in the 15th cent. (?): 13½ × 9 in., vii + 352

'Kitâb Hâwî kabîr', the 'Continens' or comprehensive book. This is the great medical work of Rhazes, compiled from his papers after his death; the preface contains an account of him, giving the date of his death as 320 A.H. (= 932 A.D.). The MS. is well written in a small hand, and is complete, but there is no colophon. The date may be 15th cent.

Inserted: letter from Dr. M. Sa'eed, 9 March, 1922, through whom the MS. was purchased at

450. MS. in Arabic, on Oriental paper: written in the 18th cent. (?): $10\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ in., viii+

The Kitāb al-Kunnāš or al-Fākhir, on the whole practice of medicine. Two vols. bd. in one, with one series of original Arabic pagination. Written in a good hand. The first and last leaves are of a later date and bear references, mainly in Arabic, in a modern hand to the pages of the book.

Inserted: part of a letter descriptive of the MS. from Dr. M. Sa'eed, and letter from A. R. Neligan, British Legation, Teheran, through whom the MS. was purchased in 1917; and MS. notes by Sir W. Osler.

Liber nonus ad Almansorem, cum commentario Sillani de Nigris.

B[artholomaeus] V[aldezochius, 00.6]

Padua]. 8 June, 1476.

Folio; sigs. (stamped in lower right corner) alo b-v^s x^s; 168 leaves (but see note below); 2 cols.; 42 lines; roman characters; not in Proctor; old MS. foliation; capital spaces, with and without guide-letters.

1ª, col. 1; tOTVS TImor dei || preueniat & principi||at opera mea felicita||bitq ea: qa omne qd' || mouetur ab alio mo||uetur. Vt arestoteles || vii . physicorū. Ideo || cā mouens me Syllanum de nigris de || Papia ad scribendū super nono libro || Almāsoris tractatu de omnibus egri||tudinibus...|| 166b, col. 2, l. 24; DEO GRATIAS AMEN. || [Colophon]; Sylani papiensis in Almāsoris nonū || collectiones. Coradinus Borgomensis || vniuersi patauini gymnasii physicorū | ac medicorum princeps non ignobilis || comuni omniu3 utilitate deo spirante || studiose cum maxima eius industria || emendauit. || B. .V. .C. .P. .F. .F. || M.CCCC.LXXVI. DIE || VIII MENSIS IV||NII FINEM HA||BVIT. || 167-8; [See note below.

Signatures stamped by hand, subsequently to printing, in extreme lower right corners of leaves. Not in Hain or Proctor. MS. additions in margins; some paragraph-marks inserted in ink; some pages disfigured by ink, &c. The verso of the bank leaf after 166 bears an inscription in Italian by an early owner.

Bt. from Leo S. Olschki, Florence, 10 April, 1915 (and no. 199 in his catal. no. xcvi). An extract

7417 - Begellardus, Padua, 1472) 7417 Bullado, THE ARABIANS-RHAZES

451-60

(inserted) from another of his catalogues (never pub-(b) sheet x in six leaves, (c) leaf 166 as here, (d) 167 bearing on recto and verso a list of 'Capitula' followed by the motto 'Sola miseria caret inuidia' (found also in no. _____, and (e) 168 presumably blank.

A similar description of the copy by Olschki is printed in his magazine, La Bibliofilia, Apr. 1915, vol.

The copy here described consists of 167 leaves, the last of which is blank and seems to be the fifth of the gathering. The vol. has been rebound. See also Mr. V. Scholderer's description (110) of this copy in

Given to the British Museum; see above, Introduc-

tion, p. Kothis catalogue.

30.3.16452. The same.

[Bonetus Locatellus, for] Octavianus Scotus. Venice. 10 Apr.,

Folio; sigs. a-i⁸ k-m⁶; 90 leaves; 2 cols.; 65 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes; {Venezia, press lxxxv, types 1, 2, 4}; no foliation; headlines in first part of bk.; capital spaces with guide-letters.

1ª [Title]; Almansoris liber Nonus || cum expositione Sillani. || 1^b; Registrum || 2ª, col. 1; Incipit nonus liber Almansoris: cum exposi||tione eiusdem clarissimi doctoris Sillani de || nigris de papia. || 75^a, col. 1, l. 58; Explicit nonus liber Almansoris. cum expositione do-||mini Sillani de papia. || [Followed (col. 2) by table.] 75b, col. 1; Incipiunt recepte magistri Petri de Tusignano super || nono Alman[s]oris. || 90a, col. 2 [Colophon]; C Excellētissimi doctoris dni Petri d Tussignano Recellpte sup nono almasoris. feliciter finiūt. Impresse Uenetiis || iussu z īpēsis nobilis viri Octauiani Scoti ciuis modoetielsis. anno Salutis. MCCCCXC. decima die aprilis. | 90b [Title]; Recepte domini Petri de Tussi gnano supra nonum Alman-

Hain *13896. Proctor 5022. B. M.

MS additions in margins; incomplete MS. foliation.

Bt. Naples, Dec. 30, 1905. For Vesalius' 'Paraphrasis' on this work see no. 580. 'Rhazes in early life applied himself to music; but, feeling the want of a useful profession, he embraced the study of medicine ... and subsequently established himself in Bagdad, where he was selected from amongst upwards of a hundred competitors to undertake the direction of the hospital. He was a better anatomist than any other Saracen; but his observations were confined almost exclusively to the organ of voice. He first described the pneumo-gastric nerve, and distinguished the superior laryngeal from the inferior or recurrent . . . His friend, Almanzor, the Caliph [for whom this treatise was prepared], said that the country wherein he resided could, at least, boast of possessing a Galen; to which Rhazes replied "Experience is better thant he doctor".' Meryon, no. 1, pp. 129-30. W. Osler.

453. Libro tertio de lo Almansore chiamato Cibaldone. sm. 4°. (Stampato per Magistro Zano da trino in uenesia), [after 1500].

With woodcut border and illustr. on leaf 1a With woodcut border and illustr. on leaf 1a (from which the above title is taken), woodcuts of 18 saints with emblems at beginning of chapters. Device at end with capitals of within a wreath in centre and letters of at each side. In the B.M. Catal., after the ed. of 1480 (?), there is a note, 'Being the 3rd book of the Nonus Liber Almansoris versified.'

Copy from the Vernon library, with bk.-plate. Bt. fr. Vernon sale, 10. vi. 18. [W. O.]

Bd. in full red morocco.

Bd. in full red morocco.

454. Trois Traités d'Anatomie arabes, par Muhammed ibn Zakariyyā al-Rāzī, 'Ali ibn al-'Abbās et 'Ali ibn Sīnā. Texte inédit de deux Traités. Traduction de P. de Koning. la. 8°. Leide, 1903.

The chapters of Rhazes which deal with anatomy (and of which the Arabic text and French trl.

are given) are from the al-Mansūrī.

The chapters from Avicenna and Haly Abbas are nos. 473 and in this Catalogue. There are notes at end, some referring to Galen.

455. De Variolis et Morbillis, Arabice et Latine; cum aliis nonnullis eiusdem Argumenti. Cura et impensis Iohannis Channing ... 8°. Lond., 1766.

Bk.-plate of Sir John Cope, Bt.

Formerly in the possession of the Dauphin of France (afterwards Louis XVI) with his crest on

456. The same. Ex Arabico Latine red-

ditus. In no. From an Arabic MS. at Leyden, of which Boerhaave sent Mead a copy. The translation was edited by Dr. Thomas Hunt, Arabic Professor 3365 at Oxford, from two versions made for Mead by Solomon Negri of Damascus and John Gagnier. D. N. B., vol. 37, p. 185.

457. The same. Treatise on the Small Pox and Measles. (Tr. into English by Thomas Stack, for Richard Mead.)

In no. ---, p. 111.

458. The same. Tr. from the original Arabic by William Alexander Greenhill. 8°. Lond., 1847.

Sydenham Soc. publ. for 1848-9.

459. The same. Über die Pocken und die Masern (ca. 900 n. Chr.). Aus dem Arabischen übersetzt von Karl Opitz. 8º. Leipz., 1911.

Klassiker d. Med., herausg. v. K. Sudhoff, Bd. 12.

460. Traité sur le Calcul dans les Reins et dans la Vessie. Traduction accompagnée

460-6

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

RHAZES contd.

du Texte, par P. de Koning. la. 8°. Leyde, 1896.

With chapters on Calculus from the Fakhir (Livre précieux) of Rhazes; and from Haly Abbas (Malakī—Livre royal); 'Ali ibn al-Habal (Mokhtār fi 'ilm al-tibb—Livre de ce qu'il y a de meilleur

dans la médecine); Avicenna (Canon) and Albucasis (Chirurgie).

RANKING (GEORGE S[PEIRS] A[LEXANDER])

461. The Life and Works of Rhazes (Abū Bakr Muḥammad bin Zakarīya ar-Rāzī).

With list of Rhazes' works.

In no. 77., p. 237.

5984

(E.F.S)

Avicenna

AVICENNA [Abū 'Alī Ḥusain ibn 'Abdu'llāh ibn Sīnā] c. 980–1037 ?

462. MS. in Arabic, on Oriental paper: written in the 17th cent. (?): $13\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., xi + 407 leaves: in modern native leather binding.

Kānūn. The 5 books of the Canon. Copy made from a copy by Isma'il ibn al-Husain al-Husaini, who transcribed it from the author's autograph. The MS. is dated 596 A. H. (=1199 A. D.), but the writing and illumination are much later, perhaps 17th cent. Two pages at the beginning of each book and 2 at the end of the volume have illuminated borders &c. in gold and colours; fol. 223 blank; a few leaves damaged.

Inserted: letters from Dr. M. Sa'eed (through whom the MS. was brought from Persia), describing the tomb of Avicenna; and letters from J. Arthur Funk and Dr. A. R. Neligan on the proposed restoration of the tomb. On the latter see also

"The famous Avicenna, son of Hali; born at Bochara... He studied philosophy very early; so that if we believe Sorsanus, his disciple, he was master of Euclid and other Mathematical books, when he was but sixteen years old: and soon made such proficiency in the study of Physick, as to become very celebrated for his skill in that art... Avicenna liv'd for the most part at Ispahan; he is represented... as one very much addicted to his pleasures, so that he fell into several sorts of distempers; and it was a saying they tell us, in those times, That all his philosophy could not make him moral, nor all his physick teach him, how to preserve his health...

no. 482.]

Aug. 7, 1915. Dr. Neligan, physician to the British embassy, Teheran, told me to-day that he had a consultation on a case of fever with a native physician who quoted Avicenna and said

he did not think the case was one of typhoid as it did not correspond with the symptoms laid down in the Canon. [W. O., MS. note on p. 5 of no. 493.]

V463. MS. in Arabic, on Oriental paper: written probably in the 15th cent.: 9×6½ in, ii+191 leaves: in shabby Oriental binding with floral ornaments.

Kānūn. Book I. Written in a good hand; illuminated title on fol. 2^v; two leaves after 'Contents' and one (incl. colophon) at end wanting and supplied by a later hand; some leaves damaged.

Inserted: letter from Dr. Neligan, through whom the MS. was bought in Persia.

464. MS. in Arabic, on Oriental paper: written probably about 1500 A.D.: 7½ × 5½ in., i+162 leaves: in shabby Oriental binding with stamps.

Kānūn. Book I (imperfect). Written in a small but clear hand; a number of the original leaves wanting and supplied by a later hand; foll. 161-2 mostly torn away.

Sent to me by Dr. Sa'eed from Persia, Jan. 1914. Wm. Osler.

√465. MS. in Arabic, on Oriental paper: written in 1076 A. H. (= 1665 A. D.): 8½ × 5¾ in., ii+311 leaves.

Kānūn. Book IV. With unusually wide margins, some bearing additions or notes; and an old Arabic foliation.

Sent to me from Persia by Dr. Sa'eed, Jan. 1914. [W. O.]

466. [The 5 books of the Canon in Arabic, with other works, viz. the Science of Logic, Natural Science and the Science of Metaphysics.] fol. [Romae, in typ. Medicea, 1503.]

With MS. title-page in Arabic, and MS. additions in margins. Blank leaves with MS. notes are inserted in place of missing leaves (pp. 563-4 in first and RP. 81-4 in second pagination).

first and pp. 81–4 in second pagination).

The Bodleian has 2 copies of this work, each of which has 6 preliminary leaves (incl. title-page with Western imprint) which are missing here. The copy bearing shelfmark 'Bodl. DD. i Art. Seld.' has the following MS. note on title-page:

Hæc editio expressa est ad cod. Bibl. Palat. Med.

p. 349. cod. CCXV.

My good friend Dr. Sa'eed of Teheran bought this for me in 1915 for £4. No opportunity offered to send it to England until this year, when the send it from Persia taking Ibraham Khan brought it from Persia, taking 5 months on the way. Then, though registered, it was lost for two weeks in coming from London. W. O., 30. vi. 19.

1.5 467. Canon &c.

Pierre Maufer [third press?], & 'Socii', Venice. 10 June, 1486.

Sm. 4°; sigs. a-h⁸ i-k⁶; aa-ii⁸; kk⁶ A-Z⁸ AB⁸; AA-LL⁸ MM-NN⁶; OO⁴; aA-dD⁸; eE¹⁰ fF⁸; 500 leaves (one blank); 2 cols. (2, 3 in tables &c.; 5 in registr.); 58 lines (57 in tab. at end); very small gothic characters; (Venezia, present) ters; {Venezia, press li, (c), type 9}; no foliation; headlines (book-nos.) exc. in tract at end; capital spaces, with and without guide-letters.

I; [blank: missing.] 2a, col. I [in red]; Liber canonis pmus que3 princeps aboali ab || insceni de medicina edidit. translatus a magistro || Gerardo cremonesl i toleto ab arabico i latinū || Uerba aboali ab insceui. [2ª, col. 2- 4^{b} , col. 2 = table.] 5^{a} , col. 1; Capitulū primū. Fen prime doctrine prime li bri primi de diffinitione medicine. Incipit felicit. || [leaf 8 missing.] 482b, col. 2 [Colophon]; Adest plementū libri quinti q diciť antidotariū || libri toti' canonis... || ... cuius pplemento totus iste liber finitus || est sūma ac diligētia emendatus. Impss' venetijs || impensis ac ingenio magistri petri maufer gallici t || sociou. Anno incarnatiois dni. M.cccc.lxxxvi. || die. x. mensis Iunij. || 483^a, col. 1; Libellus Auicenne de virib' cordis trāslatus ab || Arnaldo de villa noua barchinoe [sic] felicit incipit. || 491a, col. 2 [Colophon]; Expletus est libellus de viribus cordis quem || princeps Auicēna edidit. Impressus Uenetijs An||no incarnationis Dominice. M.cccclxxxvi. || 491b-499b; [glossary.] 500°; [registr.] 500°; [blank.]

Hain *2205. Proctor 4602. B. M. Sigs. a1,8

missing.

The 'incipits' of the 5 bks. of the Canon are in red. That of the first bk. varies slightly from Hain's description. (Cf. Pellechet 1664, with which this disagrees in several particulars.)

In old vellum binding.
'Ex Libris Prosperi Selli Medicinæ et Chirurgiæ Poctoris' (bk.-label). Once K. V. 23 in some library.

468. Canon &c.

Simon [de Gabis] Beuilaqua [2nd press]. Venice, 20 July, 21 Nov., 1500.

Sm. 4°; sigs. a⁴ b-l⁸ m¹⁰; n-z⁸ τ⁸; A⁶; B-Z⁸ aa-hh⁸ ii⁶; AA-PP⁸ QQ¹⁰; RR-YY⁸ ZZ¹²; 632 leaves (1 blank); 2 cols. (registrum in 5: sig. n¹ recto in 4); 51 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes, roman of 1; {Venezia, press cxxi, types 11, 18, 25, 26}; no foliation; head-

lines (book-nos. &c.); some capital spaces; woodcut initials &c. of varying forms (some ornamented), and printer's device.

1ª [Title]; Liber Auicenna. | 2ª, col. 1; Liber canonis primus que princeps aboa li abinsceni de medicīa edidit trāslatus a mal gistro gerardo cremonensi in toleto ab ara-||bico in latinum. Uerba aboali abinsceni. || [2ª, col. 2 -4^a, col. 2=Table: 4^b=registr.] 5^a, col. 1; ¶ Fen prime doctrine prime libri primi de || diffinitione medicine. Capitulum primum. 613^a col. 1; ¶ Libellus Auicene de viribus cordis trās||latus ab Arnaldo de villa noua barchno-||ne feliciter incipit. || 623ª, col. 2 cordis || quem princeps Auicenna edidit. || C Impressū Uenetijs p Simonē Papiē sem dictū Biuilaquaz. 1500. Die. 20. Iulij. | 623b-632^a, col. 2; Tabula. || 632^a, col. 2 [Colophon]; Impressum Uenetiis Per Simonem || Papiensem Dictum Biuilaquam. i5co. || Die. 21. Nouembris. || [Woodcut printer's device, with scroll 'SIMON BIVILAQVA'.]

First leaf unsigned, second signed 'a'. Blank leaf before bk. iv. Hain *2211. Proctor 5416. B. M. In stamped leather binding; originally with 4 clasps; top and bottom clasps now wanting. 2 vellum fragments used as flyleaves. Margins repaired.

Early 16th-cent. MS. additions on flyleaves and title, including note of purchase by Dr. Franciscus Argilagues of Valencia on I Jan., 1504, and memoranda of events at Venice in the early 16th cent.

Bt. at Vienna, Dec. 1911.

469. Canon. [Bks. 1-2 only.] Jacobus Pentius, Venice. n.d.

Sm. 4°; sigs. [*]4; a-k; l-v8 x4; 168 leaves; 2 cols. (long lines on leaf 1, 4 cols. in index); 58 lines; gothic characters of 4 sizes; not in Proctor; foliated (after first sheet) 1-164; headlines (book-nos.); capital spaces with guide-letters.

1ª [Title]; Liber ca||nonis Auicenne re-uisus t || ab omni errore mēdag || purgatus summacs || cum diligentia || Impressus. || Cum priuilegio. | 1b; Uita Auicenne quam quidam illius arabs discipulus scripta [sic] reliquit. 22, col. 1; Liber canonis primus que princeps aboali || ab insceni de medicina edidit : translatus a ma- gistro Gerardo cremonensi in toleto ab arabi||co in latinum. Uerba aboali abinsceni. || [Foll. by prologue, table (2ª, col. 2 -4^a, col. 2), and text (5^a, col. 1, onwards). 166a, col. 2, l. 44; ¶ Expletus est liber secundus canonis, quem || princeps Auicenna de medicinis simplicibus || edidit. || 166b-168a; [Index.] 168b; [Blank.]

Part of Hain *2198. Leaves 169-560 missing. Proctor ('Index', p. 366) describes (type I) a small gothic type, which corresponds with the text type of this work. The book is probably 16th-cent. printing (the

Venice, Bertoches, 1489-90 Hain x 1207 (.3 = (2complete). Chy in had Lik. (included)

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

AVICENNA contd.

larger types, those of the title and Vita are 16th cent., while that of the text was used also in the 15th cent.)

In an early stamped leather binding, originally with

Inserted: letter from Dr. Ernst Crous.

470. Auicenna. Praesens maximus codex est totius scientie medicine principis Aboali Abinsene cum expositionibus omnium... interpretum eius . . . Expositores . . . Gentilis de fuliginio, Auerrois cordubensis, Jacobus de partibus, Matheus de gradi, Dinus florentinus, Thadeus florentinus, Ugo senensis, Gentilis florentinus. fol. (Ven., a Philippo pincio Mantuano, sumpt. Luceantonij de Gionta), 1523.

Tr. by Gerardus Cremonensis. 3 vols. (titlepage in vol. 1 only), containing the Canon and commentaries.

Title-page (printed in black and red) with wood-cut border signed 'Lunardus fecit'; woodcut

illustr., printer's device &c.

In old vellum binding, with blind stamp. Injured by damp.

471. De Febribus Ioannis Arculani in Avic. quarti canonis fen Primam dilucida atque optima Expositio, nunc denuo accuratissime expurgata, ac duplici Avicennae textu exornata, altero antiquo, quem sequutus est Arculanus: altero quem post Andreae Alpagi Bellunensis castigationes Benedictus Rinius . . . illustravit . . . fol. Ven., apud Iuntas, 1560.

472. Avicennæ . . . [Canon &c.] Ex Gerardi Cremonensis versione, & Andreæ Alpagi Belunensis castigatione. A Ioanne Costaeo, & Ioanne Paulo Mongio Annotationibus iampridem illustratus. Nunc uero ab eodem Costæo recognitus, & . . . adauctus . . . Vita ipsius Avicennæ ex Sorsano Arabe . . . à Nicolao Massa Latine scripta, & figuris . . . Additis nuper etiam librorum Canonis œconomijs, necnon Tabulis isagogicis in vniuersam Medicinam ex Arte, Humain [sic], idest Ioannitii Arabis. Per Fabium Paulinum . . . Tomi 2. fol. Ven., apud Iuntas, 1608.

With woodcut illustr., initials &c. Vol. 1 has additional general title-page with engr. border, and title 'Avicennæ... Canon Medicinæ... Eiusdem De viribus cordis, De remouendis nocumentis in regimine sanitatis, De syrupo acetoso,

Cantica'.

The 'Tabulae' and indexes have sep. title-pages. In contemporary leather binding with gilt

473. Canon. Traduction.

French trl. by P. de Koning of the chapters dealing

with anatomy, from bks. i and iii of the Canon. In no. 454, p. 432.

474. Die Augenheilkunde des Ibn Sina aus dem Arabischen übersetzt und erläutert von J. Hirschberg und J. Lippert. 80. Leipz., 1902.

From the Canon, bk. iii, fen (i. e. part) iii.

475. Expositio Gentilis de Fulgineo in secundum librum Canonis Avicennae.

[Antonius Carcanus, for] Hieronymus de Durantibus. Pavia. [c.

Sm. folio; sigs. a-f⁶; 36 leaves (two blank); 2 cols.; 49, 50 lines; gothic characters; {Pavia, press ii, type 4}; no foliation; few capital spaces.

1; [blank.] 2ª, col. 1; Incipit scriptū Clarissimi doctoris gē||tilis de fulgineo sup. 2°. cañ. Aui. || 35°, col. 2 [Colophon]; Laus deo. || Explicit subtile scriptum Gentilis de || Fulgineo super secundo cañ. Auicene. dili geter emedatum . 1 impressum impensa Ie||ronimi de durantibus. || 36; [blank.]

Hain *7561. Proctor 7059. B. M. Hain wrongly

gives 47 leaves.

The Walters catal. (no. dates this volume as approximately 1488.

Few MS. additions in margins.

Bd. in fragment of a large vellum MS. service-book with musical notation.

476. Explanatio Gentilis de Fulgineo in tertium librum Canonis Avicennae, [&c.]

Damianus de Confaloneris, of Binasco. Pavia. A-d; D-G¹⁰; H⁰ [I]⁸; 286 leaves; 2 cols.; 56 lines; roman characters; not in Proctor, but apparently his Pavia press iii, roman transport of collections; capital spaces, with mide rom. type; no foliation; capital spaces with guide-

1ª, col. 1; Incipit expositio getilis sup quarta fen li can. || [A]VRIS est mēbrū creatum || auditui &c.... || 272b, col. 2 [Colophon]; Eplicit scriptum Gentilis super totū tertiū || canonis Auic. | Impressuz Papie p Damianum de cophalo nerijs de binascho. || LAVS DEO || 273^a, col. 1; INCIPIVNT breues veruz utilissime re|cepte Gentilis sup pa quarti. A. q apud ppau cos habebant. repte tn apud clarissimū docto rem. d. Magistrū Pantaleone; de coffentia et || per ipm reuisse... || 286b, col. 1 [Colophon]; Expliciūt recepte. Gentilis de fulgineo sup pa || quarti Auic. cu3 laude eius q cocta creauit. || LAVS. DEO.|| Explicit Scriptū Gentilis de Fulgineo sup toll tum tertium canonis Aui. Impressu3 Papie per Damianū de cophaloneriis de binascho.

Hain 7563. Not in Proctor.

large capitals richly illuminated in gold and colours; others inserted in red and blue; paragraphmarks in red and blue; the nos. of the fen have been added in ink at the head of the leaves.

Wide margins; a few MS. additions.

R 5 16 477. Traités mystiques d'Abou Alî al-Hosain b. Abdallah b. Sînâ, ou d'Avicenne. Texte arabe publié d'après les MSS. du Brit. Muséum, de Leyde et de la Bibliothèque Bodleyenne, avec l'explication en Français par A. F. Mehren. 4 fascicules . . . fol. Leyde, 1889-99.

Bd. in I vol. Contents:

Fasc. i. L'allégorie mystique Hay ben Yaqzān. Fasc. ii. Les trois dernières sections de l'ouvrage al-Ishārāt wa-t-Tanbīhāt (indications annotations) sur la doctrine çoûfi

Traité mystique at-Thair (l'Oiseau).

Fasc. iii. L'amour. La nature de la prière.
L'influence produite par la fréquentation
des lieux saints. Délivrance de la crainte de la mort.

Fasc. iv. Le destin.

478. MS. in Arabic, on Oriental paper: written perhaps in 761 A. H. (=1360 A. D.): 10\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4} \text{ in., ii} + 258 \text{ leaves.}

Kitāb al-išārāt, a treatise on Logic, with commentaries by Fahr-al-dīn Abū 'Abdallah Muḥammad ibn 'Umar al-Rāzī (d. 1209) and Abū Ja'far Nāṣīr-al-dīn Muḥammad ibn

Muhammad al-Tūsī (d. 1273).

Written in a good hand, with numerous marginal notes by other hands and with several of the leaves inserted. Some leaves are damaged, the beginning and end are in some confusion, and the colophon is not very clear; a MS. note by the donor states that the volume was copied in 761 A. H., but the date may be later. Both the commentators were voluminous writers.

The end flyleaves bear notes and an inscription by the donor, Dr. M. Sa'eed, and notes by Sir W. Osler; a letter from the donor is inserted, describing the book and mentioning a reputed dwelling

of Avicenna.

A côté de ces deux ouvrages [the Šifā and its résumé, the Najāt], il faut placer le Livre des théorèmes et des avertissements (Kitāb el-ichārāt wa'ttanbihāt) que nous désignerons par le nom d'Icharat. C'est, dit el-Djouzdjâni, le dernier des ouvrages qu'Avicenne composa et le plus excellent; son auteur y attachait beaucoup de prix...Les auteur y attachait beaucoup de prix...Les Ichārāt n'en sont pas moins un important ouvrage; il a été mis à la portée des arabisants par l'édition du chanoine Forget [no. 479]. Carra de Vaux, no. 486, pp. 146-7. [W.O.]

Forget gives a list of the MSS. of this work, including the Leyden MS. 1020 a, which is said to be contemporary.

to be contemporary.

(. 2.28479. The same. Ibn Sînî. Le Livre des Théorèmes et des Avertissements, publié d'après les MSS de Berlin, de Leyde et d'Oxford, et traduit avec éclaircissements, par J. Forget. 1º partie. Texte arabe. 8º. Leyde, 1892.

480. MS. in Latin, on parchment: written in the 14th cent.: 6×41 in., vii + 228 leaves: binding, brown leather with interlacing rope pattern on boards, two clasps, Spanish (?) 15th-cent. work.

'Liber Abuali Abincine.' This is the Liber de anima of Avicenna, an anonymous Latin trl. of the lost Arabic original, made probably in Spain: see Berthelot, 'La Chimie au moyen âge' (Paris, 1893), i, p. 294. It is a work on alchemy in dialogue form and is not to be confused with Avicenna's philosophical treatise De anima which ranks as liber sextus Naturalium (cf. the title (fol. v: beginning 'Dixit Abulay Ebemincine. Explanabo tibi fili mi'); (b) a list of the ten dictiones into which the work is divided and of the chapters in each (fol. v"); (c) further introductory matter (entitled on fol. vii 'Uerba rerum proficientium huic libro decem dictionum 'and on fol 2" 'Porta elementorum', beginning 'Dixit Abualy. Incipio et dico in nomine Domini') which may perhaps be ranked as a separate treatise; and (d) professedly ten dictiones, each preceded by a synopsis of chapters. The body of the work consequently begins on fol. 14: 'Dixit Abualy. Qui sunt philosophy dicunt quod sex sunt res'; but it appears to be unfinished, for of Dictio ix there is but a fragment, and, as is pointed out on fol. 224, Dictio x (de ponderibus) is not here. At fol. 225 is an important chronological note, not found in other MSS. of this work, giving A. D. 1012 as the date of the original composition and 1235 as that of the Latin translation ('ccxxiij anni sunt transacti ex quo Abincenus perfecit hoc opus et iam erant transacti MCC et XXXV anni '). To the translator may be ascribed a share in the list of famous alchemists on fol. 33°, in which are included several late 12th-cent. writers, as has been pointed out by Berthelot (op. cit., p. 303). The hand changes at fol. 188 and again at fol. 198: the last scribe has appended at fol. 225 various extracts from the treatise. At fol. 227 is a 15th-cent. Latin note giving the name of Polydorus comes Cabalia[censis] as a reader of the work, and there are 15th-cent. scribblings on fol. 228 and on the back cover, and notes in the margin of the text.

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA



AVICENNA contd.

From the collection of Sir Andrew Fountaine of Narford Hall, Norfolk (d. 1753). Lot 45 in the Fountaine sale, June 11, 1902, when it was bought by Mr. George Dunn of Woolley Hall near Maidenhead. Bought as lot 795 in the Dunn

Maidenhead. Bought as lot 795 m sale, Feb. 2, 1914.

It has been shown (cf. Kopps, 'Beiträge z. Gesch. d. Chemie', 1875, and Berthelot, op. cit., vol. ii) that the alchemical 'De Anima', which was printed at Basel in 1572 [no. 481] and which had a great reputation in the Middle Ages—witness the use made of it in the 'Speculum Naturale' of Vincent of Beauvais, was not written by Avicenna. Winter, no. 493, p. 12. [W.O.]

481. The same. Artis Chemicae Principes, Avicenna atque Geber, hoc Volumine Continentur. Quorum alter nunquam hactenus in lucem prodijt: alter verò vetustis exemplaribus collatus . . . sm. 8°. Basil., per Petrum Pernam, 1572.

Title before Prologue, 'Liber Abuali Abincine

de Anima in arte Alchimiæ. Ded. epistle by Minos Celsus Senensis. With woodcut figs. in 2nd pt. (containing works of Geber, for which see no.

482. Cantica cum commento Averrois. Andreas [de Soziis]. Venice. 25 Sept., 1484.

Folio; sigs. abd (rom) d (goth) e f f ; 34 leaves; 2 cols.; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Venezia, press lxxvi, types 1, 2}; no foliation; capital spaces with guide-letters; woodcut printer's device at end.

1ª, col. 1; INcipit translatio Canticorum Auicenne cum || comento Aueroys: facta ab Arabico in latinum || a magistro Armegādo blasii de Mōtepesulano. || 34ª, col. 1 [Colophon]: Finis trāslatiois Cāticox Auicēne Impssā Ue||netiis p Magistx Andreā parmēsē nel. Adi. xxv. Septembris. M.cccc. || lxxxiiii. Regnante lo inclito || Principe di Uenetia Ioanne Mocenigo. || Icipit registrum. || 34a, col. 2; [Addenda, & printer's device.]

Hain *2218. Proctor 4938. B. M. The registrum gives the 3rd gathering as c.

2 types mixed; there is therefore no standard no. of

Initials &c. inserted in red and blue.

This copy appears to have been formerly bound up in a larger volume. Inscr. on flyleaf: W.O. from H. A. K.

483. De animalibus.

[Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis. Venice. ? after 1500.]

Sm. folio; sigs. a-f⁸ g⁶; 54 leaves; 54, 55 lines; roman characters (text), gothic of 2 sizes (title-page and headlines); {Venezia, press xlv, types 20, 36, 37}; foliated [1]-32, [33], 34-54; headlines (bk.-headings &c.; woodcut initial capitals of varying forms, one at heginging of bly 1 denisting a starba one at beginning of bk. I depicting a scribe.

1ª [Title]; Auicēna de aīalibus per || magistrū michaelēsco||tū de arabico in la||tinū translatus. 2ª; INCIPIT liber de aīalibus Auicēnæ sup libķ de aīalibus Aristotelis trāslatus ab Ara||bico in latinu per magistrum michaelem scotum ... || 54^b ll. 20; Explicit liber de animalibus Auicennæ decimus nonus & ultimus. [Followed by 'Registrum' in 2 sm.

Hain *2220. Proctor 4563. B. M. Bodl. Some MS. additions in margins.

484. L'Oiseau, traité mystique, rendu lit-téralement en français et expliqué selon le commentaire persan de Sawedji. Par A. F. Mehren. 8°. [Louvain, 1887.]

Repr. fr. 'Muséon'. Pres. copy to Dr. Adolf Neubauer.

485. Avicennas Lehre vom Regenbogen RR.2 nach seinem Werk al Schifâ von M. Horten. Mit Bemerkungen von E. Weidemann. la. 8°. Braunschweig, 1913.

Trl. into German of passages dealing with halos and rainbows; Meteorologische Zeitschrift, Bd. 30, Heft 11 (pp. 533-44).

CARRA DE VAUX (Baron).

486. Avicenne. 8°. Par., 1900.

With map. 'Les grands philosophes' series. We cannot understand the sway exercised by Avicenna for three or four centuries. Mentally to live and move in the mediæval mind is not given to many, and the knowledge most of us given to many, and the knowledge most of us have of er-Rais, the chief, is at third or fourth hand. Students like Carra de Vaux wax eloquent over 'the precocity of his talents, the quickness and loftiness of his intellect, the clearness and the force of his thought, the multiplicity and extent of his works...the impetuosity and variety of his passions' (p. 128). Regarded as a résumé and symbol of all human activities, he stands out as one of the great personalities in stands out as one of the great personalities in a great civilization, and his enthusiastic biographer does not hesitate to say, 'Nos temps ne présentent plus de figures comparables' (p. 156), since encyclopedic knowledge is no longer . . . [W. O. unfinished pencil note.]

CHATARD (J[OSEPH] A[LBERT]) 1879-487. Avicenna and Arabian Medicine. la. 80 [Baltimore], (1908).

With portr. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 19, June 1908.
Bd. with no. 333.

EDDÉ (Joseph) 1862-

488. Avicenne et la Médecine arabe la. 8°. Par., 1889.

Thèse, Paris.

JACKSON (A[BRAHAM] V[ALENTINE] WILLIAMS)

RR. 3. 24489. Persia past and present. A book of Travel and Research. With . . . illustr. and WA a map. 8°. New York &c., 1906.

Reprint. Pp. 165-7 deal with Avicenna and his tomb, a picture of which is given.

MARGOLIOUTH (DAVID SAMUEL) 1858-

6 490. Avicenna. 8°. Edinb., n.d.

'The Persia Society. Lectures delivered to the Society 1913-1914' (p. 43).

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849-1919.

491. Suggested scheme for the Restoration

of the Tomb of Avicenna. (Roy. Soc. of Med., May 27, 1914.)

At end of no. See also note to no. 462.

SAUTER (CONSTANTIN).

492. Avicennas Bearbeitung der Aristotelischen Metaphysik . . . 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1912.

WINTER (MARTIN).

493. Über Avicennas Opus egregium de anima (Liber sextus naturalium). Grundlegender Teil . . . 8º. München, 1903.

Wissensch. Beilage zu d. Jahresb. d. K. There-

sien-Gymn. in München, 1902-3.
For the other work called 'De anima', on Alchemy, see nos. 480-1.
7671 foclows, on shelf

Averroes

AVERROES [Abu'l Welid Muhammad ibn Ahmed ibn Rushd al-Maliki] 1126-98. 494. Colliget.

Lorenzo [Rossi], of Valenza, et

Socii. Ferrara. 5 Oct., 1482.

Sm. folio; sigs. a¹² b-d⁸ e⁶ f ⁸ g-h⁶ i⁸ k⁶ l⁸ m⁶ n⁸ o-q⁶: 116 leaves; 2 cols. (long lines on 1^b); 50 lines; gothic characters; not in Proctor; old MS. foliation; woodcut device.

1ª; [blank.] 1b; Me emitto quisqs medicinalem prudentiam adipisci plene desyderas. Auerois sum || Colliget . . . || 2ª, col. 1; Incipit liber de medicina aueroys qui || dicitur coliget 1c. | 1142, col. 1 [Colophon]; Anno gratie domini. i482. die. 5. octo||bris: Deo dante. Finis impositus est huic || aureo operi Aueroys philosophorum ex||imij diligenti cura emendato. Impsso uo || p solertes impssores Magistrum Lau- rentium d Ualetia z socios. In felici Fer || rariensi Gimnasio. Diuo Hercule Duce || inuictissimo bene merito Regnante. || Laus Deo | [Foll. by device with capitals ZS.] 114a, col. 2-1162, col. 2; [Table and registrum.]

Variant of Hain *2189. Not in Proctor. Pellechet

A few leaves repaired. Initials and paragraph-marks inserted in red in earlier part. Book-nos. and marginalia added in MS.

Armorial bk.-plate of W. S. Beaumont, and bk.-label

of George Dunn. The stamps of the Philos. Inst., Beaumont Sq., and of Barber Beaumont, Esq., occur on leaf 2^a. That of the Philos. Inst. is also on leaf 115^b.

In contemporary tooled leather binding, with clasps.

Back (with modern label) repaired. Mr. Dunn, to whom this copy formerly belonged, has a note on the fore flyleaf; 'Prector, who has not seen the book, assigns it to Venice, Press lxiij, created ad hoc. Doubtless he will transfer it to Ferrara. Cp.

Bellfortis. Type 5.' Hain's colophon is: ... Impssono || Uenecijs psolertes īpssores Magistrū | Laurentium d' Ualetia 1 socios. |

Pellechet's colophon of the Nice copy Laus Deo. Pellechet's colophon of the Nice copy is materially as this copy as far as 'socios', after which follows 'Laus Deo'. She has a note that copies exist with 'Venecijs'. The copy in the Kgl. Bibl. Berlin, and that in the Kgl. Univ. Bibl., Uppsala, both have colophon as this copy. The S. G. L. has 'Veneciis'. Considering the extraordinary vogue of Averroes it is remarkable how few copies there are of the original Laus Deo.

1474 Padua edition of the Great Commentary on Aristotle and of this editio princeps of the Colliget.

At the Dunn sale 1917 the B. M. withdrew their bid which enabled me to get this copy. I hesitated a long time whether or not to put Averroes in Bibliotheca Prima; I have done so less on medical than on general grounds. The Recause the history of the profession grounds—I. Because the history of the profession offers no parallel to the influence he exercised for more onters no parallel to the influence he exercised for more than 400 years on human thought. 2. He was the great heretic. 3. He was the 'great commentator' on Aristotle and to his writings scholars still turn for the interpretation of dark passages (Told me 3, i. 18 by the Professor of Moral Philosophy, Oxford J. A. Smith. 4. He blazed a trail seemingly back to Aristotle, but actually leading forwards to Nature.

Renan's 'Averroes' (no. 498) depicts the struggles of the mediæval mind, and its relation to Arabian thought.

the mediæval mind, and its relation to Arabian thought. It is surprising to read that 'Albert [Albertus Magnus] It is surprising to read that 'Albert [Albertus Magnus] doit tout à Avicenne; saint Thomas, comme philosophe, doit presque tout à Averroès' (p. 236). Of Renan's book Gauthier (no. 497, p. 3) says, 'Après plus d'un demi-siècle, ce bel ouvrage n'a pas cessé de faire autorité'. From the introduction in Gauthier's book the student will obtain an idea of the difficulty of getting really at the heart of the Arabians.

[W. O.]

495. Colliget [with Avenzoar: Liber Theizir].

Otinus de Luna. Venice. 23 Dec., 1497.

Sm. folio; sigs. a-g; h-q⁶ r-s⁴; 104 leaves (1 blank); 2 cols. (3 in table at end; long lines on 42^b); 60, 68 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Venezia, press cxxviii}; no foliation; headlines (book-nos. &c.); capital spaces, a few with guide-letters.

12 [Title]; Abhumeron Abynzoar || Colliget

AVERROES contd.

auerrois | 2º, col. 1; Incipit liber theizir dahalmodana vahaltadabir. cui' || est interpretatio rectificatio medicationis i regiminis edi-||tus in arabico a perfecto viro Abymeron abynzohar. | Incipit prohemium auctoris. | 382, col. 2, 1. 48; Completus est liber theyscir almudanar ... | 1. 59; Incipit Antidotariū Abumeronis Auezoar ppositum. || 40b, col. 1, l. 57; Tractatus rabi moysi abemaimon quem soldano ba-||bylonie transmisit. || 412, col 2, l. 20; C Explicit liber Abinmeron abyzohar. || C Registrum tractauum [sic]...| [ends 422, col. 2.] 42b; ¶ Hieronymus Surianus physicus domini magistri Iacobi suriani de Arimino || Arrium ac medicine doctoris pre-clarissi [sic] fili' Lectori Salute plurimam dicit. || 43°, col. 1; Incipit liber de medicia Auerroys: qui dicitur colliget: || 102b, col. 2 [Colophon]; [Explicit colliget Auerroys correctus atq emendatus p || excellentem artium t medicine doctorem magistrum Hieronymum Surianum filium domini magistri Iacobi Su||riani de Arimino physici omnium hac etate preclarissimi || Impressum Uenetijs per magistrum Otinum papiensem | de luna. Anno domini nostri iesu christi. Mccccxcvij. de cimo kalendas ianuarias. Regnante inclyto principe Au||gustino Barbadico. || 103a, col. ; ¶ Registrum tractatuum... || [ends 103b, col. 3: foll. by registrum, 2 lines.] 104; [blank.]

Hain *2188. Proctor 5607. Bodl.
Some capitals roughly inserted in ink. MS. additions on title-page &c.

AVENZOAR [Ibn Zuhr] d. 1162: Colin (no. gives a good summary of all we know about this great Ar bian, a senior contemporary of Averroes. Of this work the Theizir, there are three MSS.: in Bodley, the Laurentian, and the Bibliothèque Nationale. 'The complete translation of the Teysir was made into Latin by the physician Paravice (or Paravici), surnamed Physicus Patavinus, from a Hebrew version made by Jacob the Hebrew for his own use' (p. 79, trl.) in 1280 or 1281. The editio princeps is 1490, Venice, from the press of Joannes de Forlivio and Gregorius fratres. Other eds. are 1496, 1497 (this one), 1514, 1530, two in 1531 (both Lyons), and 1554 (?). Another translation exists in MS. in the Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Médecine. Paris. The Colliget of Averroes is included in all of the printed editions.

'I he best analysis of the Theizir is in Freind's History.
'I look upon him to come under the character of an *Original* author more justly than any other of that nation (no. ____, ii, p. 114).

[W. O.]

496. Destructiones destructionum [with Aug. Niphus: De sensu agente; &c.]

Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus. Venice. I Mar., 1497

Folio; sigs. a-p⁸ q¹⁻⁹; 129 leaves; 2 cols.; 66, 67 lines; gothic characters of 4 and roman of 2 sizes; {Venezia, press lxxxv, types 1, 2, 6}; foliated; head-lines; ornamented initials of various forms, 2 figs. (6b), and the device of Scotus, all woodcut.

1ª [Title]; Destructiones destructionū Auerroys cū || Augustini niphi de Suessa exposi-Eiusde Augustini questio de sensu agete. || Omnia Aristo. opera tam in logica quā in || philosophia naturali 1 morali 1 metaphy sica cum sui fidelissimi īterpretis Auer-||roys cordubēsis comētarijs. || 2ª, col 1; ■ Destructiones destructionū Auerroys cō-||tra Algazelē cu3 expone clarissimi philosophi | Augustini Niphi de Suessa feliciter īcipiūt. 123b, col. 2, l. 36; Finis comenti destructio destructionuz in metaphysica Auerroys Augustini Niffi de Suessa phi pclarissimi. || 124ª, col. 1; ¶ Preclarissimi philosophi Augustini niffi de Suessa. De || sensu agente Tractatus. || 129^a, col. 2 [Colophon]; C Explicit tractatus de sensu agente editus ab Augustino | Niffo de Suessa philosopho preclarissimo. Padue legē ||ti philosophiā completus. i5. Maij. i495. | Impressus venetijs mandato i expensis Nobilis Uiri || Domini Octauiani Scoti ciuis Modoctiesis. Per Bo||netum Locatellum Bergomēsem. Kalendis Martijs || i497. Laus Deo. || 129^b; [Registrum in 3 cols.; device, with letters OSM, alongside.] [All after 129, Aristotle's Physics with Averroes' comm., &c., wanting: see Hain's description.]

Part of Hain *2190. Proctor 5078. B. M. With a few MS. additions.

GAUTHIER (LÉON).

497. La Théorie d'Ibn Rochd (Averroès) sur les Rapports de la Religion et de la Philosophie. la. 8°. Par., 1909.
Publ. de l'Ecole des Lettres d'Alger, Bull. de

Correspondence africaine, tom. XLI

RENAN ([Joseph] Ernest) 1823–92. RK. 498. Averroès et l'Averroïsme. Essai historique. 8°. Par., [1912?].

With appendices, partly in Arabic. Renan's doctor's thesis (1852).

With MS. note and excerpts by Sir W. Osler on the philosophy of Averroes, beginning 'The tomb of Averroes is at Marrakesh outside the Tagazut gate', and ending 'The reign of Averroism extended to the appearance of modern experimental science, that is, the time of Galileo'.

Inserted: an illustration extracted from a bookseller's catalogue showing Thomas Aquinas lecturing before St. Louis. Under it W. O. has written 'St. T. settling Averroes'—who is shown grovelling.

NA.6

Middle Ages

Roger Bacon

BACON (ROGER) 1214?-94.

H.2.18 499. Opera hactenus inedita Rogeri Baconi. Fascc. I-IV...8°. Oxon., [1909]-1913.

With figs. Ed. by Robert Steele. Contents:

i. Metaphysica de viciis contractis in studio theologie.

ii-iii. Communium naturalium Liber I. 4 pts. iv. Liber II de celestibus. 5 pts.

Inserted in fasc. 1: correspondence fr. editor; reprint fr. 'Nature', 13 Mar., 1919, by Dr. C. Singer on 'Roger Bacon'; and extract fr. Times Lit. Suppl., 11 June, 1914, on 'Roger Bacon, the 'Admirable Doctor''.

500. De tinctura seu oleo stibij.

Tr. by Petrus Joannes Faber. In no. 115.

501. The Cure of Old Age, and Preservation 26 of Youth . . . By that great Mathematician and Physician Roger Bacon, a Franciscan Frier. Tr. out of Latin; with annotations, and an Account of his Life and Writings. By Richard Browne, M.L. Coll. Med. Lond. sm. 8°. Lond., 1683.

This title-page is preceded by one covering this work and that of Arroës, no. 222, publ. with it with sep. title-page and pag. but continuous sigs.

502. Rogerii Bachonis Radix Mundi, tr. out of Latin into English, and claused, by -William Salmon.

Foll. by the 2nd bk. (ch. 52-60) 'called Speculum Alchimiæ '

In no. Numbered 55, and classed among the doubtful and spurious works, in Little's bibliography.

15 503. Fratris Rogeri Bacon Compendium Studii Theologiae. Edidit H. Rashdall. Una cum Appendice de Operibus Rogeri Bacon, edita per A. G. Little. 8º. Aberdoniae, 1911.

With list of 'Initia Operum'. British Soc. of Franciscan Studies, vol. 3.
Inserted: letter fr. Dr. E. Withington on

R. Bacon's medical treatises

The Bibliography in no. 507 is a revised ed. of this one.

504. Roger Bacons Schriften über die kritischen Tage, mit einer Abhandlung über Bacons medizinische Anschauungen eingeleitet und zum ersten Male nach der Handschrift in Erfurt herausg. Inaug.-Diss.

.. Leipzig ... von Hans Elfferding. Erfurt, 1913.

Aus d. Inst. f. Gesch. d. Med. an d. Univ. Leipzig.

BRIDGES (JOHN HENRY) 1832-1906.

505. The Life & Work of Roger Bacon. An introduction to the Opus Majus . . . Ed., with additional notes and tables, by H. Gordon Jones. 8º. Lond., 1914.

'A new ed. of the Introduction which the late Dr. Bridges prefixed to his ed. of the Opus Majus

publ. . . . in 1897.'

CHÉREAU (A[CHILLE]) 1817-85.

506. [Biographical sketch of R. Bacon, in French.] 8°. [Paris, 1868.]

Extr. fr. Dictionnaire encyclopédique des sci. méd., vol. viii, pp. 6-12.

LITTLE (A[NDREW] G[EORGE]) 1863-

1507. Roger Bacon. Essays contributed by various Writers on the Occasion of the Commemoration of the seventh centenary of his Birth. Collected and ed. by A. G. Little. 8°. Oxf., 1914.

Inserted: review extr. fr. 'Athenaeum', I Aug., 1914, and letter fr. editor. See also insertions in no. 511.

BAUR (L.): Einfluss des R. Grosseteste auf die wissenschaftliche Richtung des R. Bacon. Duhem (P.): R. Bacon et l'horreur du vide. GASQUET (Fr. A., card.): R. Bacon and the

GASQUET (Fr. A., card.): R. Bacon and the Latin Vulgate.

Hime (H. W. L): R. Bacon and gunpowder.

Hirsch (S. A.): R. Bacon and philology.

Little (A. G.): Introduction: On R. Bacon's life and works. [Appendix: bibliography; a revised ed. of that in no. 503.]

Muir (M. M. P.): R. Bacon: his relations to alchemy and chemistry.

alchemy and chemistry.

PICAVET (F.): La place de R. Bacon parmi les philosophes du xiiiº siècle.

SANDYS (Sir J. E.): R. Bacon in English literature.

SMITH (D. E.): The place of R. Bacon in the history of mathematics.

Vogl (S.): R. Bacons Lehre von der sinnlichen

Spezies und vom Schvorgange.
Wiedemann (E.): R. Bacon und seine Verdienste um die Optik.
Withington (E.): R. Bacon and medicine.
Würschmidt (J.): R. Bacon's Art des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens, dargestellt nach seiner Schrift 'De speculis' Schrift 'De speculis'

508-17

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

ROGER BACON contd. PICAVET (FRANÇOIS).

508. Sur la Commémoration de Roger J. 3.33 Bacon en 1914. 4°. [Par., 1914?]

Repr. fr. Compt. rend. Acad. des Sci., vol. 157, p. 615, séance du 13 oct., 1913.

SANDYS (Sir John Edwin) 1844-1923.

509. Roger Bacon . . . la. 8°. Lond., (1914).

Repr. fr. Proc. Brit. Acad., vol. 6. Inserted: letter fr. author. Bd. in vol. lettered: Biographical Pamphlets

STEELE (ROBERT).

V510. Roger Bacon and the state of Science in the 13th century.

In no. ---, ii, p. 121. 6447

THORNDIKE (LYNN). 511. Roger Bacon and experimental Method in the Middle Ages . . . la. 8°. n. pl., (1914).

Repr. fr. Philos. Rev., vol. 23, May 1914. Inserted: newspaper cuttings &c. relating to the commemoration ceremonies at Oxford in 1914 and the unveiling of the memorial tablet in 1917.

See also 'Rise of experimental method in Oxford' in Allbutt, no.

FAMOUS HISTORIE. 626

1512. The famous Historie of Fryer Bacon, SB. 4 containing the wonderful Things that he did in his Life, also the Manner of his Death. With the Lives and Deaths of the two Conjurors, Bungye and Vandermast. Very pleasant and delightfull to be read. la. 8°. n. pl. or d.

With illustr. and ornaments by H. Nelson. Early English prose romances, 3.

Sixteenth Century

Leonardo

VINCI (LEONARDO DA) 1452-1519. 513. Tabula anatomica Leonardi da Vinci. Summi quondam pictoris e Bibliotheca augustissimi Magnae Britanniae Hannoveraeque Regis depromta, Venerem obversam e legibus naturae hominibus solam convenire, ostendens. la. 4º. Lunaeburgi, 1830.

With plate. Inserted: 2 facss. of anat. drawings.

√514. I Manoscritti di Leonardo da Vinci. Codice sul Volo degli Uccelli e varie altre Materie. Pubblicato da Teodoro Sabach-nikoff. Trascrizione e note di Giovanni Piumati. Traduzione in lingua francese di Carlo Ravaisson-Mollien. fol. Par., 1893.

With facs. reproduction of the Notebook. Letterpress in Italian and French. No. 13 of 300 copies.

SC.3

515. I Manoscritti di Leonardo da Vinci della Reale Biblioteca di Windsor. Dell' Anatomia, Fogli A. Pubblicati da Teodoro Sabachnikoff. Transcritti e annotati da Con Traduzione in Giovanni Piumati. lingua francese, preceduti da uno Studio di Mathias-Duval. fol. Par., 1898.

Title on cover in French; letterpress in Italian and French.

Drawings and notes, made in 1510, reproduced

Inserted: letters from the Hon. J. W. Fortescue,

P. Boveri, and E. Verge; and notes on A. della

Torre.
'Fogli B' were publ. at Turin in 1901, and the remaining anatomical MSS. as the 6 vols. of the 'Quaderni', no. 517 (see Hopstock, no. 520).

516. Feuillets inédits, reproduits d'après les originaux conservés à la Bibliothèque du Château de Windsor. fol. Par., 1901.

i. Notes et Dessins sur la Génération et le Mécanisme des Fonctions intimes. ii. Notes et Dessins sur le Cœur et sa consti-

tution anatomique.

Notes et Dessins sur le Thorax et l'Abdomen. Respiration, Diaphragme, Viscères, Cage thoracique

v. Croquis et Dessins de Nerfs et Vaisseaux. ix-xii. Fragments. Études anatomiques. cueils B-E.

Ed. of 100 numbered copies.

8 vols. The vols. themselves are not numbered. According to the prospectus, from which the vol. nos. are taken and a copy of which is inserted in vol. i, the complete work should consist of 22 vols.

della Royal Library di Windsor...pubblicati da C. L. Vangensten, A. Fonahn, H. Hopstock. Con Traduzione inglese e tedesca. fol. Christiania, 1911-16.

i. Respirazione. Cuore. Visceri addominali.

ii. Cuore. Anatomia e fisiologia.
iii. Organi della generazione. Embrione.

Varie altre Fonetica. iv. Sangue. Cuore. materie.

v. Vasi. Muscoli. Cervello e nervi. Anatomia

topografica e comparata.

vi. Proporzioni. Funzioni dei muscoli. Anatomia della superficie del corpo humano.

Ed. of 250 numbered copies. Notes and draw-

ings reproduced in facs.

In the series 'Comunicazioni d. Ist. anat. dell' Univ. di Christiania'.

Inserted in vol. i: reproduction of the study of the Holy Family.

HOLL (M[ORITZ]) 1852- and SUDHOFF (KARL (F. J.]) 1853-

Y. 6.6 518. Eine dem Leonardo da Vinci zugeschriebene Skelettzeichnung in den Uffizien zu Florenz . . . la. 8º. Leipz., 1914.

With facs. Weitere Beitr. z. Gesch. d. Anat. im Mittelalter, 3. Repr. fr. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., Bd. 7, Heft 5.

Inserted: an extr. (dated 1910)—Sudhoff, Die Florentiner Skelettzeichnung...u. d. Frage d. Beeinflussung Vesals durch Leonardo. (See also nos. 596 and 599.)

Bd. in vol. lettered: Med. Hist. Pamphlets VII.

HOPSTOCK (H[ALFDAN]).

519. Anatomen Leonardo . . . 8º. Christiania, 1919.

With Leonardo's portr. of himself, facss., and summaries in Italian and English. Meddelelse fra Univ. Anat. Inst.; repr. fr. Norsk Mag. f. Læge-videnskaben, Hefte 5, Mai.

Pres. copy fr. author. 520. The same. Leonardo as Anatomist. Tr. from the Norwegian by E. A. Fleming.

With portr., plates &c. In no. ----, ii, p. 151.

KLEBS (ARNOLD C[ARL]) 1870-521. Leonardo da Vinci and his Anatomical

In no. 1, i, Jan. 1916. 5 /5/

522. Leonardo da Vinci, 1452-1519. His Scientific Research, with particular reference to his investigations of the Vascular System ...la. 8°. (Boston), 1916.

With facss. Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 6 and 13 July, 1916. Pres. copy fr. author.

McCURDY (EDWARD).

523. Leonardo da Vinci and the Science of Flight. la. 8°. [Lond.], (1910).

Extr. fr. 'Nineteenth Century', July 1910, pp. 126-42. Inserted in no. 514.

MEREJKOWSKI (DMITRI [SERGEIEVICH]).

524. Le Roman de Léonard de Vinci. Traduit du russe par Jacques Sorrèze. (La Résurrection des Dieux.) 12º. Par., [1920].

Collection Nelson, 158. Also publ. in English, under the title 'The Forerunner'.

SIRÉN (OSVALD).

525. Leonardo da Vinci. The Artist and the Man. Revised with the aid of William Rankin and others. la. 8°. New Haven &c.,

With Leonardo's portr. of himself, and other

Paracelsus

PARACELSUS [Bombastus ab Hohen-HEIM] (AUREOLUS PHILIPPUS THEO-PHRASTUS) 1493-1541.

526. Opera. Bücher vnd Schrifften, so viel deren zur Handt gebracht: vnd vor wenig Jahren, mit vnd auss jhren glaubwürdigen eigener hangeschriebenen [sic] Originalien collacioniert, vergliechen, verbessert: vnd durch Ioannem Huserum in zehen unterschiedliche Teil, in Truck gegeben. Jetzt von newem mit vleiss vbersehen... [2 vols.] fol. Strassb., Lazarus Zetzner, 1603.

Engr. title-page border to vol. i, with portr.;

Engr. title-page border to vol. i, with portr.; side-notes, chiefly in vol. ii. Numerous astrological and alchemistic figures in vol. ii, and on pp. 575 to 606 woodcuts.

Sudhoff 256*-257* (with slight variations). Incontemporary stamped pigskin binding, clasps missing.

'All the works father'd on him were ... published together at Strasbourg in the year 1603... and again in 1616... both in High-Dutch; on which account they are preferable to the rest,

as the books were all originally composed in that language.' (Boerhaave, no. 1095, p. 26.) Unfortunately one cannot speak with any favour of the Strasburg folio ed. It is a work of little accuracy, in spite of the 'diligent revision' mentioned on the title-page. There are many faults of printing, and even omission of words. As this is the edition most often met with, the defects are specially serious. I would urgently advise, whenever possible, the use of Huser's Basel [1589-91] ed., which is produced with incomparably greater care. (Sudhoff, in no. 563, i, p. 445.) [W. O.]

527. Operum medico-chimicorum sive Paradoxorum, Tomus genuinus primus . . . Recenter Latine factus, & in vsum Asseclarum nouae & veteris Philosophiæ foras datus. 4°. Francof., a Collegio Musarum Palthenianarum, 1603-5.

11 vols., all except vol. iii (which has no titlepage) having titles similiar to the above; foll. by the 12th vol. (completing the 'Opera'), with title 'Berthonea sive Chirurgia minor', 1603.

Ipts in one vol.

PARACELSUS contd.

Dedications by Zacharias Palthenius. On p. 234 of vol. iii is a letter from Paracelsus to Erasmus, with his reply. Bd. in 2 vols. in contemporary stamped pigskin binding, with clasps. Sudhoff 258*-263*; 269*-274* (slight variations from his description).

528. Opera omnia medico-chemico-chirurgica, tribus voluminibus comprehensa. Ed. novissima et emendatissima, ad Germanica & Latina exemplaria accuratissimè collata . fol. Genevæ, sumpt. Ioan. Antonij, & Samuelis de Tournes, 1658.

Pref. &c. by Frid. Bitiskius. Bd. in 2 vols. Engr. portr., after Tintoretto, as frontisp. to vol. i. Vol. iii is in 3 pts. Sudhoff 381*-383*.

529. The hermetic and alchemical Writings of Aureolus Philippus Theophrastus Bombast, of Hohenheim, called Paracelsus the Great. Now for the first time faithfully SB.4 tr. into English. Ed. with a biographical Preface, elucidatory notes, a copious hermetic Vocabulary, and Index, by Arthur Edward Waite. In 2 vols. Vol. 1, Hermetic Chemistry; vol. 2, Hermetic Medicine and hermetic Philosophy. 4°. Lond., 1894.

14.4.28 530. Œuvres Complètes de Philippe Aureo-lus Theophraste Bombast de Hohenheim, dit Paracelse, traduites pour la première fois du latin [sic] et collationnées sur les éds. allemandes [sic] par Grillot de Givry. Tom. 1. Liber Paramirum. Tom. 2. Liber Paramirum (suite) . . . 8°. Par., 1913–14.

Illustr. with portraits &c.
Vol. r publ. in ser. 'Les Classiques de l'Occulte'.
Vol. 2' has on title-page, 'Tr.... de l'allemand
et collationnées sur les éds. latines.'

531. The Life of Philippus Theophrastus Bombast of Hohenheim, known by the Name of Paracelsus, and the Substance WA of his Teachings concerning Cosmology, Anthropology, Pneumatology, Magic and Sorcery, Medicine, Alchemy and Astrology, Philosophy and Theosophy, extracted and tr. from his... Works and from some unpublished MSS. By Franz Hartmann. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged . . . 8°. Lond., 1896.

A.9 532. Das System der Medicin des Theo-phrastus Paracelsus aus dessen Schriften ausgezogen und dargestellt von Dr. H. A. Preu. Mit einer Vorrede und einem Ueberblicke über die Geschichte der Medicin zur Beförderung des Verständnisses ihrer Reformation im 16ten und ihrer Aufgabe im 19ten Jahrhunderte, von Dr. J. M. Leupoldt. 8º. Berl., 1838.

533. Paracelsus, Of the supreme Mysteries of Nature. Of the Spirits of the Planets. Occult Philosophy. The magical, sympathetical, and antipathetical Cure of Wounds and Diseases. The Mysteries of the twelve Signs of the Zodiack. Englished by R. Turner, φιλομαθής. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by J. C. for N. Brook and J. Harison, The magical, sym-1656.

With diagrams. Sudhoff 375. Sig M 4 (with N. Brook's advertisement) wanting. Signed on Bt. fr. the

Foster library, Sotheby's.

The B. M. copy has a contemporary MS. note 'Dec. 5, 1655', so the book is post-dated.

534. Paracelsus his Aurora, & Treasure of the Philosophers. As also The Water-Stone WA of the Wise Men: describing the matter of, and manner how to attain the universal Tincture. Faithfully Englished. And publ. by J. H., Oxon. sm. 12°. Lond., pr. for Giles Calvert, 1659.

Some alchemistic MS. recipes at the end.

Bt. April, 1917, fr. the Foster library, Sotheby's, with 3 others. [W. O.]

If John Hester is really the translator, we must assume a previous ed., which could not, however, have been earlier than 1610, as Ambrosius Siebhave been earlier than 1619, as Ambrosius Sieb-macher's 'Wasserstein der Weisen' first came out at Frankfurt in that year. But it is possible that J. H. stands for John Headrich. Sudhoff, in no. 563, i, p. 600; see also Ferguson, no.

535. Volumen Paramirum und Opus Para-HA. mirum, herausg., eingeleitet und mit Anmerkungen von Franz Strunz. 8º. Jena, 1904.

With facs. of title-page of 'Das Buch Paramirum', Mülhausen, 1562.

√536. Des Hochberümptesten, vnd weiterfarnesten, der beiden artzney Doctors Paracelsi grosse wundartzney von allen wunden, stich, schüsss, bränd, bisss, beynbrüch, vnd alles was die wundartzney begreifft, mit gantzer heylung vnnd erkantniss aller züfell, gegenwertiger vn künfftiger on allen gebresten angezeygt, von der alten vnd neuwen kunsten erfindung nichts vnderlassen . . . Aussgeteylt in drey Tractaten . . . sm. fol. Vlm, bey Hans Varnier, [15]36.

Pr. in gothic characters with woodcut scrollwork initials. Sudhoff 14*.

537. Der grossenn wundartzney, Das ander Büch, des ergründten vnnd bewerten, bayder Artzney Doctors Paracelsi, von den offnen schäden, vrsprung vnnd haylung, nach der bewärtenn erfarenhayt, ohn jrrsale vnnd weytters versüchen . . . Aussgethaylt inn

drey Tractaten . . . sm. fol. Augspurg, bey Haynrich Stayner, 1536.

Pr. in gothic characters, with woodcut illustr. and scroll-work initials. Sudhoff 16*.

Bd. with no. 536.

6.28 538. Een excellent Tracktaet leerende hoemen alle ghebreken der Pocken sal moghen ghenesen, ende by nae alle siecten met seer hooghen ende schoonen Consten gheciert, ghetoghen wt den Boecken dec [sic] hooch gheleerden Doctoors ende prince der Medicijnen Theophrastus Paracelses, gecopuleert door . . . Philippus Hermanni. sm. 4º. Gheprint Thantwerpen, by Jan Roelants, 1557.

Woodcut border on title-page, with printer's device. Woodcut illustr. and initials.

Not in S. G. L. or Proksch. Sudhoff 38.

539. Peritissimi et eruditissimi sinceræque Veritatis Vindicis, Theophrasti Paracelsi, liber de duplici anatomia. Cura & uigilijs Adami à Bodenstein, collecti & publicati, cuius epistola . . . demonstrat causam æditionis, summamque totius tractationis... sm. 8°. [Basel, 1561.]

Head-title 'Liber de anatomia'. The pref. is dated 'Ex ædibus nostris & amicorum, sole pertranseunte. 15. gradum aquarij [Jan.], anno M.D.LXI. Basileæ'.

Sudhoff 42. It is a free trl. of the second bk of Von Frantzösischen Blattern (see Sudhoff's description, i, 63-4). It is not in Ferguson's Bibliographia Paracelsica. Proksch, Gesch. d. vener. Krankheiten, ii, p. 71, does not mention this ed., but devotes twenty pages to description on the treatment of care hilling and paracelsise on the treatment of care hilling. of Paracelsus on the treatment of syphilis. Cf. Proksch, no. ____, i, p. 98.

22 540. Ein schöner Tractat Philippi Theo-phrasti Paracelsi des berümbtesten vnd erfarnen Teutschen Philosophi vnd Medici. Von Eygenschafften, eines volkomnen Wundtartzets. Auss Theophrasti eignen handgschrifft jetz erstmahls in truck geben . . . sm. 8°. Strassburg, bey Christian Müller,

Pref. &c. by Michael Toxites. Sudhoff 133. Bd. in fragment of old vellum MS.

Contents i. Von Eigenschafften eines Volkomnen Wund-

artzets, 1a ed., p. 1.
ii-iv. Trey Tractat. Von Öffnung der Haut
(p. 59): Von Heylung der Wunden (p. 123):
Von Würmen (p. 135). 2a ed.
v. Zwen Tractat. Von den Contracturen vnd

Lämen. 3a ed., p. 175.

541. Liber de narcoticis ægritudinibus, vt unt Pestis, Pleuresis & Prunella.

Sudhoff 164*. In no. 5., p. 83.

542. Fasciculus Paracelsicae Medicinae ve-

teris et non novae, per Flosculos chimicos et medicos, tanquam in compendiosum promptuarium collectus. In quo de Vita, Morte, et Resuscitatione Rerum, de tuenda et conseruanda sanitate...Cum elucidationibus... Gerardo Dorneo interprete. sm. 4°. Francof. a. M., (per Ioannem Spies, impens. S. Feyerabendt), 1581.

Sudhoff 185. Tractatus iv (leaf 118) is a Paracelsi Dictionarium

543. Centum quindecim curationes experimentáque, è Germanico idiomate in Latinum versa. Accesserunt quaedam præclara atque vtilissima à B. G. à Portu Aquitano [B. G. Penoto] annexa. Item abdita quædam Isaaci Hollandi de opere vegetabili & animali adiecimus. Adiuncta est denuo Practica operis magni Philippi à Rouillasco Pedemontano. sm. 8°. [Lyons], excud. Ioh. Lertout, 1582.

The 'Curationes' end with the 114th. P. 50 'Regulæ seu canones aliquot philosophici de lapide philosophico'. P. 68 Pontanus, 'Epistola qua de lapide . . . agitur'.

Sudhoff 190*.

544. The same. One Hundred and fourteen Experiments and Cures. Whereunto is added certain excellent Works, by B. G. a Portu Aquitano [i. e. B. G. Penotus]. Also certain Secrets of Issac Hollandus, concerning the Vegetall and Animall work. Likewise the Spagyrick Antidotary for Gunshot, by Iosephus Quirsitanus.

Tr. by John Hester. Previous eds. appeared without date (1584?) and in 1596.

In no. Sudhoff 370.

Penotus, born between 1520 and 1530 in Guienne, studied at Basel, and there seems to have been fascinated by the doctrines of Paracelsus, whom he subsequently styled an arch-plagiarist, and to have devoted himself to the pursuit of the philosopher's stone. He lost all his money and had to go into the poors' house of Yverdun, Switzerland, where, blind and in the direst want, he died at the age of 98 (Haag) about 1620, it is said. Before his death he told Fabricius Hildanus that if he had an enemy whom he did not dare to attack by force, and yet wished to do him the greatest possible injury, he would urge him to

pursue alchemy. (Ferguson, ii, 180.)
For a discussion on the identity of Hollandus (Isaac and John Isaac) see Ferguson, i, p. 414. The analogy of the writings to those of Basilius The analogy of the writings to those of Dashius Valentinus has been pointed out by some writers, and Van der Aa, who takes the 15th cent. as their time, goes the length of saying that not only Paracelsus has whole passages which might have been transcribed from their writings, but even Boyle had got credit for what Hollandus had known previously. The writings which pass under their authorship have been commended by Boerhaave?

haave.'

PARACELSUS contd.

545. Medicina diastatica, or Sympatheticall Mumie: containing, many mysterious and hidden Secrets in Philosophy and Physick.
By the Construction, Extraction, fransplantation and Application of microcosmical & spiritual Mumie. Teaching the magnetical cure of Diseases at Distance, &c. Abstracted from the Works of Dr. Theophr. Paracelsus: by the labour of . . . Andrea Tentzelius. Tr. out of the Latine by Ferdinando Parkhurst ... sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by T. Newcomb for T. Heath, 1653.

Running title 'A mumiall treatise'. Sudhoff

373. Inscr. on flyleaf in an old hand, 'Rich. Smith.

Book cost rod. The word Mumia in Paracelsus expresses the healing powers of nature. He regarded it as a sort of magnetic influence.

546. Das Buch Paragranum. Herausg. und eingeleitet von Franz Strunz. Leipz., 1903.

With portr., and facs. of title-page of the Frankfort 1565 ed.

547. Les sept Livres de l'Archidoxe magique. Traduits pour la première fois en français, texte latin en regard. Précédés d'une Intr. et d'une Préface par Marc Haven . . . la. 8°. Par., 1909.

With plates &c., and portr. Les Classiques de l'Occulte, publ. sous les auspices de l'Ordre kab-balistique de la Rose-Croix.

ABERLE (CARL). 548. Grabdenkmal, Schädel und Abbil-26 dungen des Theophrastus Paracelsus. Beiträge zur genaueren Kenntniss derselben, nebst biographischen Anmerkungen und Literatur-Angaben. Mit 6 Tafeln. Salzburg, 1891.

Repr. fr. Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Salzburger Landeskunde, 1886-91, Bde. 27, 28, and 31.

BROWNING (ROBERT) 1812-89.

549. Paracelsus. 12°. Lond., 1835.

The 1st ed. With autogr. inscr. on flyleaf 'Fred: Geo: Stephens PRB from Dante G: Rossetti. PRB'. Leather covers stamped in gold

Rossetti. PRB'. Leather covers stamped in gold P[re]-R[aphaelite] B[rotherhood].

Inserted: card of admission to Browning's Funeral, Westminster Abbey, 31 Dec., 1889, and 'Order of Service'. Kept in cloth case.

"In the winter of 1834 he was absorbed in the composition of 'Paracelsus', which was completed in March 1835" (D.N.B. Suppl., vol. i, p. 307). The poem gives the best picture of Paracelsus in the English language; and to me it is the most intelligible and readable of the longer pieces. longer pieces.

F. G. Stephens (1828–1907), artist, and art critic to the Athenæum for forty years; "When in process of time the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood was founded in 1848 by Millais and Holman Hunt, Stephens was admitted a member by the latter" (D. N. B. 2nd Suppl., vol. iii, p. 405). "When we agreed to use the letters PRB as our insignia we made each member solemnly promise insignia we made each member solemnly promise to keep its meaning strictly secret." (Hunt, 'Pre-Raphaelitism, &c.', 1905, vol. i, chap. vi.)

The members of the Brotherhood were Holman Hunt Millais Woolper William and D. G. Rossetti

Hunt, Millais, Woolner, William and D. G. Rossetti, Collinson, and Stephens.

"The friends (Hunt and D. G. Rossetti) determined to form what might be called a League of mined to form what might be called a League of Sincerity... The enthusiasm of Rossetti prompted the idea of the forming of a 'Brotherhood' which in a very few days was enlarged to include James Collinson... Thomas Woolner, a sculptor of rare gifts...; the present writer, who was then in training as a painter; and Wm. Rossetti who acted as secretary to the Society.'' (Stephens, 'Dante Gabriel Rossetti', Lond., 1908, pp. 46-7.)

550. The same. 12°. Lond., 1914. With portr. Vol. i of the 8-vol. ed. of the W Poetical works.

KAHLBAUM (GEORG W. A.) 1853-1905. 551. Theophrastus Paracelsus. Ein Vortrag, gehalten zu Ehren Theophrast's von Hohenheim ... 1893 ... zu Basel. 80 Basel, 1894.

Bd. with no. 131.

MAGNUS (Hugo) 1842-552. Paracelsus, der Überarzt. Eine kritische Studie. 8°. Breslau, 1906. Heft XVI of no.

MOOK (FRIEDRICH). 553. Theophrastus Paracelsus. Eine kritische Studie . . . la. 8°. Würzburg, 1876. SB.4 With a detailed bibliography.

NEUBURGER (Max) 1868-554. Die Persönlichkeit des Paracelsus. 8°. (Wien, 1893). Repr. fr. Med.-chirurg. Central-Blatt, Nr. 50,

15 Dec., 1893. Bd. in vol. lettered: Paracelsus Pamphlets.

PROKSCH (J[OHANN] K[ARL]) 1840-555. Paracelsus als medizinischer Schrift- WA steller. Eine Studie . . . la. 8º. Wien &c., 1911.

556. Zur Paracelsus-Forschung. Eine Antwort auf die in den 'Mitteilungen zur Geschichte der Medizin' erschienene Recension des Prof. Karl Sudhoff. 8°. Wien &c.,

REBER (B[URKHARD]) 1848-

MS. 297

557. Quelques appréciations sur Théo-

phrastus Paracelsus. 8°. [Par.], 1907.
With 2 portraits. Repr. fr. Bull. Soc. franç.
d'Hist. de la Méd. Bd. with no. 554.

558. Ein Wort über Paracelsus. Als Vorbemerkung für eine ausgedehntere Studie. 8°. (Wien, 1908).

Repr. fr. 'Pharm. Post'. Bd. with no. 554.

559. Quelques appréciations de ces derniers temps sur Paracelse. 8º. Par., 1911.

Bibliothèque hist. de la 'France médicale', 33 Bd. with no. 554.

SCHLEGEL (E.)

560. Paracelsus in seiner Bedeutung für 24 unsere Zeit. Heilkunde, Forschungsprinzipien, Religion. Mit einem Bildnis nach einer alten Stich. 8°. München, (1907).

Ch. i (on the Aphorisms) is catalogued as no. 177. Ch. vi: Paracelsus and Hahnemann.

STODDART (ANNA M.) 1840-1911.

561. The Life of Paracelsus Theophrastus von Hohenheim, 1493–1541. With Illustr. 8º. Lond., 1911.

Appendices A and B, corresp. (2 letters) between

Paracelsus and Erasmus.

"A great, anomalous, unaccountable fellow; whose history will have all the air of paradox. He reform'd and alter'd the face of medicine,

and turn'd it altogether into the vein of chemistry being the first of all mankind, who, of a profess'd chemist, was made a public Professor of medicine in an university... To hear the generality of chemists talk, he was nothing less than a god. And yet others represent him as one of the most vile, flagitious, and worthless of the race of men. Boerhaave, no. 1095, p. 22. [W. O.]

STRUNZ (FRANZ) 1872-

562. Theophrastus Paracelsus, sein Leben und seine Persönlichkeit. Ein Beitrag zur Geistesgeschichte der deutschen Renaissance. 8°. Leipz., 1903.

With portrs. and facss.; and letter to and from Erasmus

SUDHOFF (KARL [F. J.]) 1853-

563. Versuch einer Kritik der Echtheit der Paracelsischen Schriften. Theil i. Bibliographia Paracelsica. Die unter Hohenheim's Namen erschienenen Druckschriften. Theil ii. Paracelsische HSS. la. 8º. Berl., 1894-9.

With facss

Th. ii dated 1898 on paper wrapper. Th. i has letter fr. author inserted.

564. Neuere Wertungen Hohenheims... 80. Genève, 1904.

Repr. fr. Compt. rend. 2me Congrès internat. de Philos., 1904. Bd. with no. 554.

565. Ein neugefundenes Blatt aus der Lebensgeschichte Theophrasts von Hohenheim.

In no. ..., p. 26.

5-647 6

Copernicus

COPERNICUS (NICOLAUS) 1473-1543.

566. Nicolai Copernici de Reuolutionibus Orbium cœlestium, Libri VI. Habes in hoc opere iam recens nato, & ædito, studiose lector, Motus stellarum, tam fixarum, quàm erraticarum, cum ex ueteribus, tum etiam ex recentibus observationibus restitutos: & nouis insuper et admirabilibus hypothesibus ornatos. Habes etiam Tabulas expeditissimas, ex quibus eosdem ad quoduis tempus quam facillime calculare poteris. Igitur eme, lege, fruere . . . sm. fol. Norimbergæ, apud Ioh. Petreium, 1543.

Woodcut figs. and initials. Page of errata at end, with catchword 'Nicolai' (apparently intended to precede title-page). Hebrew inscr. on title-page (with trl. on flyleaf 'God the Lord—God shall be my lord'); also inscr. 'Lib. Acad. God shall be my lord'); also inscr. 'Lib. Acad. Marischal' (see below). Inserted: MS. trl., by Miss E. G. Parker, of the preliminary matter. The anonymous preface was 'slipped in' by

Osiander with the object of avoiding theological criticism.

This original edition has become rare. I missed the only copy sold in London (at auction) in the past twelve years (£22). This came from Heffer (Cambridge), £18. It was formerly in Marischal College, and there is no duplicate mark; but I have resisted the prickings of conscience which suggest asking how it got out of the library! For the benefit of the ordinary student I have had the preface and introduction translated.

Equally in the history of science and of medicine, 1543 is a starred year marked by a revolution in our knowledge alike of Macrocosm and Microcosm (referring to the *De fabrica* of Vesal, issued this year). In Frauenburg, the town physician and a canon, now nearing the Psalmist's limit and his end, had sent to the press the studies of a life-time—De revolutionibus orbium cælestium. It was no new thought, no new demonstration that Copernicus thus gave to his generation. Centuries before, men of the keenest scientific minds from Pythagoras on had worked out a heliocentric theory, fully promulgated by Arisheliocentric theory, fully promulgated by Aristarchus, and very generally accepted by the

COPERNICUS contd.

brilliant investigators of the Alexandrian school; but in the long interval, lapped in oriental lethargy, man had been content to acknowledge that the heavens declare the glory of God and that the firmament sheweth his handiwork. There had been great astronomers before Copernicus. the fifteenth century Nicolas of Cusa and Regiomontanus had hinted at the heliocentric theory; but 1543 marks an epoch in the history of science, since for all time Copernicus put the problem in a way that compelled acquiescence. imagine the touching scene in the little town when his friend Osiander brought the first copy of the precious volume hot from the press, a well

enough printed book. Already on his death-bed, stricken with a long illness, the old man must have had doubts (expressed in the preface) how his work would be received, though years before Pope Clement VII had sent him encouraging words. Fortunately death saved him from the 'rending' which is the portion of so many innovators and discoverers... The church was too much involved in the Ptolemaic system to accept much involved in the Ptolemaic system to accept any change and it was not until 1822 that the works of Copernicus were removed from the Index. (Cf. no. pp. 144-5.) In the 1667 Index [no. pp. 93, may be seen the title of the book with the words after it 'nisi corrigatur juxta decretum 1620." [W. O.] juxta decretum 1620'. [W. O.]

Vesalius

The 'Fabrica'

VESALIUS (ANDREAS) 1514*-64.

567. ANDREÆ VESALII, BRUXELL-ENSIS, SCHOLÆ medicorum Patauinæ professoris, de Humani corporis fabrica Libri septem. fol. BASILEÆ, (ex off. Iohannis Oporini, 1543).

With engr. title-page showing Vesalius demonstrating, portr., illustr. and initials. Ded. to Charles V and letter to Oporinus. De Feyfer

Charles V and letter to Oporinus. De Feyfer (no. 595) VI I. In old vellum binding.

Inserted: photographs of a portr. by Titian at Florence and of 2 supposed portraits, one sold in 1919 to Dr. H. Cushing and one in the Gold Room, British Museum.

Inscriptions inside front cover: 'e Libris Caroli Kerrich.' 'E: D: Sam: Kerrich C.C.C.C. Soc:' Thos. Kerrich Magd. Coll. Cam. 1770' [1748–1828, Librarian of the Univ. of Cambridge, and antiquarian. See D. N. B., W. O.].

For Vesal and his work I share the enthusiasm of Portal (no.

of Portal (no. 1, i, p. 394) who takes a motto from Senac, 'Il découvrit un nouveau monde avant l'âge de 28 ans' (no. 1, p. 24). Line up the great medical folios which preceded this, beginning with the huge 'Speculum naturale', 1478, of Vincent of Beauvais—crambe repetita is the distinctive feature of all. Here and there are original observations and keep comments but are original observations and keen comments, but all are the works of transmutors or transmitters. The 'Fabrica' of 1543 is the first modern work of a creator. Not that Vesalius created the science of human anatomy—that was done by the Alexandrians—but he remade it. To appreciate what he did, compare the beggarly treatises of his predecessors in the 16th cent., Achillinus, Berengar, Guinterius, Massa, and others, with the royal volume of the 'Fabrica'. We enter a new world. To have completed before his 29th year

a task of this magnitude, at such a period when dissections were difficult to make and authority difficult to resist, is a feat to which the literary history of the profession offers no parallel

The story of his life is in all the biographies, and Roth (no. 609) is now the common tap from which all draw. A good Life in English should be written. In no. 584 are found many interesting auto-biographical details. For his tragic end see Edith Wharton's poem (no. 616). A translation of his letter to Oporinus about the book and the illustrations is in Stirling-Maxwell's edition of the 'Tabulae sex' (no. 581). Of the original blocks 159 are in the University Library, Munich. Roth tells the story of their wanderings in 'Vesaliana' (no. 610). The story of Oporinus, whom Vesalius calls amicus charissimus, may be read in Heckethorn's 'Printers of Basel', Lond. 1897. For Van Calcar the artist and friend see . . . [no. 612].

The edition must have been large. Copies are

The edition must have been large. numerous and very often appear in sale catalogues at prices ranging from £10 to £20 varying with the condition. The best copies are about 42 × 27 cm., and in contemporary boards and pigskin. Examples printed on vellum...[One was in the Louvain library—before the Germans ran amok; there seems to be no certain record of any other.] I know of no presentation copy from the author. The quality of paper varies, in some thicker than in others. The six copies which have passed through my hands have been given to the following libraries: Boston Medical Library Association, mg horaries: Boston Medical Library Association, Medical Faculty, McGill College (where this copy joins it—pass on the duplicate to...), the Academy of Medicine, New York, the Medico-Chirurgical Faculty, Baltimore, the Medical Department, University of Missouri (sent to my old student and friend Calvert, at that time Professor of Anatomy), and the private library of Llewelys Barker, at the time Professor of Anatomy, University of Chicago, to whom I gave

it as a wedding present.

[W. O. (see also no. ____, pp. 146-63)].

The copy formerly presented to McGill University bears the following note:

"In itself, for what it contains, but still more for what it did, the 'Humani corporis fabrica' is one of the great books of the world, with which in the literature of Medicine only the 'De motu

^{*} It is uncertain whether Vesalius was born at the end of 1514 or the beginning of 1515. The precise date in the contemporary horoscope, viz. 5.45 a.m., Dec. 31st, is given by Cardan with the reservation 'si genitura haec sua est' (no. leaf 178).

cordis' of Harvey is to be compared. The one revolutionized anatomy, the other created modern physiology. This work of Vesalius is the first physiology. This work of Vesalius is the first modern treatise on anatomy based upon dissections of the human body. To appreciate the extraordinary character of the descriptions and of the plates they must be compared with contemporary works. Vesalius really described the body as we know it, for the first time fully, and for the first time accurately. It is difficult to say for the first time accurately. It is difficult to say whether in text or figure the departure from the anatomy of the day is the more striking. There are grave mistakes of omission and of commission, but they appear insignificant in a volume full of such important contributions. To the middle of the sixteenth century anatomy was taught from the writings of Galen, not from what was seen in the occasional public dissections. From what the great Master had written there was no appeal, and the veneration with which his works were regarded was as for a gospel, like the feeling men have towards the sacred Scriptures. Imagine the surprise and consternation of the easy-going old professors who held the chairs of anatomy to have a huge volume thrust into their hands filled from cover to cover with descriptions and figures with which they were unfamiliar. And written by a young man of 28! Headed by his old teacher Sylvius a storm of opposition soon raged, and a vindication of Galen was attempted, but it was soon found that the old anatomy, correct enough in places, was largely that of swine, dogs and monkeys, while the 'Fabrica' contained descriptions and figures from human dissections. To understand the phenomenon, almost unique in the history of science, of a revolution of this character effected by so young a man, we must remember that from boyhood Vesalius had had a perfect passion for dissecting. After devoting his energies to the anatomy of the domestic animals, he robbed graveyards and the gallows for human skeletons, while as early as 1534-36, as prosector to Sylvius and Guinterius in Paris, he had opportunities to dissect the human body. His reputation must have been remarkable, as at the age of 23 he was appointed Professor at Padua, one of the leading schools of Europe. The 'Fabrica' remains a monument of human effort, one of the greatest in the history of our profession.

"I am glad to be able to send this beautiful copy of the first edition to the library of my old school, in which anatomy has always been studied in the Vesalian spirit—with accuracy and thoroughness. William Osler. Rome, March 9th, 1909."

568. The same. fol. Basil., per Io. 5.5.2 Oporinum, (1555).

With engr. title-page, portr., illustr. and initials. The 2nd folio ed. De Feyfer VI 3.
Bt. at Lang's, Rome, Feb. 1909. [W. O.]

569. The same. fol. Ven., apud F. 1.3.3 Franciscium & Io. Criegher, 1568.

With engr. illustr. &c.; without frontispiece and portr. of Vesalius; the plates reduced by Jan Criegher. De Feyfer VI 4.

Inscr. on title-page '+ Ulissis Aldrovandi et Amicorum t [?] 36 no 218'.

1570. The same. Anatomia. fol. Ven., 7.34 apud Io. A. et Iac. de Franciscis, (1604).

De Feyfer VI 5, but with engr. title-page as above and half-title 'Anatomia: Addita nunc postremo etiam Antiquorum Anatome'. The 'Anatome' has sep. title-page 'Universa antiquorum anatome...ex Rufo Ephesio...tribus tabellis explicata per Fabium Paulinum. Quibus accessit quarta ex Sorani...fragmento Græco... De matrice', with sep. sigs. It is unpaged.

The 'Epitome'

571. Andræ Vesalii suorum de Humani Santa 4A corporis fabrica librorum Epitome. la. fol. Basil., (ex off. Io. Oporini, 1543).

Ded. to Philip of Spain.

Ded. to Philip of Spain.

With engr. title-page as in the 'Fabrica', and engr. portr., plates and initials. De Feyfer VI 6. MS. notes added on some plates.

Editions compiled from both the 'Fabrica' and the 'Epitome'

572. Zergliederung dess menschlichen Körpers, oder Verfass der Anatomiæ...Diese Figuren sind von dem berühmten Mahler Titian gezeichnet. fol. Augspurg, A. Maschenbauer, 1723.

The drawings were not by Titian. The plates are from Vesalius' original blocks of the Epitome and Fabrica (Roth, no. 610, p. 467). De Feyfer VI 13; Choulant (no. ..., p. 50) gives 14 leaves; in this copy there are 11 only.

With bk.-plate of Bibl. Hammer, Stockholm.

Given me by Harvey Cushing, Oct. 1910. [W. O.]

573. Heinrich Palmaz Leveling, anatomische Erklärung der Original-Figuren von Andreas Vesal, samt einer Anwendung der Winslowischen Zergliederungslehre in 7 Büchern. fol. Ingolstadt, 1783.

With additional engr. title taken from the 'Fabrica' and numerous plates and illustr., which are from the original wood blocks (see Roth, no. 610). An engraving of Leveling is on the printed title-page. De Feyfer VI 14.

574. Compendiosa totius Anatomie delineatio, ære exarata: per Thomam Ge-minum. fol. Lond., (in off. Io. Herfordie, 1545).

Engr. title-page. Head-title: 'Andreae Vesalii ... Epitome'. Full-page and folding plates. Ded. letter to Henry VIII. De Feyfer VI 15, and see Roth, no. 609, p. 213.

The plate which should face sig. G 6 is wanting. Copy fr. the library of George Dunn (lot 3178 in sale catal., no. who has added the following pencil notes on flyleaf: 'The earliest known English engraved book illustration... Very few examples before 1590... A book to keep notwithstanding defect.'

SC. 2 flat.

VESALIUS contd.

575. Librorum de Humani Corporis Fabrica Epitome: cum Annotationibus Nicolai Fontani. fol. Amst., apud Io. Ianssonium, 1642.

With engr. title-page, plates &c. The titles of some of the illustr. are in Latin and German. The ded. is followed by a 'Drama Cercopithecium' of

F(ontanus). De Feyfer VI 25.
The vol. is injured by damp and pl. i is im-

576. La Anatomia del corpo umano : composta da Giovanni Valverde nuouamente MM. 2.11 ristampata, e con l'aggiunta di alcune tauole ampliata. sm. fol. Vinetia, nella Stamperia SB,4 de Giunti, 1586.

With engr. title-page, and portr. of Valverde at back of dedication, in addition to the numerous plates. De Feyfer VI 28.

Orig. publ. in Spanish at Rome, 1556, this Italian trl. was first issued in 1560, and a Latin version at Venice in 1589. Nearly all the plates are copied from Vesalius and Valverde's text is plagiarized from the 'Fabrica'.

Leaf 128v. Sleep produced by compression of

Leaf 128°, Sleep produced by compression of the carotids (cf. note to no. 1378).

√577. Vivæ Imagines Partium Corporis Hu-5.3.15 577. Vivæ imagines pressæ. 4°. Antverpiæ ex off. Ch. Plantini, 1566.

Engr. title-page. The first part consists of 42 plates copied from Valverde's 1556 ed., with explanations from the same source, and consequently from the 'Fabrica'. This is followed by 'Andreae Vesalii... Epitome' with, at the end, a table 'Partium omnium corporis differentiae, per Jacobum Grevinum'. The 'Epitome' is unpaged and has sep. sigs. De Feyfer VI 33.

Inscr. on title-page: 'Sum Claudij Roxard Chirurgi Spinalensis 1631', &c.

Chirurgi Spinalensis 1631', &c.

578. Andreæ Vesalii. Epitome anatomica. Opus redivivum, cui accessere, Notæ ac Commentaria P. Paaw. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., ex off. I. à Colster, 1616.

With engr. plate and illustr. De Feyfer VI 40. Bk.-plate of G. J. Loncq, Utrecht. Another ed. appeared in 1633.

Paaw was born in Amsterdam, 1564, and after a varied career as a student settled at Leyden and was given a chair in the medical faculty in 1589. To him Leyden owed its botanic garden. He died in 1617. [W. O.]

579. Opera omnia anatomica & chirurgica, cura Hermanni Boerhaave & Bernhardi Siegfried Albini. Tomi 2. fol. Lugd. Bat., apud Jo. du Vivie et Jo. & H. Verbeek, 1725.

With additional engr. title-page based on that of the 'Fabrica'. Portr. and illustr. re-engr. by Jean Wendelaar. The 'Epistola docens' and the 'Tabulae sex' are not included. The 'Observationes anatomicae' of Fallopius (no. 593), the 'Examen' of Cuneus (no. 587), and the 'Chirurgia Magna' (no. 588) are reprinted in vol. ii. De Feyfer VI 45.

Other works 580. Paraphrasis in nonum librum Rhazae

ad Regem Almansorem, de affectuum singularum corporis partium curatione, Andrea Wesalio . . . autore. sm. 8°. Basil., (in off. Roberti Winter, 1537, mense Martio).

De Feyfer I 2. With some MS. additions.

The Louvain ed. was issued in Feb. 1537. Four later impressions are noted by De Feyfer. [W. O.]

581. Tabulae anatomicae sex. Six anatomical Tables of Andrew Vesalius. Venetiis: imprimebat B. Vitalis, Venetus, sumptibus Ioannis Stephani Calcarensis, 1538. atl. fol. (ie Cupha) Lond., priv. pr. for Sir W. Stirling-Maxwell,

With portr. and biogr. notice. One of 30 copies.

De Feyfer II 2.

Inserted: letter from Sir John Stirling Maxwell. This copy has MS. inscr. by Sir William Stirling-Inserted: letter from Sir John Stirling Maxwell. This copy has MS. inser. by Sir William Stirling-Maxwell, the editor, presenting it to Lord Napier and Ettrick. I bought it at the Napier sale, Nov. 1912, for £5 5s. The original exists in two copies, in San Marco, Venice, and in the Stirling-Maxwell Library. The San Marco copy is bound with the 1543 Epitome, and when I asked for it (in 1909) could not be found. I came upon it accidentally while looking over the Epitome. The Stirling-Maxwell copy is the better of the two. That same year, when we were preparing for a Vesal celebration in 1914, Sir John Stirling Maxwell sent his copy to the Bodleian, as Harvey Cushing and I planned to issue a reproduction; but we were informed by Dr. Heger of Brussels that arrangements were being made in Germany to print a facsimile from the San Marco copy. [A photographic facs. was subsequently publ. in 1920 (Leipz., Barth) by M. Holl and K. Sudhoff.]

On making enquiries about Sir William Stirling-Maxwell's reproduction, I was surprised to hear that only a few of the 20 copies had been discovered.

Maxwell's reproduction, I was surprised to hear that only a few of the 30 copies had been distributed to personal friends and to two or three libraries. His son, Sir John, very kindly offered to have the remaining copies sent to any libraries I indicated, so I sent him a list in this country, in America, and on the Continent. We had not a copy at Bodley. He very kindly also sent a copy

a copy at Bodley. He very kindly also sent a copy to me and one to Harvey Cushing.

Plate ii is the best pictorial representation
I know of the Galenic view of the venous system originating in the liver.

582. Institutionum anatomicarum secundum Galeni Sen[tentiam ad Ca]ndidatos Medicinæ [libri quat]uor, per Ioannem [Gu]interium. Ab Andrea Wesalio auctiores & emendatiores redditi. sm. 12°. Ven., in off. D. Bernardini, 1538.

Followed at leaf 105, with continuous sigs., by G. Valla, 'De humani corporis partibus'. De Feyfer III 1. Some words of title missing and supplied in MS. Bk.-plate and MS. bibliogr. notes of Dr. Harvey Cushing.

The eds. of 1536 and 1541, not edited by Vesalius, are nos.

Sent 3. x. 19 by that dear friend Harvey Cushing who has a duplicate. It helps to complete my collection of the original editions of Vesalius; always, of course, excepting the 'Tabulae sex', there remain the *Louvain* 1537 ed. of Rhazes and the 1564 'Examen'. The 'Institutiones' was printed as a little manual for his students (see Roth, no. 609, p. 93). [W. O.]

3.39 583. Andreæ Wesalii . . . Epistola, docens uenam axillarem dextri cubiti in dolore laterali secandam: & melancholicum succum ex uenæ portæ ramis ad sedem pertinentibus, purgari. sm. 4º. Basil., (in off. R. Winter,

The orig. ed. [De Feyfer IV 1]. Full-page engr., p. 41, showing the V. azygos and the intercostals. There was a 2nd ed. in 1544.

Copy formerly belonging to Jo. Fr. Blumenbach; pres. by Dr. Howard A. Kelly.

res. by Dr. Howard A. Kelly.

This letter, which is dated from Padua the Kalends of Jan., 1539, and addressed to Nicolaus Florenas (Florenati), a friend of Vesalius' father, and physician to Charles V, may have been prepared at Louvain in 1536 when the subject was under discussion. The occasion of its publication was the desire of Nicolaus Florenas to know Vesalius' opinion on the burning question of the Vesalius' opinion on the burning question of the day—from which side to bleed in pleurisy and pneumonia. See on this subject nos. and Meryon, no. pp. 232-8.

584. Epistola, rationem modumque propinandi radicis Chynæ decocti, quo nuper inuictissimus Carolus V. Imperator usus est, pertractans: & præter alia quædam, epistolæ cuiusdam ad Iacobum Syluium sententiam recensens . . . sm. fol. Basil., (ex off. Io. Oporini, 1546).

Running title 'A. Vesalii ad Ioachimum Roelants

With woodcut portr. and ornamented initials.
The first ed. De Feyfer VII I. Ded. letter to
Cosimo de Medici by Franciscus Vesalius, Andrew's

With the 'Italicum scriptum' (Regimento per pigliar l'aqua de la radice de Chyna) at p. 200. Inscr. on title-page 'Fabij Casianj καὶ τον φιλῶν'; bk.-label of Dr. G. S. Jenks. In old vellum binding, with arms on leather back.

Bt. at Sotheby's, 20 June, 1906, from Sir Mitchell Banks's library. The China-root is the root of Smilax china, a near relative of Sarsaparilla.

V. 5. B. 1885. The same. Radicis Chynae Vsus. 24°. Lugd., (excud. Io. Frellonius), 1547.

With the pref. of F. Vesalius. The 'Italicum scriptum' (p. 285) is here tr. into French. De Feyfer VII 3.

40 586. Anatomicarum Gabrielis Fallopii Obseruationum Examen. Magni, Humani Cor-poris Fabricæ, operis appendix. Iessenii curâ in publicum reducta. sm. 8º. Hanoviæ,

typis Wechelianis apud C. Marnium [&c.], 1609.

De Feyfer VIII 2. The orig. ed. of Vesalius' wk. is Venice, 1564. [W. O.]
For Fallopio's 'Observationes' see no. 593.

CUNEUS (GABRIEL) -1573 (?)

587. Gabrielis Cunei, Apologiae Francisci Putei pro Galeno in Anatome, Examen... sm. 4°. Ven., apud F. de Franciscis, 1564.

De Feyfer X I. A defence of the Vesalian anatomy in reply to Pozzi's 'Apologia in anatome pro Galeno, contra Andream Vessalium', 1562. Cuneo was Professor of Medicine at Pavia. The statement made by Cardan, and adopted by Jas. Douglas and by Boerhaave and Albinus (no. 579), that this work is really by Vesalius is shown by Roth to be incorrect (see no. 608, pp. 709 and foll., and no. 609, p. 342). [W. O.] and foll., and no. 609, p. 342). [W. O.]

BORGARUCCI (PROSPERO) 16th cent.

588. Andreæ Vessalii Chirurgia magna in septem libros digesta . . . Ab Prospero Borgarutio, recognita, emendata, ac in lucem edita. Formæ etiam instrumentorum, quibus Chirurgi utuntur...descriptæ sunt... sm. 8°. Ven., ex. off. Valgrisiana, 1568.

Illustr. De Feyfer X 2. The text of the 'Epitome' is included in Lib. I, cap. 2-7.

Not by Vesalius! A triumph of plagiarism! Not by Vesalius! A triumph of plagiarism! To chapters of the 1st book, 9 of the 2nd, 11 of the 3rd, 15 of the 4th, 9 of the 5th, 7 of the 6th, 2 of the 7th—more than half of the work—are stolen by the editor from ancient or modern writers. Even Vesalius himself is plagiarized! (See Roth, no. 609, pp. 346 and foll.) [W. O.] There was a re-issue in the next year A copy is in the Bodleian, with the date altered to 1569, but identical in every other respect. Sheet b (which is recorded in the registrum) is wanting in both; but the work seems to be complete.

in both; but the work seems to be complete.

Commentaries, &c.

BALL (JAMES MOORES) 1863-

589. Andreas Vesalius, the Reformer of Anatomy. fol. St. Louis, 1910. With numerous portraits and illustr.

BOEKE (J[ulius]) 1832-

590. Andreas Vesalius als Hervormer der Ontleedkunde . . . la. 8°. [Amst.], (1915).

Rede, 2 Jan., 1915. Repr. fr. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., 1915, Helft 1. Bd. with no. 613.

BURGGRAEVE (AD[OLPHE]) 1806-

591. Études sur André Vésale, précédées d'une Notice historique sur sa Vie et ses Écrits . . . la. 8º. Gand, 1841.

With portr. and facs. of autograph of 1561.

Corrected at the pros

592-610 VESALIUS contd. CULLEN (G[EORGE] MATHESON). OLMEDILLA Y PUIG (JOAQUÍN). 592. The Passing of Vesalius . . . 80. (Edinb., With portr. Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., vol. 13, 1914). la. 8º. Madrid, 1913. FALLOPIUS (GABRIEL) 1523-62. 593. Observationes anatomicæ, ad Petrum Ven., apud M. A. práct., Feb. Mannam . . . sm. 8°. Vlmum, 1561. Imprint at end: Apud Graciosum Perchacinum; with dragon device, 1561.
Orig. ed. Largely a criticism of the 'Fabrica';
Vesalius' answer (no. 586), though written in 1561,
was not publ. till after Fallopio's death. repr of the art. in no. 620. . 28 594. The same. sm. 8°. Par., apud I. Reruer, 1562. RIJNBERK (G. VAN). FEYFER (F. M. G. DE). 595. Die Schriften des Andreas Vesalius. (i. Eine Bibliographie mit einer iconograph-[Amst.], (1915). ischen Tafel und 8 Abbildungen.) la. 8°. Leyde, 1914. Repr. fr. 'Janus', 19e année. GARRISON (FIELDING H[UDSON]) 1870-596. In Defense of Vesalius. la. 8°. Chicago, (1916). Illustr. Repr. fr. no. 100, i, Jan. 1916, pp. ROTH (M[ORITZ]) 1839-Against the charge of having plagiarized from Leonardo. Bd. with no. 518. Basel, 1885. LEERSUM (E[VERT] C[ORNELIS] VAN). 597. Andreas Vesalius . . . la. 8°. [Amst.], Bd. 2, Heft 2. (1915). Repr. fr. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., 1915, Helft I. Bd. with no. 613. LINT (J. G. DE). 598. Iets over de Portretten van Vesalius. Met 2 platen in den tekst en 3 buiten den Bd. with no. 606. tekst . . . la. 8°. [Amst.], (1915). Repr. fr. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., 1915, Helft I. Bd. with no. 613. Basel, 1889. Mc MURRICH (J[AMES] PLAYFAIR) 1869-599. Leonardo da Vinci and Vesalius: a review. la. 8°. (Brooklyn, N. Y., 1906). Repr. fr. Med. Libr. and Hist. Jrnl., vol. iv, 30 Tafeln. la. 8°. Berl., 1892. Bd. in vol. lettered: Biographical Pamphlets

IV. See also notes to nos. 518 and 596. MORLEY (HENRY) 1822-94. 600. Anatomy in Long Clothes. An essay on Andreas Vesalius. 8°. Chicago, 1915. No. 16 of 100 copies priv. pr. for Mortimer Frank, who has added a pref. note.

A repr. of the art. as it originally appeared in Fraser's Mag., xlviii, p. 539, Nov.1853.

601. The same. Andreas Vesalius. Revised and abridged. In no. ____, ii, p. 65.

602. Andrés Vesalio (Médico de Carlos I y eminente Anatómico y Escritor del siglo XVI). Consideraciones bio-bibliográficas.

With portr. Repr. fr. Rev. de Med. y Cirugía

PILCHER (LEWIS STEPHEN) 1845-603. The Vesalian Spirit. la. 8°. [Florence,

Extr. fr. 'La Bibliofilia', anno 16, pp. 347-54;

604. De ontleedkundige Afbeelding vóór en in den tijd van Vesalius . . . la. 8°.

Illustr. Repr. fr. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., 1915, Helft 1. Bd. with no. 613.

605. Vesalius als proefondervindelijk Phy-0.2 14 sioloog . . . la. 8°. [Amst.], (1915).

Illustr. Repr. fr. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., 1915, Helft 1. Bd. with no. 613.

606. Andreas Vesalius in Basel . . . 80

Repr. fr. Beitr. z. vaterländ. Gesch., N.F.,

607. Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis. Rek toratsrede gehalten bei der gemeinsamen Feier der Univ. und der akad. Gesellschaft zu Basel am 26. Nov. 1885. Mit dem Bildnisse Vesals. 8°. Basel, 1886.

608. Quellen einer Vesalbiographie . . . 80 RA.2

Repr. fr. Verhandl. d. Naturforsch. Gesellsch., VIII, pp. 706-54. Bd. with no. 606.

609. Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis.

Inserted: letters from author, Harvey Cushing, W. Fleming, and M. H. Spielmann; 2 photographs taken in the Bodleian by Dr. Cushing in Aug., 1909, showing the Stirling-Maxwell copy of the original 'Tabulae sex' (see note to no. 581).

610. Vesaliana. 80. Berl., (1895). The contents include a note on Georgius Agricola and Vesalius, and a letter of the former. Repr. fr. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. &c., Bd. 141, pp. 462-78. Bound with no. 606.

611. Vesalius. 8°. [Leipz., 1895.]

Art. by M. Roth, off-pr. from the Allgem. deutsche Biogr., vol. 39, pp. 639-48. Bd. with no. 606.

SPENCER (W[ALTER] G[EORGE]).

612. Vesalius: his delineation of the framework of the Human Body in the 'Fabrica' and 'Epitome'. la. 8°. Bristol &c., 1923.

4th Vicary lecture, Roy. Coll. of Surgeons, 1922. With facss. Brit. Jrnl. of Surg., X, Jan. (pp. 382-402). This number also contains (p. 313) 'Eponyms. VII. Percivall Pott: his own Fracture', by Sir D'Arcy Power, with portr.

VETH (IAN).

613. Andreas Vesalius en de Kunst. Rede gehouden ter Gelegenheid der Vesalius-Herdenking te Leiden, op 4 Jan. 1915 ... la. 8°. Amst., (1915).

Repr. fr. 'De Gids', Feb. 1915. Bd. in vol. of pamphlets lettered: Vesalius.

WAGSTAFFE (W[ILLIAM] W[ARWICK]) 1886-614. Vesalius, the Founder of Modern Anatomy. 8°. [Oxf., 1907].

With illustr. Repr. fr. Trans. Oxf. Univ. Jun. Scient. Club, N.S. nos. 28-30, Jan. 1907.

Bd. with no. 599.

WAUTERS (ALPHONSE [GUILLAUME GHISLAIN]) 1812-98.

615. Quelques mots sur André Vésale, ses Ascendants, sa Famille et sa Demeure à Bruxelles, nommée la Maison de Vésale. 8º. Bruxelles, 1897.

With portr. of Vesalius, 2 plans, and facs. of sig. of Jean de Wesel. Repr. fr. Mém. couronnés &c. publ. par l'Acad. roy. de Belgique, vol. 55.

WHARTON (EDITH [NewBOLD JONES]) 1862-616. Vesalius in Zante (1564). 8°. n. pl., 1902].

Extr. fr. North Amer. Rev., vol. 175, Nov. 1902, pp. 625-31.

617. The same. 8°. New York, 1909.

Included in author's 'Artemis to Actaeon, and other verse', pp. 14-23.

Pres. copy, with 2 letters from author inserted.

Quater-centenary VESALIUS

618. Exhibit commemorating the Quater-Centenary of the Birth of Vesalius . . . American Medical Association . . . June 22-26, 1914. 8°. Atlantic City, 1914.

List of eds., with portr. &c. Inserted: correspondence from Dr. Harvey Cushing and Mr. M. H. Spielmann on the celebrations in 1914.

619 In Commemoration of the Quatercentenary of the Birth of Andreas Vesalius. A List of Books and Pamphlets exhibited by . . . the St. Louis Medical History Club . . . Dec. 2-24, 1914...8°. St. Louis, 1914.

Bd. with no. 618. 4

620. The Quatercentenary of Andreas Vesalius, 1514, Dec. 31—1914. la. 8°. Boston,

With portraits &c. Report of an historical club meeting of the Harvard Med. Soc., 8 Dec., 1914, with arts. on 'Louvain and its University' by Dr. Robert M. Green, 'The Vesalian spirit' by Dr. L. S. Pilcher (see also no. 603), and discussion &c. by Dr. Harvey Cushing.

Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 31 Dec.

621. Quadricentennial of the Birth of Vesalius, the New York Academy of Medicine, Jan. 7th, 1915. la. 8°. (New York, 1915).

Portr., biogr. note, and list of the works ex-

Inserted: letter fr. Walter B. James.

622. The same. Bibliografia Vesaliana. la. 8°. [Florence, 1915.]

Extr. fr. 'La Bibliofilia', anno 16, pp. 443-6. A trl. of the list in the preceding.

7776 follows, in shelf.

Gesner

GESNER (CONRAD) 1516-65.

623. Bibliotheca Vniuersalis, siue Catalogus omnium scriptorum locupletissimus, in tribus linguis, Latina, Græca, & Hebraica: extantium & non extantium, ueterum & recentiorum in hunc usque diem, doctorum & indoctorum, publicatorum & in Bibliothecis latentium. Opus nouum, & non Bibliothecis tantum publicis priuatisue instituendis necessarium, sed studiosis omnibus cuiuscunque artis aut scientiæ ad studia melius formanda utilissimum. sm. fol. Tiguri, apud Chr. Froschouerum, 1545.

With full-page coat-of-arms of Leonardus Beckh a Beckhenstain. Inserted: an engr. portr. of Gesner by Le Vilain; a photogr. of a portr. in the possession of an old Zurich family, with a descriptive letter from O. J. Schoen; a photogr. of Gesner's coat-of-arms (on a bk.-plate of Joh.

GESNER contd.

Gessner) with a letter from Mr. J. C. Bay, who presented it; a copy of the quotation from Morley, given below; and a letter from Archibald Sparke.

Brunet says of Gesner: The first, and one of

Brunet says of Gesner: The first, and one of the most learned of German bibliographers, a man of whom Ebert exclaims in admiration: O bibliographorum quicquid est, assurgite huic tam colendo nomini! Gesner was hardly 25 when he began to collect the materials for his 'Bibliotheca', and in three years he had finished this enormous volume which he published in 1545. He divided his work into three parts. The first was this 'Bibliotheca', the second the 'Pandectarum... XXI', the third was to have given in alphabetical order the contents which are arranged according to their subjects in the second, but the author gave up the plan. It is astonishing that one man, with little help, could have completed so extensive a work, requiring great research, in less than eight years; a work which, in spite of unavoidable mistakes, contains much detailed, and as a rule correct, information. The usefulness of the Bibliotheca was immediately recognized on all sides. Abbreviators took possession of it, and the abridgments interfered with the re-printing of the larger work. The first of these was by Lycosthenes, the 'Elenchus' (no. 627). This, though much inferior, had so rapid a sale that Simler was encouraged to publish his 'Epitome' (no. 628), with a preface by Gesner himself. These two abridgments contained a number of new articles, which were brought together and subsequently published in one volume, the 'Appendix' (no. 625) which completed the great Bibliotheca.

"Conrad Gesner, who kept open house...for all learned men who came into his neighbourhood... was not only the best naturalist among the scholars of his day, but of all men of that century he was the pattern man of letters. He was faultless in private life, assiduous in study, diligent in maintaining correspondence and goodwill with learned men in all countries, hospitable—though his means were small—to every scholar that came into Zurich. Prompt to serve all, he was an editor of other men's volumes, a writer of prefaces for friends, a suggester to young writers of books on which they might engage themselves, and a great helper to them in the progress of their work. But still, while finding time for services to other men, he could produce as much out of his own study as though he had no part in the life beyond its walls." (H. Morley, no. —, ii, p. 152.) [W. O.]

Sir Wm. Osler is reported to have remarked,

Sir Wm. Osler is reported to have remarked, when showing this section of his card catalogue to a friend and speaking of Gesner, "I am not sure that this fellow should go into 'Prima'; but I love him so much that I must put him there. Besides, he is the father of Bibliography."

V624 Pandectarum siue Partitionum uniuersalium libri XXI... Secundus... Bibliothecæ nostræ tomus... fol. Tiguri, excud. Chr. Froschouerus, 1548.

In contemporary stamped pigskin binding, with clasps.

This contains a classified arrangement of the contents of the 'Bibliotheca', and supplements. The last two 'books' are not included; liber XX, the medical section, was unfortunately never published; liber XXI, 'Partitiones theologicae', was issued separately in 1549... The Pandects possess a special interest not generally known, in that each book was dedicated to some famous printer, the dedications mentioning specifically the books each had produced (see no. 651, pp. 64 and 66)

625. Appendix Bibliothecæ Conradi Gesneri ... sm. fol. Tiguri, apud Chr. Froschouerum,

The purpose of the 'Appendix' is explained on SB.4

Ouoniam Bibliothecæ Conradi Gesneri Epitome Basileæ primum superioribus annis per Conradum Lycosthenem, deinde nunc apud nos per Iosiam Simlerum multò auctior ædita est, uoluimus in gratiam illorum, qui primam æditionem emerunt, ne quid illi desiderare possent, quicquid auctarij & nouorum scriptorum utriusque illis Compendijs accessit, seorsim excudere; ut sic liberum esset, uel Bibliothecam cum Appendice tanquam integrum authoris opus, (quod non simpliciter scripta singulorum enumerat: sed frequenter argumenta, capita, censuras, styli specimen, aut aliud quippiam non inutile adiungit:) uel eius Epitomen, uel etiam utranque, pro sua cuique fortuna, sibi com-

Bd. with no. 623.

Bd. with no. 624.

terum scilicet ac recentiorum, extantium & non extantium, publicatorum atque hinc inde in Bibliothecis latitantium... Ante annos aliquot à Conrado Gesnero editus, nunc... redactus, & ... auctus: per Conradum Lycosthenem. sm. 4°. Basil., (per Io. Oporinum, 1551).

Bd. in fragment of a vellum MS.

628. Epitome Bibliothecæ Conradi Gesneri, conscripta primum à Conrado Lycosthene: nunc denuo recognita & plus quàm bis mille authorum accessione (qui omnes asterisco signati sunt) locupletata: per Iosiam Simlerum...sm. fol. Tiguri, apud Chr. Froschouerum, 1555.

With a pref. by Gesner, 'De consilio huius aeditionis, et quid Bibliotheca Maior olim ab ipso publicata, nunc... Appendice aucta, ab hac Epitome differat.'

629. Bibliotheca instituta et collecta primum a Conrado Gesnero, deinde in Epitomen redacta & nouorum Librorum accessione locupletata, iam vero postremo recognita, & in duplum post priores editiones aucta,

VV.41 SD.6

SIXTEENTH CENTURY—GESNER

per Iosiam Simlerum . . . fol. Tiguri, apud Chr. Froschouerum, 1574.

Dupl. from Kais. Univ.- u. Landesbibl., Strasburg, and bearing its stamps on back of title-

A 630. Compendium ex Actuarii Zachariæ libris de Differentijs Urinarum, Iudicijs & Præuidentijs. Vniversalis Doctrina Claudij Galeni Pergameni de Compositione Pharmacorum secundum locos affectos...Sylvula Galeni experimentorum, et aliorum aliquot. Omnia per Conradum Gesnerum in studiosorum gratiam congesta. Nunc primum nata & ædita. sm. 8°. Tiguri, apud Chr. Froschouerum, [1541].

The Galen items are no. 380 in this catal. Figure on leaf 5 (a graduated urine-glass)

Presentation copy, with inscr. on title-page, apparently in Gesner's writing: Ornatissimo viro D. D. Christophoro Clausero Conradus Gesnerus b b

Johannes Actuarius, son of Zacharias, was the last of the Byzantine medical writers (13th cent.). The name Actuarius was the common title of the court physicians at Constantinople, but for some reason it has remained peculiarly his own.

2.32 631. Libellus de Lacte, et Operibus lactariis, philologus pariter ac medicus. Cum Epistola ad Iacobum Auienum de montium admiratione...la. 24°. Tiguri, apud Christophorum Froschouerum, (1541?).

29 632. M. V. Martialis epigrammata, ad linguæ Latinæ copiam & uarias rerum A nomenclaturas utilissima, recens ab omni uerborum obscœnitate in adolescentium præcipuè scholarumque usum expurgata, & ... emendata per Conradum Gesnerum. His accesserunt Dialogi tres, in quibus . . . multa de puerilibus studijs egregiè commemorantur. Iacobi Micylli in M. V. Martialis epigrammata annotationes. sm. 8°. Tiguri, excud. Froschouerus, 1544.

In contemporary (Zurich?) stamped leather

binding, with clasps.

From the library of George Dunn, with his bk.-label. Lot 3449 in sale catal. (no.

633. Enumeratio medicamentorum purgantium, vomitoriorum, et aluum bonam facien-

At end of no. At end of no. bd. with no.

634. Lexicon Græcolatinum novissime ab innumeris mendis recognitum, & insigni accessione auctum . . . fol. Basil., (ex off. Hier. Curionis), 1545.

Short additional notes at end of Lexicon, by Hadrianus Amerotius and P. Melanchthon. The Lexicon is followed by a 'Farrago libellorum' of

various authors, with distinct sigs. (but included in the registrum).

Border of title-page designed by Hans Holbein. Signed H. on the wall at the left.

Bk.-label 'Ex Libris Francisci Canonici Bon-

635. The same. Lexicon Graecolatinum QQ 4.2 post Conradum Gesnerum, Arnoldum Arlenium pari eruditione & diligentia uiros: & post Adriani Iunij innumerabilem penè illam accessionem, postremò nunc...auctum per Ioannem Hartongum. Ad hęc nouissimè iam reuisum ac probè castigatum. sm. fol. Basil., (ex off. Hier. Curionis, impensis Henrichi Petri, 1552).

Additional notes (that of Amerotius at beginning), Farrago (with additions), and border by

Holbein, as in no. 634.

Ded. letter to King Edward VI.

In contemporary leather binding, bearing initials TMP in gilt on lids, and wanting one

636. Historiæ Animalium Lib. I. de Quad-QQ 5.1 rupedibus viviparis: Lib. II. de Quadrupedibus oviparis: Appendix [to Bks. I-II]: Lib. III. qui est de Avium natura : Lib. IIII. qui est de Piscium & aquatilium animantium natura . . . Gulielmi Rondeletii et Petri Bellonii de Aquatilium singulis scripta. fol. Tiguri, apud Chr. Froschouerum, 1551-8.

Lib. IV, p. 1294: Letter fr. William Turner to Gesner, giving the English names of certain fishes. Lib. V, De serpentum natura, 1587, wanting. With numerous woodcut illustr.

637. Icones Avium omnium, quae in Historia Avium Conradi Gesneri describuntur, cum Nomenclaturis singulorum Latinis, Italicis, Gallicis et Germanicis plerunque... Ed. 2a... aucta. fol. Tiguri, excud. C. Froschouerus, 1560.

Froschowerus, 1500.

Foll. by his 'Nomenclator aquatilium animantium. Icones animalium aquatilium in mari & dulcibus aquis degentium', with sep. title-page, pag. &c. The vol is imperf. At end are 16 early 19th-cent. pen and ink drawings and a leaf of MS. notes by Jonathan Couch. Label of J. Couch, Polperro, affixed to title-page, on which his signature also appears. Bt. fr. J. Wheldon, London, 4 July, 1919.

638. Euonymus. Conradi Gesneri de Remedijs secretis, Liber Physicus, Medicus, & partim etiam Chymicus, & Oeconomicus in vinorum diuersi saporis apparatu, Medicis & Pharmacopolis omnibus præcipuè necessarius, nunc primum in lucem editus. sm. 8°. [Zurich, Froschover], n.d.

With woodcut illustr. Probably the ed. without place or date but with Froschover's device mentioned below.

PP. 2.43

GESNER contd.

638-43

Given me July 30, 1913, by Dr. Singer, who bought it of Dr. Köster [whose stamp it bears]. 'The first edition of this famous book appeared anonymously, or pseudonymously, or rather Euonymously, at Zürich in 1552. It is unknown to most of the bibliographers, who usually quote that of 1554 as the first. The first edition does not contain Besson's tract. Subsequent editions not contain Besson's tract. Subsequent editions are: Lugd., Arnoullet, 1554; Lugd., Vincent, 1555; Arnollet, 1555; Venet., 1556; Lugd., 1558; Francof., 1578; Lugd., 1620; s.l. et a., with Froschover's device. Brunet mentions an edition, Zürich, 1558. The German translation appeared at Zürich in 1555, 1582, 1583, 1608.

'The book is interesting as a record of the Chemistry known by Gesner, the greatest naturalist polyhistor and bibliographer of his time. It

list, polyhistor and bibliographer of his time. It deals with distillation and is the forerunner of the books of Glauber and French, as it is the successor of those of Brunswicke and Ulstadt. It gives an account of plants to be distilled (with drawings of them), of furnaces and other apparatus, and the methods of getting the virtues out of plants, animals, and minerals, and their uses in effecting cures. It evinces considerable knowledge of practical pharmaceutical chemistry as then practised, especially as the author admits his want of skill in the art. It contains some singular remedies, and some curious ideas.' Ferguson, i, p. 315.

639. The same. Liber secundus: nunc primum opera & studio Caspari Wolphii in lucem editus. sm. 8°. [Zurich, Froschover], (1569).

With woodcut illustr.

'In 1569, after Gesner's death, a second part was printed at Zürich, by Froschover, in 8º. It was edited by Caspar Wolff or Wolfius, and no mystery is made in it of Gesner being the author' (Ferguson, loc. cit.).

640. The same. The Treasure of Euonymus, conteyninge the wonderfull hid secretes of nature, touchinge the most apte formes to prepare and destyl Medicines, for the conservation of helth: as Quintessence, Aurum Potabile, Hippocras, Aromatical wynes, Balmes, Oyles Perfumes, garnishyng waters, and other manifold excellent confections. Wherunto are ioyned the formes of sondry apt Fornaces, and vessels, required in this art. Tr.... out of Latin, by Peter Morwyng felow of Magdaline Colleadge in Oxford. sm. 4°. Lond., by Iohn Daie, [1559].

Woodcut illustr. and initials. Coat of arms at end of table. Lines of page numbered in tens. MS. notes.

In contemporary stamped leather binding.
Inserted: extr. from a catal., describing a rare
Italian ed. of 1556.

A trl. of the first part of the Euonymus (no. 638). A 2nd ed. was published in 1565 and others have been quoted (see Ferguson, i, p. 315).

641. The same. The practise of the new and old phisicke, wherein is contained the most excellent Secrets of Phisicke and Philosophie, deuided into foure Bookes... gathered . . . by that excellent Doctor Gesnerus. Also the Pictures and maner to make the Vessels, Furnaces, and other Instruments thereunto belonging. Newly corrected and published in English, by George Baker . . . sm. 4°. Lond., pr. by Peter Short, 1599.

With woodcut on title-page ('Alchymya' personified), numerous woodcut illustr. and initials.

Last leaf imperf.

This is the English ed. of the second part of the Euonymus of Gesner which was issued by Wolff in 1569, and of which I have the original ed. [no. 639]. It first appeared in English in 1576 with the title 'The New Jewell of Health'. [W. O.]

642. De raris et admirandis Herbis, quæ siue quod Noctu luceant, siue alias ob WA. causas, lunariæ nominantur, Commentariolus: & obiter de alijs etiam rebus quæ in tenebris lucent. Inseruntur et Icones quædam herbarum nouæ. Eiusdem Descriptio Montis Fracti, siue Montis Pilati, iuxta Lucernam in Heluetia. His accedunt Io. Du Choul Pilati Montis in Gallia Descriptio. Io. Rhellicani Stockhornias, qua Stockhornus mons... versibus heroicis describitur. sm. 4°. Tiguri, apud Andream Gesnerum F. & Iacobum Gesnerum, fratres, (1555).

V 643. Chirurgia. De Chirurgia Scriptores QQ optimi quique veteres et recentiores, plerique in Germania antehac non editi, nunc primum in unum coniuncti Volumen . . . fol. Tiguri, SD. 6
per And. Gessnerum F. et Iac. Gessnerum Fratres, 1555.

Ed. by Gesner, 'medicus Tigurinus'. With woodcut illustr. There are illustr. of instruments at leaves 57–8, 284–6, 292–4. Note of purchase in 1555, for 2 fl. 30, in MS. on title-page. Dupl. stamp of 'Bibl. publ. reg. Stuttg.' and of Dr. Köster. Dr. Singer bought it from him, and gave

it to Sir W. Osler 30 July, 1913. Contains Gesner's Observationes de Medicinæ Chirurgicæ præstantia & antiquitate' (leaf 393); Enumeratio alphabetica virorum illustrium qui rem Chirurgicam . . . excoluerunt ' (leaf 395); nos. 403, 431, . . . ; and the following:

BLONDUS (M. A.): (leaf 224). [Another ed.

of no. Dondus (Jacobus): Enumeratio remediorum simplicium & compositorum ad affectus ferè omnes qui à Chirurgo curantur (leaf 359)

Examen leprosorum authoris innominati (leaf

Ferri (A.): De sclopetorum siue archibusorum vulneribus. Corollarium de sclopeti ac similium tormentorum puluere. De caruncula siue callo, quæ ceruici vesicæ innascuntur (leaf 287).

HOLLERIUS (J.): De materia chirurgica (leaf 126 [with hdg. running on from the Tagaultius work,

with hdg. running on from the Tagaultius work,
'Inst. chir. lib. sextus ']).

LANGIUS (J.): Themata chirurgica XI (leaf 311).

MAGGIUS (B.): De vulnerum sclopetorum &
bombardarum curatione (leaf 242).

SANCTUS (M.): [Other eds. of nos.
foll. by] De modo examinandi medicos chirurgicos

(leaf 148).

TAGAULTIUS (J.): De Chirurgica institutione libri V, quibus totum Guidonis Cauliaci Chirurgicum volumen continetur, sed multo copiosius, et pro barbaro obscuroque, iam Latinum, elegans & expeditum (leaf 1).

644. Sanitatis tuendæ Præcepta cum aliis, tum Literarum studiosis hominibus, & ijs qui minus exercentur, cognitu necessaria. Contra Luxum Conviviorum. Contra notas astrologicas Ephemeridum de secandis venis. sm. 8°. Tiguri, per And. Gesnerum F. & Iac. Gesnerum, fratres, (1556?)

645. Cassii Iatrosophistæ Naturales et medicinales Quæstiones LXXXIIII. circa hominis naturam & morbos aliquot, Conrado Gesnero interprete, nunc primum editæ. Eædem Græce, longe qu'am antehac castigatiores, cum scholijs quibusdam. His accedit Catalogus Medicamentorum simplicium et parabilium, quæ pestilentiae ueneno aduersantur... authore Antonio Schnebergero. sm. 8°. [Tiguri, 1562.]

This copy ends with sig. K 4, leaf 72. Schne-

Bk.-plate of 'Joachim L. Baro in Windhag . . . 1654'. With other owners' names in MS. and with stamp of Dr. Köster.

646. De omni Rerum Fossilium Genere, Gemmis, Lapidibus, Metallis, et huiusmodi, libri aliquot, plerique nunc primum editi. Opera Conradi Gesneri...sm. 8°. Tiguri, excud. Iac. Gesnerus, 1565(-6).

With woodcut illustr. &c. Most of the tracts have sep. title-pages &c. and are dated 1566.

Contents

Kentmann (J.): Nomenclaturæ rerum fossilium.
—— Calculorum qui in corpore ac membris
hominum innascuntur genera XII.

FABRICIUS (G.): De metallicis rebus ac nominibus observationes.

Goebelius (S.): De succino. Cordus (V.): De Halosantho seu spermate ceti

EPIPHANIUS (St.): De duodecim gemmis quæ erant in veste Aaronis [Greek and Latin]...

La Rue (Fr. de): De Gemmis aliquot.

Gesner (C.): De rerum fossilium, lapidum & gemmarum... figuris & similitudinibus.

647. Epistolarum Medicinalium libri III. His accesserunt eiusdem Aconiti primi Dioscoridis Asseueratio, et de Oxymelitis elleborati vtriusque descriptione & vsu libellus. Omnia nunc primum per Casparum Wolphium in lucem data. sm. 4°. Tiguri, excud. Christoph. Frosch[overum], 1577.

The additional matter has a sep. title-page and

pag.; also woodcut illustr.

Bd. in fragment of old vellum MS. (Isaiah, xl.

The 4th bk. of letters, first publ. in 1584 at Wittenberg, is reprinted in the appendix of no. 653.

648. Physicarum Meditationum, Annotationum & Scholiorum lib. V. Nunc recens ex variis Gesnerianæ diligentiæ relictis Schedis et Libris, studiosè collecti, methodicè dispositi & conscripti, per Casparum Wolphium . . . fol. Tiguri, in off. Froschoviana,

Bk. v has sep. title-page, pag. &c., and is a comm. on bks. of Aristotle, with whom the other Meditationes largely deal.

In contemporary stamped pigskin binding; bk.-label of Prof. J. T. Voemel of Frankfort and stamp of Dr. Köster.

649. Mithridates Gesneri, exprimens Differentias Linguarum, tum veterum, tum quæ hodie, per totum terrarum orbem, in usu sunt. Caspar Waserus recensuit & Libello commentario illustravit. Ed. altera. sm. 8°. Tiguri, typis Wolphianis, 1610.

Head-title 'C. Gesneri de differentiis linguarum

observationes

Gesner's ded. letter, 1555, is addressed to John

Bale, bp. of Ossory.

First publ. in 1555 at Zurich. 'This is Gesner's contribution to general linguistics and comparative grammar. This book contains remarks on and parallelizations among 130 languages, and a final chapter brings a vocabulary, perhaps the first, of the language of the gipsies. The Lord's Prayer is translated into 22 languages—the first attempt of this kind in presenting popularly striking and commonly known forms of utterance' (no. 651,

650. Opera botanica, per duo saecula desiderata, Vitam Auctoris et Operis Historiam, Cordi librum quintum cum Adnotationibus Gesneri in totum opus, ut et Wolphii fragmentum Historiae Plantarum Gesnerianae, adiunctis indicibus Iconum . . . cum Figuris ultra cccc . . . complectentia, quae ex Bibliotheca D. Christophori Iacobi Trew nunc primum in lucem edidit et praefatus est D. Casimirus Christophorus Schmiedel. [2 pts.] fol. Norimbergae, 1754-71.

The 'Stirpium descriptionis liber quintus' of Cordus in pt. i has sep. title-page, 'Ed. nova'.

Pt. 2 is in 2 fascc., with sep. title-pages, 1759 and 1770. The work has woodcut and engr. plates, some coloured or partly coloured; also engr. headpieces with portraits &c.

SD.5 flat

GESNER contd.

Bt. Zurich, O. J. Schoen, Dec. 1917. I had great difficulty in getting the volumes through, but the Foreign Office at Berne very kindly sent them.

'We are told that Gesner had brought together no fewer than 1500 figures, many of them drawn by his own skilful hand, while nearly 400 had been engraved on wood. The drawings and woodblocks were handed down after his death from one botanist or publisher to another. Some were used to illustrate Mattioli's Epitome (1586). At last the collection, sadly diminished, was bought by Christopher Jacob Trew, an eminent physician of Nuremberg, who valued good books of natural history. Trew entrusted the 1000 figures which came into his hands to the careful editorship of C. C. Schmiedel. Many of Gesner's drawings were now engraved on copper and coloured after the originals; some of the woodcuts were printed off, while others, which had suffered injury, were re-engraved on copper. Two great folios, which include the botanical works published in Gesner's life-time, were thus produced, which give the best notion now to be had of Gesner's industry and skill as a botanist. In these interesting and often beautiful figures we find details of flowers and fruits never so well presented before.' Miall, no.

See also note to no. 656.

BAY (J. CHRISTIAN).

of Bibliography. An appreciation . . . 8°. Chicago, 1916.

With portr., facss., and bibliogr. lists. Repr. fr. Papers of the Bibliogr. Soc. of America, vol. 10, no. 2, 1916. One of a special issue of 10 copies; presented by author, a letter from whom is inserted.

GESNER (ANTHON TEMPLE) 1865-

PARE (AMBROISE) 1510-90.

652. The Gesner Family of New York and Nova Scotia, together with some notes concerning the families of Bogardus, Brower,

Ferdon, and Pineo...1710-1912. 80 Middletown, Conn., 1912.

With portr. &c. Inserted: letter fr. author on possible relationship to Conrad Gesner &c.

HANHART (JOHANNES).

653. Conrad Gessner. Ein Beytrag zur Geschichte des wissenschaftlichen Strebens und der Glaubensverbesserung im 16ten Jahrhundert. Aus den Quellen geschöpft von Johannes Hanhart. 8°. Winterthur, 1824.

P. 297, Gesner's 'Epistolarum Medicinalium liber IV' (see no. 647), with facs. of autogr., and a MS. transcription.

MORLEY (HENRY) 1822-94. W.5.30
654. Conrad Gesner. 8°. Lond., 1853.

Anon.; it was reprinted by Morley in 1871; see

the following. Extr. fr. Fraser's Mag., vol. 47, Jan., 1853.

In no. ii, p. 97; the first paragraph and one other in no. 654 are omitted here.

SIMLER (Josias) 1530-76.

2656. Vita clarissimi Philosophi et Medici excellentissimi Conradi Gesneri conscripta à Iosia Simlero. Item, Epistola Gesneri de libris à se editis. Et Carmina complura in obitum eius conscripta. His accessit Caspari Wolphii Hyposchesis, siue, de Con. Gesneri Stirpium historia ad Ioan. Cratonem Pollicitatio. sm. 4°. Tiguri, excud. Froschouerus, 1566.

Last 4 leaves of 'Carmina' (sheet L) wanting. The Hyposchesis has sep. title-page, and illustr. It is a sort of prospectus of the unfinished botanical work which the dying Gesner had entrusted to Wolff, but which had to wait nearly 200 years for publication (no. 650).

Paré

Broth Evolede his Paris

657. Anatomie Vniuerselle du Corps humain, composee par A. Paré Chirurgien ordinaire du Roy, & Iuré à Paris: reueuë & augmentee par ledit autheur auec I. Rostaing du Bignosc Prouençal aussi Chirurgien Iuré à Paris. sm. 8°. A Paris, de l'Imprimerie de

à Paris. sm. 8°. A Paris, de l'Imprimerie de Iehan le Royer, imprimeur du Roy és Mathematiques, 1561.

With portr., illustr. and ornamented initials. On leaf colxxv the heading 'La vingtième figure & douzième des muscles' has been corrected by a contemporary pr. label, pasted over it, reading 'Figure des Nerfs'. MS. notes by Sir W. Osler, and 5 letters inserted.

Of the original works of Paré, all in the vernacular, only a few copies of each are known. When Malgaigne wrote his great work (no. 660), a unique copy of 'La methode de traicter les playes', 1545, was in the Ste Geneviève Library, Paris, and only two copies of this 'Anatomie Universelle' were known, one imperfect in the same library, the other in private hands at Bar-le-Duc. There is a copy in the Hunterian Library, Glasgow.

The present copy came from Lucien Gougy, Paris, 1916 (frs. 250), bound by Chambolle-Duru. If at the time of my death no copy is in the library of the Faculté de Médecine, Paris, I desire my executors to send this with my compliments.

W. Osler.

Gougy writes, Nov. 1917, that he does not know the provenance of the book; he bought it, unbound, with a lot. A reference to this copy is in no. 668,

pp. 65-6, and a short note by Sir W. Osler, with reproductions of the portr. and title-page, in

no. i, p. 424.
Given to the library of the Faculté de Médecine,

Paris (see above, Introduction, p.

1.24 658. Les Œuures. Diuisees en vingt sept Liures, auec les figures & portraicts, tant de l'Anatomie que des instruments de Chirurgie, & de plusieurs Monstres. Reueuz & augmentez par l'Autheur, pour la seconde Edition. fol. [Par., chez G. Buon, 1579.]

With numerous woodcuts. The title-page is defective, the imprint and outer edges being absent. Pp. 299–302 and 1090, 1091, the latter bearing portrait of Hippocrates, are missing. There is frequent mispaging. In the Table gatherings FFFf, GGGg, are misplaced.

An unusual method of paging begins after p. 499; p. 500 is numbered V.c., 501 V.c I, and so on.

The body of the work is followed by a collection The body of the work is followed by a collection of figures of dissections, instruments, and monsters. This has sep. pag. and should consist of 56 pp., but pp. xxxi-ii and xliii-iv are wanting.

Inscr. on title-page 'Claude Droulin 1649'. Presented by Dr. Richard P. Strong, a letter from whom is inserted.

2.4 659. Another copy.

With title defective at corners, but with 12 leaves at beginning (dedication, complimentary verses, and prefaces) which are not in no. 658; it contains the pages which are missing from the body of that copy, but not the 56 pages at the end.

Presented Dec. 1919 by Dr. Frank R. Smith, of Baltimore.

FF. 1. 1 660. Œuvres complètes, revues et collationnées sur toutes les éditions, avec les variantes; ornées de 217 planches et du portrait de l'Auteur; accompagnées de Notes historiques et critiques; et précédées d'une Introduction sur l'Origine et les Progrès de la Chirurgie en Occident du 6e au 16e siècle, et sur la Vie et les Ouvrages d'Ambroise Paré, par J.-F. Malgaigne . . . 3 tomes. la. 8°. Par., 1840-1.

Bibliography, vol. i, p. ccciii. No. is a separate issue of the intr. matter to vol. i of

661. Opera. A docto viro plerisque locis recognita: et Latinitate donata, Iacobi Guillemeau labore et diligentia . . . fol. Par., apud Iacobum Du-Puys, 1582.

With numerous illustr., incl. portraits of Paré, Hippocrates, and Galen. In contemporary stamped pigskin binding, with 'I. H. S. MD. 1587' in gilt on front cover. Inserted: photogr. of Horbeck's

engr. of Paré in 1584.

'He surely stands alone in the surgery of the renaissance as an independent, original and inventive genius, and as a gentle, masterly and true man.' (Allbutt, no. ____, p. 80.) [W. O.] an Introduction to Chirurgery in general: a Discourse of Animals, and of the Excellency of Man. The Anatomy of Man's Body. Illustr. with Variety of Figures, and the Cuts of the most useful Instruments in Chirurgery . . . fol. Lond., by Jos. Hindmarsh, 1691.

Tr. by Thomas Johnson, who dedicates his work to Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury. Followed (with sep. title-page and pag. but continuous sigs.) by no. The volume is damaged

There were previous English eds. in 1634, 1649, There were previous Enghsh eds. In 1034, 1049, 1665, and 1678. The translator is the same Thomas Johnson (d. 1644) who edited Gerard's Herbal, 1633. Fuller, 'Worthies' (Yorkshire), 1662, says 'he attained to be the best Herbalist in England... He was on the King's side in our late civil Warre and when in Basing House a dangerous piece of service was to be done, this Doctor (who pretended not to Valour) undertook and performed it...He lost his life afterwards in the siege of the same House.' Fuller gives the epitaph:

Here Johnson lies: could Physick sence deaths

Gart
Sure death had bin declined by his art.
[W. O.]

663. Relation du Siége de Metz, en 1552. Fr. 3.3 A 8°. Metz, 1847.

With portr. One of 60 copies. Kept in cloth case with nos. 664-5.

This 'Relation' contains the 'Voyage d'Allemagne' and 'Voyage de Metz' from Paré's 'Apologie et traité des voyages'.

CARION (JEAN).

664. Extrait de Iean Carion sur le Siége de Metz en 1552. 12°. Metz, 1847.

One of 60 copies. In a case with no. 663.

[PHILIPPE [DE VILLIERS] (HUBERT)].

665. Brief Discours du Siége de Metz en Lorraine, rédigé par escript, de jour en jour, par un soldat, à la requeste d'un sien amy. 8°. Metz, 1846.

Repr. of the trl. from the Italian, publ. anon. at Lyons in 1553. With map, from an engr. of 1559. One of 60 copies.
In a case with no. 663.

LE PAULMIER (-).

666. Ambroise Paré, d'après de nouveaux FF. 3. 2 Documents découverts aux Archives nationales et des papiers de famille par le Dr. Le Paulmier. 8°. Par., 1887.

With appendices on Julien Le Paulmier and Antoine Portail, both connected with Paré. Bk.-label of Prof. Hector Treub, Leiden.

Claude Steplane (1828-1903) X

Letapur LLM in glasted. todal in ander, too ELL 10. 5885 , vol. 50, p.27

PARÉ contd.

McGLANNAN (ALEXIUS) 1872-

667. Ambroise Paré. A Sketch of the romance side of his career as Army Surgeon ..la. 8°. [Chicago], (1909).

With portr. and illustr. Repr. fr. 'Military Surgeon', Oct. 1909. Bd. with no. 333.

PACKARD (FRANCIS R.) 1870-

668. Life and Times of Ambroise Paré [1510-1590]. With a new trl. of his Apology

and an Account of his Journeys in Divers Places. With ... illustr... plates, and 2 folded maps of Paris of the 16th and 17th centuries. la. 8°. Lond., 1922.

PAGET (STEPHEN) 1855- 19 %.

669. Ambroise Paré and his Times, 1510–1590...Illustr. 8°. New York &c., 1897.

With portraits and plates. Ch. 8 consists of extracts from Paré's account of the plague.

Agricola

AGRICOLA (Georgius) 1494-1555. -670. De Re Metallica libri XII. Quibus Officia, Instrumenta, Machinæ, ac omnia denique ad Metallicam spectantia, non modo luculentissimè describuntur, sed & per effigies, suis locis insertas, adiunctis Latinis, Germanicisque appellationibus ita ob oculos ponuntur, ut clarius tradi non possint. Eiusdem de Animantibus subterraneis liber,

Hieron. Frobenium et Nic. Episcopium), 1556.

ab Autore recognitus . . . fol. Basil., (apud

With numerous engr. illustr., initials &c. The type of sig. d 4^r has been imposed also on sig. d 3^r. Inscr. on title-page 'Domus professæ paris. Soc. Jesu'. 'IHS' stamped in six places on back. Bk.-plate of M. A. Elton.

Bt. fr. Elton sale, Sotheby's, May 1916. Bodley has two copies of the 1561 ed.

Agricola's writings 'made an epoch in the history of the respective subjects'. His work on metallurgy 'for the first time gathered together the unsystematic knowledge of the miners. The De Ortu subterraneorum treats for the first time De Ortu subterraneorum treats for the first time of geology; the De Natura eorum quæ effluunt ex terra, of water in all its aspects, of gases and volcanic eruptions and exhalations; the De Natura fossilium is the first modern text-book of mineralogy and petrology; the De veteribus et novis metallis is the first history of the metals; the De Animantibus subterraneis is a curious collection upon subterranean and hybernating animals, and contains a section upon kobolds, the demons of the miners. The De Re Metallica was demons of the miners. The De Re Relational for long the standard work on mining and metallurgy, and it was followed by most of the writers who succeeded Agricola...[He] was the pioneer of mineralogical science in modern Europe' (Ferguson). [W. O.] (Ferguson).

671. The same. De Re Metallica. Tr. from the first Latin ed. of 1556, with biographical Intr., Annotations and Appendices upon the Development of Mining Methods, Metallurgical Processes, Geology, Mineralogy and Mining Law from the earliest times to the 16th century, by Herbert Clark Hoover and Lou Henry Hoover. fol. Lond., 1912.

With facs, of orig. title-page &c., and reproduction of the illustr. and initials. The appendices include a bibliography. Inserted: letter from Mrs. L. H.

Hoover.

In 1764 Samuel Evatt issued 'Proposals for publishing by subscription a...translation of the celebrated work, of George Agricola, de re Metallica or The Art of Mining', two leaves, dated Ashford, 2 July, 1764 (a copy in Bodley). The book never appeared. [W. O.]

672. Georgii Agricolæ Medici Libri quinque de Mensuris & Ponderibus, in quibus plæraque à Budæo & Portio parum animaduersa diligenter excutiuntur. Opus nunc primum in lucem æditum. sm. 8°. Par., excud. Christianus Wechelus. 1533.

On Greek and Roman weights and measures. 'A careful work still much referred to ' (no. 671, p. 597). Another ed. was publ. the same year by Froben in Basel.

673. Bermannus, sive de Re Metallica. sm. 8°. Par., apud Hier. Gormontium, 1541. NB

With pref. letters by Erasmus and Petrus Plateanus. The 'Vocabula' at end is by the latter. Inserted: MS. note by Mr. P. S. Allen, on Erasmus letters.

This dialogue, first issued at Basel in 1530, is a sort of catechism on mineralogy and mining

674. De ortu & causis subterraneorum Lib. V. De natura eorum quæ effluunt ex terra Lib. IIII. De natura fossilium Lib. X. De ueteribus & nouis metallis Lib. II. Bermannus, siue De re metallica Dialogus. Interpretatio Germanica uocum rei metallicæ, addito Indice fœcundissimo. sm. fol. Basil, (per Hieron. Frobenium et Nic. Episcopium), 1546.

Top of title-page missing, but filled in. The sep. wks. have half-titles. The initial letters are curious and some show ancient heroes, with their names. MS. additions in margins. Bk.-plate of Charles Barclay.

Bt. Sotheby's, 16 Nov., 1916. [W. O.]

Gilbert

GILBERT (WILLIAM) 1544-1603.

675. Guilielmi Gilberti Colcestrensis, Medici Londinensis, de Magnete, magneticisque corporibus, et de magno magnete tellure; Physiologia noua, plurimis & argumentis, & experimentis demonstrata. sm. fol. Lond., excud. P. Short, 1600.

With Gilbert's coat of arms on back of title-page, woodcut illustr., folding plate, initials &c. Leaves Mi and vi are in duplicate. Of the MS. corrections, supposed to have been made in all copies at the supposed to have been made in an copies at the press, this copy has those on pp. 11, 22, 38, and 39, but not those on pp. 47, 130, and 200 (cf. no. 678, pp. iii, 23, &c.). In orig. calf binding, relettered. Bt. at Sotheby's fr. Amherst sale (lot 389 in no. 122), 5 Dec., 1908. Bk.-plate of Lord Amherst of Hackney.

Silvanus Thompson has given me the reproduction-translation, life &c.

Gilbert shall live till loadstones cease to draw, Or British fleets the boundless ocean awe

(Dryden.) Mahomet's Tombe at Mecha is said strangely to hang up, attracted by some invisible Load-stone, but the memory of this Doctor will never fall to the ground, which his incomparable book De Magnete will support to Eternity. Fuller's 'Worthies' (Essex).

676. The same. On the Magnet, magnetick bodies also, and on the great magnet the earth; a new Physiology, demonstrated by many arguments & experiments. la. 8°. Lond., 1900.

A page for page English trl. and reproduction of the above, with an index; pr. in 250 copies for the Gilbert Club, formed for the purpose in 1889. Inserted: a descriptive flyleaf and a notice of a meeting on 18 Oct., 1916, for the winding up of the Club.

677. Gilbert of Colchester, Father of Electrical Science. A reprint of the chapter on Electrics from De Magnete, lib. 2, with Notes by Silvanus P. Thompson. la. 8°. Lond., 1903.

Gilbert Tercentenary Commemoration, 10 Dec.,

With frontisp. and diagrams. Priv. pr. Pres. copy from S. P. Thompson, with autogr. inscr. and letter.

THOMPSON (SILVANUS PHILLIPS) 1851-1916. 678. Notes on the De Magnete. la. 8°. Lond., 1901.

Bibliography of the De Magnete, sig. *1: intr. note, p. 1, signed S. P. T[hompson].

No. 88 of a priv. pr. issue; pres. copy fr. author, who has added MS. notes.

Inserted: extr. fr. Morning Post, 27 Jan., 1914, with report of Prof. Thompson's speech on 'The relations between science and literature'; announcement of the death of Prof. Thompson.

679. Gilbert, Physician: a Note prepared for the three-hundredth Anniversary of the Death of William Gilbert of Colchester. sm. 4°. [Lond.], (1903).

With a MS. correction by the author.
Thompson lectured at Balliol, March 6th, 1908, and I sat next him at dinner in Hall. We chatted about Gilbert, whose work on the Magnet he had edited. Thompson lectured on Petrus Peregrinus—one of the best lectures I have ever heard—and to-day (March 10th) he has sent me this and the companion volume, which he has had privately printed. Wm. Osler.

680. William Gilbert, and terrestrial Magnetism in the Time of Queen Elizabeth:
a discourse (to the Royal Geographical Society). sm. 4°. [Lond.], (1903).

Pres. copy, with autogr. inscr. and letter.

Seventeenth Century Francis Bacon

BACON (FRANCIS) Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626.

22 681. Franciscj de Verulamio Instauratio magna. sm. fol. Lond., apud Joannem N B. 3 Billium, 1620.

Half-title, p. 35: Pars secunda Operis, quæ dicitur Novum Organum, sive Indicia vera de Interpretatione Naturæ. Half-title, p. 151: Liber secundus Aphorismorum. After p. 360, half-title

and sep. pag. &c.: Parasceve, ad Historiam naturalem, et experimentalem.

naturalem, et experimentalem.

The orig. ed., with engr. title-page and ornamented initials. Ded. letter to King James I. Inserted: an imperf. extr. fr. Brit. M. J., 26 Apr., 1913, 'Francis Bacon on medicine'.

"It is chiefly to 'Novum Organon' that we must go if we would understand the message and the influence of Bacon... One of these (leading ideas) is the belief in the unity of science... The second... is the practical aim of know-... The second ... is the practical aim of know-

FRANCIS BACON contd.

ledge . . . The doctrine of the tendencies to error inherent in the human mind is another . . . These tendencies he called *idola mentis.*" "He did more than anyone else to free the intellect from preconceived notions and to direct it to the unbiassed study of facts, whether of nature, of mind, or of society; he vindicated an independent position for the positive sciences; and to this in the main he owes his position in the history of modern thought." W. R. Sorley, in no. iv, pp. 284-5, 292. [W. O.]

682. The same. Novum Organum, edited with intr., notes, etc., by Thomas Fowler. 2nd ed., corrected and revised. 8°. Oxf., 1889.

Bibliogr., p. 145. Clarendon Press series. With MS. additions.

683. Sylva Sylvarum: or, A Naturall Written by Historie. In ten Centuries. the Right Honourable Francis Lo. Verulam Viscount St. Alban. Publ. after the Authors death, by William Rawley . . . sm. fol. Lond., pr. by John Haviland for William Lee, 1635.

With engr. portr. and additional engr. title-page (pr. for W. Lee, 1631) mounted at beginning. Dedicated to K. Charles I. The last leaf bears 'His Lops' usuall receipt for the Gout, to which the sixtieth experiment hath reference'. Followed by the 'New Atlantis. A Worke unfinished,' with pref. by Rawley, and with sep. half-title, pag. and sigs

684. History naturall and experimentall, of Life and Death. Or, Of the Prolongation of Life. Written in Latine by the right honorable Francis Lo. Verulam, Vis-Count St. Alban. sm. 12°. Lond., pr. by Iohn Haviland for W. Lee, and H. Mosley, 1638.

English trl., made for Dr. William Rawley, who in a pref., signed W. R., refers to a previous 'lame and defective' translation' by an unknowne person'. With imprimatur at beg. and end. The paragraphs are numbered in print.

5 3 685. Of the Advancement and Proficience of Learning or the Partitions of Sciences. IX Bookes written in Latin. Interpreted by Gilbert Wats. sm. fol. Oxf., pr. by L. Lichfield, for Rob. Young, & Ed. Forrest,

> With engr. portr. (imperf.) and engr. title-page by William Marshall. Latin ded. to K. Charles I

and English ded. letter to the Prince of Wales. Pp. 266-9, woodcut facss. of bi-literary and other alphabets. See Mr. Madan's description in no. i, p. 217, as a frontisp, to which vol. this title-page is reproduced. This copy has the date 1640 in the colophon.

686. The Essays, or Counsels, civil & moral, of Sir Francis Bacon. With a Table of the Colours of Good and Evil. Whereunto is added The Wisdome of the Ancients. Enlarged by the Honorable Author himself; and now more exactly published. sm. 12°. Lond., pr. by T. Ratcliffe and T. Daniel, for H. Robinson, 1668(-9).

In this copy the first quire (8 leaves) of the 'Wisdome of the Ancients', containing a titlepage (dated 1669), Preface, Table, and 'To the Book', is misbound after the Imprimatur, leaf 3b, of the 'Essays'. The 3 works have sep. pag. and the 'Wisdome of the Ancients' has also sep. sigs. Title-page &c. slightly damaged at edges.

Sir Wm. Osler's copy of the 1625, 40, ed. was given, with his son's books, to Johns Hopkins University.

University.

ALLBUTT (Sir THOMAS, CLIFFORD) 1836-687. Palissy, Bacon, and the Revival of Natural Science. Read at the International Historical Congress . . . la. 8º. Lond., 1913.

Repr. fr. Proc. Brit. Acad., vol. 6. Pres. copy fr. author. (WA) (YY460)

688. Another copy.

Bd. with no. 509. CHÉREAU (A[CHILLE]) 1817-85.

689. [Biographical sketch of F. Bacon, in French.

Signed A. Chéreau. In no. 506, pp. 9-12.

STEEVES (G. WALTER).

√600. Francis Bacon. A sketch of his Life, Works and literary Friends; chiefly from // R. a bibliographical point of view. With 43

illustr. 8°. Lond., (1910).

With portr. fr. the 'Resuscitatio', 1657, and a number of facs. title-pages &c. From the author. [W.O.]

WALTON (George L[INCOLN]) 1854-691. Bacon and Shakespeare from botanical point of view.

In no. , iv, p. 121.

Harvey

HARVEY (WILLIAM) 1578-1657.

692. EXERCITATIO ANATOMICA DE MOTV CORDIS ET SANGVINIS IN ANI-MALIBVS, GVILIELMI HARVEI ANGLI, Medici Regii, & Professoris Anatomiæ in

Collegio Medicorum Londinensi. FRANCOFVRTI, Sumptibus GVILIELMI FITZERI, 1628.

Printer's device engr. on title-page. 2 folding engr. plates. Dedications to King Charles I and Dr. John Argent, President of the Coll. of Physicians.

SEVENTEENTH CENTURY—HARVEY

692-5

Last leaf, a single leaf with sig. K, containing errata, mounted.

errata, mounted.

Stamp of H. Milne Edwards on title-page.

Le livre d'Harvey est un chef-d'œuvre. Ce petit livre de cent pages est le plus beau livre de la physiologie. Flourens, p. 43.

For a bibliography of the circulatory system the student is referred to vol. ii in series 1 and 2 of the Index Catalogue, S. G. L. The titles given here represent the books in my library arranged, as—I hope—they will be in the printed catalogue, under Harvey's 'De motu cordis', which contains the demonstration. The student gets a clear idea of the story from: (a) the 'De motu cordis' in one of the English translations (nos. 693; 701-2); (b) Flourens (no. 751) and Dalton (no. 765); (c) Curtis (no. 781); and (d) the Harveian Orations of Ogle (no. 760) and Payne (no. 767).

That the blood moved was common knowledge, that it moved in a circle Harvey demonstrated.

that it moved in a circle Harvey demonstrated. No one has put the case with better judgment than Haller (no. 1148, i, p. 240) whose 'manner of pursuing a theme and clinching his conclusions is shown even by the mere titles of his chapters is shown even by the mere titles of his chapters (Schäfer): xxiv, Harveio laus circuitus inventi vindicatur; xxv, Non exstat apud Hippocratem; xxvi, Neque apud Salomonem, Platonem, Veteres alios; xxvii, Neque apud Servetum, Jacobum Rueff; xxviii, Quid Caesalpinus viderit; xxix, Non est inventum Pauli Sarpi; xxx, Neque aliorum nuperorum; xxxi, Neque Sinensium aut Persarum; xxxii, Sed Harveii.

Moreover, one should impartially consider this fact, that the real inventor is not the man from whom has slipped some vague reflection not

whom has slipped some vague reflection not founded on any test; but that he is universally worthy of praise who has actually drawn forth the Truth from his own depths, through his own exertions, by his own ponderings, and further, shall have so established it on unshakeable reasons as to convince all who have any desire for it.

Haller, p. 247 (trl.).

Thus Harvey sought for Truth in Truth's own Book,

The Creatures, which by God himself was writ; And wisely thought 'twas fit,

Not to read Comments only upon it, But on th' Original itself to look. Methinks in Arts great Circle others stand

Lock'd up together hand in hand, Everyone leads as he is led, The same bare Path they tread.

Had Harvey to this Road confined his Wit, His noble Circle of the Blood had been untroden yet. Cowley, Ode upon Dr. Harvey (no. , sig. Fff3).

The Circling streams, once thought but pools, of blood

(Whether Life's fewel or the Bodie's food) From dark Oblivion Harvey's name shall save.

Dryden (in no.

The following memoranda are in my copy Feb. 17, 1906; I had been looking for a copy for nearly ten years. Pickering and Chatto sent one to-day, which they had bought for £30 at the sale of Dr. Pettigrew's library. Though a poor copy, measuring only $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$ inches, I took it. Feb. 19, two days later, they sent me another (this one) from the library of Milne Edwards, measuring

 $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. I took it too, and passed on the other to Dr. Walter James who gave it to the Library of the Academy of Medicine, New York. Aug. 23, I took it too, and passed on the other of the Academy of Medicine, New York. Aug. 23, 1906; this evening was sent from Sawyer's a copy of the 'De motu cordis', which had come from a German bookseller (price 150 m.) and had been sold by Quaritch to Dr. A. D. Cowburn, Oct. 1898, for £8 8s. od. Sawyer asked £7 7s. od. It too was badly cut, but I had it rebound and sent it to the Johns Hopkins Medical School Library. The rare leaf of errata I had bound with my copy The rare leaf of errata I had bound with my copy. With it were the 'Antidotum' of Primrose and the 'Spongia' of Regius (nos. 725 and 727). Nov. 1916; I bid to £40 at the Pearson sale (Sotheby) for a fairly good copy, which, with the help of some of the Fellows, I hoped to give to the Royal Society of Medicine. It was bought by Maggs Bros. for a New York dealer for £48. Lune 12, 1917; I received to-day from Quaritch June 12, 1917; I received to-day from Quaritch a rough-looking copy which, subsequently cleaned and bound by Rivière and Son, and with the leaf of errata inserted in facsimile, looked so tempting that I bought it for £24, and presented it to the Royal Society of Medicine.

My friend, Dr. Keen, picked up a copy in Italy 'for a song' and sold it (for the book fund of the College of Physicians, Phila.) for \$200. It is now in the Medical Library of the University

of Michigan. I was offered a copy to-day [undated] by a Swiss dealer for 2,000 francs.

Good copies of the 'De motu cordis' do not exist. The paper is thin and 'foxed' and no book of the same importance has suffered so cruelly from the binder. I have not seen a presentation copy. The number printed must have been small. Bodley has two copies, one of which, though it lacks leaf A 2, the dedication to King Charles, is otherwise an unusually good

On one of the flyleaves E. R. Osler has copied an extract from a letter of Izaak Walton to J. Aubrey (from the latter's MSS. in the Ashmole Collection) concerning Walter Warner who 'sayde he first found out the circulation of the blood, and discovered it to Dr. Harvie'. See Rolleston discover'd it to Dr. Harvie'. See Rolleston, no. 807, p. 50.

693. The same. An anatomical Dissertation upon the Movement of the Heart and Blood in Animals, being a Statement of the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood . . Privately reproduced in facsimile from the original ed....with a Translation and Franckfort, 1628, [repr. Memoir ... 4°. Canterbury, 1894].

Engr. portr. and 2 plates. One of 100 large-paper copies. Harvey's arms are reproduced at p. x and in gilt on the covers.

Ordinary (sm. 4°) ed. K.23 MB. IF 694. Another copy.

695. The same. Exercitatio anatomica de motu cordis & sanguinis. Cum præfatione Zachariæ Sylvii. Accessit Dissertatio de Corde Jacobi de Back. sm. 12º. Roterodami, ex. off. A. Leers, 1648.

K. 2. Ven 1635 (Parisams) 73 K 3. Leydun 1639 (Prissure) 4. Para 1643 5. Sprigelin spran arust 1645 6. Loyd. 1647 (repress 3)

HARVEY contd.

Additional engr. title-page, and 2 engr. illustr. The orig. dedications are included. De Back's Dissertation is not in the volume, which ends on p. 215. 'Ex libris Francisci van den Zypen'— (Zypaeus) author of 'Fundamenta medicinae physico-anatomica', Brussels, 1683.

NB.1

696. The same. Exercitationes anatomicæ, de motu Cordis & Sanguinis Circulatione . . . Accessit Dissertatio de Corde Jacobi de Back. sm. 12°. Roterodami, ex off. A. Leers,

Additional engr. title-page and 2 engr. illustr. With the pref. of Sylvius, and the dedications. MS. notes at beginning. The 'Exercitationes' include the two to Riolan. De Back's work (no. 735) has sep. title-page &c.

697. The same. sm. 12°. Roterodami, ex off. A. Leers, 1660.

A re-issue of the preceding. The engr. titlepage is dated 1661.

B. 3. 20 698. The same. De Motu Cordis et Sangui-nis in Animalibus Anatomica Exercitatio, cui postrema hac editione accesserunt Iohannis Walæi, Epistolæ duæ, quibus Harveii doctrina roboratur . . . sm. 12°. Patavii, apud Cadorinum, 1689.

Without the illustr., dedications &c. There is a ded. by Jac. Cadorinus.

This ed. seems to be uncommon; it is not in

Fisher's list in no. 721. K. 12

2.20 699. The same. Exercitationes anatomicae, de Motu Cordis et Sanguinis Circulatione. NB-1 sm. 12°. Glasguae, in aed. R. Urie, sumpt. D. Baxter, 1751. K.15

1 2 engr. plates. With the orig. dedications and the disquisitions to Riolan.

A beautifully printed book, with a good and, apparently, specially prepared index. No indication of the editor. [W. O.]

700. The same. Exercitationes de Motu Cordis et Sanguinis; quas notis pauculis instruendas curavit Thomas Hingston. 8º. Edinb., 1824.

With the 2nd plate at the beginning and the 1st at the end. Dedicated to Dr. Andrew Duncan. The Exercitationes include those to Riolan.

Hingston graduated at Edinburgh 1824, practised for a time at Penzance and afterwards removed to Truro where he was a fellow practitioner with my uncle Edward. An excellently printed edition. [W. O.]

M 2. 1 701. The same. The anatomical Exercises of Dr. William Harvey concerning the motion of the Heart and Blood. With the Preface of Zachariah Wood. To which is added, Dr. James de Back, his Discourse of the Heart. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for R. Lowndes and M. Gilliflower, 1673.

There are no With Harvey's dedications. plates. The Discourse (no. 738) has sep. title-page ('Lond., pr. by T. R.') and pag., but continuous sigs., and is foll. by the disquisitions to Riolan (no. 709), with sep. title-page but continuous pag.

702. The same. An Anatomical Disquisi tion on the Motion of the Heart & Blood in Animals. Tr. from the Latin by Robert Willis. 12°. Lond. &c., (1906).

Reprinted fr. no. 718. Editor's intr. signed E. A. Parkyn. Everyman's Library, ed. by E. Rhys. Contains also: the two Disquisitions to Riolan,

II letters and, in an appendix, the autopsy on Thos. Parr ('who died at the age of 152 years'), and Harvey's will.

703. The same. Van de Beweging van't 118
Hert, ende Bloet. Vit het Latijn vertaalt 1/81 door N. van Assendelft, ende nu tot nut en voordeel van alle Chirurgijns, en Liefhebbers in't licht gebracht. sm. 8°. t'Amsteldam, voor Cornelis Last, 1650.

Additional engr. title-page: d'Anatomisch Oeffening...over de Beweging [&c.].

So far as I know this is the only edition of the 'De motu cordis' in Dutch. Bt. at auction, Muller's, Amsterdam, Dec. 1907. [W. O.]

704. The same. La Circulation du Sang: Des Mouvements du Cœur chez l'Homme et chez les Animaux, [&] Deux Réponses à Riolan. Traduction française avec une intr. historique et des notes, par Charles Richet. 8°. Par., 1879.

With 2 plates, and diagrams.

705. The same. Anatomisch-experimen telle Studie über die Herz- und Blutbewegung bei den Thieren. [Trl. by] Joh. Hermann Baas.

In no. 756.

706. The same. Die Bewegung des Herzens und des Blutes, 1628; übersetzt und erläutert von R. Ritter von Töply. Mit 4 Abbildungen im Text. 8º. Leipz., 1910. Klassiker der Med., herausg. v. K. Sudhoff, Bd. I. Contains also no. 900.

Disguisitions to Riolan

707. Exercitatio anatomica de Circulatione Sanguinis. Ad Joannem Riolanum filium, Parisiensem; medicum peritissimum Anatomicorum Coryphæum . . . sm. 12°. Cantab., ex off. Rogeri Danielis, prostant venales prope ostiolum Boreale Templi Divi Pauli, Londini, 1649.

K.10 - Lond. R. Daniels, 1660. K. 13. Roman: 1697 (refer of 698) (in C.P.P. cmg) K. 13. Roman: 1697 (refer of 698) (in C.P.P. cmg) K. 14. Leyder, 1736 (cd. Adhans, mining morroper in the why no, 716-).

SEVENTEENTH CENTURY—HARVEY

707-14

Followed at p. 43 by the 'Exercitatio altera ad Johannem Riolanum in qua multæ contra Circuitum sanguinis objectiones refelluntur'. the two sep. leaves of errata mentioned below. Orig. vellum binding, with outer leathern binding. Inserted: letter from Mr. Jenkinson of Cambridge Univ. Library.

The rarest Harvey item—not even in the Index Catal., S. G. L., series 1 or 2. Nor was it in the B. M. until lately. Pasted in this copy is a report from a well-known London bookseller— Excessively rare, practically unknown' &c.; but this is not the case as copies are in Bodley and R. C. P., and I know of several others. It has not appeared in the London sale catalogues since I paid £6 for this. The dealer asked £25 for the copy above mentioned. In these two letters Harvey breaks silence after twenty-one years. They are reprinted in the collected works and are translated in Willis, no. 702. It appeared in English in 1653, no. 708, with the 'Discourse' of James De Back; also in 1673, no. 709, with the English edition of the 'De motu cordis'.

Concerning two copies at Cambridge Mr. F. J. H.

Jenkinson writes, 25. vi. 19:

I. The titlepage is a cancel in both [copies]. (a) First state—a word (illegible) erased before ostiolum

(b) 'ostiolum' closed up to 'prope'.

"2. Errata.

(a) has only 'Typographus inspectori erudito',

which occupies F4*.

(b) has after this [—²] (a sixth of a sheet) the first page having 'Haecerrata quoque utpote graviora, sen-sum suum vel pervertentia vel obscurantia, || prius corrigenda calamo, quam legenda, Au-||thor consulit.' (Then follow 12 lines of errata.)

"Copy (b) cost 10d. originally: but I had to give 3s. 6d. for it. The other cost 4s."

[W. O.]
The Bodleian copy (Lister B. 107), like the present copy, has the title-page described as I (b) in the above-mentioned letter. It has also the remains of a previous title-page (presumably of state I (a)). This fragment occurs after the other title-page. Of the title, only a few initial capitals remain, but the spacing between them differs from that on the existing title-page. The volume has both leaves of errata

A Rotterdam ed. of the same year is in the

708. The same. Anatomical Exercitations concerning the Circulation of the Blood, to John Riolan the Son, the most experienced Physician in the Universitie of Paris, the Prince of Dissectors of Bodies, and the Kings Professor and Dean of Anatomie, and the knowledge of Simples; Chief Physician to the Queen-Mother of Lewis XIII. The Author, William Harvey, an Englishman, Professor of Anatomie and Chirurgerie in the College of Physicians at London, and Doctor of Physick to the Kings most Excellent Majestie.

In no. 737, sig. R1 onwards.

709. The same. Two anatomical Exercitations . . .

Issued with nos 701 and 738, 2nd pag., p. 105. Other issues of the Disquisitions to Riolan are included in the following eds. of the 'De motu': nos. 696-7; 699; 700; 702; 704.

On Generation, &c.

710. Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium. Quibus accedunt quædam de Partu: de Membranis ac humoribus Uteri: & de Conceptione. sm. 4°. Lond., typis Du-Gardianis; impensis Oct. Pulleyn, 1651.

With engr. half-title.

Ded. epistle [to the College of Physicians] by George Ent, who tells how he got the precious MS. from the author, and left like 'Jason enriched with the Golden Fleece'. The work at once attracted attention and was reprinted twice in the year of issue in Amsterdam. Of the Elzevir edition Pulleyn took copies, in which appears a separate engraved title-page with his imprint

For the best study of Harvey as an embryologist see W. K. Brooks, J. H. H. Bulletin (no. 11) viii, p. 167: 'He not only formulated but demonstrated epigenesis. His statement of this law is clear, definite and thoroughly modern, and it is based upon actual observations, which are fully described.'

A duplicate copy was previously presented by Sir Wm. Oslertothe Medical Library, McGill University.

711. The same. sm. 12°. Amst., apud Lud. Elzevirium, 1651.

Additional engr. title-page, with imprint Londini, apud Oct. Pulleyn, 1651.

712. The same. sm. 12°. Amst., apud Jo. Janssonium, 1651.

Additional engr. title-page.

713. The same. Cum elencho Exercitationum. sm. 12°. Patavii, typis Heredum Pauli Frambotti, 1666.

Additional engr. title-page.

714. The same. Anatomical Exercitations 1 2 19 concerning the Generation of living Creatures: to which are added particular Discourses, of Births, and of Conceptions, &c. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by James Young, for Oct. Pulleyn, 1653.

A Engr. portrait. Ent's ded. epistle is followed by a poem 'To the incomparable Dr. Harvey' by M. Ll. M.D., i. e. Martin Lluelyn, to whom Willis attributes this translation.

This is really a not uncommon book, about which there is a post to extract I believe by Healitt.

which there is a myth, started I believe by Hazlitt, who remarks 'It is said that only 150 copies were printed and of these 115 were destroyed by fire '—usually it is 'in the great fire'. Payne did what he could to kill this story which accounts for the high princaparations of the for the high price sometimes asked and paid-

.2.12

HARVEY contd.

from 1903 show how common it is—sometimes three or four copies in a year, at prices ranging

From the last lines of Martin Lluelyn's poem in the volume—' Great Generation's selfe is now in the volume. thy Heire'—Fuller may have got his quaint conceit ('Worthies', 1662, Kent, p. 79) that Harvey though a bachelor left three hopeful sons to posterity, his books—"De circulatione sanguinis, which I may call his Son and Heir; the Doctor which I may call his Son and Heir; the Doctor living to see it at full age, and generally received. De generatione, as yet in its minority; but I assure you growing up apace into public credit. De Ovo, as yet in the nonage thereof; but infants may be men in due time." Lluelyn, author of 'Men-Miracles', had only joined the profession this year (see notes to no. This seems to be his only medical poem. Comparing him with Drake and Cavendish he calls Harvey 'Fam'd Circulator of the Lesser World'. Circulator of the Lesser World'

A duplicate copy was previously presented by Sir Wm. Osler to the Medical Library, McGill

C. 1.23 715. Observationes et Historiæ, omnes & singulæ è Guiljelmi Harvei libello De Generatione Animalium excerptæ . . . Item Wilhelmi Langly de Generatione Animalium Observationes quædam. Accedunt Ovi fæcundi singulis ab incubatione diebus factæ Inspectiones; ut et Observationum anatomico-med. Decades quatuor; denique Cadavera Balsamo condiendi modus. Studio Justi Schraderi. sm. 12°. Amst., typ. Abr. Wolfgang, 1674.

With 8 plates. Bk.-plate of Dr. D'Arcy Power, who gave me the book, 10. vi. 19. [W. O.]

Collected Works

716. Opera. Sive Exercitatio anatomica de Motu Cordis et Sanguinis in Animalibus. Atque Exercitationes duae anatomicae de Circulatione Sanguinis ad Joannem Riolanum Filium. Tumque Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium. Quibus Praefationem addidit Bernardus Siegfried Albinus. Ed. novissima . . . sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., apud Joh. van Kerckhem, 1737.

2 pts. (bd. in 1 vol.). There are 2 half-titles (from the first of which the above title is taken) and 2 full title-pages (in red and black, specifying

and 2 full title-pages (in fed and black, specifying more particularly the works included in each pt.). The 'De partu' &c. are included in the 2nd pt. (Exerc. de generatione). 2 engr. plates in 1st pt. A beautiful edition and worthy of B. S. Albinus (who has written the preface). Equally famous as an anatomist and as editor, with Boerhaave, of some of the choicest illustrated works of the 18th century. [W. O.]

717. Opera omnia: a Collegio Medicorum RR4.2 Londinensi edita: 1766. 4°. (Lond., 1766).

Contents: Vol. i. Vita [by T. Lawrence.]; De motu; De circulatione, ad Riolanum; De generatione.
Vol. ii. De gen. [cont.]; Exercitationes additae (de partu, &c.); Anatomia T. Parri, Epistolæ; Diploma Patavinum; Index.

718. The works, tr. from the Latin, with a Life of the Author, by Robert Willis. 8º. Lond., 1847.

Sydenham Soc. publ. With Harvey's will, the autopsy on T. Parr, and letters.

In the London Med. and Surg. Journal for 1832 Dr. M. Ryan publishes a translation of the 'De motu cordis', which runs through several numbers, and a biographical sketch. [W. O.]

Letters and Lecture Notes

719. Prelectiones Anatomiæ universalis. Ed., with an autotype reproduction of the MR 1 original, by a Committee of the Royal College of Physicians of London. la. 8°. Lond., 1886.

Presented April 1908 by Dr. T. D. Griffiths, of 7699 Swansea, who had received it from the father of Edward Scott, the transcriber of the MS. A duplicate copy was presented by the Library of the Royal College of Surgeons in May 1919.

720. [Letters of William Harvey to Basil Feilding, 2nd Earl of Denbigh; dated from Lintz, Treviso &c., 1636.] la. 8°. Lond., 1911.

Extr. fr. 'Historical MSS. Commission. Report on the MSS. of the Earl of Denbigh', pt. v, pp. 28-41. Pp. ix-x contain a note on these letters of Harvey and his experiences at Treviso &c. The letters, now in the Roy. Coll. of Phys. of London, are reprinted in nos. 721 and 770.

721. Some recently discovered Letters of William Harvey; with other Miscellanea, by S. Weir Mitchell. With a Bibliography of Harvey's works by Charles Perry Fisher. sm. 4°. Phila., 1912.

With illustr. of the Harvey vault &c. Trans. of the Coll. of Phys. of Phila. The letters are those publ. by the Hist. MSS. Comm. in the preceding.

Contemporary Literature

DESCARTES (RENÉ) 1596-1650.

722. [' De Motu Cordis, & Circulatione Sanguinis.' Three letters, in Latin, the first dated 1643, concerning Harvey's theory

of the circulation; in answer to letters of J. van Beverwyck and a physician of Louvain, which are also printed.]

With an engr. figure. In Beverovicius, no. 118-49; the above title is taken from the Index.

These sections are of great interest in connexion with Descartes' views on the circulation. He was the first foreigner of distinction (though

really at the time he was not known as an author) to accept Harvey's views. He may be studied:

1. In part v of the 'Discours de la Méthode' (no. 928), p. 51, where he explains the views of 'an English physician, to whom the credit of having broken the ice in this matter must be received as also of height the first to teach that ascribed, as also of being the first to teach that there are many little tubes at the extremities of the arteries whereby the blood that they receive from the heart enters the little branches of the

veins, whence it returns once more to the heart; in this way its course is just a perpetual circulation' (no. 930, i, p. 112).

2. In his 'De Homine' (no. 931), 'a popular exposition of the features of the earthly machine in illustration of its relation to the rational soul. The work thus stands out as the first Text-Book of Physiology . . . He admitted Harvey's great and new conclusion, the greater circulation, the passage of blood from the arteries to the veins, but he would not admit ... the propulsion of the blood by the systole, by the contraction of the heart ' (Foster, no. p. 58). Descartes' plates in this work are the best figures of the heart up to his time and are among the earliest examples of 'dissected plates', with flaps which lift, to show the inside of the heart and the values

the inside of the heart and the valves.

3. In these letters of Beverovicius. 3. In these letters of Beverovicius. Van Beverwyck was an enterprising young physician of Dordrecht who sent questions to various distinguished people, and then published his letters and the answers. On p. 118 is a brief letter asking Descartes if it is true that he has clearly established the circulation of the blood leaving no one any room for doubt. Descartes' reply is a full acceptance of Harvey's views except as regards the motion of the heart. Following this are two letters from a 'certain physician of Louvain' to Descartes and his replies. The discussion is so full of interest, as the first of importance in literature following the 'De motu Van Beverimportance in literature following the 'De motu cordis' of 1628, that I have had the letters translated (no. 723).

MS. in English, on paper: written in 1916:

B. 6 guinis. A trl. of the above letters made for Sir Wm. Osler by Mr. L. A. Post, New College, Jan. 1916.

Bd. in vol. lettered: Miscellaneous MSS.

PRIMROSE [PRIMEROSE] (JAMES) c. 1598-1659.

724. Iacobi Primirosii Exercitationes, et Animadversiones in librum, De Motu Cordis, et Circulatione Sanguinis. Adversus Guilielmum Harveum. sm. 4°. Lond., excud. Gul. Iones, 1630.

Ded. epistles to K. Charles I, Argent, and

Inserted: MS. list of books (formerly bound with this?), among which is 'Edw. May: Relation of a Serpent in ye left Ventricle of ye heart', Lond. 1639; and pr. cutting, Lord Rosebery on his ancestor, Gilbert Prymrose, Chirurgeon, 1569.

Given to me by my friend Halsted, 25. xii. 'oo.

Wm. Osler.

725. Antidotum adversus Henrici Regii venenatam Spongiam. Sive Vindiciæ Animadversionum. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., ex off. Io. Maire, 1644.

This and no. 727, to which it is an answer, were bound up with the copy of the 'De motu' mentioned in the note to no. 692 under date Aug. 20, 1906.

GASSENDUS (PETRUS) 1592-1655.

726. De Septo Cordis pervio, Observatio.

In no. ..., p. 261. 3680 In the passage referred to in the note to no. 913 Gassendi also states that he made appear unto Peiresc 'those winding passages in the Septum . . . which Harvey denied '. He writes, however, to Peiresc, 27 Oct., 1635, that he has glanced through Primrose's book (no. 724) 'et [je] ne trouve pas que l'autheur soit si habile homme qu'il doive entrer en comparaison avec celluy contre qui il escrit, bien que par adventure au fonds il ait quelque sorte de raison'. He would much rather read Harvey's answer. See note to no.

DU ROY [REGIUS, LEROY] (HENRI) 1598-1679.

727. Henrici Regii Spongia qua eluuntur sordes Animadversionum, quas Jacobus Primirosius adversus Theses pro Circulatione Sanguinis in Academia Vltrajectina disputatas nuper edidit. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., ex off. W. Christiani, sumpt. J. Maire, 1640.

Slip of 'Errata typographi' pasted in at foot of last page. See note to no. 725.

WALÆUS [DE WALE] (JOHANNES) 1604-49. 728. Epistolæ duæ De Motu Chyli, et Sanguinis; ad Thomam Bartholinum, Casp. Filium. Ed. undecima.

With engr. illustr. The letters are dated 1640. In no. ..., p. 759.

729. The same. De Motu Sanguinis epistolæ duæ ...

In no. 698, p. 111.

730. The same. Twee Brieven van de Beweginge des Chyls ende des Bloeds. Zeer nut en nodig voor alle Chirurgijns ende Ende nu Lief-hebbers der wetenschap. eerst uit het Latijn vertaalt, door N. van

HARVEY contd.

Assendelft. sm. 8°. t'Amstelredam, voor C. Last, 1650.

Bd. with no. 703. The 2nd letter has sep. pag. and sigs. and includes (pp. 21-4) no.

ENT (Sir George) 1604-89.

R. 3. 24-731. Apologia pro Circulatione Sanguinis: qua respondetur Æmilio Parisano . . . sm. 8°. Lond., excud. Rob. Young, 1641.

For Parisano's criticism see also no. 782,

CONRINGIUS (HERMANNUS) 1606-81.

732. Hermannus Conringius de Sanguinis Generatione, et Motu naturali. Accedunt ejusdem, et Antonii Guntheri Billichii, de Fermentatione, libri duo. sm. 8°. Lugd. Bat., apud Fr. Hackium, & Lud. Elzevirium, Amst., 1646.

Billich's work is entitled 'Anatome fermentationis Platonice' and is foll. by Conring's reply 'De fermentatione exercitationes' and a letter of Daniel Sennertus.

RIOLAN (JEAN) fils, 1580-1657.

733. Opuscula anatomica nova. Quæ nunc primum in lucem prodeunt. Instauratio magna Physicæ & Medicinæ, per novam Doctrinam de Motu circulatorio Sanguinis in Corde. Accessere Notæ in Joannis Wallæi duas Epistolas de Circulatione sanguinis. Ejusdem [Riolani] Animadversiones ... sm. 4°. Lond., typ. Milonis Flesher,

> The 'Animadversions' are on anatomical works of Laurentius, Bauhin, Spigelius, Caspar Bartholin, Hoffmann, Veslingius, and Parisano, and on a

monster born at Paris.

734. Opuscula anatomica, varia, & noua. Imprimis de Motu Sanguinis, eiusque Circulatione vera, ex doctrina Hippocratis. Aliorum seriem, & titulos sequens pagina dabit. sm. 12°. Par., apud Casp. Meturas,

The 'Aliorum series' includes the following on the circulation: 'Notationes' on the 'De motu cordis', and a 'Responsio' to the two Disquisicordis, and a Responsio to the two Disquisi-tions addressed to Riolan by Harvey; on High-more's 'Anacephalæosis'; 'Notationes' on Gas-sendi; a 'Responsio' to Pecquet and an 'Ad-monitio' to Guiffart on the lacteals; a 'Defensio' against Slegel; and a 'Digressio' out of a MS. of Hoffmann.

The 'De motu sanguinis' has sep. title-page. The 'Responsio ad duas exercitationes postremas' has sep. title-page and begins a second series of pag. &c.

BACK (JACOBUS DE).

735. Dissertatio de Corde . . . Ed. altera.

Publ. 1654, in no. 696. The 1st ed., which was issued with the 'De

motu' of 1648 (see note to no. 695), has the sub-title' In qua agitur de nullitate spirituum . . . ' His greatest service, for which he has never received due credit, is that he abandoned the assumption that the heart is the source of bodily heat—the old view which Harvey and Descartes continued to hold, and that he expressed his conviction that animal heat is an inevitable consequence of the circulation of the blood and consequence of the circulation of the blood and of the nourishment of the body resulting therefrom. 'Existimo ego ubicunque nutritio fiat, ibi evidentissime hanc actionem peragi, atque partes dum nutriuntur, incalescere.' (Daniëls, in 'Biogr. Lex.', no. ...) De Back took his doctor's degree in 1617; the dates of his birth and death seem to be unknown.

736. The same. Ed. 3a. Publ. 1660, in no. 697.

737. The same. The Discourse of James M.2. de Back. In which he handles, the nullitie of spirits, Sanguification, the heat of living things. There is premis'd, a Speech to the Reader; and annex'd, an Addition, in defence of Harvey's Circulation. sm. 8º. Lond., pr. by Fr. Leach, 1653.

The sigs. in this vol. begin with H. The Discourse is followed, with sep. title-page and pag. but continuous sigs., by no. 708.

738. Another ed. Publ. 1673, in no. 701.

Later Literature

BECCERUS (CHRISTOPHORUS). 739. Theses physicæ, de Motu, sive Circulatione Sanguinis, quas decreto . . . inclutæ h philosophicæ Facultatis, præside M. Paulo Ammanno, Vratislav... submittit C. Beccerus...sm. 4°. n. pl., typ. Joh. Baueri, (1659).

BORELLI (GIOVANNI ALFONSO) 1608-79. 740. Scrittura fatta l'anno 1664 sopra le opposizioni delli Sig. Finchio, e Fava, SE Inglesi . . .

In Italian and Latin in parallel columns. In

no. 987, 2nd section, p. 1.

A discussion on priority, occasioned by Finch and Baines ('Fava' = a bean!) wishing to give to Eustachius the credit of Malpighi's observation to Eustachius the credit of Malpighi's observation of the peculiar form of the optic nerve in the swordfish. Such an opinion, says Borelli, would be favourable to those who wish to deprive Harvey, unjustly and unreasonably, of the glory of his discovery (p. 2). Cesalpino clearly describes the lesser circulation, but without attaching to it any importance; Harvey proved by demonstration and experiment the circulation throughout the body, and made it known to the whole world body, and made it known to the whole world (p. 3); &c.

MICROSCOPIUM HIPPOCRATICUM.

.23 741. Microscopium Hippocraticum, sive Judicium de Umbris Harvei, novæ Medicinæ Principis, Pequeti, Villisii, Procerum illius, et de Motu Sanguinis in Animalibus... Pars prima. De Umbra Gassendi, Philosophiæ novæ Epicuri & Atomistarum Principis . . . Pars secunda. sm. 12°. E typogr. regia Principis Elysiorum, & industria Umbræ Elzevirii, 1684.

The 2 pts. have sep. title-pages, pag. &c. Folding engr. plate in pt. i. Leaf of errata inserted

GROVE (ROBERT) Bp. of Chichester 1634-96. 3.28 742. Carmen de Sanguinis Circuitu, a Gulielmo Harvæo primum invento. Adjecta sunt, Miscellanea quædam. sm. 4°. Lond., typis R. E., impens. Gualteri Kettilby,

Educated at Winchester and St. John's, Cambr. The elegance of his scholarship is evinced by his verses in 'Academiæ Cantabrigiensis σῶστρα and his 'Carmen des anguinis circuitu'. D. N. B. [W. O.]

A translation, by A. P. C. Ashurst, of parts of the poem is given in no. 721, p. 41.

LEEUWENHOEK (ANTONI VAN) 1632-1723. 743. Den Waaragtigen Omloop des Bloeds, als mede dat de Arterien en Venægecontinueerde Bloed-Vaten zijn, klaar voor de oogen gestelt. Verhandelt in een Brief, geschreven aan de Koningl. Societeit tot Londen. [65th Missive, 7 Sept., 1688.]

In Dutch and English, with portr. and folding

plate. In no. p. 38.

The capillary circulation and the continuity of the arteries and veins are described in this and in other communications, translations of which will be found in no. 1023. 'It was Malpighi's discovery and Leeuwenhoek's thorough work on the capillary circulation which finally completed Harvey's demonstration' (Garrison, no.

p. 243).

For an excellent chapter, by a layman, on the history of the discovery of the circulation from the Ancients to Leeuwenhoek see Wotton, no.

[HILL (OLIVER)].

744. The fifth Essay of D. M., a Friend of Truth and Physick, against the Circula-H tion of the Blood. In 2 pts. The first, shewing its absurdity and impossibility three . . . ways. I. By the disagreement and lameness of the reasons its own authors give for it. II. By many strong demonstrations against it. III. By . . . shewing, that there is no use in nature for such circulation; nor any cause efficient capable to produce it . . . The second, shews the true cause of the motion of the heart ... 12°. Lond .. 1700 (-1701).

The 2 pts. have sep. title-pages (I, 'Pr. for E. Evetts, 1700'; II, 'Pr. for I. Dawks, 1701'); and according to that of pt. II, 'The true Cause of the Motion is seen in the Blood . . . to wit, by the Heat of Life kindling in the left Ventricle, and breaking out into Flames or Flashes, like the Lightning . . . making a Puff and Blast: the first whereof swells the Heart; and the other moves the Blood. And by the by demonstrates Trinity in Unity.' Pt. II has a dedicatory letter 'To the learned Gentlemen of the House in Warwick-Lane' (i. e, the Roy. Coll. of Phys.) signed Oliver Hill. In pt. I the type decreases in size at p. 84, and still further at the end, p. 88. The B. M. has a 3rd pt. 1701

has a 3rd pt., 1701.

Bd. at the end of the vol. are two leaves, 'A Tryal of Skill of three great Artists', an anonymous lampoon on a consultation between H—s, Gibbons, and R—t—ff (Radcliffe?), in which 'The new Notion of Circulation afforded no

help against Putrification'.
The vol. has the bk.-plate of J. Eliot Hodgkin, F.S.A.

THEBESIUS (ADAM CHRISTIANUS) 1686-1732. 745. Disputatio medica inauguralis de Circulo Sanguinis in Corde . . . [Leiden]. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1708.

With 2 engr. figs.

746. The same. Ed. nova correction. 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1716.

With 2 engr. figs.

HALLER ([VICTOR] ALBRECHT VON) 1708-77. 747. Deux mémoires sur le Mouvement du Sang, et sur les Effets de la Saignée; fondés sur des experiences faites sur des Animaux. sm. 8°. Lausanne &c., 1756.

Engr. frontisp.; title-page pr. in black and red. Haller's 'Physiology' is quoted in the note to no. 692. Another 18th-century writer who traces the history of the discovery of the circulation is Senac (no. 41), ii, pp. 1-51).

SPALLANZANI (Abbé [Lazaro]) 1729-99. 748. Expériences sur la Circulation observée dans l'universalité du systême vasculaire; les phénomènes de la Circulation languissante; les mouvements du sang indépendans de l'action du cœur ; la pulsation des artères. Ouvrage traduit de l'italien avec des notes, précédé d'une esquisse de la Vie littéraire de l'auteur; par J. Tourdes. 8°. Par., [an] 8 [= 1800].

Inserted: pr. cutting on Spallanzani, fr. 'Correspondence of Andr. Duncan, Jr.', Caledon. Med. Jrnl., Oct. 1913.

COXE (JOHN REDMAN) 1773-1864. 749. An Inquiry into the Claims of Dr. William Harvey to the Discovery of the

HARVEY contd.

Circulation of the Blood; with a more equitable retrospect of that event. To which is added, an Introductory Lecture delivered on the 3rd of Nov., 1829, in vindication of Hippocrates from sundry charges of ignorance preferred against him by the late Prof. Rush...la. 8°. Phila., 1834.

With biogr. note, and remarks on the circulation fr. Freind's Hist. of Physic.

(K11*)

RENZI (SALVATORE DE) 1800-72.

750. Circolazione del sangue 5796

Lib. V, cap. IV, art. 8 in no. iii, pp. 305-79.

FLOURENS ([MARIE JEAN] F[IERRE]) 1794-

751. Histoire de la Découverte de la Circulation du Sang . . . 2° éd., revue et

augmentée. 12°. Par., 1857.

The 'Additions' (pp. 223 to end) deal with Rudius and Ruini and include the 'Partie physiologique du livre de Servet intit. Christianismi Restitutio' in Latin.

ANDRY (FÉLIX). ERCOLANI G.

Recherches sur le Cœur et le Foie, considérés aux points de vue littéraire, médico-historique, symbolique, etc. 8°. Par., 1858.

Calo Rim. Carocite

Pres. copy with author's autograph.

Rologia, 1873.

BÉCLARD ([Jules]) 1818-87.

753. Harvey.

In Conférences historiques, 1866, no p. 209.

CERADINI (G[IULIO]) 1844-94.

335 754. Qualche Appunto sterico-critico intorno alla Scoperta della Circolazione del Sangue. la. 8°. Genova, 1875.

Repr. fr. Ann. del Mus. civ. di storia nat. di

Genova, vol. 7, 1875.

The protagonist of the claims of Caesalpinus, he accuses Harvey of plagiarism! The work is largely written against Ercolani who in his 'Carlo Ruini', published at Bologna in 1873, had attributed the discovery to Ruini.

PINTO (GUISEPPE).

755. La Questione storica sulla Circolazione
del Sangue. Lettera al Dott. Filippo

Cerasi. 8°. Roma, 1877.

Repr. fr. Gazz. med. di Roma anno 3.

Bd. with no. 907.

BAAS (Joh[ann] HERMANN) 1838-

756. William Harvey, der Entdecker des Blutkreislaufs und dessen anatomisch-experimentelle Studie über die Herz- und Blutbewegung bei den Thieren. Cultur-

historisch-medicinische Abhandlung zur Feier des dreihundertjährigen Gedenktags der Geburt Harvey's (1. Apr. 1578). Mit Harvey's Bildniss, Facs. und den Abbildungen des Originals...la. 8°. Stuttgart, 1878

Contains no. 705, a trl. of the 'De motu'.

KIRCHNER (MARTIN) 1854—
757. William Harvey's Verdienste um die Entdeckung des Blutkreislaufs. Inaug.- Entdeckung des Berl., (1878).

WILLIS (R[OBERT]) 1799–1878. \$\$.67758. William Harvey. A History of the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood. Example With a portr. . . . after Faithorne. 8°. Lond., 1878.

DA COSTA (J[ACOB] M[ENDEZ]) 1833–1900. 2325 759. Harvey and his Discovery. 8°. Phila., F# 1879.

Address at Jefferson Med. Coll., with additional notes. Pres. copy from author.

OGLE (John W[ILLIAM]) 1824-1905. 760. The Harveian Oration, 1880 . . . (With additional Notes and an Appendix.) . . . 80. EN Lond., 1881.

With frontisp. See note to no. 692.

TIGERSTEDT (ROBERT) 1853–1923. J % 761. William Harvey, Blodomloppets Upptäckare. 8°. Stockholm, (1882).

Portr. and I illustr. Lefnadsteckningar öfver utmärkta Personligheter utg. af Stiftelsen Lars Hiertas Minne, Bd. I, nr. 3.

ISRAËLS (A[BRAHAM] H[ARTOG]) 1822-83, and DANIËLS (C[AREL] E[DUARD]) 1839-762. De verdiensten der Hollandsche Geleerden ten opzichte van Harvey's Leer van den Bloedsomloop... Uitg. door het Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap voor Kunsten en Wetenschappen. 8°. Utrecht, 1883.

SCALZI (Francesco).

763. In Difesa di Andrea Cesalpino, Scopritore della grande Circolazione del Sangue. Risposta al Dottor Johnson . . . 8°. Roma, 1883.

Repr. fr. Boll. d. R. Accad. med. di Roma, anno 9. Bd. with no. 907.

Inserted: reprint fr. Jrnl. of Anat. and Physiol.,

Inserted: reprint fr. Jrnl. of Anat. and Physiol., vol. 17, pp. 125–8, a review by G. M. Humphry of 'Cesalpino & Harvey. The Harveian Oration, 1882, by Geo. Johnson'. The Oration was a vindication of Harvey against Ceradini's calumnies (no. 754) and Johnson answers Scalzi's 'Reply' in the following:

JOHNSON (Sir George) 1818-96.

764. A Defence of Harvey as the Discoverer of the Circulation of the Blood. In reply to Prof. Scalzi. 12°. Lond., 1884. See the preceding.

DALTON (J[OHN] C[ALL]) 1825-89.

3.33 765. Doctrines of the Circulation. H history of physiological opinion and discovery, in regard to the Circulation of the Blood. 8°. Phila., 1884.

Solomon and the circulation: 'It cannot but by this time be acknowledged by all those that have gone along with us, and taken special notice of the aptness of these two expressions, viz., The Pitcher at the Fountain, and the Wheel at the Cistern, to symbolize unto us the circulation of the blood, and the use and action of the heart, and the parts belonging thereunto; that the Doctrine which is now justly called Harvæan, was at first Solomonian.' John Smith, 'The Pourtract of Old Age', no. 244. [W. O.]

MARTINI (A[NTONIO] DE) 1815—
766. Periodi storici della Scoperta della Circolazione del Sangue. 8°. Napoli, 1889. Pres. copy, with author's autogr.

PAYNE (Joseph Frank) 1840-1910.

Oration, delivered . . . Oct. 19, 1896. 8. EH Lond., 1897.

POWER (Sir D'ARCY) 1855-

5.1.25.768. William Harvey. 8°. New York. 1897.

> With portr. and plate. Masters of Medicine series. MS. notes (references to Harvey in MS. letters of Sir J. Finch). Inserted: typed extr. fr. E. Hasted's 'Hist. of Kent', iii, 382, concerning the manner of Harvey's death; a letter fr. Sir A. Keith on the anatomical 'Tabulae Harveianae' (see Appendix to no. ; and an extr. fr. the Lancet, 9 Oct., 1909, 'Harvey's associations with Birmingham', by D. Fraser Harris.

1.10 769. The same. 8°. Lond., 1897.

Grangerized, with many portraits, of Harvey and of his contemporaries, and views.

3 770. A revised Chapter in the Life of Dr. William Harvey, 1636 . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1917.

Includes Harvey's letters (see no. 720), portr. of Feilding, and map of Harvey's journey. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1916, vol. 10, Section Hist. Med., pp. 33-59. Pres. copy fr. author. Bd. with no. 778

HEMMETER (John C[ohn]) 1864-

771. The History of the Circulation of the Blood—Contributions of the Italian anatomists and physiologists—Their bearing upon

the discovery by Harvey. 8°.

With portraits &c. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 16, May.

KNOTT (JOHN).

772. Bacon, Shakespeare, Harvey, and the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood. la. 8°. Lond., 1905.

In 2 pts. Extr. fr. Westminster Rev., July and Aug., vol. 164, pp. 46-52, 195-205.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849-1919.

773. The Growth of Truth as illustrated in the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood. Being the Harveian Oration . . . 1906. 3rd impression. 8°. Lond., 1907.

Inserted: letters from J. Venn on Caius and on Harvey's and Dover's connexion with Caius College; and from J. F. Payne on the references to the Circulation in the 'De Generatione'.

Another copy is cclxii in no. It is also reprinted, with a different title, 'Harvey and his Discovery' in the control of the

Discovery', in no.

DONLEY (JOHN E[DWARD]) 1879-

774. John Riolan, the Son, Conservative A sketch in the History of the Circulation of the Blood. 8°. (New York, 1907).

Repr. fr. New York Med. Jrnl., 19 Oct., 1907. Bd. in vol. lettered: Biographical Pamphlets VI.

HARRIS (D[AVID] FRASER) 1867-

775. Harvey as a Histologist, and certain less familia facts in his Life. The Presidential Address for the session 1908-9. 8°. [Lond. &c.] (1909).

Repr. fr. Proc. Scottish Microscop. Soc., vol. 5, pp. 42-65.

776. Harvey v. Cæsalpinus; the Controversy reopened . . . 8°. (Edinb., 1911).

Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., Aug. 1911. Pres. copy fr. author.

Occasioned by the publication of vol. i of Luciani's 'Human physiology', Lond., 1911 (Fisiologia dell' uomo, Milan, 1898).

Bd. with no. 778.

777. Harvey versus Cæsalpinus: the Controversy continued.

Inserted: a cutting on 'Harvey & Caesalpinus'. In no. 25, p. 351.

778. The Man who discovered the Circulation of the Blood . . . la. 8°. [New York],

Repr. fr. Fop. Sci. Monthly, May 1913. Pres. copy fr. author.

Bd. in vol. lettered: Harvey Pamphlets.

HARVEY contd.

NORRIS (GEORGE WILLIAM) 1875-

779. The Advance of Knowledge regarding the Circulation of the Blood...12°. [Newark, N.J.], 1911.

Oration in medicine ... Med. Soc. of New Jersey, 13 June, 1911. Repr. fr. the Jrnl. of

PARK (Roswell) 1852-1914.

780. The Story of the Discovery of the Circulation. A study of the times and labors of William Harvey. 6/9 Address. In no., p. 314.

CURTIS (JOHN G[REEN]) 1844-1913.

781. Harvey's Views on the Use of the Circulation of the Blood. Based on a lecture delivered in 1907 before the Johns Hopkins Hospital Historical Club . . . 8º. New York, 1915.

With portr., facss. &c. Pres. copy from editor, Frederic S. Lee. Inserted: review by Sir T. Clifford Allbutt, repr. fr. 'Nature', 11 May, 1916. See also a review, probably by Sir Wm. Osler,

Lancet, 1916, i, pp. 416-17 (no. ..., p. 149).

PILCHER (LEWIS STEPHEN) 1845-1914 782. Parisanus and Primrose on the Errors of Harvey.

In no. 12, v, p. 92. 5747)
A description of the 1639 Leyden ed., 'De motu cordis... cum refutationibus Aemylii Parisani et Iacobi Primirosii', with facs. of title-page.

Harveiana

POWELL (RICHARD) 1766-1834. 783. Oratio in theatro Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensium ex Harveii instituto, habita die Oct. 18, A. D. 1808. 4°.

Lond., 1809.

(7699 follows

With 5 appendices: 1. List of published Orations, 1661–1806; 2. Extr. fr. the Deed of Harvey, 21 June, 1656; 3. Extr. fr. the Journals of St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; 4. [Harvey's bequest, 13 May, 1672]; 5. Court of Common Pleas, 22 Dec., 1806 [Verdict of Chief Justice Mansfield on the authority conferred by a Diploma].

In vol. lettered: Orationes Harveianae.

In vol. lettered: Orationes Harveianae.

PAGET (Sir G[EORGE] E[DWARD]) 1809-92. 784. [Specimen of Harvey's handwriting—Facsimile of a latter written in reply to one from Dr. Samuel Ward, with the text of both letters, and notes by G. E. P.]. obl. 16°. n. pl., (1849).

Inserted: letter from Paget presenting this copy to Sir Frederick Madden, whose autogr. is

on the paper wrapper.

FOLKESTONE.

785. The Unveiling of the Harvey Statue, at Folkestone, Aug. 6th, 1881...8°. Folkestone, (1881).

With portraits &c. Inserted: letter from G. Leslie Eastes. Rd M. 48 893

MUNK (WILLIAM) 1816-98.

786. A brief account of the circumstances leading to and attending the Reintombment of the Remains of Dr. William Harvey... in the Church of Hempstead in Essex on the 18th of Oct., 1883. 8°. Lond., 1883.

Signed at end, William Munk. With an illustr. Pr. for priv. circulation.

Pres. copy fr. author to Edward Solly.

HARVEY (WILLIAM J.). 787. Genealogy of the Family of Harvey . la. 8°. [Lond., 1889].

Extr. fr. Miscellanea Geneal. et Herald., ser. 2, vol. 3, pp. 329-36, 362-5, 381-4.

MITCHELL (S[ILAS] WEIR) 1830-1914. 788. Some Memoranda in regard to William Harvey. sm. 4°. New York, 1907.

P. 25: A list of portraits of Dr. W. Harvey, with remarks by Wm. Roberts; revised fr. art. in the Athenæum, 19 Sept., 1903, p. 388.

PAYNE (JOSEPH FRANK) 1840-1910. 789. [Diploma of Doctor of Medicine granted by the University of Padua to W. Harvey, 1602; reproduced in facsimile; with pamphlet containing notes and a trl. by J. F. Payne.] la. 8°. Lond., 1908.

Inserted in the pamphlet is a review, extr. fr. Brit. M. J., 5 Dec., 1908. Kept in a case.

POWER (Sir D'ARCY) 1855-

790. Notes on early Portraits of John Banister, of William Harvey, and the Barber-Surgeons' visceral lecture in 1581 ... la. 8°. Lond., 1912.

With portraits of Banister and Harvey. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. of Med., 1912, vol. 6, Section Hist. Med., pp. 18-35. Pres. copy fr. author. Bd. with no. 778.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE.

791. Portraits of Dr. William Harvey la. 4°. Lond. &c., 1913.

With plates. Publ. for the Hist. Section of the Roy. Soc. of Med. Inserted: 4 prints the Roy. Soc. of Med. Inserted: 4 prints—one, of a painting by Janssens, endorsed 'Supposed picture of Harvey, the same as that offered to me in 1901 in Paris by Stegelmeyer for £300. W. O.', with letters from Dr. H. B. Jacobs and Sir D'Arcy Power: and three of portraits and Sir D'Arcy Power; and three of portraits, said to be of Harvey, in the possession of Lord Cottesloe, with a descriptive letter from the latter, dated 27. ix. 19; also an engr. portr.

792-824

SEVENTEENTH CENTURY—HARVEY

MOORE (Sir Norman) 1847-1922. 792. Harvey and the Earl of Totnes. la. 8°. n. pl., 1915.

Signed at end, Norman Moore. Bd. with no. 509.

Harveian Orations

As Russell Reynolds remarked in 1884, "There is one thing more... that this College has done for many years, and that is, by this annual Oration, to hand down to coming generations the memory of him from whom we have learned so much." With few exceptions this has been the function of the ceremony. The College library possesses a nearly complete set. Looking over any large number, the Orations fall into three groups. In the first, fulfilling Harvey's injunction, the benefactors are commemorated. Sir William Browne's, 1751, is a good example, and typographically the best I have seen. In the second, the Orator, after a few preliminary words of praise, discourses upon the work in which he is most interested. Mead, 1723, for example, has only a word about Harvey in a learned address on Coins. The third constitutes a real contribution to the literature of the physiology of the circulation. Few give the physiology of the circulation. Few give evidence of historical research; among these may be mentioned the orations of Ogle, 1880, and Payne, 1896. The last published Latin oration was by Sutherland, 1863; that for 1864 by Robt. Lee was also in Latin, but it remains in MS. in the College. Acland's, 1865, was the first in English. Sutherland appears to have suggested the change in his oration—"Non hic est locus disputare utrum necne auditoribus esset commodisputare disputare utrum necne auditoribus esset commodius, et oratori facilius orationem hanc anglice, quam latine conficere." [W. O.] The usual title of the Latin Orations is 'Oratio ex Harveii instituto habita' with the place and

date of delivery; some of the earlier ones begin 'Oratio anniversaria'. 'Oratio Harveiana' is oratio anniversaria. Oratio Harveiana is used only once in this series, by Browne in 1751. Since 1865 they have borne the title 'The Harveian Oration' which, in more recent years, has generally been preceded or followed by a subject title. In the following list of the Orations in this collection only these distinctive subject titles are given. They are arranged in the order of the year of They are arranged in the order of the year of delivery, which is preceded (between brackets) by the year and place of publication, if the former differs or the latter is other than London. Those orations which, on account of their subject or because they are accompanied by other works of the Orator, have been entered in other sections of the Catalogue, are also included, with a cross

reference, in this list. C. 3.13 793. CHARLETON (W.): 1680 sm. 4°. MEAD (R.): see no. 1723 FH 14 794. LEE (M.): 1736 sm. 4°. 15.795. Browne (Sir Wm.):

Copy presented by the Orator to the Archbishop of Canterbury. 1751 823. MOORE (Sir N.): T. 2.25796. SAUNDERS (WM.): 1796 40. (1797)

HALFORD [VAUGHAN] (Sir H.): In 1800 no. p. xxxiii.

EN IU.	KI—HARVEI	192-	-024	
, .	Powell (R.): see no. 783		1808	
796A	JOHNSTONE (J.): In no, p.	1828	1819	
797.	OGLE (J. A.) :* 4°. (Ox	on.)	1844	(-
798.	DAUBENY (C. G. B.):* 4°. (Ox	on.)[1845	(-
799.	—Another ed. 8°. (Ox Bd. in vol. lettered: Daube	on.) §	1045	EE
	Pamphlets.	ily		
800.	HAWKINS (F.):*	40.	1848	(T
801.	Spurgin (J.):*	40.	1851	(-
	COPLAND (J.):*	4°.	1857	(-
803.	Wood (G. E. W.) : * 4°. (Richmo	nd)	1858	(-
	ALDIS (C. J. B.):*	4°.	1859	(
	SUTHERLAND (A. J.):*	4°.	1863	(-
×806.	ACLAND (Sir H. W.):	80.	1865	C
807	The first Oration in English. ROLLESTON (G.):	80.	1873	· ·
	OGLE (J. W.): see no. 760.	0.	1880	
	REYNOLDS (Sir J. R.):	80.	1884	Williams
	QUAIN (Sir R.): The healing ar		1004	-
, oog.	its historic and prophetic aspec	cts	-00-	
×810	PAVY (F. W.):	80.	1885	
	STONE (W. H.): Ἰατροφυσικα	80.	1887	-
	LATHAM (P. W.): 80. (Car		1888	Notice
	Pollock (J. E.):	80.	1889	general
	Andrew (Jas.): 80. (18		1890	and the last of
	Dickinson (W. H.): On Harvey		TOPT	-
	ancient and modern Medicine.	80.	1891	
¥816.	BRIDGES (J. H.): Harvey and	his 80.	1892	-
817	SUCCESSORS. PYE-SMITH (P. H.):	120.	1893	
	Brunton (Sir T. L.): Modern		1093	
010.	velopments of Harvey's work.	80.	1894	-
819.	CHURCH (Sir W. S.): Rise of Phy	sio-	-90=	Nine
	logy in England. 80. (18	90)	1895	
	PAYNE (J. F.): see no. 767. ROBERTS (Sir WM.): Science	and	1090	age of
020.	modern Civilisation.	80.	1897	
821.	DUCKWORTH (Sir D.): Influence	of		-
	character and right judgmen	t in	1898	
822.	Poore (G. V.):	80.	1899	Name of Street
-		DE TOTAL		

* Bd. with no. 783.

ALLBUTT (Sir T. C.): see no.

824. FERRIER (Sir D.): The Heart and Nervous System.

83

1900

IQOI

1002

80.

Harveian Orations (Continued)					
EH (3.37 825. ALLCHIN (Sir W. H.): Structure and Function.	1903				
CATON (R.): see no. 47.	1904				
EH 826. ROBERTS (F. T.): 80. (1906)	1905				
Osler (Sir W.): see no. 773.	1906				
Et 4 827. TAYLOR (Sir F.): Need of Research in Medicine. 80. (1908)	1907				
EH 42828. ORMEROD (J. A.): On Heredity in relation to disease.	1908				
EH —— 43 829. SAVAGE (Sir G. H.): Experimental Psychology and Hypnotism. 8°.	1909				
EH 44 830. Donkin (Sir H. B.): Inheritance of mental characters.	1910				
EH 45 831. WILLIAMS (C. T.): Old and new views on the treatment of Consumption.	1911				
EH —— 46 832. GOODHART (Sir J. F.): The passing of morbid anatomy.	1912				
EH 47 833. BRUCE (J. M.): Influence of Harvey's work in the development of the doctrine of Infection and Immunity.					
H — 48 834. Powell (Sir R. D.): Advances in knowledge regarding the Circulation and attributes of the Blood since Harvey's time. 8°. Repr. fr. Lancet, Oct. 24 and 31.	1914				
EH 49 835. COUPLAND (S.): 80.	1915				
EH50.836. SAUNDBY (R.): Harvey's work considered in relation to Scientific					
Knowledge and University Education in his time. 8°.					
EH5 837. Kidd (P. M.): The doctrine of Consumption in Harvey's time and to-day.					
and to-day. 80. CRAWFURD (R.): On Forerunners of Harvey in Antiquity. 80.					
7700-6,7708,7711-12A)					
(EH.) foclor The Claimants					
(Servetus, Columbus, and Caesalpinus)					
Carreting					

Servetus

SERVETUS [alias REVÈS] (MICHAEL) Villanovanus 1511-53.

839. CHRISTIANI SMI RESTITU TIO. Totius ecclesiæ apostolicæ est ad sua limina || vocatio, in integrum restituta cognitione Dei, fidei Chrisellti, iustificationis nostræ, regenerationis baptismi, et cællnæ domini manducationis. Restituto denique nobis res||gno cælesti, Babylonis impiæ captiuitate soluta, et Anolitichristo cum suis penitus destructo || . . . M.D.LIII. 8°. n. pl., 1553 [repr. 1790].

Below the title are two mottoes: from Dan. xii. I, in Hebrew; and from Rev. xii. 7, in Greek. At end: M. S. V. [i. e. M. Servetus Villanovanus] 1553. Bk.-plate of [J.] F. Payne.
Left to me by Dr. J. F. Payne and sent by Mrs. Payne 9. v. II. Wm. Osler.
The reprint (page for page), with the date 1790 (not 1791, as usually stated) at the end, at the foot of p. 734. Payne has written the following

(not 1791, as usually stated) at the end, at the foot of p. 734. Payne has written the following note in pencil: 'Extremely rare. This is a reprint made in [Nuremberg] of the original of 1553, of which most copies were burnt along with the author. One remains in the Bibl. Nationale, Paris. One at Vienna... This copy [of the reprint] came from Mark Pattison's library. J. F. P.' [Pattison sale, Sotheby's, lot 639, July 28, 1885.] Sir Wm. Osler has added: 'This reprint has now become very rare and difficult to obtain.' It was made (probably by Rau) for C. G. von Murr from the Vienna copy (see Mackall, no. 896, p. 774). A third copy of the original is in Edinburgh; see notes to nos. 867 and 891.

An attempt, wrongly credited to Mead, was

An attempt, wrongly credited to Mead, was made to reprint the book in London in 1723, but made to reprint the book in London in 1723, but the sheets were seized (not publicly burned, as usually stated) on May 27th, after 252 pp., ending with 'semper praedica-|uit' (p. 293 of the orig.) had been printed. L. L. Mackall (loc. cit.) discovered in the Public Record Office original documents signed by Samuel Palmer and by Isaac Dalton showing that Palmer had printed the first 5 sheets and Dalton the rest; that they did the work for a Dutchman, Gysbert Dummer, who supplied the copy; and that the sheets were corrected by a schoolmaster named Patrick (doubtless Samuel P., 1684-1748) who drew the attention of the authorities to the heretical nature of the book. Besides Mead's copy in the Bibliothèque Nationale, there are two in the B. M. and the book. Besides Mead's copy in the Bibliothèque Nationale, there are two in the B. M. and one in the library of the London Medical Society. The Paris copy of the original 1553 ed. also belonged to Mead.

In the small portion of the book dealing incidentally with physiology (pp. 169-78) occurs the famous passage, on p. 170, in which the lesser circulation is first described in print; for lesser circulation is first described in print; for a trl. of it and a reproduction of the original see Osler, no. 886, pp. 25-30. The description, in almost the same words, occurs in a 1546 Servetus MS. (not autograph) in the Bibl. Nationale (MS. latin 18212); cf. A. Gordon, 'Theol. Rev.', July 1878, p. 417.

×840. The same. Wiederherstellung des Christentums. 3 Bde. 2. Ausg. 8º. Wiesbaden, 1895-6.

Vol. i ('7 Bücher über die Dreieinigheit') and vol. ii ('3 Bücher über den Glauben' and '4 Vol. i ('7 Bücher über die Dreieinigheit') and vol. ii ('3 Bücher über den Glauben' and '4 Bücher über die Wiedergeburt') are a translation, by Bernhard Spiess, of the first 576 pp. of the 'Restitutio'. Vol. iii ('De mysterio trinitatis... ad P. Melancthonem ... Apologia') is a reprint by Spiess of the Latin text of the last section of the 'Restitutio', pp. 671-end, from Murr's reprint. The 30 letters to Calvin, &c., pp. 577-670, had been reprinted in Calvin's Opera, vol. viii (1870).

MS.

7765 follows

SEVENTEENTH CENTURY—HARVEY-SERVETUS

This copy still contains the translator's Vorwort intended to have been removed when the above title-page was substituted for the original one dated 1892; cf. vol. iii, p. 60.

Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall.

2841. DE TRINI-||TATIS ERRORIBVS || LIBRI SEPTEM.|| Per Michaelem Serueto, aliàs || Reues ab Aragonia || Hispanum. || Anno M.D.XXXI. sm. 8°. n. pl., 1531

[repr. (1721?)].

Inserted: a pr. cutting with trl. of the letter written by Servetus in prison; a letter from Dr. H. B. Jacobs; and a reproduction, from Quaritch's catalogue 265 (1908), of the title-page of the original genuine ed. of 1531.

This is the counterfeit made (about 1721?) for Georg Serpilius. Its principal distinguishing marks are the error CHHRSTUM on leaf 83b and the single horizontal hyphen in the division of the

the single horizontal hyphen in the division of the word TRINI-TATIS in the title, instead of the two diagonals TRINIs of the genuine 1531 ed. See Mackall, no. 896.

From the Wrisberg Library. [W. O.]
It is the title-page of this copy which is reproduced in no. 886.

3.3.842. The same. Van de Dolinghen in de Drievuldigheyd, seven Boecken, eertijds in Latijn beschreven door Michiel Servetus, gheseyt Reves van Aragonien, Spaenjaerd: ende nu ghetrouvvelijck overgeset in onse Nederlandsche tale, door R. T. Hier sijn noch byghevoegt eenige andere kleyne tractaetjens van den selven Auteur . . . sm. 4°. n. pl., 1620.

The 'other tractates', a list of which is on leaf 4b, are not here; a MS. note by the donor, Mr. L. L. Mackall, states that they never appeared. Nos. 5-8 are omitted in the foliation, but there appears to be nothing wanting at this point.

point.

The translator is Reinier Telle (Vitellius); see

Linde, no. 869, p. 304.

843. Biblia sacra ex Santis Pagnini tralatione, sed ad Hebraicæ linguæ amussim nouissimè ita recognita, & scholiis illustrata, ut planè noua editio uideri possit. Accessit præterea Liber interpretationum Hebraicorum, Arabicorum, Græcorumque nominum ... eodem authore. fol. Lugd., apud Hugonem à Porta, (excud. G. Trechsel), 1542.

First pref. by Servetus ('Michaël Villanouanus'). The 'Liber interpretationum' has sep. sigs. but no foliation. MS. additions. Inscr. on title-page: Ex bibliotheca conuentus ssae Annunciationis Parisiensis ordinis Fratrum Praedicatorum 1699. Inserted: letter fr. Mr. L. L. Mackall, and book-seller's reports. seller's reports.

The previous ed., 1528, of Pagnini's trl., was the first bible printed with numbered verses.

For the first of the two eds. of Ptolemy's

Geography brought out by Servetus see no. 285; in it he utters one of the rare protests against the injustice done to the memory of Columbus in naming the New World after Amerigo.

844. Syruporum uniuersa Ratio, ad Galeni Censuram diligenter expolita: cui, post integram de concoctione disceptationem, præscripta est uera purgandi methodus, cum expositione aphorismi: Concocta medicari. Michaele Villanouano authore. sm. 8°. Ven., ex off. Erasmiana apud V. Valgrisium, 1545.

The first ed. is dated Paris, ex off. Simonis Colinæi, 1537. [W. O.]
The book consists of 6 lectures on digestion,

syrups being dealt with in the 5th.

845. Michaelis Villanovani (Serveti) in quendam medicum apologetica disceptatio pro astrologia. Nach dem einzig vorhandenen echten Pariser Exemplare, mit einer Einleitung und Anmerkungen neu herausg. von Henri Tollin. 8º. Berl., 1880.

A 2nd copy of the orig. has been discovered, in the library of the University of Paris; cf. Rev. des Bibliothèques, Paris, 1910, p. 27.

CALVIN (JEAN) 1509-64.

846. Defensio orthodoxae fidei de sacra Trinitate, contra prodigiosos errores Michaelis Serueti Hispani: ubi ostenditur hæreticos iure Gladii coercendos esse, & nominatim de homine hoc tam impio iustè & meritò sumptum Geneuæ fuisse supplicium. sm. 8°. [Geneva], Oliva Roberti Stephani, 1554.

Printer's device (with 'Oliva') on title-page

(cf. no. 849).

This appeared before Feb. 10, and Calvin's French version before Mar. 1, 1554.

[CASTELLION (SÉBASTIEN)] 1515-63.

847. Dissertatio, qua disputatur, quo jure, quove fructu Hæretici sunt coercendi gladio vel igne . . . sm. 8°. n. pl., [1612?].

Inscr. on title-page 'Collegii Parisiensis Societ.

The author is also called Castalio, Chatillon or Chateillon.

Note inserted by the donor, Mr. L. L. Mackall: This is another issue—identical except for the title—of the famous and very rare work 'Contra Libellum Calvini in quo ostendere conatur Haere-Libellum Calvini in quo ostendere conatur Haereticos jure gladij coercendos esse. Nolite ante tempus quicquam judicare, donec veniat dominus, qui illustraturus est occulta tenebrarum, et patefaciet concilia cordium. I Cor. iv [other mottoes as here] Anno Domini M.D.L.C.XII' (sic). [Photostats of the title-page, &c., are also inserted. In the 'Dissertatio' issue a motto from Deut. xiii, in italics, immediately follows the title and is followed by a printer's ornament and quotations in roman type from Prov. xiv and Psalm ii.] Most probably the real date is 1612

SERVETUS contd.

CASTELLION contd.

for either form of title. The author is certainly Castellion; cf. the works on him by F. Buisson, Paris, 1892 (with bibliogr.), and by Etienne Giran, Harlem and Paris, 1914. See also Mosheim (no. 856), pp. 286–93 and 446, who, however, is mistaken in believing that this book had been printed before the present ed., which is the only one in Latin. Buisson was able to trace eleven. one in Latin. Buisson was able to trace eleven copies, seven with the 'Contra' and four with the 'Dissertatio' title. A Dutch trl. appeared at Harlem in 1613.

From internal evidence the work was written

After prefaces by the anon. Dutch editor and by Castellion come 154 numbered quotations from Calvin's 'Defensio', each followed by Castellion's rejoinder under the heading Vaticanus. Among the miscellaneous further contents is a contemporary account (author unknown, reprinted in no. 854, p. 156, and no. 856, p. 446) of Servetus and his death.

This is the book to which Burton (no. twice refers—2, iii, 5 (quoting from leaf M₃v)

and 3, iv, 1, 5.

848. Traité des Hérétiques, à savoir, si on les doit persécuter, et comment on se doit conduire avec eux, selon l'avis, opinion, et sentence de plusieurs auteurs, tant anciens, que modernes. Éd. nouvelle, publ. par les soins de A. Olivet. Préf. de E. Choisy. 8°. Genève, 1913.

A reprint of the French ed., publ. in March, 1554, at 'Rouen' (probably Lyon), with title-page in facs. The Latin version, not identical, appeared in the same month, with the title 'De hæreticis an sint persequendi', purporting to be printed by Rausch at Magdeburg, but really by Oporinus at Basel. It is a protest against the punishment of 'heretics' in general and the burning of Servetus in particular. See note to the following.

BEZA (THEODORUS) 1519-1606.

849. De Haereticis a ciuili Magistratu puniendis Libellus, aduersus Martini Bellii farraginem, & nouorum Academicorum sectam. 8°. [Geneva], Oliva Roberti Stephani,

Title-page mutilated, the printer's device showing the 'Oliva' having been cut away (cf. no. 846). Bt. fr. Rosenthal, Munich, 1909.
Publ. in Sept. 1554; a French version by Colladon, one of the prosecutors of Servetus, appeared in 1560. It is the official attempt of the Calvinists to answer the preceding which Castellion had issued under the pseudonym Martinus Bellius.

850. Apocalypsis: or, The Revelation of certain notorious Advancers of Heresie . . . together with an account of their Lives, Actions, and Ends. Whereunto are added the effigies of seventeen . . . done in copper

plates. Faithfully and impartially tr. out of the Latine by J. D. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by E. Tyler for J. Saywell, 1655.

Ded. epistle signed Jo. Davies. This 1st English ed. was issued as an appendix (sig. Aaa onwards) to Alex. Ross's 'Pansebeia', 1655. Portr. and sketch of Servetus, p. 51. The last sketch, and portr., those of Henry Nicholas, are wanting, though the catchword 'Henry' occurs. The portraits include one of Bernard Knipperdeline portraits include one of Bernard Knipperdoling, of whom there is no sep. sketch; there are thus sixteen in this copy. Presented 16 Oct., 1914,

whom there is no sep. sketch, there are that sixteen in this copy. Presented 16 Oct., 1914, by Mr. L. L. Mackall.

The work was issued anonymously in Dutch, 'Grouwelen der vornaemster Hooft-Ketteren', Leiden, 1607; tr. into Latin 'Apocalypsis insignium aliquot Hæresiarcharum' by 'H. S. F. D. M. D. ', Leiden, 1608. (See no. 896, p. 768; on these books see also D. Clément, 'Bibliothèque Curieuse' ix p. 340)

Bibliothèque Curieuse', ix, p. 340.)

851. The same. Apocalypsis. Or, The Revlation [sic]... The 3rd ed. sm. 8°. EH [Lond.], 1671.

Portraits facing reverse way. Last sketch and Portraits facing reverse way. Last sketch and portr. wanting, as in the preceding, and containing the portr. of Knipperdoling. Portr. &c. of Servetus, p. 51. Appended to 'Παισεβεία: or, A View of all Religions in the World...4th ed.... by Alexander Ross', 1672, after which it is bound. Ross's work is preceded by an engr. portr. of him æt. 63, below which Sir W. Osler has written this quotation from 'Hudibras'—'There was an ancient sage philosopher. That had read was an ancient sage philosopher, That had read Alexander Ross over

Inserted: letter fr. W. J. Dilling with questions on the number 4 in medicine, and a list of Ross's works in King's Coll. Libr., Aberdeen.

852. Another copy. With the portr. and sketch of Henry Nicholas, pp. 77-8, but with the portr. of John Hut, p. 63, represented only by a blank space.

Sent by Mr. L. L. Mackall, 1923.

IMPARTIAL HISTORY. 853. An impartial History of Michael Servetus, burnt alive at Geneva for Heresie. 8°. Lond., 1724.

The author is unknown. It has been wrongly

attributed by Linde to George Benson.

Wm. Wotton is quoted on p. 65 for Servetus' work on the lesser circulation. The discovery of the lesser circulation by Servetus remained unrecognized until about 1690 when the attention of Wotton (see no.) was called to it by Charles Bernard, the St. Bartholomew's Hospital surgeon. Osler, no. 886, p. 30.

ALLWOERDEN (HENRICUS AB). 854. Historia. Michaelis. Serveti. Quam. EH Præside. Io. Laur. Mosheimio . . . 1727. d. 19. Dec. . . . publice. exponit. Auctor. Henricus. ab. Allwoerden. sm. 4°. Helmstadii, (1728).

SEVENTEENTH CENTURY—HARVEY-SERVETUS

With engr. portr. This is the 1st ed., the text proper ending on p. 238.

Bt. of Rosenthal, Munich, Oct. 13th, 1906.

Wm. Osler.

MOSHEIM (JOHANN LORENZ VON) 1694?-1755. 855. Versuch einer unpartheiischen und gründlichen Ketzergeschichte. 4°. Helm-

staedt, 1746. With engr. illustr. as headpiece. Bd. with no. 856.

5.18 856. Anderweitiger Versuch einer vollständigen und unpartheyischen Ketzergeschichte. 4°. Helmstaedt, 1748.

Half-title, after pref., Geschichte des berühmten Spanischen Artztes Michaels Serveto'; in 3 bks. with suppls. &c. In the pagination the nos. 233–62 occur twice. Engr. portr. of Servetus. Bk.label of Prof. Joseph Job Hagenreiner, 1795. Presented by Mr. L. L. Mackall, 1923.

857. Neue Nachrichten von dem berühmten Spanischen Arzte Michael Serveto, der zu Geneve ist verbrannt worden. Helmstaedt, 1750.

This supplement to the preceding is based largely on D'Artigny, no. 858.

Bt. of Rosenthal, Munich, Oct. 13, 1906.

Wm. Osler.

lach ARTIGNY (Abbé [ANTOINE GACHET] D') 1706-1778.

858. Nouveaux Mémoires d'Histoire, de Critique et de Littérature. Tomes 1-6. 12°. Par., 1749-53.

Bk.-stamp 'E Bibliotheca Böttigeri'.
Contents include:

Vol. 2, p. 55. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Michel Servet. Vol. 3, p. 313. Lettres de Calvin à M. le Marquis du Poët (spurious; see Linde, no. 869,

p. 292).

A MS. note on the flyleaf of vol. I, by the donor, Mr. L. L. Mackall, 1914, states, "Rev. Alex. Gordon, author of the article 'Servetus' in the new Encycl. Brit. told me that these volumes are so rare that he has never heard of a set being sold. Vol. 7, 1757, is lacking, but it contains nothing on Servetus."

CHAUFEPIÉ (Jacques George de) 1702-86. 12.19 859. The Life of Servetus. By Jaques George de Chauffpié. Being an article of his Historical Dictionary, vol. IV . . . 1756. Tr. from the French, by James Yair. 8°. Lond., 1771.

WRIGHT (RICHARD) 1764-1836.

2. 860. An Apology for Dr. Michael Servetus: including an account of his Life, Persecution, Writings and Opinions: being designed to eradicate bigotry and uncharitableness: and to promote liberality of sentiment among Christians . . . 12°. Wisbech, 1806. SIGMOND (GEORGE [GABRIEL]) 1794-

861. The unnoticed Theories of Servetus, a Dissertation addressed to the Medical Society of Stockholm. 8°. Lond., 1826.

The Dissertation is in Latin with an Introduction

Pres. copy from the author to the Medico-Botanical Soc. Bk.-label of the donor, J. E. Odgers, and a letter from him inserted.

Hone's Table Book, 1827, p. 727, says that this book was 'suppressed or withdrawn'. A 2nd ed., however, was publ. by Longmans in 1828.

RILLIET (ALBERT).

862. Relation du Procès criminel intenté à Genève, en 1553, contre Michel Servet, rédigée d'après les documents originaux... 8°. Genève, 1844.

Bk.-label of J. M. Audan. Pres. by Dr. A. C. Klebs.

A separate issue, with title-page, of a portion of vol. iii of 'Mémoires et docs. publ. par la Soc. de l'Hist. et d'Arch. de Genève', 1844.

SAISSET (ÉMILE [EDMOND]) 1814-63.

863. Michel Servet . . . 8°. [Par.], (1848).

Ptie. i. Doctrine philos. et religieuse; ptie. ii. Le procès et la mort. Extr. fr. Revue des deux Mondes, xxi, 1848, pp. 585-618, 817-48.

Inserted: extr. fr. Vossische Zeitung, 5 Apr.,

1908, 'Der Servetprozess in Genf, 1553', fr. the 'Jean Calvin' of A. Bossert.

TOLLIN (HENRI) 1833-1902.

*864. Biographische Beiträge zur Geschichte der Toleranz in drei Vorträgen . . . (1863, 5). 8°. Frankfurt a. O., [1866].

P. 67; ref. to Calvin and Servetus. The date is on the orig. paper cover, lacking in this copy.

865. Toulouser Studentleben im Anfange des 16. Jahrhunderts. Eine Episode aus dem Leben Michael Servet's. 8º. [Leipz., 1874].

Extr. fr. Raumer's Historisches Taschenbuch, 5. Folge, 4. Jahrg., p. 77. Sent by Mr. L. L. Mackall, Jan. 1916. For a bibliography of Tollin's numerous writings on Servetus see no. 873, p. 37.

866. Michel Servet: Portrait-Caractère. Traduit de l'Allemand par Mme. Picheral-Dardier. Avec une bibliographie des ouvrages de et sur Servet. la. 8º. Par., 1879.

The 'Appendice', signed Charles Dardier, is a criticism of Chéreau's book (no. 868).

WILLIS (R[OBERT]) 1799-1878.

867. Servetus and Calvin. A study of an important epoch in the early history of the Reformation . . . 8°. Lond., 1877

With portrs. of Servetus and Calvin. Inserted: pr. cuttings on Giordano Bruno and on the Vienna Hofbibliothek; the 'Appeal' of the Servetus Committee, Geneva, a letter fr.

2.28 EH

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

SERVETUS contd.

M. Auguste Dide, and invitations from the Comité du Monument and Municipality of Vienne; a letter from the daughter of Willis; and correspondence (1908) concerning the imperfect copy of the 'Restitutio' in the Edinburgh University Library, supplementing pp. 536-41 of this book, and Willis's letter to the Athenaeum, 27 Apr., 1878, p. 541.

CHÉREAU (ACHILLE) 1817-85.

868. Histoire d'un Livre. Michael Servet et la Circulation pulmonaire. (Lecture faite à l'Acad. de Méd. de Paris . . . 15 Juillet 1879). 8°. Par., 1879.

Pres. by Dr. H. B. Jacobs, 5 July, 1910. Chéreau gives the priority to Colombo; see note to no. 866.

LINDE (A[NTONIUS] V[AN] D[ER]) 1833-97. 869. Michael Servet, een Brandoffer der gereformeerde Inquisitie. la. 8°. Groningen,

Pp. 235-326 contain elaborate notes and refs. to the complicated and scattered literature on Servetus.

Pres. by Mr. Mackall.

LEX NATURÆ, pseud.

2 14 870. Calvin and Servetus. An Episode of the Reformation. With an Analysis of the God of Calvinism. 8°. Lond., [1892]. Illustr.

[SHIELDS (CHARLES WOODRUFF)]. 871. The Reformer of Geneva. An historical Drama. la. 8º. (Princeton, 1897). Sent me by Prof. Harper. [W. O.]

KÖHLER (W.). 872. Reformation und Ketzerprozess. la. 8°. Tübingen &c., 1901.

Samml. gemeinverst. Vorträge ...aus d.... Theol. u. Religionsgesch., 22. Bd. with no. 887.

CLAPARÈDE (TH.).

24 873. Pour Michel Servet. Les Publications relatifs à Michel Servet. Suivi de quelques pages détachées de divers auteurs . . . 12º. Genève, 1902.

Contains a list (with titles translated) of arts. by Tollin, selected from Tollin's 'Gesch. d. Französ. Colonie v. Magdeburg', Bd. iii, Abth. 1. A. (Magd., 1892), pp. 490-503.

BESSON (PAUL).

22 874. Michel Servet (1553-1903)...8°. Genève, 1903.

LOYSON (CHARLES [HYACINTHE]) (Le Père Hyacinthe) 1827-1912.

875. Michel Servet, brulé vif à Genève, le

27 Oct., 1553. Discours prononcé...le 8 Mars 1903...la. 8°. Genève, &c., 1903. Repr. fr. 'Rev. chrétienne'. Pres. by Dr. A. C.

MONUMENT EXPIATOIRE. 876. Monument expiatoire du Supplice de Michel Servet, 1553-27 Oct.-1903. Compte rendu de la manifestation du 1er nov 1903. Liste des Souscripteurs. 8°. Genève,

1903.

With 2 plates. Pres. by Dr. A. C. Klebs. Inserted: 3 cuttings concerning this monument and the refusal of the Council of Geneva to allow the erection, in 1908, of a second monument, the statue of Servetus now at Annemasse.

877. Glauben und Wissen... Jahrg. 2, Hfte. 8 & 12, Aug. & Dez. 1904. la. 80. Stuttgart, 1904.

Hft. 8, p, 270, a letter of protest by P. Villaret against the 'Sühne' Denkmal, with comm. by the ed., E. Dennert. Hft. 12, p. 412, 'Noch einmal das Sühnedenkmal,' a reply by Th. Schneider, &c. Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall. Bd. with no. 887.

SCHNEIDER (TH.). 878. Michael Servet. Ein Vortrag, halten am 28. Okt. 1903, zum 350jähr. Gedächtnis seiner Verbrennung. 8º. Wiesbaden, 1904.

With an illustr. Bd. with no. 887.

879. Michael Servet. (Zur Steuer Wahrheit.) fol. Bremen-Berlin, 1905.

Nrs. 25-6 of 'Protestantblatt', Jahrg. 38 (pp. 294 and 305). Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall. Bd. with no. 887.

PAULUS (R.). 880. Servets Hinrichtung im lutherischen Urteil. 8°. München, 1905. Hist.-polit. Blätter f. d. kathol. Deutschland,

Band 136, Heft. 3. Bd. with no. 887.

GUTTMANN (JAKOB). 881. Michael Servet in seinen Beziehungen zum Judentum. 8°. [Breslau, 1907].

Repr. fr. Monatsschr. f. Gesch. u. Wissensch. d. Judentums, N.F., Jahrg. 51, pp. 77-94, März

Pres. copy fr. author. Inserted Mr. L. L. Mackall. Bd. with no. 887. Inserted: letter fr.

HERRIOT (ED.). 882. La Vie et la Passion de Michel Servet, avec son portrait. 12º. Par., 1907.

Conférence faite à Vienne, 10 Mars, 1907. 3e mille. Collection rationaliste.

CARRERAS Y CANDI (FRANCESCH). 883. Excursions per la Catalunya aragonesa

SEVENTEENTH CENTURY—HARVEY-SERVETUS

y provincia d'Osca . . . Sixena. la. 8º. Barcelona, 1908.

Butlletí del Centre excursionista de Catalunya, any xviii, núm. 164, Setembre, 1908. Contains a description, with illustr., of Sigena, prov. of Huesca; in this district is the Villanueva where Servetus lived and whence he took the name Villanovanus. Bd. with no. 887.

EMERTON (EPHRAIM) 1851-

884. Calvin and Servetus . . . la. 8°. [Cambridge, Mass.], 1909.

Lecture, King's Chapel, Boston. Repr. fr. Harvard Theol. Rev., vol. 2, pp. 139-60.

LANSDALE (MARIA HORNOR)

2.35 885. The human side of Calvin. la. 8°. [New York, 1909].

Illustr. Extr. fr. 'Century Mag.', vol. 78, pp. 454-64. Foll. by 'Calvin as a theologian', by the Rev. Francis Brown.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849-1919.

2.31 886. Michael Servetus. 8°. Lond., 1909.

With portr., facss. &c. Inserted: a review, extr. fr. Brit. M. J., 23 Apr., 1910, p. 1011. Another copy is cclxxxiv in no. the German trl. (repr. fr. 'Deutsche Revue', Dez. 1909) is in no.

12.34 887. The same. la. 8°. (Baltimore), 1909.

With portr., facss. &c. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins
Hosp. Bull., vol. 21, Jan. 1910.

Bd. in vol. lettered: Servetus Pamphlets. In
this vol., in addition to the separately listed pamphlets, are inserted the following cuttings: 'Servetus: and an expiation', a review of the above, extr. fr. 'Light', Lond., 9 Apr., 1910, pp. 170–1; and 4 cuttings, extr. fr. local newspapers, on the inauguration of the monument at Vienne in 1911. Vienne in 1911.

888. Another copy.

With numerous insertions: correspondence from Mr. Mackall (bibliographical notes and emendations), from Dr. A. C. Klebs, and from the Comité du Monument, Vienne, with press reports of the inauguration; views of Vienne, and of the monument at Annemasse with photos. of the sculptress, Mme. Roch, and of the promoter, Auguste Dide; review [by the Rev. Alex. Gordon] extr. fr. 'Christian Life', Feb. 19, 1910, p. 93.

ODHNER (CARL THEOPHILUS).

12 889. Michael Servetus. His Life and Teachings . . . 8º. Phila., 1910.

A Portrs. of Servetus and Calvin. Pt. i. Servetus and Calvin; pt. ii. The theology of M. Servetus.

Sent me by Dr. Mead, Middleton, Conn., May 1st,
1911. [W. O.]

GENER (POMPEYO).

39 890. Servet. Reforma contra Renacimiento: Calvinismo contra Humanismo. Estudio histórico crítico sobre el Descubridor de la

Circulacion de la Sangre, y su tiempo. 8º. Barcelona &c., 1911.

With portr. and plates. Half-title: Servet. Medico-geografo-astronomo filosofo. Pres. copy from author, with inscr.

CUTHBERTSON (DAVID).

891. A Tragedy of the Reformation, being the authentic Narrative of the History and Burning of the 'Christianismi Restitutio', 1553, with a succinct account of the theological controversy between Michael Servetus, its author, and the reformer, John Calvin. With 8 facss. 8º. Edinb. &c., 1912.

Contains interesting illustrations of the Edinburgh copy of the orig. ed. of the 'Restitutio', first described by W. Turner and Willis in the 'Athenaeum' 27 Apr., 1878, p. 541.

In a review ('Christian Life', 18 May, 1912, p. 235) in which he corrects some in the correct some in the corrects some in the correct some in

p. 235) in which he corrects some inaccuracies in this work, the Rev. Alex. Gordon points out that the first 16 pp. lacking in the Edinburgh copy have been replaced by MS. transcribed not from the printed work but from some original draft, differing materially from the printed version and containing 'passages of unique autobiographical containing 'passages of unique autobiographical moment

LADAME (P[AUL] L[OUIS]) 1842-

802. Michel Servet: sa Réhabilitation historique. Son caractère—son œuvre comme savant et sa découverte de la circulation pulmonaire. 8°. Genève, 1913.

With 2 portraits and facs. of the letter written by Servetus in prison. Repr. fr. Bull. de l'Inst.

Nat. Genevois, tome 41.

FOX (ARTHUR W.).

803. Michael Servetus. 12°. Lond., [1914]. The Unitarian Penny Library, 140. Servetus was born in 1511 at Tudela in Navarre. His real parentage was published in this pamphlet, for the first time in England, from material supplied by the Rev. Alex. Gordon, who also revised the

Bd. in vol. lettered: Miscellanous Pamphlets.

HEMMETER (JOHN C[OHN]) 1864-

894. Michael Servetus. Discoverer of the Pulmonary Circulation. His Life and Work. 8°. Leyde, 1915.

With plates (from the same blocks as those in no. 887). Repr. fr. 'Janus'.

895. The same. 8°. [Baltimore], (1915).
Without the plates. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins
Hosp. Bull., vol. 26, Sept. Bd. with no. 894.

MACKALL (LEONARD L.).

896. Servetus Notes . . . la. 8º. (New York, 1010).

With portr. &c. Repr. fr. no. Pres. copy fr. author, with a few MS. notes,

N

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

SERVETUS contd.

and with additional typewritten bibliographical notes inserted.

See Sudhoff's review, in his Mitteilungen, 1920, xix, p. 284, giving further information on the lost work of Servetus, the 'Epistola', 1536, which he thinks is probably identical with the rare 'In L. Fuchsium apologia', publ. the same year.

(7766 follows)

Columbus

COLUMBUS ([MATTHÆUS] REALDUS) 1494? or 1516?-1559.

*897. De Re Anatomica libri XV. fol. Ven., ex typogr. Beuilacquæ, 1559.
With engr. title page.
This is the orig. ed.; publ. again in Paris 1562, 1572; Frankfurt 1590, 1593, 1599, and (in German) 1609; Leyden 1667. Dedicated by Colombo's sons (who state that their father died while the work was in the press) to Pius IV who while the work was in the press) to Pius IV, who became pope in this year; the later ed. (Paris, 1572) has Colombo's own dedication [of June 1559] to the preceding pope, Paul IV who died in August. Fisher (no. 2002) vii) had 2 copies of the 1st ed., otherwise identical, but one having the forward addication and the other the latter. In the former dedication and the other the latter. In many reference books the date of Colombo's death is erroneously given as 1577. The passages on is erroneously given as 1577. The passages on the pulmonary circulation are in Bks. vii and xi,

B. 5.6 898. The same. sm. 80. Par., apud And. Wechelum, 1572.

cap. ii, pp. 177 and 223.

Ded. to Pope Paul IV; see note to no. 897.

VV. 2 14 899. Realdus Columbus of Cremona and Book XIIII (Concerning Vivisection) of his Treatise on Anatomy, A. D., 1559. [Trl.] By L. C. Boisliniere . . . 8°. (St. Louis, 1906).

With facss. Repr. fr. St. Louis Med. Rev., 20 Oct., 1906.

Pres. copy fr. Dr. Boisliniere, whose type-written trl. of the passages mentioned in the note to no. 897 is inserted.

TÖPLY (R., Ritter von). 000. Aus der Anatomie des Realdo Colombo von Cremona.

Anhang in no. 706, p. 106.

Caesalpinus

CAESALPINUS (ANDREAS) 1519-1603. A 9.10 901. Peripateticarum Quæstionum Libri Quinque . . . sm. 4°. Ven., apud Iuntas, 1571.

For the description of the lesser circulation see leaves III E and II2 A. [W. O.]
An earlier ed., 'Florence, 1569,' is mentioned by

Jourdan (no.); but no writer seems to quote from it and it is not in the catals. of the S. G. L., Bodley, the B. M., or the Bibliothèque Nationale.

A great figure in the history of Italian medicine, Andrea Cesalpino was successively director of the botanic garden at Bologna, professor at Pisa and at the Sapienza, Rome, and physician to Pope Clement VIII. He died in his 84th year. In three departments of knowledge his acute, observant mind has left its impress.

vant mind has left its impress

I. He was a typical peripatetic philosopher of the 16th century, and in the last group to engage in the struggle which lasted three centuries and is so well described by Renan in his 'Averroès et l'Averroïsme' (no. 498). If in certain points he approached the doctrines of the great Arabian commentator, he had nothing of the ordinary Paduan Averroism, and was a robust supporter of Aristotle, "whose opinions and methods he advocated with an almost 'religious zeal'" (Dalton). It is impossible to understand his position in philosophy without a full study of the great controversy which is so admirably pictured by Renan. As Bayle says, "Do not imagine that he invented different Principles from those of Aristotle, for, on the contrary, he ought to pass Aristotle, for, on the contrary, he ought to pass for an Innovator only because he addicted himself to Aristotle's true Opinions. He penetrated into the bottom of the Peripatetic System, and maintained it according to the true sense of the Founder, and not as the Schoolmen did, who, under the and not as the Schoolmen did, who, under the profession of Aristotle's Disciple, taught nothing less than his Tenets" (no. _____). He was suspected of heresy but his famous book, the 'Peripatetic Questions', was never put on the Index.

II. At the end of an era in philosophy Cesalpino in one department of science was a beginner and innovator. His is the first name in Redeart between

innovator. His is the first name in Botany between Dioscorides and Linnæus. The chief merit of the 'De Plantis' is that it contains a new and logical classification based on the organs of fructification. Miall (no.) has a good criticism and analysis of the work.

III. Probably a pupil of Colombo, and a student at places where and at a time when he could have heard Vesalius, Cesalpino is not in the group of great 16th-century North Italians who left such memorable works on Anatomy. He was a physician-naturalist and not a member of the new company who revolutionized the subject in the 16th century.

Apart from his botanic studies our interest to-day centres in the claims which have been made that he described the greater circulation. Here he is in good company—Plato, Hippocrates, Galen, and Sarpi, to say nothing of such lesser lights as Ruini, Rudius, and others. It is not lights as Kunn, Kudius, and others. It is not my intention here to enter upon a controversy which may be studied in the works of Dalton, Flourens, Ceradini, and in the very full analysis of the writings of Cesalpino by the pastor Tollin. An excellent case can be made out and, with scattered sentences from the writings skilfully put together, a very clear picture may be given of the general circulation. general circulation.

His opinions may be gathered from the following passages in addition to those referred to above: the 'Quaest. Perip.' (this ed.), leaves 102 F, 103 A and E, 104 F; the 'De Plantis', p. 3; the 'Quaestiones Medicae' (publ. in 1593 with the second Venice ed. of the 'Quaest. Perip.'), L. ii, Qu. xvii, p. 234; the 'Speculum artis medicae' (no. 904), L. vi, cap. xix, pp. 472–3, and L. vii, cap. i, p. 488. Most of these and of the other relevant passages are quoted and translated by Dalton (no. 765), pp. 142-7, or Flourens (no. 751),

[W. O. (MS. notes in no. 905).]

15 902. De Plantis Libri XVI . . . sm. 4º. Florentiae, apud Geo. Marescottum, 1583.

This work made an epoch in the history of botany (Brunet). For the statement about the circulation see beginning of chapter ii, p. 3. [W. O.]

1.1.12 903. Artis medicæ pars prima, de Morbis universalibus . . . sm. 12°. Romæ, apud A. Zannettum, 1602.

With a second title-page following the index and before bk. i 'Ars medica. Rome...1601'. The first pt. only, containing 4 of the 8 bks., viz. i, Materia med. ii. Fevers. iii. Poisons and the plague. iv. Syphilis.

00.5. 904. The same. Κατοπτρου, sive Speculum Artis medicæ Hippocraticum: spectandos, dignoscendos curandosque exhibens uniuersos, tum uniuersales tum particulares, totius corporis humani morbos, in quo multa visuntur, quæ à præclarissimis quibusque Medicis intacta prorsus relicta erant arcana. Antea quidem Romæ excusum, nunc vero castigatius editum. sm. 8°. Francof., typis M. Beckeri, impens. L. Zetzneri, 1605.

Ded. signed by editor, Adamus Bruxius. This contains the 8 bks., viz. i-iv as in the preceding, and v-viii on diseases of the head, thorax, abdomen and genitalia respectively.

905. MS. in Latin and English, on paper: written in the 20th cent.: various sizes, 19 leaves.

(Foll. 1-3). Notes by Sir W. Osler on Cesalpino (pr. in the note to no. 901) and on MS. Canonici miscellaneous 155 in the Bodleian Library. (Foll. 4-6). Photographic facsimiles of the title-page (f. 272r) and of 2 pages (274" and 275") of MS. Canon. misc. 155 ('Lectiones . . . Andreae Caesalpini ... de Morbis Thoracis huius anni 1590 inceptæ Die 3°. Nouembris in famosiss°. Pisano gymnasio'). (Foll. 7–19). 6 leaves of transcript and 7 leaves of an English trl. (both by Miss E. G. Parker of Oxford) of the 'Lectiones'.

The lecture notes here copied include much of the material which is elaborated in cap. xix, bk. vi, of no. 904, but instead of the striking argument that the valves are so constituted 'ut continuus quidam motus fieret ex venis in cor, et ex corde in arterias' we have the following

on the lesser circulation: 'By inspiration and expiration of air the blood, which is very hot in the heart, is cooled during its passage through the lungs from the right ventricle by way of the artery into the left by way of the vein. Just as in the process of distillation a sort of circulation of the hot water is set up by the contact of the cold—aquae ardentis frigidae contactu circulatio quaedam fit.

MS. Canon. misc. 155 consists of 413 leaves, quarto, written at the beginning of the 17th In addition to the above its contents include Cesalpino's 'Lectiones de febribus'; Pisa, 1592 &c., and 'Lectiones de morbis capitis'. The volume was bought in 1817 among the 2,047 MSS. collected by Matteo Luigi Canonici, a Venetian Jesuit who died in 1805 or 1806. The collection, which contains a number of medical and scientific MSS., and which came largely from North Italian monasteries, was the largest single purchase ever made by the Library. A description may be read in no. P. 299.

Bd. with no. 723.

COLLINS (JOSEPH) 1866-

OOLLINS (JOSEPH) 1866—
OO6. A neglected Worthy—Andreas CesA 6 F
alpino.
In no.
SCALZI (Francesco).

OO7. Inaugurazione della Lapide ad Andrea

Cesalpino nella R. Università di Roma... 30 Ott., 1876, promotrice l'Accademia Medica di Roma. Due Discorsi...dai Prof. F. Scalzi, e C. Maggiorani. la. 8°. Roma, 1876.

With facs. of a medical certificate in Cesalpino's handwriting. The two Discourses are: 'Cesalpino Naturalista', and 'Cesalpino Filosofo'.

Bd. in vol. lettered: 'Pamphlets on Cesalpino',

which contains also nos. 755 and 763.

(con nuove aggiunte alla prima edigiona) la. 8º. Arezzo, 1922.

With portraits, facss. &c., and bibliogr. Collana di pubbl. storiche e lett. aretine, n. 6. Uomini illustri della Provincia Aretina. Inserted: postcard fr. author showing statue of Cesalpino.

> Other Claimants (Sarpi, Rudius, and Ruini)

SARPI ([PIETRO] Fra PAOLO) 1552-1623. 909. MS. in Italian, on paper: written about 1613, perhaps by Paolo Sarpi: 1278 × $9\frac{1}{8}$ in., xxvi + 138 pages.

'Discorso di F[ra] P[aolo] V[enetiano] al serenissimo Doge di Venetia sopra la materia dell'Inquisitione', the Historia della sacra inquisitione of Paolo Sarpi, with subject index (p. ix) and marginal notes by Roger Twysden who has given at p. vii the follow-

SARPI contd.

ing account of the MS.: 'Editus hic liber in Serravalle appresso Fabio Albicocco. anno 1638. Sed multo sunt largiora capita a primo usque ad 39um in hoc manuscripto quam impresso, quo eorum summae tantum recensentur, scilicet a pag. prima hic ad pag. 13am, et quod sequitur postea in pagina 13ª ad finem eiusdem in impresso omittitur, in reliquis omnino conueniunt quantum ad materialia.' At p. 1 Twysden has noted, 'Frater Fulgentius agnouit fratri meo Gulielmo, anno 1632, hoc esse genuinum Patris Pauli scriptum', so the MS. is perhaps Paul...Written to Monsieur Del Isle

'Roger Twysden, 1637.' '89' in Sir John Sebright's sale, April 6, 1807, and then in Richard Heber's library. Lot 845 in the Heber sale, Feb. 15, 1836, when it was bought by Sir Thomas Phillipps. MS. 8200 in the Phillipps collection. Bought by Sir William Osler from a bookseller's catalogue.

catalogue.

910. MS. in Italian, on paper: written early NN.2.1 in the 17th cent.: $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ in., ii + 204

'Apologia per le oppositioni fatte dall' Illustrissimo, et Reuerendissimo Signore Cardinale Bellarmino alli trattati, et risolutioni di Gio: Gersone sopra la validità delle Scommuniche, del Padre Maestro Paulo da Venetia dell'Ordine de Serui. In Venetia Appresso Roberto Meietti 1606 Con licenza de Superiori.' Copied from the 1606 ed.

Bt. at Sotheby's, 17 Mar., 1916, lot 452, sale of books of Frank Ward, Harborne.

SE.6

GII. The Historie of the Councel of Trent. Conteining eight Bookes. In which (besides the ordinarie Actes of the Councell) are declared many notable Occurrences, which happened in Christendome, during the space of fourtie yeeres and more. And, particularly, the practises of the Court of Rome, to hinder the reformation of their errors, and to maintaine their greatnesse. Written in Italian by Pietro Soaue Polano, and faithfully tr. into English by Nathanael Brent. Unto this 2nd ed. are added divers observable Passages, and Epistles . . . fol. Lond., B. Norton & I. Bill, 1629.

Ded. to K. Charles I. 'Pietro Soave Polano' is an anagram of Paolo Sarpi Veneto; he took the name Paolo on entering the Servite order.

Bought for the reputed association of Sarpi with the discovery of the circulation of the blood.

But in 1619 came the most important of all -a service to humanity scarcely less striking than that which he had rendered in his battle against the Interdict—his History of the Council of Trent...which takes rank among the few en-

during historical treatises of the world . . . This English translation was, in vigor and pith, worthy of the original ... Although Father Paul never acknowledged the authorship ... and although the original copy, prepared for the press, with his final corrections, still remains buried in the Archives of Venice, the whole world knew that he alone could have written it.' (no case and alone could have written it.') alone could have written it' (no. 915, pp. 30, 32,

Brent, who died in 1652, was Warden of Merton after Savile. Other eds. of this trl. appeared in 1620, 1640, and 1676. There were eds. in Italian (1619) and in Latin (1620) both publ. in London.

Groslot . . . Monsieur Gillot, and others . . . Tr. out of Italian by Edward Brown . . . 8°. Lond., pr. for Rich. Chiswell, 1693. Engr. portrait.

[MICANZIO (Fra Fulgenzio)].

913. The Life of the most learned Father Paul, of the Order of the Servie . . . Tr. out of Italian by a person of Quality. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for Humph. Moseley, and Rich. Marriot, 1651.

Fulgenzio's claim that Sarpi discovered the valves of the veins (see Flourens, no. 751, p. 128) is on p. 30 of this ed. For Gassendi's evidence see no. 751, p. 28 of Bk. iv—if the English is obscure, reference to the Latin, quoted by Flourens, p. 130, the set that it was Pairson who had heard somewhat shows that it was Peiresc who had heard somewhat from Fabricius and who was wont to say that Sarpi was the 'Inventer'.

ROBERTSON (Rev. ALEXANDER) 1846-914. Fra Paolo Sarpi, the greatest of the Venetians. With illustr. and a facs. letter. 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., 1894.

WHITE (ANDREW DICKSON) 1832-915. Sarpi. 8°. Lond., 1910.

Extr. fr. White's 'Seven great statesmen in the warfare of humanity with unreason', pp. 1-52. RUDIUS (Eustachius) 1551-1611.

916. De Virtutibus, et Viciis Cordis. Libri tres. Primus agit de virtutibus & functionibus Cordis. Secundus de Palpitatione cordis. Tertius de Syncope. sm. 4º. Ven., apud P. Meietum, 1587.

MS. notes in margins.

One cannot but admire with Ceradini 'la fervida immaginazione' of Zecchinelli (1776–1841) who claims for this Padua professor the honour of teaching Harvey the use of the valves of the heart and of discovering the lesser circulation. Z.'s book, 'Delle dottrine sulla struttura e sulle funzioni del cuore e delle arterie', Padova, 1838, I have not been able to get, and it is not in this country. The S. G. L. has it. Rudius was teaching at Padua and Harvey may have known him, though he does not (I think) refer to him or his book in any of his writings. The account of the action of the valves (no. 917, leaf 25) is practically the same as in Galen and Colombo, and the pulmonary circulation had already been described by Servetus, Colombo, and Caesalpinus. A just criticism of Rudio's claims will be found in Flourens (no. 751) p. 225, and Ceradini (no. 754) p. 111. [W. O.]

127 917. De naturali atque morbosa Cordis constitutione Libri tres . . . sm. 4º. Ven., G. Perchacinus excud., 1600.

RUINI (CARLO) -1598.

918. Anatomia del Cavallo, Infermità, et suoi Rimedii. Opera nuova, degna di qualsivoglia Prencipe, & Caualiere, & molto necessaria à Filosofi, Medici, Cauallerizzi, Adornata di bellissime & Marescalchi. Figure . . . Divisa in 2 volumi . . . fol. Ven., appresso Fiorauante Prati, 1618.

Bd. in I vol. Vol. 2 has title-page, 'Infermità

del Cavallo'

In this edition the description of the lesser circulation is on pp. 92-4 of the Anatomia (vol. i). For a French trl. see Flourens, no. 751, p. 252. The first ed. appeared in 1598.

Galileo

GALILEI (GALILEO) 1564-1642.

.5.8 7919. Dialogo. Doue ne i congressi di quattro giornate si discorre sopra i due massimi Sistemi del Mondo Tolemaico, e Copernicano; proponendo indeterminatamente le ragioni filosofiche, e naturali tanto per l' vna, quanto per l'altra parte . . . sm. 4°. Fiorenza, per G. B. Landini, 1632.

With additional etched title-page showing Copernicus, Ptolemy, and Aristotle (whose names are printed on their mantles) conversing, also Landini's mark; and woodcut figs. The etching

Landim's mark; and woodcut figs. Ine etching is reproduced and described in no. 926, p. 266.

Inserted: extracts from booksellers' catals. giving a description of this copy and a facs. of an autograph inscr. containing a sketch by Galileo of Jupiter's satellites which he discovered and named 'Medicea Sidera'.

This is the 1st ed., suppressed by the Inquisition.

920. The same. Systema cosmicum: in quo quatuor Dialogis, de duobus maximis Mundi Systematibus, Ptolemaico & Copernicano . . . disseritur. Ex Italica lingua Latine conuersum. Accessit Appendix gemina, qua SS. Scripturæ dicta cum Terræ mobilitate conciliantur . . . sm. 4°. Augustae Treboc. [i. e. Strasburg], impens. Elzeviriorum, typ. D. Hautti, 1635.

With additional engr. title-page showing Copernicus &c., and having the title 'Dialogus de systemate mundi', and with woodcut figs. The Appendix consists of 'Perioche ex introductione in Martem Ioh. Kepleri' (p. 459), and 'Epistola Pauli Antonii Foscarini, circa Pythagoricum, & Copernici opinionem de mobilitate terræ [&c.]', tr. fr. an Italian ed. of 1615 (p. 465).

18.3 921. Opere. In questa nuoua editione insieme raccolte, e di varij Trattati dell' istesso Autore non più stampati accresciute ... sm. 4°. Bologna, per gli HH. del Dozza, 1656.

Edited by Carlo Manolessi. In 2 vols., with engr. frontisp. and portr. in vol. i, and numerous woodcut figs. A list of the contents (which include works on Galileo by others) is in vol. i. Most of the works have sen, title pages (dated 1612) the works have sep. title-pages (dated 1655), pag. &c.

✓ 022. La Operazione del Compasso geometrico, et militare. sm. 4º. Padova, per P. Frambotto, 1640.

With figs. In old vellum binding.

923. Dialogues concerning two new Sciences. Tr. from the Italian and Latin into English by Henry Crew and Alfonso de Salvio, with an intr. by Antonio Favaro . . . 8°. New York, 1914.

With portr., facs. title-page, and figs. A trl. of the 'Discorsi e dimostrazioni matematiche, intorno à due nuoue scienze', which is included in the 'Opere' (no. 921), the last work in vol. ii. It 'contains practically all that Galileo has to say on the subject of physics' (Pref., p. v). Inserted: a review, extr. fr. the 'Nation'.

BREWSTER (Sir David) 1781–1868. 924. The Martyrs of Science; or, The Lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. 7th ed. 8°. Lond., 1870.

BRYANT (W[ALTER] W.).
925. Galileo. With portr. 80. Lond., 1918. Pioneers of progress—Men of science, ed. by S. Chapman. Publ. by The Society for promoting Christian Knowledge. Inserted: letter by Dr. John Morris, extr. fr. an American newspaper.

FAHIE (J. J.).
926. Galileo. His Life and Work. With portraits and illustr. 8°. Lond., 1903. With bibliogr.

927. The scientific works of Galileo (1564-1642). With some account of his Life and Trial. Being a review of Favaro's Edizione nazionale delle Opere di Galileo (1890-1909). With portr., facss. &c. In no. vol. 2, p. 206.

Descartes

DESCARTES (RENÉ) 1596-1650.

928. Discours de la Methode pour bien conduire sa raison, & chercher la verité dans les sciences. Plus la Dioptrique. Les Meteores. Et la Geometrie. Qui sont des essais de cete [sic] Methode. sm. 4°. Leyde, de l'impr. de Ian Maire, 1637.

With illustr. and figs. Publ. anonymously. The three 'Essays' have half-titles and one sepseries of pag. &c. The title-page has been repaired; it bears the stamp of Edouard Thomas Simon, 1740–1818, 'Bibliothécaire du tribunat'. MS. notes on the flyleaf &c.

Bt. March 1913, Burgersdijk and Niermans,

Leyden.

"It was Descartes' first published work, the much talked of 'World' or 'Cosmos' having been suppressed or destroyed on his hearing of the condemnation of Galileo in 1632. In 1636, however, when forty years of age, he felt that it was time to bring his views before the public and publish them abroad. The Elzevirs naturally suggested themselves as the publishers to be selected, especially as they had once before made advances and as the original member of the firm resided in Leiden, where Descartes probably was at the time. They, however, had become less friendly, evidently doubting the success of an anonymous book of the kind, and consequently the author went elsewhere. Descartes endeavoured to preserve the convenience of the model of the preserve the convenience of the convenience. to preserve the anonymity of his work with scrupulous care, and was annoyed by his zealous but fussy friend Mersenne showing the work to others, and announcing the author's name, with the ostensible object of obtaining from the King of France permission for its publication. In the end he found himself compelled to avow his authorship." The Latin version was published in 1644. (Haldane, no. 930, i, p. 80.) [W. O.] For Descartes see also notes to no. 722.

5 10 929. Renati Des-Cartes Opera philosophica. Ed. 4a, nunc demum hac editione diligenter recognita, & mendis expurgata. sm. 4°. Amst., apud D. (& L.) Elzevirium, 1664.

The above is a half-title. With engr. portr. of author, and illustr.

Contents (as on sep. title-pages; the 3 pts. have

sep. pag. &c.):
Principia Philosophiæ. [With 'Epistola Auctoris ad . . Interpretem Gallicum', i. e. Abbé Claude Picot, as preface.]
Specimina Philosophiæ: seu Dissertatio de

Methodo rectè regendæ rationis, & veritatis in scientiis investigandæ: Dioptrice, et Meteora.

Passiones Animæ... Latina civitate donatæ.

Ab H. D. M.

The list of contents on the back of the half-title includes also 'Meditationes de prima philosophia; &c.' and 'Epistola ad . . Gisbertum Voetium'.
These, which (according to Brunet) consisted, in the 3rd ed. (also Amst. 1664), of 46 and 88 pp.

respectively, are not in this volume. The Amst. 1656 ed. (in S. G. L.) does not contain them. 'Ex libris petri Rangolii ex empt. 1678': 'Ex

Libris Tirlet 1750."

930. The philosophical Works of Descartes, 1.5. rendered into English by Elizabeth S. Haldane and G. R. T. Ross. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. Camb., 1911-12.

Inserted in vol. i: extr. fr. the Times on the skull of Descartes in the museum of the Acad. of Fine Arts at Paris.

931. Renatus Des Cartes de Homine figuris 75.4 et Latinitate donatus a Florentio Schuyl. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., apud P. Leffen & F. Moyardum, 1662.

The 1st ed. With engr. plates and other illustr. Between pp. 8 and 9 is a 'dissected' copy of fig. 1 (which occurs on p. 6). At the beginning are 6 leaves of MS. notes, probably by Dr. J. Scott, on Descartes and his works, and on 'dissected' plates.

The names of Henry Gore Clough and C. S. Sherrington are on the title-page, and the flyleaf bears an inscr. by Sir C. Sherrington. The bk .plate of Dr. James Scott (in 2 forms) occurs 4 times in the vol. Scott seems to have bought the book

in Paris, 2 March, 1820, for £2 6s. od.

The S. G. L. has also the following eds.: in Latin, Amst., 1686; in French, Paris (Angot), 1664; and in Dutch, Leiden, 1695. See also Brunet, ii, 611.

Given to me by C. S. Sherrington. Early eds. of Descartes rarely come into the market. In London, only three have been sold since 1903-4: Passiones Animæ (binding by Padeloup), Elzevir, 11s.; Excellent Compendium of Musick, sm. 4°, 1653, £1 is. od.; and Passions de l'Ame, orig. ed., Paris, 1649, £5 5s. od. W. O., 16 Aug., 1914.

For Descartes' letters on the Circulation, with

notes by Sir W. Osler, see no. 722.

932. The same. Renati Des-Cartes Tractatus de Homine, et de Formatione Fœtus. Quorum prior notis perpetuis Ludovici de la Forge illustratur. sm. 4°. Amst., apud D. Elsevirium, 1677.

933. The same. L'Homme de René Descartes, et la Formation du Foetus. Avec les Remarques de Louis de la Forge. A quoy l'on a ajouté le Monde ou Traité de la Lumiere du mesme Autheur. Seconde ed. reveuë & corrigée. 4°. Par., chez T. Girard, 1677

Ded. epistle signed by the editor, Clerselier. Illustr. The 2nd piece in the vol., 'La formation [&c.]' has head-title 'La description du corps humain, et de toutes ses fonctions

SEVENTEENTH CENTURY—DESCARTES

933-40

'Ex Libris Joan. Thom. Chireix.' Inserted: a pr. leaf (signed La Roche) recording the presentation of the vol. to some person (possibly Chireix) as a prize from the Collegium Sorbonæ-Plessæum, Aug., 1700 (?). SP in gold at corners of each cover and on back of volume.

See 3rd note to no. 934.

12-934. Le Monde de Mr Descartes, ou Le Traité de la Lumiere et des autres principaux objets des Sens. Avec un Discours de l'Action des Corps, & un autre des Fiévres, composez selon les principes du méme Auteur. sm. 8°. Par., chez M. Bobin & N. le Gras, 1664.

With figs. The two Discours have sep. pag. &c. The heading of the former is: 'Discours prononcé dans l'Assemblee de M. de Montmor, touchant le Mouvement et le Repos'. Following the half-title of the latter is an 'Avis du Libraire' ex-Following the halfplaining that he is not at liberty to divulge the name of the author.

'Ex Libris Nicolaj Saugey doct. medicj 1676.'
'Cette première édition est fort défectueuse, mais Clerselier, après l'avoir corrigée sur l'original de l'auteur, a fait réimprimer l'ouvrage à la suite de la seconde édition du Traité de l'homme, à

Paris, chez Angot, en 1677, in 40' [i.e. no. 933; see (for Angot) the 'Privilege' at end]. Brunet, ii, 611. [W.O.]

HALDANE (ELIZABETH S[ANDERSON]) 1862-935. Descartes. His Life and Times. 80. Lond., 1905.

With portrs. &c. and bibliogr.
Inserted: art. by E. S. Haldane, 'The Life of Descartes' (reviewing Ch. Adam's ed. of the Œuvres) extr. fr. Quarterly Rev., vol. 219, 1913, pp. 46-65.

MAHAFFY (Sir J[OHN] P[ENTLAND]) 1839-1919. 936. Descartes. 12°. Edinb. &c., 1880.

With portr. Blackwood's Philosophical Classics, ed. by W. Knight.

STRADA (J.).

937. Pascal & Descartes. La France mère de la Pensée moderne par la méthode évi-dentiste . . . Nouv. éd. 8°. Par., 1902.

A play. With portr. of author.

Œuvres de J. Strada. L'Épopée humaine, 3º Cycle des Civilisations, temps modernes, 2d drame de la Tétralogie.

Boyle

BOYLE (The Hon. ROBERT) 1627-91.

7.10 938. New Experiments physico-mechanical, touching the Spring of the Air, and its EH Effects, made, for the most part, in a new pnuematical [sic] Engine . . . [Foll. by :] A Defence of the Doctrine touching the Spring and Weight of the Air . . . against the Objections of Franciscus Linus . . . [Foll. by :] An Examen of Mr. T. Hobbs his Dialogus physicus de Naturâ Aëris . . . With an Appendix touching Mr. Hobbs's Doctrine of Fluidity and Firmness . . [Foll. by:] A Continuation of new Experiments physicomechanical . . The 2nd pt. sm. 4°. Lond., Mr. Linder for B. Dosin, health in the last of the property of the last o pr. by M. Flesher for R. Davis, bookseller in Oxf., 1682.

The whole vol. has half-title 'New Experiments . . . [&c.] The 3rd ed.'

The 4 sections have sep. title-pages and pag.,

and the last 2 have sep. sigs. There are 2 engr.

A catal. of the author's philosophical works is in the last 2 items. For Boyle's 'Fluidity and

firmness' see no. 939.

The 'New Experiments' was first published in 1660. To the 2nd ed., 1662, was appended the 'Defense' containing experimental proof of the proportional relation between elasticity and pressure, known as 'Boyle's Law'. (D. N. B.)

939. Certain physiological Essays and other 14 Tracts; written at distant times, and on several occasions. The 2nd ed. Wherein some of the Tracts are enlarged by Experiments, and the work is increased by the addition of a Discourse about the Absolute Rest in Bodies. sm. 4°. Lond., pr. for H. Herringman, 1669.

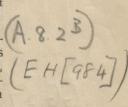
Contents:

A proemial essay.

Two essays, concerning the unsuccessfulness of experiments (p. 41). [With title-page dated 1668.] Some Specimens of an Attempt to make chymical Experiments useful to illustrate the Notions of the corpuscular Philosophy (p. 117). [Title-page dated 1668.]

Of absolute rest in bodies. [With sep. pag. &c.] The 'Specimens' (p. 117) consist of 'A physicochymical essay' (p. 129) and 'The history of fluidity and firmnesse. Begun by R. B.' (p. 159).

1940. The same. Tentamina quædam physiologica diversis temporibus & occasionibus conscripta à Roberto Boyle Nobili Anglo, cum ejusdem Historia Fluiditatis et Firmitatis. Ex Anglico in Latinum sermonem translata. Ed. nova prioribus correctior. sm. 4°. Lond., impens. H. Herringman, 1668.



BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

BOYLE contd.

Two imperf. copies, bd. together, with no. 984. The trl. of the 'Absolute rest in bodies' is not included in either. That of the 'Specimens' is only in the 2nd.

GG.29 '941. The Excellency of Theology, compar'd with Natural Philosophy, (as both are Objects of Men's Study.) Discours'd of in a Letter to a Friend. By T. H. R. B. E. Fellow of the Royal Society. To which are annex'd Some occasional Thoughts about the Excellency and Grounds of the Mechanic the Excellency and Grounds of the Mechanical Hypothesis. By the same Author ... sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by T. N. for H. Herringman, 1674.

'The Excellency of theology' is in 2 pts. The 'Occasional thoughts' has sep. title-page, pag. &c. In vol. lettered: Boyle's Theological Tracts.

942. New Experiments and Observations touching Cold, or, An Experimental History of Cold, begun. To which are added An Examen of Antiperistasis, and an Examen of Mr. Hobs's Doctrine about Cold. Whereunto is annexed An Account of Freezing . . . by . . . Dr. C. Merret . . . Together with an Appendix, containing some promiscuous Experiments and Observations relating to the precedent History of Cold ... sm. 4°. Lond., pr. for R. Davis, Bookseller in Oxf., 1683

2nd ed. With 2 engr. plates. Merret's 'Account of Freezing' and the 'Appendix' have sep. pag., but the sigs. are continuous.

A Catalogue of all the philosophical works publ. by our Author' precedes the 'Examen of Antiperistasis'.

943. Some Considerations touching the Usefulnesse of experimental Naturall Philosophy, propos'd in familiar Discourses to a Friend, by way of invitation to the study of it. sm. 4°. Oxf., pr. by H. Hall, printer to the Univ., for R. Davis, 1663.

In 2 pts. At beginning of pt. 1: (i) Half-title 'Mr. Boyle of experimentall philosophie'. (ii) half-title 'Of the usefulnesse of naturall philosophy. The 1st pt. . . in reference to the minde of man. Essay 1'. (iii) 'Of the usefulnesse of experimental philosophy'. Pt. 2 has sep. title-page 'Of the usefulnesse of naturall philosophy. The 2nd pt. Of its usefulness to promote the empire of man over things corporeal'; and half-title'. . The 2nd pt. The 1st section. Of it's usefulness to physick'. Pp. 305 onwards are an appendix to this section. this section.

65.2.7 944. Experiments and Considerations touching Colours. First occasionally written, among some other Essays, to a Friend; and designed and begun . . . sm. 4°. Lond., pr. now suffer'd to come abroad as the beginning

of an Experimental History of Colours ... sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for H. Herringman, 1664. Main title-page in red and black. With folding

engr. plate.

Followed at p. 389, with sep. title-page, by 'A short account of some Observations made by Mr. Boyle about a Diamond that shines in the

Dark . . . annexed to the foregoing Treatise, upon the score of the Affinity betwixt Light and Colours'.

MS. notes. Bk.-plate of J. B. Bariett, placed over that of Rich. Hoare.

945. The same. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for H. Herringman, 1670. Main title-page in black.

946. Some Considerations touching the Style of the Holy Scriptures . . . The 4th ed. . . . sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for H. Herringman, 1675.

Bd. with no. 941.

947. Memoirs for the Natural History of Humane Blood, especially the Spirit of that Liquor . . . sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for S. Smith,

With appendix containing: i. 'Paralipomena relating to... Humane Urine', and ii. 'Promiscuous Observations' on that liquor.

948. Short Memoirs for the natural experimental History of Mineral Waters. Addressed by way of letter to a Friend(Dr.S.L.). sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for S. Smith, 1684.

Sheet B consists of a single leaf only.

949. Of the Reconcileableness of specifick Medicines to the Corpuscular Philosophy. 13 To which is annexed A Discourse about the Advantages of the Use of Simple Medicines. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for S. Smith, 1685.

The 'Discourse' (p. 137) has head-title 'An invitation to the use of simple medicines. To the very learned Dr. F.'

950. Medicina Hydrostatica: or, Hydrostaticks applyed to the Materia Medica. Shewing, how by the Weight that divers Bodies, us'd in Physick, have in Water; one may discover whether they be genuine or adulterate. To which is subjoyn'd, A previous hydrostatical way of estimating Ores (Addrest to the Secretary of the R. S.). sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for S. Smith, 1690.

With engr. frontisp. Half-title 'Experiments and observations relating to the Materia Medica.

Bk.-plate of Dr. T. N. Brushfield.

for A. and J. Churchill, 1692.

SEVENTEENTH CENTURY—BOYLE

Pp. ix-xii (containing the author's preface) misbound after p. 258. Title 17, 'Of the weight of the air' includes a weather register 'kept by Mr. Locke in Oxford' and a letter from John Locke, Ch. Ch., 5 May, 1666.

y52. Medicinal Experiments: or, A Collection of doice and safe Remedies... To which is innexed a Catalogue of his theological and philosophical books and tracts. The 2nd ed. sm. 12°. Lond., pr. for S. Smith (& B. Walford), 1693.

2 vols. ld. in I. The 'Catalogue', bd. after vol. I, has sep. title-page and pag.

2. 1953. A free Discourse against customary Swearing. And a Dissuasive from Cursing. By the late Hon. Robert Boyle. Publ. by John Williams, D.D. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by R. R. for T. Cockerill, 1695.

With engr. portr. The 2nd pt. has half-title 'A dissuasve... For Mr. W. D. to Sir G. L.', and sep. pag. Bd. with no. 941.

BIRCH (THOMAS) 1705-66.

954. The Life of the Hon. Robert Boyle. 8°: Lond, MDCDXLIV [sic], 1744.

With apjendix of correspondence &c. The date has been corrected in MS.

BUDGELL (E[USTACE]) 1686-1737.
25955. Menoirs of the Lives and Characters of

the illustrious family of the Boyles; particularly of ... Charles Earl of Orrery ... With a particular Account of the famous Controversy between the Hon. Mr. Boyle, and the Rev. Dr. Bentley, concerning the genuineness of Phalaris's Epistles; also the same tr. from the original Greek. By E. Budgell. With an Appendix, containing the Character of the Hon. Robert Boyle ... By Bp. Burnet, and others. Likewise his Last Will and Testament. The 3rd ed. ... 8°. Lond., 1737.

With engr. portr. of Charles Boyle. Pp. 118-55 of the text deal with Robert Boyle. The Appendix has separate pag. and sigs.

GERLAND (ERNST).

4956. Die Entdeckung der Gasgesetze und des absoluten Nullpunktes der Temperatur durch Boyle (nicht Townley) und Amontons.

In no. ____, p. 350.

MASSON (FLORA). 600 /=

957. Robert Boyle. A Biography. 8°. W. Lond., 1914.

With portr.

WILSON (GEORGE) 1818-59.

958. Robert Boyle.

In no. ____, p. 165. On Boyle see also Acland, no. 1740. KA.11ed

(N. back 1. 13 B)

Swammerdam

SWAMMERDAM (JAN) 1637-80.

959. Trætatus physico-anatomico-medicus de Respiritione Usuque Pulmonum. In quo, præterprinam Respirationis in Fætu inchoationen, Aëris per Circulum Propulsio statuminatur, Attractio exploditur; Experimentaque ad explicandum Sanguinis in Corde tan auctum quam diminutum Motum in medium producuntur. sm. 8°. Lugd. Bat., apul J. vander Linden, 1679.

With additional engr. title-page, illustrating experiments and bearing page-references; and with figs. in text.

This was his Inaugural Dissertation, 1667, republ. in 1677, also in this ed. and in the Haller ed. (no. 950). Haller says of it, "Nihil hujus speciminis simile hactenus aut in Belgio prodierat, aut alibi." [W. O.]

8.29 960. The same. Ed. altera. Cui subjuncta est D. Alberti Haller de diaphragmatis Musculis Dissertatio anatomica. Ed. 3a. sm. 4°. lugd. Bat., 1738.

With the ingenious pictorial index-title-page,

bearingr evised page-references, and with folding plate, and figs. The Haller item is catalogued as no. 1150.

ofi. Historia Insectorum generalis, ofte Algemeene Verhandeling van de bloedeloose Dierkens . . . 1° Deel. Met uytgesogte afbeeldingen verrijkt. sm. 4°. Utrrecht [sic], by M. van Dreunen, 1669.

The original ed. With engr. plates; an extract from Harvey's pref. to his 'De generatione animalium' is pr. at back of title-page.

The latter pt. of the vol., 'Verclaringe, ofte

The latter pt. of the vol., 'Verclaringe, ofte Uitlegginge, van de vier Orderen der veranderingen, deur middel van Afbeeldingen', has sep. half-title, pag. &c.

pag. &c. Bt. Van Stockum, Jan. 1916. [W. O.]

7962. The same. Histoire generale des Insectes. Ou l'on expose clairement la maniere lente . . . de l'accroissement de leurs membres, & . . . l'Erreur ou l'on tombe d'ordinaire au sujet de leur prétendué transformation. Avec des figures. sm. 4°. Utrecht, chez J. Ribbius, 1685.

CC.3.1

EH

H 5.18

SWAMMERDAM contd.

Tr. by Guillaume de Walcheren. The work was also publ. in Latin, at Leyden, in this year.

963. Ephemeri Vita, of, afbeeldingh van 's Menschen Leven, vertoont in de... Historie van het vliegent ende een-daghlevent Haft of Oever-Aas . . . Alles deur den Autheur met Figuren na het leeven afgebeelt. Hier is achter bygevoeght, een grondige . . . verhandeling van den waaren stant des menschen, soo voor als na sijn val. sm. 8°. Amst., by A. Wolfgang, 1675.

With engr. plates. An 'Ephemeri vita' of Swammerdam was published in London, 1681, with intr. by E. Tyson. For a life &c. of Antoinette Bourignon, under whose influence Swammerdam wrote this, see Pierre Bayle (no. There are two letters of hers [both in French and Dutch] at sig. **4 and p. 361 of this volume. About 1674-5 Swammerdam became melancholic. "Il était dans cet état, lorsque les sentiments d'Antoinette Bourignon, dévote fanatique de Lille en Flandre, firent une telle impression sur son esprit, qu'il adopta son nouveau système de piété mal entendue et abandonna ses opérations anatomiques, par l'idée qu'il s'était faite que Dieu en était offensé" (Bayle, no. 1998), i, p. 524). [W. O.]
Steno refers to Swammerdam's religious melan-

choly in a letter to Malpighi (no. 987, p. 59), enclosing some drawings from Swammerdam, who is giving up all earthly studies and is seeking God,

but not in the Church of God'

*964. The Book of Nature; or, The History of Insects...Illustr. with copper-plates. SE.6 Including the Generation of the Frog, the History of the Ephemerus, the Changes of

Flies, Butterflies, and Beetles . . . [&c.] With the Life of the Author, by Herman Boerhaave. Tr. from the Dutch and Latin original ed., by Thomas Flloyd. Revised and improved by Notes from Reaumur and others, by John Hill. fol. Lond., 1758.

In 2 pts. with sep. pag. &c. Errata corrected

Bk.-plate of Henry Busby.
Bt. Wheldon, Nov. 1916. [W. O.]
This collective ed. of Swammerdam's published and unpublished works was issued by Boerhaave in 1737 under the title Bybel der Natuur &c.

965. Proefnemingen van de particuliere beweeging der Spieren in de Kikvorsch, die in het gemeen op alle de bewegingen der spieren in de menschen en beesten toegepast worden. Uit "De Bijbel der Natuure

In Dutch and German, with figs. In no. 25, p. 82. 3527

LAMZWEERDE (JOHANN BAPTISTA VAN) fl.

966. Respirationis Swammerdammianæ Ex- A 3.2 spiratio. Una cum Anatomia neologices Joannis de Ræi. Quibus adjecta est Utriusque Philosophiæ Clavis, et Mirabilis de Carbonum, Arenarum, & Lapillorum Excretione per alvum & vesicam, Urinæque vomitu Historia. vomitu Historia. Auctore Joh. Baptista à Lamzweerde. sm. 8°. Amst., ex off. J. à Someren, 1674.

With engr. illustr. MS. inscr. on flyleaf 'Consultissimo viro D. Lucæ Occo D.D. Auctor'. Occo is one of the 14 persons to whom the work is dedicated.

Ray

RAY (JOHN) 1628-1705.

967. Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ, et Insularum adjacentium: tum indigenas, tum in agris passim cultas complectens. In quo præter Synonyma necessaria facultates quo-que summatim traduntur, unà cum Observationibus & Experimentis novis medicis & physicis. sm. 8°. Lond., typ. E. C. & A. C., impens. J. Martyn, 1670.

Ded. by author to Francis Willughby, 'amico & Maecenati suo'

With appendix including observations by Dr. George Bowles.

CC 4 5 968. The same. Synopsis methodica Stir-pium Britannicarum, in qua tum Notæ Generum characteristicæ traduntur, tum

Species singulæ breviter describuntur... Cum indice & virium epitome. sm. 8°. Lond., apud S. Smith, 1690.

With 2 engr. plates. Ded. to Thomas, son of Francis Willughby. The vol. has an appendix containing lists of plants supplied by various botanists, and a 'Catalogus plantarum in insula Lympica, sponta passentium cum chiam Anglia. Jamaica spontè nascentium, quæ etiam Angliæ indigenæ sunt' supplied by Sir Hans Sloane. Numerous pencil notes added in margins.

In 1690 Ray recast the 'Catalogus' into a systematic form under the above title, "the first

systematic English flora, which was for more than 70 years the pocket companion of every British botanist." (D. N. B.)

969. Observations topographical, moral, & CCA3 physiological; made in a Journey through

part of the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy, and France: with a Catalogue of Plants not native of England, found spontaneously growing in those Parts, and their Virtues. Whereunto is added A brief Account of Francis Willughby Esq.; his Voyage through a great part of Spain. 8°. Lond., pr. for J. Martyn, 1673.

With 3 engr. folding plates (showing hydraulic contrivances—a canal-lock &c.), and portr. of the Doge. The 'Catalogus Stirpium in exteris regionibus' is in Latin and has sep. pag. &c.
'Ex libris Edmundi Wyndham pret. ii⁸ 6d.' Bk.-lets of Wodham Wyndham pret.

plate of Wadham Wyndham.

At p. 32, Ray prints the Ordo Lectionum at Leyden in 1663, which includes a notice of the daily hospital visits of Vander Linden and Franciscus Sylvius who give practical instruction in diagnosis and therapeutics and demonstrate at autopsy the 'parts really affected' and the obscure causes of disease. On p. 59, he records a visit to the tomb of Sir John Mandeville. See notes to

(.4.2 970. A Collection of English Words not generally used, with their Significations and original, in two alphabetical Catalogues, the one of such as are proper to the Northern, the other to the Southern Counties. With Catalogues of English Birds and Fishes: and an Account of the preparing and refining such Metals and Minerals as are gotten in England. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by H. Bruges for T. Burrell, 1674.

Title-page in red and black. Bk.-plate of T. N. Brushfield, M.D.

671. The Ornithology of Francis Willughby. In 3 Books. Wherein all the Birds hitherto known, being reduced into a Method sutable known, being reduced into a Method sutable [sic] to their Natures, are accurately described. The Descriptions illustr. by ...
Figures ... engraven in LXXVIII copper plates. Tr. into English, and enlarged ...
To which are added, Three considerable Discourses, I. Of the Art of Fowling ...
II. Of the Ordering of singing Birds. III. Of Falconry. By John Ray. fol. Lond., pr. by A. C. for J. Martyn, 1678.

"Ray completed Willughby's Latin notes on "Ray completed Willughby's Latin notes on birds, which he published in 1676 as 'Francisci Willughbei Ornithologia', illustrated with copperplates engraved at the expense of Mrs. Willughby. Ray then translated the work into English, in which language it was issued, 'with many additions throughout', in 1678. With regard to this and subsequent works Sir James Edward Smith truly observes that 'from the affectionate care with which Ray has cherished the fame of his departed friend we are in danger of attributing departed friend, we are in danger of attributing too much to Willughby and too little to himself'."

972. Historia Plantarum, species hactenus editas aliasque insuper multas noviter inventas & descriptas complectens . . . Tomi 3. fol. Lond., 1686-8, 1704.

fol. Lond., 1686–8, 1704.

Vol. iii has 3 series of pag. A pr. slip, correcting an error in the arrangement of the bks., is pasted on p. 666, at the end of the 1st section. The 3rd section contains a 'Historia stirpium Ins. Luzonis & reliquarum Philippinarum' by the Rev. G. J. Camellus, and a 'Corollarium institutionum rei herbariæ' by J. P. de Tournefort.

Bk.-plate of John Pollexfen Bastard. Inserted in vol. ii is an engr. with MS. notes, and in vol. iii contemporary MS. 'Draughts of the first 4 of F. Camelli's Plants taken from his own sent to mr. Ray found in the Philippin Island', referred to at the beginning of Camelli's Historia.

973. Synopsis methodica Animalium quadrupedum et serpentini Generis. Vulgarium notas characteristicas, rariorum descriptiones integras exhibens: cum historiis & observationibus anatomicis perquam curiosis... 8°. Lond., impens. S. Smith & B. Walford, 1693.

With engr. portr. Bk.-plate of Tho. Crawley.

974. Methodus Plantarum emendata et aucta . . . Accedit Methodus Graminum, Juncorum et Cyperorum specialis...8°. Lond., impens. S. Smith & B. Walford, et veneunt Amst. apud Janssenio-Waasbergios,

With engr. portr., 2 folding tables, and printer's catalogue of Ray's books at the end. MS. additions and notes

Originally publ. in 1682; here revised and altered. "The book...was...refused by the London publishers, and was printed at Leyden, the printers, the Waasbergs of Amsterdam, contrary to Ray's directions, fraudulently putting London upon the title-page." (D. N. B.)

975. Methodus Insectorum: seu Insecta in methodum aliqualem digesta. la. 12°. Lond., 1705.

976. Historia Insectorum. Autore Joanne Raio. Opus posthumum jussu Regiæ Societatis Londinensis editum. Cui subjungitur Appendix de Scarabæis Britannicis, autore M. Lister, ex MSS. Musæi Ashmolæani.

sm. 4°. Lond., 1710. Bk.-plate of John Martin Leake.

977. Three physico-theological Discourses, concerning i. The primitive Chaos, and Creation of the World. ii. The general Deluge, its causes and effects. iii. The Dissolution of the World, and future conflagration...The 3rd ed., illustr. with copper-plates, and ... enlarged ... 8°. Lond.,

Ed. by W. Derham. With engr. portr.

CC.4.9

RAY contd.

778. Synopsis methodica Avium & Piscium; opus posthumum, quod vivus recensuit et perfecit ipse insignissimus Author . . . Cum Appendice, & Iconibus. 8º. Lond., impens. Gul. Innys, 1713.

In 2 pts., with sep. title-pages and pag. Pref. (Ad Lectorem) in first pt. by W. Derham. The Appendix (in pt. i) includes notes on Mexican species by Franc. Hernandez and on Jamaican by Sir Hans Sloane. There are MS. notes, giving Sussex and Scottish names of species; the following 18th-century inscr. is inside front cover: Libellus hic, auro contrà non carus est; licet, pulvere obrutus, cum tineis certans Bibliopolæ stupentis incurià diu delituerit.

979. Philosophical Letters between the late learned Mr. Ray and several of his ingenious Correspondents, natives and foreigners. To which are added those of Francis Willughby Esq; the whole consisting of many curious discoveries and improvements in the history of Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Insects, Plants, Fossiles, Fountains, &c. Derham. 8°. Lond., 1718. Publ. by W.

With printer's list at end, 'Catalogue of Mr. Ray's Works'. Bk.-plate of Morgan Thomas.

CC 4 12 980. The Wisdom of God manifested in

the Works of the Creation. In 2 pts. . . The 10th ed., corrected. 8º. Lond., 1735.

With portr. 'engr. for the Universal Magazine'.

981. Select Remains of the learned John (Ray. With his Life, by the late William Derham. Publ. by George Scott. 8º. Lond.,

With engr. portr. &c. A table of errata seems to be wanting.

982. Memorials of John Ray, consisting of his Life by Dr. Derham; biographical and critical notices by Sir J. E. Smith, and Cuvier and Dupetit Thouars. With his Itineraries, etc. Ed. by Edwin Lankester. 8°. Lond., 1846.

With frontisp. of Ray's tomb, and (p. 109) chronol. list of Ray's works. Publ. by the Ray

983. The Correspondence of John Ray: C.A.R. consisting of selections from the philosophical letters published by Dr. Derham, and original letters of John Ray, in the collection of the British Museum. Ed. by Edwin Lankester. 8°. Lond., 1848.

With portr. and appendices. Publ. by the Ray

Malpighi

MALPIGHI (MARCELLO) 1628-94.

984. Dissertationes epistolicæ duæ, una de Formatione Pulli in Ovo. Altera de Bombyce. Utraque Regiæ Societati, Londini... dicata. sm. 4°. Lond., impens. J. Martyn,

The 'De formatione pulli' is preceded by a sep. title-page; and is foll. by correspondence upon it between H. Oldenburg and the author, and 4 engr. folding plates. The 2nd dissertation, De bombyce, is not here.

For the illness, death, and post-mortem of Malpighi see Baglivi, no. 1882, and Lancisi's letter in no. _____, p. 113. [W. O.]

MM 2.2 1985. Anatome Plantarum. Cui subjungitur Appendix, iteratas & auctas ejusdem Authoris de Ovo incubato Observationes continens . . . fol. Lond., impens. J. Martyn, 1675-9.

2 pts., bd. separately. With engr. plates;

engr. frontisp. to pt. ii.

The appendix (in pt. i) has sep. title-page, pag. &c., and is foll. by the correspondence with Oldenburg (cf. no. 984).

Pt. ii has bk.-plate of C. Girolamo Bolognetti, and label of 'Dom. Prob. Roehampton'.

2986. Opera omnia, Figuris elegantissimis in 144 æs incisis illustrata. Tomis duobus comprehensa . . . fol. Lond., apud R. Scott (&c.),

Ded. to the Royal Society. 2 vols. bd. in I, with several sets of pag. &c. Contents:

Vol. i. Plantarum anatomes pars I. [With appendix 'De ovo incubato'.] Epistolæ variæ ad Oldenburgium et Sponium

Plantarum anatomes pars II.

Dissertationes epistolicæ: 1, De bombyce; 2, De formatione pulli in ovo.

Exercitationes epistolicæ: 1, De cerebro; 2, De lingua; 3, De externo tactûs organo; 4, De omento, pinguedine & adiposis ductibus. Exercitatio anatomica de viscerum struc-

Dissertationes de polypo cordis, & de

Dissertationes de polypo cordis, & de pulmonibus, &c.

MS. note on flyleaf: Malpighii Opera 256.
E libris Johannis Rogers in Venditione Librorum clarissimi Boerhaave An. 1739. hic liber cum Operibus posthumis Londin. 1697. vendebatur florenis 22. i.e. Sterlingorum £02. 005. 4d. (Cf. lot 174, p. 9, in the sale catal., no. 1123.)

With inscr.: 'Presented to the Warrington Dispensary Medical Library by Edward Gaskell . 1838.

In May 1906 I had a visit from Sawyer, a London bookseller, offering the Library of the Warrington Dispensary, which had been collected in the Dispensary, which had been collected in the 18th century, containing about 1200 volumes. I wrote to W. A. Marburg, who offered to buy the collection for the Johns Hopkins Medical School. With the repair of bindings &c., the cost was about £250. The Library was very rich in English pamphlets, and had nearly 150 items not in the Royal College of Surgeons Library. After the books had gone, a supplementary set was sent the books had gone, a supplementary set was sent to Sawyer from Warrington, which were not, it is said, in the original list offered, though they were all marked with the same name. them were some fine folios, and a superb copy of Cruveilhier. This was one of them. W. O. Inserted: typewritten notes from 'A report

on the state of the Warrington Academy... June 28th, 1764'. This was a college founded there in 1757 "on liberal religious and political principles"; it was dissolved in 1783. D. N. B.,

lviii, p. 453.

987. Opera posthuma, figuris æneis illustrata. Quibus præfixa est ejusdem Vita à seipso scripta. fol. Lond., impens. A. & J. Churchill, 1697.

With engr. portr. and plates.

The volume has three sets of pagination. The first section consists largely of correspondence arising out of Malpighi's published works, on the viscera, heart polyps, silkworms, anatomy of plants and animals, helminthology, &c. The 19 plates at the end of the vol. belong to this section. The 2nd section is in Italian and Latin in parallel cols. and contains, in addition to no. 740, Malpighi's work (written in the name of his pupil, Placido di Papadopoli) in defence of the newer studies in anatomy against Liparo's 'Galenistarum triumphum', 1665. A short case report by J. B. Giraldus (with a sep. title-page) is between Sbaraglia's 'De recentiorum medicorum studio' and Malpighi's response thereto. The 3rd section, with engr. frontisp. and sep. title-page (Lond., R. Chiswell, 1697), is Malpighi's 'De structura glandularum conglobatarum...'

at sale of Sir Mitchell Banks' books (Sotheby's), 20 June, 1906. [W. O.]

988. De Pulmonibus Observationes anatomicæ.

In no. 1936. Two letters (the 2nd dated 1661) to Borelli. The 2 plates (see 'Figurarum explicatio' on p. 127) are wanting. The same figs. occur in the plate in no. 991.

989. Tetras anatomicarum epistolarum de Lingua, et Cerebro Marcelli Malpighii, ac Caroli Fracassati, quibus Anonymi accessit exercitato [sic] de Omento, Pinguedine, & Adiposis ductibus. sm. 12°. Bononiæ, typis HH. Victorij Renatij, 1665.

With engr. folding plates. The ded. and 2 letters are by Fracassati to whom one of Malpighi's 2 letters is addressed. The 'Exercitatio' is ascribed, in its running title, to 'M. M.'

990. De Viscerum Structura Exercitatio anatomica. Accedit Dissertatio eiusdem de Polypo Cordis. sm. 4°. Bononiæ, ex typogr. Iac. Montij, 1666.

With woodcut initials, some ornamented.

991. The same. Exercitationes de Structura Viscerum . . . cum Dissertatione de Polypo Cordis: quibus accesserunt . . . Epistolæ duæ de Pulmonibus. Ad J. Alphonsum Borellum perscriptæ. sm. 12°. Francof. &c.,

With folding plate.

992. Lodovico Frati. Lettere inedite di Marcello Malpighi tratte dagli Autografi, con tav. I (Ritratto). 8º. Genova, 1904.

Repr. fr. Malpighia, vol. xviii.

MACCALLUM (W[ILLIAM] G[EORGE]) 1874-993. Marcello Malpighi. 1628-1694. la. 80. [Baltimore], (1905).

With portr. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. xvi, Aug. Bd. with no. 599.

Sydenham

SYDENHAM (THOMAS) 1624-89.

994. Observationes medicæ circa Morborum acutorum Historiam et Curationem . . . sm. 8°. Lond., typis A. C., impens. Gualt. Kettilby, 1676.

With poem 'Authori, in tractatum ejus de febribus', signed J. Lock [sic]; (it is included in Locke's 'Remains', no. 1033). Signature of John Crawford on flyleaf. Some subjects indexed in MS. at end.

This is the 3rd ed., with a new title. It was first issued in 1666 at London and Amsterdam as

' Methodus curandi febres propriis observationibus

superstructa'.
"In this, Sydenham's greatest work, are contained numerous observations on the epidemic diseases of London, from 1661 to 1675 " (no. 1015,

Given to me in exchange by Dr. Cordell from the Univ. of Maryland Library, on account of its association with John Crawford, for whom see cordell's article in the J. H. H. Bulletin (no. vol. x, p. 158) and his 'Annals' (no Thayer had copied for me for Sir Ronald Ross, Crawford's remarkable papers on 'Quarantine' from the Baltimore 'Observer', 1806–7. Ross

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

SYDENHAM contd.

deposited the papers in the Library of the School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool. Crawford suggests the importance of insects as transmitters of disease. [W. O.]

duæ responsoriæ, prima de Morbis epidemicis ab Anno 1675. ad Ann. 1680. Secunda de Luis Venereæ Historiâ & Curatione. sm. 12°. Genevæ, apud S. de Tournes, 1683.

The Epistolæ are the same letters as in no. 996, and have sep. title-page, &c. In contemporary leather binding (rebacked and wanting clasps); front cover stamped in gilt with arms and A D 1684; back cover with monogram (of a physician).

996. Epistolæ responsoriæ duæ. Prima De Morbis epidemicis ab Anno 1675. ad Annum 1680. Ad . . . Robertum Brady . . . Secunda De Luis venereæ Historia & Curatione. Ad . . . Henricum Paman. sm. 8°. Lond., typis M. C. impens. W. Kettilby, 1680.

With the letters of Brady and Paman, as in no. 995.

997. Dissertatio epistolaris ad . . . Gulielmum Cole, de Observationibus nuperis circa curationem Variolarum confluentium, nec non de Affectione Hysterica. sm. 8°. Lond., typis M. C. impens. W. Kettilby, 1682.

With the letter of Cole.

M 5 3 998. Tractatus de Podagra et Hydrope . . . sm. 8°. Lond., typis R. N. impens. Gualt. Kettilby, 1683.

M 5 | 999. The same. sm. 8°. Lugd. Bat., apud A. Marston, 1684.

B.5.9 1000. Schedula monitoria de Novæ Febris Ingressu. Ed. 2a ab Authore adhuc vivo emendatior & auctior reddita . . . 8°. Lond., typis R. N. impens. Gualt. Kettilby, 1688.

With Latin poem to the author by Sir Ed. Hannes. The first ed. was Lond., 1686.
Bd. with no. 1002, under which see note.

B.5 5 1001. Opuscula quotquot hactenus separatim prodiere omnia. Nunc primùm junctim edita...repurgata, ac Indice...aucta & ornata. sm. 8°. Amst., apud H. Wetstenium, 1683.

Ded. by printer 'Casparo Bartholino Th. F. Casp. N.'

Contents: The Observationes medicæ, and the correspondence with Brady, Paman, and Cole.

B.50 1002. Opera universa. In quibus non solummodò Morborum acutorum Historiæ & Curationes novâ & exquisitâ methodo diligentissimè traduntur, verùm etiam Morborum ferè omnium Chronicorum Cu-

ratio brevissima, pariter ac fidelissima in Publici commodum exhibetur. Ed. altera, priori multùm auctior, & emendatior reddita. Huic etiam de novo accessit Index alpha beticus . . . 8°. Lond., typis R. N. impens W. Kettilby, 1685.

With engr. portr. The pts. have sep. title-pages, and a new series of pag. &c. begins with the 'Epistolae'.

Contents:

Observationes Medicæ. Ed. 4a. Epistolæ responsoriæ duæ. Ed. 2a. Dissertatio epistolaris ad Gul. Cole.

Dissertatio epistolaris ad Gul. Cole. Ed. 2a. Tractatus de Podagra et Hydrope. Ed. 2a. Elenchus rerum and Index.

The collection is called 'ed. altera', but an earlier London ed. cannot be traced, though it is stated there was one in 1683. D. N. B., lv, p. 252. Bd. with this is a copy of the 'Schedula' (no. 1000).

On the flyleaf of the copy in the Brighton and Sussex Med.-Chir. Soc. Library is the following: 'Ex Dono Authoris. Both the books under this cover were written by the author in ye English Tongue. The first, Observationes Medicæ circa Morborum Acutorum Historiam & Curationem, was translated into Latin by my father to whom it is dedicated. The other, Schedula Monitoria de novæ febris Ingressu, was translated into Latin by Guilbert Havers as I have often heard my Father say.' This note is in the handwriting of the younger Mapletoft. [W. O., who has inserted a typed transcript of this note at p. 211 of no. 1015, with the additional information that the copy was given to Dr. John Latham by the grandson of John Mapletoft, the translator, and that the 'ex dono Authoris' is in Sydenham's handwriting.]

mentalis, sive Opuscula universa, quotquot hactenus ab Autore ipso ultimum revisa & aucta in lucem prodierunt, nunc primum in unum collecta volumen . . . repurgatum, indicibusque . . . exornatum . . . sm. 8°. Lips., apud J. T. Fritsch, 1695.

With engr. portr. Containing also the 'Schedula monitoria' and 'Integri processus in morbis fere omnibus curandis...Quibus accessit Graphica symptomatum delineatio'.

novissima variis variorum præstantissimo-le, novissima variis variorum præstantissimo-le, rum Medicorum Observationibus, & plurium Constitutionum epidemicarum recentiorum descriptione quam maxime illustrata: imò & Mechanica tum Morborum, tum Medicamentorum a Joanne-Baptista Mazino; necnon Coelestini Cocchii, & Bartholomæi Boschetti Tractatibus medicis rursus aucta...fol. Ven., 1735.

With folding engr. plate, and suppl. of 75 pp. Besides Sydenham's works the vol. contains tracts of the late 17th and early 18th centuries, mostly 'constitutiones epidemicae', by the following authors: Anhorn, Bayer, Behrens, Boschetti,

Camerarius, Cocchius, Drelincourt, Garhliep, Genselius, Gerbezius, Hamilton, Harder, Harris, Hoyer, Lanzoni, Leigh, Lister, Loew (A.) and (C. F.), Mazini, Musgrave, Ramazzini, Raygerus, Richa, Schelhammer, Schroeck, Stegmann, and Valentini.

Each cover bears a curious design of a tree in foliage, produced by staining, and a stained

border.

1005. The same. In tomos duos divisa. Ed. novissima . . . sm. 4°. Genevæ, 1769.

With 'Constitutiones epidemicae' &c. as in no. 1004. The Musgrave dissertations (De arthritide) in vol. 2 have sep. paginations &c. Given by Dr. George M. Gould, Nov. 12, 1895.

1006. Opera Omnia. Edidit Guilielmus Alexander Greenhill. (Ed. altera). 8°. Lond., 1846.

With Life in Latin taken from C. G. Kühn, 'Historia literaria' from Haller, bibliogr., and

facs, title-pages. Publ. by the Sydenham Soc.
'Best ed.' D. N. B. The earlier Sydenham Soc. ed. was in 1844.

.5 10 1007. The same. sm. 8°. (n. pl. or d.)

Pp. 495-783 only of a Latin ed. of the Works, probably Continental printing; containing the 'Tract. de podagra et hydrope', 'Schedula monitoria', 'Integri processus... quibus accessit Graphica symptomatum delineatio...nec non de Phthisi' and Index. With early MS. table of contents 'in hoc 3° Tomo', and an inscr. by the donor, Dr. J. Geo. Adami, who procured the book at the Armenian Convent at Venice in 1800. book at the Armenian Convent at Venice in 1890.

C.2.2 1008. The whole Works of . . . Dr. Thomas Sydenham. Wherein not only the History and Cures of Acute Diseases are treated of, after a new and accurate Method; but also the shortest and safest way of curing most Chronical Diseases. Tr. from the original Latin, by John Pechy. 8º. Lond., pr. for M. Wellington, 1696.

Pref. dated 1695. With advertisement of the

Bt. April 10th, 1906, from an old dealer who came to the house. Peachy, Pechy, or Peche (1655–1716), New Inn Hall, Oxon., M.A. 1678, practised in the City at the Angel and Crown, at the case of the peach of the peach of the city at the Angel and Crown. rather as an apothecary than as a physician. He was in hot water with the College about his He was in hot water with the College about his sign and his shilling fee. After publishing a number of useless works he issued in 1695 "a vigorous and ideomatic translation of 'the whole works' of Sydenham", which went through eleven eds. to 1740. He must not be confounded with John Pechey of Gloucestershire, a Frenchman. See D. N. B. [W. O.]

. 2.3 1009. The same. The 7th ed.: corrected from the original Latin. 8°. Lond., 1717.

1010. The same. The 8th ed. . . . 8°. Lond.,

IOII. The entire Works of Dr Thomas Sydenham, newly made English from the originals ... To which are added, Explanatory and practical Notes, from the best medicinal writers; with others by the Translator...teaching the practice of In-oculation...The 3rd ed....By John Swan ... 8°. Lond., 1753.

With Life by Samuel Johnson (D. N. B.). Swan's first ed. was Lond., 1742.

1012. Anecdota Sydenhamiana: medical Notes and Observations, hitherto unpublished. 16°. Oxf., 1845.

Preface signed W. A. G. [i. e. W. A. Greenhill,

ed.].
From 'Extracts of Sydenham's Physick Books, and some good letters on various subjects', a Bodleian MS. (Rawlinson C. 406), stated by Fox Bourne to be in the handwriting of John Locke. See no. 1054, i, p. 454, and D. N. B., lv,

p. 253. John Brown's 'Locke and Sydenham' is catalogued as nos. 1055-6.

ACLAND (Sir Henry Wentworth) 1815-1900 1013. The Unveiling of the Statue of Sydenham in the Oxford Museum, Aug. 9, 1894, by the Marquess of Salisbury. With an Address by Sir Henry W. Acland. 8º. Oxf., 1894.

With plates and notes.

COUPLAND (W[ILLIAM] H[ENRY]).

1014. "Thomas Sydenham, the English Hippocrates"... 8°. (Edinb. &c., 1907).

Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., Aug. 1907. Bd. with no. 599.

PAYNE (Joseph Frank) 1840-1910.

viois. Thomas Sydenham. 8º. Lond., 1900.

With portr. Masters of Medicine series. Pres. copy fr. author. Inserted: 4 letters from him and 2 from Mrs. Payne; pr. cutting on 'Sydenham and Blackmore'; and typewritten note on the question of the language in which Sydenham wrote (see note to no. 1002).

1016. Another copy.

Extra-illustr., with numerous engr. portraits &c.

PICARD (Louis Marie Frédéric) 1858-

1017. Thomas Sydenham, sa Vie et ses Œuvres . . . la. 8º. Dijon, 1889.

Thèse, Paris. With portr. and bibliogr.

Leeuwenhoek

LEEUWENHOEK (ANTONI VAN) 1632-

PP 2 1018. [Works. 5 vols.] sm. 4°. Leiden & Delft, 1685–1718.

With engr. portr., folding-plates &c. Engr. title-page in vol. I: 'Ondekte onsigtbaarheeden, Lugd. Bat., 1696.' Bk.-plate of Corn: Henr. à

The 'Works' consist of letters (in 2 numbered series—'Missives' in vols. I-IV, 'Brieven' in vol. V) addressed to the Royal Society. Leeuwenhoek's note at beginning of the 'Register der Saaken' (vol. II) states that the first 27 letters are not being included in the work; but various communications from him of earlier date than letter 28 may be found in the Philos. Trans. (see list in no. p. 209).

Contents: Vol. I (a collection of his letters publ. singly or in groups, and bd. together in a chronological

Register. . van alle de Werken. 2 Deelen: daar van het eene de stoffe die in de tien eerste Tractaten begrepen is: en het andere die van de vier vervolgen der Brieven aanwijst.

Leiden, 1695. 34 + 29 pp.
Ontledingen en Ontdekkingen van levende
Dierkens in de Teel-Deelen van verscheide Dieren ... Den 2^{den} druk. Leiden, 1696. 40 pp. [(For 1st impr. of this see no. 1019) 28th-31st letters, Apr. 1679-May 1680.]

Ondervindingen en Beschouwingen der onsigtbare geschapene waarheden . . . Den 2den druk. Delft, 1694. 60 pp. [32nd-33rd letters, June and Nov. 1680.]

Ontl. en Ontd. 35 pp. [No title-page, 34th-36th letters, Nov. 1681-Apr. 1682 (see also no.

30th letters, Nov. 1001 Apr. 1002 (see also inc. 1019).]
37^{ste} Missive... vande eyerstok... [No titlepage. Jan. 1683. 2nd (?) ed.]
Ontl. en Ontd. van de onsigtbare Verborgentheden. Leyden, 1698. 24 pp. [38th letter, July 1683. There is no 39th letter in this vol.]
40^{ste} Missive... van de Schobbens inde Mond...

24 pp. [No title-page. Dec. 1683.]
41ste Missive . . . over het maaksel van 't Humor Christallinus . . . Delft, 1698. 26 pp. [Apr. 1684.

2nd (?) ed.] Ontl. en Ontd. pp. 25–88. [No title-page. 42nd-43rd letters, July 1684 and 5 Jan. 1685.] Ontd. en Ontl. van Sout-Figuren . . . Leyden, Ontd. 1685. 76 pp. [44th-45th letters, 23 Jan. and

Mar. 1685.] Ontl. en Ontd. van het Begin der Planten in de

Zaden van Boomen. Leyden, 1685. 78 pp. [46th-47th letters, July and Oct. 1685.]
Ontl. en Ontd. van de Cinnaber naturalis...
Leyden, 1713. 110 pp. [48th-52nd letters, Jan.-July 1686. 2nd (?) ed.]

Vervolg der Brieven. Leyden, 1704. [53rd-

60th letters, Apr.-Nov. 1687.] Pp. 1-156. Natuurs verborgentheden ontdekt: zijnde een 2de Vervolg der Brieven . . . Den 2den Druk. Delft, 1697. [61st-67th letters, May 1688-Apr. 1689.]

Pp. 157-350. Derde Vervolg der Brieven. Delft, 1693. [68th-75th letters, Nov. 1691-Sept. 1692.] Pp. 351-532. Vol. III.

Vierde Vervolg der Brieven. Delft, 1694. [76th-Vierde Vervolg der Brieven. Delit, 1094. [70th-83rd letters, Oct. 1693-Apr. 1694.] Pp. 533-730. Vijfde Verfolg der Brieven. Delft, 1696. [84th-96th letters, Sept. 1694-Nov. 1695. With additional engr. title-page, and new pag.] Pp. 1-172. Sesde Vervolg der Brieven. Delft, 1697. [97th-107th letters, Dec. 1695-Sept. 1696.] Pp. 173-

Sevende Vervolg der Brieven. Delft, 1702. [108th-146th letters, Apr. 1697-Apr. 1702.]

Send-Brieven. Delft, 1718. [Brieven 1-46, Nov. 1712-Nov. 1717. With additional engr.title-page bearing portr. of author.]

vioig. Ontledingen en Ontdekkingen van levende Dierkens in de Teel-Deelen van verscheyde Dieren, Vogelen en Visschen; van het Hout met der selver menigvuldige Vaaten; van Hair, Vlees en Vis; als mede van de groote menigte der Dierkens in de Excrementen. Vervat in verscheyde Brieven geschreven aaan [sic] de wyt-vermaarde Koninglijke Wetenschap-zoekende Societeit, tot Londen . . . sm. 4°. Leyden, by C. Boutesteyn, 1686.

With additional engr. title-page, Ontdeckte Onsigtbaarheeden, dated 1685, engr. folding plates This is the 1st impression of the corresponding section in no. 1018, vol. i. Following p. 40, and with sep. pag. &c., are letters 34-6, Nov., 1681-Apr., 1682, which are also included in that volume.

1020. Arcana Naturæ detecta. Delphis Bat., apud H. a Krooneveld, 1695.

With portr., engr. title-page, 24 full-page and folding plates, and engravings in the text.

√1021. Continuatio Arcanorum Naturæ detectorum, qua continetur quicquid hactenus ab Auctore lingua vernacula editum, & in linguam Latinam transfusum non fuit. sm. 4°. Delphis Bat., apud H. a Kroonevelt, 1697

With engr. plates. Bd. with no. 1020.

MS. 297 File jan. 1928

SEVENTEENTH CENTURY—LEEUWENHOEK; NEWTON

Supra 3 1022. Epistolæ physiologicæ super compluribus Naturæ Arcanis; ubi variorum Animalium atque Plantarum fabrica, conformatio, proprietates atque Operationes, novis & hactenus inobservatis experimentis illustrantur . . . Cum figuris æneis . . . sm. 4°. Delphis 1719. [bolft]

With additional engr. title-page and plates.

1023. The select works, containing his Microscopical Discoveries . . . Tr. from the Dutch and Latin editions . . . by Samuel Hoole . . . 2 vols. la. 8°. Lond., 1800-7.

With portr. Two vols. bd. together; 20 folding plates at end of vol. 2. Vol. 1 pr. for the translator, vol. 2 by the Philanthropic Soc.

Leeuwenhoek's letter on the capillary circulation

is catalogued as no. 743.

the work - Seculi Sentique nostroe Dieus

Newton

NEWTON (Sir Isaac) 1642-1727.

1024. Philosophiæ naturalis Principia mathematica . . . 4°. Lond., jussu Soc. Reg. ac Ltypis J. Streater, 1687.

The first issue. No. 6 in Gray. Leaf of 'Errata' at end. With ded. to the Royal Soc., and Halley's verses to Newton; engr. folding diagram opp. p. 496, and diagrams in the text. Some of the errata have been corrected in MS.

| J. Bt. | Sotheran | f.18 18s. od., Dec. 18, 1913. I missed a copy at 16s. at Johnston's, Edinburgh, I. V. 14.

Publ. about Midsummer, 1687. Dr. Vincent presented to the Royal Society the MS. "wherein he [Newton] gives a mathematical demonstration of the Copernican hypothesis, and makes out all the phenomena of the celestial motions by the only supposition of a gravitation to the centre of the sun decreasing as the squares of the distances reciprocally'. Halley, who was secretary, wrote on 22 May to Newton that the society 'resolved to print it at their own charge in a large quarto of a fair letter . . . I am intrusted to look after the printing of it and will take care that it shall be performed as well as possible'. But for Halley the 'Principia' would not have existed . . . He paid all the expenses, he corrected the proofs, he laid aside his own work in order to press forward to the utmost the printing." (D. N. B.)

World. Tr. into English. 8°. Lond., 1728.

With diagrams (2 on engr. plates). No. 30 in Gray. The third bk. of the 'Principia' 'in a popular method'; see the preface, which also gives 'a short account of astronomy, and the state it was in when the author wrote'; also Gray's notes to his nos. 19 (the Latin version of this, 1731) and 30.

H. 5.5 1026. The same. The System of the World, demonstrated in an easy and popular manner. Being a proper Introduction to the most sublime Philosophy. Tr. into English. The 2nd ed., corrected and improved. 8°. Lond., pr. for J. Robinson, 1740.

An extract from the 'Principia', bk. iii (2 pp.) is substituted for the preface. Not the genuine 2nd ed. (Gray no. 31) which appeared in 1731.

Not in Gray.

-1.5.3 1027. Opticks: cr, A Treatise of the Reflexions, Refractions, Inflexions and Colours of Light. Also two Treatises of the Species and Magnitude of curvilinear Figures. 4°. Lond., 1704.

Title in red and black. Advertisement signed I. N. With engr. folding plates. Top edge of title-page cut off. A second series of pag. &c. begins with the 2nd bk. of the 'Opticks'. No.

begins with the 2nd bk. of the opticks. No. 174 in Gray.

"Hooke's protests, on the presentation of the 'Principia' to the Royal Society, that 'he gave to Newton the first hint of this invention', evoked the scholium to the fourth proposition of the fourth health admitting his articipation of the the first book, admitting his anticipation of the law of inverse squares; but Newton's irritation led him to suppress his 'Optics' until after Hooke's death'' (D. N. B., xxvii, p. 286). Hooke died in 1703. [W. O.]

1028. Sir Isaac Newton's Tables for renewing and purchasing the Leases of Cathedral-Churches and Colleges, according to the several Rates of Interest . . . To which is added, The Value of Church and College Leases consider'd . . . By a late Bishop of Chichester. The 6th ed. To which are also added, Tables of Interest exactly computed ... sm. 12°. Lond., pr. only for T. Astley, 1742.

The 2nd item has sep. title-page, but the pag. &c. run on. The author was Bishop T. Manningham. The 'Tables of Interest' has sep. title-page 'The Money'd Man's Pocket-Book', and sep. page. "The Money'd Man's Pocket-Book", and sep. pag. &c. This was probably also issued separately. The printer's signature (distinguishing this from a spurious ed.) occurs at the back of the main title-page and on the third page of the last part. No. 348 in Gray, who gives the following note: "The work is not included in Horsley's edition of Newton's Works and was not described as

of Newton's Works, and was not described as 'Newton's Tables' until the 3rd ed. of 1729. Newton's commendatory letter of Sept. 10, 1685, clearly shews that the work was not compiled by him.' There were 8 eds. up to the year 1808.

GRAY (GEORGE 1).

1029. A Bibliography of the Works of Sir AA 148 Isaac Newton, together with a list of Books illustrating his Works. With Notes. 2nd ed. revised and enlarged. sm. 4°. Camb.,

With frontisp. of Newton's statue at Trinity College, Cambridge.

Locke

[the issue will in print Prite

for Thom, Result, and med by Edus. Mony]

R. 6.14 SE.6

LOCKE (JOHN) 1632-1704.

1030. An essay concerning Humane Understanding, in four books . . . fol. Lond., pr. by Eliz. Holt, for T. Basset, 1690. Junes.

Ded. epistle signed by Locke whose name does

not appear on the title-page.

The epitaph, which Locke composed for himself, is written on the flyleaf in an old hand resembling Locke's, but with important differences. At one time it has been concealed by a strip of paper pasted over it. This version differs slightly from that on the tomb at High Laver, Essex, as given in Bourne's 'Life'. Apart from variation in the order of the words, it has 'quis suae laudi' for 'quas sibi laudi' and omits 'Vitia una sepeliantur', '(quod prosit)', and the paragraph at the end with dates and reference to the tablet.

Inserted: MS. extr. fr. Christ Church Library catalogue under John Locke; Lanother copy of the Menu mentioned in the note to no. 1054; and an extr. fr. Sotheby's sale catalogue of 29 July, 1916, showing two different imprints of this 1st ed

Sent to me by Dr. J. Hall Pleasants of this 1st.cd.
Sent to me by Dr. J. Hall Pleasants of Baltimore,
June 29, 1910. I bought another copy, superbly
bound by Bedford. This is a bit larger and is in
the original (?) binding; so I gave the R. C. P.
Library the other copy. [W. O.]

V1031. The same. Written by John Locke. The 4th ed., with large additions...fol. Lond., pr. for A. & J. Churchil, and S. Manship, 1700.

With portraits.
Inserted: photograph of Locke's birthplace.

1032. Posthumous Works: viz. I. Of the Conduct of the Understanding. II. An Examination of P. Malebranche's Opinion of Seeing all things in God. III. A Discourse of Miracles. IV. Part of a Fourth Letter for Toleration. V. Memoirs relating to the Life of Anthony, first Earl of Shaftsbury... VI. His New Method of a Common-Place-Book, written originally in French, and now tr. into English. 8º. Lond., 1706.

To no. V are added 'Three Letters writ by the E. of Shaftsbury while Prisoner in the Tower'. No. VI is tr. from the Bibliothèque Universelle,

E 5 28 viz. I. Some Memoirs of the Life and Character of Dr. Edward Pococke. II. Instructions for the Conduct of a young Gentleman, as to Religion and Government, &c. III. The best Method of studying, and interpreting the Scriptures. IV. Sentiments concerning the Society for promoting Christian Knowledg [sic]. Publ. from his original

MSS. To which are added, three copies of Verses formerly written. sm. fol. Lond., (1714.

Head-title: 'Five letters written by John Locke Esq.' The Verses include those to Sydenham (prefixed to nos. 994-5). The D. N. B. calls this book 'One of Curll's piratical collections of

Mr. John Locke, never before printed... Publish'd by the author of the Life of the ever-memorable Mr. John Hales, &c. 80. Lond., 1720.

Ded. Tetter signed P. Des Maizeaux; foll by The Character of Mr. Locke' by P. Coste.

Contents include

The fundamental Constitutions of Carolina. Elements of natural philosophy.

Some thoughts concerning reading and study. Rules of a society for improvement in useful knowledge.

A 'Letter from a person of quality', also included, is not by Locke. For his share in the Constitutions of Carolina see no. 1054 and Winsor's History of America, vol. v (1887), p. 336.

humbly submitted, &c. Licensed, Octob. 3. 1689. sm. 4°. Lond., pr. for A. Churchill,

Anon. Written in Latin in 1685 and first publin Holland as 'Epistola de tolerantia' in Mar, 1689. The preface of the English translator, W. Popple, states that the Letter had already been tr. into Dutch and French. Contemporary MS. note on title-page 'By Dr Locke!'

1036. A second Letter concerning Toleration. Licensed, June 24, 1690. sm. 4°. Lond., pr. for A. & J. Churchill, 1690.

Signed at end, Philanthropus. May 27, 1690. Addressed: To the author of the 'Argument of the Letter concerning toleration, briefly considered and answered'. Contemporary MS. note on title-page 'By Dr Locke'. Bd. with no. 1035. This and the following letter are replies to attacks by Jonas Proast in 1690 and 1691. Proast published a third book on the subject in 1704 in

published a third book on the subject in 1704, in answer to which Locke began 'A fourth letter for toleration' (never completed), in the last months of his life. It was puble in no. 1032.

√1037. A third Letter for Toleration, to the Author of the Third Letter concerning Toleration. sm. 4°. Lond., pr. for A. & I. Churchill, 1602.

Signed at end, Philanthropus. June 20, 1692. Bd. with no. 1035.

SEVENTEENTH CENTURY—LOCKE

1038-50

1038. Two Treatises of Government: in the former, the false Principles, and foundation of Sir Robert Filmer, and his Followers, are detected and overthrown. The latter is an Essay concerning the true Original, Extent, and End of civil Government. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for A. Churchill, 1690.

Anon. Locke, in his preface, says of Filmer's 'Patriarcha' that "There was never so much glib nonsense put together in well-sounding English"

1039. Some Considerations of the Consequences of the lowering of Interest, and raising the Value of Money. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for A. & J. Churchill, 1692.

Anon. Note on title-page 'By Mr John Locke'. With MS. résumé at end (6 leaves). The Errata are also corrected in MS.

1040. Further Considerations concerning raising the Value of Money. Wherein Mr. Lowndes's Arguments for it in his late Report concerning An Essay for the Amendment of the silver Coins, are particularly examined. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for A. and J. Churchil, 1695.

Dedication signed John Locke.

1.2.5 1041. Some Thoughts concerning Education. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for A. & J. Churchill, 1693.

Anon. Ded. to Edward Clarke. With engr. bk.-label &c. of John Powell, Preesgwane.

Inserted: (i) extr. fr. Sotheby's catal., 30 July, inserted: (i) extr. it. Someby's catal., 30 July, 1913, describing (a) an autogr. letter of Locke (bt. by Christ Church, and publ. by Sir W. Osler—see notes to no. 1054) and (b) the orig. MS. of this treatise on Education (bt. by British Museum); (ii) extr. fr. the Times on the Montessori system.

2 8 1042. The Reasonableness of Christianity, as delivered in the Scriptures. sm. 8°.

Lond., pr. for A. & J. Churchil, 1695.
Anon. With ports. (Vertue's engr. of Kneller's painting) the portrait by

1043. The same. The 2nd ed. To which is added, A Vindication of the same, from Mr. Edwards's Exceptions. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for A. & J. Churchil, 1696.

Without portr. The 'Vindication' has sep. title-page (dated 1695), pag. &c.

'Liber Gmi Warburton' (Bp. Warburton, 1759), with his MS. notes at beginning. In his last note he calls this treatise 'no other than a paraphrase' on chap. 43, pt. 3, of Hobbes' Leviathan.

2 10 1044. A second Vindication of the Reasonableness of Christianity, &c. By the Author of the Reasonableness of Christianity, &c.

sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for A. & J. Churchill & E. Castle, 1697.

Anon. Also Bp. Warburton's copy, and bd. with no. 1043.

1045. A Letter to . . . Edward Ld Bishop of Worcester, concerning some Passages relating to Mr. Locke's Essay of Humane Understanding: in a late Discourse of his Lordships, in Vindication of the Trinity. 8º. Lond., pr. by H. Clark, for A. & J. Churchill &c., 1697.

With a postscript. The bishop was Stillingfleet.

1046. Mr. Locke's Reply to the . . . Bishop of Worcester's Answer to his Letter, concerning some Passages relating to Mr. Locke's Essay of Humane Understanding: in a late Discourse of his Lordships, in Vindication of the Trinity. 8°. Lond., pr. by H. Clark, for A. & J. Churchill &c., 1697.

With postscript 'An answer to remarks [by a third person] upon an essay concerning humane understanding.

1047. Mr. Locke's Reply to the . . . Bishop of Worcester's Answer to his second Letter: wherein, besides other incident Matters, what his Lordship has said concerning Certainty by Reason, Certainty by Ideas, and Certainty by Faith; the Resurrection of the same Body; the Immateriality of the Soul; the Inconsistency of Mr. Locke's Notions with the Articles of the Christian Faith, and their Tendency to Sceptism, is examined. 8°. Lond., pr. by H. C. for A. and J. Churchill &c., 1699.

1048. Some familiar Letters between Mr. Locke, and several of his Friends. 8º. Lond., 1708.

The bulk of the correspondence is with William and Dr. Thomas Molyneux and Philipp van Limborch. At the end of the publisher's pref. is a short list of works 'writ by Mr. Locke'.

1049. Original Letters of John Locke, Alg. Sidney, and Lord Shaftesbury. With an analytical Sketch of the Writings and Opinions of Locke and other Metaphysicians by T. Forster. The 2nd ed. 8°. Lond.,

With frontisp. Privately printed.

dance de John Locke suivies de 22 Jettres dance de John Locke suivies de 32 Lettres inédites de Locke à Thoynard (1678–1681). la. 8º. Par., 1908.

With a list of all known pr. letters of Locke. Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall.

found. (See wor. 127-8, the letters, and an apologie for christ Church.) }

1051-61

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

LOCKE contd. 1051. Lettres inédites de John Locke à ses amis Nicolas Thoynard, Philippe van Limborch et Edward Clarke. Publiées avec une

introduction et des notes explicatives par Henry Ollion avec la collaboration de T. J. de Boer. la. 8º. La Haye, 1912.

167 letters, including the 32 (but not the List) contained in no. 1050. Sucho wo. 7727.

1052. Æsop's Fables, in English & Latin, interlineary, for the Benefit of those who not having a Master, would learn either of these Tongues. The 2nd ed., with sculptures. By John Locke, Gent. 8°. Lond., 1723.

The D. N. B. considers this ascription doubtful. Bk.-plate of John Sommers, Lord Sommers.

[2.14 1053. Observations upon the Growth and Culture of Vines and Olives: the Production of Silk: the Preservation of Fruits. Written at the Request of the Earl of Shaftesbury: to whom it is inscribed. Now first pr. from the original MS. in the Possession of the present Earl of Shaffesbury. sm. 8°. Lond., 1766.

Editor's pref. signed G. S.

BOURNE (H[ENRY] R[ICHARD] FOX) 1837-

1054. The Life of John Locke. In 2 vols. ... 8°. Lond., 1876.

Inserted: (i) a cutting from the Oxford Magazine, 12 Mar., 1914, pp. 264-6, 'Locke's expulsion from Christ Church'. The art. is signed William Osler (ii) Programme of the celebration at Johns Hopkins University of the 200th anniversary of the death of Locke, (iii) Menu of the Dinner on this occasion, quoting 'Locke's last dinner order', 16 Sept., 1704 (iv) The following autograph Sonnet which is endorsed: 'xi. 6. 04. written by Prof. Ormond, of Princeton, after my Locke Dinner. W. O.'

To John Locke Sane teacher of our English-speaking race, In whom sound reason and good sense combine, We read thy mind in thy sagacious face Where homely wit and deep reflection shine.

Thy forceful thinking opened untrod ways, And for thy followers blazed th'elusive trail That leads where knowledge has its hiding-place, And faiths that for our human needs avail.

We honour thee as a true friend of man Whose strength for more than common food was

We love thee as the gracious gentleman Whose wisdom with good fellowship was blent; And who approved'st thyself in all things great, In ordering menus, or affairs of state. A. T. O.

In the inserted article Sir W. Osler prints an unpubly letter of Locke's on his expulsion (see note to no. 1041). Subsequently Dr. Benjamin Rand, of Harvard, acquired from the same source some 200 Curther unpublifetters written by Locke to Edw. Clarke and his family. These are now (1923) in the B. M. Dr. Rand intends to publish them together with the replies, which he has succeeded in finding, under the title 'Locke and'

BROWN (John) 1810-82.

In Inc. P. I. 'How', 1857, Lo. 4396, See also 'Anecdota Sydenhamiana', no. 1012

In no. 1. Home, 1840, us. 4397, FOWLER (THOMAS) 1832-1904.

1057. Locke. 8°. Lond. &c., 1888. English Men of Letters, ed. by John Morley.

FRASER (ALEXANDER CAMPBELL) 1819-1914. 1058. Locke. 12°. Edinb. &c., 1890. With portr. and chronol. list of works. Philosophical Classics, ed. by Wm. Knight.

1059. John Locke as a factor in modern [218 Thought. la. 8°. n. pl., 1904.

'British Acad. Bicentenary of the death of J. Locke, 28 Oct., 1904'; containing also (pp. 17-29)' Locke's Theory of the State', by Sir Frederick

KING ([Peter] 7th Baron) 1776-1833.

1060. The Life of John Locke, with extracts from his Correspondence, Journals, and Common-Place Books . . . New ed. With considerable Additions. In 2 vols....8°. Lond., 1830.

With portr., and facss. of the writing of Locke, Newton, and Shaftesbury. Vol. ii has an appendix foll. by 132 pp. of 'Notes of domestic and foreign affairs' (1725-32!), with half-title, new pag. &c. The table of 'Contents', bd. at the beginning of the vol., belongs to these 'Notes'.

Inserted: letter fr.S. C. Chew, 9 Dec., 1899.

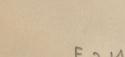
OSLER (Sir William) 1849-1919.

1061. An Address on John Locke as a Physician. Delivered before the Students' Societies of the Medical Dept. of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, on Jan. 16th, 1900 . . . 8º.

Repr. fr. the Lancet, 20 Oct., 1900. Inserted:
(i) letter fr. Wm. Hand Browne, (ii) typewritten
copy (from Dr. Harvey Cushing) of lart. in the
Lancet, 1828-9, ii, p. 367, on The celebrated
Locke as a physician. A later art. by Sir W.
Osler on Locke is inserted in no. 1054.
Another copy of this address is inino

Another copy of this address is in no. ; and it is reprinted in no. 200, p. 68. 3576

108



EIGHTEENTH CENTURY—BERKELEY

1062-0

Lockeiana

VIRGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS) 70-19 B. C.

1062. Poemata. Novis Scholiis illustrata, quæ Henr. Steph...dedit...2ª ed ... sm. 8°. [Geneva], 1583.

Locke's copy, with his signature on the verso of the first flyleaf and notes by him on pp. 32-3.

Given by Mr. L. L. Mackall, 1921, in memory of

Sir W. Osler.

"Besides these books . . . Virgil . . . may be read to form one's mind to a relish of a right way of speaking, and writing." Locke, no. 1034, p. 235.

PUFENDORF (SAMUEL Baron von) 1632-94.
1063. De Jure Naturæ et Gentium libri octo . . . sm. 4°. Londini Scanorum [Lund], sumt. A. Junghans impr. Vitus Haberegger,

Locke's copy, bearing his signature inside front cover. MS. note inside back cover 'Sum ex Libris Caroli Pococke', probably the youngest of the six sons of Edward Pococke, the Orientalist and friend of Locke. Charles was also at Christ Church. (See D. N. B., xlvi, p. 12.)

"Puffendorf de Officio Hominis & Civis; and de Jure Naturali & Gentium: which last is the best book of that kind." Locke, no. 1034, p. 237.

COOPER (Anthony Ashley) ist Earl of Shaftesbury, 1621-83.

3/1064. The Life of Antony Ashley Cooper, first Earl of Shaftesbury. 4°. n. pl.,

One of 3 known copies. No title-page was issued; the above is the head-title. Written by Benjamin Martyn and revised by Dr. Gregory Sharpe and Dr. Andrew Kippis. Copy used by G. W. Cooke for his published ed. of 1836, with 'Editor's introduction', and numerous alterations and additions in his hand. A letter of Locke is printed at p. 407.

Inserted: extr. fr. catal. 26 (1917) of R. Atkinson, bookseller of London, describing this copy; engr. portr. of Shaftesbury from Smollett's History, 3rd ed., 1759; rotographs of the title-page and p. 264 of vol. iv of Kippis's 'Biographia Britannica', 2nd ed., publ. 1759, and of the title-page of vol. i of Cooke's ed.; also typewritten and other material descriptive of this work. In 19th-cent. half-leather binding, lettered 'M. S.

Life of Lord Shaftesbury'.

Presented by Mr. L. L. Mackall

"About 1734 the fourth Earl of Shaftesbury engaged Martyn to compose a life of the first earl from the family papers; but the book, when completed, did not satisfy the earl. It is evident that Martyn had no knowledge of history and no capacity for writing it. After his death the manuscript was revised in 1766 by Dr. G. Sharpe, master of the Temple, and again in 1771 by Dr. Andrew Kippis, and the work was privately printed in 4° about 1790. The book was deemed so unsatisfactory that nearly the whole impression was destroyed. One copy exists at Wimborne St. Giles, Dorset; another is in the British Museum; a third [this copy], having found its way into the hands of Mr. Bentley, the publisher, was edited in 1836 by George Wingrove Cooke, but the editor's notes and additions increased the stock of errors about Shaftesbury (Christie, Life of Lord Shaftesbury, pref. p. xvi)." D. N. B., xxxvi, p. 314.

Shaftesbury, friend and patient of Locke, suffered for years from a suppurating hydatid cyst of the liver. For Locke's account of the

case see no. 1061.

1065. Memoirs, Letters, and Speeches of Anthony Ashley Cooper, first Earl of Shaftesbury . . . with other papers illustrating his Life. From his birth to the Restoration. Ed. by William Dougal Christie. 8º. Lond.,

With portrait.

Eighteenth Century

Berkeley

BERKELEY (GEORGE) Bp. of Cloyne, 1685-

1066. An Essay towards a new Theory of

Anon. With figs. The 3rd ed. In no. 1067, ii, p. 211. The first two eds. appeared in 1709.

1067. Alciphron: or, The Minute Philosopher. In seven Dialogues. Containing an Apology for the Christian Religion, against those who are called Free-thinkers. 2 vols. . . . 8°. Lond., 1732.

Anon. Contains also no. 1066. There were 2 eds. in 1732, the first being publ. at Dublin in March, and a 3rd in 1752.

Book call'd Alciphron, or The Minute Philosopher. By the Author of the Fable of the Bees [i. e. Bernard Mandeville]. 8º. Lond., 1732.

quiries concerning the Virtues of Tar Water, and divers other Subjects connected together

1069-77-1070-7

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

BERKELEY contd.

and arising one from another. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. George Berkley, Lord Bishop of Cloyne...8°. Lond., pr. for C. Hitch & C. Davis, 1744.

In a volo lettered 'Berkley. Tar-Water Pamphlets', containing also no. 1077 and (inserted at end) an art. by George Pernet, 'Philosophic idealism and tar-water' extr. fr. West Lond. Med. Jrnl., 1906, pp. 102-6.

This appears to be the original edition: the words 'Siris, a chain' are not used. [The head-title is 'A chain of philososphical [sic] reflexions . . . '] Two other eds. appeared in the same year

(nos. 1070-1).

"As regards material things therefore a single phrase expresses Berkeley's thought: 'their esse is percipi'. Theirs is a passive, dependent existence. Active independent existence can belong to minds or persons only. From this position he never wavered." Siris "begins by expounding the medicinal virtues of tar-water, and ends in an exposition of idealism in which the Lockean strain has given place to the Platonic". "Spiritual agency, spiritual reality, is thus his fundamental thought; and in Siris, the last of his philosophical works, this thought emerges from the midst of reflections on empirical medicine and old-fashioned physiology" (no. ..., ix, pp. 285, 282, and 287).

FF 2 L3

1070. The same. Siris: a Chain of philosophical Reflexions... By G. L. B. O. C.... 8°. Dubl., pr. by Margt. Rhames, 1744.

[W. O.]

To71. The same. Siris: a Chain of philosophical Reflexions... By the Rt. Rev. Dr. George Berkeley, Lord Bishop of Cloyne... The 2nd ed., improved and corrected by the Author. 8°. Dubl. pr., Lond. re-pr., for W. Innys [&c.], 1744.

Bd. in vol. lettered: Tar Water.

FF. 2.46

ro72. The same. Recherches sur les Vertus de l'Eau de Goudron, où l'on a joint des Réfléxions philosophiques sur divers autres sujets. Traduit de l'Anglois. Avec deux Lettres de l'Auteur...12°. Amst., 1745.

The first of the 'deux lettres' is a trl. of no. 1076; the 2nd is addressed to Mr. L.

Inserted: extr. fr. a Paris bookseller's catal. Paris, Dec. 12th, 'o8. I heard an admirable lecture to-day on 'Siris' by Professor Bergson. He began by saying that it was perhaps the most remarkable work on Philosophy ever published, as the chain of reflections was linked with a discussion on the virtues of tar-water. A very interesting lecture introductory to a discussion on Berkeley's philosophy. He said that this French edition, published in Amsterdam, was "quite unobtainable". I had bought this copy in Paris (Lechevalier) for 8 frs. on Nov. 10th. W. Osler.

1073. The medicinal Virtues of Tar Water fully explained, by the Rt. Rev. Dr. George

Berkeley . . . To which is added, the Receipt for making it, and Instructions to know by the colour and taste of the Water when the Tar is good, and of the right sort. Together with a plain explanation of the Bishop's physical terms . . . 8°. Dubl. pr., Lond. repr., for the Proprietors of the Tar Water Warehouse, 1744.

Bd. with no. 1071.

How rapidly tar-water as a universal remedy became used is illustrated by the extensive literature on the subject. Siris was translated into 4 European languages. It is still used in the Southern States, and there is possibly some virtue in addition to the water in which the tar is dis-

rozer in addition to the was solved. [W. O.] w

In an old leather-bound vol. lettered: Pamphlets.

of Cloyne, occasion'd by his Lordship's Treatise on the Virtues of Tar-Water. Impartially examining how far that Medicine deserves the character His Lordship has given of it. 8°. Lond., 1744.

Bd. with no. 1074. This letter is answered in the 2nd pt. of no. 1076.

from the Author of Siris. Containing some farther Remarks on the Virtues of Tar-Water, and the Methods for preparing and using of it. To which is added, an Answer to a supposed Physician's Letter to the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Cloyne... 8°. Dubl. pr., Lond. re-pr., for M. Cooper, 1744.

Bd. with no. 1074. See notes to nos. 1072, 1075, and 1077.

Success of Tar-water, in curing a great number and variety of Distempers, with remarks, and occasional papers relative to the subject. To which are subjoined, two Letters from the Author of Siris. Shewing the medicinal properties of Tar-water, and the best manner of making it . . . By Thomas Prior . . . 8°. Dubl. pr., Lond. re-pr., for W. Innys [&c.], 1746.

IIO

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY—BERKEI

Bd. with no. 1069. The first of the 2 letters to Prior is also in no. 1076 and a French trl. in no. 1072. For Stephen Hales' investigation of the Tar-water see no. 1088.

1078. The Works . . . with prefaces, annotations, his Life and letters, and an account of his Philosophy, by Alexander Campbell Fraser. In 4 vols. . . . 8°. Oxf., 1871.

With portr. prefixed to the Life (vol. iv).

From the library of Prof. Sir Walter A. Raleigh, with bk. plate in vol. 1 and autograph in vols. i-iii

M/ (P/E/) [ORE] [AUL] [IMER] 1079. A Philosopher among the Wits. la. 8°. [New York], 1915.

On Bp. Berkeley; partly a review of Benjamin and and Rand's Berkeley and Percival'. Two arts. signed P. E. M., extr. fr. the 'Nation', vol. 100, 21 and 28 Jan., 1915. (Reported in lunes 'Shulburne Saggo, x, 1919.)

Hales

HALES (STEPHEN) 1677-1761.

1080. Vegetable Staticks: or, An Account of some statical Experiments on the Sap in Vegetables: being an Essay towards a natural History of Vegetation. Also, a Specimen of an Attempt to analyse the Air, by a great variety of chymio-statical Experiments; which were read at several meetings before the Royal Society ... 8°. Lond., 1727.

With engr. plates. Inserted: a coloured view of Teddington Church, where Hales is buried; and a letter from Prof. D. Fraser Harris.

Vegetable Staticks...The 2nd ed., with Amendments. (Vol. 2) containing Hæmastaticks; or, An Account of some hydraulick and hydrostatical Experiments made on the Blood . . . of Animals . . . To which is added, an Appendix . . . to . . . the first volume . . . 8°. Lond., 1731-3.

With engr. plates in vol. i, which is the 2nd ed. of no. 1080.

1082. La Statique des Végétaux, et L'Analyse de l'Air. Expériences nouvelles

lûes à la Societé Royale de Londres. Ouvrage 1 traduit de l'Anglois, par M. de Buffon. 4°. Par., 1735.

With folding plates. Bk.-stamp of 'Bibl. S. Petri ad Vincula'

1083. Hæmastatique, ou la Statique des Animaux: Expériences hydrauliques faites Animaux : Experiences hydrogenes de La Sur des Animaux vivans . . . Traduit de Rel'Anglois, & augmenté de plusieurs Remarques & de deux Dissertations de Médecine, sur la Théorie de l'Inflammation, et sur la Cause de la Fièvre; par Mr. De Sauvages.

4°. Genève, 1744.

With one folding plate. Dupl in 'Biblioteca comunativa di Bologna', with its bk.-stamp.

The 'Statical Essays' were also tr. into Dutch

and Italian.

V1084. MS. in English, on paper: written in the year 1735 by Stephen Hales: 117/8 × 73/8 in., 2 leaves.

Autograph letter from Dr. Stephen Hales, dated from 'Teddington Dec. 4. 1735', to the Rev. Dr. Warren, Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, on the treatment of animals bitten by a mad dog, with remarks on a "pernicious book". A MS. note is added by 'W. W[arren?]'.

Bt. from E. Williams, Hove, 2 Sept., 1919. Bd. with no. 723.

1085. Philosophical Experiments: containing useful, and necessary Instructions for such as undertake long Voyages at Sea. Shewing how Sea-Water may be made fresh and wholsome: and how Fresh-Water may be preserv'd sweet. How Biscuit, Corn, &c. may be secured from the Weevel, Meggots, and other Insects. And Flesh preserv'd in hot Climates, by salting Animals whole. To which is added, An Account of several Experiments and Observations on Chalybeate or Steel-Waters . . . Likewise a Proposal for cleansing away Mud, &c. . . . read before the Royal-Society ... 8º. Lond., 1739.

With engr. plate.

1086. The same. Instructions pour les Mariniers, contenant la Manière de rendre l'Eau de Mer potable; de conserver l'Eau douce, le Biscuit, le Bled; et de saler les Animaux . . . Traduit de l'Anglois. sm. 8°. La Haye, 1740.

Bk.-stamp of 'Bibl. With 2 engr. plates. S. Petri ad Vincula

1087. A Description of Ventilators: whereby great quantities of fresh air may with ease be conveyed into Mines, Goals [sic], Hospitals, Work-Houses and Ships, in exchange for their noxious air. An account

a revie 4 J. S. Mill is no. 7675.

1.28

HALES contd.

also of their great usefulness in many other respects . . . read before the Royal Society in May 1741 . . . 8°. Lond., 1743.

With 2 engs folding plates. On Hales' invention of artificial ventilators see also the D. N. B.

1088. An Account of some Experiments and Observations on Tar-water: wherein is shown the Quantity of Tar that is therein. Which was read before the Royal Society. The 2nd ed. To which is added, A Letter from Mr. Reid, to Dr. Hales, concerning the Nature of Tar, and a method of obtaining it's medical Virtues, free from it's hurtful Oils...8°. Lond., 1747.

With figs. Reid's Letter has sep. title-page. Bd. with Berkeley's 'Siris', no. 1071.

1089. Some Considerations on the Causes of Earthquakes...read before the Royal Society, April 5, 1750. 8°. Lond., 1750.

1090. An Account of a useful Discovery to distill double the usual Quantity of Sea-Water, by blowing Showers of Air up through the distilling Liquor: and An

Account of the great benefit of Ventilators in many instances, in preserving the health and lives of people, in slave and other transport ships, which were read before the Royal Society. Also, An Account of the good effect of blowing Showers of Air up through Milk...The 2nd ed. With an Appendix...8°. Lond., 1756.

With engr. plate.

DAWSON (PERCY M[ILLARD]) 1873-1001. The Biography of Stephen Hales. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1904).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. xv,

June 16.182 92.

Bd. in vol. lettered: Biographical Pamphlets

1092. Stephen Hales, the Physiologist. la 8°. [Baltimore], (1904).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. xv. July-Aug. Bd. with no. 1091.
SMITH (Sir Frederick) 1857-

1093. Stephen Hales, D.D., F.R.S....la. 8°. Edinb. &c., [1919].

Repr. fr. Veterinary Rev., vol. iii. Bd. with no.

Boerhaave

BOERHAAVE (HERMANN) 1668-1738.

1004. Elementa Chemiae, quae anniversario labore docuit, in publicis, privatisque, scholis H. Boerhaave. Tom. 1. Qui continet historiam et artis theoriam. Cum tabulis aeneis. (Tom. 2. Qui continet operationes chemicas.) 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1732.

Large-paper copy of the first genuine ed. Boerhaave has signed a certificate, pr. on the back of the title-page, to the effect that he acknowledges no copy as authentic which does not bear his signature (cf. note to no. 1095).

A warm-hearted, generous, sympathetic man, a great teacher, an indefatigable worker, a great a great teacher, an indetatigable worker, a great editor and commentator on the classics of Medicine. Few physicians have ever occupied so distinguished a position, and Haller justly calls him Communis Europæ Præceptor. His reputation, as Garrison says, "has evaporated very considerably of recent years", but most unjustly. It is not a little surprising that our medical historians pass over the very work on which his reputation in science rests, and which brings him reputation in science rests, and which brings him reputation in science rests, and which brings inininto my Bibliotheca prima. Boerhaave was the founder of organic chemistry, of the chemistry of the carbon compounds. The 'Elementa Chemiae' was, to use Thomson's words, the most learned and luminous treatise that the world had seen on the subject. "The real information which it compounded is prodigious and when which it communicates is prodigious, and when

we compare it with any other system of chemistry that preceded it, the superiority of Boerhaave's information will appear" (no. The volumes are full of elaborate experiments, and he had the keenest Baconian appreciation of the importance of research in chemistry

For his method of teaching medicine, which had so important an influence through his students, see Hirzel's Life of Haller, in no. 1167, pp. xxviii and xxxiii.

[W. O.] 1095. A new Method of Chemistry; including the Theory and Practice of that Art: laid down on mechanical principles . . . To which is prefix'd A critical History of Chemistry and Chemists . . . Tr. . . . By P. Shaw and E. Chambers. With additional notes and sculptures . . . 4°. Lond., 1727.

With 2 engr. plates. Pt. iii (the Practice) has sep. pagy&c., and pp. 161-88 are repeated in the

numbering the property for the specific form of the specific A trl. of the specific 'Institutiones & elementa chemiae', Paris, 1724, characterized by Haller as a ridiculous and useless 'codex' which, he says, caused Boerhaave so much annoyance that he obtained an order from the Dutch government forbidding its sale under his name. "Often during his chemical lectures I have seen his indignation when he noticed that the wretched work was in everybody's hands '1(no. 1163, iv, p. 150, trl.).

rog6. De Usu Ratiocinii mechanici in Medicina. Oratio habita in Auditorio magno, XXIV. Septembris. Cum tertii suae Stationis anni labores auspicaretur. 4º. Lugd. Bat., 1703.

The 1st ed

1097. The same. Ed. 3a. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1730.

2Bd. with no. 1099

1098. The same.

Reprinted 1907, with a French trl.; in no.

1000. Sermo academicus, de comparando Certo in Physicis; quem habuit in Academia Lugduno-Batava, quum 8. Febr., anno 1715, Rectoratum Academiae deponeret. Lugd. Bat., 1715.

With additional engr. title-page, showing Boer-

haave delivering his speech.

1100. Boerhaave's Aphorisms: concerning the Knowledge and Cure of Diseases. Tr. from the last ed. pr. in Latin at Leyden, 1715. With useful observations and explanations, by J. Delacoste. 8º. Lond.,

1101. Sermo academicus de Chemia suos Errores expurgante, quem habuit, quum Chemiae professionem in Academiâ Lugduno-Batavâ auspicaretur. 21. Sept. 1718. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1718.

Title in red and black. Bd. with no. 1099.

1102. Index alter Plantarum quae in Horto Academico Lugduno-Batavo aluntur. Ptes. 2. 4º. Lugd. Bat., 1720.

In 2 vols., made up from more than one copy. With engr. plates. Vol. ii is interleaved. Boerhaave's copy, with numerous autograph additions and insertions; lot 448, p. 60, in the sale catal. of his books, no. 1123.

1103. Oratio de commendando Studio Hippocratico, habita cum publicum Institutiones medicas prælegendi Munus in Academiâ Lugduno-Batavâ inchoaret. Ed. 3a. 4º. Lugd. Bat., 1721.

Bd. with no. 1099. First publ. in 1701. [W. O.]

1104. Oratio quâ repurgatae Medicinae facilis asseritur Simplicitas. Habita 20. Mart. 1709, quum Medicinae & Botanices professionem susciperet. Ed. altera. 4º. Lugd. Bat., 1721.

Bd. with no. 1099. First publ. in 1709.

1105. Oratio academica de Vita et Obitu viri clarissimi Bernhardi Albini . . . habita 22. Sept. anni 1721. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1721.

With engr. portr. of Albinus. Bd. with no. 1099.

1106. Institutiones medicæ in usus annuæ Exercitationis domesticos, digestæ ab H. Boerhaave. Ed. 4a prioribus longè auctior. 12°. Par., 1722.

bus longe auctior. 8°. Lugd. Bat. &c., 1734.

1108. Opusculum anatomicum de Fabrica Glandularum in corpore humano, continens duas Epistolas: quarum prior est Hermanni Boerhaave . . . altera Ruyschii, qua priori respondetur. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1722.

In vol. v of Ruysch's works, no.

1109. Atrocis, nec descripti prius, Morbi Historia. Secundum medicae artis leges conscripta. sm. 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1724.

Original description of the famous case of rupture of the œsophagus.

1110. Tractatus. De Viribus Medicamentorum. 12°. Ven., 1724.

With some crude woodcut diagrams.

IIII. The same. De Viribus Medicamentorum: or, A Treatise of the Virtue and Energy of Medicines...With an...account of the properties of the Blood...8°. Lond., 1720.

With (better) woodcut diagrams.

1112. Sermo academicus, quem habuit, quum, honesta missione impetrata, botanicam et chemicam Professionem publice poneret. 28 Apr. 1729. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1729.

Bd. with no. 1099.

1113. Sermo academicus de Honore Medici, Servitute. Quem habuit in auditorio magno 8. Feb. anni 1731, quum iterum poneret Rectoratum Academiae. 4º. Lugd. Bat., (1731).

Bd. with no. 1099.

by J. van B. de Wind: 10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{7}{8} \text{ in.,} \text{vi+198 pages.}

'Viri eruditissimi clarissimi Hermanni Boerhaave Lectio publica de Lue Venerea. Habita in Academia Lugduno Batava, annis 1730 & 1731. Summa cura et labore fideliter ex variis manuscriptis collecta: scripsit Lugduni Batavorum Joannes van Beekhoven de Wind. Medioburgo Zeelandus.

BOERHAAVE contd.

1734.' With 'Index capitum' (pp. 191-2), and an engraved emblematical border to title-page with imprint 'Lugd. Bat. apud Gerardum Potvliet'. Pp. i-iv, vi, and 193end are blank.

Bt. at auction from Burgersdijk and Niermans, April, 1914.

Johan de Wind, of a distinguished medical family, was a Remonstrant preacher as well as a practising physician.

III5. Tractatio medico-practica de Lue Aphrodisiaca, continens hujus affectionis historiam, originem, progressum, causas, symptomata, & curationem. Publica lectione habita. sm. 8°. Ven., 1753.

With inscr. by donor, Chas. C. Bombaugh.

E 6 20/1116. Methodus Studii Medici emaculata & accessionibus locupletata ab Alberto ab Haller. Tomi 2. 4°. Amst., 1751.

Ded. to George II. Vol. i has engr. frontisp.

and folding plates.

1117. The same. A Method of studying Physick . . . Tr. into English by Mr. Samber ... 8°. Lond., 1719.

Tr. from an unauthorized ed.; see Haller's preface in no. 1116.

various hands in the 18th cent.: 13\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{7}\$ in., 82 leaves: in 20th-cent. vellum binding, lettered 'H. Boerhaave. Lettres in 4dites'

I (foll. 3-4). Autograph letter of Boerhaave to Meinardus van Visvliet, 10 May,

2 (foll. 5-68). Copies, in several hands, of 94 letters of Boerhaave (dated 1714-38) to his friend and pupil, Baron Bassand, with a few figures. The last two transcripts are of letters in French.

3 (foll. 69-79). Copies of 34 unpublished letters of Boerhaave, dated 1718-38 and addressed to G. B. Morgagni, G. Pontedera, P. A. Micheli, G. A. Targioni, and M. A. Tilli. The letters to Morgagni and Pontedera are copied from the originals, and the transcripts are attested by a notary of Padua, 20 May, 1745. The others are said to be copies made in Italy.

The bookseller's catal. states that the collection came from the Boerhaave family, who had the letters copied in order to make a collection of those which were not published.

The Bassand letters (item 2) were publ. at Vienna in 1778; see no.

Bt. (except item 1) April 6, 1906, from F. Müller & Co., Amsterdam. These letters possibly came from the same source as the books, letter, and quadrant [no. 1126] which had formed part of Boerhaave's library and were sold in 1902 as coming from a lineal escendant of Boerhaave by Burgersdijk & Niermans of Leyden.

See also for this period the letters of Lancisi to Morgagni, no.

W. O.

1119. Consultationes medicæ, sive Sylloge Epistolarum, cum Responsis Hermanni Boerhaave. Ed. ncva, Parisiensi anni 1750. cæteris ante hanc datis perfectior auctior. sm. 8°. Ven., 1753

Pp. 1-196 give the Iatin version of the 'Medical correspondence', no. 1120; pp. 197 to end contain cases not in the English version.

1120. Boerhaave's medical Correspondence; containing the various Symptoms of chronical Distempers; the Professor's Opinion, Method of Cure, and Remedies. To which is added, Boerhaave's Practice in the Hospital at Leyden, with his manner of instructing his pupils in the cure of diseases. 8º. Lond., 1745.

Pref. signed C. B. In 2 pts., with sep. pag. See note to no. 1119.
Bk.-plate of John Hope, M.D.

1121. E. C. van Leersum. Boerhaaviana. 1. Boerhaave et la poésie. 2. Trois lettres de Boerhaave. la. & Leyde, 1916.

With text. Repr. fr. 'Janus', année 21, pp. 445-56. Bd. in vol. lettered: Boerhaave Pamphlets.

1122. The Letters of Boerhaave to Cox Macro. By D'Arcy Power.

With text, and trl. ly Margaret E. Thompson; also facs. of title-page of no. 1099.

Forms, with no. 1129, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. 11, Section Hist. Med., no. 2, Dec. 1917.

1123. Bibliotheca Boerhaaviana, sive Cata- A A 1.103 logus Librorum . . . Hermanni Boerhaave . . . Quorum publica fet Auctio in Officina Luchtmanniana, die . . . 8. Jun. & seqq. diebus 1739. 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1739.

In 2 pts., with sep. pig. and sigs.; prices added in MS. See notes to ncs. 986 and 1102.

BARNES (HENRY) 1842-1124. On Consultations with Boerhaave (Extracts from the Note-book of a Carlisle Physician). la. 8°. [Lond.], 1917.

From the note-bk. of Dr. George Carlyle (1715-84), now in the library of the Roy. Soc. of Med.
Proc. Roy. Soc. Mel., vol. 11, Section Hist.
Med., no. 1, Nov. Bd. with no. 1121.

:NB.6

114

[BURTON (WILLIAM)].

1125. An Account of the Life and Writings of Herman Boerhaave. In 2 pts. With an

appendix. 8º. Lond., 1743.

Anon.; a 2nd ed., in 1746, has the author's name. With engr. portr. The appendix contains (i) Disp. med. inaug. . . . de utilitate explorandorum in ægris excrementorum ut signorum; (ii) Commentariolus de familia &c propria (ii) Commentariolus de familia. . &c. (n) Commentariolus de familia . . . &c. propria Boerhaavii manu conscriptus; (iii) Ex epistolis . . . analecta; (iv) Catalogus operum . . . genuinorum. Inserted: two photographs—'Boerhaave statue in Botanical Gardens, Leyden'; and 'back of Boerhaave's house at Oud-Poelgeest, Leyden, taken by Harvey Cushing, August 1909'. [W. O., who has added MS. notes to the preface.]

1126. tot gebruik, voor . . . myn Heer en trouwhertigen Onderwyser Hermannus Boerhaave . . . werden dese . . . Tafelen; eerst, van Sons middlepunts waare Op, en Ondergang, boven, en beneden het Waterpas of den Natuurlycken Zigt-eynder van zyn Wel-Edelheits Lustplaats de Hofstad Oud-Poelgeest (op 52 graeden 12 minuten Noorder Breedte) uitgereeckent in uuren, en tiende deelen van minuten . . . Schuldpligtig opgeoffert, van . . . Nicolaus Cruquius. sm. 8°. (Leiden, gedrukt by Willem de Groot, voor Angelus Sylvius, 1728).

A solar almanac, calculated for the latitude of Oud-Poelgeest, Boerhaave's country house; 28 pr. pp. on stout paper, with a horological chart contained in a pocket in the end cover of the contemporary vellum binding. On an inserted leaf has been written a literal English trl. of the

In a wooden case containing an astronomical quadrant inscribed 'J: M: Kleman fecit, Amsterdam'. On the top of the case is written: "Astronomical quadrant made for Boerhaave. I bought it with some of Boerhaave's books at the sale of the effects of a descendant of his only daughter, at Burgersdijk & Niermans', Leyden, 1902. Wm. Osler.

An illustration and description of the book and quadrant are in no. ..., ii, p. 181.

Given to the University of Leyden, see above,

EPICEDIA.

1127. Epicedia in memoriam . . . Hermanni Boerhaavii . . . 4°. n. pl., 1738.

Poems in Greek, Latin, and Dutch by G. J. van Swinden, Daniel D. F. van Alphen, Henricus Snakenburg, Abr. Tersier, T. Hoog, J. D. K., and Brandyn Ryser. Bd. with no. 1130.

KLOPSCH (KARL EMMANUEL) 1829-91.

1128. Prolegomena ad Historiam Physiologiae in Schola Boerhaaviana. Scripsit et in . . . Univ. Viadrina . . . publice defendet Carolus Immanuel Klopsch, assumto socio Carolo Harpeck, opponentibus Henr. Hoyer [&] L. Jany. 4°. Vratislaviae, (1859).

Viadrina, i. e. of the Oder; the university was moved in 1811, from Frankfort-on-the-Oder to

LEERSUM (E[VERT] C[ORNELIS] VAN). 1129. Two of Boerhaave's Lecture Lists. la. 86. [Lond.], 1917.

Students' lists, with facss. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. 11, Section Hist. Med., no. 2, Dec.

Bd. with no. 1121.

SCHULTENS (ALBERTUS) 1686-1750.

1130. Oratio academica. In memoriam Hermanni Boerhaavii . . . Die IV. Nov. An. 1738. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1738.

Boerhaave died on Sept. 23rd.

1131. The same. Oraison funèbre . . . Traduit du Latin. 4º. Leide, 1739.

VOLKS-ALMANAK.

1132. Zuid-en Noordhollandsche Volks-Almanak voor 1845. I. Jaarg. sm. sq. 12°. Gorinchem, 1845.

With plates.

I bought this in Holland when I got the Boerhaave books from the library of his great granddaughter. It contains a description of Boerhaave's house at Oud-Poelgeest which I visited in 1900.

Introduction, p. ----.

Linnaeus

LINNAEUS (CAROLUS) 1707-78.
1133. Genera Plantarum eorumque Characteres naturales secundum numerum, figuram, situm, et proportionem omnium fructificationis partium. Ed. novissima. 8º. Viennæ, 1767.

The 1st ed. appeared in 1737 and was the starting point of modern systematic botany. It was preceded by his 'Systema Naturae, sistens regna tria naturae in classes, ordines, genera et species', 1735. In his 'Species Plantarum', 1753, the specific names of plants were first set out.

1134. Caroli Linnæi Oratio de necessitate Peregrinationum intra Patriam. Ejusque Elenchus Animalium per Sueciam observatorum. Accedunt Johannis Browallii Examen Epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ in Systema Plantarum sexuale. Et Johannis Gesneri Dissertationes . . . 8º. Lugd. Bat.,

The 2nd and 3rd works have a sep. series of pag. &c. Gessner's 'Dissertationes' is catalogued

Bid + 4th work or buty addition

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

LINNAEUS contd.

the necessity of travelling in one's own countrey, made by Dr. Linnæus at Upsal, Oct. 17, anno 1741, when he was admitted to the royal and ordinary profession of physic.

With pref. by Benj. Stillingfleet on Linnaeus &c. In the latter's 'Miscellaneous tracts', 1762 (no. 1762), p. 1. "This preface has been styled the first fundamental treatise on the principles of Linnaeus' published in England" (D. N. B.). The Tracts were first publ. in 1759.

1136. Philosophia botanica in qua explicantur Fundamenta botanica cum definitionibus partium, exemplis terminorum, observationibus rariorum, adjectis figuris æneis. 8°. Stockholmiæ, 1751.

With plates. § 256: Perfecte nominata est planta nomine generico & specifico instructa. § 157: Species tot numeramus, quot diversæ formæ in principio sunt creatæ.

VV. 2.10 1137. A Selection of the Correspondence of Linnæus, and other Naturalists, from the original MSS. By Sir James Edward Smith. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. Lond., 1821.

With facss. on folding sheets. Autogr. and bk.-plate of F. Gilbert White, of Whitehaven.

4138. Memorials of Linnæus. A collection of portraits, MSS., specimens and books exhibited to commemorate the bicentenary

of his Birth. 8°. Lond., 1907.
With 2 portraits. British Museum (Nat. Hist.),
Special guides, no. 3.

BRIGHTWELL ([CECILIA LUCY]) 1811-75. 1139. A Life of Linnæus. 12º. Lond., 1858. With frontisp.

EBSTEIN (WILHELM) 1836-

1140. Carl von Linné als Arzt. [Harlem], (1903).

With portr. Repr. fr. 'Janus', 8e année, pp. 115-22. Bd. with no. 599.

GREENE (EDWARD LEE) 1843-1915.

1141. Carolus Linnaeus. With an intr. 33.1 by Barton Warren Evermann. 12°. Phila.,

With portr., and a chapter on 'Linnæus as a zoologist', by W. H. Dall.

HJELT (OTTO E[DWARD] A[UGUST]) 1823-1142. Carl von Linné als Arzt und medizinischer Schriftsteller. Übersetzung aus dem Schwedischen. la. 8°. Jena, 1909.

With bibliography.

PULTENEY (RICHARD) 1730-1801.

1143. A general view of the Writings of Linnaeus. The 2nd ed.; with corrections, considerable additions, and Memoirs of the Author, by William George Maton. To which is annexed the Diary of Linnaeus . . . tr. into English . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1805.

With 2 portraits, facs. of handwriting, pedigree &c. Autogr. of Hugh Dyke Acland on flyleaf.

STORER (H[ORATIO] R[OBINSON]) 1830-1144. The Medals of Linnaeus. By Dr H.-R. Storrer [sic]. la. 8°. Bruxelles, 1910. With MS. additions. Congrès internat. de Numismatique [&c.], 1910. Bd. with no. 333.

Black

BLACK (JOSEPH) 1728-99.

Quick-lime, and other Alcaline Substances; by Joseph Black, M.D., Professor of Chymistry in the University of Edinburgh. To which is annexed, An Essay on the Cold produced by Evaporating Fluids, and of some other means of producing Cold; by William Cullen. 12°. Edinb. &c., 1782.

From Lord Lister's library; previously owned by his father-in-law, James Syme. Inserted: extr. fr. Sotheran's sale catal., with notes on

There is perhaps no other instance of a graduation thesis so weighted with significant novelty as Black's 'De humore acido à cibis orto, et Magnesia alba' presented to the Faculty II June, 1754. Developed and perfected, it was read

before the Medical Society of Edinburgh 5 June, 1755, published in the 2nd volume of 'Essays and Observations' (1756) with the title 'Experiments upon Magnesia alba, Quicklime, and some other alkaline Substances' and subsequently twice reprinted, 1777 and 1782." D. N. B. [W. O.]

RAMSAY (Sir WILLIAM) 1852-1916. J1146. Joseph Black. A discourse.

With portraits and caricatures. In no. p. 431.

VII47. The Life and Letters of Joseph Black, by Sir William Ramsay. With an Intr. dealing with the Life and Work of Sir William Ramsay by F. G. Donnan. 80. Lond., 1918.

With portraits &c.

116

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY—HALLER vols. 1, ii & vill on NB. 4 " in-vir flat on NB. 3

Haller

HALLER ([VICTOR] ALBRECHT VON) 1708-

-1148. Elementa Physiologiæ corporis humani. Tomi 8...4°. (i-v) Lausannæ, (vi-viii) Lugd. Bat., 1757-66.

With engr. portr. and plates. Bk.-plate of the Hon. Th. Townshend.

Haller lives in his bibliographies and poems, and a halo of reminiscence surrounds him as one

of the outstanding figures of the 18th century:

(a) His scientific work has long since passed into the impersonal stage, but to his credit stand researches of the first rank in the irritability of muscle and perve a demonstration of the muscle and perve. muscle and nerve, a demonstration of the myo-genic theory of the heart's action, an admirable

genic theory of the heart's action, an admirable and accurate account of the mechanics of respiration, and the first great modern treatise on Physiology. How many 'new' discoveries are adumbrated in his works may be gathered from Kronecker's 'Haller redivivus' (no. 1172).

(b) Haller is the greatest bibliographer in our ranks. Next to the Index-Catalogue of the Surgeon-General's Library, his works have been most helpful in the preparation of this catalogue. To learning and judgement he added that indispensable quality in a bibliographer, accuracy. No one has paid a sounder tribute of affection to him than that inimitable character James Atkinson in his two-letter Bibliography (no. (c) As a poet Haller is in the first rank of our medical poets—'der edelste und tiefste und vor allem ... der wahrste unter den deutschen Lyrikern

allem . . . der wahrste unter den deutschen Lyrikern und trotz vieler Härten seines Ausdrucks . . . einer der ersten Meister der Sprache'' (Hirzel, no. 1167, p. cdxxix).

1149. Mémoires sur la Nature sensible et irritable, des Parties du Corps animal. Tom, I, contenant une seconde éd. corrigée, de la Dissertation sur l'Irritabilité; suivie de l'Exposé synthetique des Faits, tiré d'un grand nombre d'Expériences faites par l'Auteur. (4 tomes). 12°. Lausanne, 1756-

Vols. ii-iv are entitled 'Mémoires sur les Parties sensibles et irritables du Corps animal Ouvrage qui sert de suite aux Mémoires'. With engr. frontisp. to vol. i, and plates.

1150. De Diaphragmatis Musculis Dissertatio anatomica. Ed. 3a.

With folding plate. In no. 960.

1151. Ex Itinere in Sylvam Hercyniam hac aestate suscepto Observationes Botanicas eruditorum examini proponunt praeses Albertus Haller et respondens Fridericus Ludovicus Christianus Cropp . . . sm. 4°. Gottingae, [1738].

With folding plate (botanical). Bd. with no. 1152.

1152. Iter Helveticum anni 1739, et Iter Hercynicum anni 1738. sm. 4°. Gottingæ,

With folding plate (botanical).

1153. Iconum Anatomicarum, quibus praecipuae Partes Corporis Humani exquisita cura delineatae continentur, fasciculi 8... fol. Gottingae, 1743-56.

A finely printed volume.

1154. Opuscula sua Botanica prius edita, recensuit, retractavit, auxit, coniuncta edidit Albertus Hallerus. 8º. Gottingae, 1749.

With 2 folding plates.

1155. Opuscula sua Anatomica, de Respiratione, de Monstris, aliaque minora recensuit, emendavit, auxit aliqua inedita novasque Icones addidit, Albertus v. Haller. sm. 8°. Gottingae, 1751.

Ded. to J. B. Morgagni. With folding plates. Catal. scriptorum A. v. H., p. 349.

✓1156. Opera minora emendata, aucta, et renovata. Tomus I. Anatomica; ad partes Corporis Humani vitales, animales, naturales. Accesserunt tabulæ æneæ. (Operum anatomici argumenti minorum tomus II, pars I (-2), ad Generationem. Tomus III. Accedunt Opuscula Pathologica, aucta et recensa. 4°. Lausannæ, 1762-8.

With folding plates and tables. Haller's list of his own works is prefixed to vol. i. The vols. bear the stamp 'Acad. Lugd.' over-written dubbel'

VII57. Versuch schweizerischer Gedichte, 8e Aufl. der siebendten gleichförmig. sm. 8°. Göttingen, 1753.

Presented by Mr. L. L. Mackall.

In 1734 Haller's application for the post of City Physician at Bern was rejected with the comment—'He is a poet; why should he want to be a hospital physician?' (no. 1177, p. 109).

1158. Onomatologia medica completa oder Medicinisches Lexicon das alle Benennungen und Kunstwörter welche der Arzneywissenschaft und Apoteckerkunst eigen sind deutlich und vollständig erkläret zu allgemeinem Gebrauch herausg. von einer Gesellschaft gelehrter Aerzte und mit einer Vorrede begleitet von Albrecht von Haller. 8°. Ulm &c., 1755.

At end with sep. pag. &c.: Nöthiger Anhang von den besonderen Zeichen, und Abkürzungen der Aerzte, Chemisten und Apothecker.

HALLER contd.

Presented by Mr. R. T. Gunther. This copy belonged to Dr. A. Günther, F.R.S., whose abbreviated signature it bears.

vii59. Bibliotheca Botanica. Qua scripta ad rem herbariam facientia a rerum initiis recensentur. Tom. 1. Tempora ante Tournefortium. Tom. 2. A Tournefortio ad nostra

tempora. 4º. Tiguri, 1771-2. Vol. i has half-title: Bibliothecæ Medicæ pars I.

1160. Alfred König der Angel-Sachsen ... sm. 8°. Göttingen &c., 1773. Ded. to King George III. Presented by Mr. L. L. Mackall.

5 20 1161. Cælii Aureliani Siccensis Afri Acutorum Morborum libri III. Chronicorum libri V. Edidit, recensuit, præfatus est Albertus v. Haller. Indicem emendavit . . . P. R. Vicat. Tomi 2. 8°. Lausannæ, 1774.

Caelius Aurelianus (fl. c. 400?) "was most famous for distinguishing the signs and diagnostics of disease; and attended much in the cure to the 'strictum et laxum'. He was... of the methodic sect (not methodist, thank fortune), so named. He translated, in measure chiefly from Soranus: wrote some original (not queer) pieces, and evinced in his writings much of the practice and opinion of the most antient authors. So far, he is very valuable, and more so, as being the last of the Latin medical authors " (Atkinson, no. p. 34, who gives the date as 1773). [W. O.]

Haller's edition of Boerhaave's 'Methodus studii medici' is catalogued as no. 1116.

A A 2 44 1162. Bibliotheca Chirurgica. Qua scripta ad artem chirurgicam facientia a rerum initiis recensentur. Tomi 2 . . . 4º. Bernæ, apud Em. Haller, &c., 1774-5.

243 1163. Bibliotheca Medicinæ Practicæ qua Scripta ad partem Medicinæ practicam facientia a rerum initiis ad a. 1775 recensentur. Tomi 4 . . . 4°. Bernæ &c., 1776-88.

Vol. i. To 1533. Bern. & Basil., 1776.
Vol. ii. 1534–1647. Basil. & Bern., 1777.
Vol. iii. 1648–85. Basil. & Bern., 1779.
Vol. iv. Ex... schedis restituit, auxit et ed.
Joachim Diterich Brandis: 1686–1707. Bern. & Basil., 1788.

Copies of the first three vols., with varying ornaments and with the order of places of publication reversed in the imprint (e.g. vol. i, Basil. & Bern.), seem to have been issued simultaneously; and vols. of both forms have been in this collection.

[Vols. i-iii] bt. from Burgersdijk & Niermans, Leiden, 25 Mar., 1907. [W.O.]

The copy of vol. iv (which contains the index to the whole work) has been kindly loaned by R. van B. Emmons, Esq., M.B., from his set, until another copy is procured.

1164. Tagebuch seiner Beobachtungen über AA Schriftsteller und über sich selbst. Karakteristik der Philosophie und Religion Eldieses Mannes. 2 Theile. 8°. Bern, in der Hallerschen Buchhandlung, 1787

Ed. by Joh. Georg Heinzmann. Bd. in I vol. Medallion portr. of Haller on title-pages.

The Tagebuch appeared posthumously without the knowledge of Haller's family. In fact, on account of the attacks on Zimmermann [cf. no 1177] in Heinzmann's preface, it occasioned the most extreme disapproval on the part at least of Haller's widow and of one of his daughters.

(Hirzel, no. 1167, p. Dvii). In 1769 Haller offered to sell his library to Bern, but the Council refused it. After his death his sons sold it to Kaiser Joseph II, who divided the books between Milan, Padua, and Pavia. There were many MSS. (*Ibid.*, p. Dvi.) [W. O.]

historischen Beschreibung der Alpen... Et Mit 10 Vignetten von Dunker...sm. 4°. (Bern, 1795).

In German and French, with an additional title-page in each language. The French version, which is in prose, is by V. B. Tscharner. The poem is also in the 'Versuch', no. 1157, p. 20.

Beilage und Kupfern. Dem Andenken Hallers gewidmet von Karl Geiser . . . fol. Bern, 1902.

The suppl. (p. 23) is the 'Vorrede zur Geschichte der schweizerischen Pflanzen' by Haller, tr. from his 'Historia stirpium', 1768. The poem has been called 'The classical introductory chapter to the modern Alpine literature' (p. 40). One of the last of Haller's writings was a preface to the series of views issued in 1777 with an accompanying text by J. S. Wyttenbach. It is part of that series which is here reproduced.

On Haller's mountaineering expeditions see no. 1167, p. lxxxi.

von Dr. Ludwig Hirzel. 80. Frauenfeld,

Bibl. ält. Schriftwerke d. deutschen Schweiz, Bd. 3. With a literary biography and bibliogr. The supplements include the 'Sermo academicus ostendens quantum antiqui eruditione et industria antecellant modernos '

[CUSHING (HARVEY WILLIAMS) 1869-] 1168. Haller and his native Town. Letter from a post-graduate Student in Bern. 80. [Phila.], (1901).

With portr. and illustr. Repr. fr. Amer. Medicine, 5-12 Oct., 1901. Bd. in vol. lettered: Alb. von Haller-Pam-

DENKSCHRIFT.

√1169. Albrecht von Haller . . . Denkschrift herausg. von der damit beauftragten Com-

IIS

mission . . . 12. Dec. 1877. la. 8°. Bern, 1877.

Contents:

en übe.

Religin

withous act, of [cf. of need the least of aghten . 3]

ath his A

The

en.

m. 4

BACHMANN (I.): Thätigkeit in mineralogisch-geognostischer Richtung.

Blösch (E.): Lebenslauf.

FISCHER (L.): Botanische Leistungen.
HIRZEL (L.): Bedeutung als Dichter.
VALENTIN (A.): Leistungen im Gebiet der med Wissenschaft.

Verzeichniss der Werke Haller's With portr. Bd. with no. 1168.

HEMMETER (JOHN C[OHN]) 1864-

1170. Albrecht von Haller: scientific, literary, and poetical activity. la. 8º. [Baltimore], (1908).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. xix, March, pp. 65-74. Inserted: part of letter fr. Dr. Hemmeter, on rare works of Haller.

Bd. with no. 333.

HENRY (THOMAS) 1734-1816.

1.16 1171. Memoirs of Albert de Haller. Compiled, chiefly, from the Elogium spoken before the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, and from the tributes paid to his memory by other foreign Societies. sm. 8°. Warrington, 1783.

With engr. portr.

KRONECKER (Hugo) 1839-

1172. Haller redivivus. Mit einer Ansicht des Wohnhauses Haller's in Bern . . . 89. Bern, 1902.

Repr. fr. Mitteil. d. naturforsch. Ges. v. Bern. Bd. with no. 1168.

1173. Hallers Wohnungen und seine Arbeitsart. Festvortrag zur Vorfeier des 200. Geburtstages Albrecht v. Hallers . . . 1908, im Auftrag der Med. Gesellschaft des Kantons Bern . . . 8°. Bern, 1908.

With plates. Repr. fr. Blätter f. bern. Gesch., Kunst u. Altertumsk., iv, Heft 4, Dez.

Bd. with no. 1168.

REED (CHARLES BERT) 1866-

1174. Albrecht von Haller. A physiciannot without honor.

Illustr. In no. ..., i, Jan. 1916. 5 75 / 6

SCHÄFER (E[DWARD] A[LBERT]) 1850-1175. Albrecht von Haller. la. 8°. [Lond.], 1908.

With portr. Repr. fr. 'Nature', 12 Nov., 1908. Bd with no. 1168.

WEESE (ARTUR).

1176. Die Bildnisse Albrecht von Hallers, veröffentlicht aus Anlass der Enthüllung des Denkmals das Albrecht von Haller am 200. Gedächtnistage seiner Geburt in Bern gesetzt wurde. Mit Lichtdrucken. fol. Bern,

ZIMMERMANN (JOHANN GEORG) 1728-95. 1177. Das Leben des Herrn von Haller . . . Zürich, 1755.

Morgagni

MORGAGNI (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) 1682-1771.

1178. Jo. Baptistæ Morgagni P.P.P.P. de Sedibus, et Causis Morborum per Anatomen indagatis, libri quinque. Dissectiones, et animadversiones, nunc primum editas complectuntur propemodum innumeras, medicis, chirurgis, anatomicis profuturas . . . Tomi 2 . . . fol. Ven., 1761.

Title-page of vol. i in red and black; that of vol. ii has 3 P's after Morgagni's name, instead of 4 (Publici Professoris Primarii Patavini)
No. 1186 is inserted in vol. i.

One of the great books in our literature (Osler

no. ___, p. 185).

4.1% 1179. Another issue.

Bd. in r vol. Title-pages re-set; that of vol. pr. in black, that of vol. ii with 4 P's.

Bt. at auction, Leyden, Feb. 6th, 1906. W. O

1180. The same. The Seats and Causes of Diseases investigated by Anatomy; in five books, containing a great variety of Dissections, with remarks . . . Tr. from the Latin . . . by Benjamin Alexander. In 3 vols. 4°. Lond., 1769.

1181. The same. Abridged, and elucidated with copious notes, by William Cooke. In 2 vols. 8°. Boston, &c., 1824.

1182. Adversaria anatomica omnia (quorum tria posteriora nunc primum prodeunt), novis pluribus æreis tabulis . . . ornata. Opus nunc vere absolutum . . . 4°. Patavii, 1719.

In 6 parts with sep. title-pages, pag. &c. Pts. ii-iii are dated 1717. In pt. v, at p. 75, are two Dissertations by G. M. Lancisi: De vena sine pari and De gangliis nervorum (with 2 plates). Pt. i was first publ. in 1706 at Bologna.

1183. In Aur. Corn. Celsum et Q. Ser. Samonicum Epistolæ. In quibus de utriusque Auctoris variis editionibus, libris quo-

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

MORGAGNI contd.

que manuscriptis, & commentatoribus disseritur. 4º. Lugd. Bat., 1735.

This contains the three first letters to Vulpius on Celsus, and the first ('Non. Jan. 1721') on

Serenus Samonicus.

1184. In A. Corn. Celsum (& Q. Serenum Samonicum) Epistolæ ad Jo. Baptistam

Eight letters to Vulpius on Celsus, and two on Serenus Samonicus. In no. 296, ii.

The same 8 letters on Celsus are included in no. 298, p. 473, and also in no. 300, ii, p. 3; they are followed in both cases by further correspondence of Morgagni and others with Targa and Torelli. This minor correspondence, without the 8 letters, is also printed in no. 297, p. 539.

1185. Epistolæ anatomicæ duodeviginti ad Scripta pertinentes Antonii Mariæ Valsalvæ.

In 2 pts., with sep. title-pages and pag. In no. 4159

DOCK (G[EORGE]) 1860-

1186. The alleged Dedication of Morgagni recognizing Kinship to John Morgan. la. 80 (New York, 1906).

Repr. fr. Med. Libr. and Hist. Jrnl., March. Inserted in no. 1178.

VIRCHOW (RUDOLF [LUDWIG KARL]) 1821-

1187. Morgagni und der anatomische Gedanke. Rede, gehalten am 30. März, 1894 auf dem XI. Internationalen medicinischen Congress zu Rom. 2e, mit Nachträgen versehene, Aufl. 8º. Berl., 1894.

The orig. ed. of this speech is no. 1643. The supplementary articles are: 'Mondino u. die Einführung des anat. Unterrichts in den Lehrplan der Universitäten', and 'Morgagni u. Forli' (concerning the statue in Morgagni's birth-

Priestley

PRIESTLEY (JOSEPH) 1733-1804.

1188. Observations on different kinds of Air. Pr. for the Philosophical Transactions, 1773, vol. LXII. sm. 4°. Lond., 1772.

out comment, that he had disengaged from nitre a gas which further examination would have proved to be identical with the as yet undiscovered oxygen . . . His whole scientific energies from this time forward were devoted to the upholding of the phlogistic theory, which his own experiments (and their completion by Cavendish) by a strange fate were destined, in the hands of Lavoisier, completely to overturn " (D. N. B., xlvi, pp. 372-3).

1189. Directions for impregnating Water with fixed Air; in order to communicate to it the peculiar spirit and virtues of Pyrmont water, and other mineral waters of a similar nature. 8°. Lond., 1772.

With engr. plate. Inserted: 3 letters (Apr. 1915) on the derivation of the word 'soda'.

55. 1 10 1190. The History and present state of Discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours . . . 4º. Lond., 1772.

With biographical chart of discoverers in vision, light, and colours, engr. portr. (inserted), and folding plates.

A Catalogue of the Books of which Dr. Priestley is already possessed, or to which he has access, for compiling the History of Experimental Philosophy

follows the Index. In the present copy 2 leaves of this Catalogue have been cut out and 4 leaves of a manuscript list have been inserted.

Formerly owned by Rich. Pooler, instrument maker, whose advertisement is inserted.

In his dedication Priestley calls this work the 1st vol. of 'The History of all the Branches of Experimental Philosophy'. "His knowledge of mathematics was insufficient to enable him to produce anything more than a clear but unoriginal narrative, and with its publication he abandoned the scheme of writing a general scientific history owing to the financial failure of the work" (D. N. B.).

1191. Observations on Respiration, and the use of the Blood. Read at the Royal Society, 2 Jan. 25, 1776. sm. 4°. Lond., 1776.

"The principal use of the blood seems to be its power of receiving and discharging phlogiston'

1192. A description of a Chart of Biography; with a Catalogue of all the names inserted in it, and the dates annexed to them ... The 4th ed., with improvements. Lond., 1770.

With 2 folding specimens of the Chart. Bk.-plate of Edward, Duke of Norfolk, and bk.-label of his family library.

VII93. A description of a new Chart of 1.23 History, containing a view of the principal Revolutions of Empire that have taken place in the world . . . The 4th ed., corrected. 12°. Lond., 1777.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY—PRIESTLEY

1193-1204

'Remarks on another Chart [by Balfour and Bell]...intituled, Artificial Memory.'
Priestley's Chart, which seems to have been issued in a separate form, is not included in the

1194. An Appeal to the Public on the subject of the Riots in Birmingham. which are added, Strictures on a pamphlet, intitled 'Thoughts on the late Riot at Birmingham' ... 8°. Birm. &c., 1791-2.

2 pts., bd. in I vol. Pt. ii (publ. at London) contains also 'A letter from W. Russell to the author

Politicians of France, on the subject of Religion . . . 8°. Lond., 1793.

v1196. The present State of Europe compared with antient Prophecies; a sermon, preached at the Gravel Pit Meeting in Hackney, Feb. 28, 1794 . . . With a preface, containing the Reasons for the Author's leaving England . . . 8°. Lond., 1794.

With appendix. 'A Catalogue of Books, written by Dr. Priestley, and printed for J. Johnson' is added at the end.

1197. An Answer to Mr. Paine's Age of Reason, being a continuation of Letters to the Philosophers and Politicians of France, on the subject of Religion; and of the Letters to a philosophical Unbeliever. With a preface by Theophilus Lindsey . . . 8º. Lond.,

Originally pr. at Northumberland Town, U.S.A.,

1198. Memoirs of Dr. Joseph Priestley, to the year 1795, written by himself: with a continuation, to the time of his decease,

by his son, Joseph Priestley: and observations on his writings, by Thomas Cooper, and William Christie. 8°. Lond., 1806.

With portr.

1199. The same. With an Account of his last Illness, in a letter from his son, Mr. Joseph Priestley. 12°. Birm., 1810.

Reprinted from the American ed., 1810.

1200. The same. Memoirs, with some account of his residence in America, and of his last illness, extracted from the continuation to his Memoirs, by his son, Mr. Joseph Priestley. 4th ed. 8°. Lond. &c., 1833.

Centenary ed. With frontisp., and engr. title-page with Birmingham imprint.

MACLEAN (JOHN) 1771-1814. 1201. Two Lectures on Combustion: sup plementary to a Course of Lectures on Chemistry. Read at Nassau-Hall. Contain-

ing an Examination of Dr. Priestley's Considerations on the Doctrine of Phlogiston, and the Decomposition of Water. 8°. Phila., 1797.

Bd. with no.

PEACOCK (D[AVID] H[ENRY]). 1202. Joseph Priestley. 8º. Lond. &c.,

With portr. Pioneers of progress, Men of science, ed. by S. Chapman.

RUPP (THEOPHILUS LEWIS). 1203. Remarks on Dr. Priestley's Experiments and Observations relating to the Analysis of Atmospherical Air, and his Considerations on the Doctrine of Phlogiston

and the Decomposition of Water. In no. , vol. v, pt. 1, 1798, p. 123.

Lavoisier

LAVOISIER (ANTOINE LAURENT) 1743-94. 1204. Œuvres, publiées par les soins de Son Excellence le Ministre de l'Instruction publique et des Cultes. 6 tomes . . . fol. &c. Par., 1862-93.

Contents i. Traité élémentaire de chimie. Opuscules physiques et chimiques.

ii. Mémoires de chimie et de physique.

iii. Mémoires et rapports sur divers sujets de chimie et de physique pures ou appliquées à l'histoire naturelle générale et à l'hygiène publique.

iv. Mémoires et rapports (contd.). Pièces relatives à l'histoire de l'Académie et au Bureau de

Consultation des Arts et Métiers.

v. Mémoires de géologie et de minéralogie. Notes et Mémoires divers de chimie. Mémoires scientifiques et administratifs sur la pro-

duction du salpêtre et sur la régie des poudres.
vi. Rapports à l'Académie. Notes et rapports
divers. Économie politique, agriculture et
finances. Commission des Poids et Mesures. With portr. (vol. i) and plates. Vols. (v-vi 40, 1892-3) have pref. by Ed. Grimaux.

The 'Opuscules physiques et chimiques' (vol. i), containing his work on combustion, was first publ. in 1774.

(i-iv (1862-8) es. by J.B.A. Dumas

121

¥1205.

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

LAVOISIER contd.

1.5.15

[a] Mémoire sur l'usage de l'Esprit-de-vin dans l'Analyse des Eaux minérales. Premier mémoire sur la Destruction du Diamant par le Feu. Second mémoire sur la Destruction du Diamant au grand verre de Tschirnausen.

[b] Sur la Destruction du Diamant par le

Feu.

[c] Sur l'usage de l'Esprit-de-vin dans l'Analyse des Eaux minérales.

[d] Mémoire sur l'existence de l'Air dans

l'Acide nitreux.

[e] De l'Action du Feu, animé par l'air vital, sur les substances minérales les plus réfractaires. 4°. [Par.], (1772-83).

A collection of contributions by Lavoisier, extr. fr. Mém. de l'Acad. roy. des Sciences, [a] 1772, ptie. 2, pp. 555-616; [d] 1776, pp. 671-80; and [e] 1783, pp. 563-614: and from Histoire de l'Acad., [b] 1772, ptie. 2, pp. 13-30 and [c] 127-34.

1206. Observations on the Alteration produced in the Air of places where a great number of persons are assembled.

Trl., fr. the Memoirs of the Paris Soc. of Med., of a paper read in 1785. With a note by T. Beddoes. In his 'Letters', &c., no. 1980, sig. A 2.

1207. Traité élémentaire de Chimie, pré- Q.2.4 senté dans un ordre nouveau et d'après les découvertes modernes; avec figures. 2de éd. EH 2 tomes. 8°. Par., 1793.

Bd. in I vol. Vol. ii is dated at end 1792.

1208. The same. Elements of Chemistry, (1.2) in a new systematic order, containing all the modern discoveries. Illustr. by 13 copper EH plates. Tr. from the French by Robert Kerr. 4th ed., with notes, tables, and ... additions. 8°. Edinb., 1799.

With an appendix.

GRIMAUX (ÉDOUARD) 1834-1900.

1209. Lavoisier, 1743-1794, d'après sa correspondance, ses manuscrits, ses papiers de famille et d'autres documents inédits. Avec ... gravures ... la. 8°. Par., 1888.

With appendix, incl. bibliography.

1210. The same. Troisième éd. . . . la. 8°. Par., 1899.

With an additional letter, and an index.

GÜNTHER (SIEGMUND).

1211. Die Beziehungen Lavoisiers zur wissenschaftlichen Erdkunde.

In no. 200, p. 420.

Howard

HOWARD (JOHN) 1726?-90.

1212. An Account of the principal Lazarettos in Europe; with various papers relative to the Plague: together with further observations on some foreign Prisons and Hospitals; and additional remarks on the present state of those in Great Britain and Ireland . . . 4°. Warrington &c., 1789.

With folding plates. Inserted: engr. portr. dated 1817, and autogr. letter dated 20 May, 1789, fr. Howard, beginning 'With pleasure I send one of the two remaining Copies of my last edit. on Prisons'

His 'State of the Prisons in England and Wales, with Preliminary Observations, and an Account of some Foreign Prisons' was first published in

P64 1213. The same. The 2nd ed., with additions . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1791.

Ed. by John Aikin. With appendix (sep. paged) covering Howard's concluding tour and containing 2 letters to him from John Haygarth.

2.4 1214. Extracts selected from the Writings and Observations of the late John Howard,

viz. The State of Prisons and Hospitals in Holland, Germany, Italy, Geneva, Switzerland, Austrian Flanders, French Flanders, and France; Scotland and Ireland: with a particular Account of the English Prisons ... To which is added, an Account of the Lazarettoes. 8°. Newcastle, 1790.

Preceded by a Life, with sep. title-page &c. P. 173, Papers relative to the Plague. P. 184, Remarks on the Gaol-Fever.

AIKIN (JOHN) 1747-1822.

√1215. A View of the Character and public Services of the late John Howard ... 8°. Lond., 1792.

With portr.

BROWN (JAMES BALDWIN) 1785-1843. 1216. Memoirs of the public and private Life of John Howard, the Philanthropist; compiled from his own diary...his confidential letters; and other authentic sources of information . . . la. 8°.

With 2 portraits.

122

Spallanzani

SPALLANZANI (LAZARO) 1729-99.

abate Spallanzani, esposta in Dissertazioni, colla giunta di due scritti sullo stesso argomento del celebre Sig. Bonnet indiretti all' Autore. 3 tomi. 12°. Ven., 1782.

With 3 folding plates in vol. ii. Contents: vols. i-ii, Digestione, Generazione; vol. iii, Fecondazione, Bonnet's Letters dated 1780-1 in French foll. by an Italian trl., Generazione di diverse piante.

1218. Expériences sur la Digestion de l'Homme et de différentes espèces d'Animaux par l'abbé Spallanzani. Avec des considérations sur sa méthode de faire des expériences, & les conséquences pratiques qu'on peut tirer en Médecine de ses découvertes; par Jean Senebier. Nouvelle éd. 12°. Genève, 1784.

A trl. of the 'Digestione' in no. 1217.

1219. Œuvres, tomes 1-3. Tomes 1 & 2: Opuscules de Physique, animale et végétale, augmentés de ses Expériences sur la diges-

tion de l'Homme & des Animaux, traduits de l'Italien par Jean Senebier. On y a joint plusieurs Lettres . . . par Mr. Charles Bonnet Tome 3: Expériences pour servir à l'histoire de la Génération des Animaux et des Plantes. Avec une Ébauche de l'histoire des Êtres organisés avant leur fécondation; par Jean Senebier. 8°. Pavie &c., 1787.

With 9 folding plates.
Contents: vol. i, Senebier's Introduction, pp. i-cxiv (on microscopy and its history); Animalcules des infusions, p. 1, and letters of Bonnet (dated 1771), p. 256; Petits vers spermatiques, p. 345. Vol. ii, Animaux et végétaux enfermés dans l'air, p. 140; Animaux qu'on peut tuer et ressusciter à son gré, p. 203. From p. 311 of vol. ii to the end of vol. ii the contents correspond to those of no. 1217, with the addition of spond to those of no. 1217, with the addition of Senebier's 'Ébauche' prefixed to vol. iii.

1220. Mémoires sur la Respiration, traduits en Français, d'après son manuscrit inédit, par Jean Senebier. 8°. Genève, an XI (1803).

With biogr. of Spallanzani, pp. 1-58. For a French trl. of his 'Fenomini della circolazione' see no. 748.

Cavendish

CAVENDISH (The Hon. HENRY) 1731-1810.

WILSON (GEORGE) 1818-59.

6.15 1221. The Life of the Hon. Henry Cavenet dish, including Abstracts of his more important Scientific Papers, and a critical Inquiry into the Claims of all the alleged Discoverers of the Composition of Water. 8°. Lond., 1851.

With portr., illustrations and a bibliography the 'water controversy'. Works of the

Cavendish Society, vol. for 1849. In his 'Experiments on Air', Phil. Trans., 1784, vol. 74, Cavendish announced the discovery of the composition of water.

He "inherited alike his scientific ability and the means wherewith to develop it from a family where both attributes are not uncommon. Cavendish made many discoveries, especially in electricity, which have been credited to other men. His retiring and secretive disposition led him often to neglect the duty of publishing to the world the results of experiments made solely to satisfy his own curiosity. This was not the case with his chief chemical discovery, the compound nature of water. But when...Cavendish thus dethroned water from its old and proud position as one of the elements, he still described its constituents as phlogiston and dephlogisticated air" (no.

Hunter

HUNTER (JOHN) 1728-93.

QQ.3.62 1222. Observations on certain parts of the Animal Economy. 4°. Lond., 1786.

With engr. plates.

One of the best accounts of John Hunter is given by Buckle, 'History of Civilization in England', vol. ii, chap. vi—an excellent analysis of his ways and works. "He was one of those extremely rare characters who only appear at very long intervals, and who, when they do appear,

remodel the fabric of knowledge. They revolutionize our modes of thought; they stir up the intellect to insurrection; they are the rebels and demagogues of science." [W. O.]

1223. The same. Inclusive of several papers 1223. The Philosophical Transactions, etc., by John Hunter. With notes, by Richard Owen. 8°. Lond., 1837.

A sep. issue of vol. iv of Palmer's ed. of the Works, no. 1231.

HUNTER contd.

1224. The Natural History of the Human Teeth, explaining their Structure, Use, Formation, Growth, and Diseases, illustrated with plates. With notes, by Eleazar Parmly. 8°. New York, 1839.

With portr. and biogr. Issued in no. See note to no. 1225.

1225. A practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Teeth; intended as a Supplement to the Natural History of those Parts. 4º. Lond., 1778.

This is pt. ii of 'The Natural History of the Human Teeth', with half-title. Pt. i, published in 1771, is reprinted with pt. ii in the preceding and in the Works (no. 1231).

1226. MS. in English, on paper: written about 1780: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., 234 leaves.

Foll. 2-125. Notes on 'Mr. John Hunter's Lectures on the Principles of Surgery Foll. 164v-222v (in a different hand, and beginning from the end of the book). Notes on Hunter's lectures on physiology. A number of leaves are blank. 'Mr Pr ... 1780' on flyleaf at end.

QQ.3.61 1227. A Treatise on the Venereal Disease. 4°. Lond., 1786.

With engr. plates. Autograph of Dr. Martin Wall on title-page.

Given to me by J. K. Mitchell, Xmas 1903. Martin Wall was the son of Dr. John Wall of Worcester (whose papers on Angina pectoris and Lead in cider are in the Lond. Med. Trans.—the Trans.—the former an excellent one). He wrote 'Observations on Diseases in the South Sea Islands', and 'Use of Opium in the Slow Fever'. [W. O.; see also his note to no.

12.29 1228. Observations tending to shew that the Wolf, Jackal, and Dog, are all of the same Species. Read Apr. 26, 1787. 4°. [Lond.], (1787).

Extr. fr. Philos. Trans., vol. lxxvii, pp. 253-66. See also no. 1223, pp. 319-30, which includes an

1229. Observations on Bees. From the Philosophical Transactions. 4°. [Lond.],

With half-title only. Bd. with no. 1222.

tion, and gun-shot Wounds. To which is prefixed, A short account of the Author's Life, by his brother-in-law, Everard Home. 1230. A Treatise on the Blood, Inflamma-4º. Lond., 1794. With plates.

1231. The Works of John Hunter, F.R.S., with notes. Ed. by James F. Palmer. In 4 vols., illustr. by a vol. of plates, in quarto 3.3. ... 8° & la. 8°. Lond., 1835-7.

Vols. i-iii have half-title 'The surgical works'.

Vol. i. Portrait. Life by D. Ottley, with biblio-graphical appendix. Surgical lectures with notes by the ed.

Vol. ii. Natural hist. and dis. of the human teeth, with notes by T. Bell. Venereal disease, with notes by G. G. Babington.

Vol. iii. The blood, inflammation, and gun-shot wounds. Introsusception. Popliteal aneurism (Sir E. Horne). Paralysis of the muscles of deglutition. Loose ca crescences (Hoffie), &c. Loose cartilages; Horny ex-

Vol. iv. Treatises on the animal oeconomy, with notes by R. Owen; &c.

In the vol. of plates is inserted a photograph of the entry of Hunter's matriculation in the registration book of Oxford University.

Sir James Palmer (1804-71), a great-nephew of Sir Joshua Reynolds, was practising in London when he brought out this edition of Hunter's works. He went to Australia in 1839, and after practising for a time in the early days of Port practising for a time in the early days of Port Phillip, he became Mayor of Melbourne in 1846 and first president of the Legislative Council of Victoria. He was president of the Melbourne Hospital from 1845 till his death (D. N. B., and no. , p. 5). [W. O.]

1232. Memoranda on Vegetation. la 8º. 11.2.1 Lond., 1860.

With figs. Issued by the Roy. Coll. of Surgeons. 1233. Essays and observations on Natural C.S. History, Anatomy, Physiology, Psychology, and Geology. Being his posthumous papers . . revised, with notes: to which are added, The introductory Lectures on the Hunterian Collection of fossil remains . . . By Richard

Owen. 2 vols. 8°. Lond., 1861. With portr. and facs. of handwriting.

BUTLIN (Sir Henry T[RENTHAM]) -1912. (.3.3) on the Objects of Hunter's Life and the manner in which he accomplished them. 8º. Lond., 1907.

DORAN (ALBAN H[ENRY] G[RIFFITHS]) 1849-✓ 1235. Descriptive Catalogue of the Surgical Instruments contained in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Instruments once the property of John Hunter and other Hunterian relics. la. 8°. [Lond.], 1917.

Illustr. Inserted: Letter fr. author with pencil drawing of an additional relic.

/FOOT (JESSÉ) 1744-1826. 1236. The Life of John Hunter...8°. Lond., 1794.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY—HUNTER

1237-45

GROSS (S[AMUEL] D[AVID]) 1805-84.

22 1237. John Hunter and his Pupils. Phila., 1881.

With portr, and chronol. list of writings. S. W. Gross's copy.

HOLMES (TIMOTHY) 1825-1907.

1238. Introductory Address delivered at St. George's Hospital, Oct. 2, 1893, on the Centenary of John Hunter's Death. 8°. Lond., 1893.

KEITH (Sir ARTHUR).

1239. The Cradle of the Hunterian School. In no. p. 88.

___73582

MATHER (GEORGE R.).

1240. Two great Scotsmen, the brothers
William and John Hunter. 8°. Glasgow, 1893 (1894).

With portraits and illustr. The appendix includes lists of their publ. works and papers.
Inserted: publishers' note giving actual date of publ., 1894; view of the birthplace of W. and J. Hunter; and repr. from Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 27 May, 1920, 'A note on John Hunter at Oxford. By Henry Viets.'

PAGET (STEPHEN) 1855- 1926.

V1241. John Hunter, Man of Science and Surgeon (1728–1793). 8°. New York, 1897. With portr. Masters of Medicine series.

Galvani

GALVANI (LUIGI [or ALOISIO]) 1737-98. 1242. Aloysii Galvani de Viribus Electricitatis in Motu Musculari commentarius. 4°. 5 [Bologna, 1791].

With 4 folding plates. Extr. from the 'Acta' of the Bologna Academy ('De Bononiensi scientiarum et artium instituto atque academia commentarii'), tom. vii (Opuscula), pp. 363-418. MS. notes by Dr. Harvey Cushing, with letter from him,

and his bk.-plate.
Inserted: cutting fr. Bibliofilo Romano, 1910,

Inserted: cutting if. Biblionio Romano, 1910, no. 3-4, describing a copy of the 1792 ed.

It was also published separately at Bologna,
'Ex typographia Instituti Scientiarum', in 1791.

A copy was in the collection of Sylvanus Thompson who, in his Hand-list [no. 1791], describes it as "The excessively rare first edition, of which it is believed not more than 12 copies were printed".

W. O. a note on fyleaf of no. 1242. [W. O., a note on flyleaf of no. 1243.]

Galvani was born in Bologna and practically spent his life there. He began by studying theology, but early turned to anatomy and physio logy, became professor of anatomy in 1762, and practised surgery and midwifery. His wife Lucia Galeazzi was intimately associated with him in his epochal discovery of animal electricity. [H. C.]

"Who", says Helmholtz, "when Galvani touched the muscles of a frog with different metals, and noticed their contraction, could have dreamt that noticed their contraction, could have dreamt that all Europe would be traversed with wires, flashing intelligence from Madrid to St. Petersburg with the speed of lightning? In the hands of Galvani, and at first even in Vatta's, electric currents were phenomena capable of exerting only the feeblest forces, and could not be detected except by the most delicate apparatus. Had they been neglected on the ground that the investigation of them promised no immediate results, we should now be ignorant of the most important and most interesting of the limits between the various forces of nature." [H. C.]

1243. The same. Cum Joannis Aldini dissertatione et notis. Accesserunt Epistolæ ad animalis electricitatis theoriam pertinentes. 4°. Mutinae [Modena], 1792.

With 3 folding plates. The 'Epistolae' (pp. 67-79) are in Italian, and consist of a letter from Bassano Carminati, of Pavia, reporting Volta's confirmatory experiments, and of Galvani's

Dalton

DALTON (JOHN) 1766-1844.

1244. Extraordinary facts relating to the Vision of Colours: with observations. Read Oct. 31st, 1794.

In no. (Mem. Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester), vol. v, pt. i, 1798, p. 28. This paper contains the first detailed description of colourblindness. 6176

[a] Experiments and observations to determine whether the quantity of Rain

and Dew is equal to the quantity of Water carried off by the Rivers and raised by Evaporation; with an Enquiry into the origin of Springs. Read Mar. 1, 1799 [p. 346].

[b] Experiments and observations on the power of Fluids to conduct Heat; with reference to Count Rumford's 7th Essay. Read Apr. 12th, 1799 [p. 373].

[c] Experiments and observations on the Heat and Cold produced by the mechanical

DALTON contd.

Condensation and Rarefaction of Air. Read

June 27, 1800 [p. 515].
[d] Experimental Essays, on the Constitution of mixed Gases; on the Force of Steam or Vapour from Water and other Liquids in different temperatures, both in a Torricellian Vacuum and in Air; on Evaporation; and on the Expansion of Gases by Heat. Read Oct. 2, 16 and 30, 1801. [With folding plate] [p. 535].

[e] Meteorological Observations [p. 666]. All in no. (Mem. Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manch.), vol. v, pt. ii, 1802.

[a] Experimental Enquiry into the Proportion of the several Gases or elastic Fluids, constituting the Atmosphere. Read Nov. 12,

1802 [p. 244].
[b] On the Tendency of elastic Fluids to Diffusion through each other. Read Jan. 28,

1803 [p. 259]

[c] On the Absorption of Gases by Water and other liquids. Read Oct. 21, 1803.

[With plates] [p. 271]

[d] Remarks on Mr. Gough's two essays on the Doctrine of mixed Gases; and on Prof. Schmidt's experiments on the Ex-

pansion of dry and moist Air by Heat. Read Oct. 4, 1805 [p. 425].

All in no. All in ser., vol. i, 1805. Inserted: photograph of the picture in Manchester Town Hall 'Dalton collecting marsh gas'. The vol. also contains John Gough's 'Essay on

the Theory of mixed Gases, and on the state of Water in the Atmosphere' (p. 296), and his 'Reply to Mr. Dalton's Objections . . . (p. 405).

HENRY (WILLIAM CHARLES).

1247. Memoirs of the Life and scientific Researches of John Dalton. 8º. Lond.

With portr., and facss. P. 239: Appendix, on Colour-blindness, by Dr. George Wilson. Works of the Cavendish Society.

ROSCOE (Sir Henry Enfield).

1248. On the genesis of Dalton's atomic theory.

In no. 77, p. 530.

SMITH (ROBERT ANGUS) 1817-84. 1249. Memoir of John Dalton; and History of the Atomic Theory up to his time. / SISH-

With portr. Forming vol. xiii (2nd ser.) of no. 6176 1

WILSON (GEORGE) 1818-59.

1250. Life and Discoveries of Dalton.

In no. [23. (Religio Chemici), p. 304.

lenner

JENNER (EDWARD) 1749-1823.

5 20 1251. An Inquiry into the Causes and Effects of the Variolæ Vaccinæ, a Disease discovered in some of the Western Counties of England, particularly Gloucestershire, and known by the name of the Cow Pox... 4°. Lond., 1798.

With 4 coloured plates. MS. emendations. With 4 coloured plates. MS. emendations. Autogr. inscr. on half-title, 'For H. J. Shrapnell, Esqr. with the best wishes of his Friend the Author.' The other Jenner pieces bd. in this vol. also appear to be presentation copies to Henry or W. F. Shrapnell, and three of them have autogr. inscriptions. The volume was given to Sir W. Osler by Dr. Stuart McGuire of Richmond, Va., from the collection of his father, Hunter McGuire to whom it had been given by Mr. George. McGuire, to whom it had been given by Mr. George Foy of Dublin.

Sir W. Osler has inserted (i) a view of the Jenner statue at Boulogne, (ii) an extr. from Maggs's Catal. no. 160, giving extrs. from a Jenner letter, (iii) a letter from W. Fleming on Jenner and Robert Bloomfield (see no. 1273) and mentioning an inkstand given to Bloomfield, (iv) a letter from Dr. Stuart McGuire, and (v) no. 1286.

First mention of Anaphylavis p. 128. IW. O. I.

First mention of Anaphylaxis, p. 13. [W. O.]

1252. The same. 2nd ed. 4°. Lond., 1800. The 'Further observations' and 'Continuation'

follow, with the same pag. &c.
Inscr. on half-title: Dr. Mackintosh from his
obliged humble st. the Author.

Inserted: coloured plate from Med. and Phys. Jrnl., Mar. 1799.

Lond., 1800 (repr. Sydney, 1884).

Reprinted, by the Government of New South Wales, in "facsimile", but not page for page, and with the addition of a preface.

Given to me by Dr. Harvey Littlejohn of Edinboro', Dec. 1915. This is a most interesting Australian reprint which I had not seen. [W. O.]

J1254. The same. Untersuchung über die Ursachen und Wirkungen der Kuhpocken (1798). Übersetzt und eingeleitet von Viktor Fossel. 8°. Leipz., 1911.

Klassiker d. Med., herausg. v. K. Sudhoff, Bd. 10.

✓ 1255. Further Observations on the Variolæ 5" Vaccinæ or Cow Pox. 4º. Lond., 1799. Bd. with no. 1251.

1256. The same. (2nd ed.)

In no. 1252, p. 65.

1257. The same. (2nd ed., repr.)

In no. 1253, p. 67.

1258. A Continuation of Facts and Observa-20 tions relative to the Variolæ Vaccinæ or Cow Pox. 4°. Lond., 1800.

Bd. with no. 1251

19° 1259. The same. (2nd ed.)

In no. 1252, p. 141.

1260. The same. (2nd ed., repr.)

In no. 1253, p. 143.

1261. The Origin of the Vaccine Inocula-20tion. 4°. Lond., 1801.

Bd. with no. 1251.
'I am induced to give the following concise history of the origin of vaccine inoculation, from my frequently observing that those who only consider the subject cursorily, confound the casual Cow Pox with the disease when excited by Inoculation' (Author's note).

20 1262. On the Varieties and Modifications of the Vaccine Pustule, occasioned by an herpetic state of the Skin. 4°. Cheltenham,

Reprinted fr. Med. and Phys. Jrnl., Aug. 1804. Bd. with no. 1251.

5.20 1263. Facts, for the most part unobserved, or not duly noticed, respecting Variolous Contagion. 4º. Lond., 1808.

With extra leaf (pp. 17-18) added after orig. printing, and quoting a letter written in 1809.

Bd. with no. 1251.

1264. Instructions for Vaccine Inoculation. la. 80. [Lond.], n.d.

A single sheet, signed by Jenner, together with a coloured plate. Bd. with no. 1251.

1265. Observations on the Distemper in

Dogs. Read Mar. 21, 1809.

In no. 265.

1266. Two Cases of Small-pox Infection, communicated to the Fœtus in Utero under peculiar circumstances: with additional Remarks. Read Apr. 4, 1809.

In no. 771.

Swaling3

N.3. 81267. MS. in English, on paper: written in 1788-96 by Edward Jenner and others: 13×9\frac{1}{3}\text{ in., iii} + 69 leaves.

'Regulations and Transactions of the Glocestershire [blank space] Medical Society Instituted May 1788. The Regulations (foll. 2-4r) are signed by the 5 original members (see note below). The remainder of the volume consists of the minutes of meetings &c., 30 July, 1788, to 5 June, 1793, and of the following:

fol. 11. Autograph MS. of remarks by Jenner, 30 July, 1788, on disease of the heart, reporting a case of mitral stenosis,

with autopsy.

fol. 12. Fragment (undated) of MS. by Jenner, on "an eruptive Disease . . . called by the People of that [Gloucester] County the Swine or Pig-Pox. It is there believed that this Disease . . . is capable of preserving the Patient from the infection of the small-

foll. 14–15^a. Paper read by J. H. Hickes, 30 July, 1788, on 'An instance of remarkable fecundity in the person of Mary Townsend

a farmer's wife

foll. 15^{b, c}. Letter, 2 June, 1790, from

Dr. Peadlé, vice-president of the medical society of Aix in Provence, to C. H. Parry. foll. 17 and 20–35. MSS. of papers read by Hickes, 13 June, 1791, on the case of a pin-maker whose hair turned green, and 28 July, 1790, 'Observations & Experiments made on persons labouring under an eruptive fever, which appeared in . . . Glostershire . . . 1789', with subsequent additions. The Experiments were made to determine whether this epidemic 'swine-pox' was really mild small-pox, and they include the inoculation of Jenner's son Edward.

foll. 46°-54. Four letters (1790-1) on 'swine-pox' and cow-pox from John Carter and Wm. Matthews of Fairford, and from

T. Hughes.

Twenty-two leaves are blank. Given to the library of the Royal College of Physicians. See above, Introduction, p. See the Brit. M. J., 1896, i; p. 1296, for a reprint of some of these papers. There is a brief account

of the Society in a note on p. 2 of Parry's 'Syncope Anginosa' [no. [W. 0.]] In October 1914 Dr. [A. H.] Carter of Birmingham, author of the well-known 'Elements of Medicine', brought me an interesting manuscript containing the 'Regulations and Transactions of the Glocestershire (sic) Medical Society'... I bought the most important of the Jenner papers, including that on Hydatids of the Kidney [in no. 1268, on fol. 2 of which Sir Wm. Osler has written this and the following notes].

The Society met at the Fleece Inn, Rodborough.

The society lifet at the Fleece Inf., Rodborough.
There were five members, John Heathfield Hickes,
M.D., of Glocester (sic); Edward Jenner,
surgeon of Berkeley; Thos. Paytherus of Ross;
Dan¹. Ludlow Jr. of Sodbury; and Caleb Hillier
Parry, M.D., of Bath, "Old Friends, SchoolFellows, & Fellow Students". The dues were

JENNER contd.

alveston? su B.M.J., 1896, i.p. 1298.

10s. A member was fined I guinea if absent and 10s. if late. "Jenner was also a member of another society which held its meetings at The Ship, Alverton, about 10 miles from Bristol. This he was accustomed to call the Convivio-medical Society, while he termed the one at Rodborough the Medico-convivial Society." The meetings lasted from 1 to 4 p.m. when they had a dinner "at three shillings and sixpence per head exclusive of liquors... the ordinary to be paid by all the members, whether present or absent". Regulation xiii is interesting "That as a principal part of the view of this Society is the mutual communication of knowledge without fear, reserve, or any other authority than that of Truth, no new members shall be admitted for these seven

years to come whose age exceeds 40 years".

At the meeting on July 29, 1789, Jenner read a paper "On a disease of the Heart following acute Rheumatism, illustrated by Dissections". I doubt if this was ever published; it is not in the parcel of MSS. At the meeting on Sept. 9, 1789, Mr. Paytherus read a paper on the dissection of a man who died of angina pectoris. At the Sept. meeting, 1790, Dr. Hickes and Mr. Jenner communicated some further particulars relative to the swine-pox. The last meeting was on June 5, 1793—all members present. Papers were read on Puerperal fever, Dropsy, Children's Palsy, Lice Lice. [W. O.]

1268. MS. in English, on paper: written by Edward Jenner in 1790 and 1807 and by Mrs. Jenner in 1815: 13\% \times 8\% in. &c., 22 leaves.

foll. 3-4. Report of a case of hydatids of the kidney, successfully treated with oil of turpentine. The report, which is in Jenner's handwriting, was read to the Gloucestershire Medical Society on July 28, 1790 (see minutes of that date in no. 1267)

foll. 5-6. Autograph letter from Jenner, dated 16 Jan., 1807, to (Sir) Richard Phillips (1767-1840), author, and publisher of the 'Monthly Magazine'. Jenner refers to the College of Physicians inquiry, "which will lay all those troublesome Ghosts which have so long haunted the Metropolis with their Ox-faces, & dismal hootings against Vaccination

foll. 8-9. Letter from Catherine (Mrs.) Jenner to Mrs. Westfaling, dated I March, 1815

foll. 11-12. Autograph letter of Jenner addressed from Berkeley to his son Robert at Dursley, undated but apparently written in 1816. He alludes to the affray with poachers in that year, described by Baron (no. 1279), ii, p. 221. Presented by Dr. Edw. Jenner Wood, Wilmington, N.C.

All the remaining leaves are blank, except fol. 2 on which Sir Wm. Osler has written the notes referring to no. 1267 and printed above.

In the letter to Phillips Jenner writes, "What a glorious enterprize! I have made Peace with Spain, and quite adore her philanthropic Monarch.' This is probably an allusion to his success in obtaining the release of the son of W. D. Powell, chief justice of Upper Canada (cf. Baron, ii, p. 113). This letter was formerly in no.

FERMOR (WILLIAM). 1269. Reflections on the Cow-pox, illustrated by cases to prove it an absolute security against the Small Pox; addressed to the public, in a letter to Dr. Jenner ... 8°. Oxf. &c., 1800.

WOODVILLE (WILLIAM) 1752-1805. 1270. Observations on the Cow-pox. Lond., 1800.

A reply by Woodville, the medical botanist and physician to the small-pox and inoculation hospitals at St. Pancras, to statements in Jenner's Continuation', no. 1258.

ADDINGTON (JOHN). 1271. Practical Observations on the Inoculation of the Cow-pox: to which is prefixed," a compendious History of that Disease; and of its introduction as a preventive of the Small-pox . . . 8°. Birmingham, (1801).

With table of 70 cases. GARDNER (EDWARD). 1272. Observations on the Utility of inoculating for the Variolæ Vaccinæ, or Cow-

pox . . . 8º. Lond., 1801. BLOOMFIELD (ROBERT) 1766-1823.

Farm. A poem . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1804. Dedicated to Dr. Edward Jenner, as the

Discoverer; and to the Members of the Royal Jennerian Society, as the Promoters of the Vaccine Inoculation.' The poem treats of 'the downfall of the Small-pox' and gives details of the disease as it affected the writer's family.

VACCINE INSTITUTION ~1274. Rules for Certificates to constitute the Claim to 5 Guineas, on taking the Smallpox after Vaccination at this Institution. 4°. n. pl., (1805).

A single sheet, dated 15 Nov., 1805. Bd. with no. 16.

MURRAY (CHARLES). 1275. Debates in Parliament respecting the Jennerian Discovery, including the late debate on the further grant of twenty thousand pounds to Dr. Jenner. Together with the Report of the Royal College of Physicians of London . . . With introductory Remarks. 8°. Lond., 1808.

The debates of 2 June, 1802, and 2 and 3 July, 1806; and the College's report of 1807.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY—JENNER

1276-92

VACCINE PHANTASMAGORIA.

120 1276. The Vaccine Phantasmagoria... la. 8°. Lond., 1808.

Satirical poem, in opposition to Dr. Moseley's Comm. on the Lues Bovilla, or Cowpox, followed

In vol. lettered: Vaccination.

BRYCE (JAMES)

1277. Practical Observations on the Inoculation of Cowpox; pointing out a new mode of obtaining and preserving the infection; and also a certain test of perfect Vaccination. Illustr. by cases and plates. The 2nd ed. With an appendix, containing additional observations . . . 8°. Edinb. &c., 1809.

Pp. 199-202 and the plates are wanting.

HEROICAL EPISTLE

1278. Heroical Epistle from Death to Benjamin Moseley, M.D., on Vaccination; with a Postscript on some collateral subjects . . . 4°. Lond., 1810.

In verse. Bd. with no. 1276.

BARON (JOHN) 1756-1851.

1279. The Life of Edward Jenner, with Illustrations of his Doctrines, and Selections from his Correspondence. 80

Two vols., with 2 portraits.

Inserted in vol. i: (i) autogr. letter of Baron, taken from a vol. of letters of condolence written whom Baron mentions (vol. i, p. 145) as the "friend and adviser of Jenner"; (ii) letter from Dr. J. H. Elliott; (iii) extrs. fr. Sotheby's Catals. describing (Dec. 1016) an autogr. letter on Jenner's visit to (Dec. 1916) an autogr. letter on Jenner's visit to Oxford, Dec. 1813, and (Nov. 1918) books &c. by and on Jenner; (iv) MS. of a paper by A. H. Carter on the Regulations and Transactions of the Glocestershire Med. Soc. (see no. 1267).

1280. Report of the Section appointed to enquire into the present State of Vaccination, as read at the anniversary Meeting, of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association ... 1839 ... 8°. Worcester, 1839.

Signed by John Baron, chairman. In vol. lettered: Med. Hist. Pamphlets VIII.

LORAIN ([PAUL JOSEPH]) 1827-75. 1281. Jenner.

In Conférences historiques, 1866, no.

p. 339.

WHITE (WILLIAM)

1282. Sir Lyon Playfair taken to pieces and disposed of: likewise Sir Charles W. Dilke, Bart. Being a dissection of their speeches in the House of Commons, on 19th June, 1883, in defence of compulsory vaccination. [2nd ed. 6th thousand.] 8°. Lond., 1884.

Presented to the 3rd Internat. Anti-Vaccination

Congress, Berne, 1883.

Inserted: circular letter by author addressed to Prof. I. B. Balfour.

CREIGHTON (CHARLES) 1847- 172 .

1283. Jenner and Vaccination: a strange chapter of medical history ... 8º. Lond.,

JENNER CENTENARY.

1284. British Medical Journal: Tenner Centenary Number . . . May 23, 1896. la. 8º. Lond., 1896.

With portrs., coloured plates &c.

1285. Jenner Memorial. Report of preliminary meeting . . . Dec. 7th, 1896. (Lond., 1897)

With speeches by Lister and others. Bound, as pamphet xxii, in no. 1676.

1286. One hundred years ago. Vaccination in 1813. la. 8°. [Lond.], (1913).

Art., extr. fr. Brit. M. J., 5 July, 1913, on vaccination as carried out by Dr. Wm. Scot on the Coromandel Coast, in Mauritius &c.

Inserted in no. 1251.

WALLACE (Alfred Russel) 1823-1913. 1287. Vaccination a Delusion—its penal Enforcement a Crime.

In no. 1619, p. 213.

KÜBLER (P[AUL]).

1288. Geschichte der Pocken und der Impfung. Mit 12 Abbildungen im Text und einer Tafel. 8º. Berl., 1901.

Bibl. v. Coler, herausg. v. O. Schjerning, Bd. 1.

DOCK (GEORGE) 1860-

1289. The Works of Edward Jenner and their value in the modern study of Smallpox. 8°. (New York, 1902).

Repr. fr. N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 29 Nov. and 6 Dec., 1902. Bd. with no. 1091.

GERMANY.

1290. German Empire. Vaccination Law of Apr. 8th 1874. 8°. Berl., 1904. With 5 tables.

FURNIVAL (W. J.).

✓1291. A mischievous University-Dogma examined, disproved, repudiated, and abandoned by distinguished University Men. 16°. Stone, Staffs., 1911.

Lettered: Anti-vaccination literature.

KLEBS (ARNOLD C[ARL]) 1870-

1292. The historic Evolution of Variolation. 8°. [Baltimore], (1913).

With bibliogr. of variolation. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 24, Mar.

S

JENNER contd.

BURROUGHS, WELLCOME & CO.

GG. 1.2 1293. The History of Inoculation and Vaccination for the Prevention and Treatment of Disease. Lecture memoranda, 17th International Congress of Medicine, London, 1913. 12°. Lond., 1913.

With portraits and illustr., some coloured.

THOMAS (J. A.). 1294. The Life and Work of Dr. Jenner

8°. n. pl., (1913).
With portr., facs., and illustr. Repr. fr.
Pharmaceut. Jrnl. and Pharmacist, 18 Oct., 1913. Repr. fr. E Bd. with no. 1091.

JACOBS (HENRY BARTON) 1858-1295. Edward Jenner, a student of Medicine, as illustrated in his Letters.

In no. 740. 3582

Malthus

MALTHUS (THOMAS ROBERT) 1766-1834. 1296. An Essay on the Principle of Popula-

tion, as it affects the future improvement of Society. With remarks on the speculations of Mr. Godwin, M. Condorcet, and other writers. 8°. Lond., 1798.

Bk.-plate of John Marten Cripps, the antiquary, who accompanied Malthus on his journey to Sweden in 1799. Autogr. of Prof. Carl Menger on

Issued anonymously; a rare work of which only two copies have been sold at auction in

only two copies have been sold at auction in London in the past ten years. I bought this one of Pickering and Chatto, 23. x. 14.

Malthus was a Warrington Academy boy, entered Jesus Coll., Camb., was 9th wrangler in 1788, and Fellow in 1793. He took orders, studied at home, and wrote this 'Essay', on pp. 13 and 14 of which the principle is laid down 'That the power of population is infinitely greater than the power in the earth to produce subsistence... the power in the earth to produce subsistence... Population, when unchecked, increases in a geometrical ratio. Subsistence increases only in an arithmetical ratio". He settled at Haileybury College in 1805. Malthus is the founder of modern eugenics, and the 'Essay' is a great book, full of good things. Did ever any one suffer so cruelly and so unjustly in reputation! At the back of this copy is inserted a letter of Maria Edgeworth (25 Jan., 1822) given me by D. Cockerell, in which she says, "We have spent two days with Mr. and Mrs. Malthus. He is a truly amiable man with an excellent, slow-and-sure understanding. How very much surprised those people would be who think of him as of a monster of inhumanity or as an ogre desiring to devour children, if they saw what a kind creature he is, beloved by all who surround him." He was called the best-abused man of his age.

QQ 3 2 1297. The same. An Essay on the Principle of Population; or, A view of its past and present effects on Human Happiness; with an enquiry into our prospects respecting the future removal or mitigation of the evils which it occasions. A new ed., very much enlarged. 4°. Lond., 1803.

Practically a new book. On p. 350 the problem is stated: "The power of population is so superior to the power in the earth to produce subsistence for man, that, unless arrested by the preventive check, premature death must in some shape or other visit the human race. The vices of mankind are active and able ministers of depopulation. They are the precursors in the great army of destruction, and often finish the dreadful work themselves. But should they fail in this war of extermination, sickly seasons, epidemicks, pestilence, and plague, advance in terrifick array, and sweep off their thousands and ten thousands. Should success be still incomplete, gigantick inevitable famine stalks in the rear, and, with one mighty blow, levels the population with the food of the world."
"Moral restraint, vice and misery" are the

checks which keep the population down. is no word of such prudential checks as the artificial prevention of conception. The moral restraint is something quite different, and while he does not think it prevents much at present among the male part of society, he holds that a much larger proportion of women "exercise this virtue than in past times". I cannot see anywhere the advocacy of prudential checks-other than this moral restraint and late prudent marriage. p. 496 for an admirable consideration of chastity as "the only virtuous mean of avoiding the vice and misery which result from the principle of population". When and how did the odium associated with the use of 'artificial means' become attached to Malthus? The New English Dictionary gives no indication, but speaks only of moral restraint. Southey uses the word Malthusian in 1812, and Shelley in 1821.

former edition. Additions to the 4th and former editions of An Essay on the Principle of Population, &c. &c. 80. Lond., 1817.

The 4th ed. of the Essay appeared in 1807, and the 3rd in 1806.

BAGEHOT (WALTER) 1826 V₁₂₉₉. Malthus. In no. 700, v, p. 385.

BONAR (JAMES) 1852-

1300. Parson Malthus. 8º. Glasgow, 1881.

Nineteenth Century Bichat

BICHAT (Marie François Xavier) 1771-

Physiologie et à la Médecine . . . 1° ptie, tomes 1-2; 2° ptie, tomes 3-4. 8°. Par., an X (1801).

In 4 vols., paged as 2.

1302. Traité d'Anatomie descriptive. 5 tomes. 8°. Par., an X (1801)—an XII (1803). Vol. iii 'terminé et publ. par M. F. R. Buisson. Avec un précis historique sur l'auteur'; Vol. iv 'par M. F. R. Buisson'; Vol. v 'par Philib. Jos. Roux'.

et la mort... Nouvelle éd., ornée d'une vignette sur acier. Précédée d'une notice sur la Vie et les Travaux de Bichat, et

suivie de notes par le Dr. Cerise. 12°. Par. &c., [1844].

1304. The same. Physiological Researches upon Life and Death . . . Tr. from the French by Tobias Watkins . . . 1st American from the 2nd Paris ed. 8°. Phila., 1809.

BLANCHARD (RAPHAËL).

Bichat, 3 thermidor an X—22 juillet 1902. la. 8°. Par., 1903.

Contains: Discours prononcé sur la tombe; Discours prononcé devant la maison de Bichat; Documents inédits; Documents artistiques; portraits and illustr.

THAYER (WILLIAM SYDNEY) 1864-

1306. Bichat. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1903). Illustr. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 14, Aug. Bd. with no. 1091.

LL.1.26 EH

G. 3.3

(YYAID)

Young

YOUNG (THOMAS) 1773-1829.

2. 2 1307. Miscellaneous Works. Vols. 1 and 2, including his Scientific Memoirs, &c., ed. by George Peacock. Vol. 3, Hieroglyphical Essays and Correspondence, &c., ed. by John Leitch. 8°. Lond., 1855.

With medallion portr. and plates. Vol. ii contains also 19 biographies of men of science,

including Cavendish.

The versatile 'founder of physiological optics'. Young's papers in the Philosophical Transactions, 1801—3, notably that 'On the theory of light and colours' (i, p. 140), explained the phenomena of interference and dispersion and established the wave theory; his 'Lectures', published in 1807, contain the theory of colour vision afterwards developed by Helmholtz; 'On the functions of the heart and arteries' (p. 511) was an important contribution to the dynamics of the circulation; and in 1814 his 'Remarks on the ancient Egyptian manuscripts', published the following year in 'Archaeologia', furnished the key to the literature of Egypt.

H 5 19 1308. An Account of some recent Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature, and Egyptian Antiquities. Including the Author's original Alphabet, as extended by Mr. Champollion, with a Translation of five unpublished Greek and Egyptian MSS. 8°. Lond., 1823.

rigog. Rudiments of an Egyptian Dictionary in the ancient Enchorial Character; containing all the words of which the sense has been ascertained. Intended as an Appendix to Mr. Tattam's Coptic Grammar. 8°. Lond., 1830.

The dictionary is preceded by an 'Astronomical chronology of Egypt, deduced from Ptolemy and his commentators', with sep. pag. The editor's note is inserted before the 'Advertisement', and the list of references after the 'Astronomical Chronology'.

Inserted: letter fr. the donor, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, concerning Sir Charles Nicholson (1808–1903), the Australian physician, statesman, and scholar, one of the founders of the University of Sydney. The book formerly belonged to Nicholson and contains his bk.-plate.

1310. Another copy.

Wanting the title-page, and with the editor's note and list of references following the 'Advertisement'.

Bd. with no. 1311.

[GURNEY (Hudson)] 1775–1864.

1311. Memoir of the Life of Thomas Young.
With a Catalogue of his Works and Essays.
8°. Lond., 1831.

Anon. With portr.

AA.1.100

(W. 2.15) (EH)

W. 2.14 EH

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

YOUNG contd.

PEACOCK (George) 1791-1858.
1312. Life of Thomas Young. 8°. Lond., 1855.

With portr.
"I must not pass by Dr. Young, called Phenomenon Young at Cambridge; a man of universal erudition, and almost universal accomplishments.

Had he limited himself to any one department of knowledge, he must have been first in that department. But as a mathematican, a scholar, a hieroglyphist, he was eminent; and he knew so much that it is difficult to say what he did not know. He was a most amighle and good tempored know. He was a most amiable and good-tempered man; too fond, perhaps, of the society of persons of rank for a true philosopher." Humphry Davy (no. 1316, ii, p. 365). [W. O.]

Davy

DAVY (Sir Humphry) 1778-1829. 1313. On the Safety Lamp for Coal Miners;

with some researches on Flame. 8º. Lond., 1818.

With folding plate. Davy's review of the researches which he began in Aug. 1815, followed by extracts from his papers on the subject. The first of these, 'On the Fire Damp ... and on Methods of lighting the Mines, so as to prevent its Explosion', was communicated to the Royal Society in Nov. of that year.

His 'Researches ... chiefly concerning Nitrous Oxide' is catalogued under Anaesthesia as no

Oxide' is catalogued under Anaesthesia as no.

Royal Society . . . on the award of the Royal and Copley medals; preceded by an Address to the Society, on the Progress and Prospects of Science. 4º. Lond., 1827.

With half-title! Sir Humphry Davy's Discourses, 1820-1826. Each discourse has sep. pag.

1315. Consolations in Travel, or, The last days of a Philosopher. 5th ed., with illustr.

DAVY (JOHN) 1790-1868.

1316. Memoirs of the Life of Sir Humphry Davy, Bart. By his Brother. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. Lond., 1836.

With portr. Inserted: review of J. A. Paris's Life of Davy, extr. fr. Monthly Rev., vol. i, Mar. 1831, pp. 364-85.

WHEATLEY (HENRY B[ENJAMIN]). V 1317. Sir Humphry Davy . . . 8º. Lond., F)

With portr. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Roy. Agric. Soc.

of Eng., vol. 65, 1904. In vol. lettered: Biographical Pamphlets VII. no. 768 / follows

Laennec

LAENNEC (RENÉ THÉOPHILE HYACINTHE) 1781-1826.

1318. De l'Auscultation médiate ou Traité du Diagnostic des Maladies des Poumons et du Cœur, fondé principalement sur ce nouveau moyen d'exploration . . . 2 tomes. 8°. Par., 1819.

With 4 plates. The 1st ed. Inserted: 2 views of the statue of Laennec at his birthplace, Quimper, with an extr. from Brit. M. J., 28 Dec., 1907; also a photograph of Laennec's inscr. in the copy presented to his uncle, and now in the possession of Mr. J. F. Fulton: Optimo patruo || altero patri.

1319. The same. Traité de l'Auscultation médiate et des Maladies des Poumons et du Cœur . . . Seconde éd., entièrement refondue. 2 tomes. 8°. Par., 1826.

With 4 plates.

1320. The same. 3° éd., augmentée de notes par Mériadec Laennec, 3 tomes. 8°. Par., 1831.

With 4 plates.

1321. The same. Nouvelle éd., augmentée de notes et additions, par le Dr. Mériadec Laennec, et d'une notice historique sur Laennec, rédigée par M. Bayle. Avec 18 figures gravées. 8°. Bruxelles, 1834.

Sent me by Dr. H. B. Jacobs, June 27th, '08. It completes my set of French editions of Laennec. W. O.

Inserted: pr. extr., an ode to the stethoscope, by 'V. V.'

1322. The same. Avec les notes et additions de M. M. Laennec. 4e éd. . . augmentée par M. Andral . . . 3 tomes. 8°. Par., 1837.

With 4 plates.

NINETEENTH CENTURY—LAENNEC

1323-36

With 2 plates. Éd. de la Fac. de Méd. de Paris, entièrement conforme à la seconde éd. publ. en 1826 par Laennec.

1324. The same. A Treatise on the Diseases of the Chest and on mediate Auscultation. Tr. from the latest French ed., with notes and a sketch of the Author's life, by John Forbes. With plates . . . 3rd ed. revised, with additional notes. 8°. Lond., 1829. With portr.

10 1325. The same. From the 3rd revised London ed., with additional notes. 8°. New York &c., 1830.

With bk.-plate and inscr. of donor, Dr. Judson Daland.

1326. The same. A Treatise on Mediate Auscultation, and on Diseases of the Lungs and Heart. With the notes and additions of M. Mer. Laennec, and of M. Andral. Tr. from the latest ed. by a member of the College of Physicians. Ed. by Theophilus Herbert. With ... notes ... from the Lectures of F. H. Ramadge. With plates ... 8°. Lond. &c., 1846.

With portr. The (incomplete) publisher's catal. at beginning is dated Dec. 1845.

1327. Les Maîtres de la Science. Laënnec. De l'Auscultation médiate. De l'Exploration des Organes de la Circulation. Par., 1893.

Bibl. (scientifique) rétrospective, publ. sous la direction de C. Richet.

This vol. consists of the Section première of the Troisième partie of the 2nd ed. of Laennec's

Traité' (7721 follows 1328. Traité inédit sur l'Anatomie pathologique, ou Exposition des altérations visibles qu'éprouve le corps humain dans l'état de maladie. Introduction et premier chapitre, précédés d'une préface par V. Cornil. Orné de deux portraits de Laennec. 8°. Par., 1884.

One of 400 copies. 17720 follows R. T. H. Laennec &c. in 1815-26 (?): $13\frac{5}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$ in., 35 leaves.

1 (foll. 7-8). MS. of a biographical sketch of Laennec, by F. G. Boisseau, with 2 pr. extracts affixed.

2 (foll. 14, 16-17). Photograph of an autogr. letter of Laennec, 1 juillet, 1815, in the possession of Dr. H. B. Jacobs of Baltimore, giving advice on the diagnosis and treatment of a case of oesophageal obstruction.

3 (foll. 19, 21, 23, 25). Obituary notice of Dr. G. L. Bayle, written and signed by Laennec, dated 15 mai, 1816, and addressed to M. Villenaye, Paris.

4 (foll. 27-8). Autogr. letter of Laennec to M. de St. Crieq, Paris, 27 avril, 1824, recommending Dr. Villemoneix.

Nineteen leaves are blank.

I bought these [exc. no. 2] at the Van den Corput sale, Amsterdam, May, 1911. [W. O.] Lot 2822 in the sale catal. (no. 1), and previously lots 2212-3 in Dr. J. Baart de la Faille's collection as sold by G. T. Bom at Amsterdam, 3 Nov., 1868. An autogr. letter of Laennec to M. Barlée, Paris, 26 Juin, 1816, bought in this collection, was sent by Sir W. Osler to the library of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland.

CHAUFFARD ([PAUL-ÉMILE]) 1823-79. 1330. Laennec. In no. 200, p. 61. 6632

CRUMMER (LE ROY) 1872-

Vol. 4. No. 11... Nov., 1919. Laennec centennial number. la. 8°. Norfolk, Neb.,

Contains 'Laennec' by Le Roy Crummer, with portr. and 2 facss.; and an editorial; also Dupuytren and his contemporaries' by A. F.

LAMB (DANIEL S[MITH]) 1843-✓1332. The Stethoscope: a history... With plate. In no. 1335.

LAUNOIS (P[IERRE] É[MILE]) 1856-1333. Histoire de la Médecine. Laënnec (17 Fév. 1781—13 Août 1826)...la. 8°. Par., 1908.

Illustr. Repr. fr. Arch. gén. de Méd., Jan. In vol. lettered: Biographical Pamphlets IX.

LEJUMEAU ([Jean Alexandre]) Vicomte de Kergaradec, 1788–1877.

1334. Notice sur le Prof. Laennec . . . 8°. [Par.], 1826. Reprinted from the Nouv. Bibliothèque méd.

of August, 1826, with the addition of a list of Laennec's publications.

MORGAN (JAMES DUDLEY) 1862-

√1335. Laënnec: the great Internist... la. 8°. Washington, 1910.

With portr. &c. Repr. fr. Washington Med Annals; containing also no. 1332.

Bd. with no. 333.

PARISET ([ÉTIENNE]) 1770-1847. 1336. Éloge de M. Laennec. la 8º. 1840].

Extr. fr. Mém. Acad. roy. de Méd., 1839-40.

In vol. lettered: Brochures françaises.

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

LAENNEC contd. ROUXEAU (ALFRED).

1337. L'Enfance et la jeunesse d'un grand homme. Laennec avant 1806. Quimper-Nantes-Paris, 1781–1805. D'après des documents inédits. Avec 8 planches hors texte et 34 lettres de Laennec. 8º. Par., 1912. With portr.

SAINTIGNON (HENRI). 1338. Laennec, sa Vie et son Œuvre. 8º.

Par., 1904.

With portr. Pres. copy to Dr. Duzeau with

WILLIAMS (CHARLES THEODORE) 1838-1912.

1339. A lecture on Laënnec and the Evolution of the Stethoscope. Delivered before the Med. Dept. of the Univ. of Oxford. 8º. [Lond.], (1907).

With figs. Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 6 July.

Bd. with no. 1317.
For Laennec in fiction see Kipling, no.

Bright

BRIGHT (RICHARD) 1789-1858.

1340. Reports of medical Cases, selected with a view of illustrating the Symptoms and Cure of Diseases by a reference to Morbid Anatomy. Vols. [1-] 2, pts. 1-2. la. 4°. Lond., 1827-31.

With engr. and coloured plates. Bd. in 3 vols. Vol. I has the autogr. of J. Hughes Bennett on the title-page, the 2 pts. of vol. 2 that of W. Kingdon.

Vol. I begins with the series of cases on which Bright based his "statements and conjectures regarding the dependence of a peculiar class of Dropsies on disease and irritation of the Kidneys" (pref., p. viii).

[a] Observations on the Treatment of

Fever [p. 1].

[b] Cases illustrative of the effects produced when the Arteries of the Brain are diseased [p. 9].

[c] Case of Tetanus, in which Quinine and Stimulants were administered very extensively, with success [p. 111].

[d] Cases and observations illustrative of Renal Disease accompanied with the Secretion of Albuminous Urine [p. 338].

[e] Tabular view of the morbid appearances occurring in 100 cases in connection with Albuminous Urine [p. 380].

[f] Account of a remarkable Misplacement of the Stomach [p. 598].

[g] Observations on Jaundice [p. 604, with Appendix by Mr. Rees, p. 656].

[h] Observations on . . . Malignant Diseases of the Liver [p. 638].

With plates. All in no. (Guy's Hosp. Reports, vol. i, 1836). 6070

1342. Travels from Vienna through Lower 5,6 Hungary; with some remarks on the state of Vienna during the Congress, in the year 1814. la. 8°. Edinb. &c., 1818.

With plates and maps. Inserted: autogr. letter fr. Bright presenting the vol. to the Earl of Sheffield whose bk.-plate it bears; and 2 engravings cut out of a scrap-book of Bright's, one with the initials R. B. These were sold with his collection of engravings (passed on to his son, the late Master of University College, Oxford) in June 1918, and were given to me by Capt. R. E. Mathews through Dr. Adami, 28. vi. 18. [W. O.]

GARRISON (FIELDING H[UDSON]) 1870-4343. Richard Bright's Travels in Lower Hungary: a physician's holiday. la. 80 WA [Baltimore], (1912).

With portraits &c., and MS. corrections. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull, vol. 23, June. Bd. with no. 333.

Faraday

FARADAY (MICHAEL) 1791-1867.

COHEN (ERNST). 1344. Beitrag zur Biographie von Faraday.

With portr. &c.
In no. Faraday was a distinguished chemist... but his electrical researches soon overshadowed his chemical work. Beginning with the decomposition of magnesium sulphate by means of a voltaic pile . . . he proceded from experiment to experiment, and from one discovery to another, until he

had laid the foundations of the whole science of electricity as it is known at the present day, elucidated its principal laws, and discovered and explained electro-magnetism, induced currents, diamagnetism, and the effects of magnetism on polarised light" (no. p. 353). His papers, published chiefly in the Philosophical Transactions and (some of the earlier ones) in the Quarterly Journal of Science, were collected in his 'Experimental Researches in Electricity', 3 vols., 1839-55, and 'Researches in Chemistry and Physics', 1859.

©ROWTHER (J[AMES] A[RNOLD]).
1345. The Life and Discoveries of Michael

Faraday. 8º. Lond., 1918. With portr. Pioneers of progress. Men of science. Ed. by S. Chapman.

8 GLADSTONE (John Hall) 1827–1902. 1346. Michael Faraday. 8°. Lond., 1872.

LA RIVE (A[uguste] DE) 1801-73.
45 1347. Notice sur Michel Faraday, sa Vie et ses Travaux . . . 8°. Genève, 1867.

Tiré des Arch. des Sciences de la Bibl. Universelle, Oct. 1867

TYNDALL (JOHN) 1820-93.

1348. Faraday as a Discoverer. 8°. Lond., 1868.

With 2 portraits, and one ('Faraday on the Chemistry of a Candle') inserted at back of

Bk.-plate of T. N. Brushfield, M.D., F.S.A. (Benefine's Life of F.)

Joule

JOULE (JAMES PRESCOTT) 1818-89.

1349. The Scientific Papers of James Prescott Joule . . . (2 vols.). 8°. Lond., 1884-7.

With portr., plates and charts. Published by the Physical Society of London.
Lettered 'Vol. I' and 'Vol. II'. The 2nd vol. is entitled 'Joint Scientific Papers', and contains the papers written in collaboration with the Rev. Wm. Scoresby, Sir Lyon Playfair, or Sir Wm. Thomson (Lord Kelvin); also a 'List of Publications' and an index to both vols.

"The quantity of heat capable of increasing the temperature of water by one degree of Fahrenheit's scale is equal to . . . a mechanical force capable of raising 838 pounds to a perpendicular height of one foot" (vol. i, p. 156). "The grand agents of nature are . . . indestructible; and . . . wherever mechanical force is expended, an exact equivalent of heat is always obtained" (p. 158). These are

the conclusions of his paper 'On the Calorific the conclusions of his paper 'On the Calorific Effects of Magneto-Electricity and on the Mechanical Value of Heat', read before the British Association in 1843 and published in the Philosophical Magazine, ser. 3, xxiii. His final determination of the equivalent, in 1878, was 772.55.

"Thus in 1843, in his small laboratory at Pendlebury, near Manchester, Joule had determined by two distinct methods the physical constant now known as J., or 'Joule's equivalent', and had shown conclusively that heat was a form

and had shown conclusively that heat was a form of energy " (D. N. B.).

BAILEY (Sir WILLIAM H[ENRY]) 1838-1913. 1350. Two Addresses by the President of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society . . . 8°. n. pl., (1905).

Address on the unveiling of the Joule monument, 28 Oct., 1905, and Inaug. address, 17 Oct., 1905. With 2 plates. Priv. pr. Bd. with no. 1091.

Adams

ADAMS (John Couch) 1819-92.

2 1351. The Scientific Papers of John Couch Adams. Vol. I. Ed. by William Grylls With a Memoir by J. W. L. Adams. Glaisher. Vol. II. (Pt. i. Extracts from unpublished MSS., ed. by Ralph Allen Sampson; pt. ii. Terrestrial Magnetism, ed.

by W. G. Adams). la. 8°. Camb., 1896-

With portr. and maps.

The calculations of Adams, determining theoretically the existence and position of the then undiscovered planet Neptune, were communicated to the Astronomer Royal at Greenwich in 1845, but their publication was anticipated in 1846 by Le Verrier working independently. 1351A. MacAlister (Sin D.) : J. C. Adams (YY 4 40)
18512

Anaesthesia

Divinum est opus sedare dolorem †

MORTON (W[ILLIAM] T[HOMAS] G[REEN]) 1819-68.

1352. Ćircular. Morton's Lethēon. 8°. Boston, pr. by L. H. Bridgham, 6 Water St.,

(1847).88+4 pp. On paper wrapper: Circular. 5th ed.—Voice from Europe. Morton's Letheon. Inserted: holograph letter from Morton to his wife, from Philadelphia, 26 Apr., 1860; and MS. agreement between Morton and L. W. Cozzens, 8 Dec., 1862, with signatures.

The first ed. was a 14-page pamphlet, 1846 (Dutton and Wentworth, Boston). The Mass. Gen Hosp. Libr. has 3 copies of the 3rd ed. (Miss Myers, 9. vii. 18). [W. O.]

* See note to no. 1365.

Usually attributed to Hippocrates, this motto has not been traced to any of the Greek writers : see Dr. Withington's letters inserted in no. 1378

MORTON contd.

1353. Morton's Letheon. General Circular . Public caution. la. 8°. Boston, 1846.

Dated Boston, 26 Nov., 1846. On advertising sheet of Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 35, 9 Dec., 1846, at the end of the copy which contains

1354. Remarks on the proper Mode of administering Sulphuric Ether by Inhalation. 12°. Boston, 1847.

Ded. "To the Surgeons of the Mass. Gen. Hospital... as an evidence that their early and continued interest... is gratefully appreciated". In orig. decorative paper wrappers.

Before Oct. 16, 1846, surgical anaesthesia did not exist; within a few months it became a worldwide procedure; and the full credit for its introduction must be given to Morton, who, on the date mentioned, demonstrated at the Massachusetts General Hospital the simplicity and safety of ether anaesthesia. On the priority question, let me quote two appropriate paragraphs: He becomes the true discoverer who establishes the truth; and the sign of the truth is the general acceptance. Whoever, therefore, resumes the investigation of neglected or repudiated doctrine, elicits its true demonstration, and discovers and explains the nature of the errors which have led to its tacit or declared rejection, may certainly and confidently await the acknowledgments of his right in its discovery" (Owen, On the archehis right in its discovery" (Owen, On the archetype and homologies of the vertebrate skeleton, Lond., 1848, p. 76). "In science the credit goes to the man who convinces the world, not to the man to whom the idea first occurs" (Francis Darwin, Eugenics Review, 1914). Morton convinced the world; the credit is his. Osler,

vinced the world; the credit is his. Osier, no. 1365, p. 2.

"Boston, Nov. 21, 1846... The state should, I think, be called anæsthesia. This signifies insensibility, more particularly (as used by Linnæus and Cullen) to objects of touch. The adjective will be anæsthetic. Thus we might say, the 'state of anæsthesia', or the 'anæsthetic state'. The means employed would be properly called the 'anti-æsthetic agent'. Perhaps it might be allowable to say 'anæsthetic agent'; but this admits of question (O. W. Holmes to but this admits of question (O. W. Holmes to Morton. The letter is quoted in full in no. 1418, p. 57, no. 1436, p. 84, and, with a later letter, in no. 1422). [W. O.]

BIGELOW (HENRY JACOB) 1818-90.

√1355. Insensibility during Surgical Operations produced by Inhalation. Read before the Boston Society of Medical Improvement, Nov. 9th, 1846, an abstract having been previously read before the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Nov. 3d, 1846 . . . la. 8°. Boston, 1846.

Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., no. 16 of vol. 35, 18 Nov., 1846 (at p. 309; with editorial note, Operations without Pain', on p. 324).

The first printed account of the new procedure.

Another copy is in no. 1357, which see for the

subsequent numbers containing the correspondence with J. F. Flagg concerning this paper.

WARREN (JOHN C[OLLINS]) 1778-1856. 1356. Inhalation of Ethereal Vapor for the And

Prevention of Pain in surgical Operations. la. 8º. Boston, 1846.

Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., no. 19 of vol. 35, 9 Dec., 1846 (at p. 375). Another copy is included

in no. 1357.

These four papers [nos. 1352, 1354–1356] stand out in the literature of surgical anaesthesia older. as fundamental, and truly epoch-making. Osler, no. 1365, p. 2.

BOSTON MEDICAL AND SURGICAL JOUR-

1357. The Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. Vol. 35 (Aug.-Jan.). 80. Boston, 1846-7.

When this long-looked-for volume arrived in Dec. 1919, towards the end of his last illness, Sir Wm. Osler asked that the following note be inscribed in it: All things come to him who waits-but it was a pretty close shave this time!

Start with the documents that magnetized into life an ancient practice—these pamphlets of Morton's, Bigelow's paper, Warren's paper, and vol. xxxv of the Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. Put these together as the blastoderm from which the enormous literature has developed.

(Osler, no. 1365, p. 4.)
The next two vols. of this Journal are catalogued as nos. 1394-5.

Contents (of vol. 35) relating to Anaesthesia, in chronological order: SMILIE (E. R.): Insensibility produced by the inhalation of the vapor of the ethereal solution

of opium. [Letter, p. 263] (28 Oct., 1846). Bigelow (H. J.): Editorial: [Another copy of no. 1355.] Editorial: [Another copy of no. 1355.] FLAGG (J. F.): The inhalation of an ethereal

FLAGG (J. F.): The inhalation of an etherear vapor to prevent sensibility to pain during surgical operations; p. 356.

Peirson (A. L.): Surgical operations with the aid of the "new gas"; p. 362.

Warren (J. C.): [Another copy of no. 1356.]

Bigelow (H. J.): Insensibility during surgical appropriations produced by inhalation: p. 379. operations produced by inhalation; p. 379 [Letter in reply to Flagg, p. 356].

ELLSWORTH (P. W.): The discoverer of the effects of sulphuric ether; p. 397.

FLAGG (J. F.): Inhalation of sulphuric ether;

FLAGG (J. F.): Inhalation of sulphuric ether; p. 407 [Reply to Bigelow, p. 379].
PARKMAN (S.): Inhalation of ethereal vapor. Painless reduction of a dislocated shoulder

joint; p. 409.

Peirson (A. L.): Sequel to Dr. Peirson's operations; p. 410.

Editorial: Insensibility during surgical opera-

tions produced by inhalation; p. 413.

MANSFIELD (J. D.): The inhalation of ethereal

vapor, &c.; p. 424.
WALLACE (W. C.): Remarks on the inhalation of ether previous to surgical operations;

p. 435.
"A Correspondent who has no Property in Patent Rights": Are inventions in surgery

ations

nclude

who

d into

and in chemistry legitimate subjects for

patents? p. 436. Editorial: Apparatus for inhaling the new

gas; p. 440.
"N. Y. Correspondence": Letheon in New

York; p. 442. B. (T. E.): Insensibility produced by ethereal

inhalation; p. 445.

Cox (A. L.): Experiments with the letheon in

New York; p. 456.

"N. Y. Correspondence": Insensibility during

surgical operations; p. 464.
"A Physician": Ethereal vapor; p. 472

(6 Jan., 1847). Kimball (H.): Use of the letheon; seventeen

teeth extracted; p. 489.

"Claudian": The patent "Letheon"; p. 514.

"N. Y. Journal of Med. and Collat. Sciences":

Insensibility during surgical operations by inhelation: p. 518. inhalation; p. 518.

"N. Y. Correspondence": Letheon in New

York; p. 520. Editorial: Insensibility by inhalation of the letheon; p. 542.

I. GENERAL STORY

MORTON (W[ILLIAM] T. G.) 1819-68. MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL.

1358. Semi-centennial of Anesthesia. (Commemoration of the 50th Anniversary of the first public demonstration of Surgical Anaesthesia at the Massachusetts General Hospital.) la. 8°. (Boston, 1896)

With portraits, illustry, &c. Extr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 135, 15 Oct., 1896,

pp. 377-400.
The contents, with the exception of the editorial, p. 393, are included in the following:

1359. The same. The Semi-centennial of 8 Anaesthesia. Oct. 16, 1846—Oct. 16, 1896. la. 8º. Boston, 1897.

Publ by the Mass. Gen. Hosp. A repra with additions, of the arts; and illustrain no. 1358. Contents

Davis (R. T.): Reminiscences of 1846. Ashurst (J.): Surgery before the days of

anaesthesia. CHEEVER (D. W.): What has anaesthesia done for surgery

REYNOLDS (J. P.): Relation of anaesthesia and obstetrics WELCH (W. H.): Influence of anaesthesia upon

medical science.

McBurney (C.): Surgery of the future.
MITCHELL (S. W.): The birth and death of

pain. A poem. A Remarks by Lord Playfair. Appendix containing: Hospital record of the first public administration of ether, Account of an eyewitness, &c.

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL. 1360. The Jubilee of Anaesthesia. la. 8°. Lond., (1896).

With portrs. Extr. fr. Brit. M. J., 17 Oct., 1896, p. 1135-50. Bd. with no. 1358.

Editorial: History of the discovery.
SQUIRE (W.): The first operation under ether
in Gt. Britain.

BUXTON (D. W.): Fifty years of anaesthetics.

BINZ (C[ARL]) 1832- 1913.

1361. Der Aether gegen den Schmerz. fünfzigjähriges Jubiläum . . . 12°. Stuttgart &c., 1896.

Repr. fr. Deutsche Revue. Pr. 4 fr. toy.

BURROUGHS, WELLCOME & CO.

1362. Anæsthetics antient and modern. An Andon historical sketch of Anæsthesia. 12°. Lond.,

With portraits and illustr. Issued by the firm. FOY (GEORGE [MAHOOD]).

1363. Anæsthetics, ancient and modern: An 58 their physiological action, therapeutic use, and mode of administration . . . 8º. Lond. &c., 1889.

Pres. copy fr. author. Inserted: letter fr. him and a pr. extr. on A forgotten chapter in the hist. of anæsthetics', relating an operation before Van Swieten in 1771.

OSLER (Sir William) 1849-1919.

1364. Man's Redemption of Man (Extract from) A lay sermon . . . July 2nd, 1910.

la. 8°. n. pl. or d.

Two leaves; a repr. of the passage on anaesthesia from no. Bd. with no. 1503. 5254

1365. The First Printed Documents relating to modern Surgical Anæsthesia. la. 8°. (Lond., 1918)

Remarks on presenting Morton's orig. papers to the Royal Society of Medicine, 15 May, 1918. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. 11 (Section Hist. Med.), pp. 65–9.

In vol. of pamphlets lettered: Anaesthesia—Osler &c.

Osler &c.

The books in this section of the Catalogue are classified according to the scheme outlined in this

Repr. fr. Appels Med W. York, [1919]. An. 82 Repr. fr. Annals Med. Hist., vol. i, '1917',

pp. 329-32. Inserted: typewritten draft of the scheme of classification, with Sir Wm. Osler's corrections.) and little hischland;

1366. Anæsthesia, or The Employment of Anhloroform and Etherical SIMPSON (Sir J[AMES] Y[OUNG]) 1811-70. Chloroform and Ether in Surgery, Midwifery, etc. 8°. Phila., 1849.

Pp. 191-2, 'Historical researches', missing; for the missing matter see no. 1482, pp. 5-6, from which this chapter was reprinted.

With autogr. of author on flyleaf, and visiting card inserted as bk.-label.

Pres. by Mr. J. F. Fulton, Dec. 1923.

MORTON contd.

SNOW (John) 1813-58.

1367. On Chloroform and other Anæsthetics: their Action and Administration. Ed., with a memoir of the Author, by Benjamin W. Richardson. 8º. Lond., 1858.

Bookseller's catal. at end dated 1867.
Snow, who was the leading practitioner in anæsthesia, employed chloroform in four thousand cases without a death; he had two deaths from amylene (Richardson, no. ____, p. 298). He was writing this work at the time of his death. In his pamphlet 'On the mode of communication of cholera', Lond., 1849, he advanced the water-borne theory, which he later supported by his laboriously collected statistics of the London epidemic of 1854. One violent but localized out-break he checked by having the handle removed from the Broad-street pump! (p. xx).

WARREN (J[OHN] COLLINS) 1842-1927.

1368. The Influence of Anæsthesia on the Surgery of the 19th century: being the Address of the President before the American Surgical Association, 1897. 8°. Boston,

With portraits and illustr One of 150 copies, priv. pr. A previous ed. of 100 copies was pr. in

Pres. copy of author with inscr. Inserted: copy of a letter, dated 28 Apr., 1910, from author to the Chancellor of New York University support ing the claim made on behalf of Morton to a place in the Hall of Fame.

Ether Day Addresses

WELCH (WILLIAM H[ENRY]) 1850-1369. A consideration of the Introduction of Surgical Anæsthesia. 8°. (Boston), [1908].

Ether Day Address, 1908. An address is delivered annually at the Mass. Gen. Hospital in commemoration of Morton's demonstration, 16 Oct., 1846, and is publ. by the Hospital.

In vol. lettered 'Ether Day Addresses 1908–16'

and containing the 8 following:

ELIOT (CHARLES W[ILLIAM]) 1834- 1976. 1370. The Fruits of Medical Research with the aid of Anæsthesia and Asepticism. 8°. (Boston), 1909.

Ether Day Address, 1909. Bd. with no. 1369. CRILE (GEORGE W[ASHINGTON]) 1864-

1371. Phylogenetic Association in relation to certain Medical Problems. Ether Day Address, 1910. 8º. (Boston), 1910.

Bd. with no. 1369.

FLEXNER (SIMON) 1863-

1372. The Biological Basis of Specific Therapy. Ether Day Address, 1911. 8°. (Boston), 1911.

Bd. with no. 1369.

MAYO (WILLIAM J[AMES]) 1851-1373. Contributions of the 19th century to a Living Pathology. Ether Day Address, 1912. 8°. (Boston), 1912.

Bd. with no. 1369.

ROSENAU (MILTON J[OSEPH] 1869-1374. Progress and Problems in Preventive Medicine. Ether Day Address, 1913. 8º. (Boston), 1913.

Bd. with no. 1369.

FINNEY (JOHN M[ILLER] T[URPIN]) 1863- AM. 1375. The Significance and Effect of Pain. Ether Day Address, 1914. 8°. (Boston), 1914. Bd. with no. 1369.

KEEN (W[ILLIAM] W[ILLIAMS]) 1837-1376. The Dangers of Ether as an Anesthetic. Ether Day Address, 1915. (Boston), 1915.

Bd. with no. 1369.

EMERSON (HAVEN) 1874-1377. Preparedness for Health. Ether Day Address, 1916. 8°. (Boston), 1916.

Bd. with no. 1369.

II. PRE-ETHER PERIOD DUTERTRE ([Auguste Robert Émile])

1378. Des Anesthésiques dans l'Antiquité la. 8°. Par., 1885.

Bd. with no. 1365 a. Inserted letters from Dr. E. T. Withington contain the following references to the ancient Greek use of the term 'anaesthesia':

'Hippocrates does not use the noun, but he to denote loss of consciousness or sensation (pathological). The earliest example of ∂u and page, p. 171, line 8, and no. 217, iii, p. 497]; where he says that the hard and compressed parts of the body acquire a certain areastheric. The the body acquire a certain anaesthesia. The first extant medical use is, I think, *Dioscorides*, Mat. Med., 5, 140 (Wellmann), 157 (old style) [no. 338, iii, p. 100]: the Memphitic stone applied to a part to be cut or cauterised 'is reported to induce a safe local anaesthesia'. *Galen* [no. 352] omits this, probably not believing the report, but he frequently uses the word in singular and plural to denote 'lesions of the sensory activities' (vii, p. 56) or total unconsciousness (due to apoplexy) (x, p. 929), &c. This word is also used by *Dioscorides* for *general* surgical anaesthesia, s. v. μανδραγόραs, 4, 75 (Wellmann) [no. 338, ii, p. 235], 'One cyathus (1½ oz.) of the wine is given to those to be cut or cauterized in whom they to those to be cut or cauterized in whom they wish to produce anaesthesia (ἔφ' ὧν βούλονται ἀναισθησίαν ... ποιῆσαι) '. But Galen omits this too; he was very shy of narcotics: 'I abhor more than anybody carotic drugs (καρωτικά φάρμακα) (x, τω p. 817).0

"The Hippocratic and Galenic words for partial anaes:hesia, induced by cold affusions or drugs (mand:agora), seem to be νάρκη-ναρκόωνάρκωσις.

b. On the history of anaesthesia before the 1367, 1408 (pp. 2-7), and 1414.

c. On the use of mandragora other ancient writers follow Dioscorides, e. g. *Pliny*, Bk. xxv (no. 311, leaf 287 and no. 312, sig. B 4) "Bibitur Ob hace setiones punctionesque ne sentiantur.

Ob hace setis est aliquibus somnum odore quaesisse", which Holland translates: "It is an ordinarie thing to drinke it... before the cutting contariging prichips of the containing contariging prichips of the cutting contains the cutting conta cutting, cauterizing, pricking or launcing of any member, to take away the sence and feeling of such extreame cures. And sufficient it is in some bodies to cast them into a sleepe with the smell of Mandrage, against the time of such Chirurgerie

(no. 313, ii, p. 235 E).
Some editions of the 'De herbarum virtutibus' of Apuleius have a chapter on mandragora to the same effect. Usually numbered 131, the chapter

is not included in nos. 1825–6.

A preparation of hemp ('Ma-yo') is said to have been used as a surgical anaesthetic in China in the 2nd century by a physician called Hoa-tho. Snow (p. 4) quotes the passage from an article by S. Julien in Compt. rend. de l'Acad. des Sc., 1849, vol. 28 p. 195.

d. The Spingia somnifera is recommended as a surgical anaesthetic by mediaeval writers. The paragraph on it in the 'Antidotarium' of Nicolaus Salernitanus, no. , may be translated thus: Take of opium of Thebes one ounce, juice of hyoscyamus, juice of unripe blackberries, juice of hemlock, poppy capsules, juice of mandragora, juice of wood-ivy, of each one ounce. Put all these into a vessel together with a new sponge which is just as it came from the sea and has not been in contact with fresh water. Place the vessel in the sun during the dog-days until all [the ingredients] are consumed. When the sponge is needed, moisten it with a little hot water and apply it to the patient's nostrils, and he will quickly fall asleep. When you wish to When you wish to rouse him, apply the juice of fennel-root, and he will soon wake

This same Spongia somnifera, prepared in the same way, was suggested in 1847 as a substitute for ether! A Dr. Dauriol, of Toulouse, "records five cases in which he has successfully employed this means of bringing about insensibility during operations" (Lancet, 22 May, 1847, and see abstr. in no. 1394, p. 448). The date of these operations is given as 1832 in no. 1408, p. 5.

The best study of the mediaeval practice is T. Husemanr's 'Die Schlafschwämme und andere Methodon der Apätheria im Mittalelter'

Methoden der . . Anästhesie im Mittelalter', Deutsche Zeitschr. f. Chirurg., vol. 42, 1896, pp. 517–96, with his 'Weitere Beiträge . . . ', ibid., vol. 54, 1900, pp. 503–50.

v. Well known through the middle ages, references to anaesthesia are common in medical and general literature, and are well given by Gurlt. One or two of the more famous may be referred : In Boccaccio, Novel X, of the 4th day (no i, p. 322), is the story of the leech of Salerno, Master Mazzeo della Montagna, who, preparatory to amputating a leg for necrosis of the bone, distilled 'a certain water of his own concoction whereby the patient, drinking it, might be ensured sleep such time as he deemed the operation... would occupy'. The wife's lover accidentally drank the concoction and, like Juliet in the play, was believed to be dead. Upon this contretemps the story turns. In the 16th century Dodonaeus, Porta, Bullein, Bodin (no. 2065, p. 186) and Turner (no. 1951). pt. 2, leaf 46) describe the practice (quotations in Gurlt). Sylvester's Du Bartas, 6th day of the 1st week (no. ..., p. 57), has a good verse on the subject :

Even as a Surgeon, minding off-to-cut Som cure-less limb; before in use he put His violent Engins on the vicious member, Bringeth his Patient in a sense-less slumber, And grief-less then (guided by Use and Art) To save the whole, sawes off th'infested part.

The sleeping potion and the inhalation of narcotic vapours were gradually abandoned, partly because they were thought to be dangerous De Vigo, Fabricius, and others) and partly from the introduction, in cases of amputation, of the tight ligature and the tourniquet in 1674 (Gurlt).
[W. O.]

f. Amputation in the narcosis of drunkenness is not infrequently referred to. Galton in his 'Memories' (no. 1601, p. 34) relates that at the Birmingham General Hospital, when he was house surgeon, a drayman was brought in dead drunk and underwent amputation of both less without and underwent amputation of both legs without any signs of pain, which set him wondering whether patients might not with advantage be made drunk before operations. This was in the 'thirties. It is worth noting that in Jan. 1847 after the introduction of anæsthesia, a patient was brought into the Massachusetts General Hospital intoxicated and with a badly crushed leg, which was amputated without 'his being at all aware of it'. Morton, no. 1354, p. 37. [W.O.]

g. Compression of the vessels of the neck is mentioned by Valverde, bk. vi, ch. 11 (no. 576, leaf 128*), as a spectacular trick, without reference to its use in surgery: "The carotids, or soporales, that is, sleep-producing, because when they are pressed upon or closed in any way, we soon go to sleep. This experiment I saw performed by Realdo Colombo in 1544 in Pisa on a young man before a number of gentlemen, with no less fear on their part than amusement on ours, we giving them to understand that it was done by sorcery "(trl.). Aristotle, as usual, knew this effect: "Occasionally, if these [jugulars] are pressed externally, men, though not actually choked, become insensible (νετ' ἀναισθησίας), shut their eyes and fall flat on the ground." Hist. An., iii, 3 (no. 231, iv, 514 a, 6).

h. LOCAL ANAESTHESIA. On the Memphis stone, the nature of which is quite uncertain On the Memphis tra see the reference to Dioscorides in note a, above.

ANAESTHESIA (PRE-ETHER) contd.

Bartholin in his book on snow (no. 1933, p. 132) has a chapter (xxii) on its use as an analgesic: This was taught me by Marco Aurelio Severino . at Naples . . . To avoid gangrene he recommended us to apply the snow in narrow parallel lines and to wait a quarter of an hour, when the feeling would be so deadened that the part could be cut without pain " (trl.).

Compression of the nerves was recommended by James Moore, 'A method of preventing or diminishing pain in several operations of surgery', Lond., 1784. See Simpson, no. 1366, p. 215.
On experiments with local anaesthetics after

the introduction of ether—the ether spray, 'Voltaic narcotism', abstraction of blood, &c.—see Richardson, no. pp. 285–97.

BEDDOES (THOMAS) 1760-1808, and WATT (JAMES) 1736-1819.

1379. Considerations on the Medicinal Use, and on the Production of Factitious Airs. Pt. 1. By Thomas Beddoes. Pt. 2. By James Watt. Ed. the 2nd. To which are added communications from Drs. Carmichael, Darwin, Ewart, Ferriar, Garnet, Johnstone, Pearson, Thornton, and Trotter; from Mr. Atwood . . . and others. 8°. Bristol, 1795.

Pp. 5-8 of 1st pt. wanting. Portr. of Beddoes inserted. Autogr. of Geo. Foy on p. 9.
Pt. 2 (with sep. pag. and sigh.), 'Description of a pneumatic apparatus, with directions for procuring the factitious airs.' With 5 plates. This is doubtless an earlier ed. of the separate pamphlet mentioned in the following note from the D. N. B. It is stated on p. 1 that Watt's 'Description' had been published separately.

Watt (the engineer) had his interest in chemical science stimulated by the hope of benefiting his invalid son by the inhaling of 'factitious airs', the mode of cure advocated by the celebrated Dr. Beddoes. Watt devised an apparatus for the generation of the 'airs' and in 1796 published a pamphlet of extreme interest, with illustrations, prices, and directions for use. Two principal gases were to be produced, the one oxygen and the other 'hydro-carbonate', a mixture of hydrogen, carbonic acid and some carbonic oxide. The horrible compound was not supposed to do its work properly unless it induced vertigo. D. N. B.

1380. The same. Pt. 3. 8°. Bristol, 1795. With half-title 'Medicinal effects, of Factitious Airs', 3 plates, and 4 folding tables. This part consists of letters, chiefly to Beddoes, from various people. Pp. 111-12 contain a list of subscribers to the Med. Pneumatic Institution. Bd. with no. 1379.

PEARSON (RICHARD) 1765-1836.

1381. A short Account of the Nature and Properties of different kinds of Airs, so far as relates to their Medicinal Use; intended as an introduction to the Pneumatic Method of treating Diseases, with miscellaneous observations on certain Remedies used in Consumptions. 8°. Birm. &c., 1795.

P. 24, use of the 'Vapour of Æther' in phthisis. Bd. with no. 1359- 13791

DAVY (Sir Humphry) 1778-1829.

1382. Researches, chemical and philosophical; chiefly concerning Nitrous Oxide, or Dephlogisticated Nitrous Air, and its Respiration. 8º. Lond., 1800.

With plate, and appendices. These include a 'Description of a mercurial air-holder' by Wm. Clayfield, and a 'Proposal for the preservation of accidental observations in medicine' by Thomas Beddoes.

From Lord Lister's library. Inserted: letter

fr. (Sir) H. D. Rolleston.

As nitrous oxide in its extensive operation appears capable of destroying physical pain, it may probably be used with advantage during surgical operations in which no great effusion of blood takes place " (p. 556). [W. O.]

HICKMAN (HENRY HILL) 1800-29. T[HOMPSON] (C. J. S.).[Les] of and 1383. Henry Hill Hickman. A forgotten Pioneer of Anaesthesia . . . la. 8°. [Lond.], No (1912).

With portr. and facs. Extr. fr. Brit. M. J.,

13 Apr., 1912, pp. 843-5.

Hickman communicated to the meeting of the Académie de Médecine, 21 Oct., 1828, his method of inducing anaesthesia by the inhalation of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide. See also Med. Times, Lond., 1847, vol. 16, p. 561, and Lancet, 6 Feb. and 27 Mar., 1847, pp. 163 and 345.

BRAID (JAMES) 1795?-1860.

1384. Neurypnology; or, The rationale of Nervous Sleep, considered in relation with Animal Magnetism . . . 12°. Lond. &c., 1843.

Pres. copy fr. author to John Hall (or Holt). Inserted: newspaper extrs. on hypnotism, by

"I am quite satisfied that hypnotism is capable of throwing a patient into that state in which he shall be entirely unconscious of the pain of a surgical operation " (p. 250).

ELLIOTSON (JOHN) 1791-1868.

1385. Numerous cases of surgical Operations without Pain in the Mesmeric State; with remarks upon the opposition of many members of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society and others to the reception of ... Mesmerism . . . 8°. Lond., 1843.

1386. Cure of a true Cancer of the female Breast with Mesmerism. By Dr. Elliotson .. With introductory remarks, by Dr. Engledue. 8º. Lond., 1848.

Elliotson's art. is reprinted from The Zoist, No. 23 v. 6, 6,1848.

ESDAILE (JAMES) 1808-59.

1387. Mesmerism in India, and its practical application in Surgery and Medicine . . . 12°. Lond., 1846.

Ed. by David Esdaile. With appendix.

1388. The Introduction of Mesmerism, as an Anæsthetic and Curative Agent, into the hospitals of India. 8°. Perth, 1852.

Author's pres. copy. Given by Dr. W. W. Wagstaffe.

54 1389. Natural and Mesmeric Clairvoyance, with the practical application of Mesmerism

in Surgery and Medicine . . . 12º. Lond.,

With appendix and postscript.

III. MODERN PERIOD *

MORTON (W[ILLIAM] T. G.) 1819-68.

50⁸ 1390. Dr. Morton's Memoir to the Academy of Sciences at Paris, presented by M. Arago, in the Autumn of 1847.

The Memoir is signed and dated 31 July, 1847, and is preceded by introductory paragraphs with a note by the editor, R. H. Dana.

In no. 1415, pp. 566-71.

1391. The same. Mémoire sur la Découverte du nouvel emploi de l'Ether sulfurique.

With the introductory paragraphs and editor's note under the heading 'Mémoire du Dr. Morton à l'Académie des Sciences de Paris, présenté par

In no. 1416, pp. 128-44.

1392. On the Physiological Effects of Sulphuric Ether, and its Superiority to Chloroform. 8°. Boston, 1850.
With appendix. Pro 9 6. horton.

1393. The use of Ether as an Anesthetic at the Battle of the Wilderness in the Civil War...8°. Chicago, 1904.

Abstract of an unpuble paper by Morton. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., 23 Apr. 1904

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL BOSTON JOURNAL.

Nol. 36 (Feb.-July). 8°. Boston, 1847.

For the preceding vol. see no. 1357. Contents relating to anaesthesia

A.'A: Discovery of the effects of ether; p. 297.
ALLEN (J. A.): Inhalation of sulphuric ether; p. 116.

BEMIS (J. W.): Inhalation of ether in labor;

P. 497. Brown (B.): On the pathological and physiological effects of ethereal inhalation; p. 369.
BRYANT (H.): Inhalation of ether in Paris;

CHANNING (W.): Inhalation of ether in labor;

pp. 313, 335-6, and 415. CLOUGH (J.): Ethereal tincture of opium;

Сомsтоск (W. W.): Dr. Jackson's review of

Dr. Gay's statement; p. 481.

DAURIOL (—): A substitute [Spongia somnifera!] for the vapor of ether to annul the sensation during operations; p. 448.

Editorial: Mr. Liston on the respiration of

sulphuric ether; p. 47. Value of the ethereal inhalation; p. 48 The ether inhalation in London; p. 88.

Ine ether inhalation in London; p. 88.
Use of the letheon in London; p. 96.
Inhalation of sulphuric ether vapor; p. 148.
Ethereal intoxication; p. 183.
Discovery of the effects of ether [Claim of R. H. Collyer]; p. 187.
Ether in the passage of gravel; p. 205.
Insensibility during surgical operations; p.

Inhalation of sulphuric ether in surgical

operations; p. 228.
Employment of sulphuric ether vapor in Montreal, Quebec, and Sherbrook; p. 228.
Inhalation of gases in surgical operations;

p. 243. The ether in Europe; p. 266.

Inhalation of ether; p. 288. Sir H. Davy on the use of narcotic vapors

in mitigating pain; p. 348. Practical application of ether to medical jurisprudence, to distinguish feigned from

real disease; p. 367. Pamphlet war: discovery of the effects of ethereal inhalation; p. 403. Painless surgical operations; p. 448

Discovery of etherism: the question settled;

p. 464. Ethereal inhalation; p. 465. Inhalation of ether in labor; Traumatic tetanus: inhalation of ether;

p. 468. Fisher (F. W.): The ether inhalation in Paris; p. 109.

Letter from Paris: Ethereal inhalation in insanity and obstetrics; p. 172.

GARDNER (J.): Priority of discovery of the use

of ether vapor; p. 333. H. (A. S.): Ethereal gas in . . . Vermont; p. 40. HAYWARD (G.): Some account of the first use of sulphuric ether by inhalation in surgical

practice; p. 229. Jackson (C. T.): Massachusetts Medical College: Dr. Jackson's remarks on the discovery of

ether; p. 180. Jackson (C. T.) and Morton (W. T. G.): The patent letheon: Jackson and Morton's speci-

Jackson (J. B. S.): A review of Dr. M. Gay's statement of Dr. Charles T. Jackson's claims to the discovery of the inhalation of sulphuric ether, as a preventive of pain; p. 429 [with editorial note on p. 442].

^{*} For the first papers of Morton, Bigelow, Warren, and others, on the introduction of ether, see nos. 1352-7

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

MORTON contd.

KEEP (N. C.): Inhalation of ethereal vapor for mitigating human suffering in surgical operations and acute diseases; p. 199. The letheon administered in labor; p. 22

MARCY (E. E.): Inhalation of ether to prevent

pain p. 495.
N. Y. CORRESPONDENCE": The Letheon in London; p. 26.

Surgical operations after ethereal inhalation;

Insensibility to pain from a hot iron; p. 127. The letheon at St. Bartholomew's Hospital,

London; p. 268. NELSON (H.): Experiments with the sulphuric

ether vapor; p. 401. Smille (E. R.): Inhalation of the ethereal

tincture of opium; p. 281.

STEDMAN (C. H.): Dislocation reduced by the aid of the ethereal inhalation; p. 62.

UPHAM (J. B.): Delirium tremens treated by inhalation of ether; p. 518. WARREN (E.): The letheon and Dr. Wells;

p. 260. Ethereal inhalation: Dr. Wells's claims as

discoverer; p. 322.

Note; p. 506. Dr. Jackson's review of Dr. Gay's statement,

&c.; p. 520. WARREN (J. M.): [see no. 1396]. WELLS (H.): [see no. 1438].

1395. The same. Vol. 37 (Aug.-Jan.). 8°. Boston, 1847-8.

> Bd. with no. 1394. Contents relating to anaesthesia: B. (A.): Inhalation of ether; p. 202.
> B. (H. I.): Etherization by chloroform; p. 467. Brown (B.): Chloroform inhalation; p. 446.
> CLARK (J.): Ether in labor; p. 214.
> DEANE (J.): Respiration of ethereal vapor; P. 354 EDITORIAL: Letheon controversy New method of procuring insensibility under operations [On electro-magnetic current];

Ether in pregnancy; p. 87. Laryngismus stridulus: inhalation of ether; p. 88.

[On Morton's paper, no. 1354]; p. 185. Ether in mania; p. 206. Ether in child-birth; p. 264. Etherization at the N. Y. Hospital; p. 346.

Etherization in Philadelphia; p. 404. New anaesthetic agent [chloroform]; p. 463. Inhalation apparatus; p. 467.

Chloroform; p. 468. Etherization with surgical remarks; p. 486.

Chloroform inhalers; p. 506. Anaesthetic agents in midwifery and surgery;

p. 524. Amputation of the breast under chloroform; p. 526.

P. 520.
Hayden's pneumatophora; p. 526.
Ellsworth (P. W.): Ethereal inhalation. Mr Wells' claim as discoverer; p. 14.

Amputation of the thigh under nitrous oxide gas; p. 498.

FLAGG (J. F.): Sulphuric ether and chloroform;

GIBSON (W.): Mr. Liston, of London; p. 382. HARRIS (C. A.): Chloroform, a substitute for

ether; p. 442.
Hosack (A. E.): Cases illustrative of the beneficial effects of ether; p. 29.

Liga of other in surgery; p. 275.

(W. R.): Use of ether in surgery; LANGSDOWN (J. G.): Use of ether in natural labor; p. 48.

M.: Etherization in dentistry; p. 302.

Marcy (E. E.): Removal of a large scirrhous

testicle under nitrous oxide gas; p. 97 Morton (W. T. G.): Result of experiments in Boston with chloroform [letter]; p. 447. Parker (E. H.): Ether and surgery in New

Hampshire; p. 218.

Peirson (A. L.): Etherization; p. 499.

Putnam (C. G.): On etherization in labor;

WARREN (J[ONATHAN] MASON) 1811-67. 1396. Inhalation of Ether. la. 8°. n. pl. (1847).

Reprinted from the art. in no. 1394, p. 149, with frontisp., a view of the Mass. Gen. Hospital.

Reports of cases and of the substitution of a sponge for the inhaler; also a short account of the introduction and progress of ether.

Bd. with no. 4185 (sund) .

LETHEON.

1397. The Letheon. la. 8°. 1847-8.

Magazine articles signed 'M.' and 'T.', extr. The Friends' Rev., Dec. 11-18 and Jan. 1. Bd. with no. 1365.

BROOKES (WILLIAM PHILPOT).

1398. Practical remarks on the Inhalation of the Vapour of Sulphuric Ether, illustrated with cases, and the latest method of Application . . . 8°. Lond. &c., (1847).

With reports of early operations under ether in Gt. Britain. Bd. with no. 1503.

BROMBERGER (THEODOR).

1399. De Aetheris sulphurici Vaporibus. Diss. inaug. medico-physiologica . . . [Berlin]. 8º. Berolini, (1847).

Bd. with no. 1503.

CURLING (T[HOMAS] B[LIZARD] 1811-88. 1400. The Advantages of Ether and Chloroform in Operative Surgery. An address delivered to the Hunterian Society . . . 9 Feb., 1848. 8°. Lond., 1848.

In vol. lettered: Anæsthesia pamphlets.

SÉDILLOT (C[HARLES EMMANUEL]) 1804-83. Chloroforme et par l'Éther et des Opérations sans Douleur. 8º. Par. &c., 1848. With figures.

NINETEENTH CENTURY—ANAESTHESIA

1401-11

Sédillot had previously communicated papers, on his successful use of ether, to the Gaz. méd. de Strasbourg, 20 Feb., and the Acad. des Sci., 30 Aug., 1847.

BOSTON SOCIETY FOR MEDICAL IM-PROVEMENT.

1402. Report of a Committee of the Boston Society for Medical Improvement, on the alleged Dangers which accompany the Inhalation of the Vapor of Sulphuric Ether. 8°. Boston, 1861.

With tables, and appendix with list of deaths from ether.

BIGELOW (HENRY J[ACOB]) 1818-90.

1403. Alleged Death from Ether. n. pl. or d.

This Letter, with the appended 'Note', was puble in the Brit. M. J., 13 Dec., 1873, ii, p. 692; it is here reprinted in a pamphlet of 10 pp.

Bd. with no. 1503.

COCK (F[FEDERICK] WILLIAM) 1858-

1404. The First Operation under Ether in Europe [performed by Robert Liston]—The story of three days. 8°. Lond., 1911.

With portrs., illustrand bibliogr. Univ. Coll. Hosp. Mag., vol. 1, no. 4, Feb. 1911 (p. 127). Inserted: extr. fr. Lancet dated 15 Oct., 1910; and art. by Dr. Cock, 'Anecdota Listoniensia', extr. fr. U. C. H. Mag., referring to Liston's last pre-anaesthetic amputation; also an autograph prote. "All a Liston arts, reproduced as one in note, "All 3 Liston arts. reproduced as one in July 1915 in Am. Jrnl. of Surg., Anaesth. Suppl., with a few additional illustrs. F. W. C."

The operation is also described by Squire in

no. 1360.

SJ.5[in no. 5704]

See letter & Liston quoted in no. 1408, p. 78, "Rejoice!" &c., after performing his first opera-

In his mention (in the bibliogr., p. 144) of R. S. Surtes' 'Hawbuck Grange', the author gives a quotation from that work, which, he says, "is the first reference to ether anæsthesia in general literature I have come across'

Priority Claims (Morion, Wells, Jackson, Long)

MORTON (W[ILLIAM] T. G.) 1819-68. BIGELOW [HENRY J[ACOB]) 1818-90.

1405. Ether and Chloroform: a compendium of their history, surgical use, dangers, and discovery. 8º. Boston, 1848.

On priority in general, with a defence of Morton's claim. In 4 W.J. Lunt.

BOWDITCH (N[ATHANIEL] I[NGERSOLL]) 1805-61.

1406. The Ether Discovery, and Controversy between Drs. Morton and Jackson.

List of more than two dozen Pamphlets. Extracts from a few of them. Hospital Report. Vindication of same. Dr. Smilie's Address. Congress Report. The Casket and Ribbon. Award of the French Academy. Extent to which Ether is used at the Hospital.

History of the Massachusetts Gen. Hosp. 1847–9. Ch. ix (pp. 215–348) in no.

CONGRESSIONAL REPORTS. 1407. Report [of] The Select Committee, to whom was referred the memorial of William T. G. Morton, asking compensation from Congress for the discovery of the anæsthetic or pain-subduing property of sulphuric ether . . . 8°. [Washington],(1849).

House of Representatives, 30th Congress, 2nd session, Report no. 114, 23 Feb., 1849. Pu 47th 1000mg Bd. with no. 1413.

1408. [Report of] The Select Committee to An 15 whom was referred the memorial of Dr. William T. G. Morton, asking remuneration from Congress . . . 8°. [Washington], (1852).

With appendices. House of Representatives, 32nd Congress, 1st session.

For the report of the minority of the Committee, in favour of Jackson, see no. 1441.

1409. The Ether Controversy. Sulphuric Ether. Debate in the Senate, Sat., Aug. 28, 1852. la. 8°. (Boston), 1852.

On an amendment (which was rejected) 'To enable the President . . . to procure the surrender of the patent issued to William T. G. Morton,

of the patent issued to William I. G. Morton, Nov., 1846, for his discovery . . . \$100,000'. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 6 Oct., 1852, suppl. Bd. with no. 1413. Another edition, 'from the Appendix to the Congressional Globe' and with the title 'Debate . . . on the anæsthetic properties of sulphuric ether', is included in no. 1408, p. 121.

1410. Brief of Points and Proofs in regard to the proposed appropriation to enable the President to procure the surrender of the Patent issued to Dr. W. T. G. Morton . . . Report of the Select Committee of the House of Representatives, 32d Congress, p. 9. la. 8°. n. pl., [1852?].

23+1 leaves pr. on one side, preceded by a flyleaf addressed to Members of Congress, and followed by 4 leaves 'Discovery of etherization. Brief embracing the legal points of Dr. Morton's case.' The Report referred to in these documents is no. 1408.

Bd. with no. 1413.

of Wm. T. G. Morton on his Claim to the Discovery of the Anæsthetic Properties of Ether, submitted to the . . . Select Committee

MORTON (Priority Claims) contd.

appointed by the Senate of the U.S. 32d Congress, 2d Session, Jan. 21, 1853...8°. Washington, 1853.

Contents include reprints of the 1852 Reports (nos. 1408 and 1441) and an Appendix (135 pp. following p. 582) 'Testimony in relation to the Claims of Dr. Horace Wells...'

1412. Report [of] Mr. Walker . . . [as Chairman of] The Select Committee, to which were referred the various memorials in regard to the discovery of the means by which the human body is rendered . . . insensible to pain under surgical operations . . . 8º. [Washington], (1853).

'In Senate of United Senate' (sic), 32d Congress, 2d session, Rep. com. no. 421, 19 Feb. 1853.
P. 35, Memorial of ... the Mass. Gen. Hosp. ... and ... Mass. Med. Soc., in support of ... W. T. G. Morton; and on last p. [40], Petition of the Trustees of the ... Hospital. Bd. with no. 1411.

1413. The same. Answer to "An Examination of the question of Anæsthesia" [by Truman Smith]. By Isaac P. Walker, Chairman of the Select Committee . . . U. S. Senate. 8°. Washington, 1853.

An off-print of no. 1412, pp. 3 to end, with preliminary matter, pp. 1-3, omitted and titlepage and half-title substituted.
In vol. lettered: Anæsthesia—U. S. Senate

& House.

1414. Report [of] The Committee on Military Affairs and the Militia, to whom was referred the petition of Dr. William T. G. Morton, asking compensation for the discovery and gift to his country and mankind of the application of ethereal vapor as a safe and practical anæsthesia, or pain-subduing agent ... 8°. [Washington], (1863).

U. S. Senate, 37th Congress, 3d session, Rep. com. no. 89, 14 Feb. 1863.

The Appendix, occupying pp. 7-166, contains the material of the previous Reports, and is followed by an index.

DANA (R[ICHARD] H[ENRY]) 1815-82.

A 1415. A History of the Ether Discovery— Report of the Trustees of the Massachusetts General Hospital—Dr. Morton's Memoir to the French Academy, ed. by R. H. Dana, Jr. ...la. 8°. Boston, (1848).

Littell's Living Age, No. 201, 18 Mar., 1848. The History, &c. (pp. 529-71), has only the head-title, 'The Ether Discovery'; the above is taken from the 'Contents' on the last p. of the

Dana was Morton's counsel.

1416. The same. Rapport des Administra-AnA teurs de l'Hôpital [Génér]al de Massach[u-se]tts; suivi [de] l'Histoi[re] de [la] Découverte de l'Éther; et du Mémoire adressé par le Dr. Morton, à l'Académie Française. 80. R. H. Dana, Jr., éditeur. [Mass.], 1848.

The history precedes the report (pp. 92-127), as in the original. Badly injured by damp, and repaired. In Su. J. Lunin.

Morton's Memoir is catalogued as nos. 1390-1.

DWINELLE (WILLIAM H.).

1417. The Casket and the Ribbon, or the Honors of Ether. 8°. Baltimore, 1849.

Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. Dental Sc. In orig. paper

wrappers. Bd. with no. 1365.

A silver casket containing \$1,000 had been presented to Morton by his Boston friends; Jackson had received a ribbon from France.

HODGES (RICHARD MANNING). 1827-96. vital A Narrative of Events connected with the Introduction of Sulphuric Ether into Surgical Use. 8º. Boston, 1891.

With appendix containing bibliogr. of ether, &c. Inserted: letter by Sir W. Osler, extr. fr. the Lancet, 31 Oct., 1914; see no. 1434.

KNOPF (S[GMUND] ADOLPHUS) 1857-1419. A Tribute to Morton. Ether Day at the meeting of the American Medical Association in Boston . . . 8º. [Burlington, Vt., &c.], 1921.

With fig., facs. of letter fr. O. W. Holmes, and poem. Repr. fr. Amer. Med., n. s., vol. 16, pp. 289-95 June. Bd. with no. 1365.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 1420. [May 1869: Offer of the medals &c. of W. T. G. Morton. Jan. 1870: Description of the medals, deposited with the Society. Oct. 1880: Offer of the medals &c. of C. T. Jackson. March 1915: Letter from Mrs. Lidian Emerson Bridge, presenting these medals, and diplomas, affidavits and letters to the Society.]

Four leaves extr. fre Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc., vols.

(11), 18, and 48. Inserted: letter from Dr. J. C. Warren, sent with the pages. Bd. with no. 1365.

MORTON (WILLIAM J[AMES]) 1846- 1920 V 1421. The Invention of Anæsthetic Inhalation; or, "Discovery of Anæsthesia"... la. 8°. New York, 1880.

Reprinted, with additions and alterations, frow Virginia Med. Monthly, Mar. 1880. Pres. copy from the author (W. T. G. Morton's son) to M. Blanchard. Bd. with no. 1365.

1422. Memoranda relating to the "Discovery of Anæsthesia". folded in 8°. [New York, 1895].

4 galley sheets, containing an editorial with the above title, and a letter to the editor of the Med. Record, signed by W. J. Morton, quoting O. W. Holmes (see notes to no. 1354), and followed by a sketch of the life of W. T. G. Morton.

Bd. with no. 1503.

130 202 1423. Memoranda relating to the Discovery of surgical Anesthesia, and Dr. William T. G. Morton's relation to this event . . . 8°. [New York], (1905).

> With portraits. Repr. fr. Post-Graduate, Apr. 1905. Pres. copy fr. author. Bd. with no. 1441.

MORTON TESTIMONIAL ASSOCIATION.

1424. An Appeal to the Public, by members of the Medical Profession, in New-York. 8º. New-York, 1858.

In a vol. lettered: Anæsthesia Pamphlets-Morton & Wells.

1425. Testimonial (Feb. 15, 1860) of Members of the Medical Profession of Philadelphia, New York, and Boston, in behalf of Wm. T. G. Morton. 8°. Phila., 1860.

With facs, of signatures pr. on a long folding sheet inserted at beginning. The 'Testimonial' is followed by 'Proceedings at a meeting of the med. profession of New York' &c.; appendices containing the New York appeal (a repr. of no. 1424) and the Boston appeal; and the 'Memorial of the . . . Mass. Med. Soc.' Bd. with no. 1424.

1426. Proceedings in behalf of the Morton Testimonial. 8°. Boston, pr. by Geo. C. Rand & Avery, 1861.

Pp. 15-37 comprise the same material as no. 1425, and there are then 3 other appendices. A separate circular issue of the 'Testimonial', dated Boston, Apr. 1861, which is the first item in these 'Proceedings', is inserted at beginning. Bd. with no. 1424.

1427. The same. 8°. Boston, J. H. Eastburn's Press, 1861.

In this issue the 'Testimonial' dated Feb. 15, 1860 has a sep. title-page, Philadelphia, Collins, 1860, and pp. 7–29 identical with no. 1425.

1428. The same. Proceedings of the Morton Testimonial. 8°. Boston, (1868?).

A repr. of the preceding, with substantial additions (pp. 43-76 and 87-140). Issued by the Executive Committee on the Morton Testimonial, Newburgh, N.Y. In vol. lettered: Morton Testi-

1429. A Representation to Congress by the Morton Testimonial Association, covering a portion of the new . . . Petitions, Memorials, Resolutions, & Letters from . . . the American

Medical Association, scientific societies... &c., urging compensation for the use of Anaesthetics in the Army and Navy. Submitted to the 38th Congress ... 8°. n. pl., (1864).

Bd. with no. 1428.

PARK (ROSWELL) 1852-1914.

1430. History of Anaesthesia and the introduction of Anaesthetics in Surgery. commemoration of the semi-centennial of the introduction of Ether as an anaesthetic agent.

Address In no. 3619 Address In no. 351. POORE (BEN[JAMIN] PERLEY).

1431. Historical Materials for the Biography of W. T. G. Morton, Discoverer of Etherization, with an account of Anæsthesia ... 8°. Washington, 1856.

With the following note on title-page: A few copies of this compilation have been published, for such revisions, additions or alterations as Dr. Morton's friends may seem [sic] fit. The re-publication of any portion or of all of it, should a copy find its way into public hands, (which is not intended,) is positively forbidden.

The copies appear to have been numbered. This one has no number. It is interleaved.

RICE (NATHAN P.).

1432. Trials of a Public Benefactor, as Am illustrated in the Discovery of Etherization .. 8º. New York, 1859.

With portraits of W. T. G. Morton &c. Bk.-plaze of Charles Ricksher.

SIMPSON (Sir James Young) 1811-70. 1433. [MS. in the hand of Sir J. Y. Simpson, beginning "The whole evidence goes to show that the high & whole credit of the practical application of sulphuric ether to anaesthesia

in dentistry & surgery pertains to D' Morton, and was worked out by him in the latter part of 1846". 2 leaves (3 pages of writing), $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., undated.

Endorsed: '... Sent to me (W. O.) by Sir Alex. Simpson'; it is probably the 'supplemental MS.' mentioned in the postscript of his letter dated 31. xi. 14 in no. 1434, with which this is

1434. [Correspondence, MS. & pr., on An 360] Simpson's connection with the introduction of anaesthesia, and on Long, from Sir Alex. R. Simpson, Sir W. Osler, Leonard Guthrie, George Foy, Sir R. Douglas Powell, J. Collins Warren &c. The pr. extrs. are mainly fr. the Lancet, 1911 & 1914.] 80 &c. v. pl., (1911-14).

The Osler letters are those dated Oct. 26 and Nov. 16, 1914, to the Lancet. In vol. lettered: Simpson on Anaesthesia.

MORTON (Priority Claims) contd. STOKES (WILLIAM ROYAL) 1870-

1435. Four great Anglo-American Discoveries ... la. 8º. [Baltimore], (1905).

On Harvey, Jenner, Reed, and Morton. Intr. address, Coll. of Phys. and Surgeons, Baltimore.

With 2 facss. Repr. fr. Jrnl. of the Alumni Assoc. of the Coll., vol. 7, Jan. 1905. Bd. with no. 1503.

WARREN (EDWARD).

1436. Some Account of the Letheon: or, Who is the Discoverer? 3rd ed.—revised and enlarged. 8°. Boston, 1847. With appendix.

WATSON (IRVING A[LLISON]) 1849- 1914. 1437. Biographical sketch of Dr. William T. G. Morton. 8°. [Concord, N.H., 1896]. Anon. With portr. Repr. fr. Watson's ' Physicians and Surgeons of America'.

WELLS (HORACE) 1815-48. 1438. The Discovery of Ethereal Inhalation.

Letter, dated 5 May, 1847, to the Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl. P. 298 of no. 1394, which also contains a reply by Edward Warren (p. 322) and a supplementary letter by Wells (p. 421).

Wells published 'A History of the Discovery'

at Hartford in 1847.

1438 A. Discovery by the late Dr. Horace Wells, of the Applicability of Nitrous Oxyd Gas, Sulphuric Ether and other Vapors, in Surgical Operations, nearly two years before the patented discovery of Drs. Charles T. Jackson and W. T. G. Morton ... 8º. Hartford, 1852.

2nd ed., with intr. note signed J. Wales, and

appendix of documents.
See also E. R. Smilie in no. 1406, pp. 217 and 274; and the Appendix in no. 1411.

1439. Dr. Wells, the Discoverer of Anæsthesia. 8°. Hartford, 1870.

Anon. With portr. Head-title, Who "conquered pain?" Bd. with no. 1424.

JACKSON (CHARLES T[HOMAS]) 1805-80. 1440. A Manual of Etherization: contain-22 ing directions for the employment of Ether, Chloroform, and other Anæsthetic Agents, by Inhalation, in Surgical Operations, intended for military and naval surgeons . . . Comprising, also, a brief History of the Discovery of Anæsthesia. 8º. Boston, 1861.

With list of authors, chiefly French and German. Pres. copy from author to W. H. Channing, with a few MS. corrections, and with bk.-plate of the donor, Dr. George Cheever Shattuck.

CONGRESSIONAL REPORTS.

1441. Report to the House of Representatives of the U.S. of America, vindicating the rights of Charles T. Jackson to the Discovery of the Anæsthetic Effects of Ether Vapor, and disproving the claims of W. T. G. Morton to that Discovery. Presented . . on the 28th of Aug., 1852. By Edward Stanly and Alexander Evans, members of the Select Committee . . . 8°. (Boston, 1852).

Pr. by authority of the Minority of the Com-Ether Discovery

Pres. copy from C. J. Jackson.

This Report is republished, with adverse marginal notes, in no. 1411, pp. 493-566. For the Majority Report, in favour of Morton, see no. 1408,

EMERSON (EDWARD WALDO) 1844-1442. A History of the Gift of Painless Surgery . . . la. 80. Camb., Mass, 1896. (M. 191)

With a bibliogr. of 14 items. Typewritten copy (made in Dublin) of the repr. from the Atlantic Monthly, Nov., 1896.

Inserted: letter (with remarks on Jackson's visit to Long) from Geo. Foy, Esq., F.R.C.S., who had the copy made and bound for Sir W.

Lettered: Jackson and Morton Claims.

GAY (MARTIN) 1803-50.

1443. A Statement of the Claims of Charles T. Jackson to the Discovery of the applicability of Sulphuric Ether to the Prevention of Pain in Surgical Operations. 8°. Boston, 1847.

With appendix, separately paged. In vol. lettered: Jackson—Pamphlets. KENDALL (Amos) 1789-1869.

1444. Morse's Patent. Full Exposure of Dr. Chas. T. Jackson's Pretensions to the Invention of the American Electro-Magnetic Telegraph. 8º. Washington, 1852. Bd. with no. 1443.

LORD (JOSEPH L. and HENRY C.). 1445. A Defence of Dr. Charles T. Jackson's Claims to the Discovery of Etherization. Containing Testimony disproving the Claims set up in favor of Mr. W. T. G. Morton, in the Report of the . . . Massachusetts General Hospital, and in No. 201 of Littell's Living Age. la. 8°. Boston, 1848.

P. 33, 'Principles recognized by scientific men applied to the ether controversy' by Joseph Hale Abbot.

Pres, copy from Jackson to Dr. J. Heald.

Bd. with no. 1443.

The 'Living Age' art., which also includes the Report, is no. 1415 in this catalogue.

The brothers Lord were Jackson's attorneys. See also no. 1420.

NINETEENTH CENTURY—ANAESTHESIA

1446-58

LONG (CRAWFORD WILLIAMSON) 1815-78. 1446. Crawford W. Long, Athens, Ga., U.S.A., the Discoverer of Ether Anaesthesia.

Album, oblong 4°, containing portraits of Long and others, views of his monument at Jefferson, Ga., &c., and many anonymous newspaper cuttings, &c., relating to him and to the founding of the Crawford W. Long Infirmary; also the following:

BOSTEUILLET (J. T.): The discoverer of an-

aesthesia. CRENSHAW (H.): Conquest of pain.

CRENSHAW (H.): Conquest of pain. [Extl.]
Foy (G. M.): [Portr. and 2 pr. letters].
Goss (I. H.): (a) Our past celebrities (repr. fr.
Trans. Georgia Med. Soc., 1899. (b) [Another
copy of no. 1451]. (c) Dr. C. W. Long,
discoverer of anaesthesia. [Extr.]
Jacobs (J.): A distinguished physician-pharmacist—his great discovery—ether anaesthesia.
MCWHORTER (H.): Address 20 April 1008.

McWhorter (H.): Address . . . 29 April, 1908. Weldon (F.): The discovery of Anaesthesia (Med. Assoc. of Georgia, 1910).

BUXTON (DUDLEY W[ILMOT])

1447. Crawford Williamson Long (1815-1879 [sic]): the Pioneer of Anæsthesia and the first to suggest and employ Ether Inhalation during Surgical Operations . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1912.

With portr., facss. and transcripts of orig-documents. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1912, vol. 5, Section Anæsth., pp. 19-45.

CHILES (ROSA PENDLETON)

1448. Dr. Crawford W. Long, Discoverer of Anesthesia. la. 8°. [New York, 1911].

With portr. and facs. Extr. fr. Munsey's Mag., vol. 45, p. 623, Aug.

FOY (GEORGE [MAHOOD])

1449. Crawford Williamson Long, the Discoverer of Ether Anæsthesia. A biographical sketch. 8°. [Harlem], (1900).

With portraits &c. Repr. fr. Janus, 5e année. Part appeared orig. in the 'Chemist and Druggist'. MS. additions &c. by author and donor, a letter from whom is inserted.

1450. The Centenary of the Birth of Dr. Crawford Williamson Long, the Discoverer of Ether Anæsthesia . . . 8°. Lond., 1916.

Repr. fr. Med. Press and Circular, Jan. 12.

GOSS (ISHAM H). /853-1921.

GOSS (ISHAM HI).

An 25 1451. Long and his Discovery. n. pl., (1908)/1857-1924

Repr. fr. Journal-Record of Med., Nov. 1908.

MAGRUDER (E[DWARD] M[AY]) 1858-

1452. Discovery of Surgical Anaesthesia. 80. Richmond, Va., (1915).

With portraits and biogr. sketches of the four claimants. Repr. fr. Virginia Med. Semi-Monthly, Feb. and Mar.

Inserted: typed letter from author.

SMITH (ALLEN J[OHN]) 1863-

1453. Documentary evidence bearing upon Dr. Crawford W. Long's Discovery of Ether Anesthesia. la. 8º. [Phila.], (1915).

With 17 facss. Advance sheet fr. 'Old Penn',

vol. 14, 2 Oct. Pres. by Mr. Geo. Foy.

TAYLOR ([Frances Long]). 1454. [14 photographic facsimiles of documents showing Long's use of ether as an

anaesthetic in 1842-6.]

The documents, numbered 1-14, are contained in 13 envelopes bearing descriptions of contents in the handwriting of Long's daughter, Mrs. Taylor. They reproduce a letter from Long ordering ether in 1842, and certificates from the continues and from mittages of contents. patients and from witnesses of operations, including the following physicians: A. De Laperriere, J. F. Groves, J. B. Carlton, and J. Camak. Attached to the last envelope is a letter from Mr. Geo. Foy, 23 July, 1915, presenting the collection.

In a cloth case, la. 80.

8°. n. pl., (1897?).

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

1455. Memorial to Dr. Crawford W. Long ... An account of the Ceremonies of the unveiling of a Bronze Medallion . . . Mar. 30, 1912, to the Memory of Long, who first used Ether as an Anesthetic in Surgery on Mar. 30, 1842. la. 8°. Phila., 1912.

With foreword by R. Tait McKenzie, the designer of the medallion, and with portraits, and addresses by J. Wm. White, J. C. Da Costa, &c. Univ. of Pennsylvania, special bulletin (12th ser., no. 4, pt. 8); repr. fr. 'Old Penn', Apr. 1912.

YOUNG (HUGH H[AMPTON]) 1870-1456. Long, the Discoverer of Anæsthesia. A presentation of his original Documents . . .

With MS. correction. Reprinted fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 8, 1897, pp. 174-84. Bd. with no. 1447.

IV. ANAESTHESIA IN MIDWIFERY

SIMPSON (Sir J[AMES] Y[OUNG]) 1811-70. 1457. Notes on the inhalation of Sulphuric Ether in the practice of Midwifery . . . 8°. Edinb., 1847.

Repr. fr. Monthly Jrnl. Med. Science, Mar. Pres. copy fr. author to Dr. Bennet. Bd. with no. 1480. See also nos. 1366 and 1479.

1458. Remarks on the superinduction of Anæsthesia in Natural and Morbid Parturition: with cases illustrative of the use and effects of Chloroform in Obstetric Practice . . . 8°. Edinb. &c., 1847.

SIMPSON contd.

1459. Another issue. 8°. Edinb. &c., 1847

1460. The same. 2nd thousand. 8 Edinb. &c., 1848.

1461. The same. With an Appendix. 8°. Boston, 1848.

Ded. to John C. Warren by the publishers, Little & Co., Chemists.

The Appendix contains letters from Warren, C. T. Jackson, J. M. Warren, &c., and an explanation of D. K. Hitchcock's inhaler.

In orig. paper wrappers. These four eds. are bd. with no. 1480.

1462. Anæsthetic Midwifery: Report on its early history and progress... 8°. Edinb., 1848 (1850).

Reprinted fr. Monthly Jrnl. Med. Sc., Oct. 1848; with a covering title-page 'Abstract of the Proceedings of the Obstetrical Society of Edinburgh, for 1848-9, session 8, Edinb. 1850'; and with Appendix and Index. Bd. with no. 1480.

1463. Answer to the Religious Objections advanced against the employment of Anæsthetic Agents in Midwifery and Surgery ... 2nd thousand. 8°. Edinb. &c., 1848.

Bd. with no. 1480.

Au 36 2) 1464. Sir James Simpson and Ether in Midwifery Practice. la. 8°. [Lond.], (1911).

Extr. fr. Brit. M. J., 3 June, 1911.

Bd. with no. 1434.

MURPHY (EDWARD W[ILLIAM]) 1802-77.

1465. Chloroform in the practice of Midwifery... Read at the Harveian Society,
Feb. 5th, 1848. 8°. Lond., 1848.

With postscript on a fatal case. Bd. with no. 1400.

STALLARD (J[oshua] H[arrison]).

1466. Practical Observations on the Administration and Effects of Chloroform, especially in its application in cases of natural Labour... 8°. Lond. &c., 1848.

Bd. with no. 1400.

SIMPSON (Sir ALEXANDER R[USSELL]) 1835—
1916.

1467. The Jubilee of Anæsthetic Midwifery.

An inaugural address to the Glasgow Gynecological and Obstetrical Society . . . 19 Jan., 1897. 8°. Edinb., (1897).

With portraits &c. Bd. with no. 1434.

STEINBÜCHEL ([RICHARD VON]).

1468. Vorläufige Mittheilung über die Anwendung von Skopolamin-Morphium-Injek-

(EJ.[Link 1365]

tionen in der Geburtshilfe. 8°. (Leipz.), 1902.

Centralbl. f. Gynäkologie, 26. Jahrg., Nr. 48 (p. 1304). Bd. with no. 1365.

GAUSS (CARL J.).

Tr. fr. Arch. f. Gynäkologie, 1906, Bd. 78, Heft 3, p. 579. Appendix ii (p. 224) in no. 1475.

1470. Further Experiments in Dämmer schlaf . . . Karlsruhe address, Conference of German naturalists and doctors, 1911.

English trl. An abstr. of the address, 'Weitere Erfahrungen ü. geburtsh. Dämmerschlaf,' appeared in Verhandl. d. Ges. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, 1911, 2. Teil, 2. Hälfte, Leipz., 1912, p. 281. Appendix iii (p. 292) in no. 1475.

GREENWOOD (WILLIAM OSBORNE).

1471. Scopolamine-morphine semi-narcosis during Labour. 8°. Lond., 1918.

With tables and bibliogr. Oxf. med. publications.

KRÖNIG (BERNHARD) 1863-

Tr. fr. Deutsche Med. Wochenschr., 1908, Bd. 34, p. 993. Appendix i (p. 205) in no. 1475.

MOSHER (GEORGE CLARK) 1858- 19/8

1473. The Latest Word on the subject of Scopolamine Semi-Narcosis . . . 8°. [Chicago], (1915).

Repr. fr. Surg., Gyn. and Obst., Mar. 1915, pp. 348-9. Bd. with no. 1365.

8°. Topeka, (1916).

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Kansas Med. Soc., Oct. 1916. Bd. with no. 1365.

TRACY (MARGUERITE) and BOYD (MARY).

1475. Painless Childbirth. A general survey of all painless methods, with special stress on "Twilight Sleep" and its extension to America. With 19 illustr. 8°. Lond., 1917.

With appendices (nos. 1469-70, 1472), and bibliography.

V. CHLOROFORM

GUTHRIE (SAMUEL) 1782-1848.

1476. Samuel Guthrie, pioneer Chemist.
8°. Chicago, 1917.

With portraits & Chicago Clare.

With portraits &c. Chicago Chem. Bull., vol. 4, no. 2, Feb.

Inserted: autogr. letter from T. S. Chamberlin, Guthrie's grandson, presenting this and no. 1478, and giving additional information.

T48

NINETEENTH CENTURY—ANAESTHESIA

1477-92

EWERS (WILLIAM V.) 1871-

1477. Samuel Guthrie, Discoverer of Chloroform. 8°. (Buffalo, 1917).

Repr. fr. Buffalo Med. Jrnl., May-June. Bu with 1476 GUTHRIE (O[SSIAN]) -1908.

1478. Memoirs of Dr. Samuel Guthrie, and the History of the Discovery of Chloroform.

8º. Chicago, 1887.

With portr. of author, illustr. and appendices. A suppl. leaf is inserted at p. 22, dated 1888, containing a report of the Chicago Med. Soc., which awards the priority to Guthrie. Chloroform was discovered in 1831-2 by Guthrie in America ('chloric ether' or 'sweet whiskey'), by Soubeiran in France ('éther bichlorique'), and by Liebig in Germany ('Chlorkohlenstoff'), all working independently.

SIMPSON (Sir J[AMES] Y[OUNG]) 1811-70.

1479. Notice of a new Anæsthetic Agent, as a Substitute for Sulphuric Ether in Surgery and Midwifery ... Communicated to the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh... 10th Nov., 1847. 8°. Edinb.,

Dated at end 12 Nov., 1847. Bd. with no. 1480. For his introduction of the use of chloroform

in midwifery see also no. 1458.

1480. The same. Account of a new Anæsthetic Agent [&c.]. 8°. Edinb., 1847.

A re-issue, dated 15 Nov., 1847, with an additional paragraph.

In vol. lettered: Simpson Pamphlets.

1481. The same. 4th thousand. 8°. Edinb., 1848.

Bd. with no. 1480.

1482. Anæsthetic and other therapeutic properties of Chloroform . . . 8º. Edinb., (1847?).

Reprinted fr. Monthly Jrnl. Med. Science, Dec.

Simpson's art. is dated 25 Nov., 1847, and is followed, on p. 5, by an extract ('From the Report of the Proc. of the Med.-Chir. Soc. of Edinb., on Nov. 10th, as given in the Monthly Jrnl. for Dec. 1847, p. 451') entitled 'Historical Researches regarding the Superinduction of Insensibility to Pain in Surgical Operations; and Announcement of a New Anaesthetic Agent. By Prof. Simpson'.

Inserted: 3 poems on chloroform, of which 2 are in MS. One of these is by the Rev. Greville Cooke and is accompanied by a letter from Sir A. E. Shipley, the other is signed 'M. A.'

Bd. with no. 1480.

1483. Remarks on the alleged Fatal Case (Edinb., of Chloroform-Inhalation . . . 8°.

Repr. fr. 'Lancet', 12 Feb., 1848. Followed by Prof. Simpson's Lecture' fr. the 'Scotsman', 9 Feb. Bd. with no. 1480.

1484. Chloroform. la. 8°. [Edinb., 1854]. Av Encyclopedia, 8th ed., vol. 6, p. 627.

British

Y1485. [Corrected galley proof of part of Sir J. Y. Simpson's (2nd) letter addressed to Dr. Jacob Bigelow of Boston, April 1870, with corrections and additions in the handwriting of Sir James and of his son Sir Walter.] fol. [Edinb., 1870].

In the first of two letters from Sir A. R. Simpson in no. 1434, with which this is bound, the writer states that "the corrections are possibly the last

scrapes of his [Sir James's] pen ".

This Letter was publ. at Edinb. in 1870, and was reprinted in vol. ii of his Works, 1871.

1486. Memoir of Sir James Y. Simpson, with an account of the Funeral and the Funeral Sermons . . . 8°. Edinb., 1870.

Repr. fr. the 'Daily Review', May 7 and 8.

SIMPSON (EVE BLANTYRE).

1487. Sir James Y. Simpson . . . 8°. Edinb. &c., (1896).

Famous Scots series.

GORDON (H[ENRY] LAING).

1488. Sir James Young Simpson and Chloroform (1811-1870). 8°. New York, 1898.

With portr. Masters of Medicine series.

MORTIMER (WILLIAM HENRY).

1489. A popular essay on Anæsthetic Agents ... particularly on the Action and Effects of Chloroform in Surgery and Midwifery, but more especially in Dental Surgery . . . 8º. Lond., 1847.

Bd. with no. 1400.

MILLER (JAMES) 1812-64.

1490. Surgical experience of Chloroform. 8°. Edinb. &c., 1848.

Dedicated to J. Y. Simpson. With Historical Introduction. Bd. with no. 1400.

WARREN (JOHN C[OLLINS]) 1778-1856. VI491. Effects of Chloroform and of strong Chloric Ether, as narcotic agents. 8º. Boston,

With folding table, and postscript. A letter "from a distinguished person in Canada", on the neglect of anaesthesia there, is quoted on p. 4.

HYDERABAD COMMISSION.

1492. Report of the Hyderabad Chloroform Commission, with a preface by Sir Asman Jah . . . la. 8°. Bombay, 1891.

With plates.

SIMPSON contd.

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.

A 75 1493. British Medical Association. Report of the Anæsthetics Committee. (Appointed 1891.) July, 1900. la. 8°. [Lond.], 1900. With tables and appendices.

1494. British Medical Association. Report of the Special Chloroform Committee. la. 8°. (Lond., 1911).

With figs. and tables. MS. corrections. Bd. with no. 1365.

HARCOURT (A[UGUSTUS GEORGE] VERNON)
1834-1919.

1495. On two methods for the Limitation

1495. On two methods for the Limitation and Regulation of Chloroform when administered as an Anaesthetic. 8°. (Lond.), [1902].

With figs. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc., vol. 70, pp. 504-10. Bd. with no. 1365.

VI. LOCAL ANAESTHESIA

KOLLER (CARL).

1496. Vorläufige Mittheilung über locale
Anästhesirung am Auge. (Vorgetragen von
Dr. Brettauer.)

In no. 1498, Beilageheft, p. 60. Brettauer's demonstration of the action of cocaine is reported on p. 135.

WEBER (ADOLF) 18291497. Ueber die locale Anwendung des
Cocains am Auge.

In no. 1498, p. 443.

KLINISCHE MONATSBLÄTTER.

1498. Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde. Herausg. von Dr. W. Zehender. 22. Jahrg. 8°. Stuttgart, 1884.

With plates, and Beilageheft (Bericht, 16. Versamml. d. Ophthalmologischen Gesellsch., Heidelb., 1884). Contains, in addition to nos. 1496-7, reports on cocaine by E. Merck, p. 428, and K. Baas, p. 481, and arts. by H. Höltzke, p. 457, and M. Reichenheim, p. 462.

CORNING (J[AMES] LEONARD) 1855—
1499. Spinal Anæsthesia and local medication of the Cord. la. 8°. (New York, 1885).

N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 31 Oct. (p. 483, and editorial note, p. 488).

Inserted: letter from author.

A. 4 1500. Some conservative jottings apropos of Spinal Anæsthesia . . . 8°. New York, (1900).

With 2 figs. Repr. fr. Med. Record, Oct. 20. Inserted: letter from author; and an autogr. letter, dated 1918, from W. S. Halsted, which contains a review of his own pioneer work, and from which the following excerpts are taken:

"I published 3 or 4 little papers in 1884-5 in the N. Y. Med. Journ. on the subject of cocaine anaesthesia. They are not creditable papers for I was not in good form at the time. But I anticipated all of Schleich's work by about 6 years for fively.

(or five).
"We discovered that very mild solutions and even water would produce anaesthesia if properly injected—so as to produce distension and anaemia of the tissues. We also injected all the accessible nerves in the body...It interests me to recall a visit to Vienna in 1885, when I showed Wölfler (Billroth's assistant) how to use cocaine. He had declared that it was useless in surgery. But declared that it was useless in surgery. But before I left Vienna he published an enthusiastic article, in one of the daily papers, on the subject. It did not, however, occur to him to mention my name . . . Thomas, the famous American dentist of Vienna . . . requested me to inject the inferior dental nerves of two assistants whose teeth he filled while they were insensitive. was a student of mine and followed my work with cocaine closely. One of my papers was entitled A Report of about 2,000 operations with Cocaine' approximate title). The list included some major (approximate title). The list included some major operations . . . We discovered the effect of anaemia in prolonging almost indefinitely the anaesthetic action of cocaine . . . [Three] assistants of mine acquired the cocaine habit in the course of our experiments on ourselves—injecting nerves. When the J. H. Hospital opened we were employing cocaine anaesthesia much as we do to-day.

CUSHING (HARVEY [WILLIAMS]) 1869— (1501. The employment of Local Anæsthesia in the radical cure of certain cases of Hernia, with a note upon the Nervous Anatomy of the Inguinal Region. la. 8°. (Phila., 1900).

With figs. Repr. fr. Annals of Surg., Jan. Bd. with no. 1365.

HIRSCHEL (GEORG).

Students and Practitioners...Illustr.... Tr. by Ronald E. S. Krohn. la. 8°. Lond., 1914.

VII. MISCELLANEOUS

ARNOTT (JAMES).

1503. On the treatment of Cancer, by the regulated application of an Anæsthetic Temperature. 8°. Lond., 1851.

In vol. lettered: Anaesthesia—Miscellaneous.

PECK (CHARLES H.) and MELTZER (SAMUEL J[AMES]) 1851-1920.

1504. Anaesthesia in human beings by Intravenous Injection of Magnesium Sulphate . . . 8°. Chicago, 1916.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., Oct. 14, 1916, vol. 67, pp. 1131-3. Bd. with no. 1365.

GWATHMEY (JAMES T[AYLOE]) 1863- and KARSNER (Howard T[Homas]) 1879-

1505. General Analgesia by Oral Administration. la. 8°. [Lond.], (1918).

With tables. Extr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1918, i, pp. 254-6, Mar. 2. Bd. with no. 1365.

WOOD (H[ORATIO] C[HARLES]) 1841-1920 and CARTER (WILLIAM S[PENCER]) 1869-

1506. A Research upon Anæsthesia ... A ... 82 la. 8°. [New York], (1897).

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Exper. Med., vol. 2, Mar., pp. 131-50. Bd. with no. 1365.

Bernard

BERNARD (CLAUDE) 1813-78.

1507. Leçons de Physiologie expérimentale appliquée à la Médecine, faites au Collége de France. Cours du semestre d'hiver 1854-1855: Cours du semestre d'été 1855. Avec ... figures ... 8°. Par. &c., 1855-6.

2 vols. The first vol. has an Appendix, paged

504 a-d.

These 'Leçons' and those on the 'Liquides de l'organisme' (no. 1510) contain Bernard's classical work on the function of the pancreas, liver, and gastric glands. His first communication on the glycogenic function of the liver, 'De la présence du sucre dans le foie', was published in 1848 as a brief note in the Comptes rendus de l'Acad. des Sc., vol. 27, p. 514.

1508. Leçons sur les effets des Substances toxiques et médicamenteuses. Avec 32 figures . . . 8°. Par. &c., 1857.

Cours de médecine du Collége de France. The first Leçon is on 'F. Magendie, sa vie et ses travaux' and gives a list of his works.

1509. Leçons sur la Physiologie et la Pathologie du Système nerveux. Avec figures . . . 2 tomes. 80. Par. &c., 1858.

Cours de méd. du Coll. de France. Bd. in 1 vol.

1510. Leçons sur les Propriétés physiologiques et les Altérations pathologiques des Liquides de l'Organisme. Avec figures . . . 2 tomes. 8º. Par. &c., 1859.

Cours de méd. du Coll. de France. Bd. in 1 vol.

1511. Introduction à l'étude de la Médecine expérimentale. 8°. Par. &c., 1865.

1512. Leçons sur les Propriétés des Tissus vivants. Recueillies, rédigées et publiées par M. Emile Alglave. Avec 94 figures . . . Extrait de la Revue des Cours scientifiques. 8º. Par. &c., 1866.

Cours de physiologie gén. de la Faculté des sciences de Paris.

1513. Leçons de Pathologie expérimentale (professées . . . 1859-60). 80. Par. &c.,

Cours de méd. du Coll. de France.

1514. Leçons sur la Chaleur animale, sur les effets de la Chaleur, et sur la Fièvre. Avec figures . . . 8º. Par. &c., 1876.

'Leçons professées en 1871-2.' Cours de méd. du Coll. de France.

1515. Leçons sur le Diabète et la Glycogenèse animale. Avec figures . . . 8º. Par. &c., 1877.

With intr. chapters on the hist. of the chair of medicine at the Collège de France. Cours de méd. du Collége.

1516. La Science expérimentale. Avec figures . . . 8º. Par., 1878.

Preceded by a funeral oration on Bernard by J. B. A. Dumas and a biogr. sketch by Paul Bert.

1517. Leçons sur les phénomènes de la Vie communs aux Animaux et aux Végétaux

vols., with plates &c. Preceded by funeral orations by M. Vulpian and Paul Bert. Cours de physiologie gén. du Muséum d'histoire naturelle.

Avec 116 figures . . . 8°. Par. &c., 1879.

With pref. by Mathias Duval. Cours de méd. du Coll. de France.

BAY (J. CHRISTIAN). 1519. Claude Bernard. A chapter of modern Physiology . . . la. 8°. [Chicago],

With portr. Repr. fr. Bull. Soc. Med. Hist. Chicago, vol. 2. Bd. with no. 509.

FOSTER (Sir Michael) 1836-1907. 1520. Claude Bernard. 8º. Lond., 1899. With portr. Masters of Medicine series. On Bernard see also Pasteur, no. 1552.

Desid. Publing Sc., 1881

en west in hope 07

B's + Hulle's Operation suran (the.) 1861 is in Mid. Lib. (617.4)
(518. E)

Helmholtz

HELMHOLTZ (HERMANN [LUDWIG FERDI-NAND] VON) 1821-94.

1521. Beschreibung eines Augenspiegels zur Untersuchung der Netzhaut im lebenden Auge, eingeleitet von Hubert Sattler. Mit 3 Abbildungen im Text. 8º. Leipz., 1910.

With 3 figs., and reproduction of the title-page of the work, issued in 1851. Klassiker der Medizin, herausg. von K. Sudhoff, Bd. 4.

1522. The same. The Description of an Ophthalmoscope, being an English trl. of Von Helmholtz's "Beschreibung eines Augenspiegels"... by Thomas Hall Shastid, and the first trit of this classic into any language. la. 8º. Chicago, 1916.

With reproduction of the figs. &c. One of 500 copies, privately pr. Presented by the

1523. Das Denken in der Medicin. Rede, gehalten zur Feier des Stiftungstages der militairärtzlichen Bildungs-Anstalten am 2 Aug. 1877. 80. Berl., 1877.

With bk.-plate and stamp of F. Keppler.

1524. The same. 2. Aufl., neu durchgearbeitet. 8°. Berl., 1878.

With an appendix. [HELVRICH]

Dy BOIS-REYMOND (EMIL) 1818-96. 1525. Hermann von Helmholtz. Gedächtnissrede. 8º. Leipz., 1897.

ENGELMANN (TH[EODOR] W[ILHELM]) 1843-1526. Gedächtnissrede auf Hermann von Helmholtz. Gehalten am 28. Sept. 1894 in der . . . Universität Utrecht. la. 8º. Leipz., 1894.

Tr. from the Dutch.

FRIEDENWALD (HARRY) 1864-1. 19 1527. The History of the invention and Lancet, Feb., 1912.

of the development of the Ophthalmoscope ... 8°. [Chicago], (1902).

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., 1- Mar. Contains also no. 1532.

KNAPP (HERMANN [JAKOB]) 1832-1528. A few personal Recollections Helmholtz ... 8º. [Chicago], (1902).

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., 1 Mar. Bd. with no. 774.

KOENIGSBERGER (LEO).

V1529. Hermann von Helmholtz. Tr. by Frances A. Welby. With a preface by Lord Kelvin. la. 8°. Oxf., 1906.

With 3 portraits. With the Table of Contents is combined a chronological index to Helmholtz's scientific career.

MOKENDRICK (JOHN GRAY) 1841- /926. (5.1.1) 1530. Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von Helmholtz. 8°. Lond., 1899.

With portr. Masters of Medicine series.

UNNA (P[AUL] G[ERSON]) 1850-1531. Helmholtz und unsere heutige Weltanschauung. Zwei Vorträge, gehalten am 27 März und am 10 Apr. 1908 auf Veranlassung des Deutschen Monistenbundes . . . 8°. Hamburg, 1908.

WOOD (CASEY A[LBERT]) 1856-1532. Hermann von Helmholtz, the Inventor of the Ophthalmoscope.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., 1 Mar., 1902 In no. 1527, p. 13.

Labors of Helmholtz...8. [Minneapolis],

Address to the Minnesota Acad. of Ophth. and Otolaryngology, 13 Oct., 1911. Repr. fr. Journal-

Pasteur

PASTEUR (Louis) 1822-95.

1534. Mémoire sur la Fermentation appelée Lactique. la. 8°. Par., 1858.

Communiqué en août 1857 à la Soc. des Sciences de Lille. Repr. fr. Ann. de chimie et de phys., 3° sér., t. 52. Bd. with no. 1536.

In December of the same year (1857) Pasteur presented to the Academy of Sciences in Paris a paper on Alcoholic Fermentation in which he

a paper on Alcoholic Fermentation in which he concluded that 'the deduplication of sugar into

alcohol and carbonic acid is correlative to a phenomenon of life'. A new era in medicine dates from these two publications. The story of Pasteur's life is one of the glories of human literature and, as a record of achievement and of nobility of character, is almost without an equal. Osler, not. p. 206. 6260.

The 'Memoire sur la Fermentation alcoolique'

is in the Comptes rendus, 21 Dec., 1857, vol. 45, pp. 1032-6, and, in its final form, in Ann. de chimie et de phys., 1860, vol. 58, p. 323.

1535. Thèses de Physique et de Chimie, présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris ... Août 1847. la. 80. Par., 1847.

With figs., and MS. notes. The original ed. The date is filled in on the cover in MS.; 23 Aout à 11 hr. Inscr. on cover: C. D[aremberg?]. The titles of the theses are:

Recherches sur la capacité de saturation de l'acide arsénieux. Étude des arsenites.

Étude des phénomènes relatifs à la polarisation rotatoire des liquides.

Application de la polarisation . . . à la solution de diverses questions de chimie.

Bd. in 4º vol. lettered: Pasteur Pamphlets.

1536. Recherches sur les propriétés spécifiques des deux acides qui composent l'acide racémique . . . 8°. (Par., 1850).

With folding plate. Repr. fr. Ann. de chimie et de phys., 3° sér., t. 28.
Bd. in 8° vol. lettered: Pasteur Pamphlets.

1537. Mémoire sur les Acides aspartique et malique. 8°. (Par., 1852).

With folding plate. Repr. fr. Ann. de chimie et de phys., 3° sér., t. 34. Bd. with no. 1536.

1538. Rapport sur un Mémoire de M. L. Pasteur, relatif aux acides aspartique et malique. Commissaires, MM. Thenard, Regnault, Biot rapporteur. 4°. (Par., 1851).

Inst. de France. Acad. des Sciences, séance du 24 nov. 1851. Repr. fr. Comptes rendus, t. 33. MS. inscr. on cover 'Offert à M. Bos, par m. L. Pasteur '. Bd. with no. 1535.

1539. Nouvelles recherches sur les relations qui peuvent exister entre la forme cristalline, la composition chimique et le phénomène rotatoire moléculaire. 8°. (Par., 1853).

With folding plate. Repr. fr. Ann. de chimie et de phys., 3° sér., t. 38. Bd. with no. 1536.

1540. Sur le Dimorphisme dans les substances actives. Tétartoédrie. 8º. (Par.,

With folding plate. Repr. fr. Ann. de chimie et de phys., 3e sér., t. 42. Bd. with no. 1536.

1541. Recherches sur la Dissymétrie moléculaire des produits organiques naturels. Leçons professées à la Société chimique de Paris le 20 Jan. et le 3 Fév. 1860. 8°. (Par., 1860).

'Extrait d'un vol... qui comprend les leçons professées... par MM. Barral, Berthelot [&c.].'

1542. Lettre addressée aux Rédacteurs des Annales de Chimie et de Physique. 8°. (Par.), [1861].

Repr. fr. the Annales, 3e sér., t. 61.

and W. H. Perkin, on bibromosuccinic acid and the artificial production of tartaric acid, publ. in the Annales, Oct. 1860.

1543. Animalcules infusoires vivant sans gaz oxygène libre et déterminant des Fermentations. 4°. Par., 1861.

Bd. with no. 1535. Hupr. C.R. t. 51. b.

1544. Nouvel exemple de Fermentation déterminée par des animalcules infusoires pouvant vivre sans gaz oxygène libre, et en dehors de tout contact avec l'air de l'atmosphère. 1a. 4°. (Par., 1863)

Repr. fr. Compt. rend. Acad. des Sc., t. 56, séance du 9 mars, 1863. Bd. with no. 1535.

1545. Mémoire sur les Corpuscules organisés qui existent dans l'Atmosphère, examen de la Doctrine des Générations spontanées. 8°. (Par., 1862).

With 2 folding plates. Repr. fr. Ann. de chimie

et de phys., 3° sér., t. 64, Jan. 1862. Bd. with no. 1536.

On this work see no. 1562, i, p. 138.

1546. Études sur les Vins. 1º ptie. : De l'Influence de l'Oxygène de l'air dans la vinification. 4°. (Par., 1863).

Repr. fr. Compt. rend. Acad. des Sc., t. 57, séance du 7 déc. 1863. Bd. with no. 1535.

1547. Études sur le Vin, ses Maladies, Causes qui les provoquent, Procédés nouveaux pour le conserver et pour le vieillir . . . 8°. Par., 1866.

With coloured plates, and figs.

1548. The same. 2° éd., revue et augmentée. Avec 32 planches imprimées en couleur et 25 gravures dans le texte. la. 8º. Par., 1873.

1549. Etudes sur la Maladie des Vers à Soie, moyen pratique assuré de la combattre et d'en prévenir le retour...2 tomes... la. 8°. Par., 1870.

With plates &c.

1550. Études sur la Bière, ses Maladies, Causes qui les provoquent, Procédé pour la rendre inaltérable, avec une Théorie nouvelle de la Fermentation . . . la. 8º. Par., 1876.

With plates and figs.

1551. The same. Studies on Fermentation: the Diseases of Beer, their Causes, and the means of preventing them. A trl.... of "Études sur la Bière", with notes, index, Bd. with no. 1536.

Pasteur's remarks on an art., by B. F. Duppa D. Constable Robb. 8°. Lond., n.d. 1879. and original illustr. By Frank Faulkner and

PASTEUR contd.

5. 2.3 Is 2.3 Examen critique d'un écrit posthume de Claude Bernard sur la Fermentation. 8°. Par., 1879.

With plates and figs.

The notes of Bernard, found after his death and here reprinted, were published by P. E. M. Berthelot in the Revue Scientifique, 20 July, 1878, with the title, 'La fermentation alcoolique. Dernières expériences de Claude Bernard.'

BASTIAN (H[ENRY] CHARLTON) 1837-1915.

1553. The modes of Origin of lowest Organisms: including a discussion of the experiments of M. Pasteur, and a reply to some statements by Profs. Huxley and Tyndall...8°. Lond. &c., 1871.

With frontisp. Inserted: an obituary notice of Bastian from Proc. Roy. Soc., B. vol. 89, and another by Sir F. Taylor.

GUITRY (SACHA)(1885-14 1554. Pasteur. Pièce en 5 actes...8°. Par., 1919.

HERTER (CHRISTIAN ARCHIBALD) 1865–1910.

1555. The Influence of Pasteur on Medical Science. An address delivered before the Medical School of Johns Hopkins University.

8°. New York, 1904.

OSBORN (HENRY FAIRFIELD) 1857—
1556. The new Order of Sainthood. 8°.
New York, 1913.
On Pasteur &c.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849-1919.

1 2 10 1557. Pasteur. An introduction to a new ed. of René Vallery-Radot's Life. 8°. Lond.,

Another copy is in no. ; and see no. 1563.

PAGET (STEPHEN) 1855- /926.

1558. Pasteur and after Pasteur. With 8 page illustrations. 8°. Lond., 1914.

With portraits, facs. of an autogr. letter, &c. Medical History Manuals, ed. by J. D. Comrie.

SANDWITH (F[LEMING] M[ANT]). 1653-1918.

1559 Pasteur, Science, and Medicine. An address... at Gresham College... 8°. Lond., 1910.

Repr. fr. Practitioner, Dec. 1909. Issued by the Research Defence Soc.

1560. Another ed. la. 8°. Lond., [1976].

Bd. with no. 509.

SHIPLEY (Sir Arthur E[VERETT]) 1861–1921.

1561. Pasteur and his Work... A lecture
... Dec. 5th, 1889. 8°. Windsor, 1890.
Bd. with no. 599.

VALLERY-RADOT (RENÉ).

1562. The Life of Pasteur. Tr. from the French by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. 2 vols. ... 8°. New York, 1902.

Inserted in vol. 1: cuttings from the 'Spectator', Oct. 1 and 8, 1910.

William Osler. 2 vols. 8°. Lond., 1911.

A privately pr. ed. My friend Mr. Henry Phipps was so impressed with Pasteur's 'Life' and the value of its lessons that he offered to have a special edition printed if I would write an introduction. This I did with pleasure, and copies of the work were sent to the colleges, medical schools and technical schools of the English-speaking world. [W. O.]

1564. The same. Reprinted in 1 vol. 8°. Lond., 1919.

Darwin

DARWIN (CHARLES ROBERT) 1809-82.

1565. On the Tendency of Species to form Varieties; and on the Perpetuation of Varieties and Species by Natural Means of Selection. By Charles Darwin and Alfred Wallace. Communicated by Sir Charles Lyell and J. D. Hooker. Read July 1st, 1858. 8°. Lond., 1858.

Jrnl. of the Proc. of the Linnean Soc., vol. iii, no. 9, Aug. 20. Bd. in vellum and lettered: 'Darwin-Wallace—On natural selection'; contains also no. 1604.

The joint communication under the above title consists of the following four documents:

Letter of transmission to the Secretary of the Linnean Society, dated 30 June, 1858, and signed by Lyell and Hooker.

I. 'Extract from an unpublished Work on Species, by C. Darwin, consisting of a portion of a chapter entitled, "On the Variation of Organic Beings in a state of Nature; on the Natural Means of Selection; on the Comparison of Domestic Races and True Species"."

II. 'Abstract of a Letter from C. Darwin to Asa Gray . . . dated Down, Sept. 5th, 1857.

III. [See Wallace, no. 1616.]

I owe this number to the kindness of my colleague Prof. Poulton. For years I have been on the lookout for it, but could never find a separate copy and I did not care to buy a whole series. I had again written to Sotheran on Each of the series of the seri Feb. 26th asking him to search once more, but I met Poulton that day, and remembering his close association with the Linnean Society I asked him to see if there were extra copies in the library. The next day he sent me the numbers for 1858 and the memorial volume. I have had this number bound separately as containing the two most fruitful contributions to science made in the 19th century, contributions which have revolutionized modern thought.

The memorial meeting in 1908 was intensely The memorial meeting in 1908 was intensely interesting, particularly to see and to hear such veterans as Hooker and Wallace. It was a memorable occasion. I remember how Sir John Lubbock (Lord Avebury) recalled "the astonishment and indignation with which the principles promulgated in the Joint Memoir and in the 'Origin of Species' by which it was succeeded, were received" (no. 1578, p. 58).

I only saw Darwin once. During the winter of 1872-3 his son Francis worked at the table next

1872-3 his son Francis worked at the table next to me in Burdon-Sanderson's laboratory at University College. Several times in the spring he talked of taking me to Down for the week-end, but his father was ailing. It was, I think, the next spring, I mean in '74, that I saw him at the Royal Society reception (?). He spoke much of Principal Dawson of McGill, for whose work on fossil botany he had a great regard. I remember how pleased I was that he should have asked after Dr. Dawson. He was a most kindly old man, of large frame, with great bushy beard and eyebrows.

Feb. 28, 1915. W.O.

1566. On the Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life. 8°. Lond., 1859.

With folding diagram. MS. notes. Inserted: newspaper report of a lecture by E. B. Poulton on Mimicry.

Poulton called my attention to the story of the bear, p. 184 of this volume, by which one can tell the early impression (first 1,250 copies). Darwin was chaffed about this story and changed it in the second printing. W. O.

2.7 1567. The same. 3rd ed., with additions and corrections. (7th thousand.) 8°. Lond., 1861.

> With folding diagram. In this ed. was added (p. xiii) 'An historical sketch of the recent progress of opinion on the origin of species'. Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall.

2 2 8 1568. The same. 6th ed., with additions and corrections. (11th thousand.) 8°. Lond., 1872.

With folding diagram, and glossary. Darwin's final ed. Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall.

1569. The same. 6th ed., with additions 55 salar 52 and corrections to 1872. (28th thousand.) 8°. Lond., 1885.

With folding diagram.

1570. The foundations of the Origin of W. 2 Species. Two essays written in 1842 and 1844. Ed. by his son Francis Darwin. 8°. Camb., 1909.

With portr. and facs.

1571. A Naturalist's Voyage. Journal of SS super SO Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the countries with history and Geology of the countries visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Beagle' round the World . . . 8º. Lond., 1884.

16th thousand. Illustr. First issued in 1839 as vol. iii, 'Journal and Remarks', of 'Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H.M. Ships "Adventure" and "Beagle", and separately in 1845 as ' Journal of Researches &c.', 2nd ed., with additions. The above title dates from 1860.

1572. The Descent of Man, and Selection in relation to Sex. In 2 vols. With illustr. 8°. Lond., 1871.

Bk.-label of R. O. B. Lane.

1573. The same. Vol. 1. 80. New York, SS Supra 51 1871.

With pencil inscr. on title-page, "W. Osler, McGill Coll., Montreal".

1574. The expression of the Emotions in W.4.14 Man and Animals. With ... illustr. 80. Lond., 1872.

Bk.-plate of W. Tuckwell, and label of R. O. B.

1575. The formation of Vegetable Mould, through the action of Worms, with observations on their Habits. With illustr. 80. New York, 1882.

1576. The same. 6th thousand (corrected). 8°. Lond., 1882.

1577. The Life and Letters of Charles W. 14 Darwin, including an autobiographical chapter. Ed. by his son, Francis Darwin. In 3 vols. 3rd ed. 8°. Lond., 1887.

With 3 portraits. Appendix II; List of Works.

1578. The Darwin-Wallace Celebration held on Thursday, 1st July, 1908, by the Linnean Society of London. 8º. Lond., 1908.

Pres. by Prof. E. B. Poulton. Inserted: photogr. of the Wallace medallion in Westminster Abbey; and pr. report of the Memorial Fund.

Term, 1909. (Vol. 23. No. 70.) Darwin Centenary Number. 8°. Camb., (1909).

DARWIN contd.

1580. Darwin Centenary. The portraits, prints and writings of Charles Robert Darwin, exhibited at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1909. [Catalogue.] sm. 4°. (Camb.),

1581. Order of the proceedings at the Darwin Celebration, held at Cambridge June 22-24, 1909. With a sketch of Darwin's Life. 4°. Camb., 1909.

Illustr.

1582. The Darwin Celebration. Cambridge University Reporter (June 10 & July 8, 1909). la. 8°. Camb., 1909.

1583. British Museum (Natural History). Special Guide no. 4. Memorials of Charles Darwin. A collection of manuscripts, portraits, medals, books, and natural history specimens to commemorate the Centenary of his Birth, and the Fiftieth Anniversary of the publication of "The Origin of Species" (2nd ed.) 8°. Lond., 1910.

With portr.

ADAMI (J[OHN] G[EORGE]) 1862-1926. 1584. Medical Contributions to the Study of Evolution. 8º. Lond., 1918.

With plates and figures. Appendix i. Bowman (F. B.): Experiments with B. Typhosus re Adaptation.
Appendix ii. Sir E. Ray Lankester rebukes rudeness: a Correspondence in the . . . Brit. Med.

CARUS (PAUL) 1852-

1585. The Rise of Man, a sketch of the Origin of the Human Race . . . Illustr. la. 8º. Chicago, 1907.

CLODD (EDWARD) 1840-

1586. Pioneers of Evolution from Thales to Huxley, with an intermediate chapter on the causes of arrest of the movement. With portraits. 8º. Lond., 1897.

JONES (F[REDERICK] WOOD) 1879-1587. Arboreal Man. 8°. Lond., 1916. Illustr. Pres. copy with autogr. letter from

LINDSAY (JAMES ALEXANDER)/856-

1588. The Bradshaw Lecture on Darwinism and Medicine. Delivered at the Royal College of Physicians, London, on Nov. 2nd, 1909. 8°. Lond., 1909.

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 6 Nov.

LULL (RICHARD SWANN) 1867-1589. Organic Evolution. A textbook. 80. January New York, 1917.

McINTOSH (W[ILLIAM] C[ARMICHAEL]) 1838-1500. The Darwinian Theory in 1867 and now. 8°. (Lond., 1909).

Repr. fr. 'Zoologist', Mar. 1909.
In vol. lettered: Med. Hist. Pamphlets VII.

OSBORN (HENRY FAIRFIELD) 1857-1591. From the Greeks to Darwin. outline of the development of the Evolution Idea. 8º. New York &c., 1894. Columbia Univ. biol. ser., 1

[OWEN (Sir RICHARD) 1804-92.] 1592. (Darwin on the Origin of Species)

8°. [Edinb.], (1860). Extr. fr. Edinburgh Review, vol. 111, Apr. 1860,

pp. 487-532.
This hostile review was generally known to have been written by Owen, and after his death the proof-sheets were found among his papers (no. 1583, p. 16).

SCHMIDT (OSCAR). 1593. The Doctrine of Descent and Darwin-With 26 woodcuts. 8º. New York,

Illustr. The Internat. Scientific ser., vol. 13.

[WILBERFORCE (SAMUEL) Bp. of Oxford, 1805-73.]

1594. (Darwin's Origin of Species). [Lond., 1860].

Anon. review, extr. fr. Quarterly Rev., vol. 108, July 1860, pp. 225-64.

See the chapter by Huxley, on the reception of the 'Origin', in no. 1577, vol. ii.

Galton

GALTON (Sir Francis) 1822-1911.

1595. Hereditary Talent and Character [2 pts.] 8°. [Lond., 1865].

Extr. fr. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 12, June and Aug., pp. 157-66 and 318-27.

1506. English Men of Science: their nature and nurture. 8°. Lond., 1874.

Inserted: autogr. note of the author to G. L. Gomme and bk.-plate of the latter.

1597. Inquiries into Human Faculty and (.5.25 its development. 8°. Lond., 1883.

With plates and illustr. in text. 1st ed. Bk .-

label of Northwood College library.

The intention of this book "is to touch on various topics more or less connected with that

EJ: 2 ends with 16.

and

NINETEENTH CENTURY—DARWIN-GALTON 1597-1614

of the cultivation of the race, or, as we might call it, with 'eugenic' questions' (p. 24)—the first use of the term.

26 1598. Finger Prints. 8º. Lond. &c., 1892. With plates.

1599. Hereditary Genius; an inquiry into its laws and consequences. 8°. Lond. &c., 1892.

51600. Probability, the foundation of Eugenics. The Herbert Spencer lecture delivered on June 5, 1907. 8°. Oxf., 1907.

With figures (frontisp.).

1601. Memories of my Life. With 8 illustr. 3rd ed. 8°. Lond., (1909).

Inserted: prospectus.

Huxley

HUXLEY (THOMAS HENRY) 1825-95.

1602. The Scientific Memoirs of Thomas Henry Huxley. Ed. by Sir Michael Foster and by E. Ray Lankester. In 4 vols. Vol. 2. la. 8º. Lond. &c., 1899.

With portr. and plates.

[1.] 1603. Collected Essays. Vols. 1-9. 8°. Lond. &c., 1901-11.

The Eversley series. Contents: Method and results. (1904 repr.)

Darwiniana. (1902 repr.)
 Science and education. (1902 repr.)

4. Science and Hebrew tradition. (1901 repr.)
5. Science and Christian tradition. (1902 repr.)

6. Hume: with Helps to the study of Berkeley. (1901 repr.)

7. Man's place in nature, and other anthropological essays. (1901 repr.) 8. Discourses: biological and geological. (1902

9. Evolution and ethics, and other essays. (1911 repr.)

1604. On some points in the Anatomy of Nautilus pompilius. 8°. Lond., 1858.

Jrnl. of the Proc. of the Linnean Soc. (see notes to no. 1565).

1605. Evidence as to Man's place in Nature. 8°. Lond. &c., 1863.

Illustr. Stamp of Herbert Spencer on title-page. Three essays: I. Natural history of the man-like apes. II. Relation of man to the lower animals (p. 57). III. Some fossil remains of man.

1606. The Romanes lecture, 1893. Evolution and Ethics ... 8º. Lond. &c., 1893.

Bd. with no. 893.

HUXLEY (LEONARD) 1860-

1607. Life and Letters of Thomas Henry Huxley by his son. In 2 vols. 8°. New

With portraits and illustr. Bibliogr., vol. ii,

MARSH (O[THNIEL] C[HARLES]) 1831-99.

1608. Thomas Henry Huxley. la. 80. n. pl.,

Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. of Sci., vol. 50, Aug. 1895. Pres. copy from author to Sir Michael Foster.

Bd. with no. 1091.

OSBORN (HENRY F[AIRFIELD]) 1857-

1609. Memorial Tribute to Prof. Thomas H. Huxley . . . la. 8°. [New York], (1895).

Repr. fr. Trans. of the N. Y. Acad. Sci., vol. 15. Bd. with no. 1091.

Mendel

MENDEL (GREGOR [JOHANN]) 1822-82.

PUNNETT (REGINALD CRUNDALL) 1875-1610. Mendelism. 5th ed. 8°. Lond.,

With plates &c.

1919.

WILSON (JAMES).

1611. A Manual of Mendelism. 8°. Lond.,

With diagrams.

Spencer

SPENCER (HERBERT) 1820-1903.

1612. Social Statics: or, The conditions essential to Human Happiness specified, and the first of them developed. 8°. Lond., 1851.

With bk.-plates of Henry Callaway and G. L.

1613. The Principles of Biology. 2 vols. Stereotyped—2nd thousand. 8º. Lond. &c.,

With Appendix to vol. 1 containing the letter "On alleged 'Spontaneous Generation' and on the hypothesis of physiological units". Illustrations in vol. 2.

1614. An Autobiography. 2 vols.

With portraits and plates. Pencil notes in vol. 1.

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

SPENCER contd.

ELLIOT (HUGH) 1881-

1615. Herbert Spencer. 8º. Lond., 1917. With portr. and bibliography. Makers of the 19th century, ed. by Basil Williams. Inserted: review fr. Brit. M. J., 17 Mar., 1917.

Wallace

WALLACE (ALFRED RUSSEL) 1823-1913. 1616. On the Tendency of Varieties to depart indefinitely from the Original Type. Art. III in the Darwin-Wallace joint memoir,

no. 1565. See notes thereto.

1617. Contributions to the theory of Natural Selection. A series of essays. 8°. Lond., 1870.

With bk.-plate of H. B. I.

1618. Darwinism. An exposition of the theory of Natural Selection with some of its applications. With a portrait of the Author, map & illustr. 2nd ed. 8°. Lond. &c., 1889.

1619. The wonderful Century, its successes and its failures. (2nd ed.) 8°. Lond. &c., 1898.

With portr. and diagrams.
Among the failures Wallace classes the neglect of phrenology, and the opposition to hypnotism and to psychical research. See also no. 1287. and to psychical research.

HOGBEN (LANCELOT T). 1620. Alfred Russel Wallace. The story of a great Discoverer. With portrait. 8º. Lond., 1918.

Pioneers of progress-Men of science. Ed. by S. Chapman. obituary notice, extr. fr. Times, Inserted: 8 Nov., 1913.

Weismann

WEISMANN (August) 1834-1915.

1621. Essays upon Heredity and kindred biological problems. Vol. 1, edited by Edward B. Poulton, Selmar Schönland and Arthur E. Shipley ... 2nd ed. Vol. 2, edited by Edward B. Poulton and Arthur E. Shipley. Authorised trl. 8°. Oxf., 1891-2.

'The view point of the naturalist regarding reproduction, since Weismann's great work, has been this: The germ cells or reproductive elements are not, strictly speaking, produced by the adult body; the adult body is produced and reproduced by the germ cells as a medium in which the specific stock can be perpetuated." J. R. Murlin, Am. Jrnl. of Obstetrics, 1917, vol. 75, p. 914. [W. O.]

1622. The Germ-Plasm: a theory of heredity. Tr. by W. Newton Parker and Harriet Rönnfeldt. With 24 illustr. 8°. Lond., 1893.

Contemporary Science ser., ed. by Havelock Ellis.

CONKLIN (EDWIN G[RANT]) 1863-1623. August Weismann . . . (Read Jan. 1, 1915). la. 8°. [Phila.], (1915).

With portr. Extr. fr. Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., vol. 54, pp. iii-xii.

Virchow

VIRCHOW (RUDOLF [LUDWIG KARL]) 1821-

gründung auf physiologische und patho-1624. Die Cellularpathologie in ihrer Belogische Gewebelehre. Zwanzig Vorlesungen gehalten während der Monate Feb., März, und Apr. 1858 im pathologischen Institute Mit 144 Holzschnitten. zu Berlin. Berl., 1858.

> Virchow is the father of modern pathology, not simply in relation to the ultimate structural simply in relation to the ultimate structural alterations dealt with in this work, but as the founder of the pathology of disordered function, which applies the facts of science to the interpretation of disease. His point of view may best be had from the article 'Ueber die Standpunkte in der wissenschaftlichen Medizin' in the first

number (1847) of his famous 'Archiv'. I have given in no. 1663 my impressions of the great master, with whom I had the privilege of working in the autumn semester of 1873 and in the summer semester of 1884. My set of the 'Archiv' was left in Philadelphia. [W. O.]

1625. The same. 4., neu bearbeitete und CAA stark vermehrte Aufl. Mit 157 Holzschnitten. 8º. Berl., 1871.

Vorlesungen über Pathologie, 4. Aufl., Bd. 1.

1626. The same. Cellular Pathology as based upon physiological and pathological Histology. Tr. from the 2nd ed. of the original, by Frank Chance. With notes and numerous emendations, principally from MS. notes of the Author. 8º. Lond., 1860.

missing since 1923 Wearles how then me copy in M.L. ML. 2892 heary 1929.

NINETEENTH CENTURY—VIRCHOW

nd a

thur by

1.221627. Die Verstopfung der Lungenarterie und ihre Folgen. 8°. [Berl., 1846].

Extr. fr. Traube's Beiträge z. exper. Path. und Physiol., Heft II, 1846, pp. 1-90. See note in no. 1629, p. 293, where the continuation of this art. was first published.

Reprinted as 'Weitere Untersuchungen' (to-gether with his previous art., which had ap-peared in Froriep's Neue Notizen, Weimar, Jan. 1846) in his Thrombose u. Embolie (no. 1629, pp. 221-732, and no. 1650).

26 1628. Die Einheitsbestrebungen in der wissenschaftlichen Medicin. 80. 1849.

2 1629. Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur wissenschaftlichen Medicin. Mit 3 Tafeln und 45 Holzschnitten. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1856.

Lettered: Gesammelte Abhandl. 1. See no.

In 1878 George Ross and I spent the summer together in London. Returning about the middle of September we breakfasted in Liverpool, on the day of sailing, with Reginald Harrison who mentioned incidentally that there was to be a sale that morning of the books of an old German physician. I had found at the steamer office a letter from my father enclosing a draft for £10—dear, kind soul! to send it out of his scanty dear, kind soul! to send it out of his scanty income—which Harrison cashed. At the sale, in a lot, I was delighted to see this work, which I had long wanted. A dealer had an order to buy it, and after very lively bidding the lot was knocked down to me at £6. [W. O.]

1630. Vier Reden über Leben und Kranksein. 8º. Berl., 1862.

1631. Die krankhaften Geschwülste. Dreissig Vorlesungen, gehalten . . . 1862–1863 an der Universität zu Berlin. Bde. 1-2. Berl., 1863 [-5].

Illustr. Vorlesungen über Pathologie, Bde. 2-3. These 2 vols. contain only lectures 1-21. Vol. 2 (of 'Geschwülste') was issued in 2 'Hälfte', the 2nd beginning at p. 289; this copy lacks 10 preliminary pages (pref. and list of illustr.).

1631 A. The same. Pathologie des Tumeurs... Traduit de l'Allemand par Paul Aronssohn... Tome 3e, avec 49 figures... 8°. Par. &c., 1871.

Containing lectures 21-4. Vols. 1-2 were publ.

in 1867 and 1869.

Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall. Received while this section was in the press.

24 1632. Gedächtnissrede auf Joh. Lucas sität und der Uebergang aus dem philo-Schönlein gehalten am 23. Jan. 1865... sophischen in das naturwissenschaftliche

Mit zahlreichen erläuternden Anmerkungen. 8°. Berl., 1865.

1633. Die Lehre von den Trichinen, mit Rücksicht auf die dadurch gebotenen Vorsichtsmaassregeln für Laien und Aertze dargestellt. 3. erheblich vermehrte . . . Aufl., 2. Abdruck. Mit 7 Holzschnitten und einer lithochromischen Tafel. 8º. Berl.,

1634. Du Typhus famélique et de quelques maladies voisines. Conférence au bénéfice des Affamés de la Prusse orientale faite le 9 fév., 1868. Traduit de l'Allemand par Henri Hallopeau. 8º. Par., 1868.

1635. Glaubensbekenntniss eines modernen Naturforschers. 8°. Berl., 1873.

1636. Ueber die Heilkräfte des Organismus. Vortrag, gehalten am 2. Jan. 1875...zu Hamburg. 8º. Berl., 1875.

1637. Die Freiheit der Wissenschaft im modernen Staat. Rede gehalten in der 3. . . Sitzung der 50. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte zu München am 22. Sept. 1877. 8°. Berl., 1877.

1638. Gesammelte Abhandlungen aus dem C.4.3 Gebiete der öffentlichen Medicin und der Seuchenlehre. In 2 Bänden. Mit 4... Tafeln. 8°. Berl., 1879.

Lettered: Gesammelte Abhandl. 2 [and 3]. See notes to no. 1629.

1639. (Method of performing) Post-Mortem S Salar Examinations, with especial reference to medico-legal practice. Tr. from the 2nd German ed. by Dr. T. P. Smith. 12°. Phila., 1880.

1640. Das Gräberfeld von Koban im Lande der Osseten, Kaukasus. Eine vergleichendarchäologische Studie. Mit einem Atlas SE-6 (text) von II Tafeln. fol. and la. fol. Berl.,

Illustr. Atlas separate.

1641. Lernen und Forschen. Rede beim Antritt des Rectorats an der . . . Universität zu Berlin gehalten am 15. Oct. 1892. la. 8º. Berl., 1892.

1642. Die Gründung der Berliner Univer-

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

VIRCHOW contd.

Zeitalter. Rede am 3. Aug. 1893 in der Universität zu Berlin . . . 8°. Berl., 1893.

EE 1.15

1643. Morgagni und der anatomische Gedanke. Rede, gehalten am 30. März 1894 auf dem xi. internationalen medicinischen Congress zu Rom. 8°. Berl., 1894.

Repr. fr. Berl. klin. Wochenschr., vol. 31. The 2nd ed. of this, with suppl. arts., is no. 1187.

(SB.1)

1644. Hundert Jahre allgemeiner Pathologie . . . la. 8°. Berl., 1895.

Repr. fr. Festschr. z. 100jähr. Stiftungsfeier des med.-chirurg. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Inst. Bd. with no. 16.

Wissenschaft und ihr Einfluss auf Medicin und Chirurgie. Gelesen in der Charing Cross Hospital Medical School . . . am 3 Oct. 1898. 8°. Berl., 1898.

The 2nd Huxley lecture.

P. 17 A 1646. Zur Erinnerung. Blätter des Dankes für meine Freunde. 8°. Berl., 1902.

Repr. fr. Virchow's Archiv, Bd. 167.
In vol. lettered: Virchow Pamphlets.

Drei historische Arbeiten Virchow. Drei historische Arbeiten Virchow's zur Geschichte seiner Vaterstadt Schivelbein. Von neuem herausg. von der Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte und Altertumskunde. 8°. Berl., 1903.

With portr. and plates.

Herausg. von Marie Rabl, geb. Virchow. Mit einer Heliogravüre, 3 Vollbildern und einem Brief in Autographie. 8°. Leipz., 1906.

1649. Über das Bedürfnis und die Richtigkeit einer Medizin vom mechanischen Standpunkt. Rede, gehalten...am 3. Mai 1845...zu Berlin. Mit Vorwort von J. Orth. 8°. (Berl., 1907).

Repr. fr. Virchow's Archiv, Bd. 188.

Eingeleitet von Rudolf Beneke. 8°. Leipz., 1910.

Klassiker der Med., herausg. v. K. Sudhoff. Reprinted from no. 1629, pp. 221-380. See note to no. 1627.

BECHER (W) 1862-1906.

1651. Rudolf Virchow. Eine biographische Studie. 8°. Berl., 1891.

BERICHT.

1652. Bericht über die Feier von Rudolf Virchow's achtzigstem Geburtstag am 13.5 Okt. 1901. la. 8°. (Berl. ?, 1901).

Bd. with no. 1646.

BOLLINGER (ОТТО) 1843-1909.

1653. Rudolf Virchow. Zum 13. Oct. 1891. la. 8°. München, 1891.

With portr. Repr. fr. Münch. med. Wochenschr., Nr. 41, 1891. Bd. with no. 1646.

1654. Rudolf Virchow. Zum Gedächtnis ... la. 8°. München, 1902.

Repr. fr. Münch. med. Wochenschr., Nr. 39, 1902. Bd. with no. 1646.

CHIARI (HANS) 1851-

1655. Gedenkrede auf Rudolf Virchow, gehalten im Vereine deutscher Aerzte in Prag am 17. Oct. 1902. fol. (Prag), 1902.

Repr. fr. Prager med. Wochenschr., Nr. 43, 1902. Bd. with no. 1646.

EBSTEIN (WILHELM) 1836- 1912.

1656. R. Virchow als Arzt, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die innere Medizin. la. 8°. [Leipz., 1904].

Extr. fr. Verhandl. Ges. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1903, ii, 2. Hälfte, pp. 33–42.

Bd. with no. 1646.

HEMMETER (John C[ohn]) 1864-

1657. Rudolf Virchows Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der wissenschaftlichen Anthropologie...la. 8°. [Harlem], (1907).

Rede, Baltimore, 1 Jan., 1907. Repr. fr. Janus, 12e année, pp. 549-57. Bd. with no. 1333.

ISRAEL (OSKAR) 1854-

Geburtstage. 8°. (Leipz.), 1901.

Repr. fr. Aerztl. Monatschr., 1901, pp. 417-31. With MS. corrections. Bd. with no. 1646.

[KOETZE (G. A.)].

1659. Der kleine Virchow. 80. (Berl.), [1901?].

With portr. Contains Virchow's matriculation 'Meldung' and an essay, written in 1839.
Included in the list of 'Festschriften', and ascribed to Koetze, in no. 1652, p. 37.

MARCHAND (FÉLIX [Jacob]) 1846—

1660. Rudulf Virchow als Pathologe. Gedächtnis-Rede gehalten am 21. Okt. 1902, in der Medizinischen Gesellschaft zu Leipzig. la. 8°. München, 1902.

Bd. with no. 1646.

von R

. Oct. 1)

Wochen

Gedach

hr., Nr.

Virch zte in h

102. 1r., Nr.

n. la

Natur

nthro

NINETEENTH CENTURY—VIRCHOW

1661-74

ORTH (JOHANNES) 1847-

1661. Gedächtnissrede auf Rudolf Virchow, gehalten in der Gesellschaft der Charité-Aerzte am 6. Nov. 1902. 8°. Berl., 1903.

Repr. fr. Berl. klin. Wochenschr., vol. 40, pp. 132-4. Bd. with no. 1646.

1662. Rudolf Virchow und die Bakteriologie. 8°. Leipz., 1910.

Repr. fr. Deutsch. med. Wochenschr., vol. 36, pp. 1937-9. Bd. with no. 1646.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849-1919.

1663. Rudolph Virchow: the Man and the Student. 12°. n. pl., (1891).

Remarks at the Virchow celebration, Johns Hopkins Univ., 13 Oct., 1891. A reprint. Orig.

publ. in Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1891, vol. 125, pp. 425-7. Bd. in no. (cxi).

RECKLINGHAUSEN (FRIEDRICH [DANIEL] von) 1833-/9/0.

1664. Nachruf auf Rudolf Virchow, gesprochen beim Beginn der Tagung der Deutschen pathologischen Gesellschaft in Karlsbad am 22. Sept., 1902. 8°. (Berl., 1903).

Repr. fr. Virchow's Archiv, vol. 171. Bd. with no. 1646.

SCHWALBE (Julius) 1863-

1665. Virchow-Bibliographie. 1843–1901. Bearbeitet von Becher, Pagel [&c.], herausg von J. Schwalbe. 8°. Berl., 1901.

Nightingale

NIGHTINGALE (FLORENCE) 1820-1910.

1666. Notes on Hospitals: being two papers read before the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, at Liverpool, in Oct., 1858. With evidence given to the Royal Commissioners on the state of the Army in 1857. 8°. Lond., 1859. With 4 plans of hospitals.

1667. Notes on Nursing: what it is, and what it is not. 8°. Lond., [1859].

Pencil note on yellow paper wrapper by F. C.

S[hattuck].

Inserted: letters from Sir A. Keogh and the Librarian of the War Office, concerning this work. This ed. of 79 pp. was issued in Dec. 1859, and was followed in 1860 by an enlarged ed., also undated, of xvi+224 pp. A previous work of hers, 'Subsidiary notes as to the introduction of female nursing into military hospitals in peace and war', dated 1858, was printed for the War Office. A copy is in its library.

1668. Introductory note on Lying-in Institutions. Together with a proposal for organising an Institution for training Midwives and Midwifery Nurses. 8°. Lond.,

With 5 plans. Autograph inscr. on half-title.

1669. Exercises in commemoration of the fiftieth Anniversary of the founding by Florence Nightingale of the first Training School for Nurses. Carnegie Hall... New York...la. 8°. (New York, 1910).

Addresses by H. F. Osborn, J. van R. Hoff, J. H. Choate, and W. M. Polk, with portraits &c. Inserted: 'Medical reminiscences, ii. The memorial

Y

services for Florence Nightingale', by V. Y. Bowditch, with portraits and Longfellow's poem 'Santa Filomena', or 'A Lady with a Lamp', repr. from Jrnl. of the Outdoor Life, Apr. 1919.

ABBOTT (MAUDE E[LIZABETH SEYMOUR]) 1869—1670. Florence Nightingale, as seen in her portraits. With a sketch of her life, and an account of her relation to the origin of the Red Cross Society. 15 illustrations. la. 8°. Boston, 1916.

With bibliography. Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 14-28 Sept., 1916.

EVATT (GEORGE] J[OSEPH] H[AMILTON]) 1843-1921.

EVATT (G[EORGE] J[OSEPH] H[AMILTON]) 1843—1671. Personal Recollections of Florence Nightingale in reference to her reforms for the Soldier. A lecture delivered at the Royal Artillery Institution. . . 8th Feb., 1917. la. 8°. Woolwich, 1917.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. of the Royal Artillery, vol. 43.

HERBERT (SIDNEY, 1st Baron) 1810-61. 1672. The Sanitary Condition of the Army. 8°. Lond., 1859.

Repr. fr. Westminster Rev., Jan. 1859.

KOPF (EDWIN W.).

1673. Florence Nightingale as Statistician. la. 8°. n. pl., 1916.

With facs, letter and bibliogr. Repr. fr. Quart. publ. of Amer. Statistical Assoc., Dec. Bd. with no. 599.

STRACHEY ([GILES] LYTTON) 1880-

1674. Florence Nightingale. 8°. [Lond.,

With portrait. Extr. fr. his 'Eminent Victorians'. Bd. with no. 1317.

T61

wift shut

Lister

LISTER (Joseph, 1st Baron) 1827-1912.

1675. The collected papers of Joseph, Baron Lister. In 2 vols. la. 8°. Oxf., 1909.

With portraits, 14 plates, and illustr. in text. Inserted: autogr. note from Lister; cutting fr. Public Orator's speech, Brit. Med. Assoc., Camb., 1880, and two cuttings from the Times, 17 Feb., 1912; also Order of proceedings at the unveiling of tablets, University College, London, with 2 reproductions, 1919.

For the first papers on the Antiseptic Principle, reprinted from the Lancet, 1867, see vol. ii,

pp. 1 and 37.

1676. i. Observations on the Contractile Tissue of the Iris...8°. (Lond.), [1853].

With plate. Repr. fr. Quart. Jrnl. Micr. Sci., vol. 1, p. 8.

ii. Observations on the Muscular Tissue of the Skin. 8°. (Lond., 1853).

With plate. Repr. fr. Quart. Jrnl. Micr. Sci., vol. 1, p. 262.

iii. Notes of the examination of an Exostosis removed by Mr. Syme... from the Os Humeri...8°. [Edinb.], (1854).

With figs. in text. Repr. fr. Month. Jrnl. Med. Sci., Jan.

iv. Report of a case of Carbuncle occurring in Mr. Syme's practice, illustrating especially the pathology of that disease. 8°. (*Edinb.*, 1854).

Repr. fr. Month. Jrnl. Med. Sci., July.

v. Report of some cases of Articular Disease occurring in Mr. Syme's practice, exemplifying the advantages of the Actual Cautery. 8°. (Edinb., 1854).

Repr. fr. Month. Jrnl. Med. Sci., Aug.

vi. Report of some cases of Maxillary Tumour occurring in Mr. Syme's practice. 8°. [Edinb.], (1854).

Repr. fr. Month. Jrnl. Med. Sci., Nov.

vii. On a remarkable case of Hydrocele. By Robert [sic] Lister. 8°. (Edinb., 1856). With fig. Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., Sept.

viii. On the Coagulation of the Blood. The Croonian lecture delivered before the Royal Society of London, 11th June, 1863. 8°. Lond., 1863.

Two copies. With figs. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc.

ix. On the Coagulation of the Blood in its practical aspects. The annual Oration,

delivered before the Medical Society of London, May 4th, 1891. 8°. Lond., 1891. Repr. fr. Med. Soc. Trans., vol. 14.

x. Introductory lecture delivered in the University of Edinburgh, Nov. 8, 1869. 8. Edinb., 1869.

xi. Obituary notice of the late Joseph Jackson Lister, with special reference to his labours in the Improvement of the Achromatic Microscope. 8°. (Lond., 1870).

Repr. fr. Month. Microsc. Jrnl., vol. 3, March. xii. A further contribution to the Natural

xii. A further contribution to the Natural History of Bacteria and the Germ Theory of Fermentative Changes. 8°. Lond., 1873.

With 3 plates, 2 of which are coloured. Repr. fr. Quart. Jrnl. Micr. Sci., n.s. vol. 13, pp. 380-408.

xiii. On the nature of Fermentation. Introductory address... King's College, London... Oct. 1, 1877. 8°. Lond., 1878. Repr. fr. Quart. Jrnl. Micr. Sci., n.s. vol. 18, pp. 177-94.

xiv. On the Lactic Fermentation, and its bearings on Pathology. 8°. Lond., 1878. With illustr. in text, and 1 coloured plate. Repr. fr. Trans. Path. Soc., vol. 29, pp. 427-67.

xv. On the Catgut Ligature. An address delivered before the Clinical Society of London, Jan. 28th, 1881. 8°. Lond., 1881. With 1 woodcut. Reprinted fr. Brit. M. J., 5 and 12 Feb., 1881.

xvi. An address on the relations of Minute Organisms to Inflammation, delivered in the Pathological Section of the International Medical Congress, Aug. 5, 1881. 8°. Lond., 1881.

xvii. An address on the Treatment of Wounds, delivered in the Surgical Section of the International Med. Congress, Aug. 8, 1881. 8°. Lond., 1881.

xviii. Address of the President . . . of the Royal Society . . . 1896. 8°. Lond., 1896.

xix. The same. 1898. 8°. Lond., 1898.

xx. The same. 1900. 8°. Lond., 1900.

xxi. British Association for the Advancement of Science. Liverpool, 1896. Address by President. 8°. (Lond., 1896).

[xxii. Jenner Memorial.] Catalogued as no. 1285.

NINETEENTH CENTURY—LISTER

1676-85

xxiii. An address on the value of Pathological Research. Delivered on Jan. 20th, 1897 . . . Belfast. 8º. [Lond.], (1897).

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 6 Feb., 1897.

xxiv. House of Lords—Session 1897. British Troops in India (Health). Speech by Lord Lister on 17th May, 1897. 8°. Lond. &c., (1897).

Repr. fr.' 'Parliamentary Debates', authorized

xxv. Observations on Ligature of Arteries on the Antiseptic System. 8º. Edinb. &c., 1869 (corrected 1870).

2 copies. With figs. Reprinted fr. Lancet, 3 Apr., 1869.

xxvi. On the effects of the Antiseptic System of Treatment upon the Salubrity of a Surgical Hospital. 80. Edinb., 1870.

xxvii. Remarks on a case of Compound Dislocation of the Ankle with other injuries; illustrating the Antiseptic System of Treatment. 8º. Edinb., 1870.

xxviii. Prof. Volkmann on Antiseptic Osteotomy. 8°. Edinb., 1875.

Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., Mar. 1875. A trl. from Berl. klin. Wochensch., 14 Dec., 1874, with the addition of an introductory note by Lister, by whom the pamphlet was circulated.

xxix. An address on the effect of the Antiseptic Treatment upon the general Salubrity of Surgical Hospitals . . . British Medical Association . . . Edinb., Aug. 4th, 1875. 8°. [Lond.], (1875).

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 25 Dec., 1875.

xxx. On the present position of Antiseptic Surgery. 8º. Berl., 1890.

Repr. fr. Verhandl. des 10. internat. med. Congr. The above (i-xxx) are bound together in a vol. lettered: Pamphlets-Joseph Lister.

1677. A contribution to the Germ Theory of Putrefaction and other Fermentative Changes, and to the natural history of la. 8°. Torulæ and Bacteria. (Pt. 1.) Edinb., 1875.

With 5 plates. Repr. fr. Trans. Royal Soc. Edinb., vol. 27, pt. 3, pp. 313-44. Pres. copy

from author.

1678. The third Huxley lecture, delivered before the Medical School of Charing Cross Hospital. 8º. Lond., 1907.

Delivered in 1900. Pres. copy from author.

1679. Symposium of Papers on the late Lord Lister. Read before the Academy of

Medicine, Toronto, Apr. 2, 1912. la. 8º. [Toronto], 1912.

With portr. Repr. fr. Can. Jrnl. Med. and Surg., May 1912.

Contents:

CAMERON (Sir H. C.): A memory and an appre-

(F. L.): Personal recollections of Lord Lister.

CAMERON (I. H.): The influence of the researches of Pasteur and Lister on surgical pathology.

STEWART (J.): Lord Lister.

MALLOCH (A. E.): Some memories of Mr. Lister.

MARCY (H. O.): Personal reminiscences of Lord

BALDWIN (St. G.): Personal reminiscences of Joseph Lister.

BINGHAM (G. A.): Surgical practice and its daily debt to Lister.

NEVITT (R. B.): Pre-Listerian surgery.

CAMERON (Sir Hector C[Lare]) 1843- 4644 1680. Lord Lister, 1827-1912. An oration. Delivered in the University of Glasgow . . . 23rd June, 1914. 8°. Glasg., 1914.

With portraits. In vol. lettered: Biographical Pamphlets II.

CHEYNE (Sir W[ILLIAM] WATSON) 1852-1925. 1681. Obituary notice of Lord Lister...

la. 8°. [Lond.], (1913).
Signed W. W. C. With 2 portraits. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Bd. with no. 1680.

GODLEE (Sir RICKMAN JOHN) 1849- 1925.) 1682. Lord Lister . . . 2nd ed. 8º. Lond., 1918.

With portraits, illustr. and appendices. Inserted: review, by W. W. Keen, of 1st ed. (1917), repr. fr. 'Science', 7 June, 1918, n.s. vol. 47, p. 563.

JUDD (CHARLES C[HAUNCEY] W[INSOR]) 1883-1683. The Life and Work of Lister. 80. [Baltimore], 1910.

Lister Prize essay. F. Hosp. Bull., vol. 21, Oct. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins

The author was awarded the Lister Prize offered by Dr. A. E. Malloch, of Hamilton, Ont., according to the terms stated in the J. H. H. Bull., May,

KAHLE (JOHANN FRIEDRICH EDUARD) 1873-1684. Über Antiseptik im Altertum und Mittelalter. Inaug.-Diss.... Berlin ... 8°. Hannover, 1895.

MANNINGER (VILMOS).

1685. Der Entwickelungsgang der Antiseptik und Aseptik . . . Aus dem ungarischen Originale übersetzt von Dr. Gustav Adolf Manninger. la. 8°. Breslau, 1904.

Heft XII of no.

nex? sheet

Koch

KOCH (ROBERT) 1843-1910.

1686. Die Atiologie der Milzbrand-Krankheit, begründet auf die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Bacillus Anthracis (1876). Eingeleitet von M. Ficker. Hierzu I Tafel. 8º. Leipz., 1910.

Klassiker der Med., herausg. v. K. Sudhoff, Bd. 9. Reprinted from Cohn's Beitr. z. Biol. d. Pflanz., 1876, Bd. 2, Heft 2.

1687. Untersuchungen über die Aetiologie der Wundinfektionskrankheiten. Mit 5 Tafeln Abbildungen. 8°. Leipz., 1878.

From Lord Lister's library, with his autograph, Mar. 1879.

1688. Ueber die Aetiologie der Tuberculose. la. 8º. Wiesbaden, 1882.

Verhandl. d. Congr. f. inn. Medecin. 1. Congress, Wiesbaden, 20.-22. April 1882. A résumé, by

Koch, of his researches with discussion by Aufrecht, Klebs and others, pp. 56-79. Koch's previous paper, 'Die Aetiologie der Tuburculose', in which he announced the discovery of the tubercle bacillus and formulated his 'postulates' for establishing the specific pathogenic nature of a micro-organism, was read Mar. 24, and published April 10, 1882, in the Berl. klin. Wochensch., xix, pp. 221–30.

FORD (WILLIAM W[EBBER]) 1871-

1689. The Life and Work of Robert Koch. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1911).

With bibliogr. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 22, Dec. Bd. with no. 599.

KNOPF (S[IEGMUND] ADOLPHUS) 1857-

1689 A. Robert Koch . . . the Father of the modern science of Tuberculosis. [Baltimore], (1911).

With portr. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 22, Dec. Bd. with no. 599.

Laveran

LAVERAN ([CHARLES LOUIS] ALPHONSE) 1845-1922.

1690. De la nature parasitaire des accidents de l'Impaludisme. Note de M. A. Laveran. 4°. [Par.], (1881).

Compt. rend. Acad. des Sc., t. 93, no. 17, séance du 24 Oct. 1881. Laveran's 'Note' occupies pp. 627-30.

1691. Du Paludisme et de son Hématozoaire. 4 planches en couleur et 2 planches photographiques. la. 8°. Par., 1891.

Pres. copy from author.

1692. Traité du Paludisme. 27 figures . . . et une planche en couleurs. la. 8º. Par., 1898.

Pres. copy from author.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849-1919.

1693. An address on the Hæmatozoa of Malaria. 8º. (Lond.), [1887].

Delivered before the Pathol. Soc. of Phila. With figs. Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1887, i, p. 556. Inserted: autogr. letter from Laveran, dated 1887, on the classification of the parasites.

Bd. in no. (lxxvi). 6, 76 in / 35.76.

1694. On the value of Laveran's Organisms in the Diagnosis of Malaria. 8º. [Baltimore], (1889).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 1889. Bd (in no. (ei). 6/01/3576.

1695. The practical value of Laveran's Discoveries . . . 8º. [Phila. &c.], 1895.

Read before the Med. Soc. of the District of Columbia. Repr. fr. Med. News, 23 Nov., 1895. Bd. in no. (clxii). a. 162 / 3576.

THAYER (WILLIAM SYDNEY) 1864-

1696. Lectures on the Malarial Fevers. 8°. New York, 1897.

With plates &c. Dedicated to William Osler. Lect. i: 'A brief history of the development of our knowledge concerning the pathogenic

Ehrlich

EHRLICH (PAUL) 1854-1915.

1697. Die experimentelle Chemotherapie der Spirillosen (Syphilis, Rückfallfieber, Hühnerspirillose, Frambösie). Von Paul Ehrlich und S. Hata. Mit Beiträgen von

H. J. Nichols, J. Iversen, Bitter und Dreyer. Mit 27 Textfiguren und 5 Tafeln. la. 8°. Berl., 1910.

In his 'Sauerstoff-Bedürfniss des Organismus' Berlin, 1885, Ehrlich first outlined his fruitful 'side-chain' theory. next sheet

1698. Chemotherapie. Vortrag, gehalten in der Hauptversammlung der Kaiser Wilhelms-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften am 24. Okt. 1912, Dahlem-Berlin. fol. n. pl. or d.

Six leaves (paged 345-56) finely printed with

ornamented initials; and one plate; in paper wrapper, from which the above title is taken.

1699. XVIIth International Congress of Medicine, London: 1913. General address on Chemio-Therapy. la. 8º. Lond., 1914.

Bd. with no. 518.

Röntgen

RONTGEN (WILHELM CONRAD) 1845-1923.

1700. Ueber eine neue Art von Strahlen. (Vorläufige Mittheilung.) 8º. (Würzburg, 1896).

Dated Dec., 1895. Repr. fr. Sitzungsberichte der Würzburger Physikal.-medic. Gesellschaft,

Followed, in same vol., by 'Fortsetzung dated 9 März, 1896, also from the Sitzungsberichte, 'Jahrgang 1895', and with title-page 'Eine neue Art von Strahlen. II. Mittheilung. Von Dr. Wilhelm Konrad Röntgen', Würzburg,

Both are pres. copies from the author and bear inscriptions. Inserted: portr. and obituary notice from the Times, 12 Feb., 1923.

Translations of these and of Röntgen's third communication are in no. 1701.

1701. Röntgen Rays. Memoirs by Röntgen, Stokes and J. J. Thomson, tr. and ed. by

8º. New York &c., George F. Barker.

Harper's Scientific memoirs, ed. by J. S. Ames, 3. Contents:

RÖNTGEN (W. C.): On a new kind of rays.

2 communications. Röntgen (W. C.): Further observations on the properties of the X-rays. (3rd communication.)

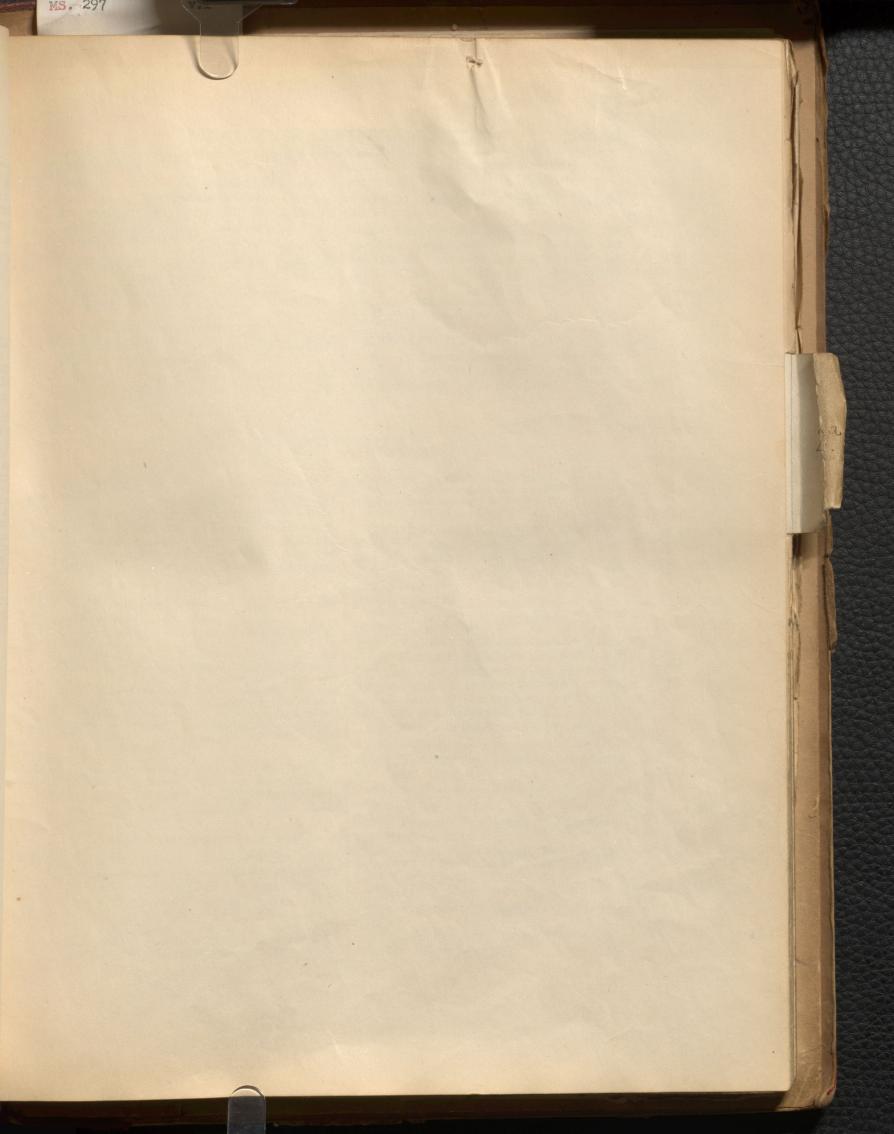
Röntgen rays (Wilde lecture).

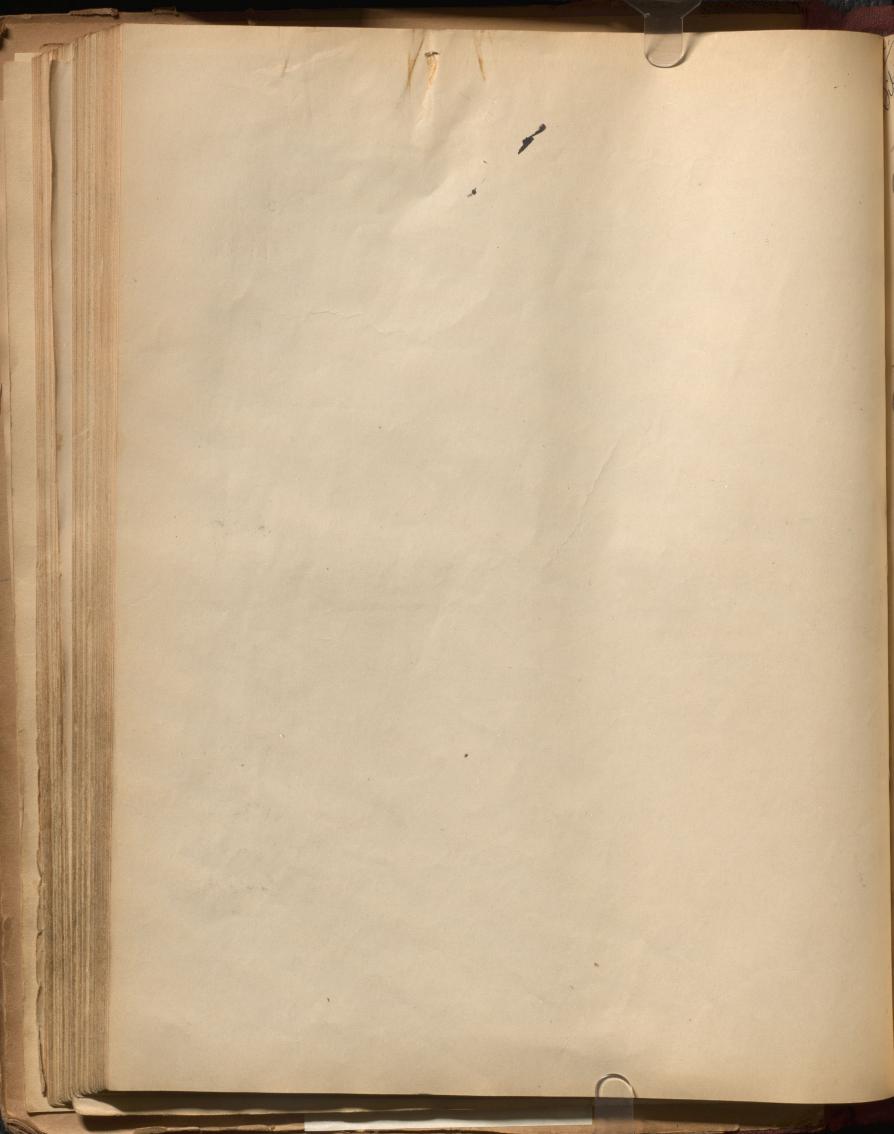
Thomson (J. J.): A theory of the connection between cathode and Röntgen rays.

Biographical sketches and bibliography With bk.-plate of the donor, Prof. J. S. Ames.

BECQUEREL ([ANTOINE] HENRI) 1852-1908. 1702. Sur le Rayonnement de l'Uranium et sur diverses propriétés physiques du Rayonnement des corps radio-actifs. Rapport présenté au Congrès international de Physique . . . 1900 . . . la. 8°. Par., 1900.

Pres. copy from author to Sir G. G. Stokes.





ORTH (JOHANNES) 1847-

1661. Gedächtnissrede auf Rudolf Virchow, gehalten in der Gesellschaft der Charité-Aerzte am 6. Nov. 1902. 8°. Berl., 1903.

Repr. fr. Berl. klin. Wochenschr., vol. 40, pp. 132-4. Bd. with no. 1646.

1662. Rudolf Virchow und die Bakterio-Aogie. 8º. Leipz., 1910.

Repr. fr. Deutsch. med. Wochenschr., vol. 36, pp. 1937-9. Bd. with no. 1646.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849-1919.

1663. Rudolph Virchow: the Man and the Student. 12°. n. pl., (1891).

Remarks at the Virchow celebration, Johns Hopkins Univ., 13 Oct., 1891. A reprint. Orig.

publ. in Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1891, vol. 125, pp. 425-7. Bd/in no. (cxi).

RECKLINGHAUSEN (FRIEDRICH [DANIEL] VON) 1833-

1664. Nachruf auf Rudolf Virchow, gesprochen beim Beginn der Tagung der Deutschen pathologischen Gesellschaft in Karlsbad am 22. Sept., 1902. 8°. (Berl.,

Repr. fr. Virchow's Archiv, vol. 171. Bd. with no. 1646.

SCHWALBE (Julius) 1863-

1665. Virchow-Bibliographie. 1843-1901. Bearbeitet von Becher, Pagel [&c.], herausg von J. Schwalbe. 8°. Berl., 1901.

Nightingale

NIGHTINGALE (FLORENCE) 1820-1910.

1666. Notes on Hospitals: being two papers read before the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, at Liverpool, in Oct., 1858. With evidence given to the Royal Commissioners on the state of the Army in 1857. 8°. Lond., 1859. With 4 plans of hospitals.

1667. Notes on Nursing: what it is, and what it is not. 8°. Lond., [1859].

Pencil note on yellow paper wrapper by F. C.

S[hattuck].
Inserted: letters from Sir A. Keogh and the Librarian of the War Office, concerning this work. This ed. of 79 pp. was issued in Dec. 1859, and was followed in 1860 by an enlarged ed., also 7737-9 undated, of xvi + 224 pp. A previous work of hers, Subsidiary notes as to the introduction of female nursing into military hospitals in peace and war', dated 1858, was printed for the War Office. A copy is in its library.

SS. 6.13 1668. Introductory note on Lying-in Institutions. Together with a proposal for organising an Institution for training Midwives and Midwifery Nurses. 8°. Lond., 1871.

With 5 plans. Autograph inscr. on half-title.

1669. Exercises in commemoration of the fiftieth Anniversary of the founding by Florence Nightingale of the first Training School for Nurses. Carnegie Hall... New York . . . la. 8°. (New York, 1910).

Addresses by H. F. Osborn, J. van R. Hoff, J. H. Choate, and W. M. Polk, with portraits &c. Inserted: 'Medical reminiscences, ii. The memorial

services for Florence Nightingale, by V. Y. Bowditch, with portraits and Longellow's poem 'Santa Filomena', or 'A Lady with a Lamp', repr. from Jrnl. of the Outdoor Life, Apr. 1919.

ABBOTT (MAUDE E[LIZABETH SEYMOUR]) 1869-1670. Florence Nightingale, as seen in her portraits. With a sketch of her life, and an account of her relation to the origin of the Red Cross Society. 15 illustrations. la. 8°. Boston, 1916.

With bibliography. Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 14-28 Sept., 1916.

EVATT (G[EORGE] J[OSEPH] H[AMILTON]) 1843- /9 21. 1671. Personal Recollections of Florence Nightingale in reference to her reforms for the Soldier. A lecture delivered at the Royal Artillery Institution . . . 8th Feb., 1917. la. 8°. Woolwich, 1917.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. of the Royal Artillery, vol. 43.

HERBERT (SIDNEY, 1st Baron) 1810-61. 1672. The Sanitary Condition of the Army. 8º. Lond., 1859.

Repr. fr. Westminster Rev., Jan. 1859.

KOPF (EDWIN W.). 1673. Florence Nightingale as Statistician la. 8°. n. pl., 1916.

With facs. letter and bibliogr. Repr. fr. Quart. publ. of Amer. Statistical Assoc., Dec.

Bd. with no. 599.

STRACHEY ([GILES] LYTTON) 1880-1674. Florence Nightingale. 8°. [Lond. 19187.

With portrait. Extr. fr. his 'Eminent Victorians'. Bd. with no. 1317.

Y

Lister

LISTER (JOSEPH, 1st Baron) 1827-1912. 1675. The collected papers of Joseph, Baron Lister. In 2 vols. la. 8°. Oxf., 1909.

With portraits, 14 plates, and illustr. in text. Inserted: autogr. note from Lister; cutting fr. Public Orator's speech, Brit. Med. Assoc., Camb., 1880, and two cuttings from the Times, 17 Feb., 1912; also Order of proceedings at the unveiling of tablets, University College, London, with 2 reproductions, 1919.

For the first papers on the Antiseptic Principle, reprinted from the Lancet, 1867, see vol. ii,

pp. 1 and 37.

1676. i. Observations on the Contractile Tissue of the Iris . . . 8°. (Lond.), [1853]. With plate. Repr. fr. Quart. Jrnl. Micr. Sci.,

vol. 1, p. 8.

ii. Observations on the Muscular Tissue of the Skin. 8°. (Lond., 1853).

With plate. Repr. fr. Quart. Jrnl. Micr. Sci., vol. 1, p. 262.

iii. Notes of the examination of an Exostosis removed by Mr. Syme . . . from the Os Humeri . . . 8°. [Edinb.], (1854).

With figs. in text. Repr. fr. Month. Jrnl. Med. Sci., Jan.

iv. Report of a case of Carbuncle occurring in Mr. Syme's practice, illustrating especially the pathology of that disease. 8°. (Edinb., 1854).

Repr. fr. Month. Jrnl. Med. Sci., July.

v. Report of some cases of Articular Disease occurring in Mr. Syme's practice, exemplifying the advantages of the Actual Cautery. 8°. (Edinb., 1854).

Repr. fr. Month. Jrnl. Med. Sci., Aug.

vi. Report of some cases of Maxillary Tumour occurring in Mr. Syme's practice. 8°. [Edinb.], (1854).

Repr. fr. Month. Jrnl. Med. Sci., Nov.

vii. On a remarkable case of Hydrocele. By Robert [sic] Lister. 8º. (Edinb., 1856). With fig. Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., Sept.

viii. On the Coagulation of the Blood. The Croonian lecture delivered before the Royal Society of London, 11th June, 1863. 8°. Lond., 1863.

Two copies. With figs. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy.

ix. On the Coagulation of the Blood in its practical aspects. The annual Oration, delivered before the Medical Society of London, May 4th, 1891. 8°. Lond., 1891. Repr. fr. Med. Soc. Trans., vol. 14.

x. Introductory lecture delivered in the University of Edinburgh, Nov. 8, 1869. 8°.

Edinb., 1869.

xi. Obituary notice of the late Joseph Jackson Lister, with special reference to his labours in the Improvement of the Achromatic Microscope. 8º. (Lond., 1870).

Repr. fr. Month. Microsc. Jrnl., vol. 3, March. xii. A further contribution to the Natural History of Bacteria and the Germ Theory of Fermentative Changes. 8°. Lond., 1873.

With 3 plates, 2 of which are coloured. Repr. fr. Quart. Jrnl. Micr. Sci., n.s. vol. 13, pp. 380-

xiii. On the nature of Fermentation. Introductory address . . . King's College, London . . . Oct. 1, 1877. 8°. Lond., 1878. Repr. fr. Quart. Jrnl. Micr. Sci., n.s. vol. 18, pp. 177-94.

xiv. On the Lactic Fermentation, and its bearings on Pathology. 8°. Lond., 1878.
With illustr. in text, and I coloured plate.

Repr. fr. Trans. Path. Soc., vol. 29, pp. 427-67.

xv. On the Catgut Ligature. An address delivered before the Clinical Society of London, Jan. 28th, 1881. 8°. Lond., 1881. With 1 woodcut. Reprinted fr. Brit. M. J., 5 and 12 Feb., 1881.

xvi. An address on the relations of Minute Organisms to Inflammation, delivered in the Pathological Section of the International Medical Congress, Aug. 5, 1881. 8°. Lond.,

xvii. An address on the Treatment of Wounds, delivered in the Surgical Section of the International Med. Congress, Aug. 8, 1881. 8°. Lond., 1881.

xviii. Address of the President . . . of the Royal Society . . . 1896. 8º. Lond., 1896.

xix. The same. 1898. 8°. Lond., 1898.

xx. The same. 1900. 8°. Lond., 1900.

xxi. British Association for the Advancement of Science. Liverpool, 1896. Address by President. 8°. (Lond., 1896).

[xxii. Jenner Memorial.] Catalogued as no. 1285.

xxiii. An address on the value of Pathological Research. Delivered on Jan. 20th, 1897...Belfast. 8°. [Lond.], (1897).

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 6 Feb., 1897.

xxiv. House of Lords—Session 1897. British Troops in India (Health). Speech by Lord Lister on 17th May, 1897. 8°. Lond. &c., (1897).

Repr. fr. 'Parliamentary Debates', authorized

100.

xxv. Observations on Ligature of Arteries on the Antiseptic System. 8°. Edinb. &c., 1869 (corrected 1870).

With figs. Reprinted fr. Lancet, 2 copies.

3 Apr., 1869.

xxvi. On the effects of the Antiseptic System of Treatment upon the Salubrity of a Surgical Hospital. 8°. Edinb., 1870. 2 copies.

xxvii. Remarks on a case of Compound Dislocation of the Ankle with other injuries; illustrating the Antiseptic System of Treatment. 8°. Edinb., 1870.

xxviii. Prof. Volkmann on Antiseptic

Osteotomy. 8º. Edinb., 1875.

Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., Mar. 1875. A trl. from Berl. klin. Wochensch., 14 Dec., 1874, with the addition of an introductory note by Lister, by whom the pamphlet was circulated.

xxix. An address on the effect of the Antiseptic Treatment upon the general Salubrity of Surgical Hospitals . . . British Medical Association . . . Edinb., Aug. 4th, 1875. 8°. [Lond.], (1875).

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 25 Dec., 1875.

xxx. On the present position of Antiseptic Surgery. 8°. Berl., 1890.

Repr. fr. Verhandl. des 10. internat. med. Congr. The above (i-xxx) are bound together in a vol. lettered: Pamphlets-Joseph Lister.

of Putrefaction and other Fermentative Changes, and to the natural history of Torulæ and Bacteria. (Pt. 1.) la. 8°. Edinb., 1875.

With 5 plates. Repr. fr. Trans. Royal Soc. Edinb., vol. 27, pt. 3, pp. 313-44. Pres. copy

from author.

1678. The third Huxley lecture, delivered before the Medical School of Charing Cross Hospital. 8º. Lond., 1907.

Delivered in 1900. Pres. copy from author.

5.5 36 1679. Symposium of Papers on the late Lord Lister. Read before the Academy of

Medicine, Toronto, Apr. 2, 1912. la. 8°. [Toronto], 1912.

With portr. Repr. fr. Can. Jrnl. Med. and Surg., May 1912.

Contents: CAMERON (Sir H. C.): A memory and an appre-

ciation. (F. L.): Personal recollections of GRASETT Lord Lister

CAMERON (I. H.): The influence of the researches of Pasteur and Lister on surgical pathology.

STEWART (J.): Lord Lister.

MALLOCH (A. E.): Some memories of Mr. Lister.

MARCY (H. O.): Personal reminiscences of Lord

BALDWIN (St. G.): Personal reminiscences of Joseph Lister.

BINGHAM (G. A.): Surgical practice and its daily debt to Lister.

NEVITT (R. B.): Pre-Listerian surgery.

CAMERON (Sir Hector C[LARE]) 1843-1680. Lord Lister, 1827–1912. An oration. Delivered in the University of Glasgow... 23rd June, 1914. 8°. Glasg., 1914.

With portraits. In vol. lettered: Biographical Pamphlets II.

CHEYNE (Sir W[ILLIAM] WATSON) 1852- 1923: (CC 1681. Obituary notice of Lord Lister ... la. 8°. [Lond.], (1913).

Signed W. W. C. With 2 portraits. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Bd. with no. 1680.

GODLEE (Sir RICKMAN JOHN) 1849-1925, 1682. Lord Lister . . . 2nd ed. 8º. Lond., 1918.

With portraits, illustr. and appendices. Inserted: review, by W. W. Keen, of 1st ed. (1917), repr. fr. 'Science', 7 June, 1918, n.s. vol. 47, p. 563. 7725 (3 rd and) foll

JUDD (CHARLES C[HAUNCEY] W[INSOR]) 1883-1683. The Life and Work of Lister. 80. [Baltimore], 1910.

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Lister Prize essay.

Hosp. Bull., vol. 21, Oct.

The author was awarded the Lister Prize offered by Dr. A. E. Malloch, of Hamilton, Ont., according to the terms stated in the J. H. H. Bull., May,

KAHLE (JOHANN FRIEDRICH EDUARD) 1873-1684. Über Antiseptik im Altertum und Mittelalter. Inaug.-Diss.... Berlin...8°. Hannover, 1895.

MANNINGER (VILMOS).

1685. Der Entwickelungsgang der Antiseptik und Aseptik . . . Aus dem ungarischen Originale übersetzt von Dr. Gustav Adolf Manninger. la. 8°. Breslau, 1904.

Heft XII of no.

5612

Koch

KOCH (ROBERT) 1843-1910. 1686. Die Ätiologie der Milzbrand-Krank-heit, begründet auf die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Bacillus Anthracis (1876). Eingeleitet von M. Ficker. Hierzu 1 Tafel. 8º. Leipz., 1910.

Klassiker der Med., herausg. v. K. Sudhoff, Bd. 9. Reprinted from Cohn's Beitr. z. Biol. d. Pflanz., 1876, Bd. 2, Heft 2] -7, vx. 2, pp. 177-310.

1687 Untersuchungen über die Aetiologie der Wundinfektionskrankheiten. Mit 5 Tafeln Abbildungen. 8°. Leipz., 1878.

From Lord Lister's library, with his autograph, Mar. 1879.

1688. Ueber die Aetiologie der Tuberculose. la. 8°. (Wiesbaden, 1882.)
Verhandl. d. Congr. f. inn. Medecin. 1. Congress,

Wiesbaden, 20.-22. April 1882. A résumé, by

Koch, of his researches with discussion by Aufrecht, Klebs and others, pp. 56-79. Koch's previous paper, 'Die Aetioliogie der Tuburculose', in which he announced the discovery of the tubercle bacillus and formulated his 'postulates' for establishing the specific pathogenic nature of a micro-organism, was read Mar. 24, and published April 10, 1882, in the Berl. klin. Wochensch., xix, pp. 221-30.

FORD (WILLIAM W[EBBER]) 1871-1689. The Life and Work of Robert Koch.

la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1911).

With bibliogr. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 22, Dec. Bd. with no. 599.

KNOPF (S[IEGMUND] ADOLPHUS) 1857-1689 A. Robert Koch... the Father of the modern science of Tuberculosis. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1911).

With portr. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 22, Dec. Bd. with no. 599.

Laveran

LAVERAN ([CHARLES LOUIS] ALPHONSE) 1845-1922

1690. De la nature parasitaire des accidents de l'Impaludisme. Note de M. A. Laveran. 4°. [Par.], (1881).

Compt. rend. Acad. des Sc., t. 93, no. 17, séance du 24 Oct. 1881. Laveran's 'Note' occupies pp. 627-30.

1691. Du Paludisme et de son Hémato-2 zoaire. 4 planches en couleur et 2 planches photographiques. la. 8°. Par., 1891. Pres. copy from author.

1692. Traité du Paludisme. 27 figures . . . et une planche en couleurs. la. 8º. Par.,

Pres. copy from author.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849-1919. 1693. An address on the Hæmatozoa of Malaria. 8°. (Lond.), [1887]. Delivered before the Pathol. Soc. of Phila. With figs. Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1887, i, p. 556. Inserted: autogr. letter from Laveran, dated 1887, on the classification of the parasites.

Bd in no. (lxxvi). 1694. On the value of Laveran's Organisms in the Diagnosis of Malaria. 8º. [Baltimore].

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 1889. Bd. in no. 1695. The practical value of Laveran's

Discoveries . . . 8°. [Phila. &c.], 1895.

Read before the Med. Soc. of the District of Columbia. Repr. fr. Med. News, 23 Nov., 1895.

Bd. in no. (clxii).

THAYER (WILLIAM SYDNEY) 1864-1696. Lectures on the Malarial Fevers. New York, 1897.

With plates &c. Dedicated to William Osler. Lect. i: 'A brief history of the development of our knowledge concerning the pathogenic

Ehrlich

EHRLICH (PAUL) 1854-1915.

1697. Die experimentelle Chemotherapie der Spirillosen (Syphilis, Rückfallfieber, Hühnerspirillose, Frambösie). Von Paul Ehrlich und S. Hata. Mit Beiträgen von

H. J. Nichols, J. Iversen, Bitter und Dreyer. Mit 27 Textfiguren und 5 Tafeln. la. 8°. Berl., 1910.

In his 'Sauerstoff-Bedürfniss des Organismus', Berlin, 1885, Ehrlich first outlined his fruitful 'side-chain' theory.

NINETEENTH CENTURY—EHRLICH

15 1698. Chemotherapie. Vortrag, gehalten ... in der Hauptversammlung der Kaiser Wilhelms-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften am 24. Okt. 1912, Dahlem-Berlin. fol. n. pl. or d. [P. sal. 1513.]

Six leaves (paged 345-56) finely printed with

ornamented initials; and one plate; in paper wrapper, from which the above title is taken.

1699. XVIIth International Congress of Medicine, London: 1913. General address on Chemio-Therapy. la. 8°. Lond., 1914. Bd. with no. 518.

Röntgen

RÖNTGEN (WILHELM CONRAD) 1845-1923.

59 1700. Ueber eine neue Art von Strahlen. (Vorläufige Mittheilung.) 8°. (Würzburg, 1896).

Dated Dec., 1895. Repr. fr. Sitzungsberichte der Würzburger Physikal.-medic. Gesellschaft,

1895.
Followed, in same vol., by 'Fortsetzung', dated 9 März, 1896, also from the Sitzungsberichte, 'Jahrgang 1895', and with title-page 'Eine neue Art von Strahlen. II. Mittheilung.

Both are pres. copies from the author and bear inscriptions. Inserted: portr. and obituary notice from the Times, 12 Feb., 1923.

Translations of these and of Röntgen's third

communication are in no. 1701.

1701. Röntgen Rays. Memoirs by Röntgen, Stokes and J. J. Thomson, tr. and ed. by

George F. Barker. 8°. New York &c.,

Harper's Scientific memoirs, ed. by J. S. Ames, 3. Contents:

RÖNTGEN (W. C.): On a new kind of rays. 2 communications.

RÖNTGEN (W. C.): Further observations on the properties of the X-rays. (3rd com-

munication.)
STOKES (Sir G. G.): On the nature of the

Röntgen rays (Wilde lecture).

Thomson (J. J.): A theory of the connection between cathode and Röntgen rays.

Biographical sketches and bibliography.

With tk.-plate of the donor, Prof. J. S. Ames.

BECQUEREL ([ANTOINE] HENRI) 1852-1908. E 1 60 et sur diverses propriétés physiques du Rayonnement des corps radio-actifs. Rapport présenté au Congrès international de Physique . . . 1900 . . . la. 8°. Par., 1900.

Pres. copy from author to Sir G. G. Stokes.

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA

ABBOTT (MAUDE E. [S.]) 1869– 1703. Congenital cardiac Disease. la. 8°. [New York &c., 1915].

Illustr. Repr. fr. no.
Reversed torsion of the human heart', by F. T.
Lewis and M. E. Abbott, with figs., repr. fr. Anat.
Record, vol. ix, 1915.

RR 2.8 ABDALLATIF [Abū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l-Laṭif] 1162-1231.

1704. Historiæ Ægypti compendium, Arabice et Latine. Partim ipse vertit, partim a Pocockio versum edendum curavit, notisque illustravit J. White. 4°. Oxon., 1800.

White's pref. is followed by that of H. E. G. Paulus, dated 1789.

Abdallatif describes Egypt, its flora and fauna, antiquities and inhabitants, and the famine and plague which he witnessed. The profusion of the corpses gave him the opportunity of studying anatomy. According to Hirsch (no. 1, p. 177), he was the first writer who dared to dispute the accuracy of Galen (pp. 273-5). Born in Bagdad, he was a traveller as well as a physician, and lived in Egypt in the time of Moses Maimonides. Of the 166 works mentioned by Osaibia, of which many are medical, this is the only one printed.

Joseph White (1745–1814), Laudian Professor of Arabic at Oxford, had a curious history. He had previously printed the Arabic text of this work, Oxford, 1782, but, not being satisfied with it, had presented the copies to Paulus, of Jena, who issued the work at Tübingen in 1789. White's edition embodies a translation which had been commenced by the younger Edward Pococke (1648–1727), but which he himself completed (D. N. B., and Hirsch).

PR 2.10 1705. The same. Denkwürdigkeiten Egyptens in Hinsicht auf Naturreich und physische Beschaffenheit des Landes und seiner Einkungen und Kelen medicinischen Bemernschaften einer merkwürdigen Annale der Jahre 1200 und 1201. Aus dem Arabischen übersezt und erläutert von S. F. Günther Wahl. 8°. Halle, 1790.

'ABD-AL-RAḤMAN IBN NASR, fl. c. 1170.

1706. L'Onirocrite mussulman, ou La doctrine et interpretation des Songes selon les Arabes, par Gabdorrhacaman fils de Nasar. De la traduction de Pierre Vattier, sur le MS. arabe. sm. 12°. Par., chez Th. Iolly, 1664.

Pp. 115-18 lacking. Autogr. of Anquetil du Perron, the orientalist, on title-page.

'ABD-AL-RAHMAN ISMA'ĪL.

1707. Tibb al-rakka. Pt. I. 8°. Cairo, 1. 1310 A. H. [1892/3].

A work in Arabic, on medicine and remedial charms.

ABEL (HENRICH CASPAR).

1708. De hervormde en volkoome Lyfmedicus der Studenten, in vier boeken
begreepen: I. Van derzelver ongereegelt
Leeven; II. Van Krankheeden, die 'er uit
ontstaan; III. Van de Leefmaate, om
Krankheeden voor te koomen; IV. Van
krachtige Geneesmiddelen teegen dezelve...
Uit het Hoog- in 't Neederduitsch oovergebracht, door F. H. E. G. 8°. Utrecht, 1746.

ABERCROMBIE (John) 1780-1844.

1709. Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers and the investigation of Truth. 3rd

ed. 8°. Edinb., 1832.

An important investigator of the moral and physical state of the poor, for which purpose Abercrombie seems to have used his dispensary students, he was "the first to organize a very complete system of elementary and practical instruction"; see Edinb. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1845, vol. 63, p. 225. The 'Inquiries', first issued in 1830, was an extraordinarily popular book, of which ten editions appeared within ten years. Though his views are "now of no philosophical value" sections of the book are interesting, particularly that on Dreams. He died of haemopericardium from rupture of a coronary artery infarct (ibid.). On July 3rd, 1835 Oxford University conferred on Abercrombie the M.D. by diploma,

"non solum propter eximination sua arte peritiam, sed ob plurima egregia scripta; et illud nominatim gravissimi argumenti opus, quo humani ingenii vires investigare sibi propositum habuit" (Reg. of Convoc., 1829–37, p. 452). [W. O.]

ABERNETHY (John) 1764–1831.

1710. The surgical and physiological Works.
4 vols. 8°. Lond., 1830.

Bk.-plate of K. R. Fawsley.

1711. An enquiry into the probability and rationality of Mr. Hunter's Theory of Life; being the subject of the first two anatomical lectures delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons . . . 8°. Lond., 1814.

MACILWAIN (GEORGE) 1797–1882.

1712. Memoirs of John Abernethy, F.R.S., with a view of his lectures, writings, and character...8°. New York, 1853.

MS. 297

ABRAHAM ABEN EZRA, 1092-1167.

13 12 1713. Abrahe Auenaris Judei Astrologi peritissimi in re iudiciali opera: ab... Petro de Abano...in latinum traducta. [I]ntroductorium quod dicitur principium sapientie. Liber rationum. Liber natiuitatum reuolutionum earum. Liber interrogationum. Liber electionum. Liber luminarium t est de cognitione... cause crisis. Liber coniunctionum planetarum r reuolutionum annorum mundi... I Tractatus insuper quidam particulares eiusdem Abrahe. Liber de consuetudinibus in iudicijs astrorum z est centiloquium Bethen... Eiusdem de horis planetarum. sn (Ven., ex off. Petri Liechtenstein, 1507.)

With woodcut initials. Foliated; leaves 58-60 are numbered in reverse order. MS. marginal notes.
On 'Bethen' (Al-Battānī) see Steinschneider
jii, pp. 527 and 549. [W. O.]

ABRÉGÉ. 1714. Abrégé pharmaceutique, à l'usage des Hôpitaux militaires. 4º. Par., an II [1793/4]. Bd. with no.

ABU BAKR IBN BADR, 14th cent.

1715. Le Nâcerî. La Perfection des deux Arts, ou Traité complet d'Hippologie et d'Hippiatrie arabes... Traduit de l'Arabe d'Abou Bekr ibn Bedr, par M. Perron . . . Parties I, II 1, 2. 8°. Par., 1852-60.

Bd. in 3 vols. Vol. i has 2 plates. Riding master and veterinary surgeon to Al-Nācer, the most brilliant of the Egyptian rulers, and a devoted lover of horses. He reigned from 1294 to 1341. This book, named after him, represents the hippic science of the Arabs at its best period. (Mennessier, no. 220.) 7208.

ABU'L-'ALA IBN ZUHR, fl. 11th cent.

1716. La Tedkirà publiée et traduite pour la première fois par Gabriel Colin. la. 8°. Par., 1911.

Publ. de la Faculté des Lettres d'Alger. Bull.

de Corresp. africaine, t. 15.

Medical precepts communicated to Avenzoar by his father, Abū'l-'Alā.

ABU'L FARAJ (GREGORIUS) 1226-86.

2 1717. Specimen Historiæ Arabum (sive Gregorii Abu 'l Faragii, de Origine et Moribus Arabum succincta narratio, in linguam Latinam conversa, notisque . . . illustrata. Opera et studio Edvardi Pocockii). Accessit Historia veterum Arabum ex Abu'l Feda: cura Antonii I. Sylvestre de Sacy. Edidit Josephus White. la. 8°. Oxon., 1806.

With portr. of Pococke (the elder, 1604-91), whose notes constitute the bulk of the book.

ACCOUNT.

1718. An Account of the Progress of an VV 3.13 epidemical Madness. In a Letter to the President and Fellows of the College of Physicians . . . 8°. Lond., 1735.

1719. Account of the alleged art of reading the Characters of Individuals in their Handwriting, showing the physiological grounds of that kind of Chiromancy; with facsimile illustr. from the autographs of well-known persons. 8°. [Edinb.], (1845).

With 3 folding plates. Extr. fr. Northern Jrnl; of Med., May 1845.

ACHILLINUS (ALEXANDER) 1463-1512.

1720. Opera omnia in unum collecta... Cum annotationibus Pamphili Montii Bononiensis. fol. Ven., apud Hieron. Scotum, 1568.

With portr. of Aristotle on title-page; side-notes;

and woodcut initials and figures.

His philosophical works. The contents, of which a list is given on the title-page, include a treatise on physiognomy and chiromancy and a brief 'Quaestio de subjecto medicinae' (pp. 268–70), but none of his anatomical works.

"An emasculated Averroism appears to have

been in the Italy of that day regarded as philo-sophical orthodoxy. Its principal champion at Padua in Pomponazzi's time was a certain Alessandro Achillini, who is celebrated in the history of natural science as an anatomist." Webb, no. p. 322. [W. O.]

ACHMET filius Seirim.

1721. Oneirocritica, nunc primum Græcè in lucem edita . . .

Text in Greek and Latin. In no. 1843. 69
For Achmet see P. Bayle, no. His date is doubtful. The work deals with the interpretation of Power according to the Decirios of the Indians, Persians and Egyptians. Rigault edited this edition from two Greek MSS. in the King of France's library. [W. O.]

ACLAND (Sir HENRY W[ENTWORTH]) 1815-

1722. *Health, work, and play. Suggestions. 12°. Oxf. &c., 1856.

1723. *Notes on Drainage, with especial W 5 10 reference to the sewers and swamps of the Upper Thames. 8°. Lond. &c., 1857.

1724. *Report on cases of Fever occurring W. 5 10 in the parish of Great Horwood, in the county of Buckingham. 8°. n. pl., (1858).

1725. *Report on the general sanitary W. S. lo Oxf. &c., 1863.

Pr. by desire of the Guardians of Oxford. Pres. copy to Sir W. Heathcote, with inscr.

* Bound with no. 1727

ACLAND contd.

1726. *Relations of Physiology and Medicine. An address delivered to the subsection of Physiology of the British Association. 8°. Oxf. &c., 1865.

1727. A Letter to the Vice-Chairman of the Board of Management of the Radcliffe Infirmary . . . 8°. Oxf., 1866.

Pr. for private circulation.
In a vol. of pamphlets lettered: Dr. Acland.
The vol. has the bk.-plate of Heathcote of Hursley and, inserted at the end, a letter from Acland to Gathorne Hardy on medical treatment of the poor.

1728. *Address to the Students of St. George's Hospital on the Opening of the new School, Oct. 1, 1868 . . . 8°. Lond., 1868.

1729. *Address to the British Medical Association delivered . . . Aug. 4, 1868. 8°. Oxf., 1868.

The head-title is 'The medicine of modern

1730. Medicine in modern times, or Discourses delivered at a meeting of the British Medical Association at Oxford. By Dr. Stokes, Dr. Acland, Prof. Rolleston, Rev. Prof. Haughton, and Dr. Gull, with a Report on Mercury by Dr. Hughes Bennett. 8º. Lond., 1869.

A re-issue of the preceding, together with the other addresses delivered at the 1868 meeting, and with a preface by Acland.

1731. *National Health. 8°. Oxf. &c., 1871.

1732. *On certain important points in the sanitary condition of Villages. 8°. Oxf., 1872.

Followed by 'The cottage register; or, forms for registering the sanitary condition of villages', 4th issue, 1872.

1733. *Faith and Knowledge. 8°. n. pl.,

MS. note: From the Contemporary Review April '73.

1734. *Health. Address delivered at the Social Science Congress at Plymouth. 8°. Oxf. &c., 1873.

8°. Oxf. &c., 1875.

W. 5 109) 1736. *Thoughts on provincial Hospitals with special reference to Oxford together with a Letter to the ... Dean of Christ Church . . . and other papers. 8°. Oxf. &c., 1875.

* Bound with no. 1727.

1737. *The relation of modern Engineering to Public Health and Local Government. Read at Oxford, before a meeting of municipal and sanitary engineers and surveyors. 8°. Oxf. &c., 1876.

1738. *Address by the President at the opening of the 24th session of the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom. 8°. Lond., 1877.

1739. Oxford and modern Medicine. letter to Dr. James Andrew. 80. Oxf. &c.,

With 'Notice', dated 1896, on an additional leaf inserted after the title-page.

1740. The inaugural Robert Boyle Lecture founded by the Oxford University Junior Scientific Club in May, 1892. 8°. Oxf.,

ATLAY (J[AMES] B[ERESFORD]) 1860-1741. Sir Henry Wentworth Acland, Bart. A memoir. With portraits and illustrations. 8°. Lond., 1903.

Acland was the 19th Regius Professor of Medicine since 1546, and in many ways was the most distinguished in the list. [W. O.]

ACRON, fl. 430 B. C. 1742. Die Fragmente der sikelischen Arzte Akron, Philistion und des Diokles von Karystos. Herausg. von M. Wellmann. 8°. Berl., 1901.

Fragmentsammlung der griech. Ärtze, herausg. v. M. Wellmann, Bd. I.

ADAMANTIUS of Alexandria, 4th cent. 00.51 1743. La Physionomie ou des Indices que la Nature a mis au Corps humain par où l'on peut descouurir les Mœurs, & les inclinations d'vn chacun. Auec vn traitté de la Diuination par les palpitations, & vn autre par les marques naturelles. Le tout traduit du Grec d'Adamantius & de Melampe, par Henry de Boyuin du Vauroüy, âgé de douze ans. 8°. Par., Toussainct Du Bray, 1635.

ADDISON (THOMAS) 1793-1860. 1735. *Address at the opening of the 1744. On the constitutional and local Section of the General Medical Council 1875. effects of Disease of the Supra-renal Capsules. effects of Disease of the Supra-renal Capsules. fol. Lond., 1855.

AEGIDIUS [COLONNA] Romanus, 1247 ?- VV.3.14

1745. Tractatus aureus Egidii Romani de formatione corporis humani in utero philosophis 1 medicis necnon Theologis 1 Canonistis valde utilis 7 necessarius cum

tractatu eiusdem de archa Noe: correctus reuisus v renouatus v auctus per Johannem Benedictum Moncetum . . . sm. 4°. [Par.], Ponset Le Preux, (1515). (15-16?)

The tract 'De archa Noe' is not pr with this ed. Woodcut device of Ponet Le Preux on title-page. Woodcut initials. Dedicatory epistle to Henry VIII, ALA 574., 1515.

AGRIPPA (HEINRICH CORNELIUS) von Nettesheim, 1486–1535.

1746. De Occulta Philosophia libri tres . . . sm. fol. [Cologne], (1533).

With portr. on title-page; woodcut initials; figs. and tables. Bk. iii is followed at sig. F3^v by letters of Agrippa and, at sig. F6^v, by 'Censura sive Retractatio De magia', from his 'Declamatio de incertitudine et vanitate scientiarum' (Antwerp,

Bk. i was first printed by itself at Antwerp, by J. Grapheus, in 1531, 4°, and simultaneously by C. Wechelus at Paris. Both editions are exceedingly rare. The 3 books were first printed at Cologne by Johannes Soter in 1533. There are four or five issues of this date, distinguished by typographical differences. (Ferguson; see also Morley, no. 1750, ii, pp. 287 and 310, and Prost, no. 1751, ii, p. 513.)

Some copies lack the portrait. This is a thick-paper copy, the same as the Douce copy in bud elso

Another issue in Bodley is on thin paper, but also has the portrait. The Douce copy, an exceptionally fine one, has a note on the flyleaf, "For a copy of this first edition Vogt says an Englishman at Franckfort offered fifty golden crowns and more,

3 38 1747. The same. Three books of Occult Philosophy. Tr. out of the Latin into the English Tongue, by J. F. sm. 4°. Lond., pr. by R. W. for G. Moule, 1651.

With portr., woodcut initials, symbols &c. in the text, and I folding table of 'characters'.

J. F., according to Ferguson, is John French; and Eugenius Philalethes, who wrote the Encomium which precedes the title-page, is Thomas Vaughan. A fourth book of the Occult Philosophy was translated by Robert Turner, and was published at London, 1655, in small 4°. Though not by Agrippa, it is much sought after on account of its rarity. It was re-published at London in 1665 and 1783. Ferguson, i, pp. 13 and 293. [W. O.]

1748. The same. Three books of Occult Philosophy or Magic. Bk. 1. Natural Magic, which includes the early life of Agrippa . . . new notes, illustr.) index, and other . . . matter. Ed. by Willis F. Whitehead. By direction of the Brotherhood of Magic: The magic Mirror . . . 8º. Chicago, 1898.

With portr., facs., and 6 plates. No. 91 of 150 signed copies. "Limited editor's edition", published 1901, and containing also his (White-

head's) sequel, 'The mystic Thesaurus', with

title-page dated 1899.
Ferguson calls this 'a rather ramshackle edition', made up with extracts from Morley's 'Life' and other matter.

1749. Female Pre-eminence: or, Dignity and Excellency of that Sex, above the Male. An ingenious discourse: written originally in Latine...Done into English with additional advantages. By H. C.... sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by T. R. and M. D., 1670.

Tr. by Henry Care; from the 'De nobilitate et præcellentia fæminei sexus', first printed in 1529, at Antwerp.

MORLEY (HENRY) 1822-94.

1750. The Life of Henry Cornelius Agrippa von Nettesheim, Doctor and Knight, commonly known as a Magician. 2 vols. 8°. Lond., 1856.

PROST (AUGUSTE). 1751. Corneille Agrippa, sa Vie et ses Œuvres, 2 tomes. 8°. Par., 1881-2.

Bd. in I vol. La Science et les Arts occultes au xvie siècle.

AIGNAN [(François)] 1644-1709.

1752. Le Prestre Medecin, ou Discours physique sur l'Établissement de la Medecine. Avec un Traité du Caffé & du Thé de France, selon le Systeme d'Hippocrate. 12°. Par., chez Laurent D'houry, 1696.

Inserted: extr. fr.abookseller's catal. with a note on Aignan.

Originally a capuchin, and known as Père Tranquille, Aignan became physician to Louis XIV, and was celebrated for his remedies. In chap. xii he extols the virtues of his still famous ' Baume Tranquille '

AIKIN (JOHN) 1747-1822.

1753. Thoughts on Hospitals. With a Letter to the author, by Thomas Percival . . . 8°. Lond., 1771.

AITKIN (JOHN) -1790.

1754. A Review of Mr Aitken's Outlines of the Theory and Cure of Fever, on plain and rational Principles. With a Poetical Address to Nonsense . . . 8°. [Edinb.,] 'Sold at the Infirmary at Twelve, at the College-gate at One o'clock afternoon, and no where else,' n.d.

Anon. The Address is attributed in MS., on the title-page and on p. 3, to James Tytler. Aitkin's work was publ. in 1781.

AKENSIDE (MARK) 1721-70.

1755. De Dysenteria commentarius. Lond., 1764.

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA

ALBERTUS MAGNUS, 1193-1280.

1756. De Secretis Mulierum. Item de Virtutibus Herbarum, Lapidum et Anima-Amst., apud Iodocum Ianssolium. 12°. nium, 1648.

With engr. title-page.
Contains also: De horis dierum, p. 165; De mirabilibus mundi, p. 170; and Michael Scott's De secretis naturae (usually called Liber physiognomiae), pp. 219-358. Su with at mo. 74042749a

ALBUCASIS [Khalaf ibn 'Abbās abu'l-Qāsim al-Zahrāwī] 912?-1013?

1757. Incipit Liber Seruitoris liber xxviij Bulchasin Benaberacerin: translatus a Simone Januensi: interprete Abraam iudeo tortuosiensi.

In no. 3400

13 Cura Johannis Channing... Tomi 3. 4°. Oxon., e Typographeo Clarendoneano, 1778.

Bd. in I vol. With numerous figs. of instruments.

John Channing was a Wadham man, who migrated to Christ Church. This edition of Albucasis migrated to Christ Church. This edition of Albucasis is from MS. Bodl. Marsh 54 and MS. Bodl. Huntington 156. It was by far the most important Arabic work in medicine edited and translated by an Englishman. I have put in the volume the statement of the accounts of the Delegates of the Press, dated June 30, 1778. The price in sheets was large—paper copy £1 16s. od., small—paper £1 5s. od. The total expenses were £170 19s. od.; and the net profit on the sales £99 5s. od. [W. O.]

1759. The same. La chirurgie d'Abulcasis ... Traduite par Lucien Leclerc. Précédée d'une introduction. Avec planches. 8°.

Par., 1861.

ALBUMASAR [ABU MA'SHAR] c. 805-885.

1760. Albumasar de magnis coniunctionibus: annorum revolutionibus: ac eorum profectionibus: octo continens tractatus. (Ven., mandato & expensis Melchiorem [sic] Sessa. Per Jacobum pentium de Leucho. 1515.)

With woodcut on title-page, Gothic characters, woodcut initials and illustry, some roughly coloured

by hand. A few MS. notes

Abu Ma'shar Ja'far ibn Muḥammad ibn Omar al-Balkhi, sometimes called Abalachi or Albactri, but commonly Albumasar, is said to have been 200 years old at the time of his death in 885 or 6; but Reinaud gives 806 as the date of his birth. His reputation was greater with the mediaeval Christians than with the Arabs. Much confusion exists as to the titles of his works (Steinschneider, no. 11, 11, p. 556). Leclerc, no. 447, ii, p. 509, says that about 40 of his works are known, embracing astronomy, chronology, astrology, meteorology, divination by dreams, &c. He gives a list of Latin translations in MS. in the Bibliothèque Nationale. Three, have been printed—the present work and nos. There are also in Paris Greek translations of the treatises on dreams and of his commentary on the Tetrabiblon.

ALCOATIM, fl. c. 1159.

1761. Beiträge zur Litteraturgeschichte der Augenheilkunde im Mittelalter unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Augenheilkunde des Alkoatim. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Leipzig . . . von Adalbert Block. 8º. Leipz., 1901.

With Latin text and trl. of the concluding portion of a MS. of 'Salomo filius de arit alcoati christianus Toletus'.

ALDOBRANDINO da Siena, -1287[?]. 1762. Le Régime du Corps de Maître Aldebrandin de Sienne. Texte français du XIII^e siècle, publié pour la première fois d'après les MSS. de la Bibliothèque Nationale et de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal, par... Louis Landowzy et Roger Pépin. Avec variantes, glossaire et reproduction de miniatures. Préface de M. Antoine Thomas. la. 8°. Par., 1911.

Aldobrandino, a native of Tuscany, also known as Alebrand de Florence, settled at Troyes and died there. He had been physician to St. Louis, through the influence of Beatrix, countess of Provence, for whom he wrote this book about 1256 (pp. li–lix).

1763. Les Idées de Maistre Alebrand de Florence sur la Puériculture. Par J.-B. Soalhat. la. 8°. Par., 1908.

Thèse, Paris. With text of 3 chapters from the Régime du Corps.

ALDROVANDUS (ULYSSES) 1522-1605. √1764. De Animalibus Insectis libri septem, cum singulorum iconibus ad viuum expressis ... fol. Bonon., apud I. B. Bellagambam,

1602. With engr. title-page, woodcut initials, and

illusto First ed. Born at Bologna, of a noble family, Aldrovandi's enthusiasm for science was life-long. He travelled continually, taking with him several artists for the illustration of his books, and spending so generously on them and on his scientific collections that he hardly left himself enough for a livelihood. He lectured at Bologna for forty years. In 1602 he became blind. Most of his works were not published till after his death.

" Aldrovandi died in 1605 not poor, as it is said, but rich in honours, worldly goods, and reputation. It is true that his travels cost a great deal, and also the plates which he had executed at home.' He left his MSS., with funds for their publication, to the town of Bologna, where his collection is shown—"Il est beau par excellence." Patiniana, p. 44, in no.

5230

1765. Ornithologiæ, hoc est de Avibus Historiæ libri XII. Cum indice septemdecim linguarum . . . Per . . . Fratres Manolessijs in lucem restituti. Tomi 3. fol. Bonon., 1603-81.

Vol. i has imprint: ex typographia Manolessiana, 1681; vol. ii: apud Tebaldinum, 1634 (1640 at end); vol. iii: apud Bellagambam, 1603 (typis Tebaldini, 1640, at end).

With engr. portraits, title-pages, and illustr.)

1766. De Piscibus libri V. et de Cetis lib. vnus. Ioannes Cornelius Vteruerius collegit. Marc. Antonius Bernia in lucem restituit ... fol. Bonon., apud N. Thebaldinum,

With engr. title-page, woodcut initials, and

1767. De Quadrupedibus solidipedibus volumen integrum. Ioannes Cornelius Vteruerius collegit & recensuit. Marcus Antonius Bernia in lucem restituit . . . fol. Bonon., apud N. Thebaldinum, 1639.

With engr. title-page, woodcut initials, and

1768. Serpentum et Draconum Historiæ libri duo. Bartholomæus Ambrosinus summo labore opus concinnauit. fol. Bonon., apud C. Ferronium, 1640.

With engr. title-page, woodcut initials, and illustr.

1769. Monstrorum Historia. Cum Paralipomenis Historiæ omnium Animalium, Bartholomæus Ambrosinus . . . labore, et studio uolumen composuit. Marcus Antonius Bernia in lucem edidit proprijs sumptibus ... fol. Bonon., typ. N. Tebaldini, 1642.

With engr. title-page and illustr?

The 'Paralipomena' has sep. title-page &c.,
'typis I. B. Ferronij, 1657,' and colophon dated
1658.

1770. Quadrupedum omnium bisulcorum Historia. Ioannes Cornelius Vteruerius colligere incoepit, Thomas Dempsterus Baro a Muresk Scotus I. C. perfecté absoluit. Marcus Antonius Bernia denuo in lucem edidit. fol. Bonon., apud I. B. Ferronii,

With engr. title-page and illustr.) Thomas Dempster (1579?–1625), poet, scholar, antiquarian, and jurist, was a turbulent and intellectual Scot. Educated at Cambridge, Louvain, Rome, and Douay, he held professorships at Tournay, Paris, and Toulouse; was appointed historian to King James L.; returned to Italy and historian to King James I; returned to Italy and taught at Pisa and Bologna, where he died. He is said 'hardly ever to have allowed a day to pass without fighting, either with his sword or with his fists' (D.N.B.) fists '. (D. N. B.)

1771. De reliquis Animalibus exanguibus libri quatuor post mortem eius editi. Nempè de Mollibus, Crustaceis, Testaceis, et Zoophytis . . . Sumptibus Marci Antonij Berniæ. fol. Bonon., typ. I. B. Ferronij, 1642.

With engr. title-page and illustr. The first ed. was 1606.

1772. De Quadrupedibus digitatis viviparis libri tres et de . . . oviparis, libri duo. Bartholomaeus Ambrosinus collegit . . . fol. Bonon., apud N. Tebaldinum, 1645.

With engr. title-page, woodcut capitals, and

The first ed. was 1637.

1773. Musæum Metallicum in libros IIII distributum. Bartholomæus Ambrosinus... composuit... Marcus Antonius Bernia proprijs impensis in lucem edidit. fol. (Bonon.,

typ. I. B. Feronij, 1648.)

With engr. title-page, woodcut initials, and illustr. √1774. Dendrologiæ naturalis scilicet Arborum Historiæ libri duo. Sylva glandaria, acinosumque Pomarium... Ovidius Montalbanus . . . Opus . . . collegit . . . Hieronymus Bernia . . . in lucem editum dicavit. fol. Bonon., typ. I. B. Ferronii, 1668.

With engr. title-page, woodcut initials, and illustry Dated at end 1667. Followed, with septitle-page &c., by 'Curæ analyticæ aliquot naturalium Observationum Aldrovandicas circa Historias Ovidii Montalbani. Bononiæ...1671'.

1775. Memorie della vita di Ulisse Aldrovandi. Con alcune Lettere scelte d'uomini eruditi a lui scritte, e coll' Indice delle sue Opere Mss., che si conservano nella Biblioteca dell'Istituto . . . 8º. Bologna, 1774.

With engr. portr. and medal.

1776. Onoranze a Ulisse Aldrovandi nel terzo Centenario della sua Morte celebrate in Bologna nei giorni 11, 12, 13 Giugno, 1907. fol. Imola, 1908.

With portr. and illustr.

ALEMBERT (JEAN BAPTISTE LE ROND D') £717-83.)

77. Discours préliminaire de l'Encyclopédie . . . d'après l'éd. de 1763, avec . . . des variantes, des notes 1 par F. Picavet (3°), un and éd.). 12°. Par., 1912.

With portr. and chart.
"The Preface was 'a work for which he had no model'. By it he introduced into the world that model'. By it he introduced into the world that book which Diderot produced, and which, except the Bible and the Koran, may be justly said to have been the most influential work in history; which gave France, and through France, Europe, that new light and knowledge which brought with them a nobler civilization and a recognition of the universal rights of man." S. G. Tallentyre, 'The Friends of Voltaire' 1997, p. 31. [W. O.]

him laques. The ascription by to work to Gerolamo Rusalli (d. 1566) " well not bear & an in atim".

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA

ALEXANDER Aphrodisiensis, fl. 200.

VV, 2. | 1778. De la Liberté et du Hasard. Essai sur Alexandre d'Aphrodisias, suivi du Traité du Destin et du Libre Pouvoir aux Empereurs, traduit en Français pour la première fois, par Nourrisson. 8º. Par., 1870.

ALEXIS Pedemontanus 15651

1779. The Secrets of the reuerend Maister Alexis of Piemont, containing excellent remedies against diuerse diseases, wounds, and other accidents, with the maner to make Distillations, Parfumes, Confitures, Dyings, Colours, Fusions, and Meltings...Newly corrected and amended, and also somewhat inlarged in certaine places, which wanted in the first ed. Tr. out of French into English by William Ward. sm. 4°. Lond., by P. Short, for T. Wight, 1595.

Contains the four parts, with sep. title-pages Contains the four parts, with sep. title-pages but continuous foliation &c. The 4th pt. is tr. by R. Androse; its title-page, leaf 268, is missing (cf. Ferguson, no. p. 52). MS. poem on the signs of the zodiac on flyleaf.

7036 7036

The first part, in six books, of Alexis' work was originally publ. in Italian, at Venice, in 1556 (or 78 books; there are on record some 20 editions in Italian, about 20 in French, 9 in Latin, 7 or 8 in English, 6 in Dutch, 12 in German, and also Polish, Danish, and Spanish eds. Ferguson, no. 7040 i, i, p. 22.

55 Super 54 1780. The same. A verye excellent and profitable Booke conteining sixe hundred foure score and odde experienced Medicines, apperteyning unto Phisick and Surgerie, long tyme practysed of . . . Mayster Alexis, which he termeth the fourth and finall booke of his secretes . . . Tr. out of Italian into Englishe by Richard Androse . . . sm. 4°. Lond., by H. Denham, 1569.

With engr. coat of arms on back of title-page. The 4th pt., in 3 bks. with sep. pag. MS. additions. Last leaf supplied in MS. Inserted: MS. bibliographical note by E. R. Osler.

'ALĪ IBN 'ĪSĀ, -1010.

RR. 2.15 1781. Erinnerungsbuch für Augenärzte aus arabischen Handschriften übersetzt und erläutert von J. Hirschberg und J. Lippert. 8°. Leipz., 1904.

Arab. Augenärzte nach d. Quellen bearbeitet.

ALLBUTT (Sir T[HOMAS] CLIFFORD) 1836-1782. Inaugural address on Standards and Methods in medical Teaching. 8º. [Lond.],

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 14 May, 1892. Bd. with

1783. An address on Theory and Practice Delivered at ... Cambridge. 8º. (Lond.,

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 24 July 1897. Bd. with no. 418.

writers. Ed. by Thomas Clifford Allbutt and Humphry Davy Rolleston. (2nd ed.) 9 vols. [in 11]. 8°. Lond., [1905-] 1911.

With plates, charts &c. Title &c. and pp. 1-64 of vol. I are missing.

1785. On professional Education, with special reference to Medicine. An address delivered at King's College, London, on Oct. 3, 1905. 8°. Lond. &c., 1906.

1786. Diseases of the Arteries, including Angina Pectoris. In 2 vols. . . . 8º. Lond.,

Inserted: letter from author, 12 July, 1915.

ALLPORT (WALTER H.) 1862-

1787. The relation of the Community to the Midwife. la. 8°. (Chicago, 1912).

Repr. fr. Chicago Med. Recorder, Mar., 1912. In vol. lettered: Med. Hist. Pamphlets V.

ALMANAC.

√ 1788. Almanac for the year 1386. Transcribed, verbatim, from the original antique illuminated MS. . . . Containing many curious particulars, illustrative of the Astronomy, Astrology, Chronology, History, Religious Tenets, and theory and practice of Medicine of that age. 8°. Hackney, 1812.

Bk.-plate of J. Whitefoord Mackenzie.

1789. [Volume of 11 almanacs for the year 1741.] sm. 8°. Lond., [1740-] 1741.

Bk.-plate of Sir T. Clifford Allbutt. Bk.-plate of Sir T. Clifford Allbutt.
Contents: i. Andrews (W.): Remarkable news from the stars; ii. Coley (H.): Merlinus Anglicus Junior; iii. Gadbury (J.): 'Εφημερίs; iv. The Ladies diary: or, the Woman's almanac; v. Moore (F.): Vox stellarum; vi. Partridge (J.): Merlinus liberatus; vii. Pearse (S.): The Coelestial diary; viii. Poor Robin... by Poor Robin, Knight of the Burnt-Island; ix. Saunders (R.): Apollo Anglicanus; x. Wing (T.): 'Ωλύμπια Δώματα; xi. Weaver (E.): The British telescope.

From this volume and no. 1790 Sir W. Osler extracted and presented to the Bodleian certain

extracted and presented to the Bodleian certain other almanacs which were not previously in that Library. These vols. were then rebound.

1790. [Volume of 8 almanacs for the year 1743.] sm. 8°. Lond., [1742-] 1743.

ALEXANDER—ALPINUS

1790-1802

Ephemeris; vi. Saunders (R.): Apollo Anglicanus; vii. Season (H): Speculum anni; viii. Wing (T.): 'Ωλύμπια Δώματα.
See note to no. 1789.

4.5 1791. Merlinus Liberatus. An almanack for ... 1821 [-7, 1829-30] ... By John Partridge. 12°. Lond., [1820-9].

Contains also, for 1828: 'Vox Stellarum; or, a loyal almanack... By Francis Moore, physician,' The title-page for 1827 is damaged. Bk.-plate of E. H.

34 1792. [Almanach Hachette, 1911, 20° ptie., pp. 245–428.] 8°. [Par., 1910]. Illustrated.

2 1793. An Almanac for . . . 1916 comprehending celestial phenomena and a variety of useful information. By John Goldsmith. 24°. Lond. &c., [1915].

The last one; discontinued 1916. (W. Poullson.) W. O.]

1794. Walker's original Old Moore's Almanac for . . . 1919 . . . 8°. n. pl., [1918].

Illustr. Bd. with no. 1280.

ALMENAR (JOANNES) fl. 15th cent.

1795. Libellus de Morbo Gallico qui ita perfecte eradicare ipsum ostendit, ut nunquam reuertatur nocumentum, in ore accidere non permittens, neque in lecto stare cogens cum explanatione arboris signorum.

In no. Almenar was the first Spaniard who wrote on syphilis. His work, first printed at Venice, 1502, 4°, was reprinted, with others, at Pavia, 1516, fol., at Lyons, 1528 and 1539, 8°, and at Basel, 1536, 4°. In it the author gives a proof of his respect for persons connected with the Church. He affirms that there are two causes of infection; one is immediate contact with those infected; but in the case of priests and monks, the disease is to be attributed to the influence or corruption of the air. Eloy.

ALPINUS (PROSPERUS) 1553-1617.

1796. De Medicina Aegyptiorum, libri quatuor. In quibus multa cum de vario mittendi sanguinis usu per venas, arterias, cucurbitulas, ac scarificationes nostris inusitatas, deque inustionibus, & aliis chyrurgicis operationibus, tum de quamplurimis medicamentis apud Aegyptios frequentioribus, elucescunt . . . 4°. Ven., apud Fr. de Franciscis, 1591.

Born near Venice, Alpini's ambition was to be a soldier, but he determined to distinguish himself in the profession which his father, a well-known physician, obliged him to choose. He spent 3 years in Egypt with the Venetian consul, and the first fruit of his researches there was the 'De balsamo'. Returning to Italy in 1584, he was appointed physician to the prince of Melfi, and afterwards

professor of botany at Padua, where he continued until his death. Some of his works have not been printed, and one, a treatise on deafness, was left unfinished. Himself afflicted by deafness, he had in his later years made a special study of its causes and cure. Bayle says of 'De præsagienda' that Alpini had read Hippocrates and Galen to such good purpose that a study of that work might almost serve instead of turning to their writings on prognostics. [W. O.]

1707. The same. Accedunt...ejusdem auctoris libri de Balsamo & Rhapontico. Ut et Jacobi Bontii Medicina Indorum. Ed.

nova. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1719. With plates. The 3 works have sep. title-pages, pag. &c., and are dated 1718.

1798. The same. Denuo edidit J. B. Friedreich. Voll. 2. 12°. Nordlingae, 1829. Bd. in 1 vol. With 3 folding plates. Coll. Operum Medicorum antiq., vols. iii—iv.

1799. De plantis Aegypti liber. In quo non pauci, qui circa herbarum materiam irrepserunt, errores, deprehenduntur... Accessit etiam liber de Balsamo aliàs editus. 4°. Ven., apud Fr. de Franciscis, 1592.

With woodcut initials and illustry The 2nd work has sep. title-page: De balsamo dialogus.

1800. De Medicina methodica libri tredecim, in quibus medendi Ars Methodica vocata olim maxime celebris...denuo restituitur, atque in medicorum commodum quadantenus ad medicinam Dogmaticam conformatur. Opus nouum...fol. Patauij, apud Fr. Bolzettam, ex typ. L. Pasquati, 1611.

1801. De præsagienda Vita et Morte ægrotantium libri septem. In quibus ars tota Hippocratica prædicendi in ægrotis varios morborum eventus, quum ex veterum medicorum dogmatis, tum ex longa accurataque observatione, novo methodo elucescit. Cum præfatione Hermanni Boerhaave. Post editionem alteram Leidensem, cujus textum recensuit, passim emendavit, supplevit, citata Hippocratis loca accuravit, Hieron. Dav. Gaubius . . Ed. Veneta ceteris emendatior. 4°. Ven., 1735.

With engr. portr. of Alpini. Followed, with sep. title-page, pag. &c., by: Heronymi Fracastorii de diebus criticis libellus, additus

1802. The same. Cum præfatione Hermanni Boerhaave, nec non . . . supplementis Hieron. Dav. Gaubii . . . Ed. tertia Veneta omnium emendatissima. sm. 4°. Bassani, sed prostant Venetiis, 1774.

Also with portr., and followed by the 'De diebus criticis' of Fracastorius.

sloy/

RR 1.15

QQ supra 18

A.9.13

RR.410

S D.2

A.9.3

0/

A.9.2 EJ

EJ. 4. en Jutus 1812 EJ. 5. beg. 10 11 1813

1803-18

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA

EE.3.7

ALPINUS contd.

1803. The same. The Presages of Life and Death in Diseases... In which the whole Hippocratic Method... is illustrated and confirmed... Tr. from the last Leyden ed., revised and published by Gaubius, at the request of Dr. Boerhaave. By R. James... 2 vols. 8°. Lond., 1746.

ALTOMARI (Donatus Antonius ab) c. 1520–1556.

1804. De Alteratione, Concoctione, Digestione, Praeparatione, ac Purgatione, ex Hippocratis, & Galeni sententia methodus. sm. 12°. Lugd., apud Gul. Rouillium, 1548.

ALVARENGA (P[EDRO] Fr[ANCISCO] DA COSTA) 1826-83.

1805. Considérations et observations sur l'époque de l'Occlusion du Trou ovale et du Canal artériel. 8°. Lisbonne, 1869.

Bd. with no. 1806.

1806. Anatomie pathologique des Perforations cardiaques à propos d'une Observation de Communication interauriculaire, interventriculaire et pulmo-aortique avec Trochocardie. Traduit du Portugais par Lucien Papillaud (Henri Almès). 8°. Par., 1871.

In 8°. vol. lettered: Brochures françaises A-C.

point de vue de son historique, sa nature et sa genèse à propos des symptomes de la Communication entre les Cavités droites et gauches du Cœur. Discussion des théories de la Cyanose. Traduit du Portugais par E. L. Bertherand . . . 8°. Lille, 1872.

Repr. fr. Bull. méd. du Nord de la France. Bd. with no. 1806.

S 1808. Précis de Thermométrie clinique générale. Traduit du Portugais par Lucien Papillaud (Henri Almès). 2° éd...8°. Lisbonne, 1882.

Pres. copy to Van den Corput.

RR.2.16

'AMMĀR IBN 'ALĪ AL-MAUṢILĪ, fl. 1020.

1809. 'Ammār b. 'Alī al-Mauṣilī, Das Buch der Auswahl von den Augenkrankheiten. Halīfa al-Halabi, Das Buch vom Genügenden in der Augenheilkunde. Şalāḥ ad-Dīn, Licht der Augen. Aus arabischen Handschriften übersetzt und erläutert von J. Hirschberg, J. Lippert und E. Mittwoch. 8°. Leipz., 1905.

Arab. Augenärzte nach d. Quellen bearbeitet. Th. 2.

Oșaibi'a, who lived nearly 250 years later,

wrote of 'Ammār that he was a famous oculist and that he had visited Egypt and lived there in the days of Hākim, for whom he wrote this book (p. 3).

ANATOMY.

1810. Report from the Select Committee on Anatomy . . . Ordered to be printed 27th March 1829. fol. [Lond.], (1829).

See also the MS. by Sir Astley Cooper (no. on the legalizing of dissection, and dealing with the Bill. [W. O.]

on Anatomy . . . 1828. 2. A Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Secretary of State for the Home Dept., on Anatomy, &c. By G. J. Guthrie . . . 1829. 8°. [Lond.], (1829).

Review, extr. fr. Westminster Rev., vol. 10, pp. 116-48 Bd. with no. 90.

V1812. (Commonwealth of Massachusetts)... Report of the Select Committee of the House of Representatives, on so much of the Governor's speech... as relates to legalizing the study of Anatomy...la. 8°. Boston, 1831.

ANDERSON (H[ENRY] GRAEME).

1813. The medical and surgical aspects of Aviation, by H. Graeme Anderson, with chapters on applied Physiology of Aviation by Martin Flack, and the Aero-neuroses of War Pilots by Oliver H. Gotch...8°. Lond., 1919.

With bibliogr., plates &c. Oxf. med. publications.

ANDRAL (G[ABRIEL]) 1797–1876.

1814. Précis d' Anatomie pathologique.

Tomes 1, 2 (pties. 1–2). 8°. Par., 1829.

1815. The Clinique médicale; or, Reports of medical cases: condensed and tr...by

D. Spillan. 8°. Lond., 1836.

Bd . in 3 vols.

CHAUFFARD ([Marie Pierre Paul Émile]) 1823-79.

1816. Andral. La Médecine française de 1820 à 1830 . . . la. 8°. Par., 1877.

Pres. copy to G. Daremberg, with inscr.

*1817. Another copy. Bd. with no. 1806.

ANDRY [DE BOISREGARD] (NICHOLAS) 1658-1742.

Worms in Human bodies; their nature and several sorts; their effects, symptoms, and prognostics. With the true means to avoid

them, and med'cines to cure them. With letters to the author...from M. Nicholas Hartsoeker...and M. George Baglivi... Done from the French original, with figures. 8°. Lond., 1701.

With 2 folding plates.

ANECDOTA MEDICA GRAECA

1819. Anecdota medica Graeca, e codicibus MSS. expromsit F. Z. Ermerins. 80. Lugd. Bat., 1840.

Text in Greek and Latin. Conterts: Theophilus Protospatharius: Liber de pulsibus. Leo: Conspectus medicinae.

Incerti auctoris tract. de cibis, e libro de med. ad Constantinum Pogonatum.

Hippocrates: [see no. 196]. 80-130.1

ANTISEPTICS.

tot

ects , wit

viatin

32 1820. Dissertations sur les Antiseptiques, qui ont concouru pour le Prix proposé par l'Académie des Sciences, Arts & Belles-Lettres de Dijon en 1767, dont la première a remporté le prix, & dont les deux autres ont partagé l'accessit...la. 8°. Dijon, 1769.

With folding table. The Dissertations are by B. C. de Boissieu, T. Bordenave, and G. L. Godart, and are preceded by a 'Discours' by H. Maret.

APICIUS (CAELIUS) fl. c. 92 B. C.

1821. Caelii Apitii de re Culinaria libri decem. B. Platinae Cremonensis de Tuenda ualetudine, Natura rerum, & Popinæ scientia libri x. Pauli Aeginetae de Facultatibus alimentorum tractatus, Albano Torino interprete. sm. 8°. Luguduni [sic], apud Seb. Gryphium, 1541.

Contains also 'Appendicula de Condituris varijs, ex Ioanne Damasceno, Albano Torino paraphraste',

Inserted: cutting fr. Times, Jan. 1916, "Bake metes" and "subtleties".

Supra 1822. Another copy.

1823. The same. Apicii Cœlii de Opsoniis et Condimentis, sive Arte coquinaria. Libri decem. Cum annotationibus Nartini Lister, et notis selectioribus, variisque lectionibus integris, Humelbergii . . . & aliorum . . . Ed. 2ª, longe auctior atque emendatior. sm. 8°. Amst., 1709.

With engr. frontisp. MS. notes on flyleaf. It is said that only 100 copies were printed (Graesse). Lister excited some ridicule by issuing the work (D. N. B.). His first edition (according to Willement, only 120 copies) was London 1705; see Atkinson, no. p. 28. It is satirized by Dr. King in no. W. O.

APOTHECARIES.

1824. Anno Regni_Gulielmi III. Regis . . . sexto...(An Act for exempting Apothecaries from serving the Offices of Constable, Scavenger, and other parish and ward Offices, and from serving on Juries.) fol. Lond., pr. by C. Bill [&c.], 1694.

APULEIUS Barbarus, c. 5th cent.

1825. Liber Apulei Platonici de Medicaminibus Herbarum.

With comm. of Hummelberger. In no. 1826. The same. L. Apuleii Madaurensis philosophi Platonici de Herbarum Virtutibus historia, quam Chironi centauro, et Æsculachs. 1-69 & pio acceptam retulit. 19 n ma at, 1547,

In no. Leaf 211b.

These 2 eds. have 128 and 130 chapters respectively; see note c to no. 1378 (anaesthesia).

This herbal "has an important place in the history of botany and medicine, because of its age, its wide distribution, and also because it served as the gathering-point for the interpolation of additional knowledge" (Klebs, no. P. 7).

MSS. were in circulation from the 6th or 7th cent.

For an Anglo-Saxon version, with English trl. For an Anglo-Saxon yersion, with English trl., see Cockayne, no. , vol. i. His traditional name apart, the unknown author has nothing in common with Lucius Apuleius of Madaura, author of 'The Golden Ass' and other works (no. to whom the herbal used to be ascribed.

ARBUTHNOT (JOHN) 1667-1735.

1827. Tables of the Grecian, Roman, and Jewish Measures, Weights and Coins; reduc'd to the English standard . . . 8º. Lond.,

The title-page and tables are engraved and fixed to guards; there is no letterpress.

"A standard work of great learning and value,

though not wholly free from inaccuracies (Lowndes).

1828. An essay concerning the effects of Air on human Bodies. 8º. Lond., 1733.

See note to no. 4327

1829. An essay concerning the Nature of Aliments, and the choice of them . . . 4th ed. To which are added practical Rules of Diet in the various Constitutions and Diseases of human bodies. 8°. Lond., 1756.

Bk.-plate of Margaret Maskelyne.

ARCOLANI [HERCULANUS] (GIOVANNI) -1460.

1830. Pietro Capparoni. Un Consulto inedito di Giovanni Arcolani, chirurgo del sec. 15...la. 8°. Siena, 1918.

With facss. and text. Repr. fr. Riv. di Storia critica d. Sci. med. e nat., anno 9, Sett.-Dec., 1918. Pres. copy from author. Bd. with no. 518.

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA

ARDERNE (JOHN) 1307-

1831. Treatises of Fistula in Ano, Hæmorrhoids, and Clysters from an early fifteenthcentury MS. translation. Ed., with introduction, notes, etc., by D'Arcy Power. 8º Lond., 1910.

With plates. Early Eng. Text Soc., orig. ser., 139. Pres. copy from editor.

After serving, probably, as an army surgeon abroad, Arderne practised at Newark-on-Trent. In 1370 he moved to London, and was admitted to the guild of surgeons, the members of which were distinguished from the barbers by the title 'Master'. He was writing in 1376. His works show that he was a man of good education, wide experience and sound judgement.

1832. De Arte phisicali et de Cirurgia, dated 1412. Tr. by Sir D'Arcy Power, from a transcript made by Eric Millar, from the replica of the Stockholm MS. in the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum. With coloured frontisp. and 13 plates. la. 8°. Lond., 1922.

Wellcome Museum, research studies, 1.

POWER (Sir D'ARCY) 1855-

1833. The lesser writings of John Arderne. la. 8°. n. pl., (1913).

Read at the 17th Internat. Congr. of Med., 1913. Pres. copy from author. Bd. with no. 1333.

ARGENTERIUS (JOHANNES) 1513-72. 1834. De Somno et Vigilia libri duo, in quibus continentur duae tractationes de

calido natiuo, et de spiritibus. Omnia... utilia, & iucunda, atque aliter explicata, quam hactenus fuerint ab alijs tradita. sm. 4°. Florentiae, (excud. L. Torrentinus), 1556.

With woodcut title-page and initials. MS. notes. Inserted: editorial 'About Dreams', from 'Amer. Practitioner

Born in Piedmont, Argenterio, after practising in Lyons and Antwerp, was professor in Pisa, Naples, Rome, Mantua, Turin. Haller (who calls him 'Julius') sums him up as a man of keen intellect, a controversialist who ventured to attack Galen, an unsuccessful practitioner, a writer of purely theoretical books, but a teacher whose fame in his life-time was great. With Paracelsian temerity he attacked the humoral theory and the therapeutics of his day.

1835. De Urinis liber. sm. 8°. Lips., impens. J. C. Wohlfart, 1682.

With MS. note by Van den Corput.

ARISTOTLE, pseud.

GG.1.9 1836. The works of Aristotle, the famous philosopher. In 4 pts.... unfolding the Secrets of Nature, respecting the Generation of Man. A new and improved ed. 16°. Lond., n. d.

With additional engr. title-page, frontisp., and illustr. It will a Arithly Matter Page.

A popular hotchpotch on generation, printed probably in the 18th cent., and with nothing of Aristotle except the name (4, 110.7490, 110.1)

ARNOLD of Villanova, -1311.

1837. The Conservation of Youth and Defense of Age. De conservatione juventutis et retardatione senectutis. A. D. 1290. Tr. by Dr. Jonas Drummond A. D. 1554, with additions from the Breviarium of Arnaldus. Ed. by Charles L. Dana. la. 8°. Woodstock, Vt., 1912.

A reprint with portr. and facss. No. 38 of 500 copies. Pres. by Miss M. P. FitzGerald.

DIEPGEN (PAUL). 1878

1838. Arnald von Villanova als Politiker und Laientheologe. 8°. Berl. &c., 1909.

Abhandl. z. mittl. u. neueren Gesch., herausg.

von G. v. Below &c., Hft. 9.
For the continuation of Diepgen's studies on

Arnold, particularly as a physician, see no. iii, pp. 115, 188 and 369; v, p. 88; and vi, p. 380.

Thanks to these illuminating researches of Diepgen, and to those of Fincke ('Acta Aragonentia') sia, Berlin, 1908), the heretofore somewhat shadowy personality of Arnold of Villanova now stands out in relief as one of the strongest characstands out in rener as one of the strongest characters in a decadent age and one of the most notable figures in our history. While alive few physicians have been so honoured, few when dead have been so traduced. The friend, counsellor and ambassador of kings, the physician and intimate of popes, a great teacher at the greatest medical school of a great teacher at the greatest medical school of the period (Montpellier), a prolific writer, he appeals to us rather, now that the full story of his life is known, as a vir ardentis ingenii, whose passion was to reform the Church and society. Fearless to indiscretion, he was a preacher of righteousness to a perverse generation, and a denouncer of judgement to come. A scene on the 26th October, 1309, fires the imagination, when the now ageing physician before a conclave of Clement V and his cardinals at Avignon denounced the abuses of the Church, and appealed for a restoration of evangelical Christianity. It recalls a yet more famous occasion fifty years earlier a yet more ramous occasion mry years camer before another Avignon Pope when the great clerk of Lincoln, Robert Grosseteste, made a passionate appeal for personal holiness in the clergy, and for political honesty in the Curia. Truly, in all ages, of such as Grosseteste and Villanova has been the Kingdom of Heaven. Zeal for reform and devotion to mystic theology brought no peace to Arnold, and the sleuthhounds of the Inquisition were only held in leash by his powerful friends. Once dead they wreaked vengeance on his writings, and sent his memory down the ages tainted with accusations of heresy

Arnold is among those defended by Naudé in his 'Apologie', no.

5 k13

[W. O.]

ARPENTIGNY (S. D').

1839. La Chirognomonie, ou l'Art de reconnaître les tendances de l'Intelligence d'après les formes de la Main. 8°. Par., 1843.

ARRHENIUS (SVANTE [AUGUST]) 1859-1927 1840. Recherches sur la Conductibilité galvanique des Électrolytes. Mémoire présenté à l'Acad. R. des Sciences de Suède le 6 Juin, 1883. 2 pties. . . . 8°. Stockholm, 1884.

With plate. Bihang till K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handlingar, Bd. 8, Nos. 13–14.

Sent me 26. i. 19. by Arrhenius. For an analysis see Jones, no. pp. 119–21: "Arrhenius started with the view of Clausius that in solution started with the molecules are broken down into some of the molecules are broken down into parts... He converted the qualitative suggestion parts...He converted the qualitative suggestion of Clausius into a quantitative theory...The theory of electrolytic dissociation said that in aqueous solution acids, bases, and salts dissociated into charged parts or ions, and at high dilution this dissociation was complete...This theory connected dissociation and chemical activity. It was the ions that were the active chemical agents. was the ions that were the active chemical agents. This view was simply revolutionary, as before this time chemists had looked upon atoms and mole-cules as the units in chemical reactions. To be told that molecules are incapable of chemical activity, that it is only the charged parts or ions as they are termed, that can react, was like starting chemistry over again." Jones, from whom this is taken, remarked that the theory of electrolytic dissociation stands to-day as one of the corner-stones of the modern developments in chemistry. [W. O.] chemistry. [W.O.]

ARS MORIENDI.

1841. The Ars Moriendi (editio princeps, circa 1450). A reproduction of the copy in the British Museum. Ed. by W. Harry Rylands. With an introduction by George Bullen. la. 8°. Lond., 1881.

Pr. for the Holbein Society.

The original is "the earliest extant edition of the Ars Moriendi, and belongs to the group ascribed to the district of the Rhine. It is attributed by Schreiber (iv. 257) to 1465, or a little after, a date some fifteen or twenty years later than that which used to be assigned to it." B. M. Inc. (no.

71842. The same. The Book of the Craft of Dying and other early English tracts concerning Death. Taken from MSS. and printed books in the British Museum and Bodleian Libraries, now first done into modern spelling and ed. by Frances M. M. Comper, with a pref. by the Rev. George Congreve. 12°. Lond. &c., 1917.

With facs. frontispiece.

ARTEMIDORUS Daldianus, 2nd cent.

Sura 1843. Artemidori Daldiani & Achmetis 12 A Sereimi F. Oneirocritica. Astrampsychi et Nicephori versus etiam Oneirocritici. Nico-

lai Rigaltii ad Artemidorum notæ. sm. 4°. Lutetiae, apud M. Orry, 1603.

Greek and Latin text. The three parts have sep. pag. and sigs.

Artemidorus "spent many years in travelling up and down to get acquainted with Fortune-tellers... He devoted all his Time and Thoughts to this Science of Dreams, and thought his great Labour. this Science of Dreams, and thought his great Labour had enabled him to warrant his Interpretations by Reason and Experience "(P. Bayle, no. 1688)

ASCLEPIADES Bithynus, 128-56 B. C.

1844. Fragmenta. Digessit et curavit Christianus Gottlieb Gumpert. Praefatus est D. Christian. Gothfridus Gruner. 80. Vinariae, 1794.

With engr. of a bust of Asclepiades.

VILAS (HANS von).

1845. Der Arzt und Philosoph Asklepiades von Bithynien. Historisch-kritische Studie. la. 8°. Wien &c., 1903.

ASELLIUS (GASPAR) 1581-1626.

1846. De Lactibus siue lacteis Venis, quarto vasorum mesaraicorum genere, nouo inuento. Dissertatio qua sententiae anatomicae multae uel perperam receptae conuelluntur, uel parùm perceptae illustrantur...sm. 4°. Mediolani, apud Io. B. Bidellium, 1627.

With title-page engraved, and 4 coloured woodcuts, 16 × 10 in., showing the chyle vessels which Aselli discovered in 1622. The engr. portr. of

Aselli is wanting.

These are the first coloured anatomical illustrations of importance. In the later eds., Basel, 1628, and Leyden, 1640, they are engraved on copper, reduced, and not printed in colours. Choulant, no.

1847. Beschrijvinge der Melk-Aderen.

In no. 730.

HENRY (FREDERICK P[ORTEOUS]) 1844-1848. Asellius and the Discovery of the lymphatic Circulation. 8º. (New York, 1913).

Repr. fr. N. Y. Med. Jrnl., Feb. 15, 1913. Inserted

in no. 1846. ASHMOLE (ELIAS) 1617-92.

Made publick — sm. 4°. Lond., 1658.

With engr. portr MS. note: This book (weh is an Alchemistical one) was bot at Dr James Graham's sale, the celebrated Quack, on ye 21st of Lanuary 1705. January 1795.

An attempt to prove the possibility of finding the philosopher's store.

1850. Memoirs of the life of that learned Antiquary, Elias Ashmole, Esq.; drawn up by himself by way of Diary. With an appendix of original Letters. Publish'd by Charles Burman. 12°. Lond., 1717.

See also ho. 7415.

By Chies ashmale Eas. (in ast 1 Mercuinophilus Anghista ...)

ASTRUC (JEAN) 1684-1766.

1851. De Morbis Venereis libri novem, in quibus disseritur tùm de Origine, Propagatione & Contagione horumce affectuum in genere: tùm de singulorum Naturâ, Ætiologiâ & Therapeiâ, cum brevi analysi & epicrisi operum plerorumque, quæ de eodem argumento scripta sunt. Ed. altera, auctior & emendatior, in quâ additæ sunt duæ dissertationes novæ. Voll. 2. 4°. Lutetiæ Par., 1740.

For a violent attack on this book see 'Saint Cosme vengé', no. 1859. W. O.

1852. The same. A treatise of the Venereal Disease, in six books . . . Written originally in Latin . . . tr. into English by William Barrowby. 2 vols. 8°. Lond., 1737.

FF. 2.74 1853. Mémoires pour l'Histoire naturelle de la Province de Languedoc, divisés en trois parties. Ornés de figures, & de cartes en taille-douce. 4°. Par., 1740.

Anon. MS. note on title-page 'Par J. Astruc . . .'

1854. A general and compleat treatise on all the Diseases incident to Children, from their birth to the age of fifteen . . . 8°. Lond., 1746.

which these disorders are fully treated of, and a method of cure subjoined to each. Read in the Royal College at Paris. 8°. Lond., 1747.

Bd. with no. 205.

1856. Traité des Tumeurs et des Ulceres, où l'on a tâché de joindre à une Théorie solide, la Pratique la plus sûre & la mieux éprouvée: avec deux Lettres, I. Sur la Composition de quelques Remedes...II. Sur la nature & le succès des nouveaux Remedes, qu'on propose pour la guérison des Maladies vénériennes. 2 tomes...12°. Par., 1759.

The letters (in vol. 2) are followed, with septitle-page, pag. &c., by 'Recueil de plusieurs piéces concernant le Traité des tumeurs...', Paris, 1759, answering C. A. Vandermonde's criticism.

F. 2.67 1857. Tractatus pathologicus. Ed. 4ª. 12°. Par., 1767.

1858. L'Art d'Accoucher réduit à ses Principes, où l'on expose les pratiques les plus sûres et les plus usitées dans les différentes espêces d'Accouchemens. Avec l'histoire sommaire de l'art d'accoucher; & une lettre sur la conduite qu'Adam & Eve durent

tenir à la naissance de leurs premiers enfans ... 12°. Par., 1771.

P. 268: 'Décision des Docteurs de Sorbonne sur la validité du Baptême, conféré par injection.' See also Tristram Shandy, no. i, ch. xx, where the question and decision are quoted in full. W.O.

[LA METTRIE (Julien Offray de) 1709-51]. 1859. Saint Cosme vengé...12°. Strasbourg, 1744.

Anon. See note to no. 1851.

MASSON (PIERRE MAURICE). 1860. Une Vie de Femme au 18° siècle.

Madame de Tencin (1682-1749) . . . 3° éd., augmentée et corrigée. 12°. Par., 1910.

OSGOOD (HOWARD). 1861. Jean Astruc. la. 8°. [Phila., 1892]. Extr. fr. Presbyt. and Reformed Rev., vol. 3, Jan.

SIMPSON (Sir Alexander [Russell]) 1835-1916.

1862. Jean Astruc and his Conjectures. 8°. [Edinb.], (1915).

Repr. fr. Edin. Med. Jrnl., June 1915.
With 'Discussion' by Sir W. Osler and others,
Inserted: cutting from a Lecture by Rev. A. C.
Dixon, and letters from Simpson, A. R. S. Kennedy,
E. Wickersheimer and W. O. (to the 'Times').

Astruc's 'Conjectures' (on Genesis) is catalogued as no. 11.

AUENBRUGGER (LEOPOLD) 1722-1809.

1863. Inventum novum ex Percussione Thoracis humani ut signo abstrusos interni Pectoris Morbos detegendi. 8°. Vindobonae, 1761.

April 6, 1909: I had been looking for this first

April 6, 1909: I had been looking for this first edition for several years, and had missed it in three or four catalogues. In November Dr. Pick got a copy for me in Prague for which I paid 90 marks. This one I got at Loescher's, Rome, in January, for 1½ francs! A letter from Dock this evening says that J. Rosenthal of Munich offers him a copy for 325 marks. March 26, 1916: At Burgersdijk and Nierman's sale 6-11 March, No. 47, the 1761 Auenbrugger was not sold, and they offered it to me at 34 floring! I took it W. O.

the 1761 Auenbrugger was not sold, and they offered it took it. W. O.
For an English trl. see Camac, no p. 121.

1864. Another issue.

Withdut the 'Errata' on the last page but with the text uncorrected; margins uncut; in paper wrappers.

der Erfinder der Percussion des Brustkorbes ... und sein Inventum novum. Nach den besten zugänglichen Quellen gewürdiget von Dr. Clar. 8°. Graz, 1867.

With Latin text of the 'Inventum', portr., and bibliography, &c.

1866. The same. Nouvelle Méthode pour AUSTIN (CECIL KENT) 1857reconnaître les Maladies internes de la 1873. On the practical Utility of the dis-Poitrine par la Percussion de cette Cavité . . Traduit du Latin et commenté par J. N. Corvisart . . . 8°. Par., 1808.

Latin and French text. Duplicate from Samuel D. Gross Library, Coll. of Phys. of Phila. Duplicate from The work is reprinted in no. 2374.

1867. The same. Leopold Auenbrugger's neue Erfindung mittels des Anschlagens an den Brustkorb, als eines Zeichens, verborgene Brust-Krankheiten zu entdecken. In der Übersetzung von Dr. S. Ungar (1843), mit dem Vorwort von Joseph Skoda, und mit biographischer Skizze neu herausg. von Heinrich Jadassohn. 8°. Berl., 1908.

DOCK (GEORGE) 1860-

1868. Leopold Auenbrugger and the History of Percussion. An address . . . University of Michigan, Sept. 27, 1898. la. 8°. [Ann Arbor], (1898).

Repr. fr. Michigan Alumnus. In vol. lettered: Biographical Pamphlets V.

NEUBURGER (Max) 1868-

1869. Leopold Auenbrugger. Gedenkrede, gehalten . . . am 17. Mai 1909. 8º. [Vienna],

With portr., 2 facs. letters of Auenbrugger on folding sheets, and facs. title-page. Repr. fr. Wien. klin. Wochensch., 1909, Nr. 20.

1870. Leopold Auenbrugger, der Erfinder der Perkussion. Zu seinem 100. Todestage. 8°. (München, 1909).

With portr. Repr. fr. Münch. med. Wochensch., 1909, Nr. 26. Bd. with no. 333.

AUGENIUS (HORATIUS) 1527-1603.

23 1871. Quod homini certum non sit nascendi tempus. Libri duo. Adiecimus Embryon putrefactum [sic] vrbis Senonensis: cum... exercitatione de huius indurationis causis naturalibus. sm. 8°. Ven., apud Ioan. Bapt. Ciotum, 1595.

'Putrefactum' is a misprint; the addition is Jean Aillebout's case of lithopedion, 'Historia feetus petrificati', with the comments of S. de

Provanchères. Sk-label of J. Baart de la Faille.

[AUGIER (ADOLPHE CLOVIS)].

1872. Raoul Gineste [i. e. A. C. Augier]. Les grandes Victimes de l'Hystérie. Louis Gaufridi, curé des Accoules, et Magdeleine de La Palud. Relation historique et rationelle d'un procès de sorcellerie. 12°. Par., nd [1907].

tinguished Consultant ... 8°. New York, (1912).

With figs. Repr. fr. Med. Record, 10 Feb., 1912. Bd. with no. 774.

1874. Avis aux Grands et aux Riches, sur la manière dont ils doivent se conduire dans leurs Maladies, par M*** Docteur en Médecine. 8°. Londres, 1772.

B. (J.).

√1875. 'Αυτοφονία, or; Self-Murther arraign'd and condemn'd as utterly unlawful; by the judgement of learned heathens, Jews, and Christians. Occasion'd by the many, and late instances of this kind. By J. B. esq; ... sm. 4°. Lond., 1705.

BACKER (FÉLIX DE) 1850-

1876. Lourdes et les Médecins. 8º. Par., 1905.

BADELEY (JOHN).

1877. An authentic Marrative of the extraordinary Cure performed by Prince Alexandre Hohenlohe, on Miss Barbara O'Connor, a nun, in the Convent of New Hall, near Chelmsford; with a full Refutation of the numerous false reports and misrepresentations . . . 8°. Lond., 1823.

BÄUMER (EDUARD).

√1878. Constantin Brunner über die Prinzipien der Naturwissenschaft und der Aberglaube in der modernen Medizin. Lla. 80. Valdan Raim München, 1911.

BAGLIVI (Giorgio) 1668-1707.

1879. Opera omnia medico-practica, et anatomica. Ed. 9°, cui præter . . . Tractatus 8° editioni adjunctos accedunte jusdem Baglivi Canones de medicinâ solidorum; Dissertatio de progressione Romani Terræmotus; de Systemate & usu motus solidorum In corpore animato; de Vegetatione Lapidum & analogismo circulationis maris ad circulationem sanguinis: nec non J. D. Santorini opuscula 4 . . . sm. 4°. Antwerpiae, 1715.

With portr. and 3 plates.

1880. The same. Opere complete medicopratiche ed anatomiche, coll'aggiunta di quattro opuscoli del Santorino; tradotte per la prima volta in Italiano, e commentate da Raimondo Pellegrini. 8º. Firenze, 1841.

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA

BAGLIVI contd.

1881. Specimen quatuor librorum de Fibra motrice et morbosa; in quibus de Solidorum structura, vi, elatere, æquilibrio, usu, potestate, & morbis disseritur. Nec non de Duræ Matris constructione, elatere, æquilibrio, & in singula quæque solida oscillatione systaltica. Et obiter de experimentis ac morbis Salivae, Bilis, & Sanguinis. De statice Aeris & Liquidorum, per observationes barometricas & hydrostaticas, ad usum Respirationis explicata. De circulatione sanguinis in Testudine ejusdemque Cordis Anatome. Ed. 4ª à mendis priorum purgata. sm. 8°. Lond., 1703.

With figs. in text.

1882. The Practice of Physick, reduc'd to the ancient way of Observations; containing a just parallel between the wisdom and experience of the Ancients, and the Hypothesis's of modern Physicians. Intermix'd with many practical remarks upon most distempers. Together with several new and curious Dissertations; particularly of the Tarantula, and the nature of its poison . . . &c. 8°. Lond., 1704.

With plate. On p. 461, Malpighi's illness and 'the Dissection of his Corps'.

Baglivi was a clear-headed, practical man of the

Sydenham type. This volume gives a good idea of his ways and thoughts; see p. 30, where he urges the student to visit "the Publick Hospitals and nasty Beds of the Sick...with an austere fearless patience". His advocacy of specialism goes so far as that the life-time of one man should be devoted to the study of a single disease. Bk. ii, chs. iv and viii give his plans for teaching and practice. [W. O.]

1883. The same. 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., 1723. With plate.

1884. The same. De l'Accroissement de la Médecine pratique. Traduction nouvelle par J. Boucher, précédée d'une introduction sur l'influence du Baconisme en Médecine . . . 8°. Par., 1851.

1885. Maladies, traduites du Latin de Baglivi. Auxquelles on a ajoûté des Remarques & des Observations fondées sur la Théorie la plus claire & la plus reçue, & sur la plus saine Pratique. Par G. D'Aignan ... 12°. Par., 1757.

Ch. 9 of bk. 1 of the 'De praxi'.

FABRE (PAUL). 1886. Un Médecin italien de la fin du 17° siècle. Georges Baglivi (8 sept. 1668-17 juin 1707). Rectifications biographiques. la. 80. Par., 1896.

Pres. copy to Prof. Bouchard.

/SALOMON (Max) 1837-1887. Giorgio Baglivi und seine Zeit. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin im 17. Jahrhundert. Festschrift zur 800 jährigen Jubelfeier der Universität Bologna. Nebst bisher unedirten Briefen Baglivi's, sowie seinem Portrait, einem facsimilirten Briefe und einer Medaillentafel . . . la. 8°. Berl.,

BAILEY (JAMES BLAKE).

1888. The Diary of a Resurrectionist 1811-1812. To which are added an account of the Resurrection Men in London and a short history of the passing of the Anatomy Act. 8°. Lond., 1896.

With illustrational bibliography. Inserted: an epitaph on a resurrectionist; and views of the resurrectionist watch towers in St. Cuthbert's Churchyard, Edinburgh, and at Cockburn's path

Church, Berwickshire.

BAILEY (JOHN BURN).

1889. Modern Methuselahs, or, Short biographical sketches of a few advanced Nonagenarians or actual Centenarians who were distinguished in Art, Science, Literature, or Philanthropy...With an introductory chapter on 'Long-Lasting'. 8°. Lond., 1888.

BAILEY (THOMAS).

√1890. Records of Longevity: with an introductory discourse on Vital Statistics. 8°. Lond., 1857.

With additional title-page, and portr. of Henry Jenkins. Inserted: extr. fr. Maidstone Jrnl., 'A centenarian'.

BAILLIE (MATTHEW) 1761-1823.

1891. A series of Engravings, accompanied with Explanations, which are intended to illustrate the Morbid Anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body; divided into 10 fasciculi. la. 4º. Lond., (1799-) 1803.

With sep. title-page to fasc. I, dated 1799.

1892. Another copy.

Without gen. title-page and index.

1893. Matthew Baillie. An Autobiography. entitled "A short Memoir of my Life, with a view of furnishing authentic materials." Ed., with notes, by James Blake Bailey. 80. [Lond.], (1896).

With portr. 'Heroes of Medicine'. Repr. fr. 'Practitioner', July 1896. Bd. with no. 1317.

BAINBRIDGE (WILLIAM SEAMAN) 1870-1894. Lithopedion. la. 8°. New York,

Illustr. Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. Obstet., vol. 65. Bd. with no. 1787.

BAKER (FRANK) 1841- 1918

1895. A history of Bodysnatching . . . la. 8°.

(Washington, 1916).

1916, pp. 247-53.

BAKER (GEORGE) 1721-1809.

1896. Farther observations on the Poison

of Lead. 6090 (hud . Trans., 1772)

In no. p. 419. two own refle to de Harn BAKER (T[HOMAS] E[LD]) 1791-1868.

1897. An Appeal to the Common Sense of the People of England in favour of Anatomy ... 8°. Lond., 1832.

BALDI [BADI] (SEBASTIANO) fl. 1643-76. 1898. Cortex Peruviæ redivivus, Profligator Febrium, assertus ab impugnationibus Melippi Protimi . . . a Sebastiano Baldo.

sm. 8°. Genuæ, 1656. With ded. epistle to the Virgin Mary. M. Protymus was the pseudonym of V. F. Plemp. Pres. by Dr. Charles Singer.

BALFOUR (FRANCIS MAITLAND) 1851-82.

1899. A Treatise on comparative Embryology. In 2 vols. 2nd ed. Reprinted without alteration from the 1st ed. 80. Lond., 1885.

Cambridge, 21 Oct., 1882, to consider a Memorial to Prof. Balfour. 12°. Camb., 1882.

Bd. with no. 1317.

1901. Balfour Memorial. Undergraduate meeting at the Union. Cambridge, 30th Oct., 1882. la. 8°. Camb., (1882).

Report and speeches. Bd. with no. 509.

BALNEIS (DE).

1902. De Balneis omnia quæ extant apud Græcos, Latinos, et Arabas, tam medicos quàm quoscunque caeterarum artium probatos scriptores: qui vel integris libris, vel quoquo alio modo hanc materiam tractauerunt . . . In quo Aquarum ac Thermarum omnium, quæ in toto ferè orbe terrarum sunt, Metallorum item, & reliquorum Mineralium naturae, vires, atque vsus exquisitissime ex-

plicantur: Indicibus quatuor appositis... fol. Ven., apud Iuntas, 1553.

With ded. epistle by Thomas Junta, illustrand map. On leaf 4v is a list of authors whose works, or extracts from whose works, are in the collection. The last item (J. A. Siccus, leaf 489) seems to have been added as an extra sheet while the volume was in the press. It contains an illustr., 'Balneo-rum and veteral forms.' rum apud veteres forma'.

BANCROFT (EDWARD NATHANIEL) 1772-1842. Discussion by J. Llewellin Eliot of a paper by F. Baker; extr. fr. Washington Med. Annals, 1903. A letter to the Commissioners of Military Enquiry: containing animadversions on some parts of their fifth Report; and an examination of the principles on which the Medical Department of Armies ought to be formed. 8°. Lond., 1808.

BANISTER (John) 1533-1610.

1904. A compendious Chyrurgerie: gathered, & translated (especially) out of Wecker with certaine Annotations, Resolutions & Supplyes . . . by Ihon Banester. sm. 12°. Lond., I. Windet, for I. Harrison the elder,

From the Dunn library.

BANTING (WILLIAM) 1797-1878.

1905. Letter on Corpulence, addressed to 2nd ed. with addenda. 80. the public. Lond., 1863.

BAPST (F. G.).

1906. Explication et emploi du Magnétisme; par MM. Bapst et Azaïs. 8º. Par., 1817.

Bd. with no. 2. 3399 Paupher vi in

BARBATUS (HIERONYMUS) 17th cent.

1900. Report of a public meeting held at 1907. Dissertatio elegantissima de Sanguine et eius Sero, in qua præter varia lectu dignissima, Conringij, Lindeni & Barthol. circa sanguificationem opiniones, Stenoniana sanguinis dealbatio, Willisii succi nervorum vis, Regij transitus Chyli ad lienem, Liceti nutritio embryonis, Warthoni & Charltonis lactis expositio, Harvei masculini seminis rententio rejecta, Mœbij spirituum animalium materia, & alia . . . Neotericorum prolata . . . exponuntur. sm. 12°. Francof., 1667.

Barbato made his reputation by this book, through which (according to the Biographie Médicale, no. the serum of the blood was first made known.

BARBETTE (PAUL) 1629-99.

1908. The Practice of the most successful Physitian, Paul Barbette, with the Notes and Observations of Frederick Deckers . . .

EJ. 5 enos at us. 1917 EJ. 6 beg. at us 1918.

1908-20

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA

BARBETTE contd.

rendered into English. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by T. R. for H. Brome, 1675.

With additional engr. title-page. All p. 270 missing. Pres. by Mr. Paulin Martin. All after

BARCLAY (ANDREW WHYTE) 1817-84.

1909. Inaugural dissertation on Temperament. Submitted to the Medical Faculty of the University of Edinburgh . . . 8º. Berl.,

Pres. copy to Dr. W. H. Lowe.

BARCLAY (JOHN) 1758-1826.

1910. The Muscular Motions of the human body. 8°. Edinb., 1808.

M.D., Edin., 1796: "An anatomist of exceptional culture, 'distinguished not only for his Greek, Mathematics and Hebrew, but also for his candour, good humour, and kindliness." Miles, no. ", p. 147. This is still a valuable book for the teacher of anatomy particularly the section, pp. 71–161, on the synonyms of the muscles prior to Albinus. Barclay appears to have been the first anatomist to use the suffix '-ad' indicating direction, e.g. rotulad, tibiad, sternad. [W. O.]

1911. An Inquiry into the Opinions, ancient and modern, concerning Life and Organization . . . 8°. Edinb., 1822.

With portrait.

One of the best histories of what Aristotle calls 'the animating principle', and of the relation of the phenomena of life to organic structure. [W.O.]

BARKER (LEWELLYS F[RANKLIN]) 1867-1912. The clinical Diagnosis of internal Diseases. In 3 vols...with...colored plates and . . . illustr. . . . la. 8º. New York, 1916.

Dedicated to Sir Wm. Osler. Pres. copy.

BARLOW (HENRY CLARK) 1806-76.

1913. A dissertation on the Causes and Effects of Disease, considered in reference to the Moral Constitution of Man . . . 8º. Edinb. &c., 1837.

BARNES (THOMAS) 1793-1872.

1914. Biographical notice of Mary Noble of Penrith, Cumberland, who is (1823) in the 107th year of her age, with some remarks on Longevity. 8°. [Edinb.], (1824).

Extr. fr. Edinb. Philos. Jrnl., Jan., 1824.
In vol. lettered 'French pamphlets & essays on longevity. XIXth century'; with bk.-plate of A. M. Broadley.

BARRAS (Louis) 1886

1915. Le Fétichisme. Restif de la Bretonne fut-il Fétichiste? Préface de John Grand-Carteret. la. 8°. Par., 1913. BARRY (Sir EDWARD) 1696-1776.

1916. Observations historical, critical, and medical, on the Wines of the Ancients. And the Analogy between them and modern Wines. With general observations on the principles and qualities of Water, and in particular on those of Bath . . . 4º. Lond.,

1775. With engr. frontisp., and medallions on title-page.

BARRY (MARTIN) 1802-55.

1917. On the Unity of Structure in the Animal Kingdom . . . 8°. [Edinb.], (1837).

With coloured plate. Followed by 'Further observations on the Unity of Structure... and on congenital Anomalies, including "Hermaphrodites"; with some remarks on Embryology'. Reprints from Edinb. New Philos. Jrnl., Jan. and April, 1837.

BARTH [(JEAN BAPTISTE PHILIPPE)] 1806-77. √ 1918. Traité pratique d'Auscultation, ou, Exposé méthodique des diverses applications de ce mode d'examen à l'état physiologique et morbide de l'économie; suivi d'un Précis de Percussion. Par M. Barth et M. Henri Roger. 3° éd., revue et augmentée...12°. Par., 1850.

Copy signed by the authors.

BARTHOLINUS (BARTOLUS) -1690. V1919. Commentarius de Pænula. Accessit Henrici Ernstii ejusdem argumenti Epistola.

Ed. altera priori auctior. sm. 80. Hafnia,

sumpt. Dan. Paulli, 1670. WITH. 1933 BANTHOLIN FAMILY: Jesper Bertelsen, known by the latinized name Caspar Bartholinus and by the latinized name Caspar Bartholinus and called the elder (1585–1629), married a daughter of Thomas Fincke (1561–1656) who for fifty-three years was professor and dean of the medical faculty of Copenhagen. Other daughters of Fincke married Olaus Worm and J. Fuiren and their descendants through several generations were prominent Danish physicians. Of the seven children of Caspar Bartholin the elder, five sons became professors in the university, namely, Bertel, latinized Bartolus (d. 1690), Thomas (1616–80) the most famous of the family, Erasmus (1625–98), and two others; and a daughter became the mother of three medical professors surnamed Jacobæus. The best known of Caspar's grandsons were the two sons of the famous Thomas grandsons were the two sons of the famous Thomas grandsons were the two sons of the famous Thomas Bartholin (1616–80), namely, Caspar the younger (1655–1738) and Thomas the younger (1659–90). Bertel B. in comparison with his more distinguished relatives has been called 'the rather insignificant professor of philology'. He was the first custodian of the Cabinet of Curiosities at Copenhagen. Caröe, in no. 1957.

BARTHOLINUS (CASPAR) the elder, 1585- 1218

1920. Opuscula quatuor singularia. I. De Unicornu eiusque affinibus & succedaneis.

II. De Lapide Nephritico & Amuletis præcipuis. III. De Pygmaeis. IV. Consilium de Studio medico inchoando, continuando & absolvendo. sm. 8°. Hafniæ, excud. G. Hantzschius, 1628.

With sep. title-pages, pag., and sigs. This copy hasonly the 3 first opuscules (the 4th is reprinted in ro. 2363). Leaf A 5 of 1st opuscule is damaged. Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall.

BARTHOLINUS (CASPAR) the younger, 1655-1738.

1921. Diaphragmatis Structura nova. Accessit Methodus præparandi viscera per injectiones liquorum, & descriptio instrumenti, quo mediante peraguntur . . . sm. 8°. Par., apud L. Billaini, 1676.

With engr. portr. and 5 folding plates.

1922. De Ovariis Mulierum et Generationis Historia epistola anatomica, antea Romæ edita. Cui jam accessit alia ejusdem argumenti. sm. 12°. Amst., sumpt. J. H. Wetstenii, 1678.

Bd. with no. 1932.

ml.,

BARTHOLINUS (ERASMUS) 1625–98.

1923. De Figura Nivis dissertatio.

With plate. In no. 1933.

1924. De Poris corporum et Consuetudine questiones academicæ. sm. 80. Hafniæ, apud D. Paulli, [1666].

Part of no. 1939, with which it should have bound. been bound.

BARTHOLINUS (THOMAS) 1616-80.

1925. De Angina puerorum Campaniæ Sicilizque epidemica exercitationes. Accedit de Laryngotomia Renati Moreau, epistola. sm. 8°. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, apud O. de Varennes, 1646.

With Latin MS. note. Moreau (p. 131) describes the operation of 'bronchotomy, as it ought to be called', which he had twice performed. See also

no:e to 110. 132.

1926. De Latere Christi aperto Dissertatio. Accedunt Cl. Salmasii, & aliorum, de Cruce Epistolæ. sm. 8°. Lugd. Bat., ex off. I. Maire, 1646.

2.27 1327. Historiarum anatomicarum rariorum, Centuria I et II. sm. 8°. Hafniæ, typ. Acad. Martzani, 1654.

With engr. title-page, containing portr.; plates

and illustra in text.

1928. De Lacteis thoracicis in Homine britisque nuperrimè observatis, Historia anatomica. sm. 12°. Trajecti ad Rhenum, tyz. G. à Zyll & Th. ab Ackersdijck, 1654. With folding plate. Bd. with no. 1932.

C\1929. Another ed. in no. 12, p. 79.

re, 1654.

V 1∅30. Vasa Lymphatica, nuper Hafniæ in Animantibus inventa, & Hepatis Exequiæ . . . With folding plate. In no. , p. 171. 3471 1931. The same. Edited on the Tercen-

tenary of the Birth of Thomas Bartholinus by Vilhelm Maar . . . la. 8°. Copenhagen, 1916.

A reproduction, with corrections, of the 1653 ed., with engr. portr., illustr., notes and a Life (Maar's 'Appreciation' in no. 1957). No. 215 of 250

copies. Pres. by the editor.

The postal wrapper, bd. with it, bears a typed label, 'Part of a mail captured by the Germans and delayed'

and delayed.

Dura 11654.

1932. Spicilegia bina ex Vasis Lymphaticis, ubi . . . Pecqueti, Glissoni, Backii, Cattierii, le Noble, Tardii, Whartoni, Charletoni, Bilsii, &c. sententiae examinantur...sm. 12°. Amst., apud P. van den Berge, 1661.

Additional engr. title-page, with portr.; each Spicilegium ' has also a title-page, dated 1660.

V1933. De Nivis usu medico observationes variæ. Accessit D. Erasmi Bartholini de Figura Nivis dissertatio; cum Operum Authoris catalogo. sm. 8°. Hafniæ, typ. M. Godicchii, 1661.

The additions have sep. title-pages &c., and are catalogued as nos. 1923 and 1956. Bk.-label of Charles F. Cox.

Cap. xxii, snow as an analgesic (see no. 1378,

V1934. Epistolarum Medicinalium, à doctis vel ad doctos scriptarum, Centuria I. & II . . . sm. 8°. Hafniæ, typ. M. Godicchenii, 1663.

Part of the list of correspondents is missing.

1935. The same. Centuria III. Historiis medicis aliisque ad rem medicam spectantibus plena . . . sm. 8°. Hagæ Comitum, 1740.

Title-page in black and red, followed by another with the colours reversed and with a different device.

1936. De Pulmonum Substantia & Motu diatribe. Accedunt Marcelli Malpighij de Pulmonibus observationes anatomicæ. sm. 8º. Hafniæ, typ. H. Gödiani, 1663.

Two plates are wanting in the Malpighi portion, which is catalogued as no. 988.

1937. De insolitis Partus humani Viis Dissertatio nova. Accedunt Johannis Veslingi de Pullitie Ægyptiorum & aliæ ejusdem Observationes anatomicæ & Epistolæ medicæ posthumæ. sm. 8°. Hafniæ, typ. M. Godicchenii, 1664. S-fc. P. Hundred

Contains only Bartholin's work; the Observa Thich le. ash tions, &c., of Vesling are missing. fran 1 no. 4167. 1938. De Cometa, consilium medicum, cum 3.2.24 Monstrorum nuper in Dania natorum, historia. sm. 8°. Hafniæ, apud M. Godicche-

nium, 1665.

BARTHOLINUS (THOMAS) contd.

1939. De Hepatis exautorati desperata Causa, cum præcipuis eruditæ Europæ Medicis Concertatio. Accessere: Erasmi Bartholini de Poris corporum & Consuetudine quæstiones academicæ. sm. 8º. Hafniæ, prælo H. Gödiani, (1666).

With 2 other title-pages omitting mention of 2nd work: (1) 'Apud J. Blaeu and D. Paulli'; and (2) With printer's device and 'Apud D. Paulli'. The 2nd work has been bd. separately

(no. 1924).

1940. De Medicina Danorum domestica dissertationes X. Cum ejusdem vindiciis & additamentis. sm. 8°. Hafniæ, typ. M. Godicchenii, 1666.

1941. De Flammula Cordis epistola, cum Jacobi Holsti ejusdem argumenti dissertatione. Accessit de Carnibus lucentibus Danielis Puerarii responsio. sm. 8°. Hafniæ, apud D. Paulli, (1667).

Bartholin's letter is dated 16 Jan., 1667. Holst's work has sep. title-page, 'De flammula cordis.'

Another copy is bound with no. 1933.

1942. Dissertatio de Cygni Anatome, ejusque Cantu à Johanne Jacobo Bewerlino in Academia Hafniensi olim subjecta, nunc Notulis quibusdem auctior edita ex schedis paternis à Casparo Bartholino Thomae filio. sm. 8°. [Hafniae,] apud D. Paulli, 1668.
With plate. The editor was 13 years old in

1943. Orationes varii argumenti. sm. 8°. Hafniæ, apud D. Paulli, 1668.

1944. De Cruce Christi. Hypomnemata IV. I. De Sedili medio. II. De Vino myrrhato. III. De Corona spinea. IV. De sudore sanguineo. sm. 12º. Amst., sumpt. A. Frisii, 1670.

Followed by Nihusius (B.): De Cruce epistola (p. 199), and Fontanus (N.): Responsum (p. 264)

with plates.

A 1945. Thomæ Bartholini, Joan. Henrici Meibomi, patris, Henrici Meibomi, filii, de Usu Flagrorum in re medica & veneria, Lumborumque & Renum officio. Accedunt de eodem Renum officio Joachimi Olhafii & Olai Wormii Dissertatiunculæ. sm. 8°. Francof., ex Bibliopolio Hafniensi D. Paulli, 1670.

The 'Dissertatiunculæ' has sep. title-page.
Brunet says that this edition is 'La seule
complète et la plus recherchée...La première édition parut sous ce titre: Joan. Henr. Meibomius de flagrorum usu in re veneria, etc. Lugd. Bat., 1629." [W. O.]

1946. Another copy.

With 3 engr. plates, which apparently do not belong to the vol. Bd. with no. 1933.

1947. De Visitatione Officinarum pharmaceuticarum programma. sm. 4°. Hafniæ, apud D. Paulli, 1672.

1948. De Transplantatione Morborum dissertatio epistolica. sm. 8°. Hafniæ, in off. D. Paulli, 1673.

Page 2 defective.

1949. The same. Afhandling om Sygdommes Overplantning eller om den Maade paa hvilken Sygdomme overføres fra det menneskelige Legeme til andre, saavel levende, som livløse Ting...Oversat...efter den... 1673 trykte latinske Udgave...sm. 8°. Kiøbenhavn, 1794.

With the addition of an alphabetical list of sympathetic' remedies.

1950. De Anatome practica, ex cadaveribus morbosis adornandâ, Consilium, cum Operum Autoris hactenus editorum Catalogo. sm. 4º. Hafniæ, literis G. Gödiani, 1674.

V1951. De Peregrinatione medica, ad Olige-№ rum Jacobæum . . . et filios Casparum Bartholinum, Christoph. Bartholinum. sm. 4°. Hafniæ, sumpt. D. Paulli, 1674.

1952. Christiani Theophili de Sanguine vetito disquisitio uberior, pro Th. Bartholino. Accessit ejusdem Bartholini de Sanguinis Abusu disputatio. 16°. Francof., ex off. Hafniensi P. Hauboldi, 1676.

1953. De Unicornu observationes novæ. 2ª editione auctiores & emendatiores editæ à filio Casparo Bartholino. sm. 12º. Amst., apud H. Wetstenium, 1678.

With engr. half-title, folding plate, and illustr.

√1954. Anatome quartum renovata: non tantum ex Institutionibus b. m. parentis, Caspari Bartholini, sed etiam ex omnium cùm veterum, tum recentiorum Observationibus, ad Circulationem Harveianam, & Vasa Lymphatica directis, cum iconibus novis . . . 8°. Lugduni, sumpt. M. & J. H. Huguetan, 1684. (mipt. 1. A. Huguetan)

With additional engr. title-page. Followed at

p. 759: by no. 728.

1955. De Bibliothecæ Incendio dissertatio ad filios, quam in nostris terris luci exposuit publicæ Andreas Westphal, accedit ejusdem Præfatio, quæ recentiora exhibet exempla Bibliothecarum, incendii furore consumtarum. sm. 8°. Jenæ, 1709.

T. Bartholini d

1956. Catalogus Operum Thomæ Bartholini hactenus editorum. Anno 1661.

Issued with no. 1933. A fuller bibliography, to 1669, is in no. 1955, p. 84; and the list is revised by his son, Thomas the younger, and extended to the year 1674, in no. 1950, p. 43.

1957. Commémoration de Thomas Bartholin, 20 Oct. 1616 – 4 Déc. 1680. la. 8°. Leyde, (1916).

With portraits and plates. Repr. fr. J. vol. 21. Pres. copy from Dr. Vilhelm Maar. Repr. fr. Janus,

Contents

Andrup (O.): Les portraits; p. 56. Bartholin (C. T.): La famille des Bartholins

comme...seigneurs terriens; p. 99.
Bering (V.): [Poem. Anno 1646]; p. 3.
Caröe (K.): The Bartholinus family; p. 93.
Garboe (A.): Th. Bartholinus' life in the

GARBOE (A.): 1h. Bartholinus life in the country; p. 87.

Johnsson (J. W. S.): Quelques lettres...à

Olaus Worm; p. 34.

MAAR (V.): An appreciation; p. 5 (see also no. 1931). The Domus Anatomica at the time of Th. Bartholinus; p. 71. A memorial tablet lost and found; p. 82.

MOLHUSSEN (P. C.): A lettres de Th. Bartholin:

Molhuysen (P. C.): 4 lettres de Th. Bartholin;

NÉERGAARD (C.): Th. Bartholinus and archæological researches in Denmark; p. 15.
Thiset (A.): Les nobles Bartholins; p. 90.

BARTHOLOMAEUS Anglicus [BARTHOLO MEW de Glanville] fl. 1230-50.

1958. Medieval Lore: an epitome of the Science, Geography, animal and plant Folklore and Myth of the middle age: being classified gleanings from the Encyclopedia of Bartholomew Anglicus on the Properties of Things. Ed. by Robert Steele. With a preface by William Morris. 8°. Lond., 1893.

The gleanings are from the translation made in 1397 by John de Trevisa. Bk.-plate of G. L. Gomme. A. 1419 (20 2012).

BARTLETT (ELISHA) 1804-55.

1959. The history, diagnosis, and treatment of Typhoid and of Typhus Fever; with an essay on the diagnosis of Bilious Remittent and of Yellow Fever ... 8º. Phila., 1842.

Pres. copy, with inscr., to W. W. Gerhard.

1960. An essay on the Philosophy of Medical Science . . . 8º. Phila., 1844.

With inscr., "Dr. Walshe, London, with the respects of E. Bartlett", followed by a pencil note in the hand of Oliver Wendell Holmes: "Not sent to Dr. Walshe—forgotten. He writes (Nov. 10, 1881) 'as to my copy of it—you may make your mind easy. I possess the book, and think it must have been placed in my hands by the author have been placed in my hands by the author himself'. I may have sent the wrong copy. O. W. H."

BARTON (W[ILLIAM] P[AUL] C[RILLON]) 1786-

1961. An oration delivered by Dr. W. P. C. Barton in 1821. With explanatory note[s]. By William Pepper . . . 8°. [Phila.], (1904). Repr. fr. Univ. of Penn. Med. Bull., Jan. 1904.

Bd. with no. 1590.

BATEMAN (THOMAS) 1778-1821.

1962. Reports on the Diseases of London, and the state of the Weather, from 1804 to 1816; including practical remarks on the Causes and Treatment of the former; and preceded by a historical view of the state of Health and Disease in the Metropolis in past times . . . 8°. Lond., 1819.

Given me by Dr. Harvey Littlejohn of Edinboro'.
Good man—good book! See his Life, the worst
ever written of a good man.

1963. Delineations of cutaneous Diseases: exhibiting the characteristic Appearances of the principal Genera and Species comprised in the Classification of . . . Dr. Willan; and completing the series of Engravings begun by that author. la. 8°. Lond., 1817.

With coloured plates.

[RUMSEY] (J[AMES]).

1964. Some account of the Life and Character of ... Thomas Bateman ... 8º. Lond.,

Dedication (and presentation inscr.) Anon. Dedication (and presentation inscr.) signed J. R., i. e. Dr. James Rumsey. Bk.-plate of James Walker.

BAUMÉ ([ANTOINE]) 1728-1805.

1965. Dissertation sur l'Æther, dans laquelle on examine les différens produits du mêlange de l'Esprit de Vin avec les Acides minéraux. 12°. Par., 1757.

BAUMES ([JEAN BAPTISTE TIMOTHÉE]) 1758

1966. A treatise on first Dentition, and the frequently serious disorders which depend upon it. Tr. from the French . . . By Thomas E. Bond, jr. 8º. New York, 1841. LIssued no. Langut .) (and bd.) ish 15-62 F.

BAUMGÄRTNER (K[ARL] H[EINRICH]) 1798-1886.

1967, Kranken-Physiognomik. 2. vermehrte ... Aust. Mit 80 nach der Natur ge- /R/ EJ malten Krankenbildern. 8°. Stuttgart, 1842.

BAYNTON (THOMAS) -1820.

1968. Descriptive account of a new method of treating old Ulcers of the Legs ... 2nd ed., enlarged . . . 8º. Bristol, 1799.

Bd. with no. 418.

BEALE (LIONEL S[MITH]) 1828-1906.

6.2 1969. How to work with the Microscope. 3rd ed. Illustr. . . . 8°. Lond., 1865.
With a bibliogr. of works on the microscope,

p. 264. Inserted: drawings of microscopic specimens.

Inscribed, 'W. A. Johnson, Weston 25/2/1865.
To James Bovell Esq. To W. Osler, Trin. Coll.
16/5/68.'—two of the three teachers to whose memory his Text-book is dedicated.

V1970. Vitality: an Appeal, an Apology, and a Challenge . . . 8º. Lond., 1898.

Repr. fr. Lancet, 1898, i and ii, with additions. Inserted: letter by Beale, also from Lancet, 19 Nov., 1898.

BEAU (J[OSEPH] H[ONORÉ] S[IMON]) 1806-65. V 1971. Études cliniques sur les Maladies des Vieillards. 8°. (Par.), [1843].

Repr. fr. Jrnl. de Méd., Oct.—Déc. 1843. In vol. lettered 'French pamphlets & essays on longevity 1802—1900'; with bk.-plate of A. M.

BEAUMONT (WILLIAM) 1785-1853.

1972. Experiments and observations on the Gastric Juice, and the Physiology of

Digestion. 8°. Plattsburgh, 1833.

Pres. by Dr. F. Fremont Smith. Inserted: photograph of Austin Flint's copy showing an

inserted picture of Alexis St. Martin.

In the original boards. "To the medical bibliographer there are few more treasured Americana than the brown-backed, poorly printed octavo volume of 280 pages with the imprint 'Plattsburgh, Printed by F. P. Allan, 1833''' (Osler, no. 1974, p. xxiii; see also nos. 6748-9.)

MONAHAN (RICHARD [JOSEPH]).

1973. Beaumont and Alexis St. Martin . . . la. 8°. (Montreal, 1910).

Repr. fr. Montreal Med. Jrnl., vol. 39. Bd. with no. 509.

MYER (JESSE S[HIRE]) 1873-1913.

√1974. Life and Letters of Dr. William Beaumont, including hitherto unpublished data concerning the case of Alexis St. Martin. With an intr. by Sir William Osler. With 58 illustr. la 8°. St. Louis, 1912.

Pres. copy from author with inscr. Inserted: letter from Dr. George Dock; and art. on Beaumont by Dr. H. M. Whelpley, repr. fr. 'Meyer Brothers Druggist', Sept. 1903, with portraits.

PATTERSON (T. L.).

1975. William Beaumont, pioneer Physiologist of North America . . . 8º. [Cleveland],

Illustr. Repr. fr. Cleveland Med. Jrnl., May, 1918. Bd. with no. 1317.

BECHER (JOHANN JOACHIM) 1635-82.

1976. Institutiones chimicæ prodromæ, id 9.3. est ... Oedipus chimicus obscuriorum Terminorum & Principiorum chimicorum, Mysteria aperiens & resolvens . . . sm. 12°. Amst., apud E. Weyerstraten, 1664.

With additional engr. title-page, and one plate. Pp. 1-24 missing.

1977. Experimentum chymicum novum. quo artificialis & instantanea Metallorum Generatio & Transmutatio ad oculum demonstratur. Loco supplementi in Physicam suam subterraneam et responsi ad D. Rolfincij Schedas de non Entitate Mercurij corporum. sm. 8°. Francof., typ. H. Friesii, 1671.

BECK (JOHN B[RODHEAD]) 1794-1851. V 1978. Researches in Medicine and medical Jurisprudence, 2nd ed. 8°. New York,

BEDDOES (THOMAS) 1760-1808.

1979. A letter to Erasmus Darwin on a new method of treating Pulmonary Consumption, and some other Diseases hitherto found incurable. 8°. Bristol, (1793).

With a letter from Darwin.
In vol. lettered 'Pamphlets. J. Nott. T. Beddoes'.

1980. Letters from Dr. Withering . . . Dr. Ewart...Dr. Thornton...and Dr. Biggs... together with some other papers, supplementary to two publications on Asthma, Consumption, Fever, and other diseases, by Thomas Beddoes. 8º. Bristol, (1794).

Contents include: Case communicated from Dr. Parry; Abstract of Mr. Vauquelin's experiments on the liver of the ray or skate fish; also Lavoisier, no. 1206.

1981. A proposal towards the improvement Q.1.1 of Medicine. fol. (Bristol, 1794).

With MS. additions. Inserted: letter from Dr. J. A. Nixon, Clifton, concerning the site of the Pneumatic Institution, with which this proposal deals

"The Pneumatic Institution owed its rise to Dr. Beddoes. It was supported entirely by subscription; the subscribers to it were chiefly liberal men of Science, and the intention of founding it was to afford an opportunity of giving a fair trial to the medicinal effects of the different gases. [It] was to be provided with all the means likely to promote it—an hospital for patients, a laboratory for experimental research, and a theatre for lecturing." (J. Davy, no. 1316, i, p. 60.)

cturing." (J. Davy, no. 1316, i, p. 60.)
"Beddoes was reserved in manner, and almost dry; but his countenance was very agreeable. He was cold in conversation, and apparently much occupied with his own peculiar views and theories. Nothing could be a stronger contrast to his apparent coldness in discussion, than his wild and active imagination, which was as poetical as

186

1919 (m wet in 4578)

highlam'y Reale, E

ors intoly his som in

Darwin's . . . On his death bed he wrote me a most affecting letter regretting his scientific aberrations. I remember one expression: 'Like one who has scattered abroad the avena fatua of knowledge, from which neither branch, nor blossom, nor fruit has resulted, I require the consolations of a friend.''

(H. Davy ibid p. 61)

(H. Davy, *ibid.*, p. 61).

On the Institution see Griffiths, no.

Beddoes' chief claim to memory now seems to be that he was the father of the poet Thomas Lovell

Beddoes (no.). 4361

1982. A Lecture introductory to a course of popular instruction on the Constitution and Management of the Human Body . . . 8º. Bristol, 1797.

Bd. with no. 1979.

1983. Alternatives compared: or, What shall the Rich do to be safe? ... 8°. Lond., 1797.

Bd. with no. 1979.

1984. Reports principally concerning the Effects of the Nitrous Acid in the Venereal Disease, by the Surgeons of the Royal Hospital at Plymouth, and by other Practitioners. Publ. by Thomas Beddoes. 8°. Bristol, 1797.

Bd. with no. 1979.

12 1985. Hygëia: or Essays moral and medical, on the causes affecting the personal state of our middling and affluent classes. 3 vols. 8º. Bristol, 1802-3.

Eleven essays; each with sep. pagination, pr. monthly (see Essay II, p. 96) at Bristol and made up into 3 vols. There is another issue of the same

up into 3 vols. There is another issue of the same dates, with slight typographical differences, and with Essay 4 pr. in London. for 1 ky for See also Beddoes' Biographical Preface to Brown's 'Elements' (ro. 2153); it has a good classification of doctors, under the heading 'Iatrologia', pp. cxvi-ixv. [W.O.]

1986. Good advice for the Husbandman in Harvest, and for all those who labour hard in hot berths; as also for others who will followit in warm weather. 8°. Bristol, 1808.

Bd. with no. 1979.

1987. A guide for Self Preservation, and Parental Affection; or, Plain directions for enabling people to keep themselves and their children free from several common disorders. 12°. Bristol, n.d.

STOCK (JOHN EDMONDS) 1774-1835.

1988. Memoirs of the life of Thomas Beddoes. With ar analytical account of his Writings. la. 8º. Lond. &c., 1811.

With portr. Insertel: letter from Th. Beddoes to W. Withering; also typewritten copies of four additional letters, with a letter from Dr. A. C. Klebs. Bk.-plate of William Botfield.

BEGBIE (JAMES) 1798-1869.

1989. Remarks on Rheumatism and Chorea. Their relation and treatment. Read before the Medico-Chirurgical Society, Feb. 17, 1847. 8°. Edinb., 1847.

B[ELIN (JEAN ALBERT)] c. 1610-77. 1990. La Poudre de Sympathie iustifiée . . . sm. 12°. Par., chez P. de Bresche, 1658.

Ded. epistle signed D. B.; attributed in MS. on

flyleaf to Belin. Belin was a Benedictine and Bishop of Bellay. The Nouvelle Biographie générale gives the titles of seven books, the last 'Traité des Talismans', 1671, 3° éd. "La dernière édition a été augmentée d'un Traité de la poudre de sympathie justifiée, Paris, 1709." [W. O.]

BELL (Sir Charles) 1774-1842. 1991. Essays on the Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression. 2nd ed. la. 8º. Lond.,

Illustr.

Nerves, republished from the Royal Society's Consultations Transactions . . . containing and Cases illustrative of the facts announced in those papers. 8°. Lond., 1827.

With folding plate. The work comprises 31 cases.

1993. The nervous System of the human 1.4.8 Body; embracing the Papers delivered to the Royal Society . . . 8°. Washington, 1833.

With appendix, comprising 89 cases, and plates. Pres. by Dr. H. B. Jacobs.

1994. The Hand, its mechanism and vital U. 3.2 endowments as evincing Design. 8º. Lond.,

Illustr. 3rd ed. The Bridgwater Treatises. IV.

1995. The same. 6th ed., revised, preceded CC.2.14 by an account of the Author's Discoveries in the Nervous System, by Alexander Shaw. 8°. Lond., 1860.

Illustr. Bk.-plate of G. H. Savage, M.D.

1996. Animal Mechanics by Sir Charles Bell and Jeffries Wyman. 8°. Camb. [Mass.], 1902.

Contains Bell's 'Animal mechanics or proofs of design in the animal frame' (Lond., 1827), Wyman's 'On the cancellated structure of some of the bones of the human body' (Boston, 1857), a bibliogr. of Wyman, portraits and illustr. Ed. by Morrill Wyman. Pres. copy from the editor.

CORSON (EUGENE R[OLLIN]) 1855-Work. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1910).

With portraits and bibliogr. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 21, pp. 171-82. Bd. with no. 1868.

BELL (Sir CHARLES) contd.

PICHOT (AMÉDÉE) 1796-1877.

1998. The Life and Labours of Sir Charles Bell. 8°. Lond., 1860.

WALLER (A[ugustus] D[ésiré]) 1856-1922. 1999. The part played by Sir Charles Bell in the Discovery of the Functions of motor and sensory Nerves (1822) ... la. 8°. [Lond.],

Repr. fr. Science Progress, July 1911. Bd. with no. 1317.

BELL (Rev. JOHN).

2000. An Essay on Somnambulism, or Sleep-Walking, produced by animal Electricity and Magnetism. As well as by Sympathy &c. . . . 8°. Dubl., 1788.

Bd. with no. 90.

BELL (JOHN) 1763-1820.

2001. Letters on Professional Character and Manners: on the Education of a Surgeon, and the Duties and Qualifications of a Physician: addressed to James Gregory . . . 8°. Edinb., 1810.

Autogr. inscr. on cover. Inserted: pr. notice of threatened publication of a supplement 'On the Veracity of Dr. Gregory'.

Elder brother of Sir Charles Bell. He vigorously attacked the stereotyped methods of Monro (secundus) and Benjamin Bell; his ability and zeal as a teacher brought him popularity and success. For 20 years he was the leading operating surgeon in Edinburgh. Unfortunately for his health and reputation, he entered into the lengthy and bitter controversy set on foot by Dr. James Gregory about the arrangements for the attendance of surgeons at the Royal Infirmary, unwisely spending much time and feeling in the composition of his 'Letters on Professional Character'.

CORSON (EUGENE R[OLLIN]) 1855-2002. John Bell, Surgeon . . . la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1912).

With bibliogr. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 23, pp. 241-56. Bd with no. 1868.

BELLINI (LORENZO) 1643-1704.

2003. Opuscula aliquot, ad Archibaldum Pitcarnium, in quibus præcipue agitur de Motu Cordis in & extra uterum, ovo, ovi aere & respiratione. De Motu Bilis & Liquidorum omnium per corpora animalium. De Fermentis & Glandulis, &c. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., apud C. Boutesteyn, 1696.

With 3 folding plates. Contains also: De missione sanguinis and De contractione naturali et villo contractili.

2004. The same. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., apud Vid. & Fil: C. Boutesteyn, 1714.

Bellini was a pupil of Borelli, and attacked the

problem of secretion, attributed by the chemical school to the action of ferments. Against their crude theories the mechanical school with Bellini at their head waged fierce battle. "Inside the at their head waged fierce battle. body changes of mechanical pressure suffice to explain all that takes place. A gland is simply a closed vessel with extremely small perforations of different shape and size... There is not the slightest necessity for complicating the matter with ferments." Bellini, quoted by Bridges, no. 816, p. 33. [W. O.]

2005. Exercitationes anatomicae duae de Structura et Usu Renum ut et de Gustus Organo novissime deprehenso, praemissis ad faciliorem intelligentiam quibusdam de Saporibus. Accedunt quaedam Renum monstrosorum exempla, ex Medicorum celebrium scriptis collecta per Gerardum Blasium. Ed. novissima praecedenti longe emendatior. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., apud J. à Kerkem, 1726.

With 4 folding plates. The 'Structura renum', Bellini's chief contribution to physiology; it was first publ. in 1662, when he was 19 years old!

2006. De Urinis et Pulsibus, de Missione Sanguinis, de Febribus, de Morbis Capitis, et Pectoris. Dicatum Francisco Redi. Cum praefatione Hermanni Boerhaave ... Ed. 5ª prioribus correctior. sm. 4º. Lugd. Bat., 1730.

BELLOC (L.). 2007. Vie d'une Fille centenaire du dix- 40 neuvième siècle. Notice sur Marie Lamic, fille célibataire, décédée à Palmas . . . à l'âge de 105 ans ... 8°. Par., 1842.

Bd. with no. 1971.

BENEDICT (A. L.) 1865-2008. Senility. la. 8°. [Easton, Pa.], YY.62 (1906).

Read before Amer. Acad. of Med., June 2, 1906; Extr. fr. the Bulleting In vol. lettered: Pamphlets-Old Age and Death.

BÉNET (ARMAND).

2009. Procès verbal fait pour délivrer une Fille possédée par le malin Esprit à Louviers. Publié d'après le MS. original et inédit de la Bibliothèque Nationale par Armand Bénet. Précédé d'une introduction par B. de Moray. 8°. Par., 1883.

Bibl. diabolique. The hysteria of Françoise Fontaine in the year 1591.

BENNET (CHRISTOPHER) 1617-55. 2010. Tabidorum Theatrum, sive Phtisios,

Atrophiæ & Hecticæ Xenodochium. Authore Christ. Benedicto. sm. 12°. Francof., typ. Æg. Vogelii, 1665.

With 4 woodcuts. Bd. with no. 1932. The full title of the first ed. is 'Theatri tabi-

188

dorum vestibulum seu exercitationes dianoeticæ cum historiis et experimentis demonstrativis', Lond., 1654, sm. 8°. Its most valuable feature is the constant reference to cases observed and to dissections, not to authority, which gives the little treatise an honourable place among the earlier examples of the modern method in medicine. (D. N. B.)

2011. Another copy.

2012. The same. Item Vestibulum Tabidorum. sm. 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1714.

2013. The same. Theatrum Tabidorum, sive Phtiseos . . . Xenodochium. Ven., 1761.

With plate.

3.30

datio_ 3 - 12

am d E

BENNETT (JOHN HUGHES) 1812-75.

20140 i. Pathological and histological researches on inflammation of the nervous centres. 8°. [Edinb., 1843].

With plates and MS. corrections. Repr. fr. Edin. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., nos. 153, 155, and 157. 157.

ii. Note on the inoculability of Tinea Favosa, (Porrigo Favosa of Bateman). 8°. (Edinb., 1845).

Repr. fr. Northern Jrnl. of Med., Sept. 1845.

iii. On the minute structure and chemical composition of Tubercular Deposits. Edinb., (1846).

With figs. Repr. fr. Northern Jrnl. of Med., Apr. and May 1846.

iv. On the structural relation of Oil and Albumen in the animal economy, and on certain physical laws connected with the origin and development of Cells. 8º. Edinb.,

v. On the local treatment of chronic Eczema and Impetigo. 8°. Edinb., (1849). Repr. fr. Monthly Jrnl. Med. Sci., Aug. 1849.

vi. Memoir of the late Professor John Reid. 8°. (Edinb., 1850).

Repr. fr. Monthly Jrnl. Med. Sci., Apr. 1850.

vii. The Mesmeric Mania of 1851, with a physiological explanation of the phenomena produced ... 8°. Edinb. &c., 1851.

viii. Lectures on Clinical Medicine. Nos. 6-8. 8°. Edinb. &c., 1852-3.

ix. Outline of a course of lectures on Histology ... 8°. n. pl. or d.

x. On the discovery of Leucocythemia... 8°. (Edinb.), n.d.

A reply to a letter by Kölliker in the Monthly Jrnl. of Med. Sci., Oct. 1854.

xi. On the employment of the Microscope in medical studies. A lecture, introductory

to a course of Histology . . . 8°. Edinb. &c., 1841.

xii. Physiology as a branch of general education. A graduation address . . . 8°. Edinb., 1871.

The above (i-xii) are bound together in a vol. lettered: Pamphlets-John Hughes Bennett.

2015. Clinical lectures on the principles and practice of Medicine. 3rd ed. With 500 illustr. on wood. 8°. Edinb., 1859.

2016. Researches into the Antagonism of CC. 2.15 Medicines; being the Report of the Edinburgh Committee of the British Medical Association. 8°. Edinb., 1875.

Reprinted from the Brit. M. J. [Linkst]

BERENGARIUS (Jacobus) Carpus, -1550. 2017. Isagogae breves et exactissimae in Anatomiam humani corporis, sm. 80. n. pl.,

(1530).84 Pref by Henricus Sybold, dated from Strasburg, June 1530. With woodcuts. MS. marginal notes.

2018. The same. Anatomia Carpi. Isagoge 5 breves perlucide ac uberime, in Anatomiam humani corporis, a, communi Medicorum Academia, usitatam, a, Carpo . . . ad suorum Scholasticorum preces in lucem date. sm. 4°. Ven., (per B. de Vitalibus), 1535.

With woodcuts (g. w 4976)

2019. Tractatus perutilis et completus de fractura cranei. sm. 4°. (Ven., per Ioan. Ant. de Nicolinis de Sabio), 1535.

With woodcut illustr. of instruments. This is the 2nd ed.; the 1st was Bologna, 1518. [W. O.]

BERGSON (HENRI [LOUIS]) 1859-2020. Laughter, an essay on the Meaning of the Comic. Authorised trl. by Cloudesley Brereton and Fred Rothwell. 8º. Lond.,

1911. Inserted: 3 newspaper arts.—Mr. Bergson on psychical research; White (T. K.), A personal impression; and a review (see also Osler, no.

2021. Creative Evolution. Authorized trl by Arthur Mitchell. 8°. Lond., 1913.

BERINGER (JOHANN BARTHOLOMÆUS ADAM). 2022. Lithographiæ Wirceburgensis, ducentis Lapidum figuratorum, a potiori insectiformium, prodigiosis Imaginibus exornatæ, Specimen primum, quod in dissertatione inaugurali physico-historica, cum annexis corollariis medicis...in...Wirceburgensium Universitate, præside D. Joanne Bartholomæo Adamo Beringer submittit Geor-

BERINGER contd.

gius Ludovicus Hueber . . . fol. Wirceburgi, (1726).

With engr. frontisp. and plates. Bk-.plate of

J. Boeclerus

A Jesuit named Rodrick caused some pretended fossils to be carefully made in order to test the credulity of Beringer, the Bishop of Wurzburg's physician, who was so completely deceived by the hoax that he wrote this dissertation on them, published as a thesis maintained in his presence by Hueber. When he became aware of the trick he withdrew all the copies of which he could get possession, and kept them. After his death a Leipzig bookseller bought the remaining copies, and re-issued them, with the name of the real author, as 'Editio secunda, Francofurti et Lipsiæ' 'Mag. encyclopédique', Paris, 1808, vi, p. 116; 'Götting. gel. Anz.', 1767, p. 654; 1782, p. 325; 1796, p. 518; and further refs. in 'Serapeum', Leipz., 1852, p. 203. Some of these pseudofossils are still preserved in the Jena Mineralogical Institute.

BERNARDUS Trevisanus, 1406-90.

2023. Traicté de la nature de l'Oeuf des Philosophes. sm. 8°. Par., chez Ieremie & Christophle Perier, 1624.

Bk.-plate of Gve van Havre.

BERNOULLI (JEAN) 1667-1748.

2024. De Motu Musculorum, De Effervescentia, & Fermentatione. Dissertationes physico-mechanicæ. Ed. 2ª... Accedunt Petri Antonii Michelotti Animadversiones X. ad ea, quæ Jacobus Keill protulit in Tentamine V. quod est de Motu musculari. 40. Ven., 1721. 17. Pincelon From

BERTHELOT ([PIERRE EUGENE MARCELLIN]) 1827-1907.

√2025. Collection des anciens Alchimistes grecs publicé...par M. Berthelot, avec la collaboration de Ch.-Ém. Ruelle. [Vol. 1] Introduction avec planches, figs...tables et index. [Vol. 2] Texte grec... [Vol. 3] Traduction...4°. Par., (1887-) 1888.

Orig. issued in pts., of which the sep. titles &c. are bd. up at the end of the 1st vol. Copy from the Bywater library.

BERTHERAND (É[MILE] L[OUIS]).

2026. La Longévité dans le Nord de l'Afrique à l'époque romaine. la. 8°. Alger,

Bd. with no. 1914.

2027. La Longévité en Algérie...8°. Alger, 1877.

Bd. with no. 1971.

2028. La Longévité romaine dans le Nord de l'Afrique. 3° étude. 8°. Alger, 1882. Bd. with no. 1971.

2029. The same. 4º étude. la. 8º. Alger, 1886. Bd. with no. 1914.

BEVEROVICIUS (JOHANNES) 1594-1647.

2030. Epistolicæ Quæstiones, cum Doctorum Responsis. Accedit ejusdem, nec non Erasmi, Cardani, Melanchthonis, Medicinæ Encomium. sm. 8°. Roterodami, sumpt. A. Leers, 1644.

The letters of Descartes on the circulation (pp. 118-49) are catalogued as nos. 722-3, with notes on Descartes and on Van Beverwyck. At p. 240 is a letter on the powder of sympathy. The Encomia have sep. pag. &c. Bk.-plate of W. A.

BIANCHI (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) 1681-1761. ATR 2031. Historia Hepatis. Quâ hujus visceris Structura ac Mechanismus, in statû tam sanô, quàm morbosô plenè elucidantur. sm. 4º. Augustæ Taurinorum, 1716.

BIDLOO (GODEFRIDUS) 1649-1713.

2032. Dissertatio de Antiquitate Anatomes, habita . . . cum anatomicam professurus in alma Academia Batava inauguraretur. Anno 1694 . . . fol. Lugd. Bat, apud A. Elzevier,

2033. Gulielmus Cowper, Criminis literarii citatus, coram tribunali... Societatis Britanno-Regiæ. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., apud J. Luchtmans, 1700.

With plates. Cowper's answer is no. 2383.

BIGELOW (JACOB) 1787-1879.

✓2034. A discourse on Self-limited Diseases. Delivered before the Massachusetts Medical Society . . . May 27, 1835. 8°. Boston, 1835. It is reprinted in no. 2036.

2035. An introductory lecture on the Treat-ment of Disease, delivered before the medical class at the Massachusetts Medical College, in Boston, Nov. 3, 1852. la. 8°. Boston, 1853.

Bd. with no. 1787

various discourses and essays. To which are added miscellaneous writings, chiefly on medical subjects. 2nd ed., enlarged. 8°. Boston, 1859.

5.9.1.224. ELLIS (G[EORGE] E). 2037. Memoir of Jacob Bigelow . . . la. 8°. 5.29 Camb. [Mass.], 1880.

With portr. Repr. fr. Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc. Presentation copy to James R. Chadwick, with

190

BERINGER-BLANKAART

BILLROTH ([CHRISTIAN ALBERT] THEODOR) 1829-94.

2038. General surgical Pathology and Therapeutics, in fifty lectures . . . Trl. from the 4th German ed....by Charles E. Hackley. la. 8°. Lond., 1871.

Illustr.

23 2039. Untersuchungen über die Vegetationsformen von Coccobacteria Septica und den Antheil, welchen sie an der Entstehung und Verbreitung der accidentellen Wund-krankheiten haben. Versuch einer wissenschaftlichen Kritik der verschiedenen Methoden antiseptischer Wundbehandlung. Mit 5 Kupfertafeln und 1 Holzschnitt. fol. Berl., 1874.

3.19 2040. Über dis Lehren und Lernen der medicinischen Wissenschaften an den Universitäten der deutschen Nation, nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen über Universitäten . . . 8°. Wien, 1876.

With statistical tables.

2041. Aphorismen zum "Lehren und Lernen der medicinischen Wissenschaften"...8°. Wien, 1886.

With table, 'Frequenz-Bewegung der Studirenden an der Wiener med. Facultät, 1866-86'.

3.28 2042. Arzt, Staat und Publicum. (Rede ... gehalten in der Herrenhaussitzung vom 25. Nov. 1891. 8°. n. pl., (1891).

2043. Briefe. 8. veränderte Aufl. la. 8°. Hannover &c., 1910.

With portrait.

BINNS (EDWARD).

2044. The Anatomy of Sleep; or, The art of procuring sound and refreshing slumber at will . . . 8°. Lond., 1842.

With additional coloured title-page and illustr. Inserted: 'Sleep and Sleepers', extr. fr. the Spectator, 19 Dec., 1908.

BLACK (WILLIAM) 1749-1829.

2045. Verglechung der Sterblichkeit des menschlichen Geschlechts in allen Altern, ihren Krankheiten und Unglücksfällen. Aus dem Englischen. Mit Charten und Tabellen. 8°. Leipz., 1789.

BLACK (WILLIAM GEORGE) 1857-

2046. Folk-Nedicine; a chapter in the History of Culture. 8°. Lond., 1883.

Publ. of the Folk-Lore Soc., 12.

BLACKMORE (Sir Richard) c. 1650-1729. 2047. A treatise of Consumptions and other distempers belonging to the Breast and Lungs. 8º. Lond., 1724.

2048. A critical dissertation upon the FF. 2.1 Spleen, so far as concerns the following question; Whether the Spleen is necessary or useful to the animal possess'd of it? sm. 8°. Lond., 1725.

2049. Dissertations on a Dropsy, a Tym- 66.2.12 pany, the Jaundice, the Stone, and a Diabetes. 8°. Lond., 1727.

Pres. by James E. Reeves.

BLACKWELL (ELIZABETH) 1821-1910.

✓2050. The Human Element in Sex: being a medical enquiry into the relation of sexual physiology to Christian morality . . . 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. 8°. Lond., 1884.

BLANE (Sir Gilbert) 1749-1834.

2051. Observations on the diseases incident to Seamen. 8°. Lond., 1785.

With tables. Pres. copy to Dr. Gregory.

2052. Elements of medical Logick, or, VV. 5.3 Philosophical principles of the practice of Physick. The 3rd ed., with large additions ... SE 8°. Lond., 1825.

Bk.-plate of Univ. of Cambridge at back of

title-page.

ROLLESTON (Sir H[UMPHRY] D[AVY]) 1862- 6.5.44 2053. Sir Gilbert Blane, an administrator of naval medicine and hygiene . . . la. 8°. [Lond.], (1916).

With portr. Repr. fr. Jrnl. of the Roy. Naval

Med. Service, vol. 2, pp. 72-81.

BLANKAART (STEPHEN) 1650-1702.

2054. Steph. Blancardi Anatomia practica 5.3.10 rationalis, sive Rariorum Cadaverum Morbis denatorum anatomica inspectio. Accedit item Tractatus novus de Circulatione Sanguinis per Tubulos, deque eorum Valvulis &c. sm. 12°. Amst., ex off. C. Blancardi, 1688.

With engr. frontispiece.

2055. Neue und besondere Manier alle verstorbene Cörper, mit wenig Unkosten der Gestalt zu balsamiren, das solche in etlichen hundert Jahren nicht verwesen noch Farbe und Gestalt verliehren können. Wie denn auch dabey communiciret werden . . . Recepten köstliche wolriechende Poma Ambræ . . . zumachen . . . Auss Holland: . . . übersetzet von G. A. M. sm. 8°. Hannover &c., G. H. Grentz, 1690.

Bk.-plate of Ph. H. Boecler, with MS. note

2056. The same. sm. 8°. Hannover &c., K. 1.6 1705.

Interleaved copy.

2051 missing.

BLANKAART contd.

2057. Die neue heutiges Tages gebräuchliche Scheide-Kunst, oder Chimia, nach den Gründen des fürtrefflichen Cartesii und des Alcali und Acidi eingerichtet . . . sm. 8°. Wolffenbüttel, 1718.

Interleaved copy. Bd. with no. 2056.

BLASIUS [BLAES] (GERARDUS) 1646,-82. 2058. Observationes medicæ rariores. Accedit Monstri triplicis Historia. sm. 8°. Amst., apud A. Wolfgang, 1677.

With II engr. plates. The addition has sep. pag. and sigs., and contains 3 cases of mon-strosities, by Michael Heiland and Moritz Hoff-

BLONDUS [BIONDO] (MICHAEL ANGELUS) 1497-1565.

2059. De partibus Ictu sectis citissime sanandis, et Medicamento Aquæ nuper inuento. Idem . . . de Origine Morbi Gallici déque Ligni Indici ancipiti proprietate... sm. 8°. (Ven., per I. A. et P. fratres de Nicolinis de Sabio), 1542.

Another ed. is in no. 643.

Atkinson (no. 1851, ii, p. 695) says of this tract on syphilis, "Brevis est, nullo ordine digestus, et obscure scriptus". Biondo thought the disease was described by the consists. the disease was described by the ancients. [W. O.]

2060. De Cognitione Hominis per Aspectum. Opus vere, in hoc genere compendiosum . . . colligens quicquid, cum Arist. tum Hypp. vel Gal. cum aliis Testamentis sparsim omiserint, addens de maculis totius corporis, quod apud Latinos Phisionomantes adhuc relictum testamento non probatur, Cupientibus viuere absque periculo malorum valde necessarium . . . sm. 4º. Romæ, (apud A. Bladum), 1544.

With woodcut initials.

2061. De Viro illustri, atque iniquo Sermones duo. In quibus vtrique mores nostræ tempestatis exacte narrantur; ad doctrinam omnium Illustrium Virorum. sm. 8°. Romæ, (apud H. de Cartularijs), 1544.

BOCHART (SAMUEL) 1599-1667.

5 2 2062. Hierozoicon sive Bipertitum opus de Animalibus S. Scripturæ, cujus pars prior libris IV. de Animalibus in Genere, & de Quadrupedibus viviparis & oviparis: pars posterior libris VI. de Avibus, Serpentibus, Insectis, aquaticis, & fabulosis Animalibus agit...Ed. 3^a ex recensione Johannis Leusden. fol. Lugd. Bat. (&c.), apud C. Boutesteyn & J. Luchtmans, 1692.

2 vols. bd. in 1. Inserted: note from the donor, Prof. Ramsay Wright, who bought this and another copy for a shilling each in Farringdon Street market.

Bochart, a French protestant minister, and one of the most learned men of his day. Excellent in the old history of the horse and ass. Editions: London, 1663 (the first); Frankfort, 1675; Leyden, 1692, 1712; and Leipzig, 1793–6. See Mennessier, no. [W. O.] 7208

BOCK (CARL ERNST) 1809-74.

2063. Atlas der pathologischen Anatomie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Diagnostik. Mit 146 gemalten Abbildungen auf 24 Tafeln. fol. Leipz., 1855.

BODART (GASTON) / 867-

2064. Losses of Life in modern Wars. Austria-Hungary; France. By Gaston Bodart. Military Selection and race Deterioration. By Vernon Lyman Kellogg. Ed. by Harald Westergaard. la. 8°. Oxf. &c.,

Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace. Div. of Economics and History.

BODIN (JEAN) 1530-96.

2065. De la Demonomanie des Sorciers. De nouueau reueu & corrigé oultre les precedentes impressions. sm. 8°. Anvers, chez A. Coninx, 1592.

Dated at end 1593. On p. 186, mandragora as an anaesthetic; and at p. 403, 'Réfutation des opinions de Jean Wier.' Bk.-label of M. Rochette des Écures, stamp of the Pères minimes de Lille, and bk.-plate of P. Lacroix.

I have never before had a French book with

the book-plate of 'the Bibliophile Jacob'.

La Demonomanie de Bodin ne vaut vaut rien du tout: c'est une pure badinerie. Ce grand esprit se moquoit du monde & se rendoit ridicule quand il se moquoit du monde & se rendont little 15231. fit ce Livre. Patiniana, p. 4, in no. [W. O.]

2066. The same. De Magorum Dæmonomania libri IV. Nunc primum e Gallico in Latinum translati per Lotarium Philoponum. sm. 4°. Basil., per T. Guarinum, 1581.

Lotarius Philoponus is a pseudonym for Fr. Junius. (Brunet.)

2067. Apologie de René Herpin pour la Republique de J. Bodin. sm. 8°. Lyon, pour B. Vincent, 1593.

Bd. with no. 2065. Written by Bodin himself, in answer to several criticisms of his 'République', Paris, 1576.

BODINGTON (GEORGE) 1799-1882. 2068. An essay on the Treatment and Cure of Pulmonary Consumption, on principles national, rational, and successful: with suggestions for an improved plan of treat-

192

ment of the disease amongst the lower classes of society; and a relation of several successive cases restored . . . to a good state of health. 12°. Lond., 1840.

With MS. notes by Dr. G. F. Bodington, of New Westminster, B.C. Inserted: MS. copy of a review from the Lancet, July 1840.

The pioneer of the open-air treatment (see Osler,

2069. The same. Reprinted, with a preface by Arthur E. Bodington. 12°. Lichfield &c.,

With portr., facs. title-page, and obituary notice from the Lancet, 11 Mar., 1882.

Given to me by Dr. A. E. Bodington of Winchester, 12 March, 1912. [W. O.]

BOÉ (F.).

2070. De l'Incompatibilité des Concours et des Congrès de la Corporation médicale. Communication faite le 14 Août 1894 au Congrès de l'Assoc. Française pour l'avancement des Sciences . . . la. 8°. Par., (1894).

BOGHURST (WILLIAM) 1631-85.

2071. Loimographia. An account of the great Plague of London in the year 1665. Now first printed from the British Museum Sloane MS. 349, for the Epidemiological Society of London. Ed. by Joseph Frank Payne. 8°. Lond., 1894.

With facs. of the title-page of the MS.

BOHN (JOHANN) 1640-1718.

2072. Circulus anatomico-physiologicus, seu Oeconomia Corporis animalis, hoc est, Cogitata, functionum animalium potissimarum formalitatem et causas concernentia. sm. 4°. Lips., apud T. Fritsch, 1697.

BOHUN (R[ALPH]).

2073. A discourse concerning the Origine and Properties of Wind. With an historicall Account of Hurricanes, and other tempestuous winds. sm. 8°. Oxf., pr. by W. Hall for T. Bowman, 1671.

With engr. illust 'Ex libris Roberti Stear . . . Oxonii. 1680'; with his initials stamped on the binding. Inserted: letter from the donor, Mr. S.

BOLOGNINI (ANGELO) fl. 1500.

2074. Angeli bolognini libellus de cura ulcerum exteriorum . . . sm. 4°. (Ven., impressus a I. Tacuino, 1506).

2075. The same. Et de Vnguentis, quae communis habet vsus practicantium hodiernus in solutae continuitatis medela...

Publ. 1535, in no. 323, sig V iiii.

2076. The same. Stand, Both works; publi 1555; in no. 643, leaves 207 and 216v.

Bolognini, a zealous follower of Avicenna, taught surgery at Bologna. He is said to be the first who thoroughly taught and explained the details and results of the method of treating syphilis by mercurial inunction. His 'De unguentis' first appeared separately at Bologna in ISIA and at Pavia in ISIA. (Flow) 1514, and at Pavia in 1516. (Eloy.)

BONET (Théophile) 1620-89.

2077. Sepulchretum sive Anatomia Practica, ex Cadaveribus Morbo denatis, proponens Historias et Observationes omnium penè humani Corporis affectuum, ipsorumque Causas reconditas revelans. Voll. 2...fol. Genevæ, sumpt. L. Chouët, 1679.

With engr. portrait.

2078. The same. Ed. altera, quam novis commentariis et observationibus innumeris illustravit, ac...auctiorem fecit Johannes Jacobus Mangetus. Voll. 3. fol. Genevæ, sumpt. Cramer & Perachon, 1700.

With portr. Bk.-plate of H. W. Acland. "If we wish to deserve, and to earn, a medical degree, from attention to one medical author,

6874

BONN (A[NDREAS]) 1738-1818.

2079. Description of a very complicated Deformity. (Trl.) 8°. n. pl., (1791?).

Signed 'A. Bonn, Prof. of Anat...', Amsterdam, I Jan., 1791; case of exstrophy of the bladder in a man aged 20.

In vol. lettered: Med. Hist. Pamphets II.

2080. The same. Translation of a Dutch description of a complicated Deformity. 4°.

n. pl., (1791?). Bd. with no. 2079.

[BONNET (CHARLES) 1720-93].

2081. Essai de Psychologie; ou Considérations sur les Opérations de l'Ame, sur l'Habitude et sur l'Éducation. Auxquelles on a ajouté des Principes philosophiques sur la Cause Première et sur son Effet. 12°. Londres, 1755.

BOORDE (Andrew) 1489?-1549.

2082. The Breuiary of Healthe, for all maner of sickenesses and diseases the which may be in man or woman, doth folowe. Expressyng the obscure terms of Greke, Araby, Latyn, and Barbary, in Englishe con-

BOORDE contd.

cernyng Physicke and Chierurgerie. sm. 4°.

(Lond., by Wyllyam Powell), 1552.

Two 'books' (in one vol.) with sep. foliation and 2nd title-page: 'The seconde Boke of the Breuyary of Health, named the Extrauagantes foloweth.' The last sig. in bk. i is Q, the first in bk. ii is R, followed by B, C, D. Woodcut border on title-pages, one illustr. and initials. From the Huth collection with bk. plate: bought Nov. Huth collection, with bk.-plate; bought Nov. 1911. Inserted: letters from the Librarian, R. C. P., and one from Mr. R. L. Poole concerning

the statement, on leaf 123, that bk. i was 'examined in Oxford' in 1546.

The 1st ed. was 1547, Lond., W. Middleton.
The Royal College of Physicians copy, the only one I have seen, has leaves xiiii to the end, but the title-page and leaves ii—xi are from the 1556 issue: the 1557 ed. is also in the College library. issue; the 1557 ed. is also in the College library. Bodley has the 1557 and 1598 eds.; the B. M. 1552, 1557, 1575, 1587, and 1598; the Hunterian Library 1557 and 1587; and the S. G. L. the

1575 ed.

Boorde, one of the most remarkable of English physicians of the 16th century, has suffered not a little in reputation from the attribution to him of the character of the original Merry-Andrew. Furnivall, whose study of his life and works (in no. 2084) is admirable, has a sound criticism in the D. N. B.: "No one can read his racy writings without admiring and liking the character from without admiring and liking the cheery, frank, bright, helpful, and sensible fellow who penned them." See also Hearne's account in po them." See also Hearne's account in no. 2085, i, p. xli. The 'Breviary' "contains a mine of folklore: old proverbs, old-fashioned remedies which still survive... forgotten elements of diet, obsolete customs... and much positive information concerning the inner habits of the nation" (no. p. 77). [W. O.]

2083. The Boke of the Introduction of Knowledge. la. 8°. (Lond., 1814).

Facs. reprint of 'The fyrst boke of the Introduction of Knowledge . . . Imprented at London in Lothbury . . . by me Wyllyam Copland ' (1562–3?). With facs. woodcuts.

3?). With facs. woodcuts.
"The impression consists of 120 copies on paper and 4 on vellum." It was issued by William Upcott, the Antiquary. See Furnivall's ed., E.E.T.Soc. (no. 2084). [W. O.]

V 2084. The fyrst Boke of the Introduction of Knowledge made by Andrew Borde. A Compendyous Regyment or A Dyetary of Helth made in Mountpyllier, compyled by Andrewe Boorde. Barnes in the Defence of the Berde: a Treatyse made, answerynge the Treatyse of Doctor Borde upon Berdes. Ed., with a life of Andrew Boorde, and large extracts from his Breuyary, by F. J. Furnivall. 8°. Lond., 1870 [repr. 1893, 1906].

Early Eng. Text Soc., extra ser. 10. With facs. woodcuts and title-pages; and with supplement, p. 385, 'Note on the discovery in the British Museum of a book [The Boke for to lerne a Man to be wyse in building of his house] ... un-

doubtedly the work of Andrew Boorde. By Charles Faulke-Watling.' Inserted: letter from Mr. Eric G. Millar; and a view of Boorde's house at Pevensey

The 'Introduction' is a 16th-century Baedeker by a man who had "travelled round about Christendom, and out of Christendom . . . Europe and a part of Africa ". He appears to have acted as a confidential agent of Cromwell, to whom when occasion served he reported. Chap. vii gives an account of his wanderings, and of the loss of his larger Itinerary. As stated on the title-page, the book "dothe teache a man to speake parte of all maner of languages, and to know the usage and fashion of all maner of countreys. And for to know the moste parte of all maner of coynes of money "(p. 111). [W. O.]

2085. An Account of Dr Andrew Borde, from Athenæ Oxon. (vol. 1. col. 60. of the first ed.) [with] The Publisher's Addition. [&] The Peregrination of Dr. Boarde. E cod. MS. manu Laurentii Noëli . . . †726. (8°. Oxon., 1735.)

Ed. by Thomas Hearne. Forming pp. xxxvilvi (vol. 1), and 764-804 (vol. 2) of his ed. of Benedictus, Abbas Petroburgensis, de Vita...

Henrici II [&c.]', Oxon., 1735.

At pp. xli-ii (vol. 1) loeeurs a reference to the MS. of Boorde which is no. BORELLI (GIOVANNI ALFONSO) 1608-79.

2086. Delle Cagioni delle Febbri maligne Negli anni 16470 e 1648. della Sicilia. Discorso di Gio: Alfonso Borrelli . . . Diuiso in tre parti: con vna appendice della natura della febbre in comune. Et in fine si tratta della digestione de' cibi con nuouo metodo. sm. 4°. Cosenza, per G. B. Rosso, 1649.

With 3 diagrams.

2087. De Motu Animalium opus posthu-D mum. Pars [1-]2. sm. 4°. Romæ, ex typ. A. Bernabò, 1680-1.

With folding plates. The was the first to analyse distinctly the operation of the muscular system, and to attempt to assign with mathematical projects the areas mechanical analysis. matical precision the exact mechanical energy exerted by each muscle. Before his time it had never been realized that the bones were levers, and that the muscular tissue was the moving power; the resultant action depending on the angle at which the force was exerted, and on the distance of the point of insertion from the centre of articulation." (Bridges, no. 816, p. 26.) Borelli of articulation." (Bridges, no. 816, p. 26.) Borelli is really the first of the iatro-mathematical school, which was based on Harvey's discovery and had for its aim the explanation of vital phenomena by mechanical forces. [W. O.]

2088. De Vi Percussionis, et Motionibus D.X. naturalibus a Gravitate pendentibus, sive Introductiones & Illustrationes physicomathematicæ apprimè necessariæ ad opus ejus intelligendum de Motu Animalium. Unà cum ejusdem Auctoris Responsionibus

in animadversiones . . . Stephani de Angelis ad librum de Vi Percussionis. Ed. 1ª Belgica. Priori Italica multò correctior & auctior . . . Accurante J. Broen. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., apud P. Vander Aa, 1686.

With folding plates, and engr. title-page: 'Atrium physico-mathematicum apertum'. The 2 works, 'De vi' and 'De motionibus', have sep.

title-pages, pag. &c.

BORRICHIUS [BORCH] (OLAUS) 1626-90. 2089. De Somno et Somniferis maximè papavereis dissertatio. sm. 4°. Hafniæ &c., apud D. Paulli, 1682.

Bd. with no. 984.

BOUASSE (H[ENRI]).

2090. De la Méthode dans les Sciences. Par H. Bouasse, Pierre Delbet, E. Durkheim, A. Giard, A. Job, F. Le Dantec, L. Lévy-Bruhl, G. Monod, P. Painlevé, Émile Picard, Th. Ribot, J. Tannery, P.-F. Thomas. 12°. Par., 1909.

BOUCHARD (CHARLES [JACQUES]) 1837-1913. 2091. Questions relatives à la Réforme des Études médicales. la. 8°. Par., 1907.

BOUCHUT (E[ugène]) 1818-91.

2092. Du Diagnostic des maladies du système nerveux par l'Ophthalmoscopie. Accompagné de 14 figures . . . et d'un atlas ... 8°. Par., 1866.

Atlas wanting.

V2093. Les Signes de la Mort et les moyens de prévenir les Inhumations prématurées . . . 3° éd. Avec 17 figures . . . 8°. Par., (1883). Bibliothèque méd. variée.

Sulva 14 2094. Traité de Diagnostic et de Sémiologie ... Avec 160 figures ... 8°. Par., 1883.

Pt. 2 of 'Nouveaux éléments de pathologie générale'.

BOUILLAUD (J[EAN BAPTISTE]) 1796-1881. 2095. De l'Introduction de l'Air dans les Veines; rapport . . . à l'Académie Royale de Médecine . . . 1837. 8°. Par., 1838.

Repr. fr. Bull. de l'Acad. roy. de Méd., t. 2. Bd. with no. 1806.

2096. Traité clinique du Rhumatisme articulaire, et de la loi de coïncidence des Inflammations du Cœur avec cette maladie. 8°. Par., 1840.

2097. Nouvelles recherches sur l'analyse et la théorie du Pouls à l'état normal et anormal. 4°. (Par., 1873).

Repr. fr. Compt. rend. Acad. des Sc., t. 77, 15 and (suite) 29 Sept., 1873. Bd. with no. 1336.

2098. Nouvelles recherches sur les battements du Cœur à l'état anormal, et sur l'enregistrement de ces battements, ainsi que de ceux des Artères. 4°. (Par., 1875).

Repr. fr. Compt. rend. Acad. des Sc., t. 81, 4 Oct., 1875. Bd. with no. 1336.

2099. De l'Identité du bruit de soufflet dit placentaire avec le bruit de soufflet des grosses artères et de sa localisation dans les artères intra-pelviennes. 8°. Par., 1876.

Acad. de Médecine. Bd: with no. 1806.

BOURGEOIS (HENRI)/873-

V 2100. Les Saints et les Animaux . . . Illustré de 18 gravures. la. 8°. n. pl., 1900.

BOURNEVILLE ([Désiré Magloire]) 1840-1909. 2101. École municipale des Infirmières laïques de la Saltpêtrière. Discours prononcé ... à la ... distribution des prix, 1880 (-84; 1886-96. Laïcisation de l'Assistance publique). 8°. (Par., 1880-96).

A series of 16 annual addresses. Inserted: Montizambert (E.), 'Development of trained nursing in France', extr. fr. Lancet, 3 June, 1917.

2102. Le Sabbat des Sorciers par Bourneville et E. Teinturier. 2º éd. 8º. Par.,

With folding plate and facs. woodcuts. Bibl. diabolique. Bd. with no. 2582.

BOVELL (JAMES) 1817-80.

2103. Outlines of Natural Theology, for the use of the Canadian student . . . 8°. Toronto,

Illustr. Inserted: a photograph of Bovell's tomb at St. Kittls, W.I.

BOWDITCH (HENRY INGERSOLL) 1808-92. 2104. On Paracentesis Thoracis. 8º. (Bos-

Re-published from the Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl, while su are comm, vo. 4255.

2105. Paracentesis Thoracis; a résumé of twelve years' experience . . . 8º. (Phila.,

Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. of Med. Sc., Jan., 1863. Bd. with no. 2104.

V2106. Topographical distribution and local origin of Consumption in Massachusetts . . . 8°. [Boston], (1862).

Read at the Annual Meeting, May 28, 1862. With maps (one coloured) &c. Extr. fr. Med. Communications of the Mass. Med. Soc., 1862 (art. ii). Inserted: V. Y. Bowditch, 'Medical reminiscences, iii. Recollections of . . the medical career of H. I. Bowditch,' with portraits &c., repr. fr. Outdoor Life, July 1919.

BOWDITCH (HENRY INGERSOLL) contd. 2107. The same. Consumption in New England: or, Locality one of its chief causes...8°. Boston, 1862. A re-issue, with the addition of a title-page and preface. Inserted: autogr. letter from author. Henry I. Bowditch was one of the finest characters I have ever met in the profession-with the true fire. I valued his friendship highly. I met him in 1875, and he introduced me to his nephew, H. P. B., who became one of my dearest friends. W. Osler. 2108. Case of thoracic Aneurism—death autopsy. Remarks on the Treatment of internal Aneurism. 8°. (Boston, 1866). Repr. fr. Bost. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1866. Bd. with no. 2104. 2109. The past, present and future treatment of Homoeopathy, Eclecticism, and kindred Delusions which may hereafter arise in the medical Profession, as viewed from the standpoints of the History of Medicine and of personal Experience. An address delivered June 10, 1886 . . . 8º. Boston, 1887. Reprinted from the Trans. Rhode Island Med. Soc. Bd. with no. 1590. BOWDITCH (H[ENRY] P[ICKERING]) 1840-1911. [Leipz., 1871.]

2110. Über die Eigenthümlichkeiten der Reizbarkeit, welche die Muskelfasern des Herzens zeigen . . . (Mit 22 Holzschn.). 8°.

Repr. fr. Ber. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. K. sächs. Ges. d. Wissensch., Leipz., 1871.

MINOT (C[HARLES] S[EDGWICK]) 1852-1914. 2111. Henry Pickering Bowditch . . . la. 8º. [New York &c.], (1911).

Repr. fr. Science, n.s. vol. 33, pp. 598-601. Bd. with no. 333.

PUTNAM (JAMES JACKSON) 1846-1918. 2112. Henry Pickering Bowditch ... 8º. Boston, 1911.

Repr. fr. Bost. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 164, pp. 438-41. Bd. with no. 333.

BOWLBY (Sir Anthony [Alfred]) 1855-

2113. The Hunterian oration on British military Surgery in the time of Hunter and in the Great War... 1919... 8°. Lond., 1919.

> BRABANT (P[HILIPPE] C[HARLES JOSEPH] DE) 1740-90.

A2114. Antwoorde . . . op het Gerucht van weder-gekomene Pokskens naer de Inentinge. 8°. Gend, 1777.

2115. Ad . . . Ferdinandum Henricum Cremers epistola. 8°. Gandavi, 1778.

Bd. with no. 2114.

BRAHE (Tycho) 1546-1601.

2116. Astronomiæ instauratæ Mechanica. sm. fol. Noribergae, apud L. Hulsium, 1602.

With portr. on title-page, engravings, and wood-

DREYER (J[OHN] L[OUIS] E[MIL]) 1852-1926 2117. The place of Tycho Brahe in the History of Astronomy . . . la. 8°. Bologna &c., 1919.

Repr. fr. Scientia, vol. 25, Mar. 1919. Bd. with no. 509.

BRANFORD (BENCHARA). 2118. A study of Mathematical Education including the teaching of Arithmetic. 8º.

Oxf., 1908. With diagrams.

BRASAVOLUS (Antonius Musa) 1500-55. 2119. Examen omnium Syruporum, quorum publicus vsus est. sm. 8°. Ven., (per Bernardinum Stagninum, 1538.

Title-page with woodcut border. 2120. The same. Omnia ab authore re cognita . . . sm. 8°. Lugd., apud I. & Frellæos, 1540.

Bd. with no. 2210.

2121. Quòd nemini Mors placeat. sm. 8°. Lugd., apud S. Gryphium, 1543. 2122. Antonii Musæ Brasavoli Examen om-

nium Catapotiorum uel Pilularum, quarum apud pharmacopolas usus est...Conradi Gesneri enumeratio medicamentorum purgantium . . . omnia nunc primum & nata & excusa. sm. 8°. Lugd. (I. & F. Frellonii), 1544.

Bd. with no. 2210) Gesner's 'Enumeratio' is catalogued as no. 633.

BREWSTER (Sir David) 1781-1868. V2123. Letters on natural Magic, addressed to Sir Walter Scott, Bart. 16°. Lond., 1832. Illustr.

MACAULAY (James) 1817-1902. 2124. Sir David Brewster, founder of the

British Association. sm. 4°. (Lond.), n.d. With portr. New Biogr. ser., 23.

BRIAN (THOMAS).

✓ 2125. The Pisse-Prophet, or, Certaine pissepot lectures. Wherein are newly discovered the old fallacies, deceit, and jugling of the Pisse-pot Science, used by all those (whether Quacks and Empiricks, or other methodicall Physicians) who pretend knowledge of Diseases, by the Urine, in giving judgement

196

of the same ... sm. 8°. Lond., E. P. for R. Thrale, 1637.

Inserted: cutting from Jrnl. Am. Med. Assoc., 7 Jan., 1911. 5584.)
See Whitlock's chapter, 'The Peoples Physitian', in no. 7, p. 65, also p. 113, for an excellent criticism of the 17th-century piss-prophets.
Jan. 9, 1917: I was consulted to-day by a patient from York, with chronic indigestion, who spoke of an attack a few years ago of which he spoke of an attack a few years ago of which he had been cured by a water doctor. I thought at first he meant some hydrotherapeutist but he said he sent samples of urine which the man inspected, holding them up against the light (and the patient made the motion of holding up a glass). He took one sample himself and saw the inspection made. The sample himself and saw the inspection made. water doctor gave him various herbs and cured him.
W. Osler.

BRIGHAM (AMARIAH) 1798-1849.

2126. Remarks on the influence of mental Cultivation and mental Excitement upon Health . . . Reprinted from the 2nd American ed. 12°. Lond., 1874.

Inserted: obituary notice.

H[UNT] (E[BENEZER] K₁) 1810-89.

18 2127. Biographical sketch of Amariah Brigham . . . 8°. Utica, N.Y., 1858.

Pref. signed E. K. H. With portr., sermon by C. E. Goodrich (with sep. title page) and appendix containing sketch by Charles B. Coventry, corre-

spondence &c.

Mindred in Just, no. 1667.

BRIGHT (TIMOTHY) 1551?-1615.

2128. A treatise of Melancholy. Contayning the causes thereof, and reasons of the I straunge effects it worketh in our minds and bodies: with the Phisicke cure, and spirituall consolation for such as haue thereto adioyned afflicted conscience . . . sm. 8°. Lond., by J. Windet, 1586.

2129. Hygieina: id est, De Sanitate tuenda, Medicinæ pars prima . . . sm. 8°. Francof., apud J. Wechelum, 1588.

One leaf, pp. 7-8, missing.

2130. The same. Therapeutica; hoc est, De Sanitate restituenda, Medicinæ pars altera... sm. 8°. Francof., apud J. Wechelum, 1589.

Bd. with no. 2129. 2131. The same. [Both parts.] Cui accesserunt De Studiosorum sanitate libri iii. Marsilii Ficini. sm. 12°. Francof., ex off. Paltheniana, 1598.

The 3 items have sep. title-pages, pag., and sigs. The last contains Ficino's 'Apologia' and the 3 bks. of his 'De vita'

2132. Characterie, an Arte of shorte, swifte and secrete writing by Character. Lond., by I. Windet, 1588 [repr. 1888].

One of 100 copies, reprinted by J. Herbert Ford.

2133. Gulielmi Adolphi Scribonii physica et sphærica Doctrina. Illa Timothei Brighti animaduersionibus: hæc vero Zachariæ Palthenii notis illustrata. Quarto nunc edita . . . sm. 8°. Francof., ex off. Paltheniana,

The 'Isagoge Sphærica' has sep. title-page &c. Bd. with no. 2637.

CARLTON (WILLIAM J.).

√2134. Timothe Bright, Doctor of Phisicke. A memoir of "the Father of modern Shorthand". With photographs and facsimiles. Lond., 1911.

BRINCKMANN (J[OHANN] P[ETER]) -1785. 2135. Bewys der Mogelykheid, dat 'er Menschen levendig kunnen begraaven worden. Nevens de Aanwyzing hoe men dergelyke Voorvallen kunne verhoeden . . . Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaal'd. 8°. Amst., 1778.

Bd. with no. 4/79

Blake. 8º. Lond., 1864.

BRIQUET (PAUL) 1796-1881. 2136. Traité clinique et thérapeutique de l'Hystérie. 8°. Par. &c., 1859.

BRISSAUD (ÉDOUARD) 1852-1909. 2137. Histoire des Expressions populaires relatives à l'Anatomie, à la Physiologie et à la Médecine . . . 12°. Par., 1888.

BROCA ([PIERRE] PAUL) 1824-80. 2138. On the Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo. Ed...by C. Carter

Publ. of the Anthropological Soc. of London. With first annual Report, 1863, Regulations &c., at end.

BROCKLESBY (RICHARD) 1722-97. 2139. An essay concerning the Mortality, now prevailing among the horned Cattle, in several parts of Europe . . . 8°. Lond., 1746.

Ded. to Dr. Mead. Bd. with no. 90.

BRODIE (Sir Benjamin C[ollins]) 1783-1862. ✓2140. Psychological Inquiries: in a series of essays, intended to illustrate the mutual relations of the physical organization and the mental faculties. 3rd ed. 12°. Lond., 1856.

ACLAND (Sir HENRY W.) 1815-1900. 2141. Biographical notice of the late Sir Benjamin C. Brodie . . . President of the Royal Society: .. 8°. Lond., 1863.

Signed H. W. A. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. 14 % Bd. with no. 1727.

2142. The same. Biographical sketch . . . Lond., 1864.

With a few alterations. Inscr. by author.

BRODIE contd.

HOLMES (Тімотну) 1825–1907. 2143. Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie.

Lond., 1898.

With portr. and appendices. Masters of

With portr. and appendices. Masters of Medicine.

BROOKS (W[ILLIAM] K[EITH]) 1848-1908.

H 4.34 2144. The Law of Heredity. A study of the cause of variation, and the origin of living organisms . . . 8°. Baltimore, 1883.

Illusti

MM.2.5 2145. On the Lucayan Indians. la. 8°. [Washington], (1887) (889.]

With plates. Nat. Acad. of Sciences, vol. iv, mem. 10.

The last public Address of William Keith Brooks . . . la. 8°. n. pl., 1909.

With portr. Reprinted from Proc. 7th Internat. Zoölog. Congress, 1907.

BROUARDEL (P[AUL CAMILLE HIPPOLYTE])

1837-/1 2147. L'Épidémie de Trichinose d'Emmersleben en Sept., Oct. et Nov. 1883 par P. Brouardel [&] J. Grancher. Avec 2 planches chromolithographiques et 3 cartes et schémas. 8°. Par., 1884.

Repr. fr. Annales d'Hyg. publ. et de Méd. légale, Fév. 1884. Bd. with no. 1806.

2148. Le Secret médical. Honoraires, mariage, assurance sur la vie, déclaration de naissance, expertise, témoignage etc., etc. 8°. Par., 1887.

Bibl. scientifique contemporaine.

DD 2. 2149. La Mort et la Mort subite. 8°. Par., 1895.

Cours de Médecine légale, Paris.

BROUSSAIS (F[RANÇOIS] J[OSEPH] V[ICTOR]) 1772-1838.

considérée comme dépendante d'une lésion d'action des différens systêmes, sans vice organique . . . 8°. Par., an XI-1803.

BROWN (Horace T.) 1848-

2151. Reminiscences of fifty years' experience of the application of Scientific Method to Brewing Practice. Paper read before the ... Inst. of Brewing ... May 8th, 1916... 8°. Lond., 1916.

BROWN (John) 1735-88.

√2152. Observations on the principles of the Old System of Physic, exhibiting a compend

of the New Doctrine. The whole containing a new account of the state of Medicine from the present times, backward, to the Restoration of the Grecian Learning in the western parts of Europe. By a Gentleman conversant in the Subject. 8°. Edinb., [1787].

the Latin, with comments and illustrations, by the Author. A new ed., revised and corrected, with a biographical preface by Thomas Beddoes and a Head of the Author... In 2 vols. 8°. Lond., 1795.

From Beddoes' Life of Brown and the analysis of his writings we get a good contemporary criticism of this remarkable man whose work had such an extraordinary influence on the Continent. The notice of Brown in Bayle's 'Biographie médicale', vol. 2, extends from p. 590 to p. 607, the longest single biography in the volumes [W. O.]

BROWNE (John) 1642-1700?.

2154. Adenochoiradelogia: or, An Anatomick-Chirurgical Treatise of Glandules & Strumaes, or Kings-Evil-swellings. Together with the royal gift of Healing, or Cure thereof by Contact or Imposition of Hands, performed for above 640 years by our Kings of England, continued with their admirable Effects, and Miraculous Events; and concluded with many wonderful Examples of Cures by their Sacred Touch . . . 8°. Lond., pr. by T. Newcombe for S. Lowndes, 1684.

With portr., and engr. illustr. showing Charles II touching for scrofula. The Treatise is in 3 'books', each of which has sep. title-page and pag.: (i) 'Adenographia', '(ii) 'Chæradelogia', and (iii) 'Charisma basilicon'. 6729

(iii) 'Charisma basilicon'. 6779.

For the French ceremony see 'Georges Mareschal' (no. 1, p. 145. Louis XIV touched 6 or 7 times a year, 700 to 800 at a time. Two sous were given to natives, and five to foreigners. The formula was, as he touched and made the sign of the cross on the forehead, "Le roi te touche; Dieu te guérit." For the English form of service see Fuller's 'Appeal of injured innocence,' Lond., 1659, pt. ii, p. 23. [W. O.]

2155. Myographia nova sive Musculorum omnium (in Corpore humano hactenùs repertorum) accuratissima descriptio, in sex prælectiones distributa. Nomina singulorum in suo quæque loco, situque naturali, in æneis Musculorum Iconibus exarantur: eorum item Origines, Insertiones, & Usus grafice describuntur, additis insuper ipsius Authoris, & aliorum nuperrimis observationibus & inventis. fol. Lond., excud. J. Redmayne, 1684.

With engr. portr. and plates.

198)
[Bk.iii, 14.187-9: his T. Munis case,

BROWNE (RICHARD) fl. 1674-94.

2156. Medicina musica: or, A mechanical essay on the Effects of Singing, Musick, and Dancing, on human bodies. Revis'd and corrected. To which is annex'd, A new essay on the Nature and Cure of the Spleen and Vapours. sm. 8°. Lond., 1729.

The 1st ed. was 1674. The book contains very little of interest. [W. O.]

BROWNING (WILLIAM) 1855-

2157. The Etiology of Stammering, and Methods for its Treatment. 8º. Brooklyn, N.Y., 1915.

Neurographs, vol. i, no. 4, Thymus-stammer

BRUCE (Sir David) 1855-

1 2158. Further report on the Tsetse Fly Disease or Nagana, in Zululand . . . 1896. 6 fol. Lond., 1897.

With 6 full-page plates. Bd. with it is the 'Appendix', Lond., 1903; with map. Pres. copies.

BRUCE (H[ENRY] ADDINGTON [BAYLEY]) 1874-2159. The riddle of Personality. 8º. New York, 1908.

Pres. copy, with letter from author inserted.

BRÜCKE (ERNST [WILHELM]) 1819-92.

2160. Vorlesungen über Physiologie . . . Mit 8º. Wien, . Holzschnitten. 2 Bde.

Bd. in I vol. Bt. at Vienna in 1874; see above, Introduction, p. total cutte

BRUHIER D'ABLAINCOURT (JEAN JAC-QUES) -1756.] D

2161. Uncertainty of the Signs of Death, and the Danger of precipitate Interments and Dissections, demonstrated...With proper Directions, both for preventing... and repairing the Misfortunes brought upon the Constitution by them. To the whole is added, A curious and entertaining Account of the Funeral Solemnities of many ancient and modern Nations, exhibiting the Precautions they made use of to ascertain the Certainty of Death. Illustr. with copper plates. 12°. Lond., 1746.

Anon.

BRUNAUD (ÉTIENNE).

2.29 2162. De l'Hygiène des Gens de Lettres, ou Essai médico-philosophique sur les moyens les plus propres a développer ses talens et son aptitude naturelle pour les sciences, sans nuire à sa santé et sans contracter de maladies ... 8º. Par., 1819.

BRUNNER (Joh[ann] Conr[ad]) 1653-1727. 2163. Experimenta nova circa Pancreas. Accedit Diatribe de Lympha & genuino Pancreatis Usu. sm. 8°. Amst., apud H. Wetstenium, 1683.

With additional engr. title-page and 4 folding plates. Contains also J. C. Peyer's 'Schediasma de pancreate', with Brunner's 'Responsum'.

[BRUNSCHWIG (HIERONYMUS) fl. 1500.] 2164. A most excellent and perfecte homish apothecarye or homely physick booke for all the grefes and diseases of the bodye. Translated out the Almaine speche into English by Jhon Hollybush. sm. fol. Im-

printed at Collen by A. Birckman, 1561. A trl. of Brunschwig's 'Thesaurus Pauperum Last Veaf (sig. H3) supplied in facs. from the 145 (63, Bodleian copy. Bd. with no. 4134

BRUNTON (Sir Thomas Lauder) 1844-1916. 2165. On the nature and physiological action of the poison of Naja tripudians and other Indian venemous snakes. 2 pts. By T. Lauder Brunton . . . and J. Fayrer. 80.

[Lond.], (1873-4). Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc., nos. 145 and 149. Bd. with no. 1590.

Phenomena . . . la. 8°. [Lond.], 1902.

With plates and illustr. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Mental Sci., Apr., 1902. Bd. with no. 1787.

GARRISON (FIELDING H[UDSON]) 1870-2167. Sir Thomas Lauder Brunton, an apostle of preparedness. la. 8°. [Washington], (1917)

Repr. fr. Military Surgeon, Apr. 1917.

Bd. with no. 1333.

BRUYERES (H[IPPOLYTE]).

∨ 2168. La Phrénologie, le Geste et la Physionomie démontrés par 120 portraits, sujets et compositions gravés sur acier . . . la. 8º. Par., 1847.

BRUZON (PAUL).

2169. La Médecine et les Religions . . . 8°. Par., 1904.

Thèse, Paris.

BUCKLAND (WILLIAM) 1784-1856.

√ 2170. Reliquiæ diluvianæ; or, Observations on the organic remains contained in Caves, Fissures, and diluvial Gravel, and on other geological phenomena, attesting the action of an universal Deluge. la. 8°. Lond., 1823.

With 27 plates and I folding table. Inserted: autogr. letters from Buckland; MS. notes, poems, and drawings; newspaper cuttings, &c. Precopy to the Warden of Wadham (W. Tournay).

BUDD (WILLIAM) 1811-80.

2171. Malignant Cholera: its mode of propagation and its prevention. 8°. Lond.,

With figs. Bd. with no. 90.

2172. Typhoid Fever: its nature, mode of spreading, and prevention. la. 8°. Lond.,

With 4 plates.

BUFFON (Georges Louis Leclerc, Comte de) 1 1707-88.

2173. Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière. Tomes 1-13. Oiseaux, tomes 1-16, 18. Quadrupèdes, tomes 1-5, 7-14. Minéraux, tomes 1-2, 4-9. 12°. Deux-Ponts [Zweybriicken], 1785-91.

With engr. portr. of author as frontisp. to first vol., engr. plates &c. (those of quadrupeds and birds coloured by hand).

The Minerals section has title: Hist. nat. des

minéraux.

Tome 14 of the Quadrupeds section has (p. 157) an 'Éloge' of Buffon by M. de Condorcet, and (p. 215) an 'Extrait de la vie privée du Comte de

Buffon, par M. le Chevalier Aude'.

MS. inscription in first vol.: 'Maria Francesca MS. inscription in first vol.: 'Maria Francesca Rossetti. [A] legacy from her dear and kind Grandfather, 10th December 1853.' In a different hand: 'W. M. Rossetti from Maria, 1873.' The signature 'Maria F. Rossetti' appears on the flyleaf of many of the vols. This set had been offered to the Bodleian Library, 26 May, 1917, by E. S. Dodgson, according to an inscription by him in the first vol. of each section. the first vol. of each section.

BULLEIN (WILLIAM) 1500?-76.

2174. A newe booke entituled the Gouernement of Healthe . . . Wherunto is added a sufferain Regiment against the pestilence. sm. 8°. Lond. by J. Day, (1558).

With engr. portr. of author, illustry &c. MS. notes. Bk.-plate of Frederick Symonds, M.A.

B[ULWER] (J[OHN]) fl. 1654. 2175. Chironomia: or, The art of Manuall Rhetorique. With the Canons, Lawes, Rites, Ordinances, and Institutes of Rhetoricians, both ancient and moderne, touching the artificiall managing of the Hand in Speaking . With types, or chirograms . . . By J. B. Philochirosophus . . . sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by Tho: Harper, 1644.

With engr. half-title and 2 plates.

Bd. with no. 2176. He was the first to recommend the institution of "an academy for the mute" and he preceded Wallis in the introduction of instruction for the deaf and dumb. [W. O.]

2176. Chirologia: or The natural Language of the Hand. Composed of the speaking motions, and discoursing gestures thereof.

Whereunto is added Chironomia: or, the Art of manuall Rhetoricke. Consisting of the Naturall Expressions, digested by Art in the Hand...by historicall manifesto's exemplified...By J. B. Gent. Philochirosophus. sm 8°. Lond., pr. by T. H.,

With engr. half-title and 2 plates.

The Chironomia (catalogued as no. 2175), though included on this title-page, is a separate ed. of 1644. There was also an ed. of the Chirologia in that year.

2177. Philocophus: or, The Deafe and Dumbe Mans Friend. Exhibiting the philosophicall verity of that subtile Art, which may inable one with an observant Eie, to Heare what any man speaks by the moving of his lips. Upon the same Ground... apparently proving, that a Man borne Deafe and Dumbe, may be taught to Heare ... & ... speake ... By I. B. sirnamed the Chirosopher ... sm. 12°. Lond., pr. for H. Moseley, 1648.

With engr. half-title.

2178. Pathomyotomia, or A dissection of the significative Muscles of the Affections of the Minde. Being an essay to a new method of observing the most important movings of the Muscles of the Head, as they are the neerest and immediate Organs of the voluntarie or impetuous motions of the Mind. With the Proposall of a new Nomenclature of the Muscles. By J. B. sirnamed the Chirosopher. sm. 12°. Lond., [1649.] m. h u. v. for H. Mineley.

Bk.-plate of T. N. Brushfield.

✓2179. Anthropometamorphosis: Man transformed: or, The artificiall Changling historically presented, in the mad and cruell Gallantry, foolish Bravery, ridiculous Beauty, filthy Finenesse, and loathsome Loveliness of most Nations, fashioning and altering their Bodies from the mould intended by Nature; with figures of those transfigurations. To which . . . are added, all the . . . Monstrosities that have appeared to disfigure the Humane Fabrick. With a vindication of the regular beauty and honesty of nature. And an appendix of the pedigree of the English gallant. Scripsit J. B. cognomento Chirosophus. . . sm. 4°. Lond., pr. by W. Hunt, 1653.

With engr. half-title and woodcuts. Lacks portr. (who is is a second to the portraction of the portraction o

BUDD—BURTON

BURCKHARDI (CHRISTOPH MARTIN) -1741. 2180. Programma de Chirurgiæ Notitia, medico necessaria, disputationi inaugurali... Johannis Samuelis Grapii, de Tumoribus Scirrhosis . . . habendæ, præmissum, quo . . . invitat Christoph. Mart. Burchardus . . . sm. 4º. Rostochii, (1727).

In vol. lettered 'VIII Dissertation[es] de morbis

biblicis '

BURDACH (ERNST) 1801-76.

2181. Beitrag zur mikroskopischen Anatomie der Nerven. Mit 2 Kupfertafeln. 4°. Königsberg, 1837.

BURDACH (KARL FRIEDRICH) 1776-1847.

2182. Traité de Physiologie considérée comme Science d'Observation, avec des additions de Baer, Meyer, J. Muller, Rathke, Siebold, Valentin, Wagner, traduit de l'allemand, sur la 2º éd., par A. J. L. Jourdan. 8º. Par. &c., 1839. Tome 5°.

An extract, sect. 4°, pp. 121-70 only, with running title 'Vieillesse'. Bd. with no. 1971. BURGGRAEVE ([ADOLPHE]) 1806-/ 1902.

2183. Nouvelle Macrobiotique, ou l'Art de prolonger la Vie. 12º. Bruxelles, 1855.

With portr. of A. von Haller, and illustr.

2184. Hygiène populaire. Art de prolonger la Vie. X. Hygiène morale. 12°. Bruxelles, 1868.

BURGGRAVIUS (Joannes Ernestus).

2185. Biolychnium seu Lucerna; cum vita ejus, cui accensa est Mysticè, vivens jugiter; cum morte ejusdem expirans; omnesque affectus graviores prodens. Huic accessit Cura Morborum Magnetica ex Theophr. Parac. Mumia: itemque omnium venenorum Alexipharmacum. Auctiora & emendatiora omnia . . . sm. 8°. Franekerae, ex off. Vlderici D. Balck, 1611.

The date appears to have been printed 1611 and altered with the pen to 1621.

BURMAN (J. WILKIE).

2186. On the Rate of Cooling of the human Body after Death. 8º. Edinb., 1880.

Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., May 1880. vn &c. Bd. with no. 1590.

BURNET (THOMAS) 1635?-1715.

2187. De statu Mortuorum et Resurgentium liber. Accesserunt Epistolæ duæ circa libellum de Archæologiis philosophicis. Ed. 2ª. 83 Lond., 1727

Burnet was Head of Clare Hall, Cambridge, and later of the Charterhouse. He was a master of eloquence, but his science was crude even for his time. He maintained that the earth resembled a gigantic egg; the shell was crushed at the

deluge, the internal waters burst out, while the fragments of the shell formed the mountains. his 'Archaeologiae philosophicae', published in 1692, he professes to reconcile this theory with Genesis. In the 'De statu' he argues against the endlessness of punishment. Probably to avoid further imputations of heresy, he had only a few copies printed for intimate friends. After Burnet's death Dr. Mead reprinted a few more copies in a handsome quarto (1720) with the *monitum* prefixed desiring all into whose hands it might come to keep it for the select. The authoritative come to keep it for the select. The authoritative ed., published by Wilkinson, Burnet's executor, in 1727, contains an appendix, 'Dalacorum restauratione'. (D. N. B.) 'De futura Ju-

The present copy is apparently the 2nd ed. of a surreptitious reprint which appeared in 1726.

BURNS (ALLAN) 1781-1813.

2188. Observations on some of the most frequent and important Diseases of the Heart; on Aneurism of the thoracic Aorta; on preternatural Pulsation in the epigastric region: and on the unusual origin and distribution of some of the large Arteries of the human body. Illustrated by cases. 8°. Edinb., 1809.

Inserted: corresp. concerning Burns from Lord Inverclyde, Alex. Morison, James Finlayson, and Alex. Duncan; and an extr. from 'Eminent

Dupl. from the Gross Library, Coll. of Phys., Phila. 2189. Observations on the surgical Anatomy of the Head and Neck, illustrated by cases and engravings. 1st American ed. With a Life of the Author; and additional cases and observations. By Granville Sharp Pattison. 8º. Baltimore, 1823.

BURTON (JOHN) 1710-71.

2190. A treatise on the Non-Naturals. In which the great influence they have on Human Bodies is set forth, and mechanically accounted for. To which is subjoin'd, A short essay on the Chin-Cough: with a new method of treating that obstinate distemper ...8°. York, 1738.

2191. An essay towards a complete new A I II system of Midwifry, theoretical and practical. Together with the descriptions, causes, and methods of removing, or relieving the Disorders peculiar to pregnant and lying-in Women, and new born Infants. Interspersed with several new improvements . . . All drawn up and illustr. with several curious observations, and 18 copper-plates. In 4 parts . . . 8°. Lond., 1751.

Bd. in I vol. Inserted: letter from Dr. Geo. A. Auden, and photos. of Burton's autogr. and bk.-plate and of Sutton Vicarage, Sterne's parish.

Burton—quite undeservedly—is the Dr. Slop of

'Tristram Shandy', no.

KK.1.10

D d

BURTON contd.

2192. The same. Systême nouveau et complet de l'Art des Accouchements... Traduit de l'Anglois . . . par M. Le Moine. Ouvrage enrichi de notes, avec 18 figs. 8º. Par., 1771.

DORAN (ALBAN [HENRY GRIFFITHS]) 1849-2193. Burton ("Dr. Slop"): his Forceps and his Foes. 2 pts. la. 8°. [Lond. &c.,1913]. With plates. Extr. fr. Jrnl. Obst. and Gynaec., Brit. Emp. Inserted: 2 letters from author. In vol. lettered: Doran Pamphlets.

BUSAEUS (JOANNES).

2194. Πανάριον, hoc est, Arca medica variis Diuinæ Scripturæ priscorumque Patrum Antidotis aduersus Animi morbos instructa... sm. 4°. Moguntiæ, apud I. Albinum, 1608.

Title-page engr. with figs. of the seven deadly sins. One of these sins, Acedia (ἀκηδία, accidia), is defined in Du Cange (no. as "Ex confusione mentis nata tristitia, sive tædium et amaritudo animi immoderata, qua jucunditas spiritalis extinguitur, et quodam desperationis præcipitio mens in semetipsa subvertitur." Chaucer (Persones Tale, § 53) quotes St. Augustine: "It is anoy of goodnesse and joye of harme", and adds "Certes, this is a dampnable sinne". [W. O.]

BUTCHELL (MARTIN VAN) 1735-1812?

2195. Causes of Crim. Con. also Barrenness -and the King's Evil: Advice-New-Guinea; come from ten till one: for I go to none. The Anatomist & Sympathizer, who never poisons,-nor sheds humane Blood: Balm is in Mount Street . . . Address to Nathaniel Brassey Halhed, on Richard Brothers . . . Origin of Guelphs. Two Letters written in Paris, 1672, printed in London alluding-to-now. Martin van Butchell's diverting-Columns . . . 8º. Lond., 1795.

With half-title 'Martin van Butchell's diverting pages; price a good shilling'. Inserted: coloured portrait! brown ... b pate - 1813': a row is 6770, p. 140).

A pupil of John Hunter; after successfully practising as a dentist he became noted for his trusses and for his skill in treating fistula. He was still more noted for his eccentricities. was his custom to ride about the streets on a white pony, which he sometimes painted all purple, sometimes with purple and black spots. He had his wife mummified by Wm. Hunter and Cruickshank by injecting turpentine and camphorated spirits of wine, coloured, into the vessels. The corpse was then put in a thin bed of plaster of Paris. The mummy is still at the Royal College of Surgeons—moved there after van B. married the second time. (D. N. B.) There is quaintly worded advice in his papers. The picture of him (on a brown horse) I bought, with the Siamese items, at Sotheby's at the Dunn sale. [W. O.] Bk.-plate (anonymous).

BUXTORFIUS (JOANNES LUDOVICUS).

2196. A. Ω. Cura Valetudinis Religiosorum, ad normam naturæ, secundum rationis & experientiæ dictamen, breviter delineata. Ed. 2ª, in 2 partes divisa & aucta. sm. 8º. Basil., 1770.

C. (G.) 2197. A Treatise of Mathematicall Phisicke, or briefe Introduction to Phisicke, by Iudiciall Astronomy. Intreating very exactly and compendiously of the Natures and qualities of all diseases incident to humane bodyes by the naturall influence of the Cælestiall motions. Neuer before handled in this our natiue language, written by G. C. gent. Practicioner in Phisicke. Whereunto is added a most ready and perfect Table, of the planetarie and vnequall howers vnder the . . . meridian of . . . London, exactly calculated by the sayde G. C. . . . sm. 4°. Lond., pr. by T. Purfoot, 1598.

With woodcut illustr. &c., and folding table. Issued with 'A briefe and most easie Introduction to the Astrologicall Iudgement of the Starres', 1598, G. C.'s edition of Fabian Wither's translation of Claude Dariot's 'Ad astrorum iudicia facilis introductio', Lyons, 1557. The identity of

G. C. ' seems to be unknown. Inserted: MS. leaf with astrological tables.

C. (M.) 'Un Octogénaire'

V 2197 A. Le Secret de longue Vie ou L'Art de prolonger ses Jours jusqu'à cent ans, suivi d'un appendice sur la Taille humaine, par un Octogénaire . . . Avec le portrait de

l'auteur. 8°. Par., 1873.

Ded. signed M. C. 'Secret de prolonger l'existence, by 'Octogénaire' (date not given), is attributed to L. M. Moreau-Christophe in Brunet's

suppl. to Barbier.

CABANIS (P[IERRE] J[EAN] G[EORGES]) 1757-

2198. Corps législatif. Conseil des Cinq-Cents. Rapport fait au nom des commissions d'instruction publique & des institutions républicaines, réunies, sur l'organisation des écoles de médecine. Séance du 29 brumaire an 7. 8°. (Par., an 7 [1798]).

2199. Observations sur les Affections catarrhales en général, et particulièrement sur celles connues sous les noms de Rhumes de Cerveau et de Rhumes de Poitrine ... 8°. Par., 1807.

2200. The same. 2de éd. 80. Par., 1813 [35. Bd. with no. 2201.

V 2201. Du degré de Certitude de la Médecine. 3º éd., précédée de l'éloge de M. Cabanis, par M. le chevalier Richerand . . . 8º. Par., 1819.

202

2202. Rapports du Physique et du Morale de l'Homme, avec une table analytique par M. Sue, et une table alphabétique par M. le Cte de T*** [Tracy]. 4e éd., revue et augmentée de notes par E. Pariset . . . 2 tomes. 8º. Par., 1824.

2203. Lettre (posthume et inédite) à M. F*** sur les Causes premières. Avec des notes par F. Bérard. 8º. Par., 1824.

Bd. with no. 2201.

LABROUSSE (FRANÇOIS).

2204. Quelques notes sur un Médecin philosophe de la Faculté de Paris. P. J. G. Cabanis . . . 8º. Par., 1903.

Thèse, Paris.

VERMEIL DE CONCHARD ([PAUL PROSPER]). 2205. Trois études sur Cabanis, d'après des documents inédits. Le Serment de Cabanis. Le Mariage de Cabanis. Cabanis homme politique. Avec 2 portraits et une vue. la. 8°. Brive &c., 1914.

Repr. fr. Bull. Soc. scient., hist., et archéol. de la Corrèze.

CABIAS (JEAN BAPTISTE DE).

2206. Les Merveilles des Bains d'Aix en Savoye. Réimpression textuelle de la re éd. (1623) avec une préface par Léon Brachet, et une notice bibliographique par V. Barbier. 80. Moutiers-Tarentaise, 1891.

No. 60 of 500 copies. Pr. in 4 colours, with ornamental initials &c., and with frontisp., a view of Aix-les-Bains in 1675. Bibl. savoyarde.

[CADOGAN (WILLIAM) 1711-97].

2.4 \2207. An Essay upon Nursing, and the management of Children, from their birth to three years of age. By a Physician. In a Letter to one of the Governors of the Foundling Hospital ... 8°. Lond., 1748.

Anon. The 4th ed., 1750, has Cadogan's name on the title-page. It reached a 10th ed. in 1772, and deserved its popularity. His suggestions were put into effect by the Governors, and in 1754 they appointed him physician to the Hospital. See note to no. 2365.

STELLA pseud.

18 2208. The Doctor dissected; or, Willy Cadogan in the Kitchen. Addressed to all Invalids, and Readers of a late Dissertation on the Gout, &c. &c. &c. By a Lady ... 4°. Lond., 1771.

Signed at end, 'Stella'. Sur. 7683. Cadogan's 'Dissertation on the Gout', Lond. 1771, was attacked by several of his medical contemporaries, among others by Sir Wm. Browne. It reached a 10th ed. within 2 years, but is not a work of any depth. (D. N. B.)

CAIUS (JOHN) 1510-73.

2209. The Works of John Caius, M.D., second Founder of Gonville and Caius College, and Master of the College 1559-1573. With a Memoir of his Life by John Venn. Ed...by E. S. Roberts, in commemoration of the 400th anniversary of the birth of John Caius in 1910. la. 8°. Camb.,

With portr., plates and facs. title-pages. Inserted: cutting from Brit. M. J., 12 July, 1913. ii, 4.82-6 √2210. De medendi methodo libri duo, ex KAA Cl. Galeni & Io. Baptistæ Montani principum medicorum, sententia. Opus utile, & iam primum natum. sm. 8°. Basil., (apud H. Frobenium & N. Episcopium), 1544.

With woodcut initials. MS. notes in margins.

2211. Another copy.

Last leaf missing. Inserted (as a bk.-plate?)

2212. De Canibus Britannicis, liber unus. De rariorum Animalium et Stirpium Historia, M. 5.12 liber unus. De Libris propriis, liber unus , la prima er cusi. sm. 8°. Lond., per Gul. Seresium, 1570.

With woodeut initials and a folding table. The 2nd and 3rd works have each a sep. title-page, pag. &c. The two first are dedicated to Gesner. Autogr. of G. A. Sala. MS. notes in margins. Bd. by Zaehnsdorf.)

2213. The same. De Canibus Britannicis, liber unus; De rariorum Animalium & Stirpium historia, liber unus; De Libris propriis, liber unus. De Pronunciatione Græcæ & Latinæ Linguæ, cum scriptione nova, libellus; ad optimorum exemplarium fidem recognitià S. Jebb. sm. 8°. Lond., 1729.

2214. The same. 8°. Lond., 1729.

Large-paper issue. From the Hamilton Palace orary; Beckford collection. Lettered: Caii library; Beckford collection. Lettered.
Opera. Inserted: letter from Ingram Bywater—
"Caius' vernacular name... is that which is now usually spelt Keese.

Given to me 25. xii. oo, by my friend Halsted.

2215. The same. Of Englishe Dogges, the diversities, the names, the natures, and the properties. A short treatise written in latine and newly drawne into Englishe by Abraham Fleming . . . 8º. Lond., by Rychard Johnes, 1576 [repr. 1880].

A line for line repr. in modern type, with titlepage in facs. Bk.-plate of R. P. Howgrave-Graham.

∨2216. De Ephemera Britannica liber unus, summâ curâ recognitus. sm. 8°. Lond., impens. Gul. & Joh. Innys, 1721.

'E Libris Robti Fysher M.D. Coll: Oriel Soc. & Dec1: 1728'.

No. 7683 follows

2217-26

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA

CAIUS contd.

VENN (John) 1834-2217. John Caius, Master of Gonville and Caius College... Cambridge 1559-1573. A biographical sketch written in commemoration of the 400th Anniversary of his birth ...la. 8°. Camb., 1910.

Re- With portr., illustr. and appendix of will &c. A sep issue of the Memoir in no. 2209 reprinted, with additions &c., from author's Biogr. hist. of Conville and Caius Coll., 1897 &c. Inserted: plan of tables, &c.

Tr. for Caluet's Trut 1850. un es appointan 1751 CALZAVELIA (VINCENTIUS). Vol. 2 (1850) is vartel

CALMET (Augustin) 1672-1757.

2218. The phantom World: or, The philo-By amountine Calmed / tell sophy of Spirits, Apparitions, &c. (Ed. (with an introduction and notes by ... Henry Christmas . . . In 2 vols. Vol. I. 8º. Lond.,

2219. Euandrophilactis adversus Acesiam cacodoxum, qui se falso Eudoxum Philalethem facit, Antapologia. sm. 4°. Brixiae, apud heredes D. Turlini, 1572.

The pseudonymous Antapologia is followed by a letter by Calzavelia, pp. 97–112. The original Acesias was an Athenian physician proverbial for

ignorance.

6444

CAMPANI (GIUSEPPE).

2220. Nuovi Scoprimenti nel Sistema di Saturno fatti nell' Osseruatorio Regio di Parigi dal Sig. G. D. Cassini per li vetri del sig. G. Campani, estratti da vna lettera del primo à questo. sm. 4°. n. pl. or d.

Two leaves only.
On p. 2 is 'Descrizione d'un nuovo microscopio del Sig. Giuseppe Campani, e suoi usi', with a folding plate, a re-engraving, slightly altered and enlarged, of Plate X in 'Acta Eruditorum 1686', p. 372, which is reproduced in no. p. 372, which is reproduced in no. the microscope in medicine'.

Bd. with no. 2313. The volume, which also contains nos. 2259 and the microscopes. [W. O.]

CAMPER (PETER) 1722-89.

QQ 3. | V2221. Dissertation sur les Variétés naturelles qui caractérisent la Physionomie des Hommes des divers Climats et des différens Ages. Suivie de Réflexions sur la Beauté; particulièrement sur celle de la tête; avec une manière nouvelle de dessiner toute sorte de têtes avec la plus grande exactitude. Ouvrage posthume. Traduit du Hollandois par H. J. Jansen. On y a joint une Dissertation, du même Auteur, sur la meilleure Forme des Souliers. Le tout enrichi de XI planches en taille-douce. 4°. Par., 1791.

2222. Catalogue de MSS. de Pierre Camper et de Lettres inédites écrites par lui ou à lui adressées, qui se trouvent dans la Bibliothèque de la Société Néerlandaise pour les progrès de la Médecine à Amsterdam. la. 8º. Amst.,

Compiled by C. E. Daniëls and H. C. Rogge. With pref. by A. H. Israëls.

CANDOLLE (Augustin Pyramus de) 1778-VV. 1841.

2223. Regni Vegetabilis Systema naturale, sive Ordines, Genera et Species Plantarum secundum methodi naturalis normas digestarum et descriptarum . . . Voll. 2. 8º. Par., 1818-21.

Vol. 2 has a folding chart.

2224. Théorie élémentaire de la Botanique, ou Exposition des Principes de la Classification naturelle et de l'Art de décrire et d'étudier les Végétaux. 2° éd., revue et augmentée. 8° Par., 1819.

Bk.-plate (anonymous).

CANGIAMILA (Francesco Emmanuele) 1702-1763.

2225. Embryologia sacra, sive De officio Sacerdotum, Medicorum, et aliorum circa æternam Parvulorum in utero existentium Salutem. Libri quatuor . . . fol. Panormi, 1758.

With folding plate.

CARDANUS (HIERONYMUS) 1501-76. √2226. Opera omnia... Curâ Caroli Sponii ... Voll. 10. fol. Lugd., sumpt. I. A. Huguetan & M. A. Ravaud, 1663.

Wols. 2-10 have 'Editio ut cateris elegantior ita accuration', with via Can - Juicin' '9 1. Nanda.

Bought of Rosenthal, Munich, 24 May, 1906, for

100 marks. My original editions of Cardan were all bought of Muller & Co., Amsterdam.

Spon, the editor, was a great friend of Gui Patin there are many references in the Letters (1-27) (no. 1-1-1) to the progress of the work: on 10 Sept., 1662, Patin writes, "J'attens la perfection du Cardan avec toute patience"; 19 Jan., 1663, "J'espére de renvoyer à Messieurs Huguetan & Ravaud leur epître dedicatoire pour le Cardan, la semaine qui vient''; 23 Mar., 1663, '' Je suis bienaise que le Cardan soit si fort avancé. Vous m'avez fait honneur de me mettre dans vôtre Préface.'' The volumes had arrived in Paris by June 1st when he writes, "Nous avons aujourduy présenté à Monsieur le Prémier Président le Cardan de Lion en dix volumes de papier fin, il a fort bien receu Monsieur Ravaud, & je suis asseuré qu'il ne se repentira pas de luy avoir fait ce présent.

Boerhaave said of Cardan: Sapientior nemo, ubi sapit; dementior nullus, ubi errat.

2227. Hieronymi Castellionei Cardani de malo recentiorum medicorum medendi usu libellus . . . Eiusdem libellus de simplicium medicinarum noxa . . . sm. 8°. Ven., (apud O. Scotum), 1536.

With MS. notes in margins. Cartillian amound.

Almanach. Alter, de Restitutione temporum & motuum cœlestium. Item Genituræ lxvii. insignes casibus & fortuna, cum expositione. sm. 4°. Norimbergae, apud Io. Petreium, 1543.

With medallion portr. on title-page, tables, diagrams and horoscopes. Inserted: letters from (i) Mortimer Frank, with photo. of the horoscope of Vesalius from the 1547 ed.; and (ii) Prof. W. G. MacCallum on MSS. of Cardan and Malpighi.

2229. Another copy.

All between Kiij and cc iv (i. e. the whole section on Genitures) is lacking. Bt. from Duc Massimo's library, Rome.

duo priores . . . emendati, duo sequentes iam primum in lucem editi, & quintus . . . auctus est. I. De supplemento Almanach. II. De Restitutione temporum ac motuum cœlestium. III. De Iudicijs geniturarum. IIII. De Reuolutionibus. V. De exemplis centum geniturarum. Additis insuper Tabulis . . . Eiusdem, antea non edita, Aphorismorum Astronomicorum Segmenta vii . . sm. 4°. Norimbergæ, apud Iohan. Petreium, 1547.

Woodcut portr. of Cardan on verso of title-page. Inscribed: "For the Bibliotheca Osleriana from Leonard L. Mackall, April 1923. This is the form in which the 'De exemplis centum geniturarum' appears in vol. v of the 'Opera' [no. 2226]... Horoscope xix is of Cardan; & xciii of Vesalius."

Inserted: a collation, by Mr. Mackall, of the 2 eds.; and 2 leaves of MS. Latin notes by a previous owner, opinions of Cardan drawn from old

2231. In Cl. Ptolemæi Pelusiensis IIII de Astrorum Iudicijs, aut, ut vulgò vocant, Quadripartitae Constructionis libros commentaria, quæ non solum Astronomis & Astrologis, sed etiam omnibus philosophiæ studiosis plurimum adiumenti adferre poterunt. Nunc recèns castigatissimè in lucem edita. Prætereà, eiusdem Geniturarum XII. & auditu mirabilia & notatu digna, & ad hanc scientiam rectè exercendam obseruatu vtilia, exempla... Ac denique Eclipseos, quam grauissima pestis subsecuta est, exemplum. sm. 8°. Lugd., apud T. Paganum, 1555.

With diagrams &c. The second pt. has sep.

title-page, pag., &c. Among the horoscopes are those of Edward VI, and Henry VIII, Sir John Cheke and Erasmus. The 1st leaf of the dedication is imperfect.

2232. Quædam opuscula, artem medicam exercentibus utilissima, ut sunt, De Aqua & Aethere: De Cyna radice, seu de decoctis, nunc locupletatum & castigatum: Consilium pro illustri Hieronymo Palauicino... Difficultate spirandi laborante: Consilium pro Fluxu sanguinis coërcendo: Consilium pro Mantuano lepram patiente: Medicinae encomium. Præterea, eiusdem in calumniatorem librorum de Subtilitate, actio. fol. Basil., (impens. Henrici Petri, 1559).

"Collegii Soctis Jesu Bruxellis 1637 M.B."

2233. Somniorum synesiorum, omnis generis insomnia explicantes, libri iiii. Quibus accedunt, eiusdem hæc etiam: De libris propriis. De curationibus & prædictionibus admirandis. Neronis encomium. Geometriæ encomium. De uno. Actio in Thessalicum medicum. De secretis. De gemmis & coloribus. Dialogus de Morte. [Dialogus de] humanis consiliis, Tetim inscriptus. Item ad somniorum libros pertinentia: De minimis & propinquis. De summo bono. sm. 4°. Basil., per Henricum Petri, (1562).

The 2nd pt. has sep. title-page, pag. &c.

2234. Ars Curandi parva, quæ est absolutiss. medendi methodus, & alia, nunc primùm ædita, opera, in duos Tomos diuisa... omnia autem qualia sint autoris Epistola uerè prædicat. sm. 8°. Basil., ex off. Henricpetrina, (1566).

Vol. 2 has title-page: 'Tomus II. Dialectica. Hyperchen. De Socratis studio. Antigorgias dialogus... De Aqua... De Æthere... De Cyna radice...' The pag. and sigs. are continued from vol. i.

2235. Practica Arithmetice, & Mensurandi singularis...sm. 8°. (Mediolani, I. A. Castellioneus imprimebat, impens. B. Calusci,

With medallion portr. and diagrams.

2236. Contradicentium Medicorum liber continens contradictiones centum octo... sm. 8°. Ven., apud H. Scotum, 1545.

2237. Artis Magnæ, sive De Regulis Algebraicis, lib. unus. Qui & totius operis de Arithmetica, quod opus perfectum inscripsit, est in ordine decimus . . . sm. fol. (Norimbergæ, per Joh. Petreium, 1545.)

With medallion portr. and diagrams.

77? and chirt / pri, p. 370). K. 6.7

E.515

3.910

B.9.8

1.9.3 SE,4

SD.1

K.6.5

CARDANUS contd.

2238. De Subtilitate libri xxi. Nunc demum recogniti atque perfecti. fol. Basil., per L. Lucium, 1554.

The title is followed by a note, 'Typographus lectori'. With medallion portr., figs. and diagrams.

2239. The same. Les livres intitulez de la Subtilité, & subtiles inuentions, ensemble les causes occultes, & raisons d'icelles. Traduits de Latin en Françoys, par Richard le Blanc. Nouuellement reueuz, corrigez, & augmentez sur le dernier exemplaire Latin de l'Auteur, & enrichy de plusieurs figures necessaires. sm. 8°. Par., chez P. Cauellat, 1578.

Reprinted from the ed. of 1556, a trl. of the 1554 ed. In his 1560 Latin ed. Cardan prudently suppressed any passages that had been criticized as unorthodox. Cf. Clément, 'Bibliothèque curieuse', vol. vi (1756), p. 278.

2240. De Rerum Varietate libri xvii. À prima editione ab ipso denuò authore recogniti, ac pluribus locis locupletati, infinitisque mendis repurgati...sm. 8°. Avinione, per M. Vincentium, 1558.

With illustr., tables, &c., and 3 folding leaves.

2241. Medicinæ Encomium.

In no. 2030, p. 106.

V 2242. La Metoposcopie. Comprise en treize livres, et huit cens figures de la face humaine. A laquelle a esté adjousté, le Traicté des Marques naturelles du Corps par Melampus: le tout traduit en François par le Sieur C. M. de Lavrendiere. fol. Par., chez T. Jolly, 1658.

The 'Divination' of Melampus, pp. 222-5, is in Greek and French.

Given to me at Xmas 1904 by Harvey Cushing. The Latin edition, 'Metoposcopia, libris xiij et octingentis faciei humanæ eiconibus complexa', was also issued at Paris' Apud Thomam Jolly' in 1658. "Metoposcopy, a kind of physiognomy invented by himself, or rather amplified so largely from a few existing hints, as to rank practically as a new invention. Melampodius [sic] has written upon the mysteries of warts upon the face; the study of them is a part of Metoposcopy, but that science is concerned chiefly with the lines—not the furrows—upon the forehead. There are fine lines upon the forehead as there are upon the hand: Jerome applied Astrology in a minute and systematic way to the elucidation of them. This important work was written at Milan in the year 1550...but it was not until 108 years afterward that they [its 13' books'] were first partially made public by a bookseller in Paris." (Morley, no. 2244, ii, p. 53.) [W. O.]

Inserted at end are two leaves (sent by Mr.

Inserted at end are two leaves (sent by Mr. Mackall) from the Latin ed. The French lettering in the cut on one of them (p. 2) would suggest that the French ed. preceded the Latin.

This work was not included in his 'Opera',

BERTOLOTTI (A.).

2243. I Testamenti di Girolamo Cardano, 5.14 medico, filosofo e matematico, nel secolo xvi. 8°. Milano, 1882.

MORLEY (HENRY) 1822-94.

2244. Jerome Cardan. The Life of Girolamo Cardano, of Milan, physician. In 2 vols. 8°. Lond., 1854.

WATERS (W. G.).

2245. Jerome Cardan, a biographical study

... 8°. Lond., 1898.

With portrait.

ZAMBONINI (G.).

2245. Paciolo e Cardano, 7 Apr. 1889. 8°. 6

n. pl., 1889.

CARR (J[OHN] WALTER) 1862-2247. How to live long . . . 12°. Lond., (1916).

Methuen's Health series.

CARR (RICHARD) 1651-1706.

2248. Epistolæ Medicinales variis occasionibus conscriptæ. sm. 8°. Lond., impens. Stafford Anson, 1691.

Bd. with no. 2407.

The epistles do not contain much medical information. Those on dietetics include a grave refutation of the doctrine that it is well to get drunk once a month. The 14th is on the struma, and in it Carr mentions that Charles II touched 92,107 persons between 1660 and 1682, and respectfully doubts whether they all got well. The most interesting of the epistles is the 3rd, on the drinks used in coffee-houses. He speaks with admiration of the 'Religio Medici'. (D. N. B.) [W. O.]

CARRINGTON (HEREWARD [HUBERT LAVING-TON]) 1880-

vith special reference to Immortality, by Hereward Carrington... and John R. Meader. 8°. Lond., 1911.

With frontisp. Inserted: cuttings from the Times, Spectator, &c.

CARSWELL (Sir ROBERT) 1793-1857.

of the elementary forms of disease. fol. Lond., 1838.

With 48 full-page coloured plates.

This copy was given to me by Thos. Truran, surgeon, of Truro, who married my cousin, Emma Dash.

Carswell, a graduate of Aberdeen, studied morbid anatomy in Paris under Louis. He was commissioned by University College, London, to prepare a collection of pathological drawings, and in about 3 years (1828–31) he completed in Paris

206

CARDANUS—CHAMBERS

a series of 2,000 water-colour drawings of diseased structures, which is still preserved at the College, where he was appointed professor of anatomy. The plates for his great work on pathological anatomy were furnished from his own drawings and put upon the stone by himself. These illustrations have, for artistic merit and for fidelity, never been surpassed, while the matter represents the highest point which the science of morbid anatomy had reached before the introduction of the microscope. Owing to feeble health, he resigned his professorship, and being appointed physician to the King of the Belgians, held that post until his death. (D. N. B.)

CARTER (ROBERT BRUDENELL).

2251. Eyesight in Civilisation . . . 8°. Lond., 1884.

Reprinted from the Times of 16 Sept., 1884, with diagram added. Bd. with no. 1590.

CASTELLUS (Petrus) 1570-1650.

2252. De Hyæna odorifera. Έξέτασις. Figuris æneis adornata. Ed. nova auctior. sm. 12°. Francof., apud H. à Sande, 1668.

With 4 folding plates. Bd. with no. 2011.

CASTLE (GEORGE) 1635?-73.

2253. The chymical Galenist: a treatise, wherein the Practise of the Ancients is reconcil'd to the new Discoveries in the Theory of Physick... In which are some Reflections upon a Book, intituled, Medela Medicinæ...sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by Sarah Griffin, 1667.

In his 'Medela', 1665, M. Needham attacked the College of Physicians (cf. D. N. B.).

CATLIN (GEORGE) 1796-1872.

2254. The Breath of Life, or mal-Respiration, and its effects upon the enjoyments & life of man. 8°. New York, 1861.

Illustr.

2255. The same. (Manu-graph). 8°. Lond., 1862.

Lithographed.

2256. The same. Shut your Mouth and save your Life. With 29 illustration drawings by the author. 8°. Boston, 1890.

With new title and an Appendix containing additional illustrations.

CATTELL (J[AMES] MCKEEN).

2257. A statistical study of American Men of Science. la. 8°. [New York &c.], (1906). Repr. fr. Science, n. s. vol. 24. Bd. with no.

CATZIUS (NOEL).

2258. Tableau de la Pratique moderne de la Medecine methodique de la Flandre occidentale. Contenant les Secrets & les Re-

medes specifiques pour déraciner . . . toutes les Maladies fâcheuses. Et pour découvrir aux . . . Magistrats . . . les malheurs qui arrivent aux Malades par les desordres de la Medecine . . . sm. 8°. Bruges, 1704.

CELLIO (MARCO ANTONIO).

2259. Descrizzione d'un nuovo Modo di trasportare qualsisia figura disegnata in carta mediante i raggi riflessi solari, in vn altro foglio di Carta da chi che sia, benche non sappia di dissegno... e dimostrato nell' Accademia fisicomathematica Romana tenuta li 4. Agosto 1686. sm. 4°. (Roma, nella stamperia di G. G. Komarek, 1686).

Two leaves, the 2nd bearing an engr. diagram of the camera lucida; with a folding plate, dated 1687 and showing objects as seen through the 'new microscope invented by (Carlo Antonio) Tortoni'. This plate is not referred to in the text of this pamphlet or of no. 2220 (see note), which precedes it in the vol. Bd. with no. 2313.

CHADWICK (Sir Edwin) 1800-90.

V2260. The Health of Nations. A review of the works of Edwin Chadwick. With a biographical dissertation. By Benjamin Ward Richardson. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. Lond., 1887.

With portr. Chadwick's works condensed and classified.

COLLINS (Sir WILLIAM J[0B]) 1859— 2261. The Chadwick School of Thought. (An appeal from the New Sanitarians to the Old.) la. 8°. Lond., 1913.

Lecture to the Congress at Exeter. Extr. fr. Jrnl. Roy. San. Inst., vol. 34, pp. 315-37-Bd. with no. 509.

CHAMBER (John) 1546-1604.

2262. A Treatise against iudicial Astrologie...sm. 4°. Lond., pr. by J. Harison, 1601.

With woodcut illustr. (of double monsters &c.) and initials. Followed, with sep. title-page, pag. &c., by his 'Astronomiae encomium...ante annos 27. peroratum, quo tempore Ptolemæi Almagestum, in alma Universitate Oxonien. publice enarrauit' and his English trl.

The make up of the first part of this volume is

The make-up of the first part of this volume is irregular, and the last five lines of ch. xx are printed twice.

CHAMBERS (THOMAS KING) 1818-89.

√2263. The Renewal of Life. Lectures, chiefly clinical. 2nd American, from the 4th London, ed. la. 8°. Phila., 1866.

With a few pencil notes at end. The book formerly belonged to James Bovell whose name is written on the top edge.

(C.3.13)

(SF.I)

(WA)

R.1.7 SE.4

207

CHAMPIER (SYMPHORIEN) 1472-1539(?)

2264. Index librorum in hoc volumine contentorum. Domini Symphoriani Champerij physici Lugdunensis Libelli duo. Primus de medicine claris scriptoribus in quinque partitus tractatus. Secundus de legum diuinarum conditoribus . . . Dyalogus . . . champerij: 1 Sebastiani coppini . . . in legem machometicam. Eiusdem . . . de corporum animorumque morbis . . . opusculum . . . Euangelice christianeque religionis . . . comprobatio. Eiusdem... Aphorismi siue collectiones medicinales. Alexandri benedicti ... Aphorismi... Alexandri aphrodisei... de febribus. Opera parua Hippocratis nouiter... in latinum traducta libri vij. Epistole quedam ad . . . champerium. sm. 8º. [Lyons, Jannot de Campis], (1506).

With woodcut of the martyrdom of St. Sym-

with woodcut of the martyrdom of St. Symphorian (which occurs thrice) and woodcut initials. The parts have sep. foliation and sigs.

Allut vi (in no. 2277), but with the Aphorisms bound at end, and without the poem mentioned by him (on sign ddd here supplied by a blank leaf, probably not original).

Champerius; Champegius; Campegues, &c., are various forms of Champier's name.

"A man of large and liberal culture, of a truly

A man of large and liberal culture, of a truly noble nature, an admirer of learning and a patron of the learned; possessed moreover of that restless vanity which made him feel it as much a matter of necessity to live in the eye of the world as to breathe; the effect of which was that he exerted the widest and most beneficent influence among his fellow men. Indefatigable in his proper calling, there was yet nothing which interested the citizens of Lyons that did not interest him. Fearless in bringing help on the battlefield, to which he accompanied his chief the Duke of Lorraine, he was no less ready to brave pestilence in the city, and was as often to be seen in the hovels of the poor as in the palaces of the great and wealthyinopibus et infortunatis æque indiscriminatimque succurris opitularisve, says his biographer—a true physician, a great and good man." Willis, no. 867, p. 100—a very good chapter on Champier. [W. O.]

2265. Liber de quadruplici vita. Theologia Asclepij hermetis trismegisti discipuli cum commentarijs eiusdem domini Simphoriani. Sixti philosophi pythagorici Enchiridion. Isocratis ad Demonicum oratio preceptiua. Silue medicinales de simplicibus . . . Quedam ex Plinij iunioris practica . . . [&c.] 4°. [Lyons, J. de Campis, for S. Gueynard & J. Huguetan, 1507].

Title-page in red, with black woodcut border; woodcut illustr; (that of St. Symphorian several times), initials and printer's device; also two fine cuts on soft metal, showing the Adoration of the Magi, and Christ appearing to St. Sixtus.

Allut vii. Last six leaves (with letters &c. to Champier, and the colophon) missing. Bk.-plate of Sir Thomas Brooke.

2266. Simphoriani Champerij de triplici disciplina cuius partes sunt. Philosophia naturalis. Medicina. Theologia. Moralis philosophia, integrantes quadruuium . . . sm. 80. (Lugd., expens. Simonis vincentij: arte Claudij dauost alias de Troys, 1508).

With woodcuts of Symphorian and of other saints, and woodcut initials, some large and fine. In 4 pts. distinguished by sep. sigs. and (pts. 3-4) by sep. half-titles. Allut viii.

The contents, which are set out in detail by Allut, include the medical portion of the 'Etymologiae' of St. Isidore.

2267. ... Index librorum in hoc volumine contentorum. Liber galeni pergami de oculis perutilis nusquam antea impressus . . . Ab annis paucis a viro perdocto demetrio greco natione: de greca lingua in latinam traductus. Speculum medicine Galeni industria et labore cuiusdam doctissimi medici ex octuaginta septem ipsius Galeni operibus ... excerptum. Medicine propugnaculum domini S[y]mphoriani Champerij . . . in speculum medicine Galeni ex varijs . . . professoribus congestum. M. vc. 1. xij. sm. 80. n. pl., 1512.

Title-page in red and black, with woodcut border; before the above title are the words 'Privilegium regale' and a printer's device; woodcut initials.

Apparently a first ed. of the main part of no. 2268, under which see note; not recorded by

2268. Speculum Galeni. Epithome Galeni siue galenus abreuiatus vel incisus aut intersectus quequnque in speculo domini Simphoriani Champerij continebantur apprehendens. cui plurima variarum traductionum eidem in fine duplicata nouaque annectuntur galeni opera cum argumentis eiusdem domini simphoriani. Medicine propugnaculum domini Simphoriani Champerij . . . in speculum medicine galeni. Libri superadditi cu; in speculo medicine non essent. Galeni vita. De elementis galeni epithoma. De generatione animalium epithoma. De passione vniuscuiusque particule corporis z cura ipsarum qui liber decem tractatuum siue myamir intitulatur epithoma. Silue febrium ex libris galeni ad complementum libri myamir. De gynecijs liber hoc est de passionibus mulierum. De dinamidijs liber. De morbis oculorum galeni libri duo. Alia plurima Galeno ascribuntur opera que cum ad manus peruenissent nostras quantum stilo alieno penitus erant resecanda duximus. sm. 8°. n. pl., (1512).

Title-page in red and black, with woodcut border; woodcut initials. With a half-title before

the 'Myamir' not mentioned by Allut (xxii); also 2 series of foliation (besides unnumbered leaves) and many other variations from Allut's description. The 'De oculis' and 'Speculum' are a re-issue (with slight alterations) of the corresponding parts in no. 2267 (under which see note).

In contemporary stamped leather binding (containing also no. 2273), rebacked and wanting

2269. Symphonia Platonis cum Aristotele: & Galeni cum Hippocrate D. Symphoriani Champerij. Hippocratica philosophia eiusdem. Platonica medicina de duplici mundo: cum eiusdem scholijs. Speculum medicinale platonicum: & apologia literarum humaniorum. sm. 8°. (Par., apud Badiu[m], 1516).

With woodcut on title-page showing the 'symphony'—Galen and three others represented playing violins; and woodcut initials. Allut xiii (where detailed notes on the contents are to be found). Bk.-plates of G. T. Robinson and Sir Thomas

2270. Cathegorie medicinales. Simphoriani 5 Champerij ... in libros demonstrationum Galeni Cathegorie medicinales. In quibus preclarissima queque: et digna lectu que Galenus in Demonstratiuis sermonibus: et Aristoteles in Cathegorijs v naturalium libris scripserunt . . . pertractantur . . . sm. 8º. (Lugd., per Johannem Marion, 1516).

With woodcut initials. Allut xv; but the title-page bears the woodcut device of Marion which is figured under Allut xviii. See also note

to no. 201.

tunt

2271. Cribratio: lima: & Annotamenta in Galeni, Auicennæ & Consiliatoris opera. sm. 8°. [Par.], in off. Ascensiana, (1516).

With woodcut device on title-page—the Prelum Ascensianum—and initials, some large and fine. Probably Allut xvi, which, however, is described

as folio. The Conciliator is Petrus de Abano; another ed. of this section, leaf 54° to end, is in no. leaf 285.

22 2272. Index librorum qui in hoc volumine continentur. Mirabilium diuinorum humanorumque volumina quattuor. Primum videlicet de mirabilibus sacre scripture. Secundum de mirabilibus propositionibus . . . Pauli apostoli. Tertium de propugnaculo religionis christiane. Quartum de mirabilibus mundi secundum Ptholomeum . . . sm. 4°. (Lugd., per Jacobum mareschal, 1517).

Title-page in red and black, with border. In one vol. 'Vols.' 2-4 have sep. bordered half-titles, foliation &c. There are 2 full-page woodcuts (showing the Garden and the six days of the Creation), woodcut printer's device (for which see

Allut) and initials. Allut xxiii.

In contemporary stamped leather binding, re-

backed and repaired.

2273. Practica noua in medicina. Aggregatoris lugdunensis domini Simphoriani champerij de omnibus morborum generibus ex traditionibus grecorum: latinorum: arabum: penorum [sic] ac recentium auctorum: Aurei libri quinque. Item eiusdem aggregatoris liber de omnibus generibus febrium. sm. 8°. [Lyons, J. Marion, 1517.]

With woodcut on title-page and woodcut initials. Allut xxiv; but the woodcut is of St. Symphorian, and the leaf with colophon is missing. Bd. with no 2009.

missing. Bd. with no. 2268.

Champier styles himself 'Aggregator'. He groups together Arabs and *Poeni*; e.g., Rhazes,

a Persian, is 'Rasis penus'

√2274. Claudii Galeni Historiales Campi, per D. Symphorianum Campegium in quatuor libris congesti, & commentarijs non pœnitendis illustrati. D. Symphoriani Campegii Clysteriorum Camporum secundum Galeni mentem libellus utilis & necessarius. Eiusdem de phlebotomia libri duo. fol. Basil., (apud And. Cratandrum, et Io. Bebelium), 1532.

With woodcut initials, and the device of Bebelius at end. 84 leaves (sigs. a⁴; a-k⁶; l m⁶ n⁶: text foliated 1-77 with duplications &c.). No. xxxiv in Allut, who was in doubt about this book of which he had never seen a copy.

2275. Castigationes seu emendationes Pharmacopolarum, siue Apothecariorum, ac Arabum Medicorum Mesuę, Serapionis, Rasis, Alpharabij, & aliorum iuniorum Medicorum ... in quatuor libros ac Tomos diuisæ: in quas quicquid apud Arabes erratum fuit . . . congestum est . . . sm. 8°. (Lugd., apud Io.

Crespin, alias du carre, 1532).

The title-page bears date 1537 (added later, by and). Woodcut coats of arms and initials. A hand). Woodcut coats of arms and initials. A single vol., with 2 series of foliation and sigs. The four books described in the above title The four books described in the above title (including a chapter added in smaller type at end 'De pudendagra', a reply to attacks of L. Fuchsius) constitute the first series; a half-title preceding the second series gives Champier's 'Officina Apothecariorum, seu Seplasiariorum, Pharmacopolarum, ac iuniorum medicorum'; his 'Antidotarius'; his 'Disceptatio Epitomatica' on blood-letting; and his 'De vinis febricitantium Symphonia'. In this series are also (leaf 50°) a treatise by Jac. Sylvius 'De vino febricitantibus exhibendo' (dated 1530), and (leaf 53°) an 'Enchiridion medici Christiani . . . ad filium Jacobum Claudium Campegium'.

Claudium Campegium'.
Allut xxxviii. The 'Officina' had been pr. at

Allut xxxviii. The 'Officina' had been pr. at Lyons in 1511 (Allut xi).

A fragment of a vellum MS. on grammar is bd. at the end. Bk.-plate of Sir Thomas Brooke. 2276. Cribratio Medicamentorum ferè

omnium, in sex digesta libros. His accesserunt Quaestio aurea de exhibitione medicinarum uenenosarum. De Mistorum generatione, de Concretis, & Abstractis.

CHAMPIER contd.

Apologia in Academiam nouam Hetruscorum. sm. 8°. Lugd., apud Seb. Gryphium, 1534.

With woodcut coats of arms, initials, and printer's device. The 'De mixtorum generatione (et elementis)' has sep. half-title 'Medulla totius philosophiae naturalis, ac medicinae'. At p. 111 is a 'Catalogus librorum Galeni . . & quo hi sint ordine legendi' by Jean Champier, the author's kinsman. Allut xlii. Bd. with no. 2210.

ALLUT (P[AUL]).

R 4.20 A 2277. Étude biographique & bibliographique sur Symphorien Champier. Suivie de divers opuscules françois de Symphorien Champier, Lordre de Chevalerie, le Dialogue de Noblesse, et les Antiquités de Lyon, et de Vienne. la. 8º. Lyon, 1859.

With engr. portr. of Champier, facss., and alphabetical list of works. Sir W. Osler has added MS. notes and inserted booksellers' reports &c.

CHANLER (ISAAC).

2278. Disputatio medica inauguralis, de Hysteria . . . quam . . . pro gradu doctoris . . . subjicit Isaacus Chanler Americanus. 8°. Edinb., 1768.

Title-page damaged. Pres. by Dr. J. Mitchell Bruce, 5 Feb., 1914. Inserted: extr. fr. a sale catalogue of G. P. Johnston, Edinburgh, containing 'a series of medical theses by students from America at Edinburgh University, 1760 to 1813' (see above, Introduction, p. 1761); and for the complete catalogue see no.

This Edinburgh catalogue came from Johnston one Sunday morning in 1002. while I was still in

one Sunday morning in 1902, while I was still in Baltimore. I cabled at once for all the American theses—r26, excluding those of West-Indian students—and secured them (Johnston cabled me "Do you mean all of them?"). The following summer, when in Edinburgh, I called at Johnston's and he showed me a group of cables which he had received. Mine came early Monday morning before the shop was opened. Then in quick before the shop was opened. Then in quick succession came others from the Surgeon-General's Library, Washington, the Coll. of Physicians, Phila., the Acad. of Medicine, N.Y., and from Dr. Wm. Pepper. It is a very remarkable collection, and came chiefly from the libraries of the Professors Hope, to whom they were presentation copies. There are theses of some of the most distinguished American physicians: Bard, Park Archer, Almon of N. S. (the father of Senator A., and grandfather of my friend Tom A.), Shippen, Morgan, Kuhn, Logan of Phila., Benj. Rush, Physicial Arthur Lee and others

Morgan, Kuhn, Logan of Finter,
Physick, Arthur Lee and others.
I gave the collection to the Frick Library of the
Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland.
W. Osler.

CHARAS (Moyse) 1618-98.

2279. New Experiments upon Vipers. With exquisite remedies, that may be drawn from them, as well for the Cure of their Bitings as for that of other Maladies. Also a Letter of Francisco Redi, concerning some Objections

made upon his Observations about Vipers: written to Monsieur Bourdelot and Mr. Alex. Morus. Together with the sequel of New Experiments upon Vipers in a reply to a letter written by F. Redi. Now rendred English. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for J. Martyn,

With engr. half-title and 3 folding plates. Redi's letter and the reply of Charas have sep. title-pages and a new series of pag. &c.

2280. Pharmacopée royale Galenique et Chymique. Nouv. éd., revûë, corrigée, & augmentée par l'auteur. 2 tomes. 4°. Par., chez L. d'Houry, 1692.

With 5 plates. 2 vols. with single pagination and bd. in one.

The 1st ed. was Paris, 1676. 2281. The same. The Royal Pharmacopæa, Galenical and Chymical, according to the Practice of the most eminent and learned Physitians of France, and publish'd with their several approbations. Faithfully Englished. Illustr. with several copper plates. fol. Lond., pr. for J. Starkey and M. Pitt, 1678.

The Galenical and Chymical portions have sep. paginations. With MS. notes at end.

✓ 2282. Theriaque d'Andromacus, avec une Description particuliere des Plantes, des Animaux & des Mineraux employez à cette grande Composition et les Reformations & Observations necessaires, tant sur leur Election & Preparation, que sur leur dernier mélange. Nouv. éd., revûë & augmentée. 12°. Par., chez L. d'Houry, 1685.

With additional engr. title-page. Followed by an appendix of 6 leaves, separately paged.

CHARCOT (JEAN MARTIN) 1825-93. √2283. Œuvres complètes . . . recueillies et publiées par Bourneville (et E. Brissaud).

8°. Par., 1888-94. With portr. and illustr. 9 vols. Contents: Vols. 1-3. Maladies du système nerveux. 1892, 1894, 1890.
Vol. 4. Localisations dans les maladies du cerveau

Vol. 5. Maladies des poumons et du système yasculaire. 1888.

Vol. 6. Maladies du foie et des reins . . . 1891. Vol. 7. Maladies des vieillards. Goutte et rhuma-

Vol. 8. Maladies infectieuses. Affections de la peau . . Thérapeutique. 1889.

Vol. 9. Hémorragie et ramollissement du cerveau. Métallothérapie et hypnotisme. Electrothérapie. 1890.

2284. De l'Expectation en Médecine. Thèse de concours pour l'Agrégation . . . 8º. Par.,

Pres. copy with author's autograph.

elusine dots of his wis one grant pas the first

CHAMPIER—CHARLETON

2285-98

all indepentus corrected v

2285. La Foi qui guérit. 8°. Par., 1897. Bibl. diabolique (Collection Bourneville). Bd. with no. 2582.

CHARLETON (RICE) 1710-89.

2286. A treatise on the Bath waters: wherein are discover'd, the several principles of which they are compos'd; the Cause of their Heat; and the Manner of their Production . . . 8°. Bath, 1754.

With engr. plate.

2287. Three tracts on Bath water. Tract the first. A chymical Analysis of Bath water. 2nd ed.) Tract the second. An inquiry into the Efficacy of Bath water in Palsies. 2nd ed. Tract the third. Histories of hospital cases under the care of the late Dr. Oliver; with additional cases and notes by the editor. 8°. Bath, 1774.

With engr. frontisp. Tract I is the 2nd ed. of no. 2286.

CHARLETON (WALTER) 1619-1707.

2288. Spiritus Gorgonicus, visua saxipara exutus; sive de Causis, Signis, & Sanatione Lithiasews, diatriba. sm. 8°. Lugd. Bat.,

ex off. Elseviriorum, 1650.

Charleton took his M.D. at Oxford when only Charleton took his M.D. at Oxford when only 22, and was appointed in the same year physician to King Charles I, who was then at Oxford, probably as an act of favour to a promising member of the loyal university, for Harvey was the physician in actual attendance. Through the Commonwealth he continued true to the royal cause, only suppressing the word 'King' on the title-page of his 'Physiologia'. He was one of the first elected fellows of the Royal Society in 1662. The 'Chorea Gigantum' will always be kept in memory by the fine epistle which Dryden kept in memory by the fine epistle which Dryden wrote in its praise, the noblest poem in which English science has been celebrated by an English poet. Charleton delivered the Harveian Oration in 1680, 1702 and 1706. He valued all the discoveries of his time, but in setting them forth he could not free himself from the scholastic forms in which he had been bred. He was an exact scholar and a man of wide reading both in medicine and classical literature. (D. N. B.)

2289. Physiologia Epicuro-Gassendo-Charltoniana: or A Fabrick of Science natural, upon the Hypothesis of Atoms, founded by Epicurus, repaired by Petrus Gassendus, augmented by Watter Charleton . . . fol. Lond., pr. by T. Newcomb, for T. Heath, 1654.

With diagrams. On the title-page is pr. 'The first part', but from the 'Conclusion' and the list of Contents' of the whole book' the work appears

to be complete.

2290. Chorea Gigantum; or, The most famous Antiquity of Great-Britan, vulgarly called Stone-Heng, standing on Salisbury

Plain, restored to the Danes . . . sm. 4°. Lond., pr. for H. Herringman, 1663.

With 2 plates. MS. note on flyleaf.

The introductory matter contains Dryden's poem referred to in the notes to nos. 692 and 2288.

2291. 'Ονομαστικόν ζωικόν, continens plerorumque Animalium Quadrupedum, Serpentium, Insectorum, Avium, & Piscium differentias, eorumque Nomina propria diversis linguis exposita. Cui accedunt Mantissa anatomica, et nonnulla de variis Fossilium generibus. Cum figuris. sm. 4°. Lond.,

apud J. Allestry, 1671.

2201. De Scorbuto liber singularis . . . sm. 8°. Lond., typ. E. Tyler & R. Holt, 1672.

2293. The same. sm. 12°. Lugd. Bat., apud F. Lopez, 1672.

2294. A brief Discourse concerning the different Wits of Men: written at the request of a Gentleman, eminent in virtue, learning, fortune. In the year 1664...sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by F. L. for W. Whitwood, 1675.

Bk.-plate of T. N. Brushfield.

229\$. Exercitationes de Differentiis & Nominibus Animalium. Quibus accedunt Mantissa Anatomica, et quædam de variis Fossilium generibus, deque differentiis & nominibus Colorum. Ed. 2ª, duplo fere auctior priori, novisque iconibus ornata. Oxon., e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1677.

2296. Enquiries into Human Nature, in VI. Anatomic Prælections in the New Theatre of the Royal Colledge of Physicians in London . . . sm. 4°. Lond., pr. by M. White, for R. Boulter, 1680.

With engr. frontisp. and 5 figs. The numbers 150-368 are omitted in the pagination, but the work is complete. Dupl. from the Manchester

Med Society.

2297. Three Anatomic Lectures, concerning I. The Motion of the Bloud through the Veins and Arteries; 2. The organic Structure of the Heart; 3. The efficient Causes of the Hearts Pulsation . . . sm. 4°. Lond., pr. for W. Kettilby, 1683.

With 2 folding plates and illustr. in text.

2298. Inquisitiones medico-physicæ, de causis Catameniorum, sive fluxus Menstrui; nec non Uteri Rheumatismo. Sive fluore albo. In quâ etiam nervosè probatur Sanguinem in animali fermentescere nunquam... sm. 12°. Lugd. Bat., apud P. vander Aa

With engr. half-title. Dupl. from the 'Nedel. Maatschappij ter bevord, der Geneeskunst' with stamp.

A re-ison of 2 1st ed., 1668, with west .. p. & wahel will

(ns. 2291) revised

CHAUSSARD (FÉLIX).

2299. Recherches sur l'Organisation des Vieillards . . . 4°. Par., 1822.

Thèse, Paris.

CHEYNE (GEORGE) 1671-1743.

3R 34 2300. An essay on the Gout, with an account of the Nature and Qualities of the Bath waters. Intended for the benefit of Richard Tennison Esq. The 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., 1720.

Nature and due Method of treating the Gout, written for the use of Richard Tennison, Esq; together with an account of the Nature and Quality of Bath-waters, the manner of using them, and the Diseases in which they are proper. As also, of the Nature and Cure of most chronical distempers: not publish'd before. The 7th ed., revis'd, corrected and enlarg'd . . . 8°. Lond.,

2302. A new Theory of acute and slow continu'd Fevers: wherein besides the Appearances of such, and the Manner of their Cure, occasionally, the Structure of the Glands, and the Manner and Laws of Secretion, the Operation of purgative, vomitive, and mercurial Medicines are mechanically explain'd. To which is prefix'd, An essay concerning the Improvements of the Theory of Medicine. The 4th ed., with many additions . . . 8°. Lond., 1724.

Anon. Bd. with no. 2301.

HH 28 2303. An essay of Health and Long Life. The 2nd ed....8°. Lond., 1725.

Inserted: cutting from Lancet, Mar. 1912, Who was Dr. Winter, containing verses by Winter to Cheyne, and his reply.

BB 3 5 2304. The English Malady: or, A treatise of Nervous Diseases of all kinds, as Spleen, Vapours, Lowness of Spirits, hypochondriacal, and hysterical Distempers, &c. In 3 parts . . . 8°. Lond., 1733.

2305. Essay on Regimen. Together with five Discourses, medical, moral, and philosophical: serving to illustrate the Principles and Theory of philosophical Medicin [sic], and point out some of its moral Consequences... The 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., 1740.

[GREENHILL (WILLIAM ALEXANDER) 1814-1894].

2306. Life of George Cheyne, M.D.; with extracts from his Works and Correspondence. 16°. Oxf. &c., 1846.

Anon. By W. A. Greenhill. [W. O.]
Pt. of series of 'Christian Medical Biographies' (see Preface).

CHEYNE (John) 1777–1836.

2307. An essay on Cynanche Trachealis, or

Croup. 12°. Phila., 1813.

Pres. by Dr. James E. Reeves of Tennessee.

2308. An essay on the Bowel Complaints of Children, more immediately connected with the Biliary Secretion, and particularly of Atrophia Ablactatorum, or Weaning Brash . . . 12°. Phila., 1813.

Bd. with no. 2307.

2309. An essay on Hydrocephalus acutus, or Dropsy in the Brain. 12°. Phila., 1814.

Bd. with no. 2307.

CHILD (CHARLES MANNING) 1869-

2310. Senescence and Rejuvenescence. 8°. Chicago, (1915).

Illustr.

CHIRAC (PIERRE) 1650-1732.

2311. Dissertations et Consultations medicinales, de Messieurs Chirac & Silva. 3 tomes. 12°. Par., 1744-55.

With a Life of each author.

CHYLE (FRANZ).

2312. Der Selbstmord als Spekulation des modernen Verbrechertums . . . 2. Aufl. 8°. Wien, 1908.

CIAMPINI (GIOVANNI [GIUSTINO]) 1633-98. (C.) 2313. De incombustibili Lino, sive Lapide Amianto, deque illius filandi modo. Epistolaris dissertatio ad Bernardum Iosephum. sm. 4°. Romæ, typ. Rev. Cameræ Apostolica, 1691.

With plate. Bd. with this and preceding it is his 'Sacro-historica disquisitio de duobus Emblematibus', 1691, which is not catalogued. See notes to no. 2220.

CID (Dr.) pseud.

2314. Essai de Calliplastie. Études sur les Formes du visage et examen de divers moyens propres à les embellir . . . 12°. Par., 1846.

CLAUDINUS (Julius Caesar) -1618.

2315. Dè Ingressu ad Infirmos. Libri duo ... 9 sm. 4°. Vento apud D. Pasquardu[m] agente [P. P. Tozzii, 1628.

Title-page engr. with figures of Æsculapius, Hippocrates, Galen, and Avicenna. Other works contained in the vol. are mentioned on the half-title: De sede facultatum principum; De catarr[h]o; De crisibus et diebus criticis. Each of the two latter has separate pag. &c. Half of a folding table in De crisibus is missing. Ofd MS. notes on 2 flyleaves.

212 The and is now in & Toypins

(Probes with

CLELAND (J[OHN] BURTON).

Australia attributable to Animals (except Insects) . . . 8°. (Sydney, 1912).

Repr. fr. Australasian Med. Gaz., Sept. 1912.

Pres. copy from author.

2317. A contribution to the History of Disease in Australia . . . la. 8°. (Sydney, 1913).

Pres. copy from author. Bd. with no. 2316.

2318. Insects and their relationship to Disease in Man in Australia . . . la. 8°. (Sydney, 1913).

Pres. copy from author. Bd. with no. 2316.

CLEMENCEAU (G[EORGES BENJAMIN]) 1841-2319. De la Génération des Éléments anatomiques. L' Précédé d'une introduction par M. Ch. Robin. 8º. Par., 1867.

2nd ed; Notions d'Anatomie et de Physiologie

générales

With MS. note at beginning, and list of questions put to the author when the first ed. of the work was presented as a thesis, 13 May, 1865, for the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

Inserted: letter from the donor, Dr. Harvey Cushing, 1919: "Most people have forgotten that his varied career began in medicine... I got this ... viâ the old *Tigre* himself."

[CLERC (NICOLAS GABRIEL) 1726-98].

2320. Medicus Veri Amator ad Apollineae artis Alumnos...8°. Typ. Vniuersitatis Caesareae Moscuensis, 1764.

Ded. signed Clerc. Three dissertations at the

end are in French.

C'est un recueil de bonnes observations sur les venins, les différentes espèces de contagion et les épidémies (Bayle).

CLEVELAND (W[ILLIAM] F[REDERICK]).

2321. The Modes of Dying, and the Means of obviating the tendency to Death. The annual address, delivered before the Harveian Society of London, Oct. 20, 1870. 8°. Lond., 1870.

CLODD (EDWARD) 1840- V

2322. Obscurantism in modern Science. la. 8°. [Lond. &c., 1913].

Extr. fr. Fortnightly Rev., n. s. vol. 93, pp. 519-531. Bd. with no. 518.

2323. The Question: "If a man die, shall he live again?" Job. xiv. 14. A brief History and Examination of modern Spiritualism. With a postscript by H. E. Armstrong.

... 8°. Lond., 1917.
Inserted: letter from author.

CLOSSIUS (Johannes Fredericus) 1735-87. 2316. Injuries and Diseases of Man in 2324. Nova Variolis medendi Methodus. Cum Specimine Observationum miscellarum, rem medicam illsturantium [sic]. sm. 8°. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1766.

CLOWES (WILLIAM) 1540?-1604.

✓2325. A profitable and necessarie Booke of Observations, for all those that are burned with the flame of gun powder, &c. and also for curing of wounds made with musket and caliuer shot, and other weapons of war commonly vsed at this day . . . With an addition of most approoued remedies, gathered ... out of divers learned men ... Last of all is adjoined a short Treatise, for the cure of Lues Venerea, by vnctions and other approoued waies of curing, heertofore by me collected: and now againe newly corrected and augmented . . . sm. 4°. Lond., by E. Bollifant, for T. Dawson, 1596.

This is the 2nd ed. The first, 1591, was entitled A prooved practise for all young chirurgians'. Following the first part, p. 137, are 'Certaine precepts meet for yoong students in chirurgerie, gathered chiefly out of Guido Decauliaco'. The 'Lues venerea' has sep. title-page (p. 145). At the end (p. 226) is 'The nature and propertie of quicksiluer, by G. Baker'. With woodcut illustry of instruments and The surgery chest' in battle, and coats of arms. Inserted: facs. of the title-page of John Vigo's 'Whole workes', 1586, with the autogr. of Clowes.

the autogr. of Clowes.

William Clowes, the elder, learned surgery as an apprentice of George Keble, served in the army and navy, and practised in London. In 1575 he was on the staff of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and after the defeat of the Armada he was appointed surgeon to the Queen. His books are the best surgical writings of his time in English. He had read a great deal, but trusted much to his own observation, and his modern spirit of enquiry makes his pages different from the compilations of his friends Baker and Banister. He always speaks with generosity of his professional contemporaries, and his books are full of pictures of daily life in the reign of Elizabeth. His son Williams (1882, 1648) was suggeon to Charles I. William (1582-1648) was surgeon to Charles I. (D. N. B.)

CLUSIUS [DE L'ESCLUSE] (CAROLUS) 1526-DE L 1609.

2326. Rariorum Plantarum historia . . . fol. Antverp., ex off. Plantiniana apud Io. Moretum, 1601.

Title-page, portraying Theophrastus, Dioscorides, &c., engr. by Rubens, according to a French MS. note inside fore cover. With engr. portr. and numerous woodcuts. Followed by (p. cclxi) Clusius: 'Fungorum in Pannoniis observatorum brevis historia'; (p. ccxcvii) Bellus (H.): 'Ad Carolum Clusium aliquot epistolæ'; and (p. cccxxi) with sep. title-page, Pona (I.): 'Plantæ...quæ in Baldo Monte...reperiuntur'.

saida total gm. £ 132, is BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA 2326-32 rius: non medicis solum, sed etiam omnibus CLUSIUS [DE L'ESCLUSE] contd. /& singulis hominibus utilis ac necessarius. Charles de L'Escluse, a Fleming, made it one of the occupations of his long and busy life to sm. 8°. Coloniae, sumpt. M. Smitz, 1623. translate and publish the narratives of tavellers and collectors in distant lands. He studied at COE (THOMAS). several universities, searched the wilder parts of western and central Europe for rare plans, lived 2330. A treatise on Biliary Concretions: or, Stones in the Gall-Bladder and Ducts. 8°. Lond., 1757. at Montpellier in the house of Rondelet, lirected the imperial botanic garden at Vienna, vas inti-mate with L'Obel and Dodoens, a correspondent of Busbecq, Gesner, and others. During the latter With 2 folding plates. half of his life he was the great centre of botanical COGAN (THOMAS) 1545?-1607. information. His troubles, among others an extra-2331. [The haven of health.] sm. 4°. [Lond., 1584.] 4 H. M. aleta for w. North, ordinary tendency to fracture and dislocation of the limbs, did not spoil his power of work These two books (nos. 2326–7) contain the most important results of his labours. In them are the Title-page wanting. A few woodcut initials. The dedicatory epistle is dated 1584. Pres. by accounts given by early Spanish and Portuguese travellers of animals, flowers, and drugs. His diligence was often rewarded by unexpected and highly curious facts. Miall, no. Mr. Wm. McLennan, Montreal, in 1879.
Cogan graduated B.A. (Oriel College) 1562-3, was made Fellow in 1563 and M.B. in 1574. In this latter year he became head-master of the 2327. Exoticorum libri decem: quibus Manchester Grammar School and practised medicine. He was "an able Physician and Latinist, a good neighbour and an honest Man". In 1595 Animalium, Plantarum, Aromatum, aiorum-que peregrinorum Fructuum histoiæ de-scribuntur: Item Petri Bellonii Osservahe sent to Oriel College library Galen's Opera omnia (1561) "quinque voluminibus, novissime compactis umbilicatis, et catenis appendentibus", Geminus' Anatomia (1545) and Mattioli's Dioscorides (1565) "novis pariter integumentis et umbonibus communita et catenis alligata". (Wood, tiones, eodem Carolo Clusio interprete . . . fol. [Antwerp], ex off. Plantiniana Raphelengii, 1605. Title-page engr. With numerous woodcuts. k. vii: 'Aromatum et simplicium aliquotmedica-Ath. Oxon.') These books are still in the College library; the chains have gone but the bindings remain, only the Galen now having the bosses. mentorum apud Indos nascentium hisoria... 5ª ed.' is tr. from the Portuguese of Garcia de Orta. Bk. ix: 'Aromatum et medicamentorum All three have Cogan's name in a frame on the upper lid. in Orientali India nascentium historia. 3ª ed. '
from the Spanish of Christophorus à Costa. Bk. x, z
'Simplicium modicione de la costa. Bk. x, z This is the original ed. of the 'Haven of Health'; other eds. appeared in 1586, 1589, 1596, 1605, 1612, and 1636. I gave a copy of the last ed. to Oriel library. It is a book of good sense. Many local patter of value about diet and times of meals at 'Simplicium medicamentorum ex novo obe delatorum, in historia. in 4ª ed.', ed. from the Spanish of Nicolaus Monardes. Bellonus' Observationes' has sep. title-page and pag.

The autogr. of Scaliger, 'Josephi Scaligeri Iulii Caesaris Filii', occurs on p. 243, and igain on p. 205 of the Bellonius section.' Bd. with 10. 2326. horary. It is a book of good sense. Many local notes of value about diet and times of meals at the University are to be found in chs. 211–12. By the use of "one dish onely at one meale, and drinking thereto but small drinke" he became slender. On p. 281 is an account of the fever at Oxford in 1577 which broke out at the assizes and between July 1st and Aug. 12th carried off 510 6 13 2328. Curæ posteriores, seu plurimanum non between July 1st and Aug. 12th carried off 510 persons, "all men and no women". It does not read like a first-hand account. His 'Well of wisdome, containing chiefe and chosen sayinges... antè cognitarum, aut descriptarum sirpium, peregrinorumque aliquot animalium novæ Descriptiones: quibus & omnia ipsius Opera, gathered out of the five bookes of the Olde Testament', 1577, is an excellent little manual in which the subjects are arranged alphabetically. alia'que ab eo versa augentur, aut illustrantur. Accessit seorsim Everardi Vorstii de siusdem Caroli Clusii Vita & Obitu Oratio, alio um'que de eisdem Epicedia . . . fol. [Antwerp], ex 2332. The same. The Haven of Health: officina Plantiniana Raphelengij, 161. chiefly made for the comfort of Students, With engr. title-page (as in no. 2326) and wood-and consequently for all those that haue a care of their health, amplified uppon fiue wordes of Hippocrates, written Épid. 6. Labour, Meate, Drink, Sleepe, Venus: and now of late corrected and augmented. Hereunto is added a Preservation from the Pestilence: with a short Censure of the late CODRONCHIUS (BAPTISTA) fl. 1550. sicknesse at Oxford . . . sm. 4°. Lond., by ₹ 2329. De Annis climactericis: nemon de T. Orwin for W. Norton, 1589. Ratione vitandi eorum Pericula, itemque With coat of arms on verso of title-page. Inserted: MS. notes by Sir Wm. Osler. de Modis Vitam producendi; Conmenta-Exitis Maquer 1738 / th climist, Puru - proget.
Two earlier assign attache it and Notoe on arabi terms be 1 p. 243 1 Saria and p. 205 1 Relains to Joseph Scalins. Machine

2333. The same. sm. 4°. Lond., pr. by M. Bradwood for I. Norton, 1612.

Presented to his father by E. R. Osler, 1915.

COHAUSEN (JOHANN HEINRICH) 1665-1750. 2334. Satyrische Gedancken von der Pica Nasi, oder der Sehnsucht der Lüstern Nase, das ist: Von dem heutigen Missbrauch und schädlichen Effect des Schnupf-Tabacks, nach denen Regeln der Physic, der Medicin und Morale ausgeführet. Aus dem Lateinischen aber ins Deutsche übersetzet, und nebst einer Vorrede . . . von L. C. S. sm. 8°. Leipz., 1720.

With engr. frontisp. MS. notes at end. A trl. of his 'Diss. satyrica...de pica nasi',

Amst., 1716.

2335. Raptus ecstaticus in Montem Parnassum, in eoque visus Satyrorum Lusus cum nasis tabacoprophoris. Sive Satyricon novum physico-medico-morale in modernum tabaci sternutatorii abusum. sm. 8°. Amst.,

An additional title-page, engraved in 1725, has the chronogram: 'nasICIDIVM In parnasso absqVe gVttå CrVorIs.' Bk.-label of J. Baart de la Faille.'

2336. Helmontius Ecstaticus, sive Visa Medicaminum Potestas ab Helmontio somniante, revisa à vigilante Joanne Henrico Cohausen. Id est Tractatus theoreticopracticus... continens duas Diatribas, quarum prima Visionem ecstaticam Helmontii ... clarissimè aperit; altera in præcipuas ejus sensationes physico-chymicas sublimes novasque Reflexiones . . . proponit, interspersis raris atque magnis Remediis. Accedit... De Hermetis aquina Forma pontica, quæ Elementa dissolvit. Nec non Helmontii liquore igni-agueo alcahestino, Solvente catholico. Disertatio pyrotechnica curiosa. Notis ab Autore illustrata. sm. 8°. Amst.,

With engr. frontispiece.

2337. Hermippus redivivus, sive Exercitatio physico-medica curiosa de Methodo rara ad cxv. annos prorogandæ Senectutis per Anhelitum Puellarum, ex veteri Monumento Romano deprompta, nunc Artis medicæ Fundamentis stabilita, et Rationibus atque Exemplis, nec non singulari Chymiæ philosophicæ Paradoxo illustrata et confirmata. sm. 80. Francof. ad Mænum,

2338. The same. Hermippus redivivus: or, The Sage's Triumph over Old Age and the

Grave. Wherein, a Method is laid down for prolonging the Life and Vigour of Man. Including, a Commentary upon an antient Inscription, in which this great Secret is revealed; supported by numerous authorities. The whole interspersed with a great variety of remarkable, and well attested Relations. The 2nd ed. carefully corrected and much enlarged. 8°. Lond., 1749. _ Coh.

In a copy in the library at Cwrt-yr-Ala, Wales, this is stated to have been written by Dr. Campbell in ridicule of the Hermetic Philosophy. The book had a rapid sale and induced many people to adopt the notion of prolonging life by inhaling the breath of young persons. A physician took lodgings in a boarding-school after having read the essay.

"In 1743 [1744?] appeared anonymously his [John Campbell's] English version, with copious annotations, of the Latin work of Cohausen... Dr. Johnson (Boswell, Life, p. 142) pronounced the volume 'very entertaining as an account of the hermetic philosophy and as furnishing a curious like the protection of the human mind': the hermetic philosophy and as furnishing a curious history of the extravagancies of the human mind'; adding, 'if it were merely imaginary it would be nothing at all.' It reached a third edition in 1771." (D. N. B., viii, p. 374).

Beauvois (no. 2341, p. 89) calls Campbell's version an 'imitation' of the original. Consequently, for him, La Place's French trl. (no. 2340) is Campbell, not Cohausen. The Scottish historian with his wide learning and his familiarity with

with his wide learning and his familiarity with medieval lore was able to improve on the German doctor's strange tales and to add much to the

In the B.M. Catalogue the book is entered as by Cohausen, translated by Campbell.

J. Nourse . . . 1744. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. 3 vols. 12°. Edinb., 1885.

With single pagination, and bd. in one vol. Reprinted from the 1st ed./Collectanea Adamantæa, vi. One of 350 copies, priv. printed.

2340. The same. Hermippus redivivus, ou Le Triomphe du Sage, sur la Vieillesse et le Tombeau; contenant une méthode pour prolonger la vie & la vigueur de l'homme; traduction de l'Anglois, d'après le Docteur Cohausen, & la 2^{de} éd. de Londres. Par M. de La Place. 2 tomes . . . 8°. Bruxelles,

Bd. in one vol. With portr. of La Place. From the library of Anselm vanden Bogaerde.

A German trl. of Cohausen's original is included in no. 3634.

BEAUVOIS (A.).

2341. Un Practicien allemand au 18e siècle. Jean-Henri Cohausen . . . la. 8°. Par., 1900.

Thèse, Paris. With bibliogr. &c.

COHAUSEN (SALENTIN ERNST EUGEN) 1703-

2342. Exercitatio encomica, sive Theses, de o dolerosa et gloriosa Podagra, nec non Anti-theses, de Vituperio et Execrabilitate Podagræ, cum perpetua exegesi, quibus subnectitur Triumphus de Podagra sæpius debellata et feliciter deinceps debellanda, cum reflexionibus epicriticis J[ohannis] H[enrici] C[ohausen] H.S.M.D. Francof. &c., 1749.

COHNHEIM (Julius [Friedrich]) 1839-84. 2343. Neue Untersuchungen über die Entzündung. la. 8°. Berl., 1873.

2344. Vorlesungen über allgemeine Pathologie. Ein Handbuch für Aerzte und Studirende. 2. neu bearbeitete Aufl. 2 Bde. 8º.

[COL DE VILLARS (ÉLIE) 1675-1747]. 2345. Recueil alphabetique de Prognostics dangereux & mortels sur les différentes maladies de l'homme. Précédé d'une explication des maladies, & de quelques termes de Médecine. Pour servir à Messieurs les Recteurs, & autres ayant charge d'Ames, dans l'administration des Sacremens. Par M**. sm. 12°. Par., 1746.

Title-page mutilated. One cross (**) after a symptom signifies danger, two crosses imminent

COLDEN (CADWALLADER) 1688-1776. 2346. Explication des premieres causes de l'Action dans la Matiere, et de la cause de la Gravitation. Traduit de l'Anglois . . . sm. 8°. Par., 1751.

Ded. epistle signed 'Cadwallader Colden', 1745, vv in which year the English orig. was first publ., at New York.

Issued with no. 3359, with which it is bound, and to which belongs a folding table at p. 102.

COLE (WILLIAM) 1635-1716. 2347. A physico-medical essay concerning the late frequency of Apoplexies. Together with a general method of their Prevention and Cure. In a letter to a Physitian. sm. 8°. Oxf., pr. at the Theater, 1689.

> 2348. Novæ Hypotheseos, ad explicanda Febrium intermittentium Symptomata et Typos excogitatæ Hypotyposis. Una cum Ætiologia Remediorum; speciatim vero de Curatione per Corticem Peruvianum. Accessit dissertatiuncula de Intestinorum Motu peristaltico. Ad Exemplar Londinense re

cusum. sm. 8°. Lips., sumpt. J. J. Winckleri, 1695. 2906

Bd. with no.

COLLES (ABRAHAM) 1773-1843.

2349. Practical observations on the Venereal Disease, and on the use of Mercury. 80. Lond., 1837.

I bought this book to look up the 'law of Colles' (see p. 304). Fournier questions the priority, but P. Baumès who, he claims, enunciated it, published his 'Précis sur les Maladies vénériennes' in 1840. W.O.

COLLINS (GEORGE L[EHMAN]) 1852-

2350. Color Blindness: its relation to other ocular conditions, and the bearing on public health of tests for color sense acuity... la. 8°. Washington, 1918.

U. S. Public Health Service. Bull. 92. Bd. with no. 1787.

COLLONGUES (L[éon]).

√2351. Traité de Dynamoscopie, ou Appréciation de la Nature et de la Gravité des Maladies par l'Auscultation des doigts. la. 8°. Par., 1862.

COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER) 1446?-1506. 2352. Epistola de insulis nouiter repertis. Photolithograph of an ed. printed in Paris, about 1493, of the Latin trl. of Columbus's Letter to Sanxis. From Abp. Laud's copy preserved in the Bodleian library, Oxford. Issued, with an intr. note, by Edward W. B. Nicholson. 2nd ed., revised. 8º. Lond. &c., (1893).

Bd. with no. 893. For a facs. of another ed., with a German trl., see the Beilage in no. 24, iv, p. 16.

COMBE (GEORGE) 1788-1858.

2353. Nouveau manuel de Phrénologie. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais et augmenté d'additions nombreuses et de notes par J. Fossati. Avec 14 planches . . . 12°. Bruxelles, 1837.

ANGELL (JOHN).

2354. George Combe, the Social Reformer. and Founder of the system of modern Education now in course of development . . . 8°. Manch., 1881.

Repr. fr. Papers of the Manch. Lit. Club, vol. 7. Bd. with no. 1091.

COMMANDINUS (FEDERICUS) 1509-75. 2355. Liber de Centro Gravitatis Solidorum. sm. 4°. Bonon., ex off. A. Benacii, 1565.

With figs. Bd. with no. 278.

(les ardin edus;

COMMERELL (Abbé DE).

2356. An account of the Culture and Use of the Mangel Wurzel, or Root of Scarcity. Tr. from the French. 8°. Lond., 1787.

'Advertisement' signed John Coakley Lettsom. Bk.-plate of Donald McDonald. Inserted: MS. copy of Govt. statistics for 1902.

COMTE (Auguste) 1798-1857.

2357. Cours de Philosophie positive... 6 tomes. 8°. Par., 1830-42.

With folding table.

CONNOR (BERNARD) 1666-98.

2358. Evangelium Medici: seu Medicina mystica; de suspensis Naturæ legibus, sive de Miraculis; reliquisque έν τοις βιβλίοις memoratis, quæ Medicæ indagini subjici possunt ... sm. 8°. Lond., sumpt. ... R. Wellinton [&c.], 1697.

In spite of its title, this is a work on physiology, natural and supernatural, with a table of biblical references at the end. It is followed, with separate pag., by a series of epistles: De secretione animali; Novum oeconomiae animalis exemplar; and Nova tabula oeconomiae animalis, the last being a synopsis of his lectures.

KNOTT (JOHN). / 853-

2359. Bernard Connor. A forgotten Irish medical exile and scientific pioneer of the 17th century . . . 8°. [Dubl.], (1907).

Repr. fr. Dubl. Jrnl. Med. Sci., Jan.-Feb. 1907. Bd. with no. 1317.

CONOLLY (JOHN) 1794-1866.

2360. The Treatment of the Insane without mechanical Restraints. 8°. Lond., 1856.

CLARK (Sir James) 1788-1870.

2361. A memoir of John Conolly, comprising a sketch of the treatment of the Insane in Europe and America. 8°. Lond., 1869. With portrait.

CONRINGIUS (HERMANNUS) 1606-81.

2362. De Hermetica Ægyptiorum vetere et Paracelsicorum nova Medicina liber unus. Ouo simul in Hermetis Trismegisti omnia, ac universam cum Ægyptiorum tum Chemicorum doctrinam animadvertitur. sm. 4°. Helmestadii, typ. H. Mulleri, 1648.

2363. In universam Artem medicam singulasque ejus partes Introductio ex publicis ejus præcipue lectionibus olim concinnata nunc vero additamentis necessariis aucta, continuata ad nostra tempora præcipuorum scriptorum serie. Accesserunt Johannis Rhodii, aliorumque in arte principum virorum consimilis argumenti commentationes. cura

ac studio Guntheri Christophori Schelham-Helmestadii, typ. G. W. meri. sm. 4°. Hammii, 1687

In 2 pts. with sep. pag. and sigs. Autogr. of Dr. H. Fränkel. Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall. Pt. ii contains Rhode's 'Introductio . . . et bibliotheca medica', and the following:

BARTHOLINUS (C.) the elder: De studio medico. CASTELLUS (P.): Optimus medicus.

LINDEN (J. A. van der): Manuductio ad medicinam

medicinam.

CONTULUS (JOANNES BAPTISTA).

2364. De Lapidibus Podagra, et Chiragra in humano corpore productis. 4º. Romæ, typ. & sumpt. Bernabò, 1699.

With engr. plates and figs. Quire Q lacking at end; 120 pp. instead of 124.
Followed, with sep. pag. &c., by his 'Breve instruzione sopra il glutine, ò colla, che si genera ne' corpi umani a suoi effetti di pietra, a gotta, corpi umani, e suoi effetti di pietra, e gotta' (28 pp.).

CONYERS (RICHARD) 1707-59?

2365. De Morbis Infantum dissertatio, quam anno 1729 Lugduni Batavorum edidit pro gradu doctoratûs Richardus Convers. 8°. Lond., 1748.

Convers, who at this time was physician to the Foundling Hospital, re-issued this thesis in view of the recent publication of Cadogan's 'Essay', no. 2207, to which the foot-notes refer.

COOPER (Sir Astley [Paston]) 1768-1841. 2366. Account of the first successful operation, performed on the common carotid artery, for aneurism . . . 1808: with the postmortem examination in 1821. From the notes of Sir A. Cooper.

In no. Guy's Hosp. Rep., 1836), p. 53. The vol. also contains 'Some experiments and observations on tying the carotid and vertebral arteries' (p. 457), and other papers by Cooper.

COOPER (BRANSBY BLAKE) 1792-1853. 2367. The Life of Sir Astley Cooper, Bart., interspersed with sketches from his Note-Books of distinguished contemporary characters. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. Lond., 1843.

With portr., and appendix.

2368. The Life and Works of Sir Astley Cooper, Bart...la. 8°. Lond., 1922.

With bibliogr. Repr. fr. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. vol. 55. Pres. copy from author. Bd. with no 893

CORNARO (Luigi) 1467-1566.

2369. Sure methods of attaining a Long and Healthful Life. Written originally in Italian, by Lewis Cornaro, a noble Venetian, when near an hundred years old. Tr. into

A cellaneing Pamphlet I

CORNARO contd.

English by W. Jones. The 24th ed. sm. 12°. Edinb., 1771.

Ch. i. Of a sober and regular life.

Ch. ii. The method of correcting a bad constitution.

A letter to Signior [sic] Barbaro. Ch. iv. Of the Birth and Death of Man.

A letter from a Nun of Padua, the grand-daughter of Cornaro.

Ch. vi. Authorities from . . . De Thou, and . . .

Cardan.

2370. The same. The art of Living Long. A new and improved English version . . . With essays by Joseph Addison, Lord Bacon, and Sir William Temple . . . 8º. Milwaukee,

The 4 Discourses (chs. i-iv of the preceding) with portraits, pref. by William F. Butler and an

appendix.

This useful reprint gives an account of Cornaro's life and family, and his villas. The translations of the eulogy of Gamba and of the study of Cornaro's architectural work by Lovarini add to its reliable. It was issued again at Milwaukee in its value. It was issued again at Milwaukee in 1914. Cornaro's 'Trattato della vita sobria' has gone through scores of eds. and continues to be reprinted. The B. M. printed catalogue has 38 eds., but not the 1st (1558, Padua, 8°) which is also not in Bodley; the S. G. L. has a copy. The 1st English ed. is Camb., 1634, 24°, translated by George Herbert and printed with Lessius' 'Hygiasticon' (cf. nos. [W. O.]

2371. The same. Conseils et moyens tresasseurez et faciles pour vivre plus de cent ans dans une parfaite Santé. La maniere de corriger un mauvais temperament, de joüir d'une felicité parfaite, jusqu'à un âge fort avancé... Traduit de l'Italien. Par Monsieur D***. sm. 12°. Par., 1701.

Contents as in no. 2369.

CORPULENCY.

2372. On Corpulency. — Obesity. [Lond.], n.d.

Illustr. Extr. fr. R. J. Culverwell's 'The Confessional . . . An analysis of the causes and cure of Melancholy [&c.]', pp. 54-61 (end). A '2nd ed. enlarged' (77 pp.), Lond., 1841, is in the S. G. L. Bd. with no. 1905.

CORTACIUS (Georgius) Cretensis, 17th cent. 2373. Trutina medica, qua tum Sanguinis missionis, tum Vini exibitionis uulgaris in Febribus usus aduersus αθμοφόβους Galeni detractores pro ipsius tutela, ac Υδροφόβους Lperpenditur. sm. 4°. Patavii, apud P. Lucianum, 1654.

Trutĭna [τρυτάνη], a balance. Sir T. Browne uses the word trutination in 'Vulgar errors'.

CORVISART [DES MAREST] (J[EAN] N[ICO-LAS]) 1755-1821.

2374. Essai sur les Maladies et les Lésions organiques du Cœur et des gros Vaisseaux, par Corvisart. Nouvelle méthode pour reconnaître les maladies internes de la Poitrine par la Percussion de cette cavité, par Avenbrugger, traduit du Latin et commenté par Corvisart. Recherches sur la Phthisie pulmonaire, par (G.-L.) Bayle, suivi de ses travaux et mémoires. 80. Par., 1855.

The Auenbrugger is reprinted (Latin and French) from no. 1866.

HÉCHEMANN (Louis).

2375. Corvisart et la Percussion . . . la. 8º

Thèse, Paris. With bibliographies of Corvisart and of percussion.

COSTE (JEAN FRANÇOIS) 1741-1819.

J2376. Oratio habita in Capitolio Gulielmopolitano in comitiis Universitatis Virginiæ, die 12 Junii 1782 . . . 8º. Lugd. Bat., 1783.

Half-title: De antiqua medico-philosophia orbi

novo adaptanda. Ded. to Washington. Inserted:
Letter from Mr. James H. Hyde.
Coste, the son of a physician at Ville (Ain), studied at Lyons and Paris. By looking after a severe epidemic near Ferney, he gained the esteem of Voltaire, who got for him a position in the military hospital at Versoix. From there he went to Nancy, and afterwards to Calais. went to Nancy, and afterwards to Calais. At the outbreak of the American War he was given medical charge of the French auxiliaries. He won the friendship of Washington and Franklin, and returning to France in 1700 against the income of the control of the contro and returning to France in 1783, served in important positions, and rose to be 'premier médecin' of the army. For two years of great peril he was mayor of Versailles. In 1796 he was made physician to the 'Invalides'. From 1803-7 he was again with the army, serving in Germany and Poland. Two of his books were published in America in 1780, 'Mémoire sur l'asphyxie', at Philadelphia, and 'Compendium pharmaceuticum militaribus Gallorum nosocomiis in orbe novo boreali adscriptum', at Newport. [W. O.]

COTTA [or COTTEY] (JOHN) 1575?-1650?). 2377. The Triall of Witch-craft, shewing the true and right Methode of the Discouery: with a Confutation of erroneous wayes. sm. 4°. Lond., pr. by G. Purslowe for S. Rand,

Cut down, and some of the printing shorn off.

COUCH (JONATHAN) 1789-1870.

√ 2378. A History of the Fishes of the British Islands. 4 vols. . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1866-7.

With 252 coloured plates from drawings by the

Many general practitioners in small places have become successful naturalists; but it is hard to

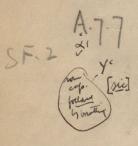
218

Originames acted 1862; 3,4,5. 4 [0]









parallel the career of Jonathan Couch. In a far away, isolated fishing village he made himself one of the first authorities on British fishes; and this work, all—text and plates—from his own hand, amid the scanty leisure of a laborious practice, is a monument to his industry and perseverance. A list of his many important contributions to Cornish natural history and archaeology is given in his History of Polperro. Sir A. T. Quiller-Couch, the writer, is his grandson.

Some original pen-and-ink drawings of birds and fishes by Couch are bound up with his copy (no. 637) of fragments of Gesner's 'Icones'.

2379. The History of Polperro...being a description of the place, its people...&c. By Jonathan Couch. With a short account of the Life and Labours of the Author, and many additions on the popular Antiquities of the district. By Thomas Q. Couch... 8°. Truro &c., 1871.

With maps &c. Bk.-plate of J. E. Harting.

COUNCILMAN (WILLIAM THOMAS) 1854—2380. Studies on the Pathology and on the Etiology of Variola and of Vaccinia by William Thomas Councilman, George Burgess Magrath, Walter Remsen Brinckerhoff, Edward Ernest Tyzzer, Elmer Ernest Southard, Ralph Leroy Thompson, Irving Reed Bancroft, and Gary Nathan Calkins . . . la. 8°. (Boston, Mass.) 1904).

vol. II, op. 1-361 amplets i-xxix.

COWDRY (E. V.) 1888-

2381. Japanese Influence in Chinese medical Education . . . la. 8°. [Lond.], 1922.

Illustr. Repr. fr. Scient. Monthly, vol. 14. Bd. with no. \$93.

COWPER (WILLIAM) 1666-1709.

2382. Glandularum quarundam, nuper detectarum, Ductuumque earum excretoriorum, descriptio, cum figuris: cui accessit Εὐχαριστία, &c. sm. 4°. Lond., 1702.

Cowper's glands, the description of which was first published by him in the Philosophical Transactions, Nov. 1699.

2383. Εὐχαριστία, in qua Dotes plurimæ & singulares Godefridi Bidloo... peritia anatomica, probitas, ingenium, elegantiæ Latinitatis, lepores, candor, humanitas, ingenuitas, solertia, verecundia, humilitas, urbanitas, &c. celebrantur, et ejusdem Citationi humillimè respondetur.

In no. 2382, pp. 19–72; with title-page as above, dated 1701.

above, dated 1701.

For this quarrel see the D. N. B., xii, p. 388.

Bidloo's attack, accusing him of plagiarism, is

v2384. Myotomia reformata: or an Anatomical Treatise on the Muscles of the human body. Illustr. with figures after the life. To which is prefix'd an introduction concerning muscular motion. la. fol. Lond.,

'Advertisement' signed Richard Mead, at whose charge this augmented 2nd ed. was published. The 1st ed. appeared in 1694.

C[OX] (E[MILY] M.).

2385. Popular Geography of Plants; or,
A botanical excursion round the World. By

A botanical excursion round the World. By E. M. C. Ed. by Charles Daubeny. 12°. Lond., 1855.

With coloured plates.

COXE (John Redman) 1773–1863.

2386. A short view of the importance and respectability of the Science of Medicine. Read before the Philadelphia Medical Society.

... Feb., 1800 ... 8°. Phila., 1800.

Lacks the last leaf (p. 33). Bd. with no.

CRATO A KRAFTHEIM (JOANNES) 1519–86. 2387. Consiliorum, et Epistolarum Medicinalium liber quartus; nunc primùm studio et labore Laurentii Scholzii in lucem editus. sm. 8°. Francofurti, apud A. Wecheli heredes, C. Marnium & I. Aubrium, 1593.

Contains also his 'Commentarius de vera praecavendi et curandi febrem pestilentem contagiosam ratione', tr. by Martin Weinrich from the German (p. 473); and Andreas Aurifaber: 'Succini historia' (p. 443), followed by a Latin poem of Daniel Hermann on specimens of a frog and a lizard enclosed in amber, with illustration.

2388. The same. Liber quintus; nuncle primum labore & studio Laurentii Scholzii in lucem editus. sm. 8°. Francofurti, apud A. Wecheli heredes, C. Marnium & I. Aubrium, 1594.

Followed, with sep. title-page (p. 609), by his 'De morbo Gallico commentarius'.
Bd. with no. 2387.

GILLET (J. F. A.).

/2389. Crato von Crafftheim und seine Freunde. Ein Beitrag zur Kirchengeschichte. Nach handschriftlichen Quellen. 2 Theile.

8°. Frankfurt a. M., 186°.
Bd. in one vol.

CREMERS (FERDINANDUS HENRICUS).

2390. Ostentationes excusationesque Inoculatorum super Variolas simul cum Velsianis refutatæ. 8°. Lovanii, 1778.

Bd. with no. 2114.

EF 2 20

SF-2

(R.4.16)

3857] A 2.25^A

(SF2)

W.5.6

(SE. 2)

2391-400

BIBLIOTHECA-SECUNDA

CREMERS contd.

2391. Epitome, seu Additamentum ad Ostentationes, excusationesque Inoculatorum, simul sparsim inditigans [sic] tutam generatim, neque difficilem Variolarum naturalium Curam . . . 8º. Lovanii, 1781.

Bd. with no. 2114.

CRICHTON-BROWNE (Sir JAMES) 1840-2392. The Prevention of Senility. Being the inaugural address delivered before the Preventive Medicine Section of the London Congress . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1905.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Prev. Med., Aug. 1905. Inserted: extr. fr. 'T.P.'s Weekly', 29 Sept., 1905, 'Not too old at forty.' Bd. with no. 2008.

2393. The Prevention of Senility; and A sanitary outlook. 8°. Lond. &c., 1905.

Two addresses—the ambiguous title-page has no punctuation. Pres. copy from author.

CROLLIUS (OSWALDUS) 1580-1609.

2394. Basilica Chymica, pluribus selectis & secretissimis propria manuali experientia approbatis descriptionibus, & usu remediorum chymicorum selectissimorum aucta a Ioan. Hartmanno: edita a Iohanne Michaelis et Georg. Everhardo Hartmanno. Genevæ, apud P. Chouët, 1643.

With woodcuts.

"The Basilica Chymica consists of three parts: an admonitory preface, in which Crollius discusses the doctrines of Paracelsus; the practical part, the doctrines of Paracelsus; the practical part, which is really a treatise on pharmacy and therapeutics; and the treatise on Signatures... Croll, or Crollius, was born at Wetter, studied at Marburg, Heidelberg, Strasburg, Geneva, travelled, and became physician of Prince Christian of Anhalt-Bernberg. In medicine he was an adherent of Paracelsus, and invented several remedies. The first ed. of the Basilica Chymica was published at Franckfurt, 1608, again in 1600, and afterwards Franckfurt, 1608, again in 1609, and afterwards in numerous editions." Ferguson.

CROOKE (HELKIAH) 1576-1635.

6.20 V 2395. Μικροκοσμογραφίο. A description of the Body of Man. Together with the Controversies thereto belonging. Collected and tr. out of all the best authors of anatomy, especially out of Gasper Bauhinus and Andreas Laurentius... The 2nd ed., corrected & enlarged. fol. Lond., pr. by T. R. Cotes, 1631.

With additional engr. title-page, which in this copy has been varnished, and numerous woodcuts. The 'Explication of some instruments of Chyrgery', mentioned on the engr. title-page and again in

the second preface, is not here.

First published in 1616. The lectures in which Harvey demonstrated the circulation of the blood were delivered in the early part of the same year, but no trace of his views is to be found in the Microcosmographia, nor did Crooke in the second edition of 1631 alter his chapters on the heart, veins, and arteries so as to accord with Harvey's discovery. The book is a compilation, and its subjects are set forth clearly, but without original observations. He is said to have been the first medical man to be elected governor of Bethlehem Hospital. (D. N. B.)

CROONE (WILLIAM) 1633-84. 2396. De Ratione Motus Musculorum sm. 4°. Lond., excud. J. Hayes, 1664.

William Croone, Fellow of Emmanuel Coll., Camb., in 1659) and prof. of rhetoric at Gresham College, was a promoter of the foundation of the Royal Society and was its original Registrar. He was granted the M.D., Cantab., in 1662 by royal mandate, and waited 12 years for a vacancy at the Roy. Coll. of Physicians to which he was elected in 1675. He was anatomy lecturer, Company of Surgeons, 1670. He left behind plans (which his widow carried out) for two lectureships, one on muscular motion at the Royal Society and another at the Roy. Coll. of Physicians. This work and papers before the Royal Society are his only literary remains. There was another edition, Amsterdam, 1676, 12°. W. O.

CUFFE (HENRY) 1563-1601.

2307. The Differences of the Ages of Mans Life: together with the originall causes, progresse, and end thereof . . . sm. 8°. Lond.,

B.A. and Fellow of Trinity Coll., Oxford, and later Fellow of Merton and professor of Greek, Cuffe became a henchman of Essex, and was executed for complicity in his plot. The 1st ed. was 1607 and there was another in 1640. The little work shows wide reading in ancient and medieval authors, with many good stories and happy quotations. [W. O.]

CUJACIUS (ISAAC).

2398. Uromantia seu Urocriterium, in quo perfecta Urinarum cognitio ad morborum diagnosin continetur. sm. 12°. typ. B: de Villiers, 1652.

CULLEN (WILLIAM) 1710-90.

2399. Institutions of Medicine. Physiology. For the use of students in the University of Edinburgh. 2nd ed., corrected. 12°. Edinb., 1777.

Originally publ. in 1772.

No work for the first of (B.M. cord.).

2400. Nosology, or Diseases arranged in their Classes, Orders, Genera, and Species, Tr. from the with accurate definitions. Latin. 12°. Glasgow, 1811.

His 'Synopsis nosologiae' was first publ. at Edinburgh, 1769.

CULPEPER (Nicholas) 1616-54.

2401. A Physical Directory: or, A translation of the Dispensatory made by the Colledg of Physitians of London, and by them imposed upon all the Apothecaries of England to make up their Medicines by. And in this 3rd ed. is added A Key to Galen's Method of Physick. Wherein is three sections . . . sm. fol. Lond., pr. by P. Cole,

MS. prescriptions on the flyleaves. Bk.-plate of the Skene Library.

'Nich. Culpeper, Gent., Student in Physick and Astrology', was for a time at Cambridge, and served in the Parliamentary army. He practised in Red Lion House, Spitalfields (see frontisp. of polygon). An extraordinarily popular writer his

in Red Lion House, Spitalfields (see frontisp. of no. 2403). An extraordinarily popular writer, his works are among the most common to-day in second-hand catalogues. (5-6/2)

A very pleasant (and probably a true) picture is given of him by Rudyard Kipling in 'Rewards and Fairies' (no. 4. A Doctor of Medicine'). In a letter to me, dated 10 May, 1914, and inserted in that book, Mr. Kipling says, 'Nicholas, who could write even if he could not cure for nuts—says at the beginning of his Herbal, 'I knew well enough the whole world and everything if if was says at the beginning of his Herbal, 'I knew well enough the whole world and everything if if was formed of a composition of contrary elements, and in such a harmony as must needs show the wisdom and power of a great God'." The paragraph from which the quotation is taken (no. 2403, p. iv), gives an admirable description of his astrological philosophy. The Gomplete Herbal, issued first in 1653 with the title, 'The English physician enlarged', was a most popular work. The last edition (no. 2403) is a fine quarto with well executed coloured plates of herbs. From the 'Semeiotica uranica' (no. 2402) may be had an excellent idea of the beliefs and practices of honest astrologers in the 17th century. Even learned men and hospital physicians, like F. Bernard of St. Bartholomew's, cast horoscopessee his MS. vols., no. 2522. 75224. see his MS. vols., no. 75-22.
Culpeper was a thorn in the side of the College,

and this unauthorized translation, in 1649, of their Pharmacopœia was deeply resented. He also translated and edited Galen's 'Ars parva' (no. 397), Glisson's work on Rickets (no. 2758) and other works, a list of which is in the Index Catalogue, S. G. L.

He died of consumption at the age of 38. On s death-bed he said to his wife, "I did by all his death-bed he said to his wife, "I did by all persons as I would they should do by me. I never gave a patient two medicines when one would serve. Farewell, dearest! I am spent."

[W. O.]

G.1.25, 2402. Semeiotica Uranica: or, An Astrological Judgement of Diseases from the Decumbiture of the sick much enlarged. 1. From Aven Ezra by way of introduction. From Noel Duret by way of direction. Wherein is laid down, the way and manner of finding out the cause, change, and end of the disease . . . With the Signs of Life or Death by the body of the Sick party, ac-

cording to the judgment of Hippocrates. Whereunto is addec, a table of logisticall Logarithmes . . . Hermes Trismegistus upon the first Decumbiture of the sick . . . With a compendious Treatise of Urine . . . (3rd ed.) sm. 8°. Lond., pr. fcr N. Brookes, 1658.

With title-page in 2 states, engr. portr., plate &c. The Treatise of Urine has a separate title-page, 'Urinalia', at p. 201.

2403. The complete Herbal; to which is now added, upwards of one hundred additional Herbs, with a Display of their medical and occult Qualities... to which are now first annexed, The English Physician enlarged, and Key to Physic. With Rules for compounding Medicine . . . Forming a complete family Dispensatory and natural System of Physic. To which is also added, upwards of fifty choice Receipts . . . A new ed., with a list of the principal diseases . . .

With portrait-portispin. This helt a wisheding; on 3rd work to ws. 2401

PEEL (Hon. SIDNEY) 1870-

√2404. Nicholas Culpeper, soldier, physician, astrologer, and politician. la. 8º. [Lond.],

Extr. fr. Nineteenth Cent. Mag., May 1898.

CUNNINGHAM (D[ANIEL] J[OHN]) 1850-1909. 2405. Anthropology in the 18th century. la. 8°. Lond., (1908).

Presidential Address, delivered at the Anniversary Meeting, Royal Anthropological Institute, on 28 Jan., 1908. With portraits, &c., of Camper, Chas. White, Blumenbich, Prichard, and Lawrence.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Roy. Anthrop. Inst., vol. 38. Bd. with no. 2079.

LITTLE (JAMES). 1837-1916. 2406. An address delivered in the Medical School of Trinity Coll. at the unveiling of the Medallion of Daniel John Cunningham.

8º. Dubl., 1912. Bd. with no. 333.

CURIOSITIES.

2407. Curiosities in Chymistry: being new Experiments and Observations concerning the Principles of Natural Bodies. Written by a Person of Honour, and published by his Operator, H. G. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by H. C. for S. Anson, 1691

CURRIE (JAMES) 1756-18062

2408. Medical Reports, on the Effects of Water, cold and warm, as a Remedy in Fever and other Diseases . . . The 2nd ed., corrected and enlarged . . . 2 vols. Liverpool &c., 1798-1805.

22I ~ (stat)

CURTIN (ROLAND G[IDEON]) 1839- (913.

2409. The Medical Superstitions of Precious Stones, including notes on the Therapeutics of other Stones. la. 8°. [Easton, Pa., 1908.

Extr. fr. Bull. Am. Acad. Med., vol. 8, pp. 444-94. Bd. with no. 1787.

CURTIUS [CORTI] (MATTHAEUS) 1475-1542. 2410. De Venae Sectione quum in aliis affectibus tum uel maxime in Pleuritide . . . sm. 4°. [Bologna], (I. B. Phaellus, 1539).

Title-page has woodcut border. No pagination. Inserted: bookseller's letter.

Meryon has a good account of this venesection controversy; see references at no. 583.

D'AMATO (CINTIO).

2411. Prattica nuoua, et vtilissima di tutto quello, ch'al diligente Barbiero s'appartiene: cioè di cauar Sangue, medicar Ferite; & Balsamar corpi Humani. Con altri mirabili Secreti, e Figure. sm. 4°. Ven., appr. G. B. Brigna, 1669.

Illustr. with woodcuts. The frontispiece represents the author handing his book to Sts. Cosmas and Damian, to whom it is dedicated. Inserted: extracts from sale catals., concerning bloodyletting.

DARWIN (CHARLES) 1758-78.

1 4 2412. Experiments establishing a Criterion between Mucaginous and Purulent Matter. And an account of the Retrograde Motions of the Absorbent Vessels of animal bodies in some diseases. 8°. Lichfield, 1780.

> On the title-page, in place of the author's name, is an engr. of the medal presented to him by the Æsculapian Society for this investigation. Ed. by his father, Erasmus Darwin, with a Life of the author, who died of a dissection wound in his 20th year.

DARWIN (Erasmus) 1731-1802.

2413. Zoonomia; or, The Laws of Organic Life . . . 2 vols. 4°. Lond., 1794-6.

With plates. Galton bk.-plate, imperfect, in vol. 2, and autographs, in vol. 1, of 'S. Galton' and of 'S. Galton Jun^r. Birmingham' (grandfather and father of Sir Francis?).

2414. Phytologia; or the Philosophy of Agriculture and Gardening. With the theory of draining Morasses . . . 4°. Lond., 1800. With 12 plates.

33 KRAUSE (ERNST).
2415. Erasmus, Darwin. Tr. from the German by W. S. Dallas. With a preliminary notice by Charles Darwin. Portr. and woodcuts. 8°. Lond., 1879.

Trl. of Krause's art. in Kosmos, Feb. 1879.

SEWARD (ANNA) 1747-1809.

2416. Memoirs of the Life of Dr. Darwin, chiefly during his residence at Lichfield, with anecdotes of his friends, and criticisms on his writings. 8°. Lond., 1804.

DAUBENY (CHARLES [GILES BRIDLE]) 1795-1867.

2417. An introduction to the Atomic Theory, comprising a sketch of the opinions entertained by . . . ancient and modern Philosophers with respect to the Constitution of Matter . . . 8°. Oxf. &c., 1831.

2418. Narrative of an Excursion to the Lake Amsanctus and to Mount Vultur in Apulia in 1834. 8°. Oxf., 1835.

Pr. for the Ashmolean Soc. With 3 plates and map. Bd. with no. 799.

2419. On the Site of the ancient City of the Aurunci, and on the Volcanic Phenomena which it exhibits ... 8°. Oxf., 1846.

Pr. for the Ashmolean Soc. With plate and map. Inserted: bk.-plate of Ashmolean Soc. Bd. with no. 799.

2420. On the Influence of the lower Vegetable Organisms in the production of Epidemic Diseases. 8°. [Edinb.], (1855).

Extr. fr. Edinb. New Philos. Jrnl., n.s. vol. 2, pp. 88–113. Followed by an 'Appendix', on 2 inserted leaves, pp. 243–5 from the same vol. Bd. with no. 799.

2421. Lectures on Roman Husbandry, de-LL livered before the University of Oxford; comprehending such an Account of the System of Agriculture . . . &c. . . . as may be collected from the Scriptores Rei Rusticæ, the Georgics of Virgil, and other classical authorities, with notices of the plants mentioned by Columella and Virgil. 8°. Oxf. &c., 1857.

With plates.

2422. Essay on the Trees and Shrubs of the Ancients: being the substance of four lectures delivered before the University of Oxford, intended to be supplementary to those on Roman Husbandry ... 8º. Oxf. &c., 1865.

2423. Climate: an inquiry into the causes of its Differences, and into its Influence on vegetable Life. Comprising the substance 25 of four lectures delivered before the Natural History Society . . . in Feb., 1863. 8º. Oxf. &c., 1863.

With 2 plates, and figs. in text. Pres. copy to Dr. [Sir Joseph] Hooker, with a letter (inserted) from the author, on corrections in the present work.

2429. Erratum: de 6: 1316 (pn D.N.B.) viz (1790-1868) wow prombs correct. Judy writing.

Septiment: CURTIN-DEODATUS

DAVACH DE LA RIVIÈRE ([JEAN]).

2424. Le Miroir des Urines. Par lesquelles on voit et connoit les differens temperamens, les humeurs dominantes, les sieges & les causes des maladies d'un chacun. Suivant les longues experiences du Sieur Davach de la Riviere . . . 2^{d9} éd, . . . sm. 12°.

With Devach's autograt the end of the Table des Urines

First publ. in 1696.

2425. The same. 4e éd. . . . 12º. Par., 1752. Bk.-label (and signature?) of Petrus Matthaeus van Elsacker, of Loenhout.

DAVENPORT (JOHN).

2426. Curiositates Eroticæ Physiologiæ; or, Tabooed subjects freely treated. In six essays, viz.: 1. Generation. and Modesty. 3. Marriage. 2. Chastity 4. Circumcision. 5. Eunuchism. 6. Hermaphrodism, and followed by a closing essay on Death . . . sm. 4°. Lond., 1874.

Privately printed.

DAVIES (ARTHUR TEMPLER) 1858-

2427. Organo-therapy—ancient and modern. 8º. Lond., 1903.

Hunterian Soc., annual oration, 1902.

DAVINI (JOANNES BAPTISTA).

2428. De Potu Vini calidi dissertatio. Ed. 2ª. Accessit dissertatio Vallisnerii . . . Dell' uso, e dell'abuso delle Bevande, e Bagnature calde, o fredde. sm. 4°. Mutinæ, 1725.

Ex Libris Joh: Christophori Magnani . . . 1726.' Vallisneri's dissertation has sep. title-page, pag. &c.

DAVY (JOHN) 1791-1860.

0 2429. Physiological Researches. 8º. Lond. &c., 1863.

With Sharpey's bk.-label, and the following inscr.: 'With kind regards from W. Sharpey, and most agreeable recollections of Dr. Osler's presence at University College.'

DAWKES (T[HOMAS]).

Authentic memoirs of ... passages in the Life of a Boy, born at Willingham ... Oct. 31, 1741; who, before he was three years old, was three feet, eight inches high, and had the marks of Puberty . . . sm. 8°. Lond., (1747).

DAWSON (G[EORGE] P[EARSON]).

2431. Observations on the Walcheren Diseases, which affected the British Soldiers, in the expedition to the Scheldt . . . 8°. Ipswich, 1810.

DAWSON (Sir [JOHN] WILLIAM) 1820-99.

2432. Acadian Geology. The geological structure, organic remains, and mineral resources of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. With a geological map and ... illustrations. 8°. Lond., 1868.

The map is contained in a pocket in the cover. 2433. Fifty years of Work in Canada, scientific and educational. Being Autobiographical Notes. Ed. by Rankine Daw-

son. 8°. Lond. &c., 1901.

With portrait.

MACPHAIL (Sir Andrew) 1864-2434. Sir William Dawson . . . la. 8°. [Montreal], (1905?).

With portr. Amended and reprinted from McGill Univ. Mag., Dec. 1905. Bd. with no. 1680.

DEBREYNE (P[IERRE] J[EAN] C[ORNEILLE]) 1786-1867.

2435. Etude de la Mort, ou Initiation du Prètre, à la Connaissance pratique des Maladies graves et mortelles, et de tout ce qui, sous ce rapport, peut se rattacher a l'Exercice difficile du saint Ministère . . . 12°. Bruxelles, 1845.

DEGNER (Jo[HANN] HARTMANN) 1687-1756. 2436. Historia medica de Dysenteria biliosocontagiosa quæ 1736 Neomagi et in vicinis ei pagis epidemice grassata fuit . . . Accedit Relatio historica cum Responso Facultatis medicæ Halensis de Morte per Mercurium sublim. in Emplastro adplicatum, inducta. Ed. novissima . . . revisa & aucta. 8º. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1754.

DELESTRE (J[EAN] B[APTISTE]) 1800-71. 2437. De la Physiognomonie. Textedessin-gravure. la. 8°. Par., 1866.

DELSERIÉS (J. P.).

2438. Essai sur l'Organisme des Vieillards présenté à l'École de Médecine de Paris... 8°. Par., 1802.

Bd. with no. 1971.

DENNISON (RICHARD).

2439. Disputatio physiologica, inauguralis, Arterias omnes, et Venarum Partem, irritabilitate praeditas esse . . . 8°. Edinb., 1775.

Pres. copy to Jas. Hutton. 15-98-1676

DEODATUS (ALEXANDER) & 1628-65. 2440. Alexandri Deodati Consiliarii, ac Medici Regis Christianissimi, Valetudinarium, seu Observationum, Curationum, & Con-

DIMSDALE contd.

the Poor in small towns and villages. The other for ... populous places. 8º. Lond.,

2467. Tracts, on Inoculation, written and published at St. Petersburg in the year 1768 ... with additional Observations on Epidemic Small-Pox, on the Nature of that Disease, and on the different Success of the various Modes of Inoculation. la. 8°. Lond.,

Inscribed: From the Author.

DIONIS (PIERRE) -1718.

2468. L'Anatomie de l'Homme, suivant la circulation du sang, & les dernieres découvertes, démontrée au Jardin Royal. 8°. Par., chez L. d'Houry, 1690.

With engr. portr. and plates. In 1671 Louis XIV established a demonstratorship in operative surgery at the Jardin Royal and appointed Dionis, who conducted the course until 1680. This is a good book. See Mareschal, 1680. This is a good book. See Mareschal, no. ..., for much about Dionis who was evidently a strong man. [W. O.]

2469. The same. Anatomia Corporis humani, juxta Circulationem Sanguinis & recentiores Observationes: in Horto Regio Parisino ab ipso autore demonstrata: cum ... figuris omnium Corporis humani partium ex cadaveribus depictis. 8°. Genevæ, sumpt. Cramer & Perachon, 1696.

With engr. portr. and plates.

2470. Dissertation sur la Mort subite. Avec l'Histoire d'une Fille cataleptique. 12°. Par., 1709.

2471. The same. Dissertation sur la Mort subite, et sur la Catalepsie: avec la Relation de plusieurs Personnes qui en ont été attaquées. 2^{de} éd., revûe, corrigée et augmentée. 12°. Par., 1718.

The 'Catalepsie' has sep. half-title, pag. &c. Bk.-plate of Petr. Alexander Bidar.

DOCK (GEORGE) 1860-2472. Physicians and Healers. 8º. (Birm.,

Ala., 1918). Repr. fr. Southern Med. Jrnl., vol. 11, Jan. Bd. with no. 418.

2473. Another copy. Bd. with no. 1280.

DODONAEUS [DODOENS] (REMBERTUS) 1517-85.

2474. Historia Frumentorum, Leguminum, palustrium et aquatilium Herbarum, ac

eorum, quae eò pertinent. Additæ sunt Imagines viuæ...quarum pleræque nouæ & hactenus non editæ. sm. 8°. Antuerp., ex off. C. Plantini, 1569.

With woodcuts.

2475. Stirpium Historiae pemptades sex. Sive libri xxx. fol. Antuerp., ex off. C. Plantini, 1583.

Inscribed: 'Liber Willmi With woodcuts.

Burton de Lindley com: Leic: 1607' and 'Cassibelani Burton. 1645.'
Bought of Peach (Leicester), June '07. The William Burton to whom it belonged was the well-known antiquery and brother of Behort the well-known antiquary and brother of Robert, the 'anatomist of melancholy'. I have his 'Description of Leicestershire' (no. _____). Cassibelan was

his son (1609–82).

This is the original ed. of Dodoens' great work.'
There was another Antwerp ed. in 1616, with
1,341 figures. A Dutch trl. was issued in 1608,
1618, and 1644. The English 'Herball', of which
there were 5 eds. between 1578 and 1619, was
a trl. of his earlier work, the 'Cruydeboeck' of 1554. Cf. no. 2478, pp. 265–79.
Born at Malines, Dodoens graduated at Louvain,

and studied at many places. He has been called the first great modern botanist. Physician for years to Maximilian and Rudolph, on his return to Holland he was professor of medicine at Leyden for $2\frac{1}{2}$ years until his death.

Gerarde's Herbal is in the main a translation of this work, with the cuts of Bergzabern. See note to no. 2722.

Wm. Osler.

2476. Medicinalium observationum Exem- A 2.23 pla rara. Accessere & alia quædam... sm. 8º. Hardervici, apud Viduam T. Henrici, impens. H. Laurentij, MDXXI [recte 1621].

Contains also Benivieni's 'De abditis ac mirandis morborum causis' (pp. 94-204), additional 'Exempla' from Valescus de Taranta, Alex. Benedictus, and (cases of missed labour) from Matthias Cornax, Aegidius Hartonghe and A. P. Gasser.

Bk.-plate of John Hope, M.D.

LEERSUM (E[VERT] C[ORNELIS] VAN). 2477. Rembert Dodoens. la. 8°. Leyde

Repr. fr. Janus, vol. 22. Bd. with no. 1868.

MEERBEECK (P[HILIPPE] J[ACQUES] VAN) 1813-72.

2478. Recherches historiques et critiques 1.2 12 la Vie et les Ouvrages de Rembert Dodoens (Dodonæus) . . . 80. Malines, 1841.

With portr. and one illustr.

DOLAEUS (JOHANNES) 1651-1707.

2479. Tractatus novus nunquam antehac 1.2 editus de Furia Podagræ Lacte victa & mitigata . . . sm. 12°. Amst., 1707.

2480-91

DONALDSON (HENRY H[ERBERT]) 1857-2480. The Rat. Reference tables and data for the Albino Rat (Mus korvegicus albinus) and the Norway Rat (Mus Norvegicus). la. 8°. Phila., 1915.

Memoirs of the Wistar Inst., no. 6. Bibliography p. 215.

DONATUS (MARCELLUS) 16th cent.

2481. De Variolis et Morbillis Tractatus a nullo antea editus. Eiusdem de Radice purgante quam Mechioacan vocant . . . sm. 4º. Mantuae, (apud P. & C. Philoponos fratr.), Uf. 1569.

The 2nd work has sep. title-page, pag. &c. Inscribed: Donum Auctoris.

2482. De medica Historia mirabili libri sex . . . sm. 4°. Mantuæ, per Fr. Osanam, 1586.

There is a break in the foliation; the last line of 96, instead of the catchword, is repeated on the next leaf, which is numbered 185.

DONDERS (F[RANS] C[ORNELIS]) 1818-89.

2483. De Harmonie van het dierlijke Leven de Openbaring van Wetten. Inwijdingsrede, bij het Aanvaarden van het Hoogleeraarsambt aan de Utrechtsche Hoogeschool . . . 28 Jan. 1848.

In Dutch and German; with portr. In no. 252.

2484. Oratio de justa Necessitudine Scientiam inter et Artem Medicam et de utriusque Juribus ac mutuis Officiis, quam habuit die 26 m. Martii a. 1853, quum Magistratum academicum deponeret. 4º. (Lugd. Bat., 1853)

Bd. with no. 2079.

2485. Festbundel aan Franciscus Cornelis Donders op den 27sten Mei 1888 aangeboden door het Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde. la. 8°. Amst., 1888.

With diagrams, illustr., and 17 folding plates. Forty articles contributed by former pupils of Donders on his 70th birthday.

E[NGELMANN (THEODOR WILHELM)] 1843-2486. F. C. Donders. 8°. [Utrecht, 1890.] Signed 'E'. Repr. fr. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 4. s., vol. r. Bd. with no. 1091.

2487. Frans Cornelis Donders, 1818–1889. .. With a portr[...[by] G. F. Watts. 8°. (Lond.), 1891.

Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc., vol. 49, pp. vii-xxiv. Bd. with no. 1091.

DONLEY (JOHN E[DWARD]) 1879-2488. On the early History of Cerebral Localization . . . la. 8°. [Phila.], (1904). Repr. fr. Amer. Jnl. of Med. Sciences, Oct. 1904. Bd. with no. 1787.

DOPPET (F[RANÇOIS] A[MÉDÉE]) 1753-1800. 2489. Le Médecin Philosophe, ouvrage . . . dans lequel on trouve une nouvelle manière de guérir, puisée dans les Affections de l'Ame, & la Gymnastique . . . 8°. Turin, 1787.

An interesting example of a doctor and littérateur who changed the pen and the pestle for the sword. "Doppet fut mauvais poëte, mauvais médecin, mauvais écrivain, mauvais général; mais il avait de la bravoure, des sentimens d'honneur qu'il fit briller en plus d'une occasion, et un enthousiasme pour la patrie et la liberté qui allait presque jusqu'au délire" (no. Against this harsh judgement of Jourdan's I must enter a protest after reading the above short work, which shows our Revolutionery Podelirius to have which shows our Revolutionary Podalirius to have been a man of much good sense and far in advance

been a man of much good sense and the sense of his times.

His 'Mémoires' (1797 and 1824) give a graphic account of certain features of the Revolution, and of the war of 'federalism'. An interesting detail is the account (1824 ed., p. 206) of the young Bonaparte "alors lieutenant-colonel d'artillerie"; he speaks of his bravery and indefatigable activity, "il ne quittait jamais les batteries". Doppet conducted the siege of Lyons in 1793, but in his 'Rapport', printed in 'Mélanges, &c., de la Ville de Lyon' (Lyons, 1847), there is no special mention of the attack on the Hôtel-Dieu. Petit, in no. Petit, in no. 777, p. 140, gives an account of this 3648 siege and of the bombardment of the Hôtel-Dieu— 600 bombs were thrown into the hospital, which was set on fire 42 times.

Van den Corput, from whose library this copy comes, has written on the flyleaf a note on the identity (which has confused some bibliographers) of Doppet the physician with Doppet the general.
[W. O.]

DORLAND (W[ILLIAM] A[LEXANDER] NEWMAN) 1864-

2490. The Age of Mental Virility. An inquiry into the records of Achievement of the World's chief Workers and Thinkers. la. 8°. [New York &c., 1908]

Extr. fr. Century Mag., vol. 75 (n.s. 53), pp. 934-b. Bd. with no. 2008.

2491. The same. 12°. New York, 1908.

Republished in book form, with additions. Inserted: (i) Inscribed card from the author; (ii) a cutting, 'What is the prime age of the human mind?'; (iii) 'When is the meridian of intellect?', extr. fr. 'Observer', 27 Jan., 1918; (iv) A Times editorial on 'Old age'; (v) 'Forty years and after—a reply to Dr. Osler', by John Ferguson, extr. fr. 'Canada Lancet', 1905, pp. 700-710.

710. "Corvisart's view is that to be a good physician

DORLAND contd.

one should not be older than forty years and should have a bold risking spirit. After sixty a man is no longer good for anything. Neither should generals who are over sixty be left in the service. They should be given honorary positions where they have nothing to do." Gourgaud: 'Ste. Hélène', Paris, 1899. [W. O.]

2492. The sum of Feminine Achievement. A critical and analytical study of Woman's Contribution to the intellectual Progress of the World. 8°. Boston, 1917.

Pres. copy from author, with inscr.

DOUGLAS (JAMES) 1675-1742.

2493. A Description of the Peritonæum, and of that part of the Membrana Cellularis which lies on its outside. With an account of the true Situation of all the Abdominal Viscera, in respect of these two Membranes. sm. 4°. Lond., 1730.

DOUGLAS (JOHN) -1743.

2494. Lithotomia Douglassiana: or, A new method of cutting for the Stone; first practised by John Douglas. To which is added, what has been written by Rossetus, and . . . Pietreus, on the same subject. Illustr. with several copper plates . . . sm. 4°. Lond.,

At back of the dedication is an advertisement of the author's 'Course of Anatomy' &c. Appendix (pp. 75-125) consists of reprints of fit of Rousset's 'De partu Caesario' and of a thesis of Nicolas Piètre, 1635.

Copy presented to G. B. Childs by Robt. Knox,

with MS. inscr., and record of the gift stamped on the cover. Inserted: Obituary of Knox, from Med. Circular, 31 Dec., 1862; and art. from Brit. M. J., 1 June, 1912, on the history of lithotomy.

I bought this for the association with Knox. Douglas, Wm. Hunter's preceptor, was a famous obstetrician as well as surgeon, and a great Horatian also. Pope in the 'Dunciad', bk. iv, 391, thus refers to him:

"To prove me, goddess, clear of all design,
Bid me with Pollio sup, as well as dine;
There all the learn'd shall at the labour stand, And Douglas lend his soft, obstetric hand." Jan. 1918. W. Osler.

DOVER (THOMAS) 1662 -1742. 2495. The ancient Physician's Legacy to his Country. Being what he has collected himself in forty-nine years practice: or, An account of the several Diseases incident to Mankind, described in so plain a Manner. that any Person may know the Nature of his own Disease... Together with the several Remedies for each Distemper... Designed for the use of all Private Families.

The 4th ed. In this ed. are very considerable additions; besides a great number of letters . of the extraordinary Cures perform'd by Crude Mercury. With some Remarks on the Author of The Use and Abuse of Mercury. 8°. Lond., 1733.

Inserted: 2 extrs. fr. the Medical Press, 14 May and 18 June, 1902, on 'Dr. Dover and his powder', the 2nd extr. being a letter by Ms. George Foy. The formula of the famous powder is on p. 14.

2496. The same. ... In fifty-eight years [.2.35] practice... The 6th ed.... To which is added, An essay on Midwifry; and the Moral Conversation of the College of Physicians, in Latin and English, by way of Appendix; together with a Digression. 80. Lond., 1742.

The 'Moral Conversation' is the code of ethics of the College, and the Digression Dover's criticism

BRADLEY (H[ENRY]).

2497. Physical and philosophical Remarks on Dr. Dover's late Pamphlet, entitled, The ancient Physician's Legacy to his Country, together with some Animadversions on his scurrilous treatment of the professors of physick in general... To which is added An Account of the remarkable Cases of two patients, who lately fell under a certain Doctor's care. With a particular case of the Author's, on the use of the Bark in stopping Mortifications. Address'd to the Company of Apothecaries. By H. Bradley. 8°. Lond.,

2498. A Treatise on Mercury, shewing the Danger of taking it Crude for all manner of Disorders, after the present Fashion, from its Nature, its manner of operating in the human Body, and Facts. With some Remarks on the antient Physician's Legacy ... 8°. Lond., 1733.

Anon. Running title, 'The Use and Abuse of Mercury'. Bd. with no. 1074.

The authorship is attributed to Bradley by Halkett and Laing, 'Dict. of anon. and pseudonymous lit.', Edinb., 1882–8; but a comparison of this with no. 2497, issued in the same year, would not lead one to suppose that the transmission of the same year, would not lead one to suppose that the same year, would not lead one to suppose that the two criticisms were by the same author.

Dover's 'Legacy 'is also 'impartially survey'd' by Turner, in no.

NIXON (J[OHN] A[LEXANDER]) 1874-2499. Thomas Dover: Physician and Merchant Adventurer. 8°. (Bristol, 1909). Repr. fr. Bristol Med.-Chir. Jrnl., Mar. 1909. Bd. with no. 1317.

no. 6748, p. 19; the acount of the wave, by some, Alex Selkish, "Robins a Course", is gusted DORLAND-DU HEAULME

2499-514

See also Osler, Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Jan.

Dr. Nixon identifies Dover with a Thomas Dover who was born in 1662, graduated B.A. at Oxford in 1684 and M.B. at Cambridge in 1687 (J. Venn, 'Biogr. Hist. of Gonville and Caius Coll.', Camb., 1897 &c.).

DRAKE (DANIEL) 1785-1852.

2500. Natural and statistical View, or Picture of Cincinnati and the Miami country, illustr. by maps. With an appendix, containing observations on the late Earthquakes, the Aurora Borealis, and South-west Wind. 12°. Cincinnati, 1815.

With I map only Peneil additions. Imperf. at end of index

2501. Practical Essays on Medical Education, and the Medical Profession in the United States. 8°. Cincinnati, 1832.

Pres. copy to Mr. Hatch. Given by A. G.

2502. Pioneer Life in Kentucky. A series of reminiscential Letters from Daniel Drake to his Children. Ed. with notes and a biographical sketch by his son, Charles D. Drake. la. 8°. Cincinnati, 1870.

With portr. Ohio Valley Hist. Ser., no. 6. Inserted: 2 letters, from W. H. Bridgman and A. H. McGuffey, on Mansfield's Life of Drake.

2503. The Lancet-Clinic . . . Vol. 115. No. 26 . . . June 24, 1916 . . . Daniel Drake Memorial Number. la. 8°. Cincinnati, 1916.

With portr. &c. Inserted: programme of the unveiling of a memorial.

JUETTNER (OTTO) 1865-2504. 1785-1909. Daniel Drake and his Followers. Historical and biographical sketches . . . la. 8°. Cincinnati, (1909).

With numerous portraits and illustrant Inserted: letter from author.

MANSFIELD (EDWARD D.).

2505. Memoirs of the Life and Services of Daniel Drake; with notices of the early settlement of Cincinnati . . . 8°. Cincinnati, 1855.

With portrait.

DRAPER (JOHN WILLIAM) 1811-82.

2506. A treatise on the forces which produce the organization of Plants. With an appendix, containing several memoirs on Capillary Attraction, Electricity, and the Chemical Action of Light. fol. New-York, 1844.

With plates. The Appendix has sep. pag. &c. Pres. copy to Dr. Carpenter.

DRELINCOURT (CHARLES) 1633-97.

2507. Quæstio medica de Partu Octimestri vivaci. sm. 12°. Lugd. Bat., ex off. F. Lopez de Haro, 1668.

Bd. with no. 2011.

DREYER (GEORGES) 1873

2508. Some new principles in Bacterial Immunity; their experimental foundation, and their application to the treatment of refractory infections. la. 80. Lond., 1923.

Repr. fr. Brit. Jrnl. of Exper. Pathology, iv,

p 146. Bd with no. 893.

DUBÉ ([PAUL]) 17th cent. /2509. Le Chirurgien des Pauvres, qui enseigne le moyen de guerir les Maladies ex-

ternes par remedes faciles à trouver & preparer, en faveur de ceux qui sont éloignez des Villes. & Nouvelle éd., reveuë & augmentée. srn. 12°. Par., chez E. Couterot,

Par Mr. Dule ...

DU BOIS-REYMOND (PAUL) 1831-89.

2510. Über die Grundlagen der Erkenntnis in den Exacten Wissenschaften. Nach einer hinterlassenen HS. Mit einem Bildnis...

la. 8°. Tübingen, 1890. Pref by Guido Hauck.

DUCHENNE GUILLAUME BENJAMIN AMAND 1806-75

2511. De l'Électrisation localisée et de son Application à la Physiologie, à la Pathologie et à la Thérapeutique, par Duchenne de Boulogne. Accompagné de 108 figs. . . . 8°. Par., 1855.

With author's autograph.

2512. Inauguration du Monument élevé à la mémoire de Duchenne, de Boulogne, le 27 Juin 1897. la. 8°. Par., 1897.

Speeches &c. With portraits.

DUDGEON (R[OBERT] E[LLIS]).

2513. The Influence of Homeopathy on general Medicine since the Death of Hahnemann . . . Presidential address . . . Congress of British members of the medical profession practising Homœopathy . . . 1874. 8°. Lond. &c., 1874.

DU HEAULME (PIERRE).

2514. Principe curieux pour faire tous Cadrans solaires. Augmenté de nouueau, & enrichy de diuerses figures qui en naissent, & font voir par experience, que sans sçauoir les Mathematiques l'on peut faire les cadrans très-facilement, & presque en vn instant . . .

Le Medecin des Pamoteo, qui Enseigne le moyen de queri malades par des remedes à pen de frais par toutes sortes de mesecine. 4º Ed., revne + auguentée. sm. 120. Par, chez 9. Contest, 1679

2500. T, V, W, X, as signatures

DU HEAULME contd.

sm. 8°. Par., chez N. Charles et H. Sara, 1654.

With 4 folding plates. Bd. with no. 1752.

DUKES (CLEMENT).

2515. The Albuminuria of Adolescents. 12°. (Lond., 1878)

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 30 Nov., 1878.

2516. A significant Fact in the Diagnosis and Interpretation of the Albuminuria of Adolescents. 12°. [Lond.], (1891).

Repr. fr. Lancet, 12 Dec., 1891. Bd. with no. 2515.

2517. The Albuminuria of Adolescents. 12°. Lond., 1905.

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 7 Oct., 1905. Bd. with no. 2515.

2518. The Fourth Disease, or, The confusion of two different diseases under the name of Rubella (Rose-Rash). 8º. Lond.,

> Reprinted from Lancet, 14 July, 1900. Inserted: letter from author.

> D[U]M[ARSAIS (CÉSAR CHESNEAU, Sieur)] 1676-1756.

2510. Essai sur les Préjugés, ou, De l'influence des opinions sur les mœurs & sur le bonheur des Hommes. Ouvrage contenant l'Apologie de la Philosophie. Par Mr. D. M.... sm. 8°. Londres, 1770.

DU M[ONCHAUX (PIERRE [JEAN?])] 1733-1766.

2520. Anecdotes de Médecine, ou Choix des Faits singuliers qui ont rapport à l'Anatomie, la Pharmacie, l'Histoire Naturelle, &c. auxquels on a joint des Anecdotes concernant les Médecins les plus célebres...2 pties. 12°. Lille, 1766.

Anon. Dedication signed 'Du M'. Du Monchaux is given in Bayle as Jean in the index (with a wrong ref. to vol. ii, p. '270', for 570) and as Pierre in the text, where there are no details except that he was born in 1733, was physician to a military hospital at Douai, and wrote 'Bibliographie médicinale raisonnée', Paris, 1756. The present work is not mentioned. Hirsch 1756. (no. iv, p. 263) who gives 4 works, including this, adds that he practised in San Domingo and died there.

DUNCAN (ANDREW) 1744-1828.

2521. Heads of lectures on the Theory and Practice of Medicine. The 4th ed., corrected and enlarged...8°. Edinb., 1790.

DU PLEIX (SCIPION) 1569-1661.

2522. The Resoluer; or, Curiosities of Nature. Written in French by Scipio Du Plesis, Counseller and Historiographer to the French King. sm. 12°. Lond., pr. by N. & I. Okes, 1635.

Tr. from Du Pleix, 'La curiosité naturelle', aris, 1606. With engr. title-page. The 1st leaf Paris, 1606. With engr. titl of the pred (A 3) is wanting.

[DUPONT DE NEMOURS (PIERRE SAMUEL) 1739-1817.]

2523. Idées sur les Secours à donner aux Pauvres malades dans une grande Ville ... 8°. Philadelphie &c., 1786.

Anon. With 3 portrs. of Dupont, and an autogr. letter, on which is an autogr. note by J. F. Payen (editor of Montaigne and surgeon to the Soc. Philanthropique), in whose writing there is also, on 2 inserted leaves, a résumé of this book

is also, on 2 inserted leaves, a résumé of this book which, he says in the note, is very rare. He only obtained it by exchange from the Bibliothèque Royale (whose book-stamps it bears).

Inserted: newspaper cuttings concerning the Du Pont de Nemours Powder Company.

Bd. with the above are six annual 'Rapports et comptes rendus de la Société Philantropique de Paris', for the years 1805 (an XIII), 1807, 1809–10, 1812, and 1817 (Paris, 1806–18), the first five by Dupont and the last, which contains a biographical notice of him, by J. P. F. Deleuze.

Dupont de Nemours, the economist, of whom his friend Turgot had truly prophesied that he would always remain "a young man of brilliant promise" (vol. i, p. 74, 'Life of Barnave', by E. D. Bradby, Oxford Press, 1915—a good story of the Revolution). [W. O.]

of the Revolution). [W. O.]

2524. Philosophie de l'Univers . . . 3e éd. augmentée . . . 8º. Par., an VII [1799].

Anon. Preceded by 'Aromasis, poëme, dialogue', publ. I 'an premier'. The special title-page of the 'Philosophie' (which is in the form of a letter to Mr. and Mme. Lavoisier) is dated 1792.

ELLIOTSON (JOHN) 1791-1868.

2525. On the recent Improvements in the Art of distinguishing the various Diseases of the Heart, being the Lumleyan Lectures ... 1829. fol. Lond., 1830.

With plates. Dupl. from Library of Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Maryland.

E[LLIOTT] (T[HOMAS] R[ENTON]) 1877- (55.3.2) 2526. John Elliotson. 8°. Lond., 1911. With portr. Extr. fr. Univ. Coll. Hosp. Mag., vol. 1, July. Bd. with no. 333.

ELLWANGER (GEORGE H.).

✓ 2527. Meditations on Gout, with a consideration of its Cure through the use of Wine. With a frontisp. & decoration by George Wharton Edwards. 8º. New York, (1897).

EMERSON (CHARLES P[HILLIPS]) 1872-

2.13 2528. Pneumothorax: a historical, clinical and experimental study . . . la. 8°. [Baltimore, 1903

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Reports, vol. 11,

pp. 1-450.

ERASTUS (THOMAS) 1525-83.

2529. De occultis Pharmacorum potestatibus: quid et quotuplices eæ sint: quibus in morbis, quomodo, quando, quem in cura-Accessit huic tionibus usum habeant. tractatui Disputatio alia eiusdem ferè argumenti, de Medicamentorum purgantium facultate, tribus absoluta quæstionibus, in qua tota propè horum pharmacorum natura declaratur. sm. 4°. Basil., per P. Pernam, 1574.

"Erastus est un Medecin du Palatinat, grand esprit et aussi habile dans la Théologie que dans la Medecine. Il a écrit contre Paracelse: mais il reste encore bien des choses à faire: il faudroit

reste encore bien des choses à faire: il faudroit dans la Medecine faire le procès à toute la Pharmacie, comme Melchior Canus l'a fait aux Vies des Saints, où il y a des fables." ('Patiniana', p. 99, in no. 15.23)

Born at Baden, Switzerland, he studied at Basel and afterwards at Bologna. His real name was Lieber. He became professor at Heidelberg and physician to the Elector Palatine. In 1580 he retired to Basel, where he died. His epitaph describes him as 'Acutus philosophus, elegans medicus, syncerus theologus'. Jourdan (no. 15.44) gives a good list of his works, and Thuanus, in his 'Histoires', a good summary of his work: "With valid arguments he refuted astrology... and likewise with sound reasons did refute and sharply prosecute the Paracelsian Medicine... At sharply prosecute the Paracelsian Medicine . . . At last having walked out of the human sciences, he handled divinity, and did thoroughly treat the question concerning discipline and church censures

4796 Helvetian churches." [See note to no. Erastus wrote against Wier without mentioning him by name. In the French translation, no. ii, p. 438, a résumé of his arguments in favour of the burning of witches is followed by Wier's

counter-arguments.

3.23 2530. Disputatio de Auro potabili, in qua accurate admodum disquiritur, num ex metallis, opera Chemiæ, concinnata pharmaca tutè utiliterque bibi possint. Adiectum est ad calcem libri Iudicium eiusdem authoris de indicatione Cometarum, ex veris fundamentis & naturæ principijs erutum. sm. 8°. Basil., apud P. Pernam, 1578.

In this copy the Judicium, with separate pag. and sigs., precedes the Disputatio.

ERICHSEN (Sir John Eric) 1818-96.

2531. The Science and Art of Surgery. Being a treatise on surgical injuries, diseases,

and operations. 5th ed. Enlarged and carefully revised. Illustr. by 600 engr, on wood.

2 vols. 8°. Lond., 1869.

Links: W. Orle, Are Six Rod., 21/1/11.

ESBACH ([GEORGES HUBERT]) 1843-90.

2532. Modifications de la Phalangette dans la Sueur, le Rachitisme et l'Hippocratisme. Avec 60 figures . . . 8°. Par., 1876.

ESCOLE.

2533. L'Escole parfaite des Officiers de Bouche, contenant: Le vray Maistre-d'Hostel. Le grand Escuyer-tranchant. Le Sommelier royal. Le Confiturier royal. Le Cuisinier royal. Et le Patissier royal. 3º éd., corrigée & augmentée sm. 12º. Par., chez J. Ribon,

With woodcuts.

ESSAYES.

2534. Essayes of Natural Experiments made in the Academie del Cimento. Written in Italian by the Secretary of that Academy. Englished by Richard Waller. 4º. Lond., pr. for B. Alsop, 1684.

ESTIENNE [STEPHANUS] (CHARLES) 1503-1564.

2535. De re hortensi libellus, vulgaria herbarum, florum, ac fruticum, qui in hortis conseri solent nomina Latinis vocibus effere docens ex probatis authoribus . . . Recognitus & auctus. sm. 8°. Par., ex off. R. Stephani, 1536.

Bd. with no. 6623 (m note)

2536. The same. Locupletior factus. Cui nuper additus est alius libellus de cultu & satione hortorum, ex antiquorum sententia ... sm. 8°. Par., ex off. R. Stephani, 1539.

2537. Seminarium siue Plantarium earum arborum, quæ post hortos conseri solent: quarum nomina, fructus, item etiam conserendi vocabula apud authores benè recepta hoc libello declarantur...sm. 8°. (Par., excud. R. Stephanus, 1536).

Bd. with no. 2535- 6623 [m wt]

2538. The same. Seminarium, et Plantarium fructiferarum præsertim arborum quæ post hortos conseri solent. Denuò auctum & locupletatum. Huic accessit alter libellus de conserendis arboribus in seminario: déque iis in plantarium transferendis atque inserendis. sm. 8°. Par., exoff. R. Stephani,

Bd. with no. 2536.

2539-49

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA

ESTIENNE contd. 2539. The same. sm. 8°. Par., ex off. R. Stephani, 1548.

2540. Vinetum. In quo varia vitium, vuarum, vinorum, antiqua, Latina, vulgariáque nomina: Item ea quæ ad vitium consitionem ac culturam ab antiquis rei rusticæ scriptoribus expressa sunt . . . sm. 8°. Par., apud Fr. Stephanum, 1537.

2541. De dissectione partium corporis humani libri tres, à Carolo Stephano editi. Vnà cum figuris, & incisionum declarationibus, à Stephano Riuerio compositis. fol. Par., apud S. Colinæum, 1545.

With full-page plates, figs., and engr. initials.

ESTLIN (J[OHN] B[ISHOP]) 1785-1855.

2542. Observations on Diseased Spine; illusto by a case; and containing Strictures upon Mr. Baynton's Treatise on that Disorder. 8º. Bristol &c., 1818.

In vol. lettered 'Pamphlets', with bk.-label of Wm. Coombs.

EUSTACHIUS (BARTHOLOMAEUS) 1520-74.

2543. Tabulæ Anatomicæ quas è tenebris tandem vindicatas, et ... Clementis XI. Pont. Max. munificentiâ dono acceptas, Præfatione, Notisque illustravit, ac ipso suæ Bibliothecæ dedicationis die publici juris fecit Jo. Maria Lancisius. fol. Roma,

With 47 engr. plates. Some of them have been partially coloured by hand. Inserted: letter from

These are the famous plates of Eustachius, which had been lost for 150 years, and were first issued here, by Lancisi. There are numerous later editions.

This was given to me by Mrs. Osgood, 10 Jan., 1908, whose husband, Dr. Hamilton Osgood, of Boston, I attended with Horatio Symonds during the winter of 1906-7. Wm. Osler.

2544. The same. Accedunt Epistolæ Joannis Baptistæ Morgagni atque aliorum... authorum; præterea vitæ compendium ejusdem Bartholomæi Eustachii; accurata... editio... diligentissime ære incisa. fo Ven., 1769.

With portr. of Lancisi, and 21 plates comprising the same figs. as the 47 original plates.

2545. The same. Romanae Archetypae tabulae anatomicae novis explicationibus illustratae ab Andrea Maximino. fol. Romæ.

With the original plates. The 25th and 33rd are missing in this copy.

EVANS (C. DE LACY) fl. c. 1900.

2546. How to prolong Life: an inquiry into the cause of "Old Age" and "Natural Death". Showing the Diet and Agents best adapted for a lengthened prolongation of Human Life ... 8°. Lond., n.d.

EVANS (GRIFFITH) 1835-

2547. Report on "Surra" Disease. fol.

[Madras, 1885] Military Dept., Dec. 1880. No. 7 (pp. 59-89). With MS. note by author: "This is a 'proof' copy of a reprint, with footnotes added, published by the Madras Government in 1885." Inserted:

by the Madras Government in 1885." Inserted: letter from author.

When I was a student with Bovell at Toronto, 1868–9, Griffith Evans, who was stationed there as veterinary surgeon to the Artillery, was much interested in the microscope, and frequently came to Bovell's rooms to help in the preparation of specimens. He had previously been stationed at Montreal, where he graduated in medicine from McGill in 1864. When serving in India he made the discovery of the parasites in the blood in Surra—the first trypanosome disease to be described. described.

On his retirement he went to Bangor, where he still lives, a hale, hearty octogenarian. He sent this, and a book of photographs of famine scenes in India (no. 2565), 8 Jan., 1918.

Wm. Osler.

2548. Presentation of the Mary Kingsley Medal to Dr. Griffith Evans...la. 8°. Liverpool, (1918).

With portr. Mainly consisting of his Autobiographical Memoir. Repr. fr. Annals Trop. Med. and Parasitology, vol. 12. Bd. with no. 509.

EVERARTUS [EVERAERTS] (AEGIDIUS) fl. 1580.

2549. De Herba panacea, quam alii Tabacum, alii Petum, aut Nicotianam vocant, breuis commentariolus . . . Ab Ægidio Euerarto in ordinem redactus...sm. 12°. Antuerp., apud Io. Bellerum, 1587.

Contains also:

DURANTE (C.): De usu & praxi radicis Mechoacan, ex Hispania nova...nuper allatæ

Berghen (G.): De pestis præservatione (p. 74).

GALEN: [see no. 363].

JUVENIS (J.): De medicamentis bezoardicis,

quorum usus a peste præservat (p. 195). Castor Durante of Gualdo, near Rome, physician and botanist, was author of an 'Herbario nuovo'. The Linnean genus Duranta, formerly Castorea, is called after him.

Berghen's work ends on p. 98 (numbered 78). The Galen items follow, with 2 leaves unpaged, and then a new series of pagination which runs through the rest of the volume. The signatures in the sheets affected by the change are confused, g and h of the first series occurring among A and B of the second. Evidently, from the 'Contenta'

by Newder's Tabusticis and Thring's "Hymuns (ohnels, of wo. 3498 & 5416) and the aun.

ESTIENNE—FALLOPIUS

2549-62

issued as one book, although the privilege at end speaks of the Galen and Juvenis articles only and of their usefulness "ista pestilenti tempestate".

At foot of p. 234: Typis Ægidij Radæi.

2550. The same. Auctore Ægidio Everarto. sm. 12°. Vltrajecti, pro D. ab Hoogenhuysen,

Followed, with sep. title-pages, by Neanders (no. 1721), Thorius (no. 1721) and the anon. 'Misocapnus, sive de abusu Tobacci lusus regius'

(p. 199). Inscr. in red on first title-page 'Andreæ Cellari. 1658' and in same hand on flyleaf 'TABACVM! Herba nocens, oletifero planta horrida fumo '

EWALD (C[ARL] A[NTON]) 1845-1915. 2551. Tod und Leben. Vortrag, gehalten Verein für Volkshygiene zu Berlin . . . la. 8°. Stuttgart, 1910.

Repr. fr. 'Deutsche Rev.', Apr. 1910. Bd. with no. 2008.

2552. Über Altern und Sterben. Mit 5 schwarzen und 4 farbigen Figuren. Wien &c., 1913.

2553. Berliner klinische Wochenschrift. Fest-Nummer Carl Anton Ewald zum 60. Geburtstage gewidmet . . . fol. Berl., 1905. 42. Jahrg. Nr. 44 a. Illust.

EWING (JAMES) 1866-

2554. The Public and the Medical Profession. 8º. New York, (1911). Repr. fr. Med. Record, 16 Dec., 1911.

EYSSONIUS (HENRICUS) 1620-90.

2555. Dissertatio medica de Foetu lapide-facto; in quâ ejusdem in Utero Generatio, in Abdomen Irreptio, ultrà viginti annos Retentio, ac Lapidescentia . . . explicantur & confirmantur. sm. 12°. Groningæ, typ. 1. Draper, 1661.

FABRE (PIERRE JEAN) -1650.

2556. Propugnaculum Alchymiæ. Adversus quosdam Misochymicos, Philosophos umbratiles, naturæ humanæ laruas, qui se Philosophos profiteri audent, dum Chymiam stultè rident, nec tamen Brutorum genia tenent. Vbi an sit Lapis Philosophorum, qui sit, & qua methodo, et viâ ipsum Lapidem habuerunt Antiqui, clarissime tractatur authoritate, ratione & experientia rprobatur, aduersus mysochymicos illos, ut tandem resipiscant reveritatem noscant... sm. 8°. Tolosæ, apud P. Bosc, 1645.

FABRICIUS (HIERONYMUS) ab Aquapendente, 1537-1619.

2557. Opera omnia anatomica & physiologica...unà cum præfatione Johannis Bohnii. fol. Lips., sumpt. J. F. Gleditschii, excud. C. Goezius, 1687.

With 61 plates, of which one (no. xiii) is missing. Pres. by Dr. Nathan R. Smith, Baltimore, May 1905. It had been given to his father, Alan P., by John J. Graves, as is recorded on a gilt-lettered label on the front cover. Inserted: a MS. list of the works of Fabricius.

2558. De Auditu, Visione, Voce. fol. Ven., per Franciscum bolzettam, 1600.

Title-page engr., with spaces for the titles and imprint which have been inscribed with the pen. The 'De voce' has a similar title-page and

separate pag. &c.

There are 7 engr. plates, which are repeated in oils on a black background, each having a separate

printed 'Explanatio picturarum'.

Given to me by the widow of Dr. Hamilton
Osgood, of Boston. [W. O.]

2559. De Formatione Ovi, et Pulli tractatus accuratissimus . . . fol. Patavii, ex off. A. Beneij, 1621.

With 7 plates. The head-title is 'De formatione ovi pennatorum. Pennati uterorum historia'. This is sometimes confused with his more

celebrated work on comparative embryology, the 'De formato foetu' (in no. 2557, p. 37).

GRINDON (JOSEPH) 1858-

2560. A brief sketch of the Life and Writings of Fabricius of Aquapendente . . . la. 8°. St. Louis, 1906.

With portr. and illustr.) Repr. fr. Interstate Med. Jrnl., vol. 13. Bd. with no. 1680.

FAITH HEALING.

2561. The British Medical Journal, 18 June, 1910 [with the following articles: Sir T. C. Allbutt, Reflections on Faith Healing; Sir H. Morris, "Suggestion" in the Treatment of Disease; H. T. Butlin, Remarks on Spiritual Healing; Sir W. Osler, The Faith that heals; &c.] la. 8°. [Lond.], (1910).

Inserted: 4 arts on mental healing and on Lourdes by C. O. H., H. Addington Bruce, Rev. Herbert Thurston and Robert E. L. Newberne, extracted from various journals.

FALLOPIUS (GABRIEL) 1523-62.

2562. Opuscula . . . Accedit Gulielmi Rondeletii tractatus de Fucis. Item Arcanorum liber primus. Omnia hæc Petri Angeli Agathi opera, atque diligentia edita... sm. 4°. Patavii, apud L. Bertellum, 1566.

After the first work, De morbo Gallico (3rd ed.), a new series of pag. and sigs. begins.

2562-74

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA

FALLOPIUS contd.

Falloppio's most important work, and the only one published in his lifetime, is the 'Observationes anatomicae' (nos. 593-4, and in no. 579).

2563. Gabrielis Falloppii de medicatis Aquis, atque de Fossilibus Tractatus pulcherrimus, ac maxime utilis: ab Andrea Marcolino...ipsius discipulo amantissimo collectus. Accessit eiusdem Andreæ duplex Epistola...sm. 4°. Ven., apud L. Auantium, 1564.

Two works; the head-title of the first is 'De thermalibus aquis atque metallis', that of the second 'De metallis seu fossilibus'.

2564. Gabrielis Fallopii de morbo Gallico liber absolutissimus, a Petro Angelo Agatho . . . scriptus, iam in gratiam hominum editus, & scholijs marginalibus illustratus . . . Additus etiam est . . . de eadem materia tractatus, Antonij Fracanciani . . . sm. 8°. Ven., apud Hæredes M. Sessæ (excud. A. Regazola), 1574.

With MS. notes in margins, and 4 pages of old MS. prescriptions &c. at end.

FAMINE.

2565. [Album of photographs chiefly relating to the famine in Mysore in 1879 and to Tiger-hunting.] obl. 4°. n. pl., (1879–83).

With MS. notes and a letter from the donor, Dr. Griffith Evans (see note to no. 2547). With this "contribution to your collection for the McGill Library" Dr. Evans sent nos. and regretting that he could not find a copy of Alex. Porter's 'Diseases of the Madras famine of 1877-8', Madras, 1879, "which would go well with these photographs".

Of the hunting pictures, taken by Col. Hopper

Of the hunting pictures, taken by Col. Hooper, he says, "I believe that was the first time for the camera and rifle to unite in big-game hunting."

FARRE (ARTHUR) 1811-87.

2566. Observations on the minute Structure of some of the higher forms of Polypi, with Views of a more natural Arrangement of the Class. 4°. Lond., 1837.

With 8 coloured plates. Repr. fr. Phil. Trans., 1837, pt. 2.
In vol. lettered: Medical Tracts I.

FARRE (J[OHN] R[ICHARD]) 1774-1862.

2567. Prospectus of a course of lectures on Morbid Anatomy, by J. R. Farre and Benjamin Travers. 4°. Lond., (1810).

Bd. with no. 2079.

FAYRER (Sir J[oseph]) 1824-1907.

2568. The Thanatophidia of India, being a description of the Venomous Snakes of the Indian Peninsula, with an account of

the Influence of their Poison on Life; and a series of Experiments. fol. Lond., 1872.

With coloured and other plates.

FEIJOO [N'MONTENEGRO] (BENITO GERÓ-NIMO) 1676?-1764. Aucolo.

2569. The Uncertainty of Physick. Being a translation from the Spanish of Father Benito Geronimo Feyjoo... Recommended to the serious perusal of all those who have a regard for their Health, and the Prolongation of their Lives. By E. D.... 8°. Lond.,

Trl. of part of Feijoo's 'Teatro crítico'.

2570. The same. An exposition of the Uncertainties in the Practice of Physic... Tr. from the 7th ed. 8°. Lond., 1751.

A different translation. Very good. W. O.

FELKIN (ROBERT W[ILLIAM]) 1853-

bei der Geburt. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Marburg 8°. Marburg, 1885.

With plates.

FERGUSON (JOHN) 1837-1916.

V2572. On some Relations of Chemistry to Medicine. Address to the medical students... University of Glasgow... 1877. 8°. Glasgow, 1878.

2573. On Universities and Libraries, Teaching and Examination. Address to the Graduates in Medicine... University of Glasgow... 1878. 8°. Glasgow, 1878.

Bd. with no. 2572.

FERNEL (JEAN) 1497-1558.

2574. Ioan. Fernelii vniuersa Medicina, ab ipso quidem authore ante obitum diligenter recognita, & quatuor libris nunquam antè editis, ad praxim tamen perquam necessariis aucta. Nunc autem studio & diligentia Guil. Plantij postremùm elimata, et in librum Therapeutices septimum doctissimis scholijs illustrata. Accessit recens, Methodus generalis curandarum febrium, nunquam antehac edita. Ed. postrema. fol. Francof., apud A. Wechelum, 1577.

In 2 pts., with separate pag. &c.; followed by Fernel's 'De abditis rerum causis libri duo' with separate title-page, pag. &c. Fernel's portr. occurs in each part.

With autograph (?) of Tagliacozzi: Ad usum Gasparis Taliacotii, et amicorum.

The doubtful earliest case of appendicitis with autopsy (obstruction of the caecum with perforation, in a child of 7) referred to by J. B. Deaver in his 'Appendicitis', 3rd ed., Phila., 1905, p. 11, is on p. 219 of the 'Pathologia' in this ed.

2575. Jean Fernel d'Amiens. Le meilleur Traitement du Mal vénérien, 1579. Traduction, préface et notes par L. Le Pileur. 12°. Par., 1879.

The posthumous 'De luis venereae curatione'; Latin and French text; with portr. Collection choisie des anciens syphiliographes.

FIGARD (L.) 2576. Un Médecin Philosophe au 16e siècle. Étude sur la Psychologie de Jean Fernel. 8°. Par., 1903.

Collection hist. des grands philosophes.

FERRERIUS (Augerius) 1513-88.

2577. Liber de Somniis. Hippocratis de Insomniis liber. Galeni liber de Insomniis. Synesii liber de Somniis. sm. 12°. Lugd., apud I. Tornæsium, 1549.

The Hippocrates and Galen are catalogued as nos. 189 and 402. The Synesius is tr. by Ficinus.

2578. Vera Medendi Methodus, duobus libris comprehensa. Eiusdem Castigationes practicæ Medicinæ. Nunc demum hac posteriori editione ab ipso auctore aucti, ac ab innumeris . . . mendis repurgati. sm. 8°. Lugd., ex off. L. Cloquemin, et S. Michaelis, 1574.

FERRIAR (JOHN) 1761-1815.

2579. Medical Histories and Reflections . . . 8°. Warrington &c., 1792.

With folding table. See note to no. 2580.

2580. The same. 3 vols. 8°. Lond., 1810. A. Bd. in I vol. The matter in the 1792 ed. is here vol. A. Pres. copy to Dr. Ja-Gregory, with the latter's autographs. VAL-1-18-1781-8. 2581. An essay towards a Theory of

Apparitions . . . 8º. Lond., 1813.

FERY (JEANNE).

2582. La Possession de Jeanne Fery, Religieuse professe du Couvent des Sœurs Noires, de la Ville de Mons. (1584). 8°. Par., 1886.

Bibliothèque diabolique (Collection Bourneville). A reprint of 'Histoire admirable et veritable des choses advenues à l'endroict d'une religeuse professe', Paris, G. Blaise, 1586; with facs. titlepage and a pref by D. M. Bourneville.

FICINUS (MARSILIUS) 1433-99.

A 2583. Iamblichus de mysteriis Ægyptiorum,

Chaldæorum, Assyriorum.

Proclus in Platonicum Alcibiadem de anima, atque daemone. De sacrificio, &

Porphyrius de diuinis, atque dæmonibus. Synesius de somniis.

Psellus de dæmonibus.

Expositio Prisciani, & Marsilii in Theophrastum de sensu, phantasia, & intellectu. Alcinoi, liber de doctrina Platonis.

Speusippi, liber de Platonis definitionibus. Pythagoræ aurea uerba. Symbola.

Xenocratis liber de morte.

Mercurii Trismegisti Pimander. Eiusdem

Asclepius.

Marsilii Ficini de triplici uita lib. II. Liber de uoluptate. De Sole & lumine libri II. Apologia...in librum suum de lumine. Libellus de magis. Quod necessaria sit securitas, & tranquillitas animi...Breuis annotatio.

fol. (Ven., in æd. Aldi, et Andreæ Soceri,

The translations were made by Ficino. The 'Brevis annotatio' is an index to his 'De vita', of which all three books are here. It is followed by a list of his works and translations.
With MS. notes in margins.

2584. Marsilii Ficini de Vita libri tres, recens iam à mendis situque uindicati. Quorum primus, de Studiosorum sanitate tuenda. Secundus, de Vita producenda. Tertius, de Vita cœlitus comparanda. Eiusdem Apologia. His accessit Epidemiarum antidotus, tutelam quoque bonæ ualetudinis continens, eodem autore... sm. 8°. Basil., (per A. Cratandrum et I. Bebelium), 1532.

Ed. by Andreas Leennius. The 'Antidotus' is translated 'ex idiomate Thusco' by Hier. Ricius. Ficino's letter 'Quod necessaria sit ad vitam securitas' is included; also no. 443.

Bd. with no. 1822.

2585. The same. sm. 8°. Par., apud T. Richardum, 1550.

The 'Apologia', &c., are included in this ed., but are not mentioned on the title-page. MS.

notes in margins.
Another ed. is in no. 2131.

FIENUS (JOANNES) -1585.

2586. De Flatibus humanum Corpus molestantibus, Commentarius novus ac singularis. In quo Flatuum natura, causæ & symptomata describuntur, eorumque remedia . . . indicantur. sm. 12°. Amst., apud J. Janssonium, 1643.

From the library of Joachim Gomez de la Cortina, marqués de Morante, with his bk.-plate (gilt, on leather label) inserted, and his arms on

2587. The same. A new and needful Treatise of Spirits and Wind offending Mans Body. Wherein are discovered their Nature,

By anaster Fitz herberde (printer propon) made doctor. He published a number of works on medicine, which along with their author have been severely handled by some modern critics, but it is futile to treat them otherwise than historically. Fioravanti was a chemist and pharmacist, and in his practice put unbounded faith in his specifics. The balsam which goes by his name, and which was in use until a comparatively recent period, is a very complex mixture. (Ferguson) FITZHERBERT (JOHN) fl. 1483. 2594. Surveyinge. sm. 8%. [Lond., T. Ber-2594. Surveyinge. sm. 89. [Lond., T. Berthelet], 1546. With woodcut title-page border and initials. The last gathering, sigs. His with colophon, wanting.

Inserted: a cutting, 'Early books on agriculture', a report of a paper read by Sir E. Clarke before the Bibliographical Society, 17 Feb., 1896, attributing the authorship of this work and of no. 2595 to John Fitzherbert rather than to Sir Anthony, his younger brother. A resumé of the paper is in no. [18], iii, p. 160. 2595. (The booke of husbandry.) sm. 80 (Imprinted at Londo[n], by Rychard Jugge . . in Paules churche yarde), n.d.

Leaves xxv to end (sig. D) onwards) of a 16thcent ed of the work, with headlines The booke [or boke] of husbandry', and woodcut initials (senerally plain). Jugge, who was printing till 1577, worked in St. Paul's Churchyard to about 1573. On the identity of the author see note to 16. 2594, with which this is bound. FIZES (ANTOINE) 1690-1765. 2596. Quæstio medica, explicare Hominis generationem. Proposita ab illustrissimo viro Francisco Chicoyneau. Cujus solutionem . . . proponet & propugnabit, in Augustissimo Monspeliensis Apollinis Fano, die [22] mensis Martii . . . anni 1708. Antonius Fizes . . . sm. 12°. Monspelii, 1708. A précis of all that had been said on the subject since Aristotle, without the introduction of the frivolous discussions of the Arabs and the metaphysicians (Eloy). FLAMANT [or FLAMENT] (-). 2597. L'Art de se conserver la Santé, ou, Le Medecin de soy-mesme. Avec un Traité de quelques Remedes les plus simples & les plus usitez pour la guerison de differentes maladies. Par M. Flamant Docteur en Medecine, de la Faculté de Paris. sm. 12°. Par., chez E. Michallet, 1692. Bk.-plate of Thomas Weld. Besides French eds. of Amsterdam, 1692, Paris, 1693 and ('Le véritable médecin') 1699, there was a German ed. in 2 pts., Franckenhausen, 1721. FLAMEL (NICOLAS) 1330?-1418. 2598. Nicholas Flammel his Exposition of the Hieroglyphical Figures which he caused Colophon . Bd ist us 2544 (ne note). Par R. jugge printed at this address for 1547

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA

FIENUS (JOANNES) contd.

Causes and Effects . . . Englished by William Rowland . . . sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by J. M. for

B. Billingsley and O. Blagrave, 1668.

With 2nd title-page after the ded. epistle,
'A new and excellent Treatise of Wind...By

FIENUS (THOMAS) 1567-1631.

2588. De Viribus Imaginationis tractatus. Sm. 8°. Lovanii, in off. typogr. G. Rivii, 1608.

Bd. with no. 6623(20 wow)

2589. The same. Ed. nova. Lond., ex off. R. Danielis, 1657. sm. 12°.

FIGUIER ([GUILLAUME] LOUIS) 1819-94. 2590. Le Lendemain de la Mort, ou La Vie future selon la Science. Ouvrage accompagné de 10 figures d'astronomie. Nouvelle éd. 12º. Par., 1912.

2 2591. Les Bonheurs d'Outre-Tombe. 12°. Par., n.d.

FINLAYSON (JAMES) 1840-1906.

2592. Clinical Manual for the study of Medical Cases. Ed. by James Finlayson. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. With 158

illustr. 8°. Phila., 1886.

With contributions by Sir W. T. Gairdner, A. Robertson, J. Coats, W. Stephenson, S. Gemmell and the editor.

FIORAVANTI (LEONARDO) -1588.

√2593. Three exact pieces of Leonard Phioravant, knight ... viz. His Rationall Secrets, and Chirurgery, reviewed and revived. Together with a Book of excellent Experiments and Secrets, collected out of the practises of severall expert men in both faculties. Whereunto is annexed Paracelsus his One hundred and fourteen Experiments: with certain excellent Works of B. G. à Portu Aquitano. Also Isaac Hollandus his Secrets concerning his vegetall and animall Work. With Quercetanus his Spagyrick Antidotary for Gun-shot. sm. 4°. Lond.,

pr. by G. Dawson, 1652. The translations are J. Hester's (see list of works in D. N. B.), but the work seems to have been edited by 'W. I., M.B. ', a practising chemist, who contributes the preliminary matter and countersigns Hester's own preface.

There are 4 separate title-pages and series of pagination, but continuous sigs. The 'Paracelsus' cc. are catalogued as no. 544 (see notes).

Title-page mounted. Inserted: letter from

Title-page mounted. Inset the donor, Dr. Irving P. Lyon.

Fioravanti was born at Bologna early in the 16th cent. He studied medicine and practised in Palermo, but returned to Bologna where he was

to about 15.73. of the slave eds. of this work would in the Short-Title Cetal. (no. 7676)

(now) FIENUS—FLOURENS

2598-611

to be painted upon an arch in St. Innocents Church Yard in Paris: concerning both the Theory and Practise of the Philosophers Stone. Faithfully . . . done into English out of the French copy, by Eirenaeus Orandus, quiest, Vera veris enodanus. sm. 4°. Lond., by T. S. for T. Walsley, 1624, Pepr. Bath, 1880] R.H. Fryan), [1890].

With frontisp. and illustrata The Preface Lissigned 'W. W. Westcott, Fra. Ros. Cru. IX' (a London coroner and Chief of the Rosicrucian Society). No. 18 of 100 copies. Inserted: illustr. of Flamel's tombstone. 3907

Another trl. is in no. 1907

"Reputed to be Flamel's own narrative." He

is one of the most renowned of all the adepts, because the philosopher's stone brought him both riches and long life. An alchemical book written on leaves of bark started him on the search, and after 24 years of study, hard labour, long journeys, and many disappointments, he succeeded in 1382. His wealth he devoted to churches and hospitals. His tombstone is preserved in the Musée de Cluny, but Paul Lucas in 1713 was told by a dervish in Asia Minor that Flamel and his wife were still alive! Ferguson, i, p. 280, and ii, p. 491.

FLEURE (H[ERBERT] J[OHN]) 1877-2599. Anthropology and our older Histories. By H. J. Fleure and Miss L. Winstanley. la. 8°. Lond., (1918).

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Roy. Anthropol. Inst., vol. 48% (Bd. with no. 2079. 155-78.)

FLEURY (CLAUDE) 1640-1723.

2600. Traité du Choix et de la Methode des Etudes. sm. 12°. Bruxelles, chez E. H. Fricx, 1687.

Written orig in 1675. Followed by his 'Discours sur Platon', dated 1670 (p. 233), and 'Comparaison d'un philosophe et d'un homme du monde, tirée du Théetete de Platon' (p. 280).

FLEXNER (ABRAHAM) 1866-

2601. Medical Education in the United States and Canada. A report to the Carnegie Foundation for the advancement of Teaching. With an introduction by Henry S. Pritchett . . . la. 8º. New York, (1910).

Bulletin no. 4 of the Foundation.

2602. Prostitution in Europe. Introduction by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. 8º. New York, 1914.

Publ. of the Bureau of Social Hygiene.

FLINT (Austin) 1812-86.

2603. Clinical reports on Continued Fever, based on analyses of 164 cases; with remarks on the management of continued fever; the identity of typhus and typhoid

, dated Nov. 1889, fever; relapsing fever; diagnosis, etc. To which is added a memoir on the Transportation and Diffusion by Contagion of Typhoid Fever . . . 8°. Phila., 1855.

2604. Physical exploration and diagnosis of diseases affecting the Respiratory Organs. la. 8º. Phila., 1856.

Inscribed on lower edge: Bovell. M.D.

2605. The same. A practical treatise on the physical exploration of the Chest, and the diagnosis of Diseases affecting the Respiratory Organs. 2nd ed., revised. la. 8º. Phila., 1866.

On the flyleaf is a diagram drawn by W. O. in his student days.

2606. A manual of Auscultation and Percussion. Embracing the physical diagnosis of Diseases of the Lungs and Heart, and of Thoracic Aneurism. 4th ed., thoroughly revised and enlarged. Illustr. . . . 8º. Phila., 1885.

FLINT (AUSTIN) 1836-1915.

2607. Collected Essays and Articles on Physiology and Medicine. 2 vols. la. 8°.

New York, 1903.

With portr. &c. Incomplete. Bd. in vol. Pres. by author's son, Austin Flint.

Present contents:

Vol. i. Historical considerations concerning the

properties of the roots of the spinal nerves

tol. ii. On the source of muscular power.—On vol. II. On the source of muscular power.—On eating and drinking.—Physiological gastronomy.—Gymnastics.—Pugilism.—The habit of exercise.—The eye as an optical instrument.—Why men must die.—The scientific treatment of crime and criminals.—The pain of death.—The use and abuse of medical charities in their relation to medical education.—Pabelaia for the control of th medical education.—Rabelais [no.].

FLOURENS ([MARIE JEAN] P[IERRE]) 1794-

2608. Examen de la Phrénologie . . . 12º. Par., 1842.

2609. De la Longévité humaine et de la Ouantité de Vie sur le Globe. 12°. Par., 1854.

The first edition.

2610. The same. On human Longevity and the Amount of Life upon the Globe. Tr. from the French 2nd ed., by Charles Martel. 12°. Lond., 1855.
'Charles Martel' is the pseudonym of T. Delf.

MILCENT ([Désiré] Alph[onse]) -1873.

2611. Du dernier ouvrage de M. Flourens

intitulé De la Longévité humaine . . . la. 8°. Par., 1855.

Repr. fr. L'Art médical. Bd. with no. 1914.

CW.I

VV 2612-21 BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA FLOYER (Sir John) 1649-1734 2612. Φαρμακο-Βάσανος: or The Touch-stone of Medicines. Discovering the Vertues of Vegetables, Minerals, & Animals, by their Tastes & Smells. In 2 vols....8°. Lond., pr. for M. Johnson, 1687-90. Each of the volumes (which are bound together) has a provisional half-title. Pp. 249 and 341 of vol. 2 are title-pages to pt. 6 and to an appendix to pt. 2 respectively, and both are dated 1690.

Michael Johnson, the publisher/was the father of Samuel Johnson the lexicographer. land library 2613. An Enquiry into the right Use and

Abuses of the hot, cold, and temperate Baths in England . . . To this is added I. An extract of Dr. Jones's Treaty on Buxton-Bath . . . II. A letter from Dr. Clayton of Lancashire, concerning the use of St. Mungus-Well. III. An abstract of some Cures perform'd by the Bath at Buxton . . . sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for R. Clavel, 1697.

The Preface (on Perspiration and its regulation by baths) occupies 55 pp.

2614. A treatise of the Asthma. Divided into 4 parts. In the first is given a History of the Fits, and the Symptoms preceding them. In the second, the Cacochymia which disposes to the Fit, and the Rarefaction of the Spirits which produces it, are described. In the third, the accidental Causes of the Fit, and the symptomatic Asthmas are observed. In the fourth, the Cure of the Asthma Fit, and the Method of Preventing it is proposed ... sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for R. Wilkin, 1698.

Dedication signed John Floyer. Important for the admirable and early account of emphysema, p. 239. [W. O.]

2615. The same. Traité de l'Asthme, contenant la Description, les Causes & le Traitement de cette Maladie. Traduit de l'Anglois. 12°. Par., 1785.

2616. The ancient Ψυχρολουσία revived: or, An Essay to prove Cold Bathing both safe and useful. In 4 letters . . . Also a letter of Dr. Baynard's, containing an Account of many eminent Cures...in England. Together with a short Discourse of the wonderful Virtues of the Bath-Waters on decayed Stomachs, drank hot from the pump. sm. 8°. Lond., 1702.

NN 5 13 2617. The same. Ψυχρολουσία: or, The History of Cold-Bathing, both ancient and modern. In 2 parts. The first written by Sir John Floyer. The second, treating of the genuine Use of hot and cold Baths... To which is added, an Appendix. By Dr. Edward Baynard. The 5th ed. 8º. Lond.

2618. The physician's Pulse-Watch; or, W.S. An Essay to explain the old art of feeling the Pulse, and to improve it by the help of a Pulse-Watch. In 3 parts... To which is added, an extract out of Andrew Cleyer, concerning the Chinese art of feeling the Pulse. la. 12°. Lond., 1707.

Copy in stamped red morocco, from the Sunder-

A 2nd vol. (not here) appeared in 1710.

2619. The Sibylline Oracles tr. from the best Greek copies, and compar'd with the Sacred Prophesies, especially with Daniel and the Revelations, and with so much History as plainly shews, that many of the Sibyls Predictions are exactly fulfill'd. With Answers to the Objections usually made against them . . . sm. 8°. Lond., 1713.

Inscr.: John C. Foster from the Ashburnham

2620. Medicina Gerocomica, or, The Galenic art of preserving old men's Healths, explain'd: in 20 chapters. With an appendix, concerning the use of Oils and Unction, in some diseases. And a method, from a Florentine Physician, of curing Convulsions and Epilepsies, by external operation. The 2nd ed., corrected. To which is added, A Letter to the Honble. Mr. Ch... St... concerning the Regimen of the Health of the younger Years and Adults, as Galen has describ'd them ... 8°. Lond., 1725.

The 'Letter' has a sep. title-page. On p. [158] is a pr. note of the author, 'The following Manuscripts (of mine) are left in the Library of Queen's College, in Oxford'; 5 works are specified.

FLUDD [FLUD] (ROBERT) 1574-1637.

√ 2621. Utriusque Cosmi, maioris scilicet et minoris, metaphysica, physica atque technica Historia. In duo volumina secundum Cosmi differentiam diuisa. Authore Roberto Flud aliàs de Fluctibus... Tomus primus, de Macrocosmi Historia in duos tractatus diuisa . . . [Tract. 1.] fol. Oppenhemii, ære Johan-Theodori de Bry, typ. H. Galleri, 1617.

This and the 7 following nos., all of which have numerous engravings on titles, plates &c., have been bound up, without strict regard to their relative order, in a series of 4 vols.

An extract from Quaritch's catal. no. 300, describing a set of the 'Opera', 17 pts. in 8 vols., is inserted in no. 2625.

is inserted in no. 2621.

2622. The same. Tractatus secundus, de Naturæ Simia, seu Technica macrocosmi historia, in partes undecim divisa . . . Ed. 2^a. fol. Francof., sumpt. hæredum J. T. de Bry, typ. C. Rôtelii, 1624.

Pt. 10, on Astrology (pp. 558-714), is tr. into French (no. 2633) by Pierre Piobb, who promises translations of three other parts. [W. O.]

2623. The same. Tomus secundus, de supernaturali, naturali, præternaturali et contranaturali Microcosmi historia, in tractatus tres distributa. fol. Oppenhemij, impensis I. Theodori de Bry, typ. H. Galleri, 1610.

2624. The same. Tomi secundi tractatus primi, sectio secunda, de technica Microcosmi historia, in Portiones VII. divisa. fol. [Oppenheim? 1620?].

Bd. with no. 2623.

2625. The same. Tomi secundi tractatus secundus, de præternaturali utriusque Mundi Historia. In Sectiones tres divisa . . . fol. Francof., typ. E. Kempfferi, sumpt. J. T. de Bry, 1621.

Bd. with no. 2621.

2626. Veritatis Proscenium, in quo Aulæum Erroris tragicum dimovetur, siparium ignorantiæ scenicum complicatur, ipsaque veritas à suo ministro in publicum producitur, seu Demonstratio quædam analytica, in qua cuilibet comparationis particulæ, in appendice quadam à Joanne Kepplero, nuper in fine Harmoniæ suæ mundanæ edita; factæ inter Harmoniam suam mundanam, & illam Roberti Fludd, ipsissimis veritatis argumentis respondetur. fol. Francof., typ. E. Kempfferi, sumpt. J. T. de Bry, 1621.

A reply to Kepler's criticisms in his 'Harmonice mundi', 1619. Bd. with no. 2621.

2627. Καθολικόν Medicorum Κάτοπτρον... Siue Tomi primi, tractatus secundi, sectio secunda, de Morborum Signis. fol. [Frankfort], 1631.

A continuation of his 'Medicina catholica' (tom. 1, tract. 1), 1629, and 'Integrum morborum mysterium' (tom. 1, tract. 2, sect. 1), 1631. See note to no. 2628.

2628. Pulsus. Seu Nova et arcana Pulsuum Historia, e sacro fonte radicaliter extracta, nec non medicorum ethnicorum dictis & authoritate comprobata. Hoc est, portionis tertiæ pars tertia, De Pulsuum Scientia. fol. [Frankfort], (typis excudebatur W. Hofmanni, 1630).

With engravings on title-page and in text. The work was finished (see p. 93) on 19 Oct., 1629.

At the end is a large folding table 'Medicamentosum Apollinis Oraculum', with the imprint as given in round brackets above. A catchword on the last page connecting this table with the work has been erased.

Though apparently published before it, this is a continuation of no. 2627, with which it is bound, and at the end of which (p. 412) this 'Scientia de pulsibus' is described as a second division of

Portio tertia, pars quarta.

2629. Philosophia Moysaica. In qua sapientia et scientia creationis & creaturarum sacra veréque Christiana . . . explicatur . . . sm. fol. Goudæ, excud. P. Rammazenius, 1638.

In 2 'sectiones', with sep. half-title to the second. There are engr. figs. on the title-page and half-title and in the text. The work is followed by no. 2632, which seems to have been issued with it.

Duplicate from Queen's Coll. Library, Oxford, with 2 bk.-plates and stamp.

2630. Hoplocrisma-Spongus: or, A Sponge to wipe away the Weapon-Salve. A treatise, wherein is proved, that the cure late-taken up amongst us, by applying the Salve to the Weapon, is magicall and unlawfull. By William Foster...sm. 4°. Lond., pr. by

T. Cotes, 1631.

2631. Doctor Fludds Answer unto M. Foster, or, The Squesing of Parson Fosters Sponge, ordained by him for the wiping away of the Weapon-Salve . . . sm. 4°. Lond., pr. for N. Butter, 1631.

With two series of pag. and sigs. Bd. with no. 2630.

2632. The same. Responsum ad Hoplocrisma-Spongum M. Fosteri, ab ipso, ad Unguenti Armarii validitatem delendam ordinatum. høc est, Spongiæ M. Fosteri Expressio seu Elisio . . . sm. fol. Goudæ, excud. P. Rammazenius, 1638.

Bound (and apparently issued) with no. 2629.

2633. Étude du Macrocosme, annotée et traduite pour la première fois par Pierre Piobb. [Tome 1.] Traité d'Astrologie générale (De Astrologia). 8°. Par., 1907.

Bibl. des Sciences maudites. See note to no. 2622, of part of which this is a translation.

H614 SD2

1 2 3

6/ News tredicion (H. 2.4)

(H. 6.15) (SD.2)

EE.3.2

FLUDD contd.

CW.1

SD.2 H.6.18

billost little for . They

of reprieted pts. 1-2/

suppressed ed. 40 pp.; 3 parts: Authority gely,

CRAVEN (J. B.). 2.2 2634. Doctor Robert Fludd (Robertus de Fluctibus), the English Rosicrucian. Life and Writings. 8º. Kirkwall, 1902.

With portr. and bibliography.

FORBES (Sir John) 1787-1861.

2635. Of Nature and Art in the Cure of Disease . . . 8°. Lond., 1857.

2636. Memoir of Sir John Forbes ... 8°. Lond., 1862.

An article by Br. E. A. Parkes originally publ. in the Brit. and For. Med.-Chirurg. Rev., Jan. 1862; reprinted for priv. circulation, with preface by Alexander C. Forbes, and photograph.

FORESTUS [VAN FOREEST] (PETRUS) 1522-

2637. De incerto, fallaci, Vrinarum Iudicio, quo Vromantes, ad perniciem multorum Ægrotantium, vtuntur: & qualia illi sint obseruanda, tum præstanda, qui rectè de Vrinis sit iudicaturus, libri tres. Per Dialogismum contra Vroscopos empiricos concinnati. sm. 8°. Lugd. Bat., ex off. Plantiniana, apud F. Raphelengium, 1589.

With figure. At the end are two letters of Johann Lange on uroscopy.

FORMAN (SIMON) 1552-1611.

2638. A Selection from the papers of Dr. Simon Forman. 80. 12. 11843]

Pp. 1-40. The sheets were set up by the Camden Society in 1843, but never published. Each leaf is here mounted separately. Preceded by an explanatory MS. note signed 'J. H.'—

by an explanatory MS. note signed 'J. H.'—probably Joseph Hunter, the antiquary (1783–1861.)
"A diary from 1564 to 1602, with an account of Forman's early life (from Ashmole MS. 208), was printed by Mr. J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps in 1843 for the Camden Society, but the astrologer's frank confessions of his immoral habits led the committee to cancel the publication after a few sheets had passed through the press. Sixteen copies were alone struck off." Halliwell-Phillipps issued it privately in an ledition of 105 copies in

Forman had a neglected and unhappy childhood. At 21 he entered Magdalen College, Oxford. He claimed in 1579 the discovery of miraculous powers, and professed to work cures. His life was a succession of alternating poverty, imprisonment for unlawful practice, and occasional times of prosperity until 1603, when he proceeded M.D. from Jesus College, Cambridge. In 1592 he had worked assiduously and with great success among the poor in plague-stricken districts of London, where few doctors ventured. (D. N. B.)

[W. O.] FOTHERGILL (ANTHONY) 1732-1815. 2639. Observations on Longevity: in a letter to Dr. Percival. From the Memoirs of the Literary Society of Manchester. 80 [Edinb.], (1786).

Letter dated 23 Nov., 1782. Extr. fr. The Scots Mag., vol. 48, pp. 120-6. Bd. with no. 1914.

FOTHERGILL (JOHN) 1712-80.

V 2640. The works of John Fothergill. By John Coakley Lettsom . . . 3 vols. 8º. Lond., 1783-4.

With plates. The words 'With some account of his life' are added on the title-page of vol. 3. Fothergill's inaugural dissertation on Emetics, 1736, and his letter to Mead on a ruptured diaphragm, 1745, are given in Latin and English.

2641. An account of the Sore Throat attended with Ulcers. The 3rd ed. 8°. Lond., 1751.

2642. Case of an Angina Pectoris, with \$3.2

remarks. 8°. [Lond., 1776].

Followed by 'Farther account of the Angina Pectoris'. Extr. fr. Med. Observations and Inquiries, vol. 5, pp. 233-58.

FOX (R[ICHARD] HINGSTON)/83-3-1924 2643. Dr. John Fothergill and his Friends. Chapters in 18th century Life. 8º. Lond.

With portraits &c., and appendiges. Pro. of HIRD (W[ILLIAM]).

2644. An affectionate Tribute to the Memory of the late Dr. John Fothergill... la. 8°. Lond., 1781.

THOMPSON (GILBERT) 1728-1803.

2645. Memoirs of the Life and a view of 11.3 the Character of . . . Dr. John Fothergill. Drawn up at the desire of the Medical Society of London. 8º. Lond., 1782.

FOUQUET ([MARIE]) Vicomtesse de Vaux, 1590-1681.

2646. Les Remedes charitables de Madame Fouquet, pour guerir à peu de frais toute sorte de maux...inveterez, & ...incurables: experimentez par la même dame; et augmentez dans cette derniere édition de la methode que l'on pratique à l'Hôtel des invalides pour guerir les Soldats de la Verole. Divisez en deux parties. sm. 12º. Lyon, chez J. Certe, 1685.

With preface by Dr. Delescure of Montpellier. "Madame Fouquet...a donné un emplâtre à la reine qui l'a guérie de ses convulsions, qui étaient, à proprement parler, des vapeurs" (Mme. de Sévigné, letter dated 20 Nov., 1664). [W. O.]

FOUQUIER ([PIERRE ÉLOY]) 1776-1850. 2647. Avantages d'une Constitution faible, Apperçu médical, par Fouquier de Maissemy. 8°. Par., an X (1802).

Fouquier's thesis Nouv. Biogr. gén.).

tions (

s Fria . La FOURNIER ([JEAN] ALFRED) 1832-1914. 2648. L'Hérédité syphilitique. Leçons cliniques, recueillies et rédigées par P. Portalier. 8°. Par., 1891.

2649. Traitement de la Syphilis. 8°. Par., [1893].

FRACASTORIUS (HIERONYMUS) 1483-1553. 2650. Opera omnia, in vnum proxime post illius mortem collecta... Accesserunt Andreae Naugerii Orationes duae carminaque nonnulla . . . 4º. Ven., apud Iuntas, 1555.

With Life of Fracastoro, and diagrams. The 2nd pt. has sep. half-title, foliation, sigs. and colophon.

In contemporary stamped pigskin binding (wanting clasps), stamped on front 'M. R. D. 1557'. The flyleaf bears the autograph of F. S. Leuckart, probably the (elder) zoologist, 1794-1843.

2651. The same. 2ª ed. 4°. Ven., apud Iuntas, 1574.

Without the Orations &c. of Naugerio. Dated in colophon 1573.

2652. De Sympathia et Antipathia Rerum liber unus. De Contagione et contagiosis Morbis et Curatione, libri III. sm. 4°. Ven., (apud heredes L. Iunta), 1546. ((q. 262 in no. 3576)

Inserted: 'Athanasius Kircher and the germ theory of disease', by F. H. Garrison, extr. fr. 'Science', 1910, n.s. xxxi, pp. 857-9; also a cutting from Brit. M. J., 7 May, 1910, quoting from

Fracaster passages on contagium vivum.
"'De contagione'...contains...three contributions of the first importance—a clear statement of the problems of contagion and infection, a recognition of typhoid fever, and a remarkable pronouncement on the contagiousness of phthisis."

pronouncement on the contagiousness of phthisis."
Osler, 'Fracastorius' in no.
See Rittmann, Cultur-gesch. Abhandl., Brünn,
1869-70, Heft 3; Fiessinger, Thérap. des vieux
maîtres, Paris, 1897; Meunier, Praticien, Paris,
1885, viii, 301, and in no. 2653; Purjesz, Wien.
med. Woch., 1884, xxiv, 317, 353, 385; and for
his biography see Mencken, no. 2656; Gamberini,
Giorn. ital. d. Mal. ven., Milan, 1885, xx, 1-11;
and Greswell, Memoirs of Angelus Politianus,
Fracastorius &c., 2nd ed. (no.

[W. O.]

2653. The same. Les trois Livres de Jérôme Fracastor sur la Contagion, les Maladies contagieuses et leur Traitement. Traduction et notes par Léon Meunier. 8º. Par., 1893. Lik & Leti 648. Sudeo no. 4821. 2654. The same. Drei Bücher von den Kontagien, den kontagiösen Krankheiten und deren Behandlung (1546). Übersetzt und eingeleitet von Viktor Fossel. 8º. Leipz.,

Klassiker d. Medizin herausg. v. K. Sudhoff,

2655. De temperatura Vini sententia. Consalvi Barredæ Sententiam perpendens Libellus. sm. 4°. Camerini, apud A. Gioiosum,

Barreda's commentary is preceded by a title-page, with similar imprint, printed on the verso of sig Dr. Crude woodcuts occur on the titlepages and around the colophon.

MENCKEN (FRIEDRICH OTTO). 1708-45. 2656. De vita, moribus, scriptis, meritisque in omne literarum genus prorsus singularibus Hieronymi Fracastorii . . . Commentatio. sm. 4°. Lips., 1731.

With medallion portr. on title-page.

FRAMBESARIUS (N[ICOLAUS] ABRAHAM) 1577-1640.

2657. Scholæ medicæ, ad Canditatorum examen pro Laurea impetranda subeundum. Quibus accessit Ambrosiopæa, eodem Autore. sm. 129. Lugd. Bat., ex off. I. Maire, 1628.

The 2nd work has sep. title-page.

FRANCIS (JOHN W[AKEFIELD]) 1789-1861. 2658. An inaugural dissertation on Mercury, embracing its medical history, curative action, and abuse in certain diseases . . . 8º. New-York, 1811.

Pres. copy to John C. Warren. Bd. with no. 2659. 2659. Letter on Febrile Contagion: ad- 1) dressed to David Hosack . . . 8º. New-York,

In vol. lettered ' Pamphlets-John W. Francis'. 2660. Anniversary discourse before the New-York Academy of Medicine . . . Nov. 10th, 1847 . . . 8°. New-York, 1847.

Inserted: part of a recent letter concerning Francis. Bd. with no. 2659.

2661. An inaugural address, delivered before the New-York Academy of Medicine, Feb. 2d, 1848...8°. New-York, 1848.

Bd. with no. 418. 2662. Introductory discourse to the several courses of Clinical Instruction at Bellevue Hospital, New York . . . 18th of Oct., 1858 . . . New York, 1858.

Bd. with no. 2659.

FRANCIS (SAMUEL W[ARD]) 1835-86. 2663. Water: its history, characteristics, hygienic and therapeutic uses . . . 8°. New York, 1861.

Repr. fr. Phila. Med. and Surg. Reporter. Bd. with no. 1590.

FRANCO (PIERRE) 16th cent. 2664. Chirurgie, composée en 1561. Nou- J.5

velle éd., avec une introduction historique,

Ii

FRANCO contd.

une biographie et l'histoire du Collège de Chirurgie par E. Nicaise. la. 8°. Par., 1895. With facsimiles &c.

FRANK (JOSEPH) 1771-1842.

2665. Reise nach Paris, London, und einem grossen Theile des übrigen Englands und Schottlands, in Beziehung auf Spitäler, Versorgungshäuser, übrige Armen-Institute, medizinische Lehranstalten, und Gefängnisse.

2 Theile . . . 8°. Wien, 1804–5.

With plate and folding tables.

FRANKL (L[OTHAR]) Ritter von HOCHWART, 1862-

55 Subva 5 2666. Die nervösen Erkrankungen der Tabakraucher. Von L. v. Frankl-Hochwart. Mit 1 Abbildung. la. 8°. Wien &c., 1912.

Pres. copy from author.

FREIND (JOHN) 1675-1728.

2667. Chymical Lectures: in which almost all the Operations of Chymistry are reduced to their true principles, and the laws of nature. Read in the Museum at Oxford, 1704. Englished by J. M. To which is added, an Appendix, containing the Account given of this Book in the Lipsick Acts, together with the Author's remarks thereon. Sm. 8°. Lond., 1712.

The Appendix has sep. title-page.

2668. De Purgantibus, in secunda Variolarum confluentium Febre, adhibendis Epistola. 4°. Lond., 1719.

Addressed to Richard Mead.

2669. The same. sm. 8°. Rotterodami, 1720.

2670. The same. Epistolæ. Ed. novissima . . sm. 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1750.

With the 2nd letter, p. 105, on (varieties of) small-pox, another ed. of no. 2672.

Bd. with no. 2675.

2671. The same. Two Epistles to Dr. Richard Mead: the one concerning Purging in the second Fever of the confluent Small-Pox: the other concerning some particular kinds of the Small-Pox.

Tr. by Dale. In no. 2674, with sep. half-title dated 1729.

2672. Ad... Ricardum Mead, de quibusdam Variolarum generibus Epistola. sm. 4°. Lond., 1723.

5 19 \$\frac{2673}{1724}. The same. sm. 8°. Rotterodami,

Called here, and in no. 2670, 'Epistola II'. Bd. with no. 2670.

2674. Nine Commentaries upon Fevers: and Two Epistles concerning the Small-Pox, addressed to Dr. Mead...Tr. into English, by Thomas Dale. 8°. Lond., 1730.

The Commentaries are on Hippocrates and are tr. from no. 179. A new pagination begins with the Epistles, which are catalogued as no. 2671.

2675. Emmenologia, in qua Fluxus mulliebris menstrui Phænomena, Periodi, Vitia, cum Medendi Methodo, ad rationes mechanicas exiguuntur. Edit. noy. . . . sm. 80. Lugd. Bat., 1750.

2676. The same. Emmenologia...Tr. into L. English by Thomas Dale...8°. Lond.,

2677. On the Death of Dr. Freind. fol. (Lond.), 1728.

Verses signed 'T. F.' No. 172 of 'Mist's Weekly Journal', 3 Aug., 1728. The number contains also a satirical art. on the curative power of laughter; a notice of a man bitten by a mad dog—"He has eat the Liver of it, and is gone to wash in the Sea"; and various quack advertisements. For Mist and the stormy career of this Tory-Jacobite journal see the D. N. B.

FREITAG (JOHANNES) 1581-1641.

2678. Noctes medicæ siue De Abusu Medicinæ tractatus quo vniuersum Medicastrorum examen... vromantes... sagæ & superstitiosam vulgò curam exercentes perstringuntur... Accessit dissertatio perspicua de sanitate & morbo nouis verarum opinionum flosculis respersa. Et Poematum iuuenlium eiusdem auctoris manipulus... annexus. sm. 4°. Francof., ex off. typogr. I. Bringeri, sumpt. I. Berneri, 1616.

The 2 additions have sep. title-pages.

FRENCH (M[ORRIS] S.) 2679. Report upon the Epidemic of Typhoid Fever at Plymouth, Luzerne County, Pa. By M. S. French and E. O. Shakespeare. 8°. Phila., 1885.

With map.

FREUD (SIGMUND) 1856-

2680. The Interpretation of Dreams. Authorised trl. of 3rd ed., with introduction by A. A. Brill...8°. Lond., 1913.

Inserted: pr. extracts, including 'Freud's psychology of the unconscious', by W. H. R. Rivers, from the Lancet, 16 June, 1917.

FRIEDENWALD (HARRY) 1864–2681. The Ethics of the Practice of Medicine from the Jewish point of view. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1917).

With appendix containing the 'Prayer of Maimonides' Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 28, pp. 256-61.

242

Q.40.5114.

FRIEDENWALD (Julius) 1866-

2682. Diet in Health and Disease, by Julius Friedenwald and John Ruhräh . . . 5th ed., reset. 8°. Phila., 1919.

Dedicated to Sir W. Osler; with presentation inscr. in gold letters on cover.

FRIEDRICH (EDMUND) 1826- fr. d.d.

2683. Die Seereisen zu Heil- und Erholungszwecken, ihre Geschichte und Literatur. 8°. Berl., 1906.

FRISIUS (LAURENTIUS) #6th cent.

2684. Epitome Opusculi de curandis pustulis, viceribus, & doloribus mali Frantzoss,

Laurentio Phrisio Auctore.

In no. Sig. Q iiiv. Vence, 1533; in Previously published in 1532, at Basel, and possibly some 25 years earlier (Proksch).

Frisius, Frisen, Fries, Phryesen, or Phrisius, practised in Colmar and Metz early in the 16th century. Among his works are 'Spiegel der Artzny', Strasburg, 1518, remarkable for its anatomical woodcuts, and 'Defensio Avicennae... ad Germaniae medicos'. (Hirsch, no. under Frisius in vol. ii and Phryesen in vols. iv under Frisius in vol. ii and Phryesen in vols. iv

FRORIEP (ROBERT) 1804-61.

√2685. De Lingua anatomica quaedam et semiotica. Diss. inaug. . . . [Bonn]. 4º. Bonnae, 1828.

With folding table, and 8 plates (4 coloured). In orig paper boards (rebacked) with pr. title 'Commentatio de Lingua... Prostat Vinariæ [Weimar]... 1828'.

FRUNDEK (JOHANNES LUDOVICUS A) # 1660 2686. Tractatus de Elixire Arboris Vitæ, id est, Medicinâ meâ universali : quæ omnibus Morbis in genere, desperatissimis etiam ... felicissimo successu acommodari potest . sm. 8°. Hagæ-Comitis, ex typogr. Adriani Vlacq, 1660.

J. L. von Frundeck, who believed he had discovered a panacea, was born in East Friesland, practised in several towns in Germany and Holland, and finally went to Moscow in 1666 as physician to the Czar (Hirsch).

FUCHS (LEONHARD) 1501-66.

2687. Leonharti Fuchsii de Medendi Methodo libri quatuor. Hippocratis Coi de Medicamentis purgantibus libellus iam recens in lucem editus. sm. 8°. Par., per C. Neobarium, 1539.

With many early MS. notes. The Hippocrates is catalogued as no. 192.

2688. Libri IIII, difficilium aliquot quæstionum, & hodie passim controuersarum explicationes continentes, magno studio aucti

& recogniti . . . sm. 4°. Basil., (in off. R. Winter, 1540).

Bks. ii-iv have sep. half-titles. Contents:
Adversus Gul. Puteanum [i. e. Dupuis]...
falsam Ioannis Mesues sententiam, Aloën aperire ora venarum, tuentem, Apologia.
Apologia adversus aliquot...S. Mo Montui

Apologia adversus Hieremiam Thriverum Brachelium [i.e. J. Drivere]: qua docetur, in . . pleuritide . . . è directo partis effectæ sanguinem mittendum esse.

iv: Explicationes aliquot paradoxorum . . .

2689. Paradoxorum Medicinae libri tres, in quibus sane multa à nemine hactenus prodita, Ārabum ætatisque nostræ medicorum errata non tantum indicantur, sed & probatissimorum autorum scriptis, firmissimisque rationibus ac argumentis confutantur. Obiter denique hic Sebastiano Montuo respondetur . eiúsque annotatiunculæ . . . prorsus exploduntur. sm. 80. Par., apud I. Bogardum, 1546.

With woodcut initials. Monteux's 'Annotatiunculae . . . in errata recentiorum medicorum per L. Fuchsium collecta ' was published at Lyons in

1533 &c.

FUCHS (SAMUEL) 1588-1630.

1/2690. Metoposcopia & Ophthalmoscopia. sm. 8°. Argentinæ, excud. T. Glaserus, sumpt. P. Ledertz, 1615.

With numerous engr. portraits; one has been

with numerous engr. portraits; one has been pasted on the title-page.

There is an account of the book and author, by L. Stieda, in no. (Janus, 1899), iv, p. 134. Fuchs was born in Pomerania, studied at Strasburg and at Königsberg where he became professor of rhetoric. His verses (in being written at that date in German) show more originality than his metoroscopy. metoposcopy.

FULLER (THOMAS) 1654-1734.

2691. Exanthematologia: or, An Attempt to give a rational Account of eruptive Fevers, especially of the Measles and Small Pox. In 2 pts. Pt. 1. Of the Blood, the Air, Venoms, Infection; Fevers... To which is prefix'd, a Delineation and Comparison of the old and new Philosophy. In a dialogue. By an unknown hand. Pt. 2. Of the Small-Pox, its Nature, Genius, and Production . . and lastly, of the Bleeding Pox. To which is added, an Appendix concerning Inoculation . . . sm. 4°. Lond., 1730.

Inserted: copy of a letter of J. A. Douglas, dated Carlisle, 1755, on inoculation; and MS. extracts by Mr. Geo. Foy from Gentleman's Mag., 1731 and 1734.

Fuller was educated at Queens' College, Cambridge, and practised at Sevenoaks. Norman Moore says of this, the most interesting of his

FULLER contd.

works: "It contains many of his own notes of cases of small-pox, of measles, and of other fevers. He is the first English writer who points out clearly how to distinguish the spots produced by flea-bites (p. 145) from the spots seen in the eruptive fevers, and his is the first English book by a physician in which the qualifications necessary in a sick nurse are set forth in detail (p. 208). He narrates his cases with precision, and those illustrating the progress of small-pox after inoculation, of which he approved, are of permanent interest." (D. N. B.)

FULTON (R[OBERT]) 1765-1815.

2692. A Treatise on the Improvement of Canal Navigation; exhibiting the numerous Advantages to be derived from small Canals ... Illustr. with 17 plates. 4°. Lond., 1796.

DICKINSON (H. W.) 6 2693. Robert Fulton, Engineer and Artist. His Life and Works. With . . . plates and ... illustr ... 8°. Lond. &c., 1913. With appendices.

GAIRDNER (Sir WILLIAM TENNANT) 1824-

2694. Contributions to the Pathology of the Kidney. 8°. Edinb., 1848.

With figs. Repr. fr. Monthly Jrnl. Med. Sci. In vol. lettered 'Pamphlets. W. T. Gairdner'.

2695. Homœopathic Hospital Statistics. 8º. (Lond., 1852)

Bd. with no. 2694.

2696. Two lectures: 1. Lectures, Books, and practical Teaching; 2. Clinical Instruction; being introductory addresses delivered in the University of Glasgow, and in the Western Infirmary, session 1877-78... 8°. Glasgow, 1877.

Pr. for private circulation. Bd. with no. 2694.

2697. Medical Education, Character, and Conduct. Introductory addresses, delivered .. in Edinburgh and Glasgow. 1855, 1866, 1882. 8°. Glasgow, 1883.

Pres. copy from author. Bd. with no. 2694.

2698. Address delivered to students of 2705. Fascis de Peste, Peripneumonia pes-Medicine in the University of Glasgow after Graduation—Session 1882-83. 8°. Glasgow,

Described as a sequel to the preceding. Bd. with no. 2694.

2699. Another copy. Bil. with no. 1280.

2700. Lectures to Practitioners. On the 5.1. diseases classified by the Registrar-General as Tabes Mesenterica. By W. T. Gairdner, On the pathology of Phthisis Pulmonalis. By Joseph Coats. With 28 engravings on wood. 8°. Lond. &c., 1888.

2701. The Physician as Naturalist. Ad-W. dresses and Memoirs bearing on the History and Progress of Medicine chiefly during the last hundred years. 8°. Glasgow, 1889.

The subjects include: Typhus fever; Morgagni and his successors; Homœopathy; Dr. W. P.

2702. The two Disciplines in Education. An address delivered at . . . Mason University College, Birmingham. 8º. Birm. &c.,

Bd. with no. 418.

2703. Life of Sir William Tennant Gairdner, W. 3. by George Alexander Gibson; with a selection of papers on general and medical subjects. 80. Glasgow, 1912.

With portraits, figs., and bibliography. Inserted: letter signed by Gairdner.

GALE (THOMAS) 1507-87.

2704. Certaine Workes of Chirurgerie, newly compiled and published. sm. 8°. Lond., by R. Hall, (1563).

Contents:

I. An Institution of a Chirurgian.

2. An Enchiridion of Chirurgerie, conteyning the exacte and perfect cure of woundes, fractures, and dislocations.

3. An excellent Treatise of wounds made with gonneshot, in which is confuted bothe the grose errour of Jerome Brunswicke, John Vigo, Alfonse Ferrius, and others: in that they make the wounde venemous, which commeth through the common pouder and shotte.

4. An Antidotarie conteyning hidde and secrete

Medicines simple and compounde: as also all such as are required in Chirurgerie.

Each work has sep. dated title-page (printed for Thomas Gale), pag. &c. There are folding tables and several woodcuts, the portrait of Gale occurring 4 times. MS. additions.

A second volume appeared in 1566 (D. N. B.).

GALLUS (ANDREAS) Tridentinus, toth cent.

tilentiali cum sputo sanguinis, Febre pestilentiali, ac de quibusdam Symptomatibus, in quinque fasciculos digestus ... sm. fol. Brixiæ, ex off. I. B. Bozolæ, 1566.

Leaf 90: Epicedium . . . Andreæ de Gallis . . . à . . . Laurentio Span.
Ed. by his sons; the work was first publ. in 1564, after his death.

GANDOGER DE FOIGNY ([PIERRE LOUIS]) 1732-70.

2706. Traité-pratique de l'Inoculation, dans lequel on expose les Régles de conduite relatives au choix de la saison propre à cette opération; de l'âge & de la constitution du sujet à inoculer; de la préparation qui lui convient; de l'espéce de méthode qui doit être préférée; & du traitement de la maladie communiquée par l'insertion . . . 8°. Nancy &c., 1768.

GARMANN (CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH) 1640-1708. 2707. Oologia curiosa, duabus partibus absoluta, Ortum corporum naturalium ex Ovo demonstrans. sm. 4°. Cygneæ [Zwick-au], literis C. Bittorfi, sumpt. J. C. Weidneri, 3651 (1691).

Bd. with no.

2708. De Miraculis Mortuorum libri tres, quibus præmissa Dissertatio de Cadavere & Miraculis in genere. Opus physico-medicum ... editum à L. Immanuele Heinrico Garmanno . . . sm. 4°. Dresdæ &c., 1709.

With portr. Inserted: letter from Dr. J. S. Milne, 1910, on movement after death.

GARNIER (ADOLPHE) 1801-64.

2709. La Psychologie et la Phrénologie comparées. 8º. Par., 1839.

GASKELL (W[ALTER] H[OLBROOK]) 1847-1914. 2710. On the Innervation of the Heart,

with especial reference to the Heart of the Tortoise . . . 8°. [Camb., 1882].

With figs. and folding plates. Repr. fr. Jrnl. of Physiol., vol. 4, pp. 43-127. Inserted: letter from J. F. Gaskell.

Bd. with this, and preceding it, is an extract from Science, 1914, vol. 40, pp. 802-7, containing: 'Walter Holbrook Gaskell' by F. H. Garrison, and 'Dr. Gaskell's work on organic evolution' by F. H. Pike. F. H. Pike.

GAUBIUS (HIERONYMUS DAVID) 1705-80.

2711. Oratio inauguralis qua ostenditur Chemiam Artibus academicis jure esse inserendam. Habita 21 Maji 1731, quum publicum Chemiam praelegendi Munus in Academia Lugduno-Batava auspicaretur.

With French trl. (portrait. In Aprelle, 1907, In-no. p. 2006 zu wek no. 4781).

2712. Bibliotheca Gaubiana, sive Catalogus librorum . . . Hieronymi Davidis Gaubii . . Quorum Auctio fiet . . . die . . . 22. Sept. & seqq. 1783. 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1783.

With prices added in MS. Followed by 'Musei Gaubiani pars sive Catal. partis supellectilis',

GAULTIER DE CLAUBRY (C[HARLES] E. S.) 1785-1855.

2713. Mémoire (qui a obtenu une médaille de 1000 francs dans la séance annuelle du 29 août 1837). En réponse à cette question : "Faire connaître les analogies et les différences qui existent entre le typhus et la fièvre typhoïde dans l'état actuel de la science "...4°. [Par., 1838.]

Followed, at p. 185, by the Mémoire (' médaille de 500 frs.') of I. J. H. Montault on the same question.

Extr. fr. Mém. Acad. roy. de Méd., vii, pt. 2, pp. 1-410.

GEBER.

2714. Gebri Arabis . . . Περὶ χημείας libellus . . . de Inuestigatione perfectionis. Incerto

interprete. Followed by the 'Summa perfectionis, siue perfecti magisterij. Ex Arabico in Latinum transl., incerto interprete'; 'De inuentione veritatis, siue perfectionis, incerto interprete'; 'Liber Fornacum ad exercendam χημείαν pertinentium. Interprete Rodogero Hispalensi'.

With woodcut figs. of furnaces &c., mainly in the last work. MS. notes in margins.

(In no. 481, p. 473. (Pend, 1572.)

The celebrated if somewhat mythical Arabian alchemist, Jābir ibn Ḥayyān, who is said to have died in 776, was known to mediaeval Europe as Geber. This name was probably attached to later works to give them prestige, for most of the Latin books purporting to be translations from Geber seem to be spurious. His genuine Arabic works are rare. The best study of them is in Berthelot's 'Histoire de la chimie au moyen âge', vol. iii, 1893. (Browne, no. 448, p. 15.)

2715. Gebri Arabis Chimicæ cum correctione, et Medulla G: Horni. sm. 12°. Lugd. Bat., apud A. Doude, 1668.

The above is from the engr. title-page following which is a half-title: 'Chimia sive Traditio summæ Perfectionis et Investigatio Magisterii . . . emendata, à Caspare Hornio . . . Accessit ejusdem Medulla Alchimiæ Gebricæ. Omnia edita à Georgio Hornio'.

The 'Medulla' is in the form of 100 aphorisms.

GEE (SAMUEL JONES) 1839-1911.

2716. Medical Lectures and Aphorisms by Samuel Gee . . . With Recollections by J. Wickham Legg. (4th ed.) 8°. Lond., 1915.

With portr. and partial bibliography. Appendix : Abraham Cowley and his Philosophical College. Oxf. Medical Publications.

2717. Recollections of Samuel Gee. 8°. [Lond., 1915.]

With portr. Repr. from the preceding, pp. 353-400.

2718. Auscultation and Percussion: to- U. 1 10 gether with the other methods of Physical

Fergusia does not note the contradiction

were a littles, but put the medula well server the first live of both, but make

appearing at Numerbury the B. Wes

GEE contd.

Examination of the Chest. 4th ed. 8°. Lond., 1893.

With figures.

"'This book taught me more in the writing than it will teach anyone else in the reading'. Said by Dr. Gee in the wards of St. Bartholomew's, August 1901."—from an inscription, signed by A. H. Hogarth, in this copy.

GENDRIN (Augustin Nicolas) 1796-1890.

2719. De l'Influence des Ages sur les Maladies. Thèse de concours pour la chaire de Pathologie interne... Paris, composée et imprimée en 12 jours... 8°. Par. &c., 1840.

108 pages. Bd. with no. 1971.

GENDRON ([CLAUDE] DESHAIS) c. 1663-1750.

2720. Enquiries into the Nature, Knowledge, and Cure of Cancers. Done out of French...12°. Lond., 1701.

Tr. from his 'Recherches', Paris, 1700, a plea for knife versus nostrums.

GÉRARD (J.) 1834-

2721. Nouvelles Causes de Stérilité dans les deux sexes. Fécondation artificielle comme moyen ultime de traitement. Illustré de 200 gravures par José Roy. 8°. Par., 1888.

GERARDE (JOHN) 1545-1612.

2722. The Herball or Generall Historie of Plantes. Gathered by John Gerarde... sm. fol. Lond., by I. Norton, 1597.

With fine engr. title-page (in this copy mounted and varnished); pref.) by George Baker (the first page of which has been supplied in more modern type); engr. portr. of Gerarde; and numerous woodcuts. At end 'Imprinted...by Edm. Bollifant for Bonham and Iohn Norton'.

Inserted: News-sheet of the Bibliogr. Soc., Mar. 1908, containing the summary of a paper by J. F. Payne on English Herbals. In it he says that the true history of this book is not very creditable to its author. Norton commissioned Dr. Priest to translate the last Latin edition of Dodoens (cf. no. 2475). When Priest died before the book was ready for the press, Norton gave Gerarde the translation to edit. Gerarde suppressed Dodoens' name, spoke of Priest's translation as known to him only by hearsay and as having perished. He altered the arrangement of the work, added observations of his own and gave the localities for British plants; but the greater part is translated from Dodoens. For the illustrations, Norton got the loan of some 2,000 blocks from Nicolas Bassæus of Frankfort, being the cuts used for the German Herbal of Tabernæmontanus (Bergzabern), 1588–91, and also published separately. These are well drawn, and thoroughly good specimens of German work. Gerarde added a few cuts, the most important

being a figure of the Virginian potato [p. 781], the first published.

In strong red leather binding (rebacked) on heavy bevelled boards; apparently from the same collection as no. 2836.

GERHARD (W[ILLIAM] W[OOD]) 1809-72.

2723. Cerebral Affections of Children.
la. 8°. [Phila], (1834).

In 2 pts. Extr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. Med. Sci., xiii, pp. 313-59; xiv, pp. 99-111.

2724. On the Typhus Fever, which occurred at Philadelphia in ... 1836; illustrated by clinical Observations at the Philadelphia Hospital; showing the distinction between this form of disease and Dothinenteritis or the Typhoid Fever with alteration of the follicles of the small intestine. la. 8°. [Phila.], (1837).

** (1837). ** Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. Med. Sci., Feb. 1837.

STEWARDSON (THOMAS) 1807–78.

2725. Biographical Memoir of William W. Gerhard. Read before the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, May 6th, 1874. la. 8°. [Phila.], (1874).

Extr. fr. Trans. of the College, n.s. iv, pp. 473-481. Bd. with no. 2724.

GESSNER (JOHANN) 1709-90.

2726. Dissertationes physicæ de Vegetabilibus. Quarum prior partium Vegetationis ... posterior vero partium Fructificationis Structuram, Differentias, ac Usus sistit. In quibus Elementa botanica celeb. Linnæi dilucide explicantur.

Aln no. 1134, IP. 55. Legden, 1743. Independing Johann Gessner (or Gesner), was brother of the famous numismatist, Johann Jakob Gessner, and descended from the family of Conrad. He studied under Boerhaave and was a life-long friend of Haller.

WOLF (RUDOLF).

2727. Johannes Gessner, der Freund and Zeitgenosse von Haller und Linné. Nach seinem Leben und Wirken dargestellt. Mit Gessner's Bildniss. la. 8°. Zürich, 1846.

[GIBBES (Sir George Smith) 1771–1851.] 12728. Pathological Inquiries, respecting Mental Affections, Palsy, &c. &c. 8°. (Bath), n.d.

A pamphlet of 16 pp., anonymous, and with half-title only. Inscr.: 'Wm. Coombs from the Author'. It is ascribed to Gibbes in Coombs'/MS. list of contents of the vol. in which it is bound (no. 2542).

(no. 2542).

"His most considerable work was 'Pathological Inquiries, or an Attempt to Explain the Phenomena of Disease', &c., Bath, 1818...published for private circulation." (D. N. B.).

GIBSON (GEORGE ALEXANDER) 1854-1913. 12729. The Old Red Sandstone of Shetland. A graduation thesis. 8°. Edinb. &c., 1877. With coloured map and diagrams. Pres. copy

MACKENZIE (Sir JAMES) 1858-1925. 2730. George Alexander Gibson: an appreciation of the Man and his Work. Being the first . . . memorial lecture. 8°. (Edinb., 2.5. vre. 82, 4. 494-803.

With portr. Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., June 1914. Bd. with no. 1091.

GILCHRIST (EBENEZER) 1707-74.

2731. The Use of Sea Voyages in Medicine; and particularly in a Consumption: with observations on that disease. A new ed., revised, corrected, and enlarged. 8°. Lond., 1771. The first ed. was publin 1756.

GILFORD (HASTINGS).

2732. Progeria: a form of Senilism. la. 8°. (Lond., 1904).

With plates. Repr. fr. Practitioner, Aug. 1904. Inserted: letter from author; and a typewritten extract, concerning the expectation of life in Roman times, from a lecture by C. C. Hale.

Bd. with no. 2008.

nd Development. la. 8°. Lond., 1911. W. Illuster

GILIBERT (J[EAN] E[MMANUEL]) 1741-1814. MM.1.13 2734. L'Anarchie médicinale, ou la Médecine considérée comme nuisible à la Société. W. 1... Éd. revue & corrigée. 3 pties. 12°. Par., 1776.

Bd. in 2 vols.

The first ed. was publ. at Neuchâtel in 1772 Gilibert was a famous botanist, ardent naturalist and anti-polypharmacist. The genus Gilibertia is called after him. For his career see Bayle. W.O.

GLANVILL (JOSEPH) 1636-80.

2.2 2735. Lux orientalis, or An enquiry into the Opinion of the Eastern Sages, concerning Ithe Præexistence of Souls . . . sm. 8°. Lond., printed, and ... sold at Camb., and Oxford, 1662.

F 1 13 2736. Scepsis scientifica: or, Confest Ignorance, the way to Science; in an essay of the Vanity of Dogmatizing, and confident opinion. With a Reply to the exceptions of .. Thomas Albius. sm. 4°. Lond., pr. by E. Cotes, for H. Eversden, 1665.

This is the 'Vanity of dogmatizing', which appeared in 1661, re-cast, and with the 'Scholar

Gipsy' and other passages omitted (D. N. B.). The 'Reply' has a sep. title-page ('Scire tuum nihil est'), pag. &c., and is an answer to Albius's (White's) 'Sciri, sive sceptices et scepticorum à jure disputationis exclusio' published (in reply to the 'Vanity of dogmatizing') in 1663. Pp. 77–92 of this 2nd section are 'A letter to a friend concerning Aristotle' concerning Aristotle

"The whole work is strongly marked with the features of an acute, an original and (in matters of science) a somewhat sceptical genius; and when compared with the treatise on witchcraft (Saducismus triumphatus) by the same author, adds another proof of the possible union of the highest intellectual gifts with the most degrading intellectual weaknesses "(Dugald Stewart). [W.O.]

2737. A philosophical endeavour in the defence of the being of Witches and Apparitions: with some things concerning the famous Greatrek's. Written in a letter to . . . Robert Hunt, Esq. sm. 8°. Lond., 1668.

Signed at end (p. 90) J. G. (A MS. note on the title-page attributes the authorship to "J. Gifforde one of the Puritans".)

Followed, with sep. title-page (p. 91), by 'Palpable evidence of spirits and witchcraft: in an account of the fam'd disturbance by the drum-

an account of the fam d disturbance by the drummer, in the house of M. Mompesson. With another . . relation. In two leteers [sic], one to . . William, Lord Brereton; the other, to . . . Dr. Henry More', Lond., pr. by E. C. for J. Collins. The letter to Brereton has running heading 'The dæmon of Tedworth'; that to More' Reflections on drollery and atheism'.

2738. The same. Saducismus triumphatus: or, Full and plain evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions. In 2 pts. The first treating of their Possibility; the second of their real Existence. By Joseph Glanvil. The 3rd ed. The advantages whereof above the former, the reader may understand out of Dr. H. More's account prefixed thereunto. With two authentick . . . stories of certain Swedish Witches; done into English by A. Horneck. 8°. Lond., pr. for S. Lownds,

With engr. frontisp. and half-title, showing apparitions; also figures.

The same three letters as in no. 2737, the third (to More) having for title 'A whip for the droll'.

There are Additions by More, including translations from his 'Enchiridian metaphysicum' and tions from his 'Enchiridion metaphysicum', and a number of other 'Relations'. There are several There are several extra title-pages, dated 1688.

Inserted: newspaper cuttings—estimates of the numbers of witches executed, and some modern ghost stories.

Glanvill was the friend of More and the Cambridge Platonists and of the early Fellows of the Royal Society. After holding several small livings he became, in 1666, rector of the abbey church of Bath. [W. O.]

√2739. Plus ultra: or, The Progress and 1.1.10 Advancement of Knowledge since the days

GLANVILL contd.

of Aristotle. In an Account of some of the most remarkable late improvements of practical, useful Learning: to encourage Occasioned by philosophical endeavours. a Conference with one of the notional way. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for J. Collins, 1668.

GLAUBER (JOHANN RUDOLF) 1603?-70?). 2740. The Works of ... John Rudolph Glauber: containing, great variety of choice secrets in Medicine and Alchymy, in the working of metallick Mines, and the separation of Metals: also . . . ways of making Salt-petre, and improving of Barren-Land, and the Fruits of the Earth . . . Tr. into English, and published . . . by . . . Christopher Packe. fol. Lond., pr. by T. Milbourn,

3 pts., with sep. pag. and sigs.; pt. 2 with pp. title-page. With plates. Glauber was born in Karlstadt in Franconia in 1603 or 1604. He spent many years in travelling and experimenting before he abandoned the vain search for the great secret of the alchemists. In his 21st year he discovered sodium sulphate, the salt which bears his name. In 1648 he settled in Amsterdam, where he founded a Hermetic Institute, and where he died, in poverty, probably in 1670. "He was a keen observer, a persevering and successful experimenter and inventor. He was anxious to promote technology and the industrial prosperity of his native country, but... was regarded as a dreamer and a charlatan. As a matter of fact he was far ahead of his time in some of his economical views" (Ferguson).

V2741. Operis mineralis partes 1-3...sm. 80. Amst., apud J. Janssonium, 1651-2.

Each pt. has sep. title-page, pag. &c., the title of pt. 3 being 'Pars tertia, in qua titulo commentarii in libellum Paracelsi Cœlum Philosophorum sive Liber Vexationum dictum, metallorum transmutationes in genere docentur'.

2742. The same. La premiere (-troisiesme) Partie de l'Oeuure Minerale... Mise en François par le Sr Du Teil. sm. 8°. Par., chez T. Iolly, 1659.

Each pt. has sep. title-page, pag. &c. Bd. with no. 2753.

2743. Miraculum Mundi, sive Plena perfectaque descriptio admirabilis Naturæ, ac Proprietatis potentissimi Subiecti, ab antiquis Menstruum universale sive Mercurius Philosophorum dicti: quo Vegetabilia, Animalia, & Mineralia facillime in salu-berrima Medicamenta...transmutari possunt...Ex Germanico Latinum factum. sm. 8°. Amst., apud J. Janssonium, 1653.

Bd. with no. 2741.

2744. Explicatio tractatuli, qui Miraculum 14 10 Mundi inscribitur . . . authore ipso Glaubero ... sm. 8°. Amst., apud J. Janssonium, 1656.

Bd. with no. 2741.

2745. Pharmacopæa spagyrica, sive Exacta 14 Descriptio. Quâ ratione ex Vegetabilibus, Animalibus & Mineralibus, modo haud usitato faciliorique, utilia, efficacia, & penetrantia medicamenta fieri præpararique possint ... Pars 1(-2). sm. 8°. Amst., apud J. Janssonium, 1654-6.

Pt. 2 has sep. title-page, pag. &c. Bd. with no. 2741.

2746. Vera ac perfecta Descriptio, qua ratione ex Vini fecibus bonum plurimumque Tartarum sit extrahendum. In gratiam dulcissimæ Patriæ publici juris facta... sm. 8°. Amst., apud J. Janssonium, 1655.

Bd. with no. 2752. 2747. Another copy. Bd. with no. 2741.

2748. Apologia contra mendaces Christo phori Farnneri Calumnias, ex Germanico in Latinum idioma trans-fusa. sm. 8°. Amst., 1/ 1655.

Bd. with no. 2741. Farner had published as his own the methods Farner had published as his own the methods and discoveries which he learned from Glauber under a promise of secrecy; moreover, he had added insult to the injury.

2749. Prosperitatis Germaniæ pars I (-2) ... à Philochymico quodam Latinitate donata. sm. 8°. Amst., apud J. Janssonium, 1656-7.

Pt. 1: 'De vini, frumenti, & ligni concentratione, eorundemque . . . usu.

Pt. 2: 'Mineralia per nitrum condensandi ... & in metallica...corpora mutandi modum... complectens'; with sep, title-page, pag. &c. Bd. with no. 2741. The complete work is in

2750. Consolatio Navigantium: in quâ docetur, & deducitur, quomodo per maria peregrinantes à fame ac siti immò etiam morbis, qui longinquo ab itinere ipsis contingere possunt, sibi providere ac suppetiari liceat . . . sm. 8°. Amst., apud J. Janssonium,

1657. Bd. with no. 2752.

2751. Another copy. Bd. with no. 2741.

2752. Tractatus de Natura Salium. Sive dilucida descriptio, perfecta explanatione declarans naturam, proprietates, & usus salium vulgò notorum, ut & alius cujusdam,

admodum mirabilis, & hactenus mundo ignoti salis, cujus adjumento omnia Vegetabilia, Animalia, & Mineralia, sine ponderum suorum diminutione, & formarum mutatione in dura, & incombustibilia corpora transmutari possunt: cum Demonstratione firmissima, quod sal (post Deum & Solem,) unicum sit principium . . . cunctarum rerum ... Item Tractatulus parvus, & compendiosus de Salium, Metallorum, & Planetarum signaturâ...sm. 8°. Amst., apud I. Ianssonium, 1659.

The Tractatulus has sep. title-page, pag. &c.

2753. La Teinture de l'Or ou le veritable Or potable; sa nature, & sa difference d'auec l'Or potable, faux & sophistique. Sa preparation spargique [sic], & son vsage dans la Medecine...mise en François par le S^r Du Teil. sm. 8°. Par., chez T. Iolly, 1659.

2754. Traitté de la Medecine vniuerselle, ou le vray Or potable. C'est à dire, vne exacte description de la vraye Medecine vniuerselle, & de l'admirable vertu qu'elle exerce sur les vegetaux, animaux & mineraux .. Mis en François par le Sr Du Teil. sm. 8°. Par., chez T. Iolly, 1659.

Bd. with no. 2753.

. 1.20 2755. La Description des nouueaux Fourneaux philosophiques. Ou Art distillatoire ... Auec leur vsage, tant dans la Chymie, que dans la Medecine... Traduit en nostre langue, par le Sieur Du Teil. sm. 8°. Par., chez T. Iolly, 1659.

In 2 pts., with sep. title-pages, pag. &c. Engr.

plate (with 3 figs.) wanting.
Glauber's first published work, the 'Furni novi philosophici', Amst., 1651, one of the most remarkable books on chemistry of the 17th cent. It was tr. into English by Dr. John French, Lond., 1651. (Ferguson.)

2756. Arca Thesauris opulenta, sive Appendix Generalis omnium Librorum hactenus editorum, quæ . . . cuncta tam in Philoso-phicis & Medicis, quàm Chymicis Scriptis loca obscura illustrat . . . Opus . . . in decem Centurias distributum. (Centuriæ 1–2.) sm. 8°. Amst., apud J. Janssonium, 1660-1.

Centuria 2 has title-page 'Opulenti thesauri et arcæ thesauriæ...centuria 2ª', with separate

pag. &c. Bd. with no. 2752. Five centuriae are tr. in no. 2740

GLISSON (FRANCIS) 1597-1677.

2757. De Rachitide sive Morbo puerili qui vulgo the Rickets dicitur, tractatus; operâ

primò ac potissimum Francisci Glissonii . . . adscitis in operis societatem Georgio Bate, & Ahasuero Regemortero. sm. 8°. Lond., typ. Guil. Du-gardi, impens. L. Sadler [&c.], 1650.

With woodcut figs. Title-page defective.

2758. The same. A treatise of the Rickets: being a Disease common to Children . . . Published in Latine, by Francis Glisson, George Bate, and Ahasuerus Regemorter: tr. by Phil. Armin. Enlarged, corrected, and ... amended ... by Nich. Culpeper. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by J. Streater, 1668.

With figures.

2759. Anatomia Hepatis. Cui præmittuntur quædam ad rem anatomicam universe spectantia. Et ad calcem operis subjiciuntur nonnulla de Lymphæ-ductibus nuper repertis. sm. 12°. Amst., sumpt. J. Ravesteinii, 1659.

With additional engr. title-page and illustr.,

and woodcut figures.

2760. The same. Ed. novissima, prioribus emendatior. sm. 12°. Hagæ-Comitum, apud A. Leers, 1681.

A page-for-page reprint of no. 2759.

2761. Tractatus de Natura Substantiæ energetica, seu de Vita Naturæ, ejúsque tribus primis Facultatibus, I. Perceptiva, II. Appetitiva, & III. Motiva, naturalibus, &c. sm. 4°. Lond., typ. E. Flesher, apud H. Brome [&c.], 1672.

With engr. portr. and diagrams.

2762. Tractatus de Ventriculo et Intestinis. 1 5.21 Cui præmittitur alius, De Partibus continentibus in genere; & in specie, de iis Abdominis. sm. 4°. Lond., typ. E. F., apud H. Brome, 1677.

With engr. portr. and plates.

GOCLENIUS (RODOLPHUS) 1572-1621.

2763. De Magnetica Vulnerum Curatione, citra ullam superstitionem, dolorem, & remedii etiam applicationem, Tractatus, mirandarum & in Natura hactenus occultarum rerum causas patefaciens. Accessit in fine oratio de luxuriosis & prodigiosis nostri ævi conviviis, eorumque origine, autoribus & asseclis, lectu ut nec indigna, sic nec injucunda. Autore Rod. Gocl. Med. D. & Prof. in Acad. Marp. sm. 12°. n. pl., 1613.

The same title as in the Marburg, 1609, ed.; that of the Frankfort, 1613, ed. differs considerably (cf. S. G. L.). The title-page has a woodcut

Inded.

Lated. Land 1654
Coming (port obt!) frais
harlill futton

GOCLENIUS contd.

border. The Tractatus has running title: De unguento armario.

Goclenius was born at Wittenberg. His thesis Goclenius was born at Wittenberg. His thesis for the doctorate contained an exposition of the system of Paracelsus. In 1608, when appointed professor of physics at Marburg, he delivered this discourse on the weapon-salve which, in its present extended form, was published in 1609. It gave rise to the controversy, into which Helmont (no. 2934) was later drawn, with the learned Belgian jesuit, Jean Roberti. This Tractate of Goclenius and his 'Synarthrosis magnetica' together with Roberti's answers ('Brevis anatome' and 'Goclenius heautontimorumenos') are reand 'Goclenius heautontimorumenos') are reprinted in no. pp. 176-456. Goclenius wrote also on augury, chiromancy and astrology, as well as on alchemy and medicine. (Ferguson.)

GODARTIUS[GOEDART](JOHANNES) 1620-68. 2764. Johannes Godartius of Insects. Done into English, and methodized, with the addition of notes. The figures etched upon copper, by Mr. F. Pl[ace]. sm. 4°. York, pr. by J. White, for M. L., 1682.

Tr., annotated and published by Martin Lister, who signs the preface, 'M. L.'
Bt. at Sotheby's for 8s., March 1906. I bought

a copy at Norwich two years ago and gave it to Dr. Auden of York. Of so small an edition—"150 Coppys...intended only for the curious" (pref.)—it is strange that so many copies should be offered. It has been twice in the catalogues this winter.

Goedart was a Dutch naturalist and painter (Jourdan, no. metamorphosis of insects are among the earliest, but, as Lister says, "He seemes rather to have diverted with them, then to have given himselfe the trouble of well understanding them.

W. Osler. [AVIDSON] GODMAN (JOHN D.) 1794-1830.

2765. American Natural History. Part I.— Mastology. 3 vols. 8°. Phila., 1826-8.

With frontisp., additional engr. title-pages (that to vol. I dated 1828), and numerous plates. Vol. 3 contains an Appendix, 'General synopsis of Mammalia inhabiting North America', by Charles L. Bonaparte.

No more of the work was published.

SEWALL (THOMAS) 1787-1845. 2765 A. A eulogy on Dr. Godman, being an introductory lecture . . . Nov. 1, 1830. Washington, re-printed Manchester, 1832.

GOETHE (JOHANN WOLFGANG VON) 1749-1832. 2766. Schriften zur Naturwissenschaft. Mit Einleitungen und Anmerkungen von Max Morris. 2 Tle. 8°. Stuttgart &c., [1905-7].

Goethes Sämtliche Werke, Jubiläums-Ausg., herausg. v. Eduard von der Hellen, Bde. 39–40. Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall. These 2 vols. include a careful selection from the 14 vols. of scientific writings in the Weimar ed.

2767. Versuch die Metamorphose der Pflanzen zu erklären von J. W. von Göthe. sm. 8°. Gotha, 1790.

This ed., with Goethe's name below the title, was really printed later than '1790'. The 1st issue, in that year, has his name above 'Versuch'

on the title-page.
"With regard both to Linnæus and Wolff it
may be said that they anticipated the morphology
have been been that to Goethe belongs the credit may be said that they amorphous of plants, but that to Goethe belongs the credit of establishing it." Lewes, no. 1960. P. 351. [W. O.]

2767 A. The same. Versuch über die Metamorphose der Pflanzen . . . Nebst geschichtliche Nachträgen. Essai sur la Métamorphose des Plantes. Traduit par Fréderic Soret, et suivi de Notes historiques. 8º. Stuttgart,

With German and French title-pages and text. This is the work in its final form, and the trl. was made under Goethe's supervision.

ALTON (ED[UARD] D') 1803-54. 2768. Zur vergleichenden Osteologie von Goethe, mit Zusaetzen und Bemerkungen. SD.2. Mit 3 Kupfertafeln. la. 8° 4°. [Bonn, 1824].

Extract (pp. 327-32 and plates 33-5) from Verhandl. d. K. Leopold.-Carol. Akad. d. Natur-forscher, Bd. 12, Abth. 1.

HELMHOLTZ (HERMANN [LUDWIG FERDINAND] VON) 1821-94.

2769. [Ueber Goethe's naturwissenschaft-liche Arbeiten. Vortrag gehalten . . . 1853 . . . zu Koenigsberg.] 8°. [Braunschweig, 18650

Extr. fr. 'Populäre wissensch. Vorträge', Heft I, pp. 33-53, lacking the above half-title, p. 31. Bd. with no. 1317.

MOON (R[OBERT] O[SWALD]) 1865-2770. Goethe and Medicine. 8°. [Lond.],

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 11 Nov. 1911, ii, 4. 126.7. Bd. with no. 75.

GOOD (JOHN MASON) 1764-1827. 2771. The Book of Nature. In 3 vols... 8°. Lond., 1826.

GREGORY (OLINTHUS [GILBERT]) 1774-1841. 12. 2771 A. Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Character, literary, professional, and religious, of . . . John Mason Good . . . 8º. Lond., 1828.

With portrait.

GOODHUE (EDWARD SOLON) 1861-2772. The Molokai Leper Settlement . . . 8°. New York, (1917).

Illustr. Repr. fr. Med. Record, 13 Oct., 1917.

GOODSIR (JOHN) 1814-67.

2773. History of a case in which a Fluid periodically ejected from the Stomach contained Vegetable Organisms of an undescribed form. By John Goodsir. With a chemical Analysis of the Fluid, by George Wilson. 8º. (Edinb.), [1842].

Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 57. The first description of Sarcina ventriculi.

2774. A brief review of the present state of Organic Electricity. 8°. [Edinb.], 1855. Extr. fr. Edinb. New Philos. Jrnl., n.s. vol. 2, pp. 337-79. Bd. with no. 2773.

GORDON (ALEXANDER) 1752-99.

2775. A treatise on the Epidemic Puerperal Fever of Aberdeen. 8º. Lond., G. G. and J. Robinson, 1795.

The ed. with x+[2]+124 pages. There is a biographical sketch of Gordon, the precursor of Holmes and Semmelweis, in no. 2995.

GORE (G[EORGE]) 1826-1908.

2776. The Art of Scientific Discovery, or, The general Conditions and Methods of Research in Physics and Chemistry. 8°. Lond., 1878.

GORTER (JOHANNES DE) 1689-1762.

2777. De Perspiratione insensibili Sanctoriana-Batava tractatus, experimentis pro-priis in Hollandia; Keilianis nuper in Britannia; atque Sanctorianis olim Sellæ usu in Italia captis, certo ordine digestis, & inter se collatis, confirmatâ...explicatâ & descriptâ. Dissertationes accedunt quædam ex Sanctorii Aphorismis staticis de-promptæ . . . sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., apud Janssonjos vander Aa, 1725.

With ded to Boerhaave (followed by a letter from him) and with a folding plate.

2778. The same. De Perspiratione insensibili. Ed. altera, multis in locis aucta & emendata, atque commentariis in omnes Aphorismos staticos Sanctorii adornata. sm. 8°. Lugd. Bat., apud Janssonios vander Aa, 1736.

With the Boerhaave letter and folding plates.

GOSSE (P[HILIP] H[ENRY]) 1810-88.

2779. The Canadian Naturalist. of conversations on the Natural History of Lower Canada . . . Illustr. by 44 engravings. 8º. Lond., 1840.

GOTCH (F[RANCIS]) 1853-1913.

2780. On some aspects of the Scientific Method. 8°. [Oxf., 1906].

4043 Repr. fr. no. 25-58 (Lecture II): Bd. with no. 90.

2781. Francis Gotch . . . (Obituary). [Lond.], (1913).

Signed G. A. B. With portrait. Repr. fr. Lancet, 2 Aug., 1913. Pres. copy with autograph ii, 14. 247-51. of the writer, Prof. Buckmaster.

Bd. with no. 1091. See note to no. 3281.

GOULARD ([THOMAS]) fl. 1746-84.

2782. A treatise on the Effects and various Preparations of Lead, particularly of the Extract of Saturn, for different chirurgical disorders. Tr. from the French. The 3rd ed. with additions; and a table exhibiting the difference between English and French weights. 12°. Lond., 1772.

P. 217: Remarks on the extract of lead, by G. Arnaud. Bk.-plate of D. Dering.
Goulard's Traité was publ at Montpellier in 1760. George Arnaud de Ronsil (c. 1698–1774) was a French surgeon who practised in London.

GOWERS (Sir William Richard) 1845-1915. (2783. The Diagnosis of Diseases of the Spinal Cord. An address delivered to the Medical Society of Wolverhampton, Oct. 9th, 1879. (With additions and illustr.) 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., 1881.

Pres. copy to Weir Mitchell. Inserted: letter from Ernest A. Gowers concerning the manner of his father's death; and obituary notice, with portr., from the Lancet, 15 May, 1915.

2784. Epilepsy and other chronic convulsive Diseases: their causes, symptoms, & treatment. 8°. Lond., 1881.

With diagrams.

2785. Lectures on the Diagnosis of Diseases of the Brain, delivered at University College Hospital. 8º. Lond., 1885.

With diagrams. Pres. by the author.

2786. A Manual and Atlas of medical Ophthalmoscopy. 3rd ed., revised throughout, with numerous additions and additional illustro Ed. with the assistance of Marcus Gunn. 8°. Phila., 1890.

With coloured plates, &c. Inserted: letter from Gowers, written in 1912, on Paget's disease.

2787. Syphilis and the Nervous System. Being a revised reprint of the Lettsomian lectures for 1890... Medical Society of London. 8°. Phila., 1892.

2788. Clinical lectures on Diseases of the Nervous System . . . National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic, London. 8º, Phila., 1895.

With figures.

GOWER

GOWERS contd.

2789. Subjective Sensations of Sight and Sound, Abiotrophy, and other lectures. 8°. Phila., 1904.

With figs. Lectures on Diseases of the Nervous System, 2nd series.

2790. The inaugural Address on the Art of Writing in relation to Medical and Scientific Work... Society of Medical Phonographers... 8°. Lond., 1895.

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 5 Oct., 1895. Bd. with no. 6470.

vagal attacks, vertigo, migraine, sleep symptoms, and their treatment. 8°. Lond., 1907.

Pres. copy with inscription.

GRAAF (REGNIER DE) 1641-73.

2792 L'Instrument de Molière. Traduction du traité De Clysteribus de Regnier de Graaf (1668). 8°. Par., 1878.

With biogr. sketch of De Graaf, his letter to Plempius, portr. and illustro

GRAEFE ([FRIEDRICH WILHELM ERNST]
ALBRECHT VON) 1828-70.

2793. Briefe an seinen Jugendfreund Adolf Waldau. Aus dem Nachlass Waldaus herausg. von R. Greeff. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1907.

2794. Albrecht von Graefe's grundlegende Arbeiten über den Heilwert der Iridektomie bei Glaukom. Eingeleitet und herausg. von Hubert Sattler. Mit 2 Abbildungen im Text. 8°. Leipz., 1911.

Klassiker der Medizin, herausg. v. K. Sudhoff, Bd. 11.

GRAHAM (JAMES) 1745-94.

2795. Thoughts on the present state of the Practice in Disorders of the Eye and Ear: to which is added, an Address to the inhabitants of Great Britain... To which... are annexed, Singular Cases, authentic and remarkable Cures, lately performed in London, in the Diseases of those Organs. 8°. Lond., 1775.

Issued gratuitously, according to the imprint.

Pp. 21-2 consist of 2 leaves fastened together, and the present catchword is consequently wrong.

Bd. with no. 2802.

The son of an Edinburgh saddler, Graham studied medicine there under Monro primus, Cullen, Black, and Whytt, but it is doubtful if he ever qualified. He travelled in America, and became acquainted with Franklin's discoveries. Though a quack, and possibly a madman, he was not without some knowledge. Southey called him "half knave, half enthusiast", and at Edinburgh, after having had an extraordinary following in Bath, London, and Paris, he was

at last for some time confined in his own house as a lunatic. (D. N. B.)

2796. The general state of medical and chirurgical Practice, exhibited; shewing them to be inadequate, ineffectual, absurd, and ridiculous... And more rational, elegant, speedy, effectual, and lasting Methods of Cure, by means of diet, simple medicines, aerial, ætherial, magnetic, and electric influences... recommended... The 6th ed.... 8°. Bath, 1778.

Bd. with no. 2802.

2797. Another copy.

In vol. lettered: Pamphlets by James Graham (quack).

With differing title-page (still called '6th ed.'), and with large additions.

2799. Il Convito amoroso! Or, a Serio comico-philosophical Lecture, on the causes, nature, and effects of Love and Beauty, at the different Periods of Human Life... and in praise of the genial and prolific Influences of the Celestial Bed! As delivered by Hebe Vestina! the rosy Goddess of Youth and of Health! from the Electrical Throne! in the great Apollo-Chamber, at the Temple of Hymen, in London... 3rd ed. 8°. Lond., pr. for Hebe Vestina, 1782.

Bd. with no. 2798.

2800. An eccentric lecture on the Art of propagating the Human Species, and producing a numerous and healthy Offspring, &c.... The efficacious Virtues of the Electrical Bed...&c. Delivered at the Temple of Hymen. 8°. Lond., (1783).

With engr. frontisp., marked 'Book 1st'. 2nd impression. Bd. with no. 2798.

2801. The Guardian of Health, Long Life, and Happiness! Or, The whole Art of preventing and curing Diseases, and of enjoying peace, health, and happiness of body and of mind, to the longest possible period of human existence!... To which is now first added, the Christian's Universal Prayer! With a preface, exhibiting, a short sketch of Dr. Graham's religious principles, and moral sentiments...8°. [Manch.], (1784).

With laudatory poems at the end. Bd. with no. 2797.

2802. The same. Or, Doctor Graham's general directions as to Regimen, &c. for the cure or alleviation of all nervous, scorbutic, scrophulous, bilious, gouty, and rheu-

matic Diseases . . . To which are added, the Christian's Universal, being a paraphrase on our Lord's Prayer; and a complete and infallible Guide to everlasting Blessedness in Heaven! ... 8º./Newcastle upon Tyne &c.,

P. 25: General instructions to the persons who consult Dr. Graham as a physician.

With other pamphlets in vol. lettered: The Guardian of Health—Graham.

Unsigned inscr. on the flyleaf: This book, or collection of pamphlets, was presented to me by the author, with a note setting forth his gratitude for my having, when a druggist, refused to sell him Ether for the purpose of immoderately snuffing it up his nose, & thereby affecting his brain.

2803. The principal Grounds, Basis, Argument, or Soul! of the new celestial Curtain, (or reprehensory) Lecture! . . . la. 12°. Lond., to 3d.

Price altered in MS. / Bd. with no. 2802. A dupl. copy (price unaltered) is bound, with no. 2797.

2804. A Discourse, delivered on Sunday, August 17, 1783, at Edinburgh, wherein the nature, and manner of the Resurrection of the human Body, and the immortality, or future modes of existence, and progress of the Soul! are philosophically, medically, and religiously explained... The 5th ed., corrected. 8°. Hull, 1787.

Bd. with no. 2802. A dupl. copy on different paper is bd. with no. 2797.

25 2805. A new, plain, and rational Treatise on the true Nature and Uses of the Bath Waters: shewing the cases and constitutions in which these waters are really proper to be used...To which are added, several very remarkable Cures performed by Doctor Graham . . . 8°. Bath, 1789.

Pasted over part of p. 33 is an announcement of the publication of no. 2808. Bd. with no. 2802.

2806. A clear, full, and faithful Portraiture, or Description, and ardent Recommendation of a certain most beautiful and spotless virgin Princess, of imperial descent! to a certain youthful Heir Apparent, in the possession of whom alone, his Royal Highness can be truly, permanently, and supremely happy. Most humbly and dutifully dedicated to His Royal Highness George, Prince of Wales . . . 8°. Bath &c., 1792.

Bd. with no. 2802.

2807. A new and curious Treatise of the Nature and Effects of simple earth, water, and air, when applied to the human body: how to live for many weeks, months, or

years, without eating any thing whatever: with the extraordinary histories of many persons . . . who have so subsisted . . . 8°. Lond., 1793.

Bd. with no. 2797.

m. pl. or d. 780

2808. Proposals for the establishment of a new and true Christian Church; and for cutting off the sources of Corruption and of Antichristianism in the Church of England. Containing Advices to Dr. Priestley .. With a Preface, demonstrating the .. hurtful . . . Effects of the Electrical Fire, and of the artificially produced Airs, which are recommended by Dr. Priestley, when applied to the Human Body . . . 8°. Bath &c., n.d.

Bd. with no. 2802. See note to no. 2805. 2809. [Pamphlet issued by Graham, beginning :- Dr. Graham has had the honour of publicly exhibiting . . . to the inhabitants of Bath and Bristol . . . the nature and effects of Earth Bathing . . . even in the most severe weather of Nov. Dec. Jan. and Feb. last; and the following are a few of the cures . . .]

Without title-page. Pp. I-22, 22 [bis], 24-5, 25 [bis]. Quire C (pp. II-I8) seems to be an addition to the original pamphlet on different paper; pp. 19 to end are entitled 'Appendix'. With MS. corrections. Bd. with no. 2802.

Another ed., including the earlier 'cures' in the above series, is bound with no. 2797.

2810. [A collection of handbills, advertise- K. ments, prospectuses &c. of Graham's works, his cures, his Temple of Health, and his Celestial Bed.] fol. n. pl., [c. 1780–8].

The collection, which came from the Beaufoy library, and was bought 15 Sept., 1914, includes (i) a picture of the electric Celestial Bed (a cure for sterility!) with an in memoriam inscription signed J. G. and stated in a MS. note to be by signed J. G. and stated in a MS. note to be by Graham; (ii) a caricature with verse and music, 'The Quintessence of Quackism', publ_30 Oct., 'T80/by P. Mitchel, London; (iii) a characteristic letter of advice (4 folio pp.), autograph, signed and dated from Paris, 10 May, 1786.

Inserted: a cutting from the Brit. M. J., 21 Oct., 1916, p. 564, 'Nelson's Egeria [Lady Hamilton] and the "Temple of Health"; and an extract from a letter of Withering (in no. 1916), dated from Lisbon. 11 Nov., 1792, with remarks

dated from Lisbon, 11 Nov., 1792, with remarks on Graham, his fellow-passenger, who, "warned by a vision", had come to Portugal to cure the Queen's insanity.

GRAINGER (JAMES) 1721?-66.

2811. Historia Febris anomalae Batavae, annorum 1746, 1747, 1748, &c. Accedunt Monita siphylica . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1753.

The 'Monita' has a half-title, 'De modo excitandi Ptyalismum', separate pag. &c., and is a reprint of his M.D. thesis.

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA 2812-23 2819. Studies in Physiology and Medicine. GRANDMAISON DE BRUNO ([M. É. G., dit] Ed. by William Stokes . . . 8°. Lond., 1863. FERNAND DE) 1861-With portr. (photo. of a bust), and a biogr. 2812. Vingt Guérisons à Lourdes discutées médicalement. 8°. Par., 1912. GRAY (HENRY) 1827-61. GRANVILLE (A[ugustus] B[ozzi]) 1783-1872. 2820. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. The drawings by H. V. Carter. The Dissections jointly by the Author and Dr. 2813. Sudden Death. 12°. Lond., 1854. See the D. N. B. for an account of this remarkable man. [W. O.] Carter. 2nd American, from the revised and enlarged London ed. With 395 engr. on 2814. Autobiography, being eighty-eight years of the Life of a Physician who practised wood. la. 8°. Phila., 1867. ... in Italy, Greece, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, Copy used by W. O. as a student, 1868-72, with some pencil notes. the West Indies, Russia, Germany, France and England. Ed., with a brief account of BOLAND (FRANK K[ELLS]) 1875the last years of his life, by . . . Paulina B. Granville. 2 vols. 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., 2821. A biographical Note of Henry Gray ...la. 8º. Phila. &c., (1908). With portr. Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. Med. Sci., With portr. and list of works. Sept. 1908. Bd. with no. 333. 2.5. vol. 136, 14.429-3 GREATRAKES (VALENTINE) 1629-83. GRASSET (J[OSEPH]) 1849-1918. MM 115 2815. L'Occultisme hier et aujourd'hui; le 2822. The great Cures, and strange Miracles, performed by Mr. Valentine Germerveilleux préscientifique. 2e éd. revue et augmentée, avec une préface de M. Émile Faguet . . . 8°. Montpellier, 1908. trux, who . . . cureth all manner of Diseases, with a stroak of his hand and prayer; as is testified by Captain Hastell, Captain Lancas-GRATIOLET ([Louis] PIERRE) 1815-65. ter, and divers others . . . With his Christian JJ 2 4 2816. De la Physionomie et des Mouve-Speeches, and divine Expressions, during the time of his stroaking; and the wonderful ments d'Expression. Suivie d'une notice performances . . . on Sabbath-day last in the sur sa vie et ses travaux, et de la nomen-City of London, and on Monday morning at clature de ses ouvrages, par Louis Grandeau. the Charter-house. sm. 4°. Lond., pr. for 12°. Par., [1865]. J. Thomas, 1666. With portrait. Greatrakes—the name is variously spelled Greatarick, Gratrick, Gertrux, &c.—was born in Ireland, of an English family, and served in the Cromwellian army. After the Restoration he devoted himself "wholly to the study of goodness and severe mortification". In 1662 he was seized by the idea that he had the power of curing servella, which he afterwards exercised with vary-KK 1 GRAUNT (JOHN) 1620-74.

2817. Natural and political Observations mentioned in a following Index, and made In Capt: John Framt. upon the Bills of Mortality. A With reference to the Government, Religion, Trade, Growth, scrofula, which he afterwards exercised with vary-Air, Diseases, and the several Changes of the ing success, and not only in scrofula but in other ing success, and not only in scrollia but in other diseases. Many were benefited by his treatment. He deprecated the description of his cures as miraculous, but believed he had an "extraordinary gift of God". Except in the case of Anne, Lady Conway, whom he failed to relieve, his treatment was gratuitous. (D. N. B.) said City (London) . . . The 5th ed., much enlarged. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by J. Martyn, With 2 folding tables.

"See Capt. J. Graunt's observations of the bills of mortality at London, (indeed written by Sir William Petty, which in a late transaction he confessed) for the periodical plagues at London, which (as I remember) are every twenty-fifth year." (Aubrey, no. 22). This posthumous 5th ed. was edited by Petty, who improved it so much that he sometimes spoke of it as his own."

This has led to the crroneous statement that he 2823. The Miraculous Conformist: or An account of severall marvailous Cures performed by the stroaking of the Hands of Mr. Valentine Greatarick; with a physicall Discourse thereupon, in a letter to the Hon. This has led to the erroneous statement that he was the real author. (D. N. B.) [W. O.] Robert Boyle Esq; with a Letter relating some other of his miraculous Cures, attested by E. Foxcroft... By Henry Stubbe... sm. 4°. Oxf., pr. by H. Hall for R. Davis, GRAVES (ROBERT J[AMES]) 1796-1853. 2818. Clinical Lectures delivered . . . 1834-5 and 1836-7. la. 8°. Phila., 1838. Numbers 35-8 are omitted in the pagination. Dunglison's Amer. Med. Libr. Bd. with no. 2822. and is reprinted in the 1899 ed. 4 his commiscoods, 254 no. 3635, where (at his sixxin-liv) the dispuls outher. ship yet oriended, 1662, is discussed. Thus pr. wough for 3653!

GRANDMAISON-GREGORY

For Boyle's answer see no. 954, pp. 151-79. David Lloyd (1635-92) replied anonymously to Stubbe in 'Wonders no miracles', Lond., 1666; and Greatrakes vindicated himself in the following:

2824. A brief Account of Mr Valentine Greatrak's, and divers of the strange Cures by him lately performed. Written by himself in a Letter addressed to the Hon. Robert Boyle Esq. Whereunto are annexed the Testimonials of several... Persons of the chief matters of fact therein related. sm. 4°. Lond., for J. Starkey, 1666.

With a folding frontisp. showing the author 'stroking' a youth. A similar illustr., dated 1794, is inserted at the end. Bd. with no. 2822. See

note to no. 2823.

GREENHILL (THOMAS) 1681-1740 (?).

2825. Νεκροκηδεία: or, The Art of Embalming ... With an Account of the particular opinions, experiences and inventions of modern physicians . . . Also some new matter propos'd concerning a better method of Embalming...And a Pharmacopœia Galeno-chymica, Anatomia sicca sive incruenta, &c. In 3 pts. . . . adorn'd with . . . sculptures. 40. Lond., (1705). pr. for the author;

With large engr. frontisp. containing portr. &c. and preceded by an 'Explanation'. The general title-page (above) is followed by a sep. title-page (1705) for pt. 1, which seems to be the only pt. published. It consists of 3 letters, to Charles Bernard, John Lawson and Sir H. Sloane. Each one of the fine series of plates is inscribed to one of the supporters of this publication, which was "printed for the author".

With bk.-plate of John Amery, F.S.A. Inserted: (i) cutting on 'The disposal of the dead'; (ii) extr. fr. a bookseller's catal.; (iii) 'The crest of T. Greenhill, surgeon. An heraldic tribute to human fecundity', by S. D. Clippingdale, repr. fr. West Lond. Med. Jrnl., Oct. 1914; with autogr. letter from the author.

Greenhill, one of thirty-nine children by the

Greenhill, one of thirty-nine children by the same mother, was a London surgeon (D. N. B.).

[W. O.]

GREENHOW (EDWARD HEADLAM) 1814-88. 2826. On Addison's Disease, being the Croonian lectures for 1875 delivered before the Royal College of Physicians. Revised and illustr. by plates and reports of cases. 8º. Phila., 1875.

Formerly owned by Dr. Geo. Ross 1877

GREGORY XIII, 1502-85.

2827. Litterae S.D.N.D. Gregorii Papae XIII innouationis constitutionum Pauli Quarti, & Pii Quinti, contra Medicos at Aberdeen. [W. O.]

Aberdeen. [W. O.]

2831. The same. Lectures on the Duties Representation of the Duties Representation eos qui Medicos Hæbreos, vel infideles ad Christianorum curam vocant, admittunt,

vel eisdem medendi licentiam concedunt. fol. Roma, per gli Heredi d'Antonio Blado, 1584.

Broadside. With woodcut papal arms and ornamented capital. Inserted: MS. English translation.

Paul III (pope 1534–49) had a Jewish physician, Jacob Mantini. [W. O.]

GREGORY (JAMES) 1753-1821.

2828. Gregory's Conspectus. A literal interlineal translation of the first twenty-three chapters of Gregory's Conspectus Medicinæ Theoreticæ; being the first part, and comprehending the fundamental principles and general doctrines of Physiology and Pathology: with ordo verborum, and the text underneath. To which are added, Rules for construing . . . Latin sentences . . . illustrated by examples from . . . Gregory and Celsus. By Robert Venables . . . 8°. Lond.,

His 'Additional memorial' (no. has many interesting personal details. On pp. 173 and 174 he says of the Gregory dynasty, 'I acknowledge that my father, grandfather, and great-grandfather, as well as myself, have all been Professors; and as my father's elder brother was a Professor also, my dynasty of Professors, as Mr. John Bell is pleased to call it, has been five in number; there was also in my family, though not among my lineal ancestors, another dynasty of Professor Gregorys, coeval with mine for eighty years... Three brothers of them were at one time Professors of Mathematics'—at Oxford, Edinburgh, and St. Andrews. [W. O.] St. Andrews. [W. O.]

STEWART (AGNES GRAINGER). 2829. The academic Gregories. 8°. Edinb. &c., (1901).

Famous Scots series. An account of the 'Gregory dynasty', 1621–1858; with a genealogical table. Pres. by Prof. Ramsay Wright.

GREGORY (JOHN) 1724-73.

2830. Observations on the Duties and Offices of a Physician; and on the Method of prosecuting Enquiries in Philosophy. 8°. Lond., 1770.

Uncut copy. This is the anonymous first ed.; it was issued again in 1772 with a dedication to Sir John Pringle, in 1788 [no. 2831], and in 1805, edited by his son James (1753–1821). John Gregory held the chair of Medicine at Edinburgh 1766–73, following Rutherford. See the MS. volumes of his lectures, nos. the son of James (1674–1733), professor of medicine at Aberdeen. [W. O.]

and Qualifications of a Physician. By John Gregory. 8°. Edinb., 1788.

5833

35 Supra 28

255

S is This . Browne's dornitive byun is gooded and commended (1/9 . 111-12).

GREGORY (JOHN) contd.

2832. A comparative View of the State and Faculties of Man with those of the Animal 1840. Musæum Regalis Societatis. Or A World. A new ed. 8°. Lond., 1798.

2833. A Father's Legacy to his Daughters. A new ed. sm. 8°. Lond., 1784.

With engr. frontispiece.

First published 1774. There were many editions (one as late as 1877), including several in French.

GREGORY (Sir R[ICHARD] A[RMAN]) 1864-2834. Discovery, or The Spirit and Service of Science. 8º. Lond., 1916.

With plates.

GRESSWELL (GEORGE) / - /9/4.

2835. Health, Morals and Longevity, by George and Albert Gresswell. 8º. Bristol &c., 1909.

Dedicated to William Osler.

GREW (NEHEMIAH) 1641-1712.

2836. The Anatomy of Plants. With an Idea of a Philosophical History of Plants. And several other lectures, read before the Royal Society. fol. (Lond.), pr. by W. J2842. Elements of Pathological Anatomy; Rawlins, 1682.

With engr. plates. The collection includes the 2nd ed. of nos. 2837-9. The parts have sep. title-pages; there are 2 paginations, but the sigs. are continuous. In a binding similar to that of

2837. The Anatomy of Vegetables begun. $\sqrt{2842}$ A. A System of Surgery; patho-With a general account of Vegetation logical, diagnostic, therapeutic, and operafounded thereon. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for S. Hickman, 1672.

With folding plates. "Undoubtedly in print by 7 Dec., 1671." It was subsequently tr. into Latin for Malpighi. (D. N. B.)

2838. An Idea of a Phytological History propounded. Together with a continuation of the Anatomy of Vegetables, particularly prosecuted upon Roots. And an account of the Vegetation of Roots grounded chiefly thereupon. 8°. Lond., pr. by J. M. for R. Chiswell, 1673.

With folding plates. Bk.-plate of T. N. Brush-

2839. The Comparative Anatomy Trunks, together with an account of their Vegetation grounded thereupon; in 2 parts: the former read before the Royal Society, Feb. 25. $167\frac{4}{5}$; the latter, June 17. 1675. Society in the years 1673. and 1674. 8°. Academia sm. 4°. Argentorati, literis Lond., pr. by J. M. for W. Kettilby, 1675. G. A. Dolhopffii, impr. J. Schitz, (1665).

In fig. 26 a section of the stalk of "the lesser common thistle " is shown on a black background.

Catalogue & Description of the natural and artificial Rarities belonging to the Royal Society, and preserved at Gresham Colledge, Whereunto is subjoyned the Comparative Anatomy of Stomachs and Guts. fol. Lond. pr. by W. Rawlins, 1681.

With engr. plates and portr. of Daniel Colwall. The 2nd work has sep. title-page, pag. &c. Colwall inaugurated the Museum in 1666.

GRIFFITH (JOHN WILLIAM). U 2841. The Micrographic Dictionary; guide to the examination . . . of microscopic objects. By J. W. Griffith and Arthur Henfrey. 3rd ed. Ed. by J. W. Griffith and Martin Duncan, assisted by the Rev. M. J. Berkeley, and T. Rupert Jones. Illustr. by 48 plates and 812 woodcuts. 2 yols. 80. Lond., 1875.

Vol. 1, text; vol. 2, plates (some coloured).

GROSS (SAMUEL D[AVID]) 1805-84.

illustr. by colored engravings and 250 woodcuts. 2nd ed., thoroughly revised . . . and greatly enlarged. la. 8°. Phila. &c., 1845.

Inserted: epitaph of Gross with autograph of D. W. Yandell.

tive. Illustr. by upwards of 1600 engravings. 6th ed., thoroughly revised . . . In 2 vols. la. 8°. Phila., 1882.

S. W. Gross's copy.

2843. Autobiography of Samuel D. Gross. Autobiography With sketches of his Contemporaries. Ed. A by his Sons (S. W. and A. H. Gross). In W 2 vols. . . . la. 8°. Phila., 1887.

Pres. copy from A. Haller Gross.

ROHRER (C[ALEB] W[YAND] G[EETING]) 2844. Prof. Samuel D. Gross: America's foremost Surgeon. la. 8°. [Baltimore], N (1912).

With portraits &c., and bibliography. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 23, pp. 83-9. Bd. with no. 333.

GSELL (JACOB BERNHARD).

The whole explicated by several figures in 2845. Disputatio inauguralis de Virginibus 19 copper-plates; presented to the Royal earumque Jure . . . in . . . Argentoratensium

256 LL.D. thisis, strashy.

dis nelturs agulius. / GREGORY—GUYBERT

GUALTERUS Agulinus/13th cenf.

2846. Das Compendium urinarum (XIII. Jahrhundert) nach Erfurter Codices zum ersten Male herausg., nebst einer literarhistorischen Einleitung über Uroscopie im Alterthum und Mittelalter. Inaug-Diss. . . Berlin . . . [von] Julius Pfeffer. 8º. Berl.,

GUIDOTT (THOMAS) 1638-post 1697.

2847. A discourse of Bathe, and the hot Waters there. Also, some enquiries into the nature of the Water of St. Vincent's Rock, near Bristol; and that of Castle-Cary. To which is added, a Century of Observations, more fully declaring the Nature, Property, and distinction of the Baths. With an Account of the Lives, and Character, of the Physicians of Bathe . . . sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for H. Brome, 1676 (1677).

With 'frontispiece' or rather additional engr. emblematical title-page ('A briefe discourse of Bathe') with explanation, and folding plates. The 'Century' and 'Lives' have sep. title-pages, dated 1676 and 1677 respectively.

After graduating M.B., Oxon., in 1666, Guidott practised first "about Oxford", then at Bath and London. He wrote a number of books on Bath of which this is the most importants also

Bath of which this is the most important, also 'Gideon's Fleece . . . an heroick poem ', a criticism of Gideon Harvey's 'Conclave of Physicians'. Hearne calls him "an ingenious, but vain, conceited, whimsical physician". (D. N. B.) [W. O.]

GUINTERIUS (JOANNES) Andernacus, 1487-

2848. Institutionum Anatomicarum secundum Galeni sententiam ad candidatos Medicinæ libri quatuor. sm. 8°. Basil., (per B. Lasium & T. Platterum), 1536.

Followed at p. 156 by 'Georgii Vallae de

humani corporis partibus opusculum'.

For the 1538 ed., edited by Vesalius, see no. 582.

His real name was probably Guenther; he is also called Gonthier, Winther, Guinther(i)us, &c.

A 2849. The same. Anatomicarum Institutionum ex Galeni sententia, libri IIII. His accesserunt Theophili Protospatarij, de Corporis humani fabrica, libri V. Item Hippocratis Coi de Medicamentis purgatorijs, libellus nunquam ante nostra tempora in lucem editus. Iunio Paulo Grasso interprete. sm. 8°. Lugd., apud S. Gryphium, 1541.

The Hippocrates is catalogued as no. 193.

2850. De Victus et Medicinae Ratione cum alio, tum Pestilentiæ tempore obseruanda, Commentarius . . . sm. 8°. Argentorati, per Vuendelinum Ribelium, (1542).

2851. [De Medicina veteri et nova tum cognoscenda tum faciunda commentarii duo.] fol. Basil., ex off. Henricpetrina, 1571.

The second vol., 'De medicina veteri et nova faciunda comm. secundus', only; with woodcut

GULL (Sir WILLIAM WITHY) 1816-90.

2852. A Collection of the published Writings of William Withy Gull, Bart. Ed. by Theodore Dyke Acland. Memoir and Addresses. 8º. Lond., 1896.

With portrait &c. New Sydenham Society, vol. 156

GULLY (JAMES MANBY) 1808-83.

2853. An Exposition of the Symptoms, essential Nature, and Treatment of Neuropathy, or Nervousness. 8º. Lond., 1837.

GUTHRIE (G[EORGE] J[AMES]) 1785-1856.

2854. A letter to the . . . Secretary of State for the Home Department, containing remarks on the Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons, on Anatomy, and pointing out the means by which the science may be cultivated with advantage and safety to the public. 8°. Lond., 1829.

GUY de Chauliac, c. 1300-68.

2855. La Grande Chirurgie, composée en l'an 1363. Revue et collationnée sur les MSS et imprimés latins et français, ornée hamment de gravures, avec des notes, une introduction sur le Moyen Age, sur la Vie et les Œuvres de Guy de Chauliac, un glossaire et une table alphabétique, par E. Nicaise . . . la. 8°. Par., 1890.

Published on the sixth centenary of the University of Montpellier, where Guy studied and

The work was first printed at Lyons in 1478, in French. There were editions in Latin, French, Italian, Dutch, Catalan and English, including 14 in the 15th cent., besides numerous commentaries &c.

GUYBERT (PHILBERT) -1633.

2856. Le Medecin charitable, enseignant la Maniere de faire & preparer en la maison auec facilité & peu de frais les remedes propres à toutes maladies, selon l'aduis du Medecin Ordinaire. Augmenté derechef de plusieurs remedes . . . Ensemble d'vn estat des vstensilles & medicamens...que l'on doit auoir chez soy, tant aux champs qu'à la ville . . . sm. 12°. Par., chez C. Seuestre, 1632.

Ll

The 'Médecin charitable' has an additional engr. title-page bearing portraits &c., and is followed, with continuous pag. and sigs., by others of his popular works, all with separate title-pages bearing the same date, viz.:

Le Prix et Valeur des Medicamens . . . Derniere

L'Apoticaire charitable . . . Derniere éd. Le Medecin charitable. Enseignant la maniere

d'embaumer les corps morts.

Traictez des Baumes, Vnguens, et Emplastres.

[With sep. title-page for the 'Emplastres'.]

Traicté des Pierres precieuses.

De la Vertu des Fruicts.

La Maniere de faire . . . Confitures. La Maniere de faire . . . Parfums.

2857. The Charitable Physitian. 8º. [Lond.], (1912).

Signed R. C. B. On Guybert's book, English ed., 1639. With portrait. Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 17 Aug., 1912. Bd. with no. 1317. , 1,4.366-8. GUYTON-MORVEAU (L[ouis] B[ERNARD])

1737-1816.

2858. Traité des moyens de désinfecter l'Air, de prévenir la Contagion, et d'en arrêter les progrès...2de éd. 8°. Par., an XI.—1802.

With portrait.

H. (J. G.).

2859. Das beliebte und gelobte Kräutlein Toback, oder Allerhand auserlesene historische Merckwürdigkeiten vom Ursprung, Beschaffenheit, Würckung, sonderbaren Nutzen, Gebrauch und Missbrauch des Tobacks, aus berühmter Männer Schrifften gesammlet . . . von J. G. H. sm. 8°. Chem-

nitz, 1719. 5299 Bd. with no.

HAËN (ANTON DE) 1704-76.

2860. De Colica Pictonum, dissertatio. 8°. Hagae Comitum, 1745.

Stamp of Nederl. Maatschappii ter Bevord. der Genecskunst (Doublet) on the title-page.

One of his best works. A favourite pupil of Boerhaave, De Haen, after 20 years of practice at the Hague, was called to Vienna by Van Swieten, whom he later succeeded as senior physician. He owed his success entirely to his medical worth, for he had no social polish, and though a kindly man be was acrimonious in though a kindly man, he was acrimonious in controversy. Influenced by Van Swieten, he rejected inoculation and, like his contemporaries, showed no interest in his younger colleague's invention of percussion.

The term Colica Pictonum is derived from the

description by Citois, in 1616, of the conditions resulting from drinking the wine of the Poitou country. The cause tremained unrecognized until 1767, when Baker (cf. no. 1896) proved that the colic of the cider season in Devonshire Colicar Damnoniensis was due to poisoning by lead.

2861. De Deglutitione, vel Deglutitorum in cavum Ventriculi Descensu impeditis Dissertatio. 8°. Hagæ Comitum, apud E. de Haen, 1750.

Bd. with no. 2862.

2862. Quæstiones sæpius motæ super Methodo inoculandi Variolas, ad quas directa eruditorum responsa hucusque desiderantur; indirecta minus satisfacere videntur . . . 8°. Vindobonæ, 1757.

In vol. lettered 'De Haen Opuscula. Vol. II.' ∨ 2863. Réfutation de l'Inoculation, servant de réponse à deux piéces qui ont paru cette année 1759. Dont la première est une Dissertation . . . par M. de la Condamine, et la seconde, une Lettre de Mr. Tyssot, à l'Auteur de la présente Réfutation . . . 8º. Vienne, 1759.

Bd. with no. 2869.

2864. Theses pathologicæ de Hæmorrhoidi-bus, a Medicinæ studiosis ordine defendendæ, et oppugnandæ . . . 1759 . . . 8°. 1759.

Bd. with no. 2862.

Modernorum 2865. Difficultates circa Systema, de Sensibilitate et Irritabilitate humani Corporis . . . 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1761.

In vol. lettered 'De Haen Opuscula. Vol. I.'

2866. Vindiciæ Difficultatum circa Modernorum Systema de Sensibilitate et Irritabilitate humani Corporis, contra . . . Alberti v. Haller, ad easdem Difficultates Apologiam. 8º. Viennæ, 1762.

Bd. with no. 2865.

2867. Ratio Medendi in Nosocomio practico Vindobonensi. (Voll. 4.) 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1761-75.

With folding plates in vol. 3; general index in vol. 4. The original Vienna ed. was issued in 18 parts, 1758-74; pts. 1-15 are contained in these 4 vols.; and pts. 16-17 in the following:

2868. The same. Pars prima ([&] altera) Rationis Medendi continuatæ . . . 8º. Lugd. Bat., 1772.

On the half-titles—that of pars prima is misbound at the end—this is described as tome I of the continuation. See note to preceding.

2869. Dissertatio medica sistens Examen A 6.8 ritissimi Proverbii Medicina tritissimi Proverbii, Medicina turpis Disciplina. Ed. altera. 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1763.

A reprint of his thesis, 1735, dedicated to

In vol. lettered 'De Haen Opuscula. Vol. III.' 2870. De Magia liber. 12°. Par., 1777.

2871. De Miraculis liber. 12°. Par., 1778. Bd. with no. 2870.

2872. Alethophilorum quorundam Viennensium Elucidatio necessaria Epistolæ de Cicuta, quam celeb. Haenius scripsit ad celeb. Tralles. 8º. Amstelodam., 1766.

A defence of Stoerck's medicinal use of hemlock, which De Haen had condemned in his 'Epistola', 1765. Bd. with no. 2865.

HAFENREFFER (SAMUEL) 1587-1660.

2873. Monochordon symbolico-biomanticum. Abstrusissimam Pulsuum doctrinam, ex Harmoniis Musicis dilucidè, figurisque oculariter demonstrans, de Causis & Prognosticis inde promulgandis fideliter instruens, & jucundè per medicam praxin resonans; pulsatum per Samuelem Hafenrefferum. sm. 8°. Ulmæ, typ. B. Kühnen, 1640.

With plates; and diagrams and musical nota-

tion in the text. By a Tübingen professor; one of the most amusing books on the pulse ever written. This copy has a note in the handwriting of Van den Corput: Traité curieux et Rare ainsique l'un des premiers sur le Pouls, dans lequel l'auteur a mis en musique les battements de la radiale et introduit le premier une notation musicale du pouls. Compare the notes in his copy of Marquet's similar work, no. 3335. [W. O.]

HAHNEMANN (SAMUEL [CHRISTIAN FRIED-RICH]) 1755-1843.

2874. Organon der Heilkunst . . . 3tz verbesserte Aufl. 8°. Dresden, 1824.

With portrait.

2875. Defence of Hahnemann and his Doctrines: including an exposure of Dr. Alex. Wood's "Homœopathy unmasked"... Second ed. 8°. Lond. &c., 1844.

Anon. On 2 leaves at the end is an appeal for funds for a monument to Hahnemann. In vol. lettered: Homeeopathy—Edinburgh.

HALFORD (GEORGE BRITTON).

2876. The Action and Sounds of the Heart; a physiological essay. 8°. Lond., 1860.

HALFORD [formerly VAUGHAN] (Sir HENRY) 1766-1844.

2877. Essays and Orations, read and delivered at the Royal College of Physicians; to which is added an Account of the opening of the Tomb of King Charles I. 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., 1833.

The 'Account' (which begins a new pagination) is reprinted from no. 2878, with the addition of 2 plates. It is followed by Halford's Harveian oration of 1800.

2878. An Account of what appeared on opening the coffin of King Charles I . . . in St. George's Chapel at Windsor on the 1st of April, 1813. 4°. Lond., 1813.

With portro of Halford; and appendixes, accounts of the burial of Charles, from Clarendon and from Wood. Pres. copy to Caleb Lowdham.

A more detailed account of the burial is given

in the last pages of Fuller's Church History, 1655.

MUNK (WILLIAM) 1816-98. 2879. The Life of Sir Henry Halford. 8º. Lond. &c., 1895.

With 2 portraits.

HALL (JOHN) 1575-1635.

2880. Select Observations on English Bodies of Eminent Persons in desperate Diseases. First written in Latin by Mr. John Hall, Physician: after Englished by James Cook. To which is now added, an hundred like Counsels and Advices . . . by the same Author. In the close is added, Directions for drinking of the Bath-Water, and Ars Cosmetica, or Beautifying Art: by H. Stubbs. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for W. Marshall,

Stubbe's 'Directions' (p. 337) are 'revised and approved by Sir Alexander Frasier [Fraizer]'. Bk.-plate of T. N. Brushfield. Inserted: 2 booksellers' notices of the 1st ed.

Hall was the son-in-law of Shakespeare. For the circumstances under which Cook issued the

work see the D. N. B., xxiv, p. 71.

The 1st edition (which I saw priced at Pickering and Chatto's at 37 guineas) was 1657; the 2nd 1679, of which this is a re-issue with a new title-page. [W. O.]

HALL (MARSHALL) 1790-1857.

2881. On Hybernation . . . 4°. Lond., 1832.

Repr. fr. Phil. Trans., 1832, pp. 335-60. Bd. with no. 2566.

2882. Theory of the Inverse Ratio which subsists between the Respiration and Irritability, in the animal kingdom . . . 4°. Lond., 1832.

With plate. Repr. fr. Phil. Trans., 1832, pp. 321-34. Bd. with no. 2566.

2883. On the Reflex Function of the Medulla Oblongata and Medulla Spinalis... 4°. Lond., 1833.

Repr. fr. Phil. Trans., 1833, pp. 635-65. Pres. copy to Dr. Todd. Bd. with no. 2566.

2884. New Memoir on the Nervous System. Illustr. by 5 engraved plates. la. 8°. Lond. &c., 1843.

With half-title 'New memoir. On the true spinal marrow [&c.]', and similar running title.

1718.

HALL (MARSHALL) contd.

HALL ([CHARLOTTE]). 2885. Memoirs of Marshall Hall. By his widow. 8º. Lond., 1861.

With portr., appendix and list of works. Pres. copy to J. M. Burton.

HALSTED (WILLIAM S[TEWART]) 1852-1922. 15 2886. The Operative Story of Goitre. The Author's Operation . . . la. 8°. [Baltimore,

With plates, bibliogr. &c. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Reports, vol. 19, pp. 72-257.

HALY ABBAS ['Ali ibn al-'Abbās al-Majūsī] -994. 982.

2887. Livre royal (al-malakī). Texte et traduction.

Pt. 1, sect. 2, chs. 1-16, and sect. 3, chs. 1-37, dealing with anatomy. Arabic text. and French trl. by P. de Koning, In no. 454, pp. 90-431.

HANDYSIDE (PETER DAVID) 1808-81.

2888. "Shall I study Medicine?" Aspects and Probabilities... In some parts a Réchauffé from Smiles and other authors... 8º. Edinb., 1877.

With Postscript on 'What becomes of medical students?' by Sir J. Paget. Pres. copy to Prof. Balfour.

HANNES (Sir EDWARD) -1710.

2889. An account of the Dissection of His Highness William Duke of Glocester. Drawn up by Dr. H(annes) . . . 8°. Lond., 1700.

The Duke (1689–1700) was the son of Princess Anne. The 'Account' is signed by Hannes and the surgeons Charles Bernard, Edward Green and William Cowper.

2800. Hannes dissected, in a familiar Epistle by way of Nosce Teipsum. sm. fol. 51.6 n. pl. or d.

A lampoon, in verse, occasioned by his 'Account' (no. 2889). In scrap-book lettered: Miscellaneous Printed Papers.

HANOT (VICTOR [CHARLES]) 1844-96.

4.25 2891. Étude sur une Forme de Cirrhose hypertrophique du Foie (Cirrhose hypertrophique avec ictère chronique). Avec une planche . . . la. 8°. Par., 1876.

With inscriptions by the author, and by Prof. K. K. Koessler who gave it to me in Vienna at the Congress f. innere Medicin, Apr. '08. W. Osler.

H[ARRIS] J[OHN].

2892. The Divine Physician: prescribing Rules for the Prevention, and Cure of most

In 2 parts. By J. H., M.A...sm. 8°. Norwich &c., 1676.

Two preliminary poems on a folding leaf contain anagrams on the author's name and the title.

HARRIS (WALTER) 1647-1732. 2893. De Morbis acutis Infantum. cessere Observationes medicæ de Morbis aliquot gravioribus, et quædam de Luis Venereæ origine, natura & curatione. Ed. nova auctior & accuratior. sm. 4°. Lugd.,

HARRIS (WALTER S.) @

2894. Christian Science and the ordinary man. A discussion of some of the teachings of Mary Baker Eddy . . . 8º. New York &c.,

HARTLEY (DAVID) 1705-57.

2895. A View of the present Evidence for and against Mrs. Stephens's Medicines, as a solvent for the Stone. Containing 155 cases. With some experiments and observations. 8°. Lond., 1739.

Inserted: undated autogr. letter, signed D. Hartley, on inoculation and the use of mercurials in small-pox.

Hartley, who suffered from the stone, describes his own case (cxxiii).

2896. Observations on Man, his frame, his duty, and his expectations: in 2 pts.: to which are now first added, Prayers, and religious Meditations. To the first part are prefixed, A sketch of the Life and Character, and a portrait, of the Author. The 5th ed. 8°. Lond., 1810.

The 2 pts. are separate volumes. It was first published in 1749. [W. O.]

HARTMANN (PHILIPP JACOB) 1648-1707. 2897. Succini Prussici physica & civilis Historia, cum demonstratione ex autopsia, & intimiori rerum experientia deducta. sm. 8°. Francof., impens. M. Hallervordi, typ. I. Andreæ, 1677.

With additional engr. title-page and 3 folding plates.

HARVARD.

2898. The Profession of Medicine. A Collection of Letters from Graduates of the Harvard Medical School, ed. by Arthur B. Emmons, 2d. 8°. Camb., Mass., [x. 1914] Publ. for the Harvard Med. Alumni Assoc. 5

HARVEY (ALEXANDER) 1811-89.

12899. First lines of Therapeutics: as based Diseases, as well of the Body, as the Soul . . . on the modes and the processes of Healing,

as occurring spontaneously in disease; and on the modes and the processes of Dying, as resulting naturally from disease. In a series of lectures. 8°. Lond., 1879.

Pres. copy, with inscription.

2900. On the Fœtus in Utero as inoculating the maternal with the peculiarities of the paternal Organism. In a series of essays . . . 12°. Lond., 1886.

Inserted: letter from the author.

HARVEY (GIDEON) 1640 ?-1700(?).

2901. Archelogia philosophica nova, or New Principles of Philosophy. Containing Philosophy in general. Metaphysicks, or Ontology. Dynamilogy, or a Discourse of Religio Philosophi, or Natural Theology. Physicks, or Natural Philosophy. sm. 4°. Lond., pr. by J. H. for S. Thomson, 1663.

Half-title: 'Dr. Harvey's New Philosophy.' With a fine engr. portr., and a few diagrams and wood-

The work is in 2 pts. (the 2nd consisting of the 'Natural Philosophy'), with sep. title-pages, pag. &c. In addition, the 'Religio Philosophi' (catalogued as no. which forms the 4th book of the first pt., has sep. title-page, pag. &c., and is "printed by A. M. for S. Thomson".

matriculated at Oxford, and studied at Leyden and Paris. He never belonged to the English and Paris. He never belonged to the English College of Physicians, with which, though at one time on friendly terms, he got into bad odour for some rather discreditable publications on venereal diseases, and for 'The family physician' which revealed secrets of the apothecaries' trade. In 'The conclave of physicians' he published a scurrilous attack on the College. Charles II, to whom Harvey had been appointed physician, seems to have countenanced him, though he is believed to have interfered in order to soften an seems to have countenanced him, though he is believed to have interfered in order to soften an attack on the illustrious Willis. In the first year of William and Mary he was made 'Their Majesties' physician of the Tower', a lucrative sinecure, which he enjoyed until his death, and in which he was succeeded by his son Gideon. His works have no scientific value. (D. N. B.)

2902. Morbus Anglicus: or The Anatomy of Consumptions. Containing the Nature [&c.]...and several Methods of curing all Consumptions, Coughs, and Spitting of Blood ... To which are added, Some brief Discourses of Melancholy, Madness, and Distraction occasioned by Love. Together with certain new Remarques touching the Scurvey, and Ulcers of the Lungs. The 2nd ed. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by T. Johnson, for N. Brook, 1672 [really 1674].

With engr. portr. Followed at p. 129 by 'A Discourse of the Plague . . . 2nd ed.', with septitle-page dated 1673. The date on the main

title-page has been corrected in MS. from 167.
The first ed. was 1666. Inserted: MS. biographical note by "the late Dr. Grey'

2903. The Family-Physician, and the House-Apothecary . . . The 2nd ed., revised ... sm. 12°. Lond., pr. for R. M., 1678.

The prices of drugs &c. are given, and compared with apothecaries' charges.

2904. The Conclave of Physicians, detecting their Intrigues, Frauds, and Plots, against their Patients. Also a peculiar Discourse of the Jesuits Bark . . . Moreover, a Narrative of an eminent case in Physick. sm. 12°. Lond., pr. for J. Partridge, 1683.

2905. The same. In 2 pts. The 2nd ed. with many alterations. sm. 12°. Lond., pr. for J. Partridge, (1685-)1686.

With additional title-page, sep. pag. &c. for each part; pt. 2 is dated 1685.

2906. Ars curandi Morbos Expectatione; item de Vanitatibus, Dolis, & Mendaciis Medicorum. Accedunt his præcipuè Supposita, & Phænomena, quibus veterum recentiorumque Dogmata de Febribus, Tussi, Phthiæ [sic], Asthmate, Apoplexia, Calculo renum & vesicæ, Ischuria & Passione hysterica convelluntur; aliaque verisimiliora traduntur...sm. 12°. Amst., juxta exemplar Londinense, 1695.

With engr. frontisp. Pres. by Dr. George Dock. Inserted: cutting from Brit. M. J., 78 Apr 4 1903, 1, 1940, with report of a paper on Harvey by Dr. Leonard Guthrie.

V2907. The same. Georgii Ernesti Stahl, Sileni Alcibiadis. i.e. Ars sanandi, cum Expectatione, opposita Arti curandi nuda Expectatione: Satyra Harveana castigatæ. Cupidis, prudenti usui: Stupidis, rudenti lusui. 8°. Par. &c., 1730.

Harvey's text followed by Stahl's 'Notæ', each with sep. half-title, pag. &c. No. (probably issued with this work) is bd. at the end.

2908. The Vanities of Philosophy & Physick: together with Directions and Medicines easily prepared by any of the least skill, whereby to preserve Health, and prolong Life . . . Comprizing moreover Hypotheses different from those of the Schools throughout almost the whole Art of Physick, and particularly relating to Indigestion, and other diseases of the Stomach, Fevers, Consumption, Stone, Gravel, Suppression of Urine, Apoplexy, Palsie, Madness, Diseases of the Eyes, and others . . . sm. 8°. Lond. pr. for A. Roper [&c.], 1699.

(of an 1859 and 1860)

Repr. fr. Dubl., 1862.

Repr. fr. Dubl. Quart. Jrnl. Med. Sci., Nov. 1862. Bd. with no. 418.

2910. On the Phenomena of Diabetes Mellitus (Pt. 2) ... 8°. Dubl., 1863.

Repr. fr. Dubl. Quart. Is a proper of Diabetes Mellitus (Pt. 2) ... 8°. Dubl., 1863.

HAUGHTON (SAMUEL) 1821-97.

HAVERS (CLOPTON) -1702.

CC 2.20 2911. Osteologia nova, or Some new Observations of the Bones, and the parts belonging to them, with the manner of their Accretion, and Nutrition, communicated to the Royal Society in several Discourses . . . To which is added a Fifth Discourse of the Cartilages. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for S. Smith, 1691.

> With 2 engr. plates.
> Havers studied at Cambridge and Utrecht (M.D., 1685), and practised in London. In this work, which was published also on the Continent in Latin versions, he gave the first account of the minute structure of bone—the Haversian canals are called after him. Baglivi attributed his own success in obtaining the chair of anatomy at Rome to the help it afforded him. (D. N. B.) With 2 engr. plates.

HEBERDEN (W[ILLIAM]) 1710-1801.

2912. 'Αυτιθηριακά. An essay on Mithridatium and Theriaca . . . 8°. [Lond.], 1745.

2913. Some account of a Disorder of the

The classical description of Angina pectoris. In no. (Med. Trans., Coll. Phys. in Lond., vol. 2, 1772), 1.54-47.

Other papers by Heberden in the same vol. are the following: Of the hectic fever.—Remarks on

the pulse.—Of the diseases of the liver.—Of the nettle-rash.—An account of the noxious effects of some fungi.—Queries.

2914. Commentaries on the History and Cure of Diseases. The 4th ed. . . . 8°. Lond., 1816.

With short biogr. sketch, by his son, Wm. Heberden, jr., to whom the editing of the 'Commentarii' (1802) and the trl. into English are also ascribed.

BULLER (Audrey Cecil). 2915. The Life and Works of Heberden. An essay for the Wix Prize at St. Bartholomew's Hospital ... 8º. Lond., 1879.

Inserted: letter from the donor, Charles Buller Heberden. Bd. with no. 1317.

[HECQUET (PHILIPPE) 1661-1737]. 2909. On the Natural Constants of the healthy Urine of Man. [Concluded.] (Pt. des Calmants, et des Narcotiques, pour la guérison des Maladies. En forme de Lettre ... 12°. Par., 1726.

Anonymous. Anonymous.

M.D. of Reims, 1684, and physician to Port-Royal, 1688–93. As illustrating how close a corporation was the Paris Faculty, Hecquet, though a graduate of Reims, had to enter as a student in 1694, obtaining the licence two years a student in 1694, obtaining the licence two years later and the 'bonnet de docteur' in 1697. He was made dean in 1712, and physician to the Charité in 1710. Roger (no. 2923) gives a good account of him (with a bibliography) and also Meunier (no. From the 'Brigandage' books one gets a picture of the profession in Paris at the time, and of the bitter hostility of the Surgeons. the Faculty to the surgeons.

Haller (no. 1163, iv, p. 233) characterizes him as a follower of Pitcairn and Bellini, a zealous Jansenist, and a controversial writer, who set out his vague arguments at great length and with a profusion of words that have no exact meaning.

√2917. La Médecine théologique, ou la Médecine créée, telle qu'elle se fait voir ici, sortie des mains de Dieu, Créateur de la Nature, & régie par ses Loix. Ouvrage, ou s'explique l'Hygieine [sic] par les principes du Méchanisme . . . On y a joint à la fin les Thèses de Médecine de l'Auteur . . . 2 tomes. 12°. Par., 1733.

Anon. The 9 theses appended are in Latin. Coat of arms in gilt on the covers.

2918. Le Naturalisme des Convulsions dans les Maladies de l'Epidémie convulsionnaire. 12°. Soleure, 1733.

Anon. 198 pp. On the epidemic of convulsions and 'miracles' at the tomb of the Deacon Pâris.

For a different work of Hecquet with similar title, also issued in 1733, see S. G. L., 2nd series.

2019. Réponse à la Lettre à un Confesseur touchant le devoir des Médecins & des Chirurgiens, au sujet des Miracles & des C Convulsions. 12°. n. pl., (1733?).

Anon. Half-title only. Dated at end Paris, 15 May, 1733. Bd. with no. 2918.

2920. Le Brigandage de la Medecine. Dans J la maniere de traiter les petites véroles & les plus grandes maladies par l'Emétique, la Saignée du pié & le Kermès minéral. Avec un Traité de la meilleure maniere de guérir les petites véroles par des remedes & des observations tirées de l'usage. 3 parties. la. 12°. Utrecht, 1749.

Anon. In 3 vols. Pt. 3 has title 'Le Brigandage de la Medecine. Réformé'. At p. 221 of pt. 1 is Hecquet's 'Lettre apologétique, touchant le Brigandage de la Medecine'. See also note to

3.14 2921. Le Brigandage de la Chirurgie, ou La Medecine opprimée par le Brigandage de la Chirurgie. Ouvrage posthume de Philippe Hecquet. 1º partie. 12º. Utrecht, 1738.

At p. 119, with sep. title-page, is 'Le Brigandage de la Pharmacie. Seconde partie'. At the beginning of the vol. a list of the 8 'parties de tout l'Ouvrage' is given; according to this, the present vol. and the 3 of no. 2920 contain together all the items of the 'Brigandage' series.

3.15 2922. De l'Indécence aux Hommes d'accoucher les Femmes: et de l'Obligation aux Meres de nourrir leurs Enfants...12°. Trevoux &c., 1744.

Anon. There was an edition in 1708.

ROGER (Jules) 1839-2923. Hecquet, Docteur Régent et ancien Doyen de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. Sa Vie, ses Œuvres . . . (Avec un portrait de Hecquet). 8°. Par., 1889.

Bd. with no. 1317.

HEISTER (LORENZ) 1683-1758.

5.2 2024. A general System of Surgery, in 3 parts...Illustrated with 38 copper-plates ... To which is prefixed an Introduction, concerning the Nature, Origin, Progress, and Improvements of Surgery . . . The 4th ed. Tr. into English from the Latin. 4°. Lond., 1750.

The 3 pts. have head-title 'Institutions of Surgery'; and the work is in 2 vols. (bd. in one) with sep. pag. &c. Plate 38 is wanting.

The founder of scientific surgery in Germany, Heister was the son of an innkeeper at Frankfort. Heister was the son of an innkeeper at Frankfort. He studied at Giessen and under Ruysch, Albinus and Boerhaave at Leyden. After serving as surgeon in chief to the Dutch army, he was appointed professor of anatomy and botany at Altdorf in 1710 and ten years later at Helmstädt, where he lived till his death. He was a prolific

Subar 6 2925. Medicinische, chirurgische und anatomische Wahrnehmungen. Nebst Kupfern... sm. 4°. Rostock, 1753.

With engr. portr. &c.
Pres. by Mr. Mackall on account of the earliest (?)
recorded post-mortem on a case of appendicitis,
the IIIth Wahrnehmung, p. 193.

2926. The same. Medical, chirurgical, and anatomical Cases and Observations. With copper-plates . . . Tr. from the German original by George Wirgman. 4°. Lond., 1755.

With intr. by Daniel Cox. The appendicitis case is Observation CX.

Inserted: (i) 'Sections befund Lorenz Heister's über eine akute brandige Blinddarmentz ündung aus dem Jahre 1711', by Erich Ebstein, repr. fr. Virchows Archiv, 1919, vol. 226, pp. 96–100;

and (ii) a repr. of 'The earliest recognition of appendicitis—again', a communication to the Jrnl. Am. Med. Assoc., 24 Feb., 1923, by L. L. Mackall, the donor of these two eds., supplementing bibliographically the information given by R. D. Rudolf in the Can. Med. Assoc. Jrnl., May 1913. See also note to no. 2574.

HELMONT (Franciscus Mercurius, Baron VAN) 1618-99.

2927. Alphabeti verè Naturalis Hebraici brevissima Delineatio. Quæ simul Methodum suppeditat, juxta quam qui surdi nati sunt sic informari possunt, ut non alios saltem loquentes intelligant, sed & ipsi ad sermonis usum preveniant. In lucem edita à F. M. B. ab Helmont. sm. 12°. Sulzbaci, typ. A. Lichtenthaleri, 1667.

The date on the title-page has been altered (by the insertion of an 'X' in type) from 1657; the correct date appears on the additional engr. title-page 'Alphabetum Naturæ, 1667', and at end of the letterpress, after which follow 36 plates. Bk.-stamp of 'Bibl. Buxheim:'.

An extraordinary book, and not all of it useless.

You may not believe that in speech the uvula and tongue represent the forms of the Hebrew characters, but you will praise the man who first shewed

ters, but you will praise the man who first shewed how the human mouth and its organs are adjusted in the pronunciation of each letter, and who also (though not first) taught the deaf to speak. (Haller, iii, p. 58.)

Son of J. B. van Helmont. Après avoir couru le monde avec une troupe de brigands, communément appellés Bohémiens, il se mit à étudier la Médecine & la Chymie . . . Il croyoit la Métempsycose & soutenoit bien d'autres paradoxes (Eloy). For his biography see Ann. Soc. de Méd. d'Anvers, 1870, xxxi, pp. 73 and 129 (S. G. L.); and for his visit to England, where he seems to have been well received, see Malloch, no. Among his other works are: (i) 'The spirit of diseases . . The first part', Lond., 1694, tr. from his 'Observationes circa hominem ejusque morbos',

diseases... The first part', Lond., 1694, tr. from his' Observationes circa hominem ejusque morbos', Amst., 1692, and (ii) 'Quaedam cogitationes supra quatuor priora capita Geneseos', Amst., 1697. In More's anonymous 'A cabbalistical dialogue', Lond., 1682, there is an 'Exposition of Genesis 1, written in High-Dutch [&c.]', which is attributed to Helmont in a MS. note in the Bodleian copy, and which suggests an English version of the 'Cogitationes'. Here is an imposing parade in which we all took part at the Creation: "All and every one of the Souls which do at present exist in the whole Universality of Mankind, he [Elohim] transplaced into a certain subtil Matter, and coordained, or put them into an order under the ordained, or put them into an order under the person of Adam the Protoplast, or the first Parent, as a Regiment of Souldiers, under their Colonel, or General" (p. 29).

2928. The Paradoxal Discourses, concerning the Macrocosm and Microcosm, or the Greater and Lesser World, and their Union. Set down in writing by J. B. and now

22.110.28.

SS. 2.10 of F.M. Van Helmont

HELMONT (FRANCISCUS MERCURIUS) contd. published. 8°. Lond., pr. by J. C. and F. Collins, for R. Kettlewel, 1685.

2 pts., with sep. pag. &c., in I vol. With engr.

HELMONT (JAN BAPTISTA VAN) 1577-1644. 2020. Ortus Medicinæ. Id est, Initia Physicæ inaudita. Progressus medicinæ novus, in Morborum Ultionem, ad Vitam longam. Edente authoris filio, Francisco Mercurio van Helmont, cum ejus præfatione ex Belgico translatâ. sm. 4°. Amst., apud L. Elzevirium, 1648.

With engr. plate showing the two Helmonts and their coats of arms.

This is the original ed. of Helmont's collected works, and includes no. 2932. For the various eds. and translations see Ferguson, i, p. 381.

Boerhaave (no. 1095, i, p. 36) speaking of the Universal Medicine, says "But I was soon disabused: by an inquiry of some who had been personally acquainted with Helmont, and even of his son; I learn'd how much a warm imagination, a working, brooding head, and a spice of the spirit of enthysics may do: and that he was spirit of enthusiasm, may do; and that he was not less ridden, and abused, by his own distemper'd reveries, than his readers are by his mighty assertions". [W. O.]

2930. The same. Van Helmont's Works: containing his most excellent Philosophy, Physick, Chirurgery, Anatomy. Wherein the Philosophy of the Schools is examined, their Errors refuted, and the whole Body of Physick reformed and rectified. Being a New rise and progresse of Philosophy and Medicine for the Cure of Diseases, and Lengthening of Life. Made English by J. C. sometime of M. H. Oxon. sm. fol. Lond., pr. for L. Lloyd, 1664.

With engr. frontispiece bearing the portraits

With engr. frontispiece bearing the portraits and coats of arms. The preliminary matter includes a note 'To the English reader' by H. Blunden; 'The translator's premonition' signed John Chandler; and the younger Helmont's preface.

A re-issue, with a new title-page, of 'Oriatrike or Physick refined', 1662. This copy has been bound in 3 vols., and the 'Oriatrike' title-page has been prefixed to the 2nd vol. (before p. 401). The 3rd vol. contains the 'Opuscula medica inaudita... being Treatises of the ... Stone, of Fevers, of the Humors of Galen, of the Pest', with its sep. title-page (sig. Mm m m m) of 1662.

with its sep. title-page (sig. Mm m m m) of 1662.

The 1st vol. has the bk.-plate of I. H. B.
Williams. The translation is wrongly attributed
by Brunet to J. Constable.

2 22 2931. Opuscula medica inaudita. I. De Lithiasi. II. De Febribus. III. De Humoribus Galeni. IV. De Peste. sm. 8°. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, apud J. Kalcoven, 1644.

> The vol. is in 3 sections, i, ii-iii, and iv, with sep. title-pages, pag. &c.; a separately paged 'Appendix' to tract ii follows tract iii.

2932. The same. Ed. 2ª multò emenda tior. sm. 4°. Amst., apud L. Elzevirium.

With sep. title-pages &c. as in no. 2931; the 'Appendix' is incorporated with the 'De febribus' in no. ii.

Issued and bd. with no. 2929.

12933. Deliramenta Catarrhi: or, The Incongruities, Impossibilities, and Absurdities couched under the vulgar Opinion of Defluxions. The Author, that great Philosopher, by Fire, Joh. Bapt. Van Helmont, &c. The Translator and Paraphrast Dr. Charleton . . . sm. 4°. Lond., pr. by E. G. for W. Lee, 1650.

Bd. with no. 2934.

Bd. with no. 1091.

2934. A Ternary of Paradoxes. The Magnetick Cure of Wounds. [The] Nativity of Tartar in Wine. [The] Image of God in Man... Translated, illustrated, and ampliated by Walter Charleton...sm. 4°. Lond., pr. by J. Flesher for W. Lee, 1650.

With engr. portr. of Charleton, and additional engr. title-page which reads '2nd impression'.

KNOTT (JOHN) 1853-2935. Jan Baptista van Helmont, parch or Governor, in Morede . . . &c." Pioneer of Modern Chemistry . . . and— Strenuous Apostle of "Spontaneous Genera-

tion". 8°. (Dubl., 1905). Repr. fr. Dubl. Jrnl. Med. Sci., Aug. 1905.

HELVETIUS ([JEAN ADRIEN]) 1661-1727.

2036. Traité des Maladies les plus fréquentes; et des Remèdes spécifiques pour les guérir... Suivi de son Traité des Pertes de Sang . . . avec leur Remède spécifique. Accompagné de sa Lettre sur la nature & la guérison du Cancer. sm. 12°. Bruxelles,

The 2nd 'Traité' and 'Lettre' have a sep.

The 2nd 'Traité' and 'Lettre' have a sep. half-title and pagination.

After graduating at Leyden, Helvetius was twice sent to Paris by his father, J. F. H. (see note to no. 2937), with a stock of secret remedies. He obtained there a supply of 'Brazil root' (ipecae) which, after testing its properties, he advertiged as a cure for dysentery. It was used with success in the case of the Dauphin whereupon Louis XIV in the case of the Dauphin, whereupon Louis XIV gave Helvetius 20,000 francs to publish his secret. After this he acquired a large practice, and died rich. His son Jean Claude Adrien (1685–1755) was also a celebrated physician in Paris, and father of the philosopher, Claude Adrien Helvétius

264

HELVETIUS (JOHANN FRIEDRICH) c. 1629-

2937. Johan: Fred: Helvety D.M. Theatridium Herculis Triumphantis, ofte kleyn Schouw-Tooneel, van den Triumpherenden Met volkomen kennisse der Hercules. natuyrlijcke dingen, leestaende in Sympathia, ende Antipathia, Magicè ende Magneticè. Midtsgaders. Grondighe Weder-legginghe der Schriften van sijn Excell. Digby, aengaende Poudre Sympathie...sm. 8°. s'Graven-Hage, by J. Tongerloo, 1663.

Bd. with no. 2939. Helvetius—Helvety or Schweitzer—was born in Anhalt and practised at the Hague. Though sceptical of Digby's powder of sympathy, he became a convinced alchemist. On his best known work, 'The golden Calf' (in no. 3484, ii, p. 271) see Eloy, and Ferguson, and also Krul's account of him and his family (cf. note to no. 2936) in Janus', 1896-7, i, p. 564 (no. 2006). 5-992

2938. Amphitheatrum Physiognomiæ medicum. Dat is: Schouw-Plaets der medicinale Gesicht-konst...Overgeset uyt het Hooghduyts, door J. B. Notaris, ende by den Autheur vele vermeerdert en verbetert. sm. 8°. 's Graven-Hage, by L. van Dyck, 1664.

With engr. portr. The work is followed by his: Xistus Herbarum, dat is Lustige wandel-weg der Cruyden . . . 2^{de} deel.

Berillus medicus: dat is: Een edele Gesteente van de Medicyne...3^{de} deel.

Mors Morborum: dat is: Der Kranckheden

dood ... 4^{de} deel.

'Parts' 2-4 have sep. title-pages and paginations, but one series of signatures.

Bd. with no. 2939.

M m

2939. Diribitorium medicum, de omnium Morborum Accidentiumque in & externorum Definitionibus ac Curationibus, ex Saporibus, Odoribus Fœtoribusve, provenientibus a Fermentorum, Effervescentiarum aut Putrefactionum Salibus, Sulphuribus vel Mercuriis .. sm. 8°. Amst., apud J. Janssonium à Waesberge, 1670.

Bk.-label of J. Baart de la Faille.

2040. Microscopium Physiognomiæ medicum, id est, Tractatus de Physiognomia, cujus ope non solum animi motus simul ac corporis defectus interni, sed & congrua iis Remedia noscuntur per externorum lineamentorum, formarum, colorum, odorum, saporum, domiciliorum ac signaturarum intuitum .. sm. 8°. Amst., apud Janssonio-Waesbergios, 1676.

With engr. portraits (of Ficinus, Vesalius &c.) and a folding table. Bk.-plate of J. Gomez de la Cortina.

HENDERSON (WILLIAM) 1810-72.

2941. Letter to the President of the Medico Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh, on the recent Speeches of Professors Syme and Simpson. 8°. Edinb. &c., 1851.

Bd. with no. 2875.

2042. Reply to Dr. Simpson's pamphlet on Homeopathy, and Second edition of the Letter to the President of the Medico-Chirurgical Society, with a Postscript. 2nd ed. 8°. Edinb. &c., 1852.

Bd. with no. 2875.

HENDY (JAMES).

2943. An Essay on Glandular Secretion; containing an experimental Enquiry into the Formation of Pus: and a critical Examination into an Opinion of Mr. John Hunter's, "That the Blood is alive." 8°. Lond., 1775.

Bd. with no. 2960.

HENLE ([FRIEDRICH GUSTAV] JACOB) 1809-851 Q 4 5 2944. Pathologische Untersuchungen . . . 8°. Berl., 1840.

2945. Von den Miasmen und Kontagien und von den miasmatisch-kontagiösen Krankheiten (1840). Einleitung von Felix Marchand. 8º. Leipz., 1910.

Klassiker der Med., herausg. von K. Sudhoff,

HENRIK-HARPESTRENG, -1244 (?).

2946. Henricus Dacus (Henrik Harpestreng). De simplicibus Medicinis laxativis, udgivet for første Gang af J. W. S. Johnsson. la. 8°. København, 1914.

With a facs, page of the MS. No. 31 of 500 copies. Pres. copy, with a letter from the editor

Henricus Dacus, or de Dacia, is identified with Harpestreng, canon of Roeskilde, whose Danish leech-book and herbal are well known. No Latin work of his had hitherto been found. There is not sufficient evidence to connect him with the astrologer, Henry de Danemarche, who practised at Orleans late in the 12th century.

HENSHAW (NATHANIEL) -1673.

2947. Aero-Chalinos: or, A Register for the Air; in five chapters . . . For the better preservation of Health, and cure of Diseases, after a new method. The 2nd ed. sm. 12°. Lond., pr. for B. Tooke, 1677.

Prepared for the press by Thomas Henshaw (1618-1700). The original ed. was Dublin, 1664.

CW.4

Caspiris Calderse de Heredia.. BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA opening of the Medical School. 8º. Chicago, HEREDIA (CASPAR CALDERA DE). 2048. Tribunal, medicum, magicum, et politicum... Partes 2 fol. Lugd. Bat., apud J. Elsevirium, 1658. prina (-allira). (1909). Pres. copy from the author. 2956. Biological Aspects of Human Prob-Bd. in I vol. At the end of pt. I are tracts on chocolate and on the plague at Seville in 1649. Pt. 2, with title-page 'Tribunal magicum', contains also the 'T. politicum'. lems. 8°. New York, 1911. Ed. by Susan Dows Herter. HEUNIUS (JOHANNES) 1603-72. 2957. De Hirudinum usu & efficaciâ in Medicinâ tractatus. sm. 12°. Gryphiswaldiæ, typ. HERING US (Honorius). 2949. Microcos[mus] Melancho[licus] seu J. Jegeri, 1652. Tractatus sing[ularis] de Melancholia in Bd. with no. 1932. genere, et Affectione hypochondriaca in specie, unà cum Appendice variorum HEWSON (WILLIAM) 1739-74. exemplorum & medicamentorum probatis- 2958. The Works. Ed. with an introduction and notes by George Gulliver. 80. simorum ex optimis Autoribus collectorum. sm. 12°. Bremæ, typ. Wesselianis, ac sumpt. Lond., 1846. With plates. Publ. by the Sydenham Soc. G. Hoismanni hæredum, 1638. first. Being a second edition of An Inquiry into the Proportion of Part of the title-page is lacking. Running title (913) ' I. N. I.' into the Properties of the Blood. With remarks on some of its Morbid Appearances: HERMAN (Mrs. E.) 4.12 2950. The Meaning and Value of Mysticism. and an Appendix, relating to the Discovery of the Lymphatic System in Birds, Fish, and 8º. Lond., (1915). With bibliography of modern mysticism. the Animals called Amphibious ... 8°. Lond., HERMANN (L[UDIMAR]) 1838-1914. The half-title of the Appendix ends 'Being a vindication of the Author's right to these discoveries, in opposition to the claim of Dr. Alexander Monro'. The Appendix is followed by 'Proposals for a current of anatomical and chirargical lectures' 2951. Die Vivisectionsfrage für das grössere Publicum beleuchtet. 8°. Leipz., 1877. With 'Anhang' by A. Kraemer. In vol. lettered: Vivisection. for a course of anatomical and chirurgical lectures by Hewson. HERMES TRISMEGISTUS. 2960. The same. Part the third. Contain-2952. Hermès Trismégiste. Traduction ing a Description of the Red Particles of complète, précédée d'une Étude sur l'Origine the Blood in the human subject and in des Livres hermétiques par Louis Ménard . . . other animals . . . being the remaining part These alchemical and mystic writings, which have come down to us under the name of the mythical Hermes Trismegistus, date from a late period of Greek philosophy. (Cf. Berthelot, no. 2006, p. 44.) 2º éd. 12º. Par., 1867. of the Observations and Experiments of . . . William Hewson. By Magnus Falconar . . . Lond., 1777. With folding plates. Ch. 1, on the 'red particles', is by Hewson, and had been published in the Phil. Trans., 1773, vol. 63. The other 4 chapters, on the lymphatic glands &c., are by his friend Falconar who had worked with him. Bk.-plate of HERSCHEL (Sir J[OHN] F[REDERICK] W[IL-LIAM]) 1792-1871. 2953. A preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy. A new ed. 12°. R. S. Hopper. 2061. The same. [Pt. 2] Descriptio Systematis Lymphatici, iconibus illustrata. Ex Lond., 1840. The Cabinet Cyclopædia Natural philosophy, Anglico Latine vertit Jacobus Thiensius van de Wynpersse. Præfatus est quædam de (vol. 14.) lympha et lymphaticis Johannes David Hahn. 8°. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1783. HERSCHEL (Sir WILLIAM JAMES) 1833-1917. S.3.2 2954. The Origin of Finger-Printing. 8°. Lond. &c., 1916. With a biogr. sketch of the author. Ded to Benj. Franklin. A trl. of 'Experimental enquiries, part the second', Lond., 1774. With plates &c. HERTER (CHRISTIAN A[RCHIBALD]) 1865-1910. HEYDEN (HERMAN VAN DER) 1572-c.1650. 2955. Imagination and Idealism in the 2962. Arthritifugum Magnum. A physical Medical Sciences. An address delivered to Discourse on the wonderful Virtues of cold the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Water...Tr. from the Latin... 8º. Lond.,1724. Columbia University, Sept. 23, 1909, at the

HIGGINS (HUBERT).

4.5 2963. Humaniculture. New York, (1906).

HIGHMORE (NATH[ANAEL]) 1613-85.

28 2964. The History of Generation. Examining the several Opinions of divers Authors, especially that of Sir Kenelm Digby, in his Discourse of Bodies...with some figures delineating the first Originals of some Creatures, evidently demonstrating the rest. To which is joyned a Discourse of the Cure of Wounds by Sympathy, or without any real applycation of Medicines to the part affected, but especially by that Powder, known chiefly by the name of Sir Gilbert Talbot's Powder. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by R. N. for J. Martin, 1651.

Highmore graduated M.D. in 1642 and was still at Oxford when Harvey came there with the Court. In 1651 he dedicated to Harvey his first work, 'Corporis humani disquisitio; in qua sanguinis circulationem prosequutus est.' Though perfectly sound in his views on the circulation, some of his physiological remarks are mediaeval. some of his physiological remarks are mediaeval. The passage in which he accurately describes the antrum has made his name familiar. In the 'History of Generation' there are some careful observations on the development of the chick. (D. N. B.) He practised at Sherborne, like his namesake who follows.

HIGHMORE (NATHANIEL) fl. 1814.

√2965. Case of a Fœtus found in the Abdomen of a Young Man, at Sherborne, in Dorsetshire. With explanatory engravings ... 4º. Lond., 1815.

HILDENBRAND (J[OHANN] VAL[ENTIN] VON)

1763-1818.

2966. A treatise on the Nature, Cause, and Treatment of contagious Typhus. From the German of J. Val. de Hildenbrand, by S. D. Gross. 8°. New-York &c., 1829.

HILL (ALEXANDER) 1856—

2965. The Acquisition of Language and its Relation to Thought. Presidential address

delivered to the Teachers' Guild ... 80, Cond., 1906)

Repr. fr. the Teachers' Guild Quarterly, June 1906. Bd. with no. 418.

80. (Lond.), n.d.

Repr. fr. Victoria Inst. Trans. Bd. with no. 418

HILL (Sir JOHN) 1716 ?-75.

QQ 5 3 2969. A general Natural History: or, New and accurate descriptions of the Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals of the different

parts of the World; with their virtues and uses . . . in Medicine and Mechanics . . . including the History of the Materia medica, pictoria, and tinctoria, of the present and earlier ages . . . With a great number of figures, elegantly engraved. fol. Lond., 1748.

Vol. I (Fossils) only. Vols. 2 (Plants) and 3 (Animals) are not here. In the pagination the numbers 229–32 are omitted and 457–592 are duplicated, but the vol. is complete. Bk.-plate of John Britten Banca.

John Britten Bence.

John Britten Bence.

Beginning as an apothecary, Hill became a playwright and actor, a journalist, and a translator (cf. nos. 266 and He obtained a medical diploma from St. Andrews and his knighthood from Sweden. He was a versatile, unscrupulous man, with considerable abilities, great perseverance, and unlimited influence. Most of his books (84 are listed in the D. N. B.) are trashy compilations, but some of his botanical works did good service, and the first Linnean flora of Britain was due and the first Linnean flora of Britain was due to him.

HILLS (Monson).

2970. A Treatise on the Operation of Cupping. 2nd ed., enlarged. By Monson Hills, cupper to Guy's Hospital. 16°. Lond.,

With 3 folding plates.

HILTON (JOHN) 1804-78.

2971. On the Influence of mechanical and physiological Rest in the treatment of Accidents and surgical Diseases, and the Diagnostic Value of Pain . . . 8°. Lond., 1863.

Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons, 1860-2. Illustrated. Inscr.: P. H. Pye Smith, Nov. 1863

HILTON-SIMPSON (M[ELVILLE] W[ILLIAM]). 2972. Some Arab and Shawia Remedies and Notes on the Trepanning of the Skull in Algeria . . . la. 8°. Lond., (1913).

With plate and figs., and autogr. MS. addition. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Roy. Anthropol. Inst., vol. 43, pp. 706-21. Bd. with no. 16.

HIRSCH (WILLIAM).

2972 A. Genie und Entartung. Eine psychologische Studie, mit einem Vorwort von E. Mendel. 2. Aufl. 8º. Berl. &c., 1894.

HIRSCHFELD (LUDOWIK [MAURYCY]) 1816-76. 2973. Névrologie ou Description et Icono-A supra 10 graphie du Système nerveux et des Organes des Sens de l'Homme ... par MM. Ludovic Hirschfeld, et J.-B. Leveillé, dessinateur. Accompagné de 92 planches . . . la. 8º. Par.,

The plates are in colours. A prize from King's Coll., Lond., to R. C. Brown, 1858, with arms on

Paper + discussion. (, vol. 26, 1/2. 35-47.

2967-8 hour altered

HO (HSIN-SHIH).

2974. Hsi I lüeh Shuo. (The First Lines of the Practice of Surgery, in the West.) la. 8°. Shanghai, 1857.

In Chinese; with numerous illustr. The English title precedes the table of contents which is in both languages and which includes a 'Classification of medicinal agents'. Inserted: letter from the donor, Mr. Everard Meynell.

2975. Fu Ying Hsin Shuo. la. 8°. Shang-hai, 1858.

A work in Chinese on modern (Western) midwifery, with several illustrations.

HOBOKEN (NICOLAUS) 1632-78.

2076. Novus Ductus salivalis Blasianus, in lucem protractus. sm. 12°. Ultrajecti, ex off. J. à Renswouw, 1662.

Consists mainly of letters written by Hoboken and G. Blasius. MS. notes at the end have reference to no. 2463, with which this is bound.

HOCK DE BRACKENAU (WENDELINUS) fl. 1500.

2077. Mentagra. siue tractatus de causis, praeseruatiuis, regimine & cura morbi Gallici: vulgo Malafrançosz: ingenio, peritia & experientijs... Vuendelini hock de Brackenau . . . comportatus. Quem subsequitur tractatus eiusdem utilissimus de curandis ulceribus hunc morbum ut in plurimum consequentibus. Rara & inuisa Lector, non posthabeas, auro preciosiora. sm. 4°. (Ioanne Schotto pressore Arge[n]tino),

Title-page pr. in red and black. Inserted: letter from Dr. R. Crawfurd and notes on the

The first ed. was Venice, 1502. See Proksch 73 00 (no. 1502), i, pp. 9-10, and Eloy. [W. O.]

HODGES (NATHANIEL) 1629-88.

2978. Loimologia: or, An historical account of the Plague in London in 1665: with precautionary directions against the like Contagion. By Nath. Hodges. To which is added, An essay on the different Causes of Pestilential Diseases, and how they become contagious: with remarks on the Infection now in France, and the most probable means to prevent its spreading here. By John Quincy. 8º. Lond., 1720.

With 'A table of the funerals ... 1665'. Quincy's Essay has sep. title-page.

A translation, by Quincy, of 'Λοιμο\ογία, sive Pestis ... narratio historica', 1672. Hodges wrote also 'Vindiciae medicinae et medicorum', 1666.

He had a regular stipend from the city for having stuck to his guns through the plague, during which he was twice attacked. [W. O.]

HODGKIN (THOMAS) 1798-1866.

2979. Lectures on the Morbid Anatomy of Santa the Serous and Mucous Membranes. In 2 vols. Vol. 1 and vol. 2, pt. 1...8°. Lond., 1836-40.

Pt. 2 of vol. 2 is not in the large libraries (B. M., Bodleian, S. G. L., Roy. Soc. Med., &c.); presumably it was never issued.

2980. On the Closure of Arteries at their Origin; and on some Morbid Changes of the Heart. Two papers read to the Harveian Society, Mar. 6th and Apr. 3rd, 1856, and printed in the Association Medical Journal. 8°. Lond., 1856.

Each of the 'two papers' has this double title in the Journal (10 and 31 May, 1856, pp. 380 and 450). They are here republished as one, the 2nd pt. beginning on p. 10. Pres. copy to Prof. Viale. Bound with this is a separate pamphlet, 'On the

Bound with this is a separate pamphlet, On the Communications between the Lymphatic System and the Veins. By Dr. Hodgkin.' (Lond., n.d.), reprinted from Assoc. Med. Jrnl., 1854, p. 1012, where it is described as a 'Provisional Report... (Read to the ... British Assoc. ... 1836)'.

Inserted: 'A short account of the Life and Works of Thomas Hodgkin', by Sir Samuel Wilks, extr. fr. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., 25 Dec. 1909.

HOFFMANN (FRIEDRICH) 1660-1742.

√2981. Exercitatio medico-chymica de Cinnabari Antimonii, ejusque eximiis Viribus, L Usu tam secretiori quam vulgari tam in Morbis huc usque cognitis quam incognitis ... sm. 12°. Lugd. Bat., apud P. vander Aa, 1685.

With engr. half-title.

Hoffmann who, with the help of Stahl, made the reputation of the new University of Halle, is remembered for his Anodyne, &c., and his descriptions of chlorosis and rubella.

2982. Eigentliche Untersuchung der Säure und des Schleimes, worinnen die von... Doct. Bontekoe und Blanckard und andern mehr, bisshero auffgeführte neue Lehr-Sätze gründlich widerleget sind, und hingegen behauptet wird, dass nicht alle Kranckheiten und Gebrechen menschliches Leibes vom Saur und Schleim herrühren, ins Teutsche übersetzet von Johann Georg Hoyer. sm. 8°. Hall in Sachsen, verlegt von S. J. Hilbner, 1696.

2983. Gründlicher Unterricht, wie ein Mensch nach den Gesundheits-Regeln der Heil. Schrifft und durch vorsichtigen Gebrauch weniger ausserlesener Artzneyen, 2 ingleichem durch Vermeidung unbedächtlicher Medicorum...sein Leben und Ge-

sundheit lang conserviren könne. Deme noch beygefüget ein...Bericht von der Natur...dess Ungarischen Weins und von dem...Nutzen der Wasser-Bäder in innerlichen Kranckheiten, wie auch von dem Gebrauch und Missbrauch dess Schnupff-Tobacks und anderer Niess-Pulver . . . Herauss gegeben von Georg Friederich Reimmann. sm. 8°. Ulm, 1722.

Pres. by Prof. Ramsay Wright.

4 2984. Medicus Politicus, sive Regulæ Prudentiæ, secundum quas Medicus juvenis studia sua & vitæ rationem dirigere debet . . . sm. 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1740.

HOLLAND (Sir Henry) 1788-1873.

5 2985. Medical Notes and Reflections . . . 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., 1840.

16 2986. Recollections of past Life . . . 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., 1872.

HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL) 1809-94.

9 2987. Boylston Prize Dissertations for the years 1836 and 1837. la. 8°. Boston, 1838.

On indigenous Intermittent Fever, on Neuralgia, and on Direct Exploration in medical practice. With a map. Pres. copy with inscr. to W. W. Gerhard.

2988. Homϗpathy, and its kindred Delusions; two lectures delivered before the Boston Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge . . . 8º. Boston, 1842.

With inscr. by John Ware.

. 14 2989. The Contagiousness of Puerperal Fever. Read before the Boston Society for Medical Improvement, and published at the request of the Society. la. 8°. [Boston,

Repr. fr. New Eng. Quart. Jrnl. of Med. and

Surg., April 1843.
Inserted: bk.-plates of Holmes, J. R. Chadwick, and the Boston Med. Library; a letter from Dr. H. P. Walcott; and an editorial from Interstate Med. Jrnl., xxi, May 1914.

2989 A. The same. Puerperal Fever, as a Private Pestilence. la. 8°. Boston, 1855.

A reprint with additions, viz., 'The point at issue', p. 4, 'Introduction', pp. 5-24, and 'Additional references and cases', pp. 59-60. Bk.-label of Stephen H. Wakeman. Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall, May 1924.

In this form the essay is reprinted in no. 2992.

2990. The Position and Prospects of the Medical Student. An Address . . . before the Boylston Medical Society of Harvard University ... 8°. Boston, 1844.

Bd. with no. 418.

2991. An introductory Lecture, delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College, Nov. 3, 1847. 8°. Boston, 1847.

With duplicate stamp of the Boston Public

2992. Currents and counter-currents in Medical Science. With other addresses and essays. 8°. Boston, 1861.

2993. The same. 8°. Boston, 1882.

2994. Medical essays 1842–1882. 2nd ed. 80. Boston, 1883. (JAS. ONJ.)

CULLINGWORTH (CHARLES J[AMES]). 18 41-1908 2995. Oliver Wendell Holmes and the Contagiousness of Puerperal Fever. An address ... With portrait. 8º. Lond., 1906.

With bibliogr. references; and appendixes: the 'Conclusions' of the essay (no. 2989), and a biogr. sketch of Dr. Alex. Gordon, of Aberdeen

IVES (GEORGE B[URNHAM]) 1856-1 2996. A Bibliography of Oliver Wendell Holmes . . . 8°. Boston &c., 1907.

With portrait. No. 33 of 530 copies. Pres. by
Mr. L. L. Mackall.

KNOX (J[AMES] H[ALL] MASON) 1872-2997. The medical life of Oliver Wendell Holmes. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1907).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 18, pp. 45-51. Bd. with no. 333.

MORSE (John T[ORREY]) 1840-2998. Life and letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes. In 2 vols. 8°. Boston &c., 1896.

With portraits, facs. and illustr. Inserted: cuttings from (i) the Spectator with verses from 'The sweet little man', and (ii) a catal of Maggs' with quotations from letters; also (in vol. 2) a circular on a proposed memorial.

OTIS (EDWARD O[SGOOD]) 1848-2999. The medical Achievements of Dr. Holmes . . . 8°. Boston, 1909.

Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 161, pp. 951-7. Bd. with no. 893.

TOWNSEND (LEWIS W.). 3000. Centenary biography. Oliver Wen- 1.3.13 dell Holmes. 8º. Lond., [1909]. With portrait.

HOOKE (ROBERT) 1635-1703. descriptions of Minute Bodies made by Magnifying Glasses. With Observations and Inquiries thereupon . . . sm. fol. Lond., pr. for J. Allestry, 1667.

269

id excited to augsticion of Medes, w. 6917, su O. Conor, us. 7236, 200, us. 7242. BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA 3001-13 HOOKE contd. (32 pp.) are wanting. abbot of Lambach. With fine engr. plates. Inserted: a letter stating that Wren's drawings, mentioned in the Preface, leaf g 2, as being "in the Kings Closet" Giessen and Marburg. are not at Windsor. On Hooke's description p. 201, of what he took to be a bookworm, see Blades, no. p. 67, foot-note. [W. O.] 3002. Philosophical experiments and observations of ... Robert Hooke and other eminent Virtuoso's in his time. With copper plates. Publish'd by W. Derham. 80. Lond., 1726. Bk.-plate of Jeremiah Dixon. HORNSTEIN (EDOUARD DE). 3003. La Crémation devant l'Histoire, la Science et le Christianisme. 8°. Par., 1886. Klebs, no. HORSLEY (Sir Victor [Alexander Haden]) 1857-1916. 3004. The Cerebellum: its relation to Spatial Orientation and to Locomotion, being the Boyle lecture for 1905 . . . Oxford ..la. 8°. Lond., 1905. York, 1791. With portraits and illustrations. PAGET (STEPHEN) 1855-1926 Life and Work . . . Illustr. 8°. Lond., 1919. V3006 With portraits &c., and bibliography. Inserted: review by Sir W. Osler, extr. fr. Oxf. Mag., 23 Jan., 1920. This review, written in Nov. 1919, during his illness, was the last of Sir William's writings; a reprint of it is ecexxiv in no. 324 - 40.7576, 3006. In Memoriam. Sir Victor Horsley. Ma. 8º. [Bristol &c., 1916] V3005. With portrait. Extr. fr. Brit. Jrnl. Surg., vol. 4, pp. 327-31. a.W HORST (GREGOR) 1578-1638. 3007. De tuenda Sanitate Studiosorum et Literatorum libri duo . . . Ed. nova, multis additionibus . . . aucta. sm. 8°. Marpurgi Cattorum, typ. ac sumpt. C. Chemlini, 1628. P. 287: Appendix, 'De scabie et pruritu studiosorum.' Bk.-stamp of 'Bibl. Buxheim'. Bd. in a fragment of a vellum MS. Estienne, 1610. Born at Torgau, of a medical family, Horst was a learned writer and so successful in his practice at Giessen, and later at Ulm, that he was known as the German Aesculapius. HORST (Jo[HANN] DANIEL) 1616-85. 3008. B. F. Manuductio ad Medicinam, in Academia Marpurgensi studiosæ juventuti ante annos vicenos primum prælecta. Ed. 4ª, novis recentiorum inventis & observationibus aucta. sm. 12°. Ulma, typ. & impens. B. Kühnen, 1660. With additional engr. title-page and portrait. 270

A very defective copy; pp. 59-242 and the indexes (32 pp.) are wanting. Bk.-plate of Maximilian

Eldest son of Gregor Horst, and professor at

HORTUS SANITATIS.

3009. Le Traité de l'Urine, de Jean de

Cuba. F. L. Villed, 1903.

(In no. p. 315.

A reprint of the Traicté des Urines, one of the treatises composing the 'Hortus Sanitatis', from the French ed. of 1539. An illustr. from the first Latin 'Ortus sanitatis' (Mayence, 1491) is reproduced. The name of Johan Cuba (or Johan Wonnecke of Caub) is properly associated only with the German 'Gart der Gesundheit', which first appeared at Mayence in 1485, and of which he was probably the editor. For the nomenclature and bibliography of these 15th-cent. herbals see 7148

HOSACK (DAVID) 1769-1835.

3010. An inaugural dissertation, on Cholera Morbus, submitted to the examination of ... the University of Pennsylvania . . . 8º. New-

Pres. copy to James Agnew with Hosack's MS. emendations. Bd. with no. 3757.

3011. Remarks on the Treatment of the Typhoid State of Fever . . . 8º. New-York,

Pr. for the use of author's class, Univ. of the State of New York. Bd. with no. 2448.

3012. Essays on various Subjects of Medical V Science. 2 vols. 8°. New York, 1824.

With plates. Pres. copy with inscription. The contents include papers on Rush, Wistar, Robt. Fulton, the history of the American medical schools, the medical police of New York, &c.

[HOTMAN (ANDRÉ) fl. 1571.]

3012 A. Traicté de la Dissolution du Mariage par l'impuissance & froideur de l'homme, ou de la femme. 2^{de} éd. reueuë & augmentee. sm. 8°. Par., de l'impr. de R.

Anon. In 2 pts. 52 leaves. Cf. Brunet, who describes a different ed. of the same year. There were previous eds., the first (pt. 1 only) in 1571.

HOUPPEVILLE (GUILLAUME DE).

3013. La Generation de l'Homme par le moyen des Œufs, et la production des tumeurs impures par l'action des sels, examinées dans une lettre écrite à Mr *** D.M. sur l'ouverture du cadavre d'une femme, où l'on a trouvé plusieurs corps extraordinaires. sm. 8°. Rouen, chez J. Lucas, 1675.

Signed Guillaume de Houppeville.

HOUSTON (Sir Alexander Cruikshank) 1865-

3014. Rural Water Supplies and their Purification. Illustr. 8°. Lond., 1918.

With 3 plates. Ded. to Sir W. Osler.

HOVIUS (JACOBUS) fl. 1702.

3015. Tractatus de circulari Humorum Motu in Oculis. Ed. nova, tam re, quam figuris a præcedenti in plurimis mutata. Cui accedit Epistola apologetica, in . . . Fredricum Ruyschium. 8º. Lugd. Bat.,

With engr. plates. This Jacobus Hovius is sometimes confused with another anatomist of the same name (1710-86).

The Tractatus, describing the circulus venosus. Hovii, was his graduation thesis at Utrecht, 1702. In the Epistola, publ. in 1715, he defends his priority against Ruysch who described the same circuit in 1706. (Hirsch.)

HUETER (C[ARL]) 1838-82. 3016. Der Arzt in seinen Beziehungen zur Naturforschung und den Naturwissen-Vortrag gehalten in . . . der 51 schaften. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte in Cassel . . . la. 8°. Leipz., 1878.

Bd. with no. 1787.

HUFELAND (CHRISTOPH WILHELM) 1762-1836.

3.18 3017. Hufeland's Art of Prolonging Life. Ed. by Erasmus Wilson. 12°. Lond., 1853.

The 'Makrobiotik', first publy in 1796 as 'Kunst, das menschliche Leben zu verlängern', was translated into all European languages.

Hufeland, one of the most honoured physicians of his time, succeeded his father and grandfather as court physician at Weimar in the days of Goethe and his brilliant circle. In addition to general medicine he wrote on paediatrics, the general medicine, he wrote on paediatrics, the cholera, anthropology, statistics, and vaccination, which he was instrumental in introducing into Germany. The Hufeland'sche Stiftung for necessitous doctors and a similar charity for their widows were founded by him.

3018. The same. L'Art de prolonger la Vie humaine, traduit sur la 2de éd. de l'allemand. Divisé en 2 parties ... 8°. Lausanne &c.,

Bk.-plate of A. M. Broadley.

1.12 3019. The same. La Macrobiotique ou l'Art de prolonger la Vie de l'Homme; par C.-F. [sic] Hufeland. Traduit de par C.-F. [sic] Hufeland. Traduit de l'Allemand par A.-J.-L. Jourdan. Nouvelle éd. 12°. Bruxelles, 1841.

[HULSEBUSCH (JACOBUS FREDERICUS)]

1.3.24 3020. Genees- en Heel-kundige- Verhandeling, behelzende het gestel van het vet des

menschelyken lighaams, het zy de panniculus adiposus der ouden, tégenwoordig de membrana cellulosa genaamd; mitsgaders de beschryving, plaats, gebruik, en ziektens derzelver, en der olie, daar in vervat . . uit het Latyn vertaald . . . en vermeerderd door D. S. M. D. sm. 8°. Enchuizen, 1736.

Anon. Preface signed 'Descriptor Sincerus'.
An unauthorized trl. of Hulsebusch's 'Diss. sistens pinguedinis . . . fabricam', Leyden, 1728.

HUME (DAVID) 1711-76.

3021. Essays on Suicide, and the Immortality of the Soul, ascribed to . . . David Hume, never before published. With Remarks, intended as an Antidote to the Poison contained in these Performances, by the Editor. To which is added, Two Letters on Suicide, from Rosseau's [sic] Eloisa. sm. 8°. Lond., 1783.

With pr. slip, 'Arguments against suicide', belonging to the book and affixed to last page.

HUMPHRY (Sir George Murray) 1820-96. 3022. On the Coagulation of the Blood in the Venous System during Life . . . 8º. Camb., 1859.

Reprinted from the Brit. M. J., with additions. Bd. with no. 1590.

3023. Old Age and changes incidental to it. The annual oration . . . Medical Society of London . . . 8°. Camb., 1885.

HUNTER (WILLIAM) 1718-83.

3024. Medical Commentaries. Pt. I. Containing a plain and direct Answer to Prof. Monro jun. Interspersed with Remarks on the Structure, Functions, and Diseases of several parts of the Human Body. 4°. Lond., 1762.

With 4 engr. plates and an Appendix. Autograph of Robt. Lee (of nerves-of-the-uterus fame)

and a note by him.

In the 'Advertisement' it is stated that Pt. II
"will contain an account of the Gravid Uterus", but no. 3028 was not published as such, and no further parts were issued.

William Hunter did three things—he gave John his chance; he made contributions of the first rank to anatomy and pathology; and he left collections which, taken as a whole, are unrivalled by these of any other physician. He was a collection by those of any other physician. He was a cultivated gentleman; John was—well, to say the least, a rough diamond, but with a mind of much wider vision than his brother's. Numerous and valuable as are John's specimens in the Lincoln's-Inn-Fields Museum, and as a unit more important, they have neither the variety nor extent of the great collections left to Glasgow by William. At last we know what they are, through the Latalogues which have been printed within the past few years [nos.

2043)

HUNTER (WILLIAM) contd.

Glasgow has been slow in doing justice to the memory of her most distinguished medical graduate. There remains a plain duty—to house these splendid collections together in a suitable building. At one time I hoped that Mr. Carnegie would in this way honour the memory of a brother Scot. The Hunterian alone remains of the important 18th-century libraries collected by physicians. Before deciding that a book not in the B. M. or Bodley is not in Gt. Britain it is always well to consult its catalogue.

[W. O.]

QQ.3.79

FFSG

II.S

WE upbound

(50.3)

3025. The same. The 2nd ed. 4°. Lond.,

The Appendix is followed by a Supplement, which was first published in 1764.

3026. Anatomia Uteri humani gravidi tabulis illustrata... The Anatomy of the human Gravid Uterus exhibited in figures. atl. fol. Lond. (pr. at Birmingham by J. Baskerville), 1774.

With 34 fine plates. Letterpress in Latin and English; titles to plates in Latin. These were originally intended as illustrations to no. 3028, which Hunter left unfinished.

With the bookplate of my old friend Sir John Williams, who had just come to U. C. Hospital when I was in Sanderson's laboratory in 1872. After a successful career as an obstetrician he retired to Wales, his native country, and devoted his time and fortune to the Welsh National Library. To his munificence is due the magnificent collection of Welsh MSS. at Aberystwyth. [W. O.]

3027. Two introductory Lectures delivered by Dr. William Hunter, to his last course of Anatomical Lectures, at his Theatre in Windmill-Street: as they were left corrected for the press by himself. To which are added, some Papers relating to Dr. Hunter's intended Plan, for establishing a Museum in London, for the improvement of Anatomy, Surgery, and Physic. 4°. Lond., 1784.

Bd. with no. 3024.
P. 37 et seqq.: an early and admirable account of Leonardo's position as an anatomist, and reference to the Windsor drawings which he hoped to engrave and publish. It is in this lecture that Hunter makes somewhat disparaging remarks about Harvey "So much had been discovered by others, that little more was left for him to do, than to dress it up into a system!" (p. 47). It is cruel to think that Hunter's generous proposal to found a school of anatomy in London, in which his museum would be housed, was never accepted. What a difference it might have made in medical education in the Metropolis! [W. O.]

3 24 3028. An anatomical Description of the human Gravid Uterus, and its contents. 4°. Lond., 1794.

Edited from Hunter's unfinished MS. by his

nephew, Matthew Baillie, and dedicated by him to the three trustees of Hunter's museum.

Bd. with no. 3024 (see 2 and)

3029. On the Uncertainty of the Signs of Murder in the case of Bastard Children. 80. Lond., 1812.

Read before the Soc. of Physicians in London 1783, after Hunter's death. Bd. with no. 2542.

ANDREWS (HENRY RUSSELL) 18713030. William Hunter and his work in Midwifery. The Hunterian Society's Hunterian Oration . . . 1915. 8°. [Lond.], (1915). Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 13 Feb., 1915.

FOX (R[ICHARD] HINGSTON). 1853-1924. W. 3031. William Hunter, Anatomist, Physician, Obstetrician, (1718-1783), with Notices of his Friends, Cullen, Smellie, Fothergill, and Baillie. 8°. Lond., 1901.

With portraits, list of works, &c.

HUNTINGTON (GEORGE) 1850— 1916, JA3 3032. Neurographs. A series of neurological Studies, Cases, and Notes... Vol. 1, No. 2 . . . May 25, 1908. (Huntington Number). 8°. Brooklyn, N.Y., 1908.

On chronic progressive chorea. With 2 portraits. The contents include Huntington's original description of hereditary chorea, reprinted from Med. and Surg. Reports, Phila., 1872, vol. 26; biographical sketches of him and of Chas. Oscar Waters (1816–92), Chas. Rollin Gorman (1817–79), and Irving Whitall Lyon (1840–96), who had previously written on the disease; arts. by Sir Wm. Osler and others; and a bibliography.

HURRY (Jamieson B[OYD]) 18573033. The Ideals and Organisation of a Medical Society. 8°. Lond., 1913.
With frontispiece. Pres. by the author.

HUTCHINSON (Sir Jonathan) 1828–1913. U 3034. The Pedigree of Disease; being six lectures on Temperament, Idiosyncrasy and Diathesis, delivered in . . . the Royal College of Surgeons . . . 1881. 8°. Lond., 1884.

Pres. copy to Dr. Brushfield with inscription.

3035. The Centuries: a chronological Synopsis of History on the "Space-for-Time" Method. 2nd ed...la. 8°. Lond. &c., 1897.

Author's copy with MS. notes and insertions. Sent to me by the family after Sir Jonathan'death. W. Osler.

3036. On Educational Reform; School Museums; and the Feeding of School Children. A lecture . . . 8°. Lond., (1905).

Bd. with no. 90.

3037. Sir Jonathan Hutchinson. An appreciation . . . 8°. Lond., (1913).

Signed G. N., i. e. Sir Geo. Newman. Repr. fr. Friends' Quarterly Examiner, July 1913.

HUTTON (JAMES) 1726-97.

3038. Dissertations on different subjects in Natural Philosophy. 4°. Edinb. &c., 1792.

With folding plate. In 3 pts. with continuous

3039. M. Observations on Granite . . . HI. On the Flexibility of the Brazilian Teland & Stone . . . 4°. [Edinb., 1794.]

Extr. fr. Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., vol. 3, pp.

HUXHAM (JOHN) 1692-1768.

3040. A dissertation on the Malignant, Ulcerous Sore-Throat. 8°. Lond., 1757.

An excellent account of diphtheria, though failing to distinguish it from scarlatina anginosa. Huxham was the first to observe the common sequela, palsy of the soft palate. He also wrote on fevers, scurvy, Devonshire colic, and on meteorology. Huxham's Tincture (of cinchona bark) was devised by him. He was the son of a butcher, and a pupil of Boerhaave. He practised at Plymouth. (D. N. B.)

3041. An essay on Fevers. To which is now added, A dissertation on the Malignant, Ulcerous Sore-Throat. The 4th ed. 8°. Lond., 1764.

The essay, first puble in 1755, contains "careful and original observations of many infectious diseases, differentiating, in particular, between the putrid malignant and the slow nervous fevers, that is, between typhus and typhoid" (Garrison).

HUYGENS (CHRISTIAAN) 1629-95.

3042. Cristiani Hugenii . . . Systema Saturnium, sive De causis mirandorum Saturni Phænomenôn, et Comite ejus Planeta novo. sm. 4°. Hagæ-Comitis, ex typ. A. Vlacq,

With 6 folding plates, and figs. Bd. with no.

3043.
Huygens describes one of Saturn's satellites, the first accurate first to be seen, and gives the first accurate description of the ring surrounding the planet. He improved the telescope, invented the pendulum clock ('Horologium oscillatorium', Paris, 1673), and developed the wave theory of light ('Traité de la lumière', Leyden, 1690).

3043. Κοσμοθεωρός, sive De Terris Cœlestibus, earumque ornatu, Conjecturæ. Ad Constantinum Hugenium, fratrem . . . sm. 4°.

Worlds in the Planets . . . 12°. T. Childe, 1698.

With 5 folding plates.

HYATT (ALPHEUS) 1838-1902.

3045. Observations on Polyzoa. Sub-order Phylactolæmata. With 9 plates. 8°. Salem, 1866-1868

With folding table, plates and figs. Repr. fr. Proc. Essex Inst., vols. 4 and 5.
Inscr.: W. Osler from W. A. J[ohnson], Xmas 1869. Inserted: MS. notes by W. O. on Canadian fresh-water Polyzoa (cf. no.

HYGIANDER, pseud. 53 - 2571 3046. Allgemeine und besondere Regeln von dem Urin unbetrüglich zu urtheilen; allen Liebhabern der heylsamen Artzney-Kunst zu desto glücklicher Curirung der Krancken höchstnöthig und höchstnützlich nicht nur aus bewährten Scribenten, sondern vornehmlich aus langwühriger und gewisser Erfahrung hergenommen . . . von Hygiandern. sm. 8°. Nürnberg, 1744.

With engr. frontispiece.

IBN TUFAIL [Abū Bakr Muhammad ibn 'Abdu 'l-Malik ibn Ţufail al-Qaisi] -1185.

3047. The Improvement of human Reason, exhibited in the Life of Hai ebn Yokdhan; written in Arabick above 500 years ago, by Abu Jaafar ebn Tophail . . . Illustr. with proper figures. Newly tr. from the original Arabick, by Simon Ockley. With an Appendix . . . 8°. Lond., 1708.

The appendix has sep. title-page, but continuous sigs. Ded to Edw. Pococke the younger, who had issued a translation into Latin in 1671.

Ibn Tufail (or 'Abubacer') took the name of his hero from that of Avicenna's allegory, 'Hay ben Yagzān' (in no. 477).

GAUTHIER (LÉON). [MARIE FÉLIA] 1862 3048. Ibn Thofail, sa Vie, ses Œuvres. la. 8°. Par., 1909.

With appendixes. Publ. de l'École des lettres d'Alger. Bull. de Corresp. afr., t. 42.

INDAGINE (JOANNES AB),

3049. Introductiones Apotelesmaticæ elegantes, in Chyromantiam, Physiognomiam, Astrologiam naturalem, Complexiones hominum, Naturas planetarum. Cum periaxiomatibus de faciebus Signorum, & canonibus de ægritudinibus, nusquam fere simili (Argent., tractata compendio. sm. fol. impens. autoris, opera Io. Scotti), 1522.

Hagæ-Comitum, apud A. Moetjens, 1698.

3044. The same. The celestial Worlds discover'd: or, Conjectures concerning the Inhabitants, Plants and Productions of the

A 84; a-2 aa-dd"; x8: [24]+12 431+[:5]+[26lant]/pp. The authorder it extrapolare "Nerpoli demun obiter furtingen review . 1547' (p. 385) and the Quartie 1544 (p. 431). A view to M. Spinelli is on leaves B3V-4V; there 3 pp. on blank in the Bodhian copy. Gryphing els. with the same title and progradin an dated 15-44 and "(1544)" in the cutale. 4th S. g. L. and Will. Nationale, respectively.

3050-60

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA

INDAGINE contd.

V3050. The same. Introductiones apotelesmaticæ in Physiognomiam, Astrologiam naturalem, Complexiones hominum, Naturas Planetarum . . . omnia nusquam fere ejusmodi tractata compendio: quibus ob similem materiam accessit Gulielmi Grataroli Bergomatis Opuscula: De Memoria reparanda, augenda, conservanda: De Prædictione morum naturarumque hominum: De Mutatione temporum, ejusque signis perpetuis. Et Pomponii Gaurici Neapolitani Tractatus de Symmetrijs, Lineamentis & Physiognomia, ejusque speciebus, &c. sm. 8°. Argent., sumpt. Hæredum L. Zetzneri,

Illustrated.

1630.

INFANTICIDE.

3051. Papers regarding Female Infanticide in the North-Western Provinces. la. 8°. Allahabad, 1871.

Selections from the Records of Government, North-Western Provinces, 2nd ser., vol. 5, no. 1,

INGRASSIAS (JOANNES PHILIPPUS) 1510-80. 3052. Iatrapologia. Liber quo multa adyersus barbaros medicos disputantur, collegijque modus ostenditur. ac multæ quæstiones tam physicæ quam chirurgicæ dis-cutiuntur. Eiusdem Quæstio, quæ capitis uulneribus ac phrenitidi medicamenta conueniant. sm. 80. Veni, Io. Gryphius excud, Cetin lan

The date 1544 on the recto of the last leaf applies rather to the writing than to the printing

applies rather to the writing than to the printing of the book; but this copy agrees with the description in the S. G. L. of the 1544 ed.

Giovanni Filippo Ingrassia, 'the Sicilian Hippocrates', was born near Palermo. After graduating at Padua in 1537 he taught anatomy and medicine at Naples whither students flocked from all appropriate to hear him. In 1560, he returned to at Naples whither students flocked from all quarters to hear him. In 1560 he returned to Palermo, and here, towards the end of his life, he acquired fresh laurels by the energy and success with which he fought the plague. His great work, on osteology, 'In Galeni librum de ossibus', was not published till 1603. He discovered the stapes, and the lesser wings of the sphenoid are still called the processes of Ingrassias.

INOCULATION.

3053. Recueil de quelques Piéces intéressantes sur l'Inoculation de la Petite-Vérole. 8°. La Haye, 1755.

Contents: a review; a trl. of a Latin memoir of John Ranby; Daniel Guiot's 'Mémoire hist. sur l'Inoculation... pratiquée à Genève'; a letter of Thomas Schwencke to C. Chais; &c.

Bd. with no. 2436.

INSTITUTES.

3054. Institutes of Health. 12°. Lond., 1761.

On hygiene, and the neglect of preventive medicine. Attributed in the B. M. Catal. to a Dr. Cleveland.

'ĪSĀ HAMDĪ.

3055. Natā'īj al-akwāl fī al-amrādh al-Or. bāṭiniyya lī'l-aṭfāl. [Summary of opinions on the internal diseases of children.] la. 8°. [Cairo?], 1300 A. H. [1882/3].

Modern Arabic medicine.

3056. Mi'rāj fī al-ṭibb al-bāṭini wa'l-'ilāj. 🕅 🗓 [Introduction to internal medicine and treatment. 3 vols.] la. 8°. Cairo, 1302-3 A. H. [1884-6].

ISAGOGE ANATOMICA.

3057. 'Ανωνύμου Είσαγωγή ανατομική. Cum interpretatione doctissima Petri Laurembergi. Nunc primum in lucem edita auspicijs ac sumptibus Ioachimi Morsi. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat.; 1618.

A compendium, also known as 'Introductio anatomica', derived largely from Aristotle and dating from after Oribasius. It has been attributed, but wrongly, to Lauremberg himself, who first published it in 1616 in his Hamburg ed., of which this is a re-issue, only the preliminary 8 pp. being newly printed. Choulant, no. _____, p. 128.

ITTER (Jo[HANN] CHRISTIAN).

3058. De Honoribus sive Gradibus academicis liber . . . Ed. nova. Cui quæ . . . accesserint, titulus Appendicis docebit . . . sm. 4°. Francof., sumpt. F. Knochii, literis J. Wustii, 1698.

With engr. frontisp. The Appendix has sep. half-title, pag. &c., and contains statutes of the Univ. of Giessen, an Oration by Ericus Mauritius on the origin of degrees, &c.

JACKSON (JAMES) 1777-1868.

3059. Text Book of a course of Lectures, on the Theory and Practice of Physic. Pts. 1-2. For the use of the medical students of Harvard University. 8°. Boston, 1825-7.

Bd. in 1 vol. Pt. 2 contains a 'Table of classification. By Dr. [J. M.] Good '. Interleaved copy, with MS. notes in pt. 2.

3060. A Memoir of James Jackson, Jr., with extracts from his Letters to his Father; and Medical Cases, collected by him. By James Jackson. la. 8°. Boston, 1835.

Pres. copy to Prof. F. C. James. The younger Jackson, a favourite pupil of Louis, died in 1834 at the age of 24.

274

3061. A Report founded on the cases of Typhoid Fever, or the Common Continued Fever of New-England, which occurred in the Massachusetts General Hospital, from . . . 1821, to . . . 1835 . . . 8°. [Boston, 1841.]

Art. 4; extr. fr. Med. Communications, Mass. Med. Soc., vol. 6, pp. 79–173. Bd. with no. 2448. Another extr. also containing this art.) is no. --- 6168.

3062. Letters to a young Physician just entering upon Practice. 8º. Boston &c.,

3063. Another letter to a young Physician: to which are appended some other medical papers. 8°. Boston, 1861.

PUTNAM (JAMES JACKSON) 1846-1918. 3064. A memoir of Dr. James Jackson with sketches of his father Hon. Jonathan Jackson, and his brothers Robert, Henry, Charles, and Patrick Tracy Jackson; and some account of their ancestry. 8°. Boston &c.,

With portraits and illustr.)

JACKSON (J[OHN] HUGHLINGS) 1834-1911. 3065. On a case of Fits resembling those artificially produced in Guinea-Pigs . . . 8º.

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 20 Nov., 1886. Inserted: letter from the author. Bd. with no. 418.

SAVAGE (Sir George [Henry]) 1842-1921. 3066. Dr. Hughlings Jackson on Mental Disorders. la. 8°. (Lond. &c., 1917.)

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Mental Sci., July 1917. vol. 63, 1/2 315-28 Bd. with no. 1091.

JACKSON (SAMUEL) 1790-1872.

3067. The Principles of Medicine, founded on the Structure and Functions of the Animal Organism . . . 8°. Phila., 1832.

For a rasping review see Medical Mag. [Boston], vol. ii, p. 685. Is this Caldwell's ? W. O. (1833-4) JACOBI (A[BRAHAM]) 1830-1919.

3068. Aufsätze, Vorträge und Reden, für seine Tochter zu ihrem 16. Geburtstage ausgewählt. Bd. 1. 8°. New York, 1893.

The contents include his 'Memoiren aus preussischen Gefängnissen, 1853', 'Die Johns Hopkins Universität', 1880, and essays in English on Virchow, infant welfare, &c. Pres. copy with inscription.

3069. The modern Hippokrates. By A. Jacobi. 8°. (Brooklyn, N.Y., 1909.)

Repr. fr. N. Y. State Jrnl. of Med., Mar. 1909. Bd. with no. 1280. Vol.5, 14 81-50.

KNOPF (S[IEGMUND] ADOLPHUS) 1857-3070. To Abraham Jacobi, Physician, Philanthropist, Patriot. A Tribute read at a dinner given in honor of Dr. Abraham Jacobi and Mr. Franz Sigel . . . Jan. 5, 1919 ... 80. (New York), (1919).

In free verse. With portrait. Repr. fr, N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 11 Jan, 1919. Bd. with no. 1333. 3071. Abraham Jacobi. In memoriam.

la. 8°. [Phila.], (1919). With portrait. Extr. fr. Amer. Med., Aug. 1919, pp. 515-21. Bd. with no. 1333.

JADELOT ([JEAN] NICOLAS) 1738-93. 3072. Physica Hominis sani, seu Explicatio Functionum Corporis humani. 8º. Nanceii

&c., 1778. Bd. with no. 2376.

JAMES (J[OHN] H[ADDY]) 1788-1869.

3073. Observations on some of the general Principles and on the particular Nature and Treatment of the different species of Inflammation: being, with additions, the substance of an essay to which the Jacksonian Prize, for ... 1818, was adjudged by the Royal College of Surgeons ... 8°. Lond., 1821.

With a folding table. Pres. copy to the Devon and Exeter Hosp. Libr., with inscription.

JAMES (WILLIAM) 1842-1910.

3074. Pragmatism, a new name for some old ways of thinking. Popular lectures on Philosophy. 8°. Lond. &c., 1907.

Inserted: letter from the author, and two cuttings on Pragmatism.

3075. Some Problems of Philosophy. beginning of an Introduction to Philosophy. 8º. Lond. &c., 1911.

Inserted: letter from the author.

CHAPMAN (JOHN JAY) 1862-3076. William James: a Portrait. la. 8°. [Boston], (1910).

Extr. fr. Harvard Graduates' Mag., vol. 19 (pp. 233-8); containing also the later pages (221-5) of an art. on James by Ralph Barton Perry. Bd. with no. 3078.

KNOX (Howard V.). 3077. The Philosophy of William James 12°. Lond., 1914.

With portr. 'Philosophies: ancient and modern'

PUTNAM (JAMES JACKSON) 1846-1918. 3078. William James. la. 8°. [Boston],

(1910). With portrait. Extr. fr. Atlantic Monthly, vol. 106, pp. 835-48.

Cen short, or his up 1731 - 1 pr. 1794. JOHN de Burdeus [or de Burgundia, 'Sir John JANIN | [DE | COMBE-BLANCHE | ([JEAN]) | Mandeville '] 1300 ?-72. 1731-99. 3085. John de Burdeus or John de Burgundia, otherwise Sir John de Mandeville, and the Pestilence, by David Murray. la. 8°. 3070. Réflexions sur le triste Sort des Personnes, qui sous une apparence de mort, ont été enterrées vivantes; & sur les Moyens qu'on doit mettre en usage pour Paisley &c., 1891. An Appendix contains the Latin text of his smaller treatise 'De pestilentia' from the Black Book of Paisley, and a Scottish version from the Chartulary of Kelso. Pr. for priv. circulation. prévenir une telle méprise; ou Précis d'un Mémoire sur les Causes de la Mort subite & violente: dans lequel on prouve que ceux qui en sont les Victimes, peuvent être rappellés à la vie. Par M. Janin...8°. Sent to me by Dr. Hill of Glasgow, 23 July, 1910. W. Osler. John, nicknamed à la Barbe, was a physician and astrologer of Liége. "The research of the last fifty years has fairly established his authorship of the original version of the 'Travels of Sir John Mandeville'" (Singer, no. p. 3; which also gives a French version of his plague tract).

Inserted: letter from Sir G. F. Warner, the editor of Mandeville concerning Ray's account La Haye &c., 1772. JENNER (Sir WILLIAM) 1815-98. 5 15 3080. Lectures and essays on Fevers and Diphtheria, 1849 to 1879. 8°. New York, 1893. editor of Mandeville, concerning Ray's account (no. 969, p. 59) of his visit to Sir John's tomb. With a coloured plate. JEVONS (W[ILLIAM] STANLEY) 1835-82. 3081. The Principles of Science: a treatise JOHNSON (ALEXANDER). on Logic and Scientific Method. 2 vols. 8°. 3086. An Account of some Societies at Lond., 1874. Amsterdam and Hamburgh for the recovery of Drowned Persons, and of similar Institu-With frontisp. in vol. 1. JEWETT (THEODORE H[ERMAN]) 1815-78. tions at Venice, Milan, Padua, Vienna, and Paris; with a collection of authentic cases, 3082. President's Address to the Maine proving the practicability of extending... Medical Association . . . June 11, 1878. their Practice to the recovery of Persons la. 8°. Portland, 1878.

Bd. with no. 16. Securition 5003 visibly dead by ... Suffocation, Stifling ... and other Accidents . . . 8º. (Lond., 1773) JOBERT (Dr.). With additional title-page: 'A short account 3083. Justification des Anciens. Où l'on of a society at Amsterdam . . . fait voir qu'ils ont sçû ce que les Modernes nous debitent en Medecine comme de JOHNSON (JAMES) 1777-1845. nouvelles découvertes. Par M. Jobert, 3087. The Economy of Health, or The Par., chez Docteur en Medecine. Stream of Human Life from the cradle to the 12°. grave, with Reflections . . . on the successive Phases of Human Existence, the Maladies Estienne Chardon, 1690. JOHANNES JACOBUS, -1384. to which they are subject, and the Dangers 3084. A litil boke the whiche traytied and that may be averted. 4th ed. . . . 8°. Lond., reherced many gode thinges necessaries for the ... Pestilence ... made by the ... Bisshop of Arusiens ... Reproduced in fac-1843. Portrait missing. simile from the copy in the John Rylands JOHNSON (JAMES RAWLINS). Library. With an introduction by Guthrie 3088. Further Observations on the medi-Vine. sm. 4°. {Lond., 1485?, ropx. Manch. cinal Leech; including a reprint, from the &c., 1910. Philosophical Transactions, of two Memoirs, With pret by H. Guppy (the donor of the volume). John Rylands Facsimiles, no. 3. comprising Observations on the Hirudo vulgaris, or common Rivulet Leech; and The original was the first medical book printed in England (by Willelmus de Machlinia). The Latin ed. pr. by Denidel at Paris is not in on the H. stagnalis and H. complanata, now constituting the genus Glossopora. (With The series chossopora. (With its, or 1825 the engravings.) 8°. Lond. &c., this catalogue. Ascribed to Bengt Knutsson [Canutus, or Kamintus], bishop of Västeras [Arosia], Sweden (1461); but Sudhoff has since shown (no. The engravings are coloured. The contents include a translation of Noble's 'Notice sur les sangsues', Versailles, 1822, and an Appendix containing addenda to Johnson's original 'Treatise on the medicinal leech', Lond., 1816. v, pp. 56-8) that it was written about a century earlier by the papal physician Johannes Jacobus (Jean Jacques) of Montpellier, the friend and colleague of Guy de Chauliac. and a MS. (enlis version) and 5636

JOHNSTON (GEORGE) 1797-1855.

3089. The Botany of the Eastern Borders, with the popular Names and Uses of the Plants, and of the Customs and Beliefs which have been associated with them. 8°. Lond.,

With plates and illustr P. 289: The fossil flora . . . in connection with the natural history of coal, by George Tate. hasta: - dirac.

JOHNSTON (WYATT G[ALT]) 1863-1902.

3090. Some collected Reprints of the late Wyatt G. Johnston. 8°. Montreal, 1902.

Papers chiefly on hygiene and legal medicine. A collection of reprints bound up with a general title-page and an index for 65 items, of which nos. 2–10 and fourteen others are missing here.

3091. Obituary. Prof. Wyatt Galt Johnston . . . la. 8°. (Montreal, 1902.)

By R. F. Ruttan. With portr. and partial bibliography. Repr. fr. Montreal Med. Jrnl., July 1902. Bd. with no. 1868. Another copy is included in no. 3090.

JOHNSTONE (JOHN) 1768-1836.

A 12 3092. An Harveian Oration (1819) and other Remains of John Johnstone. [Private impr.] la. 8°. Lond., 1837.

Preceded by a Memoir signed S. Lichfield, i. e. Bp. Samuel Butler. 4. 796A.

JONES (ERNEST).

3093. On the Nightmare . . . (Part A. Pathological.) 8º. [Utica, N.Y.], (1910).

Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. Insanity, vol. 66, pp. 383-417.

JONES (HARRY C[LARY]) 1865-1916.

3094. A new Era in Chemistry. Some of the more important Developments in general Chemistry during the last quarter of a century. 8°. New York, 1913.

IONES (JOHN) 1645-1709.

3095. Novarum Dissertationum de Morbis abstrusioribus tractatus primus. De Febribus intermittentibus. In quo obiter Febris continuæ natura explicatur. sm. 8°. Lond., typ. H. H., impens. Gualteri Kettilby, 1683.

Bd. with no. 3796
Chancellor of Llandaff. M.A. of Oxford, and licensed by the university to practise physic. He was the inventor of an ingenious air clock. (D. N. B.)

3096. The Mysteries of Opium reveal'd . . . la. 8°. Lond., pr. for R. Smith, 1700.

With the author's MS. corrections and additions for "The 2nd and more perfect and correct edition", which seems never to have been pub-

lished, the ed. dated 1701 being merely a re-issue of the above.

Munk calls it "an extraordinary and perfectly unintelligible book"

JONES (JOHN) 1729-91.

3007. Plain concise practical Remarks, on the Treatment of Wounds and Fractures; to which is added, an Appendix, on Camp and Military Hospitals; principally designed, for the use of young military and naval Surgeons, in North-America . . . 8°. Phila., 1776.

JONSTON [or JOHNSTONE] (JOHN) 1603-75. 3098. Idea universæ Medicinæ practicæ libris VIII. absoluta. sm. 12°. Amst., apud L. Elzevirium, 1644.

Title-page engraved.
A second ed., 'libris xii absoluta', was publ. in 1648, and a third in 1652. (S. G. L.)

3099. Historiæ naturalis de Quadrupedibus FF 6.4 [&c.] Libri, cum æneis figuris. fol. Amst., apud Ioannem Iacobi Fil. Schipper, 1657.

Contents: De quadrupedibus. De piscibus et cetis. De exanguibus aquaticis. De avibus. De insectis. De serpentibus (et draconibus).

The six parts have individual title-pages, addata 1157, generally engraved, and separate pag. and sigs. And are vol.

They were originally issued as separate works, mathem, 1649 53 /150-2

3100. Thaumatographia naturalis, in decem classes distincta . . . sm. 12°. Amst., apud Jo. Janssonium à Waesberge, et E. Weyerstraet, 1665.

With engr. half-title.

IOUBERT (LAURENT) 1529-83.

3101. Paradoxarum Demonstrationum medicinalium, Decas prima. Accessit, eiusdem Iouberti declamatio, qua illud para-doxè interpretatur, quod vulgó aiunt, Nutritionem vincere naturam, ex Platonis Timæo . 4°. Lugd., apud L. & C. Penot (excud. M. Bonhome), 1561.

See notes to no. 3102.

A chapter on Joubert and his most successful work, the 'Erreurs populaires au fait de la médecine', Bordeaux, 1570, which was printed ten times in six months (Eloy), is in Wickersheimer no months (Eloy), is in Wickersheimer no months (Eloy). heimer, no. ___, p. 631.

3102. Discours, par lequel est prouué contre le Paradoxe huictiesme de la premiere decade de Monsieur Laur. Ioubert, que la concoction du ventricule laquelle est mise pour la premiere se fait plustost & plus parfaitement en ceux qui dorment qu'en ceux qui veillent, & qu'il y a vne certaine proprieté en la chaleur du ventricule, par

3102-11

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA

IOUBERT contd.

laquelle il chylifie. Par Israel Harvet. 24°.

Niort, par T. Portau, [c. 1597].

P. 47: text of the paradox 'Ventriculi concotionem...citius...vigilantibus, quam dormientibus absolui [&c.]', the 8th paradox of the first Decad in the Lyons, 1566, ed. (in which the second Decad was for the first time published), but not the 8th of the 1561 ed. (no. 3101). A note on the title-page of the 1566 ed. states that the first Decad had been previously published without the author's knowledge. the author's knowledge.

The Bodleian has another 'Discours' by Harvet on Joubert, 'Discours par lequel est monstré contre le second paradoxe de la première decade . . . qu'il n'y à [sic] aucune raison que quelques vns puissent vivre sans manger, durant plusieurs jours & années', Niort, T. Portau, 1597, printed in similar form to this one.

3103. Traité du Ris, contenant son Essance, 11.2.18 ses Causes, et mervelheus effais, curieusemant recerchés, raisonnés & observés. Item, La cause morale du Ris de Democrite, expliquee & temognee par Hippocras. Plus, un Dialogue sur la Cacographie Fransaise, avec des Annotacions sur l'orthographie de M. Ioubert. sm. 8°. Par., chez N. Chesneau,

With engr. portr. The Hippocrates is catalogued as no. 195. Inserted: two cuttings on 'A new theory of laughter' and 'The laughing philosopher'. See Osler, no. The 'Traité' was originally published (in part only) in Latin, Lyons, 1558, and in French in 1560 &c. The 'Annotacions' to the Dialogue on spelling reform—Loubert could not persuade his spelling reform—Joubert could not persuade his printer to put the scheme into practice—are attributed in the head-title, p. 390, to his uncle, Christophle de Beauchatel, but it has been suspected that Joubert wrote them himself. (P. J. Amoreux, 'Notice hist. et bibliogr. sur L. Joubert', Montpellier, 1814, pp. 34-5.)

JURIN (JAMES) 1684-1750.

3104. A Letter to . . . Caleb Cotesworth, containing, a Comparison between the Mortality of the natural Small Pox, and that given by Inoculation. To which is subjoined, An Account of the Success of Inoculation in New England; as likewise an Extract from several Letters concerning a like Method of communicating the Small Pox, that has been used time out of mind in South Wales. 8º. Lond., 1723.

Bd. with no. 1074. One of the most learned men of his day. After leaving Cambridge he was for six years schoolmaster at Newcastle before turning to medicine. He became F.R.C.P. in 1719 and was physician to Guy's Hospital from its opening. An ardent admirer of Newton, he defended the mathematicians against the charge of infidelity brought by Berkeley, and engaged in several scientific con-

troversies. His investigations into the physics of the blood and heart were good attempts to make an exact science of physiology. He had a large practice, and his medical fame rests chiefly on his powerful support of inoculation. (D. N. B.)

KANT (IMMANUEL) 1724-1804.

3105. Critik der reinen Vernunft. Riga, 1781.

KEEN (WILLIAM W[ILLIAMS]) 1837-

3106. Gunshot Wounds and other Injuries of 1.4.20 Nerves. By S. Weir Mitchell, George R. More- CW house and William W. Keen. 8°. Phila., 1864.

With orig. paper wrapper. Lettered 'Gunshot Wounds. W. W. Keen'. Inserted: 2 letters from Dr. Keen, whose autograph appears on the

3107. Animal Experimentation and medical U.3. Progress. With an introduction by Charles W. Eliot. 8°. Boston &c., 1914.

With figures &c.

3108. Sixty years of Surgery, 1862-1922...(0.6.4 8°. [Boston], 1922.

Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 187, plo597. Bd. with no. 86.

KEILL (JAMES) 1673-1719.

3109. Essays on several parts of the Animal Oeconomy . . . The 2nd ed., corrected and enlarged. 8°. Lond., 1717.

James Keill, the brother of John, the mathematician, was an anatomist, and a physiologist of the iatromathematical school. In this work, which first appeared in 1708 with the title 'An account of animal secretion [&c.]', he discusses by mathematical methods combined with experiment such problems as secretion, the amount and ment such problems as secretion, the amount and velocity of the blood, muscular motion, and the force of the heart. On the latter point he corrected Borelli's exaggerated estimate, but his own records were criticized by Jurin. (D. N. B.)

Tentamina medico-73110. The same. Tentamina medico-physica, quinque... Quibus accedit Medicina statica Britannica... Ed. novissima prioribus accuratior rerumque indice aucta. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1730.

With 2 folding plates. The 'Medicina statica' records physiological experiments made on himself, after the manner of Sanctorius.

KEITH (Sir Arthur) 1866-

3111. Menders of the Maimed. The anatomical & physiological Principles underlying the Treatment of Injuries to Muscles, Nerves, Bones, & Joints. 8º. Lond., 1919.

With portraits and illustr. Oxf. med. publications. France.

KELLEY (EDWARD) 1555-95 (?).

3112. The Alchemical Writings of Edward Kelly. Tr. from the Hamburg ed. of 1676, and edited with a biographical preface. 8°. Lond., 1893.

Tr. and edited by A. E. Waite from the 'Tractatus duo egregii de Lapide Philosophorum una cum Theatro Astronomiæ, curante J. L[illy] et M.

C[asaubon] Kelley, besides being an alchemist, was the 'skryer', or crystal-gazing medium, of John Dee (nos.), whom he accompanied on his later travels.

KELLY (HOWARD A[TWOOD]) 1858-

3113. The Vermiform Appendix and its diseases, by Howard A. Kelly and E. Hurdon. With 399 original illustr. some in colors, and 3...plates. la. 8°. Phila. &c., 1905.

Pres. copy with inscription.

3.520 BLOGG (MINNIE WRIGHT). 3114. Bibliography of Howard A. Kelly. la. 8º. [Baltimore, 1919.]

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 30, pp. 293-302. In vol. lettered: Biographical Pamphlets, IV.

KERCKRING (THEODOR) 1640-93.

3115. Opera omnia anatomica. Continentia Specilegium anatomicum, Osteogeniam Foetuum. Nec non Anthropogeniæ Ichnographiam, accuratissimis figuris æri incisis illustrata. Ed. 2^a. 4^o. Lugd. Bat.,

The three works have also title-pages, that of the 'Spicilegium' being engraved.

KERSTEN (G.) O

3116. Die beiden Gesichter der Medizin . . . Eine populäre Abhandlung über das Wesen und die Erfolge der wissenschaftlichen Heilkunde im Gegensatze zu den kurpfuscherischen und naturheilkünstlerischen Verfahren und ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte des Kurpfuschertums selbst... 8º. Hamburg, 1903.

Q 3 44 KIERNAN (FRANCIS) 1800-74. 3117. The Anatomy and Physiology of the Liver . . . 4º. Lond., 1833.

With 4 engr. plates. Repr. fr. Philos. Trans., 1833 pp. 711-70. Pres. copy to Dr. Todd, with inscr. Bd. with no. 2566.

KING (C[HARLES] W[ILLIAM]) 1818-88.

3118. The Natural History, ancient and modern, of Precious Stones and Gems, and of the Precious Metals . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1865.

Illustr. Inserted: letter from the author to W. G. Clark.

KINTZING (PEARCE) 1861-1917.

3119. Long Life and how to attain it. 80. New York &c., 1908.

KIRCHER (ATHANASIUS) 1602-80.

3120. Scrutinium physico-medicum Contagiosæ Luis, quæ dicitur Pestis, quo Origo, Caussæ, signa, prognostica Pestis nec non insolentes Malignantis Naturæ effectus, qui statis temporibus...elucescunt, una cum appropriatis remediorum Antidotis Nova Doctrina in lucem eruuntur; cum præfatione D. Christiani Langii . . . sm. 12°. Lips., apud Hæred: Schüreri & Götzii, typis Bauerianis,

First publ. at Rome in 1658, "One of the landmarks in medical progress" (Garrison, art. inserted in no. 2652). Sect. I, cap. vii, pp. 46-80, contains his experiments on putrefaction and his doctrine of contagium vivum. The earliest of the microscopists, Kircher was a jesuit of vast learning a mathematician physicist physician orienta. ing, a mathematician, physicist, physician, orientalist, and musician.

3121. Mundus subterraneus, in XII libros digestus; quo divinum subterrestris Mundi Opificium, mira Ergasteriorum Naturæ in eo distributio, verbo παντάμορφον Protei Regnum, universæ denique Naturæ Majestas & divitiæ . . . exponuntur. Abditorum effectuum causæ ... ad humanæ vitæ necessarium usum vario experimentorum apparatu ... applicantur. Tomi 2 ... fol. Amst., apud J. Janssonium & E. Weyerstraten, 1665.

Bd. in I vol. and preceded by a general engr. title-page dated 1664; title-page of vol. 2 engr. and similarly dated. Portraits of Pope Alexander VII and of the author, illustrations and

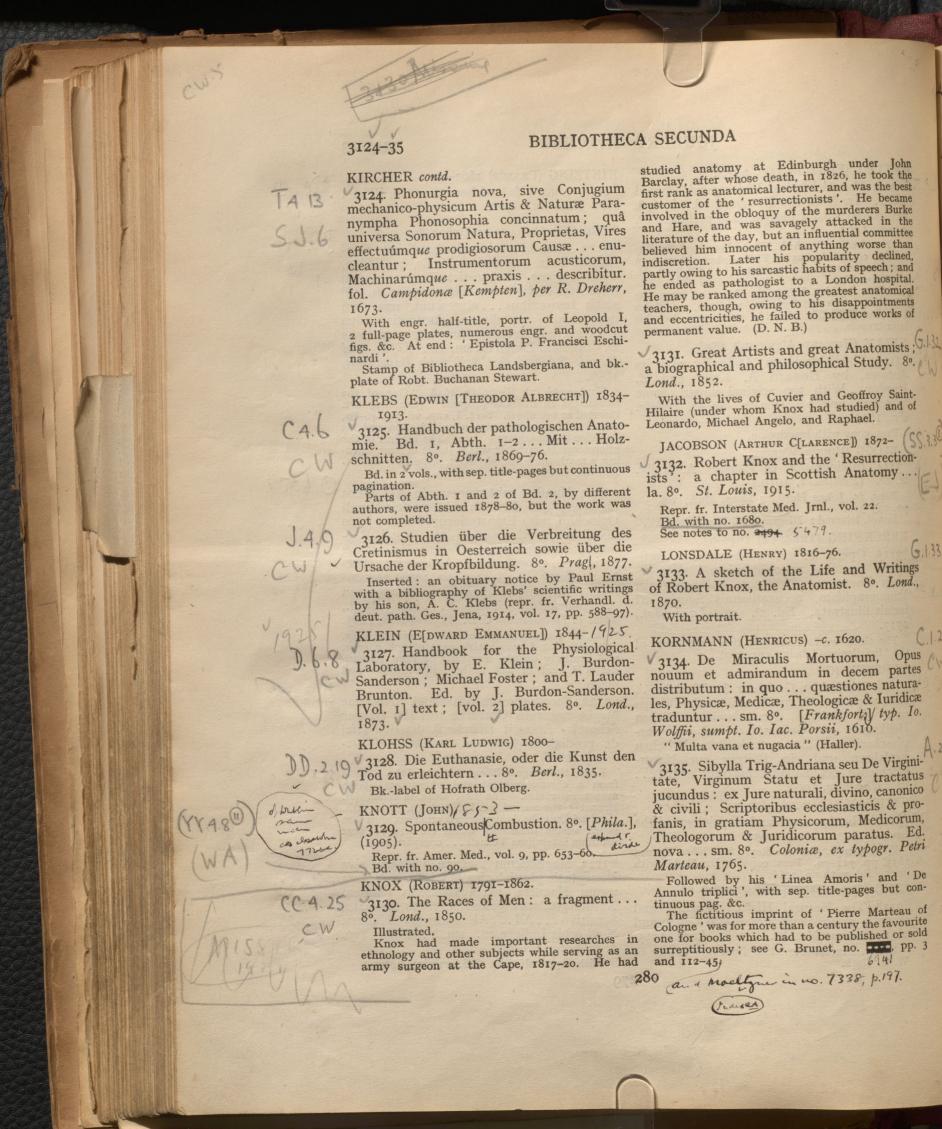
3122. Joco-Seriorum Naturæ et Artis, siue Magiæ naturalis Centuriæ tres [by Gaspar Schott]. Accessit (Kircheri) diattibe [sic] de prodigiosis Crucibus. sm. 4°. [Wirzburg], (1666).

Engr. title-page without imprint; the date is from a chronogram at end of preface. With numerous plates. The first work is anon. (cf. Brunet); the second has half-title (p. 307): Ath. Kircheri Diatribe de prodigiosis crucibus, quæ tam supra vestes hominum, quam res alias ... post ultimum incendium Vesuții ... comparuerunt.

3123. Magneticum Naturæ Regnum sive Disceptatio physiologica de triplici in Natura rerum Magnete, iuxta triplicem eiusdem Naturæ gradum digesto Inanimato, Animato, Sensitivo . . . Ad . . . Alexandrum Fabianum, Novi orbis Indigenam. sm. 4°. Romæ, typ. I. de Lazaris, 1667.

With engr. half-title. MS. marginal notes.

helms. This cames food in the final rovin (24,1424) printer 1333, br corrected is at marin . ? Ihr dos



KRATZENSTEIN (CHRISTIAN GOTTLIEB) 1723-95.

3136. Theoria Fluxus diabetici eiusque sanandi Methodus more geometrico explicata. sm. 4°. Halae Magdeburgicae, 1746.

With an engr. plate.

KRAUS (FRIEDRICH) 1858-

3137. Über Tod und Sterben. Rede zur Gedächtnisfeier des Stifters der Berliner Universität König Friedrich Wilhelms III ... 4°. Berl., 1911.

KREHL (LUDOLPH) 1861-

3138. The Basis of Symptoms. The Principles of Clinical Pathology. Authorized trl. from the 7th German ed. by Arthur Frederic Beifeld. With an introduction by A. W. Hewlett. 3rd American ed. la. 8°. Phila. &c., (1916).

With a 'Descriptive note' by Sir Wm. Osler, from the 2nd Amer. ed., 1907.

KRONFELD (M.).

3139. Zauberpflanzen und Amulette. Ein Beitrag zur Culturgeschichte und Volksmedicin. la. 8°. Wien, 1898.

With figures.

KÜCHENMEISTER ([GOTTLOB] F[RIEDRICH HEINRICH]) 1821-90.

8. 12 3140. Die Parasiten des Menschen. 2. Aufl., herausg. von Dr. F. Küchenmeister und F. A. Zürn. Mit in den Text gedruckten Holzschnitten und 15 Tafeln . . . 8º. Leipz., 4.d. [1878].

LA CHAPELLE ([Abbé N.] DE) c. 1710-92. O.5.203141. Le Ventriloque, ou L'Engastrimythe ... Pties. 1-2...12°. Londres &c., 1772.

The pts. have continuous pag., but sep. title-pages and sigs., and are bd separately.

LACINIUS (JANUS).

3.28 3142. Pretiosa Margarita novella de Thesauro, ac pretiosissimo Philosophorum Lapide. Artis huius diuinæ Typus, & Methodus: Collectanea ex Arnaldo, Rhay-mundo, Rhasi, Alberto, & Michaele Scoto; per Ianum Lacinium nunc primum . . . in lucem edita. sm. 8°. (Ven., apud Aldi Filios), 1546.

With woodcuts. Leaf 177 wanting. Leaves 1-131 consist of the 'Pretiosa margarita novella ex concordantijs sapientium collecta... Petro Bono autore', written by Boni in the 14th or 15th century and here first published. See Ferguson, i, p. 115, and ii, p. 3.

LADAME ([Paul Louis]) 1842-

3143. Procès criminel de la dernière Sorcière brulée à Genève le 6 Avril 1652, publié d'après des documents inédits et originaux conservés aux Archives de Genève ...8°. Par., 1888.

Bibliothèque diabolique. Bd. with no. 2582.

LAIR (PIERRE AIMÉ) 1769-1853.

3144. Essai sur les Combustions humaines, produites par un long abus des liqueurs spiritueuses. 12°. Par., an VIII—1800.

LA MARTINIÈRE (P[IERRE] M[ARTIN] DE) 1634-90.

3145. L'Empiric charitable. Enseignant comme l'on peut connoistre toutes les maladies qui affligent le corps humain, tant par leurs signes qu'accidens, & la maniere de les guerir ... sm. 12°. Rouen, chez la Vefue de D. Ferrand, 1662.

LAMELIN (ENGELBERT).

3146. De Vita longa, libri duo. Quibus adiuncta sunt Commoda sobriæ et moderatæ Vitæ. Incommoda contrariae, nec non etiam tractatus de Peste, eiusdemque præseruatione compendium perutilissimum. sm. 12°. Valencenis, ex off. Io. Verulitii, 1629.

LAMY (-).

3147. Dissertation sur l'Antimoine. Par 1 1.12 Monsieur Lamy, Docteur en Medecine de . . . Paris. 16°. Par., chez L. Roulland, 1682.

LANCISI (GIOVANNI MARIA) 1654-1720.

3148. De subitaneis Mortibus. Libri duo. Ed. 23. 4°. Lucæ, 1707.

3149. Dissertatio de nativis, deque adventi- KK 3.28 tiis Romani Cœli Qualitatibus, cui accedit Historia Epidemiæ rheumaticæ, quæ per hyemem anni MDCCIX. vagata est. 4°. Romæ, 1711.

With engr. initials &c.

3150. Dissertatio de recta medicorum Studiorum Ratione instituenda, habita ad novæ Academiæ Alumnos, & Medicinæ Tyrones, in Archinosocomio S. Spiritus in Saxia. sm. fol. Romæ, 1715.

With fine engr. initials &c. Inscr.: Signum studij sui erud^{mo}. D.D. Ant^o. Jussieu mittit Auctor;

3151. De noxiis Paludum Effluviis eorumque Remediis. Libri duo. 4º. Romæ, 1717.

With engr. initials &c. and a map.

3152. De Motu Cordis et Aneurysmatibus. opus posthumum in duas partes divisum . . . fol. Romae, 1728.

00

back with a huge f, tack thank b - but print up

q. p. 279

LANCISI contd.

Title-page pr. in red and black. Engr. portr., 7 plates, &c.

A synopsis, in Italian, is in no. 3154.

KK. 3.20 3153. Lettere di Lancisi a Morgagni e parecchie altre dello stesso Morgagni, ora per la prima volta pubblicate. la. 8°. Pavia,

With autograph of the editor, A. Corradi. Bk.-label of Bibl. Riccardi, Modena.

CRESCIMBENI (Gio[vanni] Mario) 1663-

1728. 3154. Vita di Monsignor Gio. Maria Lancisi. 4°. Roma, 1721.

With engr. portr., initials &c. P. 165: Ristretto dell' opera postuma De corde et aneurismatibus (cf. no. 3152).

FOOTE (JOHN) 1874-3155. Giovanni Maria Lancisi (1654-1720), Pathologist, Clinician, Sanitarian, and Epidemiologist . . . 8º. Phila., 1917.

With portraits &c., and bibliography. Repr. fr. Internat. Clinics, vol. 2, ser. 27. Bd. with no. 333.

LANDOIS (LEONARD) 1837-1902.

3156. Die Transfusion des Blutes. Versuch einer physiologischen Begründung nach eigenen Experimental-Untersuchungen, mit Berücksichtigung der Geschichte, der Indicationen, der operativen Technik und der Statistik. Mit 6 Holzschnitten und 4 Tafeln. la. 8°. Leipz., 1875.

LANGLEY (J[OHN] N[EWPORT]) 1852-

5 15 3157. The physiological Aspect of Mesmer-ism. 8°. (Lond., 1884.)

Repr. fr. Notices of Proc. Roy. Inst. Gt. Britain, vol. xi, pp. 25-43.

LANKESTER (EDWIN) 1814-74.

3158. What shall we teach? or, Physiology in Schools . . . 12°. Lond., 1870.

Running title, 'Physiology as a branch of general education'. Bd. with no. 1280.

LANKESTER (Sir Edwin Ray) 1847- 1972 3159. The Romanes lecture, 1905. Nature and Man . . . 8°. Oxf., 1905.

LAPIDARIO.

3160. Lapidario del Rey D. Alfonso X. 6 10 Códice original. fol. Madrid, 1881.

Facsimile, in colours, of the 13th-cent. illuminated MS., with a transcript. 'Prólogo' by José Fernandez Montana, followed by a 'Certificacion' of the Escorial library, dated 1883.

LARREY ([Dominique Jean Baron)

23161. Mémoire sur l'Ophtalmie regnante en Égypte. Par le Cen. Larrey, Chirurgien en chef de l'Armée d'Orient. Au Kaire, an IX [1800/1]

Last leaf (p. 17) missing. Inserted: letter dated July 1915 from the donor, Sir T. Lauder Brunton. When he bought the pamphlet years ago for 10 centimes, and when he sent it to the binder, the last leaf bore Larrey's autograph.

I sat next to L. B. last evening at the Royal Society Club and we talked much of old friends. In connexion with the war he mentioned Larrey and said he would send this. W. O.

3162. Mémoires de Chirurgie militaire, et Campagnes . . . 4 tomes. 8°. Par., 1812. Illustrated.

LATEAU (ANNE LOUISE) 1850-BOËNS (HUBERT) 1825- 98.

3163. Louise Lateau ou Les Mystères de Bois-d'Haine dévoilés ... 80. Bruxelles, 1875.

2e éd., revue et... 3164. The same. augmentée. 8°. Bruxelles &c., 1875.

BOURNEVILLE ([Desiré MacLoire]) 1840- 1909. 3165. Science & Miracle. Louise Lateau, ou la Stigmatisée belge. 8°. Par., 1875. With portrait.

LEFEBURE (F[ERDINAND J. M.]) 1821-3166. Louise Lateau de Bois-d'Haine. Sa Vie.—Ses Extases.—Ses Stigmates. Étude médicale. 2de éd. 8°. Louvain, 1873.

3167. Onverklaarbare Daadzaken. Louise Lateau van Bois d'Haine. Een Studiebeeld voor de positieve Wetenschap . . . 12°. Amst.,

WARLOMONT (ÉVARISTE) 1820-99. 3168. Louise Lateau. Rapport médical sur la Stigmatisée de Bois-d'Haine, fait à l'Académie royale de Médecine de Belgique, au nom d'une Commission . . . la. 8º. Bruxelles &c., 1875.

3169. Louise Lateau. Discours prononcés à l'Académie royale de Médecine de Belgique . . par M. le Dr. Lefebvre. En réponse au Rapport médical fait à l'Académie . . . par le Dr. Warlomont . . . 8°. Bruxelles, 1875.

Repr. fr. Bull. Acad. roy. de Méd., t. 9, 3e sér., nos. 5 and 6.

282 V

LATHAM (JOHN) 1761-1843.

3170. On Rheumatism, and Gout; a letter addressed to Sir George Baker. 8º. Lond.,

LATHAM (P[ETER] M[ERE]) 1789-1875.

3171. Lectures on subjects connected with Clinical Medicine, comprising Diseases of the Heart. In 2 vols. . . . 2nd ed. 8°. Lond.,

LATHAM (ROBERT GORDON) 1812-88.

2. 12 3172. The Natural History of the Varieties of Man. 8°. Lond., 1850.

Illustr. Bk.-plate of W. H. Mullens.

LAURENT (ÉMILE).

3173. La Médecine des Ames . . . 24°. Par.,

LAURENTIUS [or DU LAURENS] (ANDREAS) 1558-1609.

3174. Historia anatomica humani Corporis & singularum eius partium multis controuersijs & obseruationibus nouis illustrata . . . fol. Par., apud M. Orry, 1600.

Engr. title-page; portr. of Henri IV; and 21

Born at Arles, and a graduate of Montpellier, Du Laurens was called to Paris as court physician in 1600. His anatomical works are more remarkable for style than for accuracy. (Bayle.)

LAUVERGNE (H[UBERT]) 1797-1859.

3175. De l'Agonie et de la Mort dans toutes les Classes de la Société, sous le rapport humanitaire, physiologique et religieux... 2 tomes. 8°. Par., 1842.

With an unidentified bk.-plate.

LAVATER (J[OHANN] C[ASPAR]) 1741-1801. 3176. J. C. Lavater von der Physiognomik. [2 pts.] sm. 8°. Leipz., 1772.

First ed. The 2 pts. have sep. title-pages &c. Bd. in I vol. Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall, who has kindly furnished the bibliographical notes to this

and the following eds. (nos. 3176-81):

Lavater in his pret) to pt. 2 says that J. G.
Zimmermann's publication (pt. 1, which had already appeared in Feb. 1772 in his Hannover.
Mag.) was unauthorized and from a rough draft, and that both pts. are merely a preliminary sketch. This 1st recension is without illustrations, is seldom mentioned, and has never been reprinted or translated.

Much confusion has arisen from the fact that the Physiognomik appeared in 4 different authorized recensions, followed by the Physiognomical Rules (no. 3181). A long list of eds. is in pt. 1 of the 3rd ed. of vol. iv of K. Goedeke's 'Grundrisz z. Gesch. d. d/ Dichtung '.

3177. The same. Physiognomische Frag-mente, zur Beförderung der Menschenkenntniss und Menschenliebe . . . I. (-4.) Versuch. Mit vielen Kupfern. la. 4°. Leipz. &c., 1775-8.

The 4 vols. are here bd. in 7, viz. i and ii together, and the full-page plates to each vol. separately, thus: i, 68; ii, 107; iii, 104; iv, 64; 343 plates in all. There are also many engravings in the text. Inserted in vol. 1: Lavater's reading (not autograph) of the character of Charles James Foxa This is Lavater's 2nd recension, virtually the 1st ed. of the real work. It contains a poem ('Lied eines physiognomischen Zeichners') and 23 prose contributions by Goethe (a MS. list of these is inserted in vol. 1); also the first published portraits of him. This ed. also has never been reprinted or translated. Three reviews of it by Haller are reprinted in no. 1164. Haller are reprinted in no. 1164.

3178. The same. Essays on Physiognomy, designed to promote the knowledge and the love of mankind. Illustrated by more than eight hundred engravings . . . executed by, or under the inspection of, Thomas Holloway. Tr. from the French by Henry Hunter... 3 vols. la 4º. Lond., 1789-1810.

Bd. in 5 vols. (vols. ii and iii are each in 2 parts bd. separately). Vol. iii in this set is of the later issue, 1810, publy by Stockdale; it was originally of the meterially of the meterial of the meteria

publin 1798.

A trl. of the materially altered French version (La Haye, 1781-7) public by Lavater as his 3rd recension. The portr. of Washington after 'Piehle' [i. e. Peale] is copied from the French ed., but another, after G. Stuart, is added. The posthumous 4th vol. (1803) of the French ed. was never translated, but the complete text was used in the Paris eds. of 1806-7 and 1820 (cf. no. 3180).

3179. The same. Tr. into English by Thomas Holcroft, to which are added, One hundred physiognomonical Rules, a posthumous work . . . and Memoirs of the Life of the Author, compiled principally from the Life...by G. Gessner. 7th ed. With... engravings. 8°. Lond., 1850.

Pres. by Mr. Mackall.

This is a translation (originally publ. in 1789 in 3 vols.) of the 4th reconsion, viz. the abridgement (Winterthur, 1783-6, 3 vols.) made by John Michael Armbruster with Lavater's help; Holcroft's 2nd ed., 1804, in 4 vols., included the 100 Rules from the Posthumous Works, no. 3181; This 1850 ed. is a reprint of the 3rd ed. (1840). Pres. by Mr. Mackall. This 1850 ed. is a reprint of the 3rd ed. (1840), which included in one vol. the whole of the 2nd ed.

3180. The same. L'Art de connaître les Hommes par la Physionomie. Nouvelle éd., corrigée . . . précédée d'une Notice historique sur l'Auteur; augmentée d'une exposition des ... opinions de La Chambre, de Porta, de Camper, de Gall; d'une Histoire anatomique et physiologique de la face &c. par

lent schen

LAVATER contd.

Moreau (de la Sarthe). Ornée de plus de 600 gravures, dont 82 coloriées . . . 10 tomes. la. 8°. Par., 1820.

The last vol. is a 'Table raisonnée des matières, digée par M. Sue'. The translators were rédigée par M. Sue'. The translators were Madame de la Fite, Caillard and Henri Renfner. (Graesse.) The 100 Rules, with Lavater's illustra-

tions, are in vol. iii, p. 80.

Inserted in vol. i: the following verse in Lavater's autograph, with a letter from Mr. Mackall who sent it:

Das Alter

Lass es kommen, das Alter, und fürchte die traurige Hand nicht

Die von der Wange die Rosen und Lilien raubt; Grazien altern nie: nie welkt die Rose der

Anmuth, Die die Unsterblichen selbst dir in die Seele gepflanzt.

This ed, was first published (Paris, 1806–7, in 10 vols.) after Lavater's death. It gives, in somewhat altered form and wholly rearranged, the text of the 1781–1803 authorized French (3rd) recension, but with many additions by the present French editors (cf. Darwin, no. 1574, p. 3).

3181. Nachgelassene Schriften. Band.] Hundert physiognomische Regeln, mit vielen Kupfern. Herausg. von Georg Gessner. 8º. Zürich, 1802.

Pres. by Mr. Mackall, with the following note: This copy is complete (except for the erasure of 'Fünfter Band' on the title-page). No more Pultes were published; and no more are in the Lavater MS of this work in my possession.

The first ed (with illustrations) of the 'Hundred Bules', which had been circulated by Lavater

Rules' in MS.

OTTIN (N. J.).

Système de Lavater sur les Signes physiognomoniques, ou Moyen de pénétrer les dispositions des hommes . . . par l'observation de leur constitution . . . et principalement par l'examen des formes de la tête, de sa capacité, et des traits de la physionomie. 12°. Bruxelles, 1839.

With portr. of Lavater, and 23 plates.

LAVOLLEY (JACQUES). 3183. Manuel d'Hygiène. Art de prolonger la Vie et de conserver la Santé. Suivi de Conseils aux gens du monde sur leur Tempérament, l'Alimentation, et le Régime physique et moral ... 8°. Par., [c. 1838].

Bd. with no. 1971.

LAWRENCE (John) 1753-1839.

V3184. The History and Delineation of the Horse, in all his varieties... with a particular investigation of the character of the

Race-Horse, and the business of the Turf. Illustr. by anecdotes and biographical notices of distinguished Sportsmen. The engravings from original paintings. With Instructions for breeding ... and the general management of the Horse . . . 4°. Lond., 1809.

With additional engr. title-page, plates &c.

LAWRENCE (Sir William) 1783-1867. 3185. An introduction to Comparative Anatomy and Physiology; being 2 introductory lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons . . . 8º. Lond., 1816.

Bd. with no. 2542.

[GRINFIELD (EDWARD WILLIAM) 1785-1864.] 3186. Cursory Observations upon the Lectures on Physiology, Zoology, and the Natural History of Man, delivered...by W. Lawrence..." in a series of Letters addressed to that Gentleman | ... by one of the people called Christians. 8°. Lond.,

Attributed to Grinfield in the D. N. B. Bd. with no. 2542.

LAWRIE (JAMES).

J3187. First Impressions . . . 8°.

Reprinted from Brit. Jrnl. of Homeopathy, July 1852. Bd. with no. 2875.

LAYCOCK (THOMAS) 1812-76.

V3188. Lectures on the Principles and Methods of Medical Observation and Research...8°. Edinb., 1856.

MACLEOD (KENNETH) 1840-1922. 1.24 3182. Précis analytique et raisonné du 3189. Laycock . . . 8°. Glasgow, 1908. Repr. fr. Caledonian Med. Jrnl., Oct. 1908.

LE BEC (ÉD[OUARD]) 1851-

3190. Preuves médicales du Miracle. Étude clinique. (3° éd.) 8°. Bourges &c., 1918. Called the 4th ed. on the paper cover.

LE BRUN ([CHARLES]) 1619-90.

3191. Conference sur l'Expression generale & particuliere. Enrichie de figures gravées par B. Picart. sm. 8°. Amst. &c., 1698.

With additional engr. title-page, 'Caracteres des passions gravés par Bernard Picard', and 41 plates. Pp. 41-4 and plates 29-36 are misbound. Bk.-plate of Alexandre d'Hermand.

LE CLERC (DANIEL) 1652-1728.

3192. Bibliotheca anatomica sive Recens in Anatomia Inventorum Thesaurus locupletissimus, in quo integra atque absolutissima totius Corporis Humani Descriptio, ejusdémque Oeconomia...concinnata exhibetur.

los preded by the him.

sted : Vermichte Phyh.pl., 1802

284

Adiecta est Partium omnium Administratio anatomica. ". Digesserunt, tractatus suppleverunt, argumenta, notulas, & observationes anatomico-practicas addiderunt Daniel Le Clerc & I. Iacobus Mangetus. Cum... figuris . . . æneis. Tomi 2. fol. Genevæ, sumpt. J. A. Chouët, 1685.

Amongst the authors whose anatomical works are included are: Harvey ('De Motu'-doubtless the queried edition which is numbered 16 in Fisher's bibliography in no. 721, p. 57, 'Exercitationes ad Riolanum', and 'De generatione'), Swammerdam, Malpighi; and Bellini, Ent, Glisson, Kerckring, Lower, Mayow, Steno, Wharton, Willis, &c.

LEDEREDE (RICHARD DE) Bp. of Ossory, fl. 1350.

3193. A contemporary narrative of the Proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for Sorcery in 1324, by Richard de Ledrede, Bp. of Ossory. Ed. by Thomas Wright. 8°. Lond., 1843.

Publ. of the Camden Soc., no. 24, with list of

members, &c.

Besides these proceedings, Lederede also prosecuted the Seneschal of Kilkenny, but was publicly excommunicated by his metropolitan. Later, when he had been re-instated, his diocese petitioned for his removal on grounds of extortion and insanity. Latin verses ascribed to him are extant in 'The Red Book of Ossory'. (D. N. B.) members, &c.

LE DOUBLE (A[NATOLE] F.) 1848-1913.

des variations par Excès du Système pileux de l'Homme et de leur signification au point de vue de l'Anthropologie zoologique par A. F. Le Double et François Houssaye. 250 dessins dans le texte, dont 115 par Louis Danty-Collas, et 9 planches hors texte. la. 8º. Par., 1912.

With # bibliography.

LEE (FREDERIC SCHILLER) 1859-

24 3195. Physiology. la. 8°. New York, 1908. Lecture at Columbia University, 1907.

3196. Scientific Features of modern Medicine. 8°. New York, 1911.

Columbia University. Jesup lectures, 1911. Pres. copy with inscr. Pencil notes by W. O. at

LEE (ROBERT) 1793-1877.

3197. Extracts from the Diary of the late Dr. Robert Lee, F.R.S. (1821-1822), while resident with the Hon. William Lamb (afterwards Viscount Melbourne). Ed. with preface by K. L. 8º. Lond., 1897.

Privately printed. Author of 'Anatomy of the nerves of the uterus', Lond., 1841, &c. (cf. note to no. 3024).

LEERSUM (E[VERT] C[ORNELIS] VAN).

3198. De Arts en de Geschiedenis zijner 1 4.2 Wetenschap. Rede ... la. 8º. Leiden, 1904.

LEGOYT (A[LFRED]) 1815-

3199. Le Suicide ancien et moderne. Étude VY. historique, philosophique, morale et statistique ... 8°. Par., 1881.

With bibliography.

LEIBNITZ (GOTTFRIED WILHELM, Freiherr von) 1646-1716.

3200. Got. Gul. Leibnitii et Johan. Bernouillii Commercium philosophicum et mathematicum. Tomi 2...4°. Lausannæ &c.,

LEIDY (JOSEPH) 1823-91.

√3201. A Flora and Fauna within living Animals. fol. (Washington, 1853.)

With plates. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, vol. 5, art. 2.

3202. Fresh-water Rhizopods of North America. la. 8°. Washington, 1879.

Rept. of the U.S. Geol. Survey, vol. 12.
With engrs. and 48 coloured plates. Inserted:
an original drawing by Joseph Leidy, with pencil
notes; letters from his nephew, Joseph Leidy, and
G. E. De Schweinitz, with typewritten Reminiscences by the latter.

CHAPMAN (HENRY CADWALADER) 1845-1909. 3203. Memoir of Joseph Leidy. la. 8°. Phila., 1891.

With portr. and bibliography. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sciences of Phila., 1891, pt. 2. The number also contains Leidy's 'Notice of some Entozoa', p. 234, The number also and resolutions at a memorial meeting, p. 266.

3204. Address on the Life and Work of Joseph Leidy. 8°. n. pl. or d.

8 pp.; with frontisp. (statue of Leidy). Bd. with no. 1317.

MINOT (CHARLES S[EDGWICK]) 1852-1914. 3205. A tribute to Joseph Leidy. la. 8° [New York], (1913). Repr. fr. Science, n. s. vol. 37, pp. 809-14.

LEJONCOURT (CHARLES).

3206. Galerie des Centenaires anciens et modernes. 8°. Par., 1842.

With portr. of Elisabeth Durieux, aged 114. Ded to Noel des Quersonnières, 'doyen des Français' (cf. no. Bk.-plate of M. M. Broadley.

LÉLUT ([Louis] F[RANCISQUE]) 1804-77. 3207. Rejet de l'Organologie phrénologique de Gall, et de ses Successeurs . . . 8º. Par.,

Half-title : 'Physiologie de la Pensée. Rejet de l'Organologie phrénologique.'

LEMERY (NICOLAS) 1645-1715.

5 3 3208. A Course of Chymistry: containing an easie method of preparing those Chymical Medicines which are used in Physick . . . The 4th ed. Tr. from the 11th ed. in the French ... 8°. Lond., 1720.

With engr. frontisp., and rough woodcut plates. A native of Rouen, Lemery was trained by a local apothecary. He travelled for six years before settling definitely in Paris. In a laboratory of his own he gave courses which were thronged by persons interested in the clearness of his explanapersons interested in the clearness of his explanations and the cleverness of his experiments. His 'Cours de Chimie' was first published in 1675 and the 'Traité...des drogues simples' probably in 1698. A Calvinist, he had gone to England, but returned to France disappointed, and graduated in medicine in 1683. The Revocation of the Edict of Nantes deprived him of the right to practise, so he became a Catholic and resumed his courses. so he became a Catholic and resumed his courses. (Ferguson.)

LEMNIUS (LAEVINUS) Zirizæus, 1505-68.

3209. De Miraculis occultis Naturæ, libri IIII. Item de Vita cum Animi et Corporis Incolumitate recte instituenda, liber vnus. Illi quidem iam postremum emendati, & aliquot capitibus aucti: hic verò nunquam antehac editus. sm. 8º. Antuerpiæ, ex off. C. Plantini, 1581.

3210. De Termino Vitæ liber. sm. 12°. Lugd. Bat., ex off. D. Lopes de Haro, 1639.

Head-title, 'De præfixo cuique vitæ termino'. At p. 79, his 'L. Lemnii De honesto animi et corporis oblectamento... Obiter de frugalitate [&c.]'. Bd. with no. 3737

LENDRICK (CHARLES).

3211. Observations on Demoniacal Possession, addressed to the students in the School of Physic in Ireland . . . Nov. 4th, 1833. 8°. Dubl., 1833.

Bd. with no. 1280.

LEONICENUS (NICOLAUS) Vicentinus, 1428-1524.

3212. Ad . . . Cesarem optatum Neapolita-De virtute formatiua. num. (Ven., per Bonetum Locatellum sm. fol. presbyterum Bergomensem, 1506.)

Leonicenus was the first to undertake the translation of the works of Galen into Latin. He did lation of the works of Galen into Latin. He did not care much for practice, saying that he did the public a greater service by teaching those who cured them. He held that belles-lettres were an essential part of the study of philosophy and medicine. His great age he attributed to his innocent habits, tranquillity of soul and frugality of diet. (Bayle.) "Leonicenus read the physic lectures at Ferrara in the last age upwards of of diet. (Beyle.) "Leonicenus read the physic lectures at Ferrara, in the last age, upwards of 70 years, and Langius tells us, that when he heard him, he was somewhat above 96, and to a person

who asked him, by what rule he had acquired this green old age, he answered, by delivering up my youth chaste to man's estate" (no. 2338, p. 44; and cf. no. 2338, p. 140). [W. O.] 65767

3213. De Plinii et aliorum Medicorum Erroribus liber. Cui addita sunt quædam eiusdem autoris de Herbis & fruticibus. Animalibus. Metallis. Serpentibus. Tiro seu uipera...sm. 4°. Basileae, excud. H. Petrus, 1529.

With bk.-plate of Corn. Henr. â Roy and label of J. Baart de la Faille.

First published in 1492 (no. ; there were several subsequent eds. [W. O.]

3214. De Epidemia quam Itali Morbum Gallicum, Galli vero Neapolitanum vocant,

In no. 3231, sig. A ii. Veine 15-35.

POLLICH [VON MELLERSTADT] (MARTIN) 1450 ?-1513.

3215. Defensio Leoniceniana nuper edita in felici Studio Lipczensi. 8°. [Göttingen, 1843.]

Begins 'Lipczensibus medicis Martinus Mellerstad salutem dicit.' Extr. from C. H. Fuchs, 'Die ältesten Schriftsteller über die Lustseuche in

Deutschland '(pp. 131-54).

Reprinted from the Magdeburg, 1499, ed.

Leonicenus had been attacked by Simon Pistoria in his De malo franco', Leipa, 1498.

VITALIANI (Domenico).

3216. Della Vita e delle Opere di Nicolò Leoniceno Vicentino. 8º. Verona, 1892.

With portr. MS. emendation on p. 275, signed by the author.

LÉPINOIS (ERNEST) 1867-

3217. Étude historique, chimique et pharmacologique des principales Préparations organothérapiques. la. 8°. Par., 1899.

LESSIUS (LEONARD) 1554-1623.

3218. A treatise of Health and Long Life, with the Sure means of attaining it: in 2 books; the first by Leonard Lessius; the second by Lewis Cornaro. Tr. into English by Timothy Smith . . . 12°. Lond., 1767.

The 1st bk. has head-title, 'Hygiasticon'; the

2nd has sep. pag. and title-page, 'A treatise of the benefits of a sober life'

3219. The same. Le vray moyen de vivre plus de cent ans dans une Santé parfaite. Traduction nouvelle des Traitez de Lessius de Cornaro. Avec des Notes, par M. D. L. B. Et les moyens faciles & assurez pour conserver la santé par le Sr. Domergue. sm. 18°. Par., 1705.

Cornaro's 1st discourse, 'Avantages de la vie sobre', p. 119. Domergue's work has sep. titlepage &c.

84. int no. 172

3220-32

et en parfaite santé; de la Sobriété et de ses Avantages [by Lessius], avec des Conseils sur la manière de corriger un mauvais tempérament, et de jouir d'une félicité parfaite jusqu'à un âge fort avancé; par L. Cornaro, suivis des Aphorismes de l'École de Salerne, en vers latins et français, accompagnés de commentaires . . . Nouvelle éd. . . . 8º. Par., 1847.

Contains the 4 discourses of Cornaro.

LETTRES.

1.5 3221. Lettres sur le pouvoir de l'Imagination des Femmes enceintes. Où l'on combat le préjugé qui attribue à l'imagination des meres le pouvoir d'imprimer sur le corps des enfans renfermés dans leur sein la figure des objets qui les ont frappées. 12°. Par., 1745. 23 letters; anon.; the author was Isaac Bellet

(d. 1778).

1.1.4 3222. The same. Letters, on the force of Imagination in pregnant Women. Wherein it is proved . . . that it is a ridiculous prejudice to suppose it possible for a pregnant woman to mark her child with the figure of any object she has longed for. sm. 8°. Lond., 1765.

22 letters only; see note to no. 3221.

1.25 3223. Lettres sur la Sépulture dans les Eglises. A Monsieur de C... 12°. Caen,

Anon.; previously publ. at Brussels in 1744.

LETTSOM (JOHN COAKLEY) 1744-1815.

5 12 3224. The Naturalist's and Traveller's Companion. Containing Instructions for discovering and preserving Objects of Natural History . . . 8º. Lond., 1772.

Anon. With an engr. and coloured plate.

3225. History of some of the Effects of Hard Drinking. sm. 4°. Lond., 1789. With a chart, 'A moral and physical thermo-

meter'

3226. Hints designed to promote Beneficence, Temperance, and Medical Science. In 3 vols. Originally published in 1801; and now re-published with Memoirs of the Author; brief notices of many of his friends; and X new plates. 8°. Lond.,

With additional engr. title-pages, a portr., and

a bibliography (i, p. 14).

These volumes contain interesting notes on hospitals and charitable institutions, and references to John Howard, William Blizard, Thomas Cogan, Anthony Fothergill and others.

A 3220. The same. L'Art de vivre longtemps 3227. [One original handbill, with portrait, and one of recent date, advertising 'Dr. Lettsom's 'pills.] la. 8° &c. Lond., n.d.

Originally "prepared chiefly from a prescription of the late Dr. Lettsom", the pills are still sold under his name. Inserted: letter from Miss D. Waterson, the donor, July 1919. Bd. with no. 2890.

LEWIS (T[IMOTHY] R[ICHARDS]) 1841-86. 3228. In Memoriam. Physiological and Pathological Researches; being a reprint of the principal Scientific Writings of . . . T. R. Lewis. Arranged and ed. by Sir William Aitken; G. E. Dobson, and A. E. Brown. la. 8°. Lond., 1888.

With portr., biogr. sketch and plates.

LEXIS (W[ILHELM]) 1837-3229. A general View of the History and Organisation of Public Education in the German Empire. Tr. from the German by G. J. Tamson. la. 8°. Berl., 1904.

With some pencil notes by Sir Wm. Osler.

LHOTE (AMÉDÉE).

3230. Recherches sur les Centenaires nés ou morts dans le Département de la Marne. 2° éd., revue et augmentée de notices sur quelques centenaires de l'ancienne province de Champagne. 8º. Reims, 1878.

One of 300 copies. Bd. with no. 1971.

LIBER DE MORBO GALLICO.

V3231. Liber de Morbo Gallico, in quo diuersi celeberrimi in tali materia scribentes, medicine continentur auctores, videlicet. Nicolaus Leonicenus Vicentinus. Vlrichus de Hutten Germanus. Petrus Andreas Mattheolo Senensis. Laurentius Phrisius. Ioannis Almenar Hispanus. Angelus Bolog-ninus. sm. 8°. Ven., (per Io. Patauinum & V. de Ruffinellis), 1535.

Unpaged. The component works are catalogued as nos. 1795, 2075, 2684, 3214, 3347, and 4978 After Frisius on Sigf. S ii begins an excerpt, 'Antidota', from Scribonius Largus, which the printer says he inserts in order that there may not be any useless blank leaves

be any useless blank leaves.

'Ex libris Laurentii Napolioni'. B fragment of a vellum MS. of the Talmud.

LIBERATIS (LIBERATUS DE).

3232. Liberati de Liberatis Podagra politica. Seu Tractatus podagricus, civili compositus doctrinâ, variâ lectione & politicis Sententiis refertus, Medicis apprimè utilis, nec non Sanitatis Studiosis lectu jucundus... sm. 12°. Noribergæ, litteris M. Endteri, 1655.

With engr. half-title.

LIBERATIS contd.

3233-44

V3233. The same. Ed. altera correction & emendatior. sm. 12°. Noribergæ, literis M. Endteri, 1659.

> With engr. half-title. Bk-plate and label of Vincentius Marini.

LICETI (FORTUNIO) 1577-1657.

3234. De Ortu Animæ humanæ libri tres . . . sm. 4°. Genuæ, in æd. Ios. Pauonii, 1602.

With inscr., 'Coll. Rom. Soc. Jesu. Biblioth*. Superioris', and the stamp of the Biblioteca Naz.

Vittorio Emanuele, Roma (dupl.).
Gui Patin says, "Fortunius Licetus is 64 years of age. He is married and is to-day the leading Peripatetic of Italy and perhaps of the world. He is the hardest worker I know, has written many books not one of which has been printed without having been rewritten by him four or five times. He taught first at Pisa, then 24 years at Padua and Cremona. He now teaches at Bologna with a salary of 1500 livres" (Patiniana, p. 24,

survived a very premature birth—it was believed before the seventh month. His father, who was a physician, brought him up with great care and gave him an excellent education. The authorship of his first book, Gonopsis Chantropologia, was disputed, much to his chagrin, until he re-issued it under the above title. His book on monstrosities shares all the credulity and superstitions of the shares all the creditity and superstitions of the ancients. Among his antiquarian works is one on 'sepulchral lamps'. These he believed to be so contrived as to burn perpetually if the tombs remained closed. The puzzling phenomenon was proved by Octavio Ferrari in 1685 to be due to phosphorescence. Liceti was recalled to Padua in phosphorescence. Electr was research. (Bayle.) 1645 and remained there till his death. (Bayle.) [W. O.]

3235. De Monstrorum Caussis, Natura, et Differentiis libri duo...De masculo parturiente, de feminis in viros mutatis... [&c.] 2ª ed. correctior, auctior, & iconibus æneis . . . illustrata. sm. 4°. Patauii, apud P. Frambottum, 1634.

With engr. half-title. The first ed. was 1616 (Bayle). [W. O.]

3236. Pyronarcha sixe de Fulminum Natura deque Febrium Origine libri duo: in quibus & Fulminum in Mundo Magno, & Febrium in Mundo paruo caussæ naturales omnes . . . tractantur. sm. 4°. Patauii, apud Criuellarium, 1634.

With 'Appendix' and 'Altera mantissa, in qua proponitur Simulachrum Fulminis, antiquitus in Africa interiori cultum', containing a plate (in 2 states) of the effigy.

3237. De Anulis antiquis librum singularem ... Autor Fortunius Licetus ... Io: Bap-

tistæ [cardinali Pallotto dedicat. sm. 4°, Vtini typ. N. Schiratti, 1645.

With a folding plate. Stamped 'Bibliothecæ S. Petri ad Vincula

3238. Hieroglyphica, siue Antiqua Schemata Gemmarum anularium, Quæsita moralia, politica, historica, medica, philosophica, & sublimiora . . . explicata Responsis Fortunii Liceti. fol. Patauii, typ. S. Sardi, 1653.

With portr., and engravings in the text. Also stamped 'Bibliothecæ S. Petri ad Vincula'.

LIEUTAUD (Joseph) 1703-80.

3239. Historia anatomico-medica, sistens numerosissima Cadaverum humanorum Extispicia, quibus in apricum venit genuina Morborum sedes; horumque reserantur causæ, vel patent effectus. Opus quadripartitum . . . Recensuit & suas observationes ... adjecit ... Antonius Portal. Tomi 2. 4º. Par., 1767.

[LIMBOURG (JEAN PHILIPPE DE) 1726-1811.] 3240. Caractéres des Médecins ou l'idée de ce qu'ils sont communément & celle de ce qu'ils devroient être. D'après Penelope de feu Mr. De La Mettrie. Par***. D. en M.... sm. 12°. Par., 1760.

With plate. 2 pts. with continuous pag. &c. Pres. by J. R. Chadwick.
La Mettrie's satire, 'Ouvrage de Pénélope, ou Machiavel en médecine', was publ at Berlin 1748.

LIND (JAMES) 1716-94.

√3241. A treatise on the Scurvy. In three parts... Together with a critical and chronological view of what has been published on the subject. The 2nd ed. corrected ... 8°. Lond., 1757.

LINDEN (JOHANNES ANTONIDES VAN DER) 1609-64.

3242. Medicina physiologica, nova curataque methodo, ex optimis quibusque Auctoribus contracta, & propriis Observationibus locupletata. sm. 4°. Amst., apud Io. à Ravestein, 1653.

3243. Selecta medica, et ad ea Exercitationes Batavæ. sm. 4°. Amst., apud L. & D. Elsevirios, 1656.

Title-page pr. in red and black. Bk.-label: Ex Bibliotheca Dominici Cotunnii.

3244. Meletemata Medicinæ Hippocraticæ. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., J. Z. Baronius excud.,

Latin MS. notes in margins. In vellum binding with 'L. B. Elz. 1659' in MS. on/back.

MS. 297

LIBERATIS—LISTER

3245-54

LINDSAY (J[AMES] A[LEXANDER]) 1856-3245. Les Dangers moraux de l'Euthanasie

la. 8°. Bologna &c., (1918).

Tr. by M. E. Philippi. Repr. fr. Scientia, vol. 24, pp. 103-14. Bd. with no. 2008.

LISTER (MARTIN) 1638 1711

V3246. Historiæ Animalium Angliæ tres tractatus. Unus de Araneis. Alter de Cochleis tum terrestribus tum fluviatilibus. Tertius de Cochleis marinis. Quibus adjectus est Quartus de Lapidibus ejusdem Insulæ ad Cochlearum quandam imaginem figuratis . . . sm. 4°. Lond., apud J. Martyn, 1678.

With folding plates. Tract 2 has a sep. title-page (p. 101). Duplicate copy from the Coll. of

Physicians.

I swapped Cowper's big Anatomical Atlas for this, Lister's first work. Aug. 1906. W. Osler.

3247. Historiæ sive Synopsis methodicæ Conchyliorum, quorum omnium Pictura, ad vivum delineata, exhibetur, liber I (-IV). sm. fol. Lond., are incisus, sumpt. authoris, 1685-92.

The engravings (more than a thousand) are the work of Lister's daughters, Susanna and Anna.

Bks. I, 2, 3 (pts. i, ii, with appendix), and 4 (with appendix). Bd. in I vol. This copy is taken as perfect on the authority of a note of Quaritch's, although there are some omissions in the numbering of the plates. MS. alterations (Picturæ &c.) on the title-page. Bk.-plate of Thomas Brooke.

V3248. The same. Historiæ Conchyliorum liber I (-II). fol. Lond., ære incisi [sic], sumpt. authoris, 1685, 1686 (1690?).

With an Explicit to bk. 2 ('nunc primum in lucem editus 1690'), which is not in the preceding. The order of the preliminary leaves and plates is different. This may be a first state of the plates, which are here unnumbered. Pres. by J. F. Payne.

3249. The same. Historiæ sive Synopsis methodicæ Conchyliorum et Tabularum anatomicarum ed. altera. Recensuit et indicibus auxit Gulielmus Huddesford. fol. Oxon., 1770.

A few of the plates are omitted and some are misbound. 22 'Tabulæ anatomicæ' and some notes of Lister's are added. The indexes have a sep. title-page &c. Bk.-plate of John, Lord

3250. The same. Historia sive Synopsis methodica Conchyliorum. Ed. 3ª. Recensuit et Indice locupletissimo instruxit L. W. Dillwyn. fol. Oxon., 1823.

Inserted: photos. of 2 portraits—of Dillwyn ("given to my uncle by him, and to me by Miss Osler". W. O.) and of Lister, and two letters from Mr. Frank Hyde concerning the latter.

One day at the Press in the Secretary's room my eye lighted on a fine folio in the bookcase and to my surprise and delight I found it was Lister's Historia Conchyliorum, the 3rd ed., edited by Mr. Dillwyn. The 2nd ed. was also issued by the Oxford Press; the first was published by the author. The plates were in the Ashmolean collection. tion, and were used in the 2nd and 3rd eds. Mr. Chapman had this copy bound for me. Curiously enough, two days before it was sent home, Dr.

Payne came from London to spend a couple of days, and brought me Parts i and ii of the 1st ed.

The Mr. Dillwyn who edited this edition was an old and helpful friend of my uncle Edward. Dillwyn it was who induced him to go to the West Indies on a conchological expedition, and who presented his monographs on Burrowing and Boring Marine Animals (no. 3528, i-ii) before the Royal Society.

Wm. Osler, 8 Nov., 1907.

3251. Novæ ac curiosæ Exercitationes & Descriptiones Thermarum ac Fontium medicatorum Angliæ. Eorum originem, salubrem usum & potationis modum tradentes. Ed. ultima auctior & emendatior. Lond., impens. W. Kettilbii, 1686. sm. 120

With engr. half-title and a folding plate. Ded. to Oxford University, "Ob viros egregie doctos; ob Bibliothecam instructissimam [&c.]".

3252. Exercitatio anatomica. In qua de Cochleis, maximè terrestribus & limacibus, agitur. Omnium dissectiones tabulis æneis ... illustrantur ... 8°. Lond., sumpt. S. Smith & B. Walford, 1694.

With 7 plates; the 8th (numbered 7) is wanting.

3253. Conchyliorum bivalvium utriusque aquæ Exercitatio anatomica tertia. Huic accedit Dissertatio medicinalis de Calculo humano . . . sm. 4°. Lond., sumpt. Authoris, 1696.

With to folding plates. Pp. xvii-xliii: Auctarium ad utrasque superiores exercitationes. The Dissertation on the Stone has sep. title-page, pag. &c. Bk.-stamp of the Hon. M. B. Dawnay.

3254. Sex Exercitationes medicinales de quibusdam Morbis chronicis: quarum prima est, de Hydrope; secunda, de Diabete; tertia, de Hydrophobia; quarta, de Lue venerea; quinta, de Scorbuto; sexta, de Arthritide; in quibus singulis non solùm morbi ratio . . . exhibetur . . . sed etiam remediorum . . . natura & usus . . . brevitèr explicantur. Accessit G. G. L. Relatio ad inclytam Societatem Leopoldinam Naturæ Curiosorum de novo Antidysenterico ex America allato. sm. 8°. Francof. &c., sumpt. G. Freytagii, 1696.

The last work (on Ipecacl as the new anti-dysenteric) is by G. W. von Leibnitz, and has a sep. half-title, pag. &c.

1608.

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA

E 113

216.6

LISTER contd. VI. de Arthritide. VII. de Calculo Humano. VIII. de Variolis. Ed. ultima auctior & emendatior. 8°. Amst., apud G. Gallet,

Without the 'Relatio'. Bk.-label of Prosper Sellus.

3256. Dissertatio de Humoribus . . . 80. Lond., 1709.

Ded. epistle in English to Queen Anne signed Martin Lister. Quire E, pp. 49-64, is badly mispaged.

3257. The same. In qua veterum ac recentiorum Medicorum ac Philosophorum opiniones & sententiæ examinantur. sm. 8°. Amst., 1711.

This ed. has Lister's name on the title-page.

LOBB (THEOPHILUS) 1678-1763.

3258. A practical treatise of painful Distempers, with some effectual Methods of curing them, exemplified in a great variety of suitable Histories . . . 8º. Lond., 1739.

Bk.-label of Jacobus Paston, M.D.

LOCKYER (Sir [JOSEPH] NORMAN) 1836-1920. 3259. The Influence of Brain Power on History . . . la. 8º. Boston, 1904.

Inaug. address, Brit. Assoc. Meeting, Southport, 1903. Reprinted from 'The Living Age', and pubo by the New England Education League, Internat. Educ. Conference. Bd. with no. 16.

LODGE (Sir OLIVER J[OSEPH]) 1851-3260. Raymond, or Life and Death. With examples of the Evidence for Survival of. Memory and Affection after Death. With 18 illustre 3rd ed. 8°. Lond., (1916).

Inserted: cuttings from (1) Westminster Gaz., 13 Apr., 1917, Ponsonby (A.), The revival of spiritualism; (2) Metropolitan, Nov. 1917, Tarkington (B.), Stars in the dust-heap; (3) Metropolitan, Jan. 1918, Doyle (A. Conan), The new Revelation; also a poem 'Non tali auxilio', signed H. B.

LOMBARD (H[ENRI] C[LERMOND]) 1803-95. 3261. Observations suggested by a Comparison of the Post Mortem Appearances produced by Typhous Fever in Dublin, Paris, and Geneva (communicated in a letter to Dr. Graves). [Followed by:] Second Letter .. to Dr. Graves on the subject of Typhous Fever. 8º. [Dubl.], (1836).

Arts. II and IX, extracted from Dubl. Jrnl. Med. Sci., vol. 10, pp. 17-24 and 101-5. Bd. with no. 2448.

LONDON.

3262. Report to Council on Teaching of Obstetrics and Gynæcology to Medical Students and Graduates in London. la. 80. (Lond., 1919.)

Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. 12, Section Obst. and Gyn., pp. 108–34.
Bd. with no. 16.

LONG (JOHN ST. JOHN) 1798-1834. 3263. I. Professional Morality in 1831 or, the Lawyer's Defence of Medical Quackery; in which John St. John Long's discoveries are examined, and his claims to the confidence of the British Public are criticised, by a Graduate of the University of Edinburgh, &c. 2nd ed. . . . 2. Discoveries in the Science and Art of Healing by John St. John Long; together with the evidence upon which the author claims the confidence of the Country, and remarks on the evidence in the case of the late Miss Cashin. 2nd ed....8°. [Lond.], (1831).

Reviews. Art. VIII, extr. fr. Westminster Rev., vol. 14, pp. 463-81. Bd. with no. 90.

LORTHIOIS (M.).

3264. De l'Automutilation, Mutilations et Suicides étranges. la. 8º. Par., 1909.

With 5 plates and a bibliography.

LOSSAU (CHRISTIAN JOACHIM) 1693-1753. 13265. Wahrhaffte und ausführliche Beschreibung eines besondern und merckwürdigen Casus Inediæ, welcher sich im Jahr 1728. mit . . . Maria Jehnfels zugetragen; worinnen man . . . aus der erzehlten Anatomie ihres Cörpers . . . findet, welche die Ursachen ... gewesen [&c.]. sm. 4°. Hamburg, 1729. With plate. A few MS. notes.

LOUIS (ANTOINE) 1723-92.

3266. Lettres sur la Certitude des Signes de la Mort, où l'on rassure les Citoyens de la crainte d'être enterrés vivans. Avec des Observations & des Expériences sur les Novés. 12°. Par., 1752.

With plate. P. 300: Thèse de MoWinslow sur l'incertitude des épreuves chirurgiques pour constater la mort; with text in Latin and French.

LOUIS (PIERRE CHARLES ALEXANDRE) 1787-1872.

3267. Mémoires, ou Recherches anatomicopathologiques . . . 8º. Par., 1826.

3268. Recherches anatomiques, pathologiques et thérapeutiques sur la maladie connue sous les noms de Gastro-entérite, Fièvre

290

putride, adynamique, ataxique, typhoïde, etc., etc., comparée avec les maladies aigues les plus ordinaires. 2 tomes. 8°. Par. &c.,

3269. The same. Anatomical, pathological and therapeutic Researches upon the disease known under the name of Gastro-enterite, Putrid, Adynamic, Ataxic, or Typhoid Fever, &c... Tr. from the original French by Henry I. Bowditch. 2 vols. la. 8°. Boston, 1836.

With autograph of H. I. Bowditch and MS. notes. Inserted: letter from his son.
V. Y. Bowditch sent me these volumes in May '08. I asked him for a book from his father's May '08. I asked him for a book from his father's collection with his name in it to put in the best of company on my shelves. H. I. Bowditch impressed me as one of the best of men. When I went to Boston in 1875 to look up the subject of hæmorrhagic small-pox I took a letter of introduction from Dr. Howard, and I spent a memorable evening with him. He was full of enthusiasm for his old teacher Louis, whose biography he had recently written. When giving me a bundle of reprints and saying goodbye at the door he remarked "You are a young fellow just coming on the slate, I am going off. Take my advice and have a reprint of everything you write and collect them. I would give \$1000 for a set of all my papers". This made a great impression on me and I have followed his advice. Through him I became friends with his nephew H. P. and his son V. Y. Wm. Osler.

3270. Louis' Researches on Typhoid Fever. [Followed by:] Louis, &c. on the Identity or Non-identity of the Continued Fever of France and England. 8°. [Lond.], (1841).

Running titles of 2 reviews. Extracts from Brit. and For. Med. Rev., vol. 12, pp. 22-53 and 293-326. On the 2nd ed. of no. 3268 and on articles by Gerhard, Valleix, Henderson, Reid, Delarroque, Cramer, Christison, Hodgkin, Stewart, Anderson, and Forget. Bd. with no. 2448.

3271. Examen de l'Examen de M. Broussais relativement à la Phthisie et à l'Affection typhoïde. 8°. Par. &c., 1834.

"A la mémoire de J. Jackson" (cf. no. 3060).

CHAUFFARD (A[NATOLE]) 1855-3272. Louis et la Méthode numérique en Médecine. 8º. Par., 1909.

Paris, Cours d'Hist. de la Méd. Repr. fr. Presse méd., 20 Oct., 1909. Bd. with no. 774

WOILLEZ (E[ugène] J[oseph]) 1811-82. 3273. Le Dr. P.-C.-A. Louis, sa Vie ses Euvres . . . la. 8°. Par., 1873.

With portr. and bibliography.

LOVELL (ROBERT) 1630 ?-90.

3274. Πανζωορυκτολόγια. Sive Panzoologicomineralogia. Or a Compleat History of Animals and Minerals, containing the summe of all Authors, both ancient and modern, Galenicall and chymicall . . . With the Anatomy of Man...as also a History of Minerals...sm. 8°. Oxf., pr. by H. Hall, for J. Godwin, 1661.

The 'History of minerals' has sep. title-page, pag. &c. From the Castlecraig library.

Lovell or Lovel, naturalist, B.A. of Christ Church, 1659, published his works while still at Oxford. "He retired to Coventry, professed physic, and had some practice therein" (Wood). His first work, Παμβοτανολόγια, appeared in 1659, 2nd ed. 1665. [W. O.]

LOWE (PETER) 1550 ?-1610.

3275. A discourse of the whole Art of Chyrurgery. Wherein is exactly set down the Definitions, Causes, Accidents, Prognostications and Cures of all sorts of Diseases

... Compiled by Peter Lowe, Scottishman Whereunto is added the Rule of making Remedies which Chyrurgions doe commonly use, with the Presages of divine Hippocrates. The 4th ed.; corrected, and much amended. sm. 4°. Lond., pr. by R. Hodgkinsonne, 1654.

With coat of arms and numerous woodcuts. The 'Presages' (no. 162) has sep. title-page, dated 1655. Inserted: a sketch of Lowe's tomb.

FINLAYSON (JAMES) 1840-1906.

3276. The last Will and Testament, with the Inventory of the Estate, of Maister Peter Lowe, founder of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow.

Repr. fr. Glasg. Med. Jrnl., Oct. 1898. (n.s.) vol. 50 . pp. 241-4 (Glasgow, 1898.)

LOWER (RICHARD) 1631-91.

3277. Tractatus de Corde. Item de Motu & Colore Sanguinis, et Chyli in eum Transitu. sm. 8°. Amst., apud D. Elzevirium, 1669.

With folding plates. Cap. iv is on transfusion. The London ed. of this year is usually quoted

3278. The same. Cui accessit dissertatio de origine Catarrhi, in qua ostenditur illum non provenire à cerebro. Ed. 3ª, & ultima. sm. 8°. Amst., apud D. Elzevirium, 1671.

With folding plates.

3279. The same. Item de Motu, Colore, & Transfusione Sanguinis, et de Chyli in eum Transitu: ut et de Venæ Sectione. His accedit Dissertatio de Origine Catarrhi . . . Ed. 6°, prioribus indice auctior, cum figuris æneis. sm. 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1728.

29I

R.1.15

LOWER contd.

3280. The same. Traité du Cœur, du Mouvement et de la Couleur du Sang, et du Passage du Chyle dans le Sang... Nouvellement traduit de Latin en François par M.******. 12°. Par., chez E. Michallet, 1679.

With folding plates.

H 2.38

GOTCH (Francis) 1853-1913.

3281. Two Oxford Physiologists, Richard Lower . . . John Mayow . . . 8°. Oxf., 1908.

Oxf. Univ. Extension Summer Meeting, 1907. With portr. of Mayow. Inserted: order of funeral service of Prof. Gotch, and obituary notices from the Oxf. Mag., 16 Oct., 1913. The flyleaf bears a MS. note on his last illness. The note begins:

the Oxf. Mag., 16 Oct., 1913. The flyleaf bears a MS. note on his last illness. The note begins:

July 19th, 1913. We buried poor Gotch to-day—a good colleague and a good friend. He had chronic infective endocarditis—about 4½ months of fever, and no localizing symptoms for nearly 3 months... Wm. Osler.

EMD .

LUDWIG (C[ARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM]) 1816-95.

V3282. Die wissenschaftliche Thätigkeit in den physiologischen Instituten. Vortrag... la. 8°. Leipz., 1879.

Repr. fr. 'Im neuen Reich', 1879, Nr. 14. In vol. lettered: Med. Hist. Pamphlets, I.

(38268) (WD) LULLIUS (RAIMUNDUS) 1232?-1315.

3283. Mercuriorum liber iam tandem subsidio manuscripti exemplaris perfectè editus. Item eiusdem Apertorium, Repertorium, Artis intellectiuæ Theorica & Practica, Magia naturalis, opuscula planè aurea. sm. 8°. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, apud I. Birckmannum, 1567.

Bd. with no. 3284. Ramon Lul or Lull, Raymondo Lulio, Lullus, Lullius, Lulle or Lully, was born at Palma in Majorca, between 1232 and 1242. youth he followed the court, until, being shown by a lady whom he admired that she was suffering from malignant disease, he changed his life, became extremely religious, and devoted himself to converting the Saracens to Christianity. He travelled and preached to the unbelievers, not without many perils, and finally was all but stoned to death at Bugia in Africa. Some Genoese sailors rescued him, but he died in sight of his native country. He was canonized as a saint. The story of his coming to England to make gold for Edward III seems to be without foundation. He was a voluminous writer on divinity, the liberal arts, philosophy, physics, law, medicine, mathematics, metaphysics, logic and his own subject, alchemy. Some put the number of his works at 400, others at nearly 4,000, but some are credited to a Raimundo de Tarraga, who was living in 1370, or to Raymundus Lullius Neophytus 60 years later. (Ferguson, ii, p. 54.)

essentia liber vnus, in tres distinctiones diuisus, omnibus iam partibus absolutus. Adiecta est eiusdem Epistola ad Regem Robertum de Accurtatione lapidis Philosophorum: cui adiunctus est tractatus de aquis ex scriptis Raymundi super Accurtationis epistolam ab Artis studioso collectus. sm. 8°. Coloniæ, apud I. Birckmannum, 1567.

With woodcut of an oven.

AGRIPPA (HEINRICH CORNELIUS) 1486–1535. 544 3285. In Artem breuem Raymundi Lullij Commentaria. sm. 8°. Coloniæ, I. Soter, 1533.

With figs. and tables. Title-page mutilated. Some early MS_notes.

Also publin 1531 and 1538 (Ferguson) The Ars brevis is a technical system for the due fitting of knowledge to the memory, by a right use... of propositions, definitions, arguments, and exhaustive questions; the application, in fact, of a short and good logical process to the art of study... Agrippa was among the learned men who used it." (Morley, no. 1750, ii, p. 160). [W. O.]

BATISTA Y ROCA (JOSEPH MARIA).

3286. Catàlech de les Obres Lulianes A.34
d'Oxford. la. 8°. Barcelona, 1916.

Partly reprinted from Bol. R. Acad. de Buenas Letras de Barcelona, an. 15–16.

LUPTON (THOMAS) fl. 1583.

3287. A thousand notable things, of sundry sortes. Wherof some are wonderfull, some straunge, some pleasant, diuers necessary, a great sort profitable and many very precious . . . sm. 4°. Lond., by Iohn Charlewood, for H. Spooner, [1579].

Dedication signed Thomas Lupton. Margins and corners roughly cropped and several pages supplied in MS. by a modern hand. Leaves Qq 4-Ss 4 (? Index) wanting at the end (see the 2nd ser. of W. C. Hazlitt's 'Bibliographical collections and notes', 1882, p. 371).

LYELL (Sir Charles) 1797–1875.

3288. Principles of Geology; or, The modern Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants considered as illustrative of Geology. 7th ed., entirely revised. With plates, maps, and woodcuts. 8°. Lond.,

In 1 vol. With glossary of scientific terms. First published 1830-3, in 3 vols.

1289. Hour of Birth: a Discussion as to the Hour at which Birth most often occurs. la. 8°. [Chicago], (1907).

Repr. fr. Surg. Gynec. and Obst., Dec. 1907, pp. 677-80. Bd. with no. 2079.

292 (1.5)

LYSER (MICHAEL) 1626-59.

3290. Culter anatomicus. Hoc est : Methodus brevis facilis ac perspicua artificiosè & compendiosè humana incidendi cadavera. Cum nonnullorum instrumentorum iconibus. Secunda hac editione Observationibus nonnullis variorum aucta cum præfatione Th. Bartholini. sm. 8°. Hafnia, typ. M. Godicchenii, impens. P. Haubold, 1665.

At pp. 225-300, with sep. title-page: Observationes medicæ M. Lyseri, Henrici à Möinichen, Marthelini Bogdani, Jacobi Seidelii, è musæo Th. Bartholini.

M. (D. I. F.).

3291. Der getreue und aufrichtige Artzt, welcher so wohl die unterschiedlichen Kranckheiten nach ihrer Beschaffenheit und Ursprung beschreibet, als auch Dienliche und durch vielfältige praxin bewährte Hülffs-Mittel, wodurch selbige zu heben, entdecket; von D. I. F. M. sm. 8°. Jena, 1733.

Bd. with no. 2983.

not in shelf. 4. 1x. 29 [10] MABRU (G.). V3292. Les Magnétiseurs jugés par euxmêmes. Nouvelle enquête sur le Magnétisme animal . . . la. 8°. Par., 1858.

MACALISTER (Sir DONALD) 1854-

3293. The Nature of Fever. Being the Gulstonian lectures . . . 1887. 8º. Lond. &c.,

With figures. Pres. copy from author. Republished from Lancet, 12, 19, and 26 Mar., 1887.

Bd. with no. 3294.

&c., 1772.

3294. Note on Nomenclature. 8°. [Lond., 1889.]

Tubercular and tuberculous; diphtheritic and diphtherial; &c. Repr. fr. Practitioner, vol. 43, pp. 121-3.

MACBRIDE (DAVID) 1726-78.

3295. Experimental Essays on the following subjects: I. On the Fermentation of Alimentary Mixtures. II. On . . . Fixed Air. III. On the respective Powers, and Manner of Acting, of ... Antiseptics. IV. On the Scurvy ... V. On the Dissolvent Power of Illustr. with copper-plates. Quick-Lime. 80. Lond., 1764.

3296. A methodical Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Physic. 4º. Lond.

MAC CALLUM (JOHN BRUCE) 1876-1906.

3297. On the Mechanism of the Physiological Action of the Cathartics. 80. Berkeley, Cal., 1906.

Univ. of Cal. Publications. With a biographical notice by Jacques Loeb, and a bibliography. Pres. by A. E. Malloch.

Inserted: MS. copy of an unpublished poem by MacCallum, 'Spirit of Death', ending with the

Oh come, be swift and take me while I stand, My work still strong beneath a steady hand,

My work still strong beneath a steady hand,

A life that ne'er grew old!

The author of these papers [see also no. 3589, vol. ix] was one of the most brilliant young men it has ever been my lot to teach. The second son of Dr. MacCallum of Dunnville, Ont., and the brother of W. G. MacCallum (assoc. prof. of Pathology at the Johns Hopkins Univ.), he had a most distinguished career at our medical school, and while tinguished career at our medical school, and while an undergraduate wrote several papers of unusual merit. He joined the anatomical dept. under Dr. Mall, and at once began a series of most interesting researches, many of which have been published in the J. H. Reports and Bulletin and in the Anatomische Anzeiger. He went to Leipzig to study with His, and while there (as in the case of my good friend Jack Hewetson) the first symptoms of tuberculosis appeared. For a time he improved, and went to Berkeley, Cal., with Professor Loeb who soon appreciated his remarkable skill as an investigator; but, alas! he suecumbed suddenly, to the irreparable loss of science in America. He had a mind of singular acuteness, a clear judgment, and he had caught from Mall tinguished career at our medical school, and while a clear judgment, and he had caught from Mall some measure of that investigating spirit which has made the anatomical school of the J. H. University so famous. When the news of his death reached me, one morning as I sat at breakfast. I broke down in an irresistible parayyem of fast, I broke down in an irresistible paroxysm of regret, and had to leave the table. Wm. Osler, 1906.

McCLURE (Roy D[onaldson]) 1882-V3298. Transfusion of Blood. History, Methods, Dangers, preliminary Tests, present Report of 150 Transfusions. By Status. Report of 150 Transfusions. By Roy D. McClure and George Robert Dunn. [Baltimore], (1917).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 28, pp. 99-113.

McINTOSH (W[ILLIAM] CARMICHAEL) 1838-3299. [i] Scientific Work in the Sea-Fisheries. Part 2. 8°. (Lond., 1907.)

Repr. fr. Zoologist, 1907. [ii] On the Perforations of Marine Animals. 8º. (Lond., 1908.)

Repr. fr. Zoologist, Feb. 1908.

[iii] A brief sketch of the Red or Precious Coral. 8º. (Lond., 1910.)

Repr. fr. Zoologist, Jan. 1910.

[iv] Experiments with Salmonoids and Turbines. 8°. (Lond., 1911.) Repr. fr. Zoologist, July 1911.

[v] On the Storm of January, 1912, in the Bay of St Andrews. 8°. (Edinb. &c., 1912.) Repr. fr. Scottish Naturalist, Apr. 1912.

McINTOSH contd.

[vi] General remarks on some points in the Life-History of the Salmon, and a Contrast of its Oviposition with that of a few other types of Teleosteans. 8°. [Lond.], (1914).

Repr. fr. Zoologist, Aug. 1914.

[vii] Notes of addresses and remarks on Temperance, &c., in College Life. 8°. Dundee, 1915.

[viii] List of Works, Memoirs, and Papers by William Carmichael M'Intosh. 8°. n.pl., [1017?].

i-viii in a vol. lettered: McIntosh pamphlets.

(YY 420)

PRINCE (EDWARD E[RNEST]) 1858-

3300. A great Scottish Naturalist. Notes on the scientific labours of Prof. McIntosh... 8°. Leeds, 1893.

With portrait. Bd. with no. 599.

00.3.24

MACKENNA (ROBERT W[ILLIAM]) 1874—3301. The Adventure of Death . . . 8°. Lond., 1916.

With preface by John Murray. Inserted: 4 newspaper cuttings, including a poem, 'Présence de la mort', by Dr. Henri Ghéon.

MACKENZIE (Sir James) 1853-1925.

3302. The Future of Medicine, 8°. Lond.,

Oxf. med. publications.

MACKENZIE (WILLIAM) 1791-1868.

3303. An Appeal to the Public and to the Legislature, on the Necessity of affording Dead Bodies to the Schools of Anatomy, by Legislative Enactment ... 8°. Glasgow &c.,

3304. Use of the Dead to the Living. 8°. [Lond.], (1824).

A review of the preceding. Extr. fr. Westminster Rev., vol. 2, pp. 59-97. Bd. with no. 90.

McLAREN (DUNCAN) 1800-86.

3305. Facts respecting the Contagious Diseases Acts. Substance of a speech delivered. Sept. 27th, 1870. Revised. With an Appendix, containing a Summary of the Government Tables; and the Report. 8°. Manch., 1870.

MACLEOD (WILLIAM) 1820-1904.
3306. A Letter to Prof. J. Y. Simpson, President of the Royal College of Physicians, &c. concerning the Resolutions recently passed by that body in reference to the

therapeutic practice, commonly called Homoeopathy . . . 8°. Lond. &c., 1851.

Bd. with no. 2875.

MACMICHAEL (WILLIAM) 1784–1839.

3307. A brief sketch of the Progress of Opinion upon the subject of Contagion; with some remarks on Quarantine. 80.

MACNISH (ROBERT) 1802-37.

3308. The Philosophy of Sleep. 12°. W.)

Glasgow, 1830.

3309. The Anatomy of Drunkenness. 7th L. 2 thousand. 12°. Glasgow, 1838.

MAGNANI (NICCOLÒ).

nità di Firenze. Per li Rettori di Giustizia di fuori ne casi di mali di Contagio, che si scoprissero nelle loro Iurisdizioni, in particolare per i Contadi, e Ville. sm. 4°. Firenze, Zanobi Pignoni, 1630.

Signed at end: Niccolò Magnani.

MAGNENUS (Joannes Chrysostomus)

3311. De Tabaco Exercitationes quatuordecim. In quibus præter Historiam Tabaci ... etiam Herbæ virtutes & vitia explicantur, ejusque Usus ac Abusus, et quantum in Medicina valeat ostenditur. sm. 12°. Amst., H. & Th. Boom, 1669.

With additional engr. title-page. Bd with no. 2011.

MAHMŪD SADIĶI.

3312. Irshād al-khawās fī al-tashrīḥal-khās. [Directions for practical anatomy. By Maḥmūd Sādiķi and Muḥammad Amīn.] la. 8°. Būlāk, [1304] A. H. [1886] [A. H. [1886]]. Cave. MAIMONIDES (Moses) 1135—1204.

V3313. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin des 12. Jahrhunderts, an der Hand zweier medizinischer Abhandlungen des Maimonides, auf Grund von 6 unedierten Handschriften dargestellt und kritisch beleuchtet von H. Kroner. 8°. Oberdorf &c., 1906.

With sep. title-page and pag. for the Hebrewtext.

MAJOR (Joh[an] Dan[iel]) 1634-93.

3314. Dissertatio epistolica de Cancris et Serpentibus petrefactis . . , cui accessit Responsoria Dissertatio historico-medica . . Philippi Jacobi Sachs, à Lewenheimb, de miranda Lapidum Natura. sm. 8°. Jenæ, sumpt. E. Fellgiebeli, typ. J. Nisii, 1664.

Bd. with no. 2906.

archi Mahre veriere 1 his.

294

MALLEUS MALEFICARUM.

3315. Malleus Maleficarum, Maleficas et earum hæresim frameâ conterens, ex variis Auctoribus compilatus, et in quatuor Tomos iustè distributus, quorum duo priores vanas Dæmonum versutias, præstigiosas eorum delusiones [&c.] . . . complectuntur. Tertius praxim Exorcistarum . . . quartus verò Artem Doctrinalem, Benedictionalem, & Exorcismalem continent . . . Ed. nouissima . mendis expurgata . . . 4°. Lugd., sumpt. C. Bourgeat, 1669.

Vol. 1 and vol. 2 ('Mallei . . . tractatus aiquot

Vol. 1 and vol. 2 ('Mallei... tractatus aiquot...', pts. 1 and 2, separately paged) only.

Brunet (iii, col. 443) describes this ed., "la plus complète de toutes", as consisting of "3 tcm. en 2 vol."; but vol. 3 (with title 'Dæmonastix...') and vol. 4 (with title-page missing) are in the B. M.

"The guide and hand-book of the witch-hunters" (Withington, in no. 1, i, p. 201). Several undated eds. of the original 'Maleus', by the inquisitors Jakob Sprengel and Henricus Institoris, were issued before 1492, and it was frequently reprinted with successive additions. frequently reprinted with successive additions.

MANARDI (GIOVANNI) 1462-1536.

3316. Epistolarum medicinalium libr. XX. Eiusdem in Ioan. Mesue simplicia & composita Annotationes & Censuræ, omnibus practica/studiosis/summe/necessariæ./Adiecto Indice Latino & Græco . . . 89. Lugl., ex off. G. & M. Beringorum fratrum, 1549.

Physician and professor, of Ferrara, a pupil of Leonicenus. His Medicinales Epistolæ; first edition 1521, had an extraordinary vogue, and were often reprinted. Rabelais issued an edition in 1532 (Gryphius, Lyons), and speaks of him as "among those who in our time strove with real earnestness to restore the ancient and true art of Medicine to its former splendour". The letters illustrate in an interesting way—and this is their value—the transition from Arabian to Greek dominion. The opinions of Avicenna, Hippocrates and Galen are quoted on every page. At the end of ep. ii, lib. vii (p. 145), is a very good account of syphilis by a man who must have seen the disease from the beginning of the great outbreak, and was a pupil of one of the earliest writers on the subject. In the same epistle is a full discussion of the names, Greek, Latin, and Arabic, of the more common diseases; in no. 3317 this has been translated into French and issued separately.

Manardus is often referred to in illustration of

the not uncommon folly of the old man who marries a young girl. Pierre Bayle (no. discusses this, to him congenial, subject and gives extracts from the jests of the poets. He is said to have died on the night of his marriage. An astrologer had predicted his death in a ditch, from which to show the prediction. Manards kent which, to shun the prediction, Manardis kept away, but, as is given in the distich of Latomus, the fovea—" conjugis illa fuit".

[W. O.] 3317. Traicté familier des Noms Grecz,

Latins & Arabicques ou uulgaires, auec les definitions de toutes les maladies qui suruiennent superficiellement au corps humain, tresutile à tous medecins & chyrurgiens, extraict du 7° liure des epistres de maistre Iehan Manard, traduict de Latin en Francois sm. 8°. Par., I. Langlois, 1555.

MANCINIUS (CELSUS) Ravennas, -1612. 3318. Libri III. I. De Somniis, ac Synesi per somnia. II. De Risu, ac ridiculis. III. De Synaugia Platonica. Omnibus philosophiæ studiosis apprime vtiles . . . sm. 80

Francof., ex. off. M. Zachariæ Palthenij, 1598. In the Platonic theory of vision ('Timaeus' 45) sight is produced by synaugia, the meeting of rays from the object with rays emitted from the

MANSON (Sir Patrick) 1844-1922. 3319. On the Development of Filaria sanguinis hominis, and on the Mosquito considered as a Nurse. 8º. [Lond., 1878.]

Repr. fr. Proc. Linnean Soc., Zoology, vol. 14,

3320. The Metamorphosis of Filaria sanguinis hominis in the Mosquito. 4º. Lond.,

With plate. Repr. fr. Trans. Linnean Soc., 2nd ser., Zoology, vol. 2, pp. 367-88. Inserted: typewritten letter from the author, concerning these researches.

3321. A Treatise on the Art of Cupping: CC, 2.21 in which the History of that operation is traced; the Complaints: traced; the Complaints in which it is useful indicated, and the most approved Method of performing it described. 2nd ed., considerably improved. 8°. Lond., 1821.

Mapleson was 'Cupper to His Majesty'.

MARAT (JEAN PAUL) 1743-93.

3322. Mémoire sur l'Electricité médicale, couronné le 6 Août 1783, par l'Académie Royale . . . de Rouen . . . 8º. Par., 1784. Half-title : Œuvres de M. Marat.

Marat was a practitioner in London and elsewhere before he began his bloodthirsty career.

3323. De la Presbytie accidentelle (1776), RR 4 21 traduit pour la première fois de l'Anglais d'après le seul exemplaire connu, appartenant à la Bibliothèque de la Société royale de Médecine et de Chirurgie de Londres, par Georges Pilotelle. Précédé d'une introduction par le Bibliographe de Marat [i. e. F. Chèvremont]. 4°. Par., 1891.

With the original title: An enquiry into the nature, cause and cure of a singular disease of

RR supra 5

MARAT contd.

the eyes ... produced by the use of certain mercurial preparations.

Pres. copy from the translator to J. F. Payne,

with inscr. and letter.

3324. Marat Spécialiste des Maladies vénériennes. "An Essay on Gleets" (Londres, 1755), traduit de l'Anglais par J. Payennevisle. la. 8°. Rouen, 1912.

With portrait. No. 52 of 80 copies.

WALLIS (CHARLES EDWARD).

3325. Marat. la. 8°. (Lond., 1916.)

Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. 9, Section Hist. Med., pp. 116–19. Bd. with no. 1868.

MARCHETTIS (Dominicus de) 1626-88.

3326. Anatomia: cui responsiones ad Riolanum, anatomicum Parisiensem, in ipsius Animadversionibus contra Veslingium additæ sunt. Ed. 3ª, Patavinâ correctior. sm. 12°, Lugd. Bat., C. Boutesteyn, 1688.

With additional engr. title-page.

MARCUS (Jules) 1873-

v 3327. Étude médico-légale du Meurtre rituel ... 8°. Par., 1900.

Thèse, Paris. Inserted: a pamphlet, a circular these, Paris. Inserted: a pamphiet, a circular letter from the Zionist Assoc., and newspaper cuttings on the Kieff ritual murder trial, 1913; also a cutting on the cannibalistic 'Human Leopard Society' of Sierra Leone.

MARETT (R[OBERT] R[ANULPH]) 1866-3328. The Birth of Humility. An inaugural lecture delivered before the University of Oxford . . . 8°. Oxf., 1910.

Bd. with no. 16.

MAREY (É[TIENNE] J[ULES]) 1830-1904. 3329. Movement. Tr. by Eric Pritchard. With 200 illustr. 8°. Lond., 1895, Lettered on the back: 'Movement, the results

and possibilities of photography'; see note to no. 3484.

MARIANUS SANCTUS Barolitanus, 1489-post

3330. Compendium in chyrurgia . . . (15-34.)

In Vigo, no 41731 pt. 2, leaf 52.

3331. De lapide renum curiosum opusculum nuperrime in lucem æditum. Eiusdem de Lapide vesicæ per incisionem extrahendo sequitur aureus libellus. sm. 4°. Par., apud Ch. Wechelum, [1540].

With woodcuts; MS. notes.

MARINELLUS (CURTIUS) Venetus.

tates obsidentibus libri tres. Quibus accedit épidémiques et gangréneux qui ont regné

Liber patefaciens Galenum, & omnes alios, i qui post ipsum Medicinam fecerunt. omnia, aut maiorem partem eorum, quæ de his morbis pronunciauerunt, ab antiquioribus desumpsisse. Denique Opusculum quoddam continens Controuersias, Inconstantias, atque Admirationes in dictis Galeni adinuentas. sm. 4°. Ven., apud Iuntas, 1615.

The two latter works have sep. title-pages and a new series of pag. &c. With inscr.; Autor donauit.

MARIUS (JOANNES) Bollensis.

√3333. J. F. Castorologia explicans Castoris animalis naturam & usum medico-chemicum antidhac à Joanne Mario labori insolito subjecta, jam vero ejusdem auctoris & aliorum medicorum observationibus luculentis ineditis . . . & propria experientia parili labore aucta à Joanne Franco...sm. 8°. Augustae Vindel., typ. Koppmayerianis, impens. Viduæ Th. Gæbelii, 1685.

With engr. frontisp. and 2 plates.

MARK (LEONARD PORTAL) 1855-3334. Acromegaly; a personal experience Lond., 1912.

With portrs., plates &c. Pres. copy from author.

MARQUET (F[RANÇOIS] N[ICOLAS]) 1867-1759. 3335. Nouvelle Méthode facile et curieuse, pour apprendre par les Notes de Musique à connoître le Pous de l'Homme, & les différens changemens qui lui arrivent, depuis sa Naissance jusqu'à sa Mort, tirée des observations faites par M. F. N. Marquet. sm. 4°. Nancy, 1747.

With 10 folding plates.

This came from the library of Dr. van den Corput [no. lots 184-5] who has made the following notes: 6989

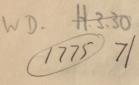
"A curious and uncommon book. The author,

in claiming to judge of the state of the pulse by its resemblance to musical rhythms, has given freer play to his imagination than to any exact observation. A similar idea was suggested by a Portuguese physician, Da Costa Alvarenga, in a book on diseases of the heart, 'Memoria sobre a insufficiency of the heart, 'I ishon 1855. ciencia das valvulas aorticas... , Lisbon, 1855. He no doubt thought the idea original; but a musical notation of the pulse was devised more than two centuries earlier by Samuel Hafenreffer, whose very rare book, 'Monochordon' [no. 2873], is also in my possession.' (*Trl*.)

Marquet was made Doyen of the Collége Royal, Nancy, on its establishment.

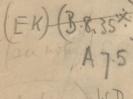
MARTEAU (PIERRE ANTOINE) -1772. 3332. De Morbis nobilioris Animæ facul- 3336. Description des Maux de Gorge





WD.1

MD-1



à Aumale & dans le voisinage . . . 12º. Par.,

A graduate of Caen and Rheims, Marteau practised at Aumale and Amiens. This, his best work, was commended by Bretonneau, who differentiated diphtheria, and gave it its name, in 1826.

MARTIN ([ARNOULD]).

3337. Traité de la Phlébotomie et de l'Artériotomie, recueilli des Auteurs anciens et modernes, avec des Remarques critiques sur les uns & sur les autres. 12°. Par., 1741.

MARTINE (GEORGE) 1702-41.

3338. Essays on the Construction and Graduation of Thermometers, and on the Heating and Cooling of Bodies. A new ed., with notes and considerable additions, especially the Tables of the different Scales of Heat, exhibited by Dr. Black, in his annual Course of Chemistry. 12°. Edinb., 1792.

With a folding table (a comparison of 15 different

thermometric scales).

Two essays, previously published at Edinburgh in 1772, from his 'Essays medical and philosophical', Lond., 1740 (D. N. B.).

3339. The same. Essais sur la Construction et Comparaison des Thermometres, sur la communication de la chaleur, & sur les différens degrés de la chaleur des corps. Traduit de l'Anglois, du Dr. Martine . . . sm. 8°. Par., 1751.

The 'Privilège' covers this work and no. 2346, which follows it with sep. title-page, pag. &c. The folding table is misbound at the end of the vol.

MARTIUS (GALEOTTUS) Narniensis, -1478.

5.5.24 3340. De Doctrina promiscua lirer [sic], varia multiplicique eruditione refertus, ac nunc primum in lucem editus. sm. 8°. Florentiae, apud L. Torrentinum, 1548.

The subjects dealt with are largely medical and astrological. An account of Galeottus Martius, from Paulus Jovius, is prefixed.

He was tutor to Matthew Corvin, King of Hungary, and is said to have taught at Bologna, 1462-77 (Eloy), and to have died of obesity. According to a MS. note in a duplicate copy, he is the astrologer introduced by Scott into 'Quentin Durward'.

This copy was bought for Aldrovandi's autograph, p. 461. [W. O.]

MASSA (NICOLAUS) Venetus, -1569.

3341. Liber de morbo Gallico: nouiter editus: in quo omnes modi possibiles sanandi ipsum: mira quadam & artificiosa doctrina continentur: ut studioso lectori patebit. Addita est Epistola ad eximium

Thomam Cademustum in qua quamplurima ad perfectionem operis totius, & multarum aliarum egritudinum curam leguntur. sm. 4°. (Ven., in æd. F, Bindoni ac M. Pasini), 1536.

The title-page has a woodcut border. MS.

The title-page has a woodcut border. Mis. marginal notes.

"The person who seems to have the most experience, and to understand what he writes of best, is Nicolaus Massa; who was besides, one of the most skilful Anatomists of that age. In him indeed we have a compleat enumeration of all the symptoms" (Freind, no. 113, ii, p. 371). "Vir summae auctoritatis, doctrinae ac experientiae" (Astruc, no. 1851, ii, p. 647—a good account). The first ed. was 1532. [W. O.]

3342. Liber introductorius Anatomiæ, siue dissectionis corporis humani, nunc primum ab ipso auctore in lucem aeditus, in quo quam plurima membra, operationes, & utilitates tam ab antiquis, quam a modernis praetermissa manifestantur...sm. 4°. (Ven., in æd, F. Bindoni, ac M. Pasini), 1536.

The foliation is irregular, but the book is complete.

MATHER (COTTON) 1662-1728.

3343. The Wonders of the Invisible World. Being an account of the Tryals of several Witches lately executed in New-England. By Cotton Mather. To which is added A farther Account of the Tryals of the New-England Witches. By Increase Mather. 12°. Lond., 1862.

(Library of old authors.) With portr. and facs.

title-pages.

KITTREDGE (GEORGE LYMAN)(860 -3344. Some lost Works of Cotton Mather, la. 8°. [Boston], (1912).

Mass. Hist. Soc., Feb. 1912, pp. 418-79.

Deals largely with the efforts of Mather and Boylston to introduce inoculation. Inserted: an extr. from a catal. of the Amer. Art Assoc., 3 May, 1923, with a facs. of Increase Mather's broadside, dated 1721, 'Several reasons proving that inoculating or transplanting the small pox, is a lawful practice.'

practice. 3345, Cotton Mather's Election into the Royal Society . . . la, 8°, Camb, [Mass.],

1912. Repr. fr. Publications Colonial Soc. of Mass., vol, 14, pp. 81-114. Bd. with no. 1680.

THAYER (WILLIAM SYDNEY) 1864-3346. Cotton Mather's Rules of Health [Baltimore], (1905).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 16, pp. 293-300. Bd. with no. 1787.

MATTIOLI (PIETRO ANDREA) 1500-77.

3347. Morbi Gallici noğum ac vtilissimum Oppusculum quo vera & omnimoda eius cura percipi potest.

AIn no. 3231, sig. L i

(PP. 3.6B)

MATTIOLI contd.

3348. Epistolarum medicinalium libri quinque. sm. fol. Pragæ, in off. G. Melantrichij, ad instantiam V. Valgrisij, 1561.

With portr., woodcuts &c. Bd. with no. 262.

[MAUPERTUIS (PIERRE LOUIS MOREAU DE) 1698-1759.]

3349. Dissertation physique à l'occasion du Negre blanc . . . sm. 8°. Leyde, 1744.

Anon. See notes to no. 3350.

11.24

3350. The same. Vénus physique . . . sm. 12°. n. pl., 1745.

Anon. Two Dissertations, with sep. half-titles: 'Sur l'origine des hommes et des animaux' (another ed. of no. 3349) and 'Sur l'origine des noirs'.

Maupertuis in his 'Vénus physique' plays with analogies in dilettante fashion. While not so offensive as might be feared from the title, neither is it so harmless as the skilfully chosen motto—Quae legat ipsa Lycoris—would imply. The occasion of the work was the appearance in Paris of a white negro boy, undoubtedly an albino. Voltaire also wrote about him in 1744. Maupertuis's theory of generation is creditable in that it rests on epigenesis, but he imagines a reciprocal attraction of similar particles and has recourse to Newton's theory of gravitation to explain the formation of the foetus. Du Bois-Reymond, no. 3351, p. 413.

Du BOIS-REYMOND (E[MIL HEINRICH]) 1818-

3351. Maupertuis. Festrede . . . zur Feier des Geburtstages Friedrich's II . . . la. 8°. (Berl., 1892.)

Sitzungsb. d. K. Preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch., 5 Mai 1892 ; pp. 393-442.

MAURY (L[ouis] F[erdinand] Alfred) 1817-92.

3352. Le Sommeil et les Rêves. Études psychologiques sur ces Phénomènes et les divers États qui s'y rattachent, suivies de Recherches sur le Développement de l'Instinct et de l'Intelligence dans leurs Rapports avec le Phénomène du Sommeil. 8°. Par., 1861.

MAYERNE (Sir Theodore TURQUET DE) 1573-1655.

3353. Sommaire Description de la France, Allemagne, Italie, et Espagne. Auec la Guide des Chemins & Postes . . . A quoy est adiousté vn Recueil des Foires plus celebres presque de toute l'Europe. Et vn traicté des Monnoyes, & leur valeur esdits Pays, Prouinces, & villes. sm, 12°. Rouen, C. Le Villain, 1640.

The dedication, signed 'Theodore de Mayerne, Turquet', is dated 12 June, 1603.

This road-book is attributed to the physician Mayerne, who must have been only about 18 years old when he signed the original ed. '12 June, 1591', issued at Geneva in that year. Though it went through some ten eds. up to 1642, it is now rarely met with; and it is not mentioned in the D. N. B. or in other accounts of Mayerne. No copy is included in the 'Bibliotheca Colladoniana', (1712?), the sale-catal. of the libraries of Mayerne's nephews Sir John and Sir Theodore Colladon, F.R.C.P. The only copy previously known of this 1640 ed. is in the B.M.

Mayerne's guide is a compilation from the earlier road-books, such as Charles Estienne's 'Guide des chemins de France', 1552 (frequently re-issued up to 1622), which replaced the old itineraries

re-issued up to 1622), which replaced the old itineraries.

See Fordham: no. (and the inserted letter), no. and his 'Earliest French Itineraries', 7049
Bibliogr. Soc. Trans. for 1921, ser. 2, vol. 1, p. 210

3354. Medicinal Councels, or Advices; written originally in French. Put out in Latine at Geneva, by Theoph. Bonetus. Englished by Tho. Sherley. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for N. Ponder, 1677.

3355. Praxeos Mayernianæ in Morbis internis præcipue gravioribus & chronicis Syntagma, ex Adversariis, Consiliis ac Epistolis ejus...concinnatum. 8°. Lond., impens. S. Smith, 1690.

With portr. Edited by his godson, Sir Theodore de Vaux. Errata corrected in MS. Portaguith Challen The work is also called 'Praxis medica', the

title of the 2nd ed., Augsburg, 1691.

MAYNWARING (EVERARD) 1628-99(?).

3356. Morbus polyrhizos et polymorphæus. A treatise of the Scurvy. The 2nd ed., revised and enlarged . . . sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by J. D. for S. Thompson, 1666.

With a second title-page, p. 63, 'Antiscorbutic medecines... Lond., pr. for T. Basset, 1664' 10 but the pag. &c. are continuous. Imperfect, wanting pp. 83-90'. 96 pt. 4647, which 1-94'.

3356 A. The same. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by NN 5.22 J. D. for G. Sawbridge, 1666.

Also called the 2nd ed., but a different printing, with revised preface and text, and with the 2nd title-page, p. 93, 'Antiscorbutick and catholick medicines', dated 1666. 134 when the company to the company of the c

variante de Mysterium Luis Venereæ utrumque concise abstractum et formatum ex seriis perpensionibus & criticis collationibus diversarum repugnantium opinionum, & contrariarum assertionum celebrium Medicorum . . . unà cum Animadversionibus super diversas Methodos Curationum . . . Authore Eduardo [sic] Maynwaringio. sm. 8°. Francof. &c., impens. J. Naumanni, & G. Wolffii, 1675.

MAYOW (JOHN) 1640-79.

3358. Tractatus duo, quorum prior agit de Respiratione: alter de Rachitide. sm. 80. Oxon:, excud. Hen: Hall, impens. Ric: Davis, 1669.

This general title-page is a cancel; the 'De rachitide ' has a sep. title-page (p. 63) dated 1668. With 2 plates.

With 2 plates.

Presented by Lady Osler, 1924.

The book was really printed before 16 Nov., 1668, on which date an abstract appeared in the Phil. Trans. by a writer who failed to understand the matter (cf. Gotch, no. 3281, p. 35). A copy in the Royal College of Surgeons has the original general title-page, intact, dated 1668. This leaf [A 1] is visibly cut or torn off in the present copy and in the two Bodleian copies of which one (as and in the two Bodleian copies, of which one (as originally received from the publisher?) has no general title-page; in the other, as here, a new leaf has been inserted, with only the date altered. Otherwise the issues are identical.

3359. Tractatus quinque medico-physici. Quorum primus agit de Sal-nitro, et Spiritu nitro-aereo. Secundus de Respiratione. Tertius de Respiratione Foetus in utero, et ovo. Quartus de Motu musculari, et Spiritibus animalibus. Ultimus de Rhachitide. 8°. Oxon., e Theatro Sheldoniano, 1674.

With engr. portrait and folding plates. The 2nd pt. (Tractatus 4 and 5) has sep. half-title,

pag. &c.
Given me by Dr. W. Morley Fletcher who was shocked to see my copy without the proper por-

Mayow, Mayouwe or Mayo, a Cornishman, of Wadham College and a Fellow of All Souls, was Wadham College and a Fellow of All Souls, was a pupil of Willis and friend of Lower. He practised at Bath in summer. In 1668 he published at Oxford his 'Tractatus duo de respiratione et de rachitide' [no. 3358], republished at Leyden, 1671. An English translation, by W. Tury, of the 'De rachitide' appeared at Oxford in 1685 under the title 'Paxtriðoλογία. Both essays, revised, are included in this 'Tractatus quinque', which was republished at the Hague in 1681 as 'Opera omnia', and at Geneva, 1685 [in no. 3192]. It was translated into Dutch (1683? or '4?); German, was translated into Dutch (1683? or '4?); German,

1799; and French, 1840.
Mayow's books seem to be very scarce. I have not seen one in the catalogues for years.

3359 A. Another copy.

Portrait wanting and supplied by autotype.
Bk.-plate of Christ Church. Inserted: postcard from Prof. Haverfield.

Sent to me from the Ch. Ch. library as a duplicate by F. J. Haverfield, 5 April, 1907. [W. O.]

3360. The same. Medico-physical works, being a translation of Tractatus quinque medico-physici . . . 8°. Edinb., 1907

With portr. and illustr. Preface signed 'A.C.B. and 'L.D.' Alembic Club reprints, 17.

[BEDDOES (THOMAS) 1760-1808.] 3361. Chemical Experiments and Opinions. Extracted from a work published in the last century. 8°. Oxf. &c., 1790.

On the 'Tractatus quinque', no. 3359. With frontispiece (from plate 5). The work is in 3 pts. separately paged, viz., a letter, 'To Edmund Goodwyn', signed by Beddoes, xli pp.; 'Contents' (a trl. of the 'Elenchus rerum' of the first three

treatises), 18 pp.; and an 'Analysis of Mayow's chemical opinions', 63 pp.

Beddoes was the first to call attention to the significance of the 'Tractatus' and to Mayow's anticipation of the discovery of oxygen.

MEAD (RICHARD) 1673-1754.

3362. [The Medical Works. With an account of the Life and Writings of the Author. In 3 vols.] 8º. Edinb., 1765.

Vols. 2 and 3 only; vol. 1, containing the Life (by Maty, cf. note to no. 3368), the 'Mechanical account of poisons' (a revised version of no. 3362 A), and the 'Influences of the sun and moon' is missing. One folding plate in vol. 2.

"Iatromathematicus. Illustris & præclarus medicus, archiater literis humanioribus imbutus, in beeta senio mortem objit rarissimorum laborum

in beato senio mortem obiit rarissimorum laborum the beato sentent of the transfer of the sentent of the broad sunshine of life than almost any man

3362 A. A mechanical account of Poisons in several essays. 8°. Lond., 1702.

With a folding plate (damaged). Pres. by J. F Fulton, Esq., 1924.

3363. De Imperio Solis ac Lunæ in Corpora Humana, et Morbis inde oriundis . . . 80.

3364. A discourse on the Plague. The CC. 125 9th ed. corrected and enlarged. 8°. Lond.,

The 1st ed. appeared in 1720 with title ' A short discourse concerning pestilential contagion and the method to be used to prevent it'. [W.O.]

3365. De Variolis et Morbillis liber. Huic accessit Rhazis de iisdem morbis Commentarius. 8º. Lond., 1747.

The first edition.

3366. The same. A discourse on the Small-Pox and Measles. To which is annexed, A treatise on the same diseases, by . . . Abu Beker Rhazes. The whole tr. into English, under the Author's inspection, by Thomas Stack. 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., 1755.

The Rhazes is catalogued as nos. 456-7.

3367. Monita et Praecepta medica . . . 8°, A 0 11 Lond., 1751.

The original edition. [W. O.]

MEAD contd.

3368. Some Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the late Dr. Richard Mead... 8°. Lond., 1755.

By Sir Tanfield Leman, who signs the 'Advertisement'. Wrongly attributed in MS. on the title-page to Matthew Maty, author of the anonymous 'Authentic memoirs of the Life of Richard Mead', 1755, and of the 'Éloge' in the Journal Britannique, 1754 Britannique, 1754.

3369. Bibliotheca Meadiana, sive Catalogus librorum Richardi Mead, qui prostabunt venales sub hasta . . . 1754. Iterumque . . . 1755 ... 8°. Lond., (1754).

With prices and totals added in MS.

One of the commonest and one of the most interesting of 'priced' catalogues. There is scarcely a page which does not illustrate the bibliographic philistinism of the period. Think of the 1468 De civitate Dei for £3 13s. 6d. and 15 guineas for a set of 18th-century religious works; a 1468 Lactantius for £2 12s. and, on the same page, Calmet's Commentaire, 1724, for £10 16s. od.! The 1478 ed. princeps of Celsus fetched £4 5s. od. and the Continens of Rhazes, 1509, £10. One shilling for Gilbert's famous De magnete, while Lister's Historia conchyliorum went for £6 16s. 6d. The Aldine Aristotle, ed. princeps—£5 5s. od.; the Vesal Epitome, 1543, on vellum—£8 12s. 6d. The sale lasted from Nov. 18 to Dec. 19, 1754, and from April 7 to May 8, 1755, and the total

realized was £5,540 7s. 6d.

The coins, medals, busts and museum specimens were sold separately (see no. 3370).

"If...Dr. Richard Mead was ever really described by his witty colleague, John Arbuthnot, as 'Mae(d) cenas Me(a) dicorum', it was a happy instance of the combination of sound and sense, single and instince. For of all the numerous scholars jingle and justice. For of all the numerous scholars, men of letters, collectors, antiquarians and intellectual benefactors, whom we owe to a profession which has fostered the learned Linacre (described which has tostered the learned Linacre (described by his friend Erasmus as 'vir non exacti tantum sed severi judicii'); the gentle Caius, that zealot of universities; the genial, the ingenious Arbuth-not; the bibliophilic Askew; Freind the Medical Annalist, the Ovidian Garth; Radcliffe, the founder of mighty libraries; and Watson, the last of the race of Grands Seigneurs de la Médecine -Mead stands pre-eminent as patron, collector, the friend of arts and letters, of artists and littérateurs, the stimulant and stimulator of men's bodies and minds alike." A. F. Sieveking, in Quaritch, no. 17305 [W. O.]

3370. Museum Meadianum, sive, Catalogus Nummorum, veteris Aevi Monumentorum, ac Gemmarum, cum aliis quibusdam Artis recentioris et Naturae Operibus; quae ... Richardus Mead... comparaverat... 8°. Lond., (1755).

In 2 pts., viz., the coins, sold II Feb., and (p. 211) the sculptures, gems, natural history specimens, &c., sold II Mar., 1755. With engr.

frontisp. The prices and totals are added in MS. Bk.-plate of H. B. H. Beaufoy.

Bound at the end is a MS. list, on 8 leaves,

riving the order of sale of the lots in pt. 2, with the prices and buyers.

3371. A serious Conference between Scaramouch and Harlequin, concerning Three and One. With a Dedication to Two Eminent Meetings within the Bills of Mortality. By Momophilus Carthusiensis . . . 8º. Lond.,

A satire on Dr. John Woodward, doubtfully attributed in the B.M. Catal. to Mead.

3372. Dr. Woodward's Ghost. Occasion'd by a Passage in Dr. Mead's Preface to his Treatise of the Small-Pox and Measles, severely reflecting on that Gentleman's Memory. With an introductory Discourse; by way of vindicating the Doctor's [i. e. Woodward's Character . . . By Dr. Andrew Tripe, nephew of the late Doctor. 4°. Lond., 1748.

In verse. Wm. Wagstaffe (1685–1725), to whom this has been attributed, died 22 years before the 'De Variolis' (no. 3365) was published! He wrote an attack on Woodward in 1719, entitled 'A letter from the facetious Dr. Andrew Tripe, at Bath '

MEARS ([[AMES] EWING) 1838-1919.

3373. The Triumph of American Medicine in the Construction of the Panama Canal. 3rd ed., revised and enlarged. With 21 plates. 8º. Phila., 1913.

Dedicated to Lady Osler. Pres. copy. Inserted: plan of the Complimentary Dinner to Surg. Gen. W. C. Gorgas, London, 23 Mar., 1914, and a cutting on Health work in Panama.

MEDICI ANTIQUI.

3374. Medici antiqui omnes, qui Latinis literis diversorum Morborum genera & remedia persecuti sunt, undique conquisiti, & uno uolumine comprehensi, ut eorum, qui se medicinæ studio dediderunt, commodo consulatur...fol. Ven., apud Aldi Filios,

Contents: Celsus, no. 293; Pliny, no. 314; Soranus, no. 321; Apuleius, no. 1826; Musa, no. 3480; Priscianus, no. 3738; Trotula, no. 3899; Macer, no. 3899; and the following: 5099 CAELIUS AURELIANUS: Chronion liber I (-V).

MARCELLUS Empiricus: De medicamentis.
[With preface by Janus Cornarius.]

SCRIBONIUS LARGUS: De compositione medicamentorum.

SERENUS SAMONICUS: Medicina. STRABUS Gallus: Hortulus.

MEDITERRANEAN FEVER.

3375. Reports of the Commission ap-

pointed by the Admiralty, the War Office, and the Civil Government of Malta, for the Investigation of Mediterranean Fever, under the Supervision of an Advisory Committee of the Royal Society. Pts. 1-3. 8°. Lond., 1905.

Bd. in I vol.

MEIBOMIUS (Joannes Henricus) 1590-1655.

3376. De Cervisiis potibusque & ebriaminibus extra vinum aliis Commentarius. Accedit Adr. Turnebi libellus de Vino. sm. 4°. Helmestadii, typ. J. Heitmulleri, 1668.

No pagination. Bk.-plate of Hyacinthe Théo-

MEIGS (CHARLES D[ELUCENA]) 1792-1869.

3377. Lecture on some of the Distinctive Characteristics of the Female. Delivered before the class of the Jefferson Medical College, Jan. 5, 1847 . . . 8°. Phila., 1847.

3378. History and Analysis of the Methods of Resuscitation: with a D MELTZER (SAMUEL J[AMES]) 1851-1920.

Resuscitation; with a Description and a Discussion of the Author's Pharyngeal Insufflation Apparatus for Artificial Respiration in Man ... 8º. New York, 1917.

Repr. fr. Med. Record, 7 July, 1917. Illustrated. Bd. with no. 1590.

3379. Memorial number for Samuel James Meltzer, M.D., Founder and first President of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. Addresses . . . Jan. 6, 1921 . . . la. 8°. New York, 1921.

Proceedings of the Society. With portrait. Bd. with no. 2368.

MERBITZ (JOHANN VALENTIN) 1650-1704.

3380. De Varietate Faciei humanæ, discursus physicus. Appendicis loco accedunt Carmina figurata, Rabani Mauri . . . sm. 4°. Dresdæ, apud M. G. Hübnerum, typ. Viduæ M. Bergenii, 1676.

With 2 plates. Annotata, which constitute the greater part of the volume, deal largely with mathematical permutations. The 'Carmina' are ingenious acrostics in honour of the Cross, cleverly printed in red and black in the various shapes of the Cross.

MERCIER (CHARLES [ARTHUR]) 1852-1919. 3381. Human Temperaments; studies in Character. 8º. Lond., [1917].

Inserted: letter from the author.

Mercier is a remarkable man, with marked individuality and a keen brain. A good talker, an incisive writer, he is the terror of careless correspondents and of half-baked theorists. For

the past three or four years he has been raking the psycho-analysts, fore and aft. Some of his letters in the Lancet have been rich reading. Poor fellow! he has had Paget's disease for some years and is now much crippled, with a large head and greatly bowed spine. He was with us recently on a visit to Oxford, and was in fine form, telling good stories, and so keen about everything. In spite of the increasing disability, a stone in the bladder, frequent hæmaturia, he insists that he is still in the ring, and fit to do anything. He has had two operations for stone, and says a third won't kill him. He says he is going down with all flags flying. My respect for him, which has always been great, is enormously increased . . . 30. iii. 17. William Osler.

3382. The Principles of rational Education. 8°. Lond., 1917.

3383. Spiritualism and Sir Oliver Lodge . . . 8°. (Lond.), 1017

MERCKLIN (GEORG ABRAHAM) 1644-1702.

3384. Tractatio med. curiosa, de Ortu & Occasu Transfusionis Sanguinis, quâ hæc, quæ sit è bruto in brutum, à foro medico penitus eliminatur; illa, quæ è bruto in hominem peragitur, refutatur; & ista, quæ ex homine in hominem exercetur, ad experientiæ examen relegatur. sm. 8°. Norimbergæ, (sumpt. J. Ziegeri, typ. C. Gerhardis) 1679.

With engr. half-title, showing 3 methods of transfusion.

For a good history of transfusion see Ogle's Harveian Oration (no. 760), p. 107. [W. O.]

3385. Tractatus physico-medicus de Incantamentis, sexaginta Casus, maxime præ cæteris memorabiles, complectens; cum subnexis eorundem judiciis & curationibus. Cui Mantissæ loco accesserunt, varia huc spectantia . . . sm. 4º. Norimbergæ, 1715.

With engr. frontispiece. The other works are: CARRICHTER (B.): Certa & genuina ratio medendi morbis ab incantatione dependentibus.

FISCHER (L.): Corporis med. imperialis Titulus XII. De morbis magicè per sagas inductis naturaliter curandis.

HELMONT (J. B. VAN): Fragmenta, de receptis . ex ejus Ortûs Medicinæ tractat. de injectis . . morbis eruta.

Mylius (J. D.): Collectanea & secreta Myliana ad morbos magicos.

MERCURIALIS (HIERONYMUS) 1530-1606. 3386. Opuscula aurea, & selectiora . . . Accedit nouum Consilium de ratione discendi Medicinam, aliasque disciplinas hactenus editum/ sm. fol. Ven., apud Iuntas L&

Baba, 1644. With woodcuts. Title-page repaired.
Contains his: 'De arte gymnastica', 'De morbis mulierum', 'De m. puerorum', and

MERCURIALIS contd.

'Variarum lectionum libri VI'; and at p. 486, Alexander of Tralles, 'Epistola de lumbricis', in Greek and Latin. After p. 492, with sep. halftitle, pag. &c. (101 pp.), 'De pestilentia H. Mercurialis lectiones... Tractatus de maculis pestiferis, de hydrophobia, & de venenis.

2.31 3387. Artis Gymnasticæ apud Antiquos celeberrimæ, nostris temporibus ignoratæ, libri sex. In quibus exercitationum omnium vetustarum, genera, loca, modi, facultates & quicquid denique ad corporis humani exercitationes pertinet, diligenter explicatur [sic] ... sm. 4°. Ven., apud Iuntas, 1569.

With woodcut initials, and a folding plan. 3388. The same. De Arte Gymnastica . . . Ed. novissima, aucta, emendata, & figuris authenticis Christophori Coriolani exornata. 4º. Amst., sumpt. A. Frisii, 1672.

With engr. half-title, Bk.-labels of John Brande Morris and W. A. Greenhill.

3389. Variarum Lectionum in Medicinæ Scriptoribus et aliis, libri quinque priores . . . Quibus adiectus est liber sextus antea nunquam editus...sm, 8°. Par., apud N. Niuellium, 1585.

3390. De Decoratione liber non solum Medicis, & Philosophis; verum etiam omnium disciplinarum studiosis apprime utilis ... A Iulio Mancino exceptus, et in Capita redactus ... 4°. Ven., apud P. Meietum, 1585.

Of less interest than the 2nd ed., Frankfort, 1586, which contains Tagliacozzi's first account of his method of restoring noses (Ferguson, no. p. 48). [W. O.]

PP. 5 5 3391. Prælectiones Patauinæ, de cognoscendis, et curandis Humani Corporis Affectibus...Olim inscio, et tanquam defuncto Auctore editæ . . . sed postea . . . eodem permittente ... auctæ ... studio Guglielmi Athenii . . . fol. Ven., apud Iuntas, 1617.

MERRET (CHRISTOPHER) 1614-95.

M.5.25 3392. A short view of the Frauds, and Abuses committed by Apothecaries; as well in relation to Patients, as Physicians: and of the only Remedy thereof by Physicians making their own Medicines. By Christopher Merrett . . . sm. 4°. Lond., pr. for J. Allestry, 1669.

Inserted: letter from the donor, W. Fingland. There was a 2nd ed. in 1670. The genus Merrettia of the unicellular Algae is called after him.

[STUBBE [or STUBBS] (HENRY) 1632-76.] 3392 A. Medice Cura Teipsum! or The Apothecaries Plea, in some short and modest

Animadversions, upon a late tract entituled A short view of the Frauds and Abuses of the Apothecaries, and the onely Remedy by Physicians making their own Medicines, by Christopher Merrett. From a Real Wellwisher to both Societies . . . sm. 4°. Lond., pr. for W. Miller, 1671.

Stubbe's 'Postcript concerning the quarrel' is in no. 6113

MERY (JEAN) 1645-1722. 3393. Observations sur la Maniere de Tailler dans les deux Sexes pour l'Extraction de la Pierre, pratiquée par Frere Jacques. Nouveau Système de la Circulation du Sang par le trou ovale dans le fœtus humain, avec les Réponses aux Objections qui ont été faites contre cette hypothese. 12º. Par., J. Boudot, 1700.

The text of the first work has 120 pp., mispaged 90', that of the second has 187 pp.; the latter has sep. half-title, pag. &c., and 6 plates. The S. G. L. has two eds. of this date.

MERYON (EDWARD)/ -1880. 3394. The physical and intellectual Constitution of Man considered, 8°. Lond., 1836.

MESMER (FRIEDRICH ANTON) 1733-1815. 3395. Précis historique des Faits relatifs au Magnétisme-animal jusques en Avril 1781. Ouvrage traduit de l'Allemand, 8º. Londres,

"Redigé par M. Mercier" (no. x, p. 2). In a vol. lettered 'Magnétisme. Pièces de M. Mesmer', and containing no. 3396 and the following pamphlets

i. Lettres de M. Mesmer, à Messieurs les Auteurs du Journal de Paris, et à M. Franklin. [Dated 20 Août 1784.]

ii. LETTRES de M. Mesmer à M. Vicq-d'Azyr, et Messieurs les Auteurs du Journal de Paris. Bruxelles, 1784.

iii. Mesmer justifié . . . Constance &c., 1784.
["Par M. Paulet"; no. ix, p. 2.]
iv. Mesmer blessé, ou Réponse à la Lettre du
R. P. Hervier, sur le Magnétisme animal, par
M*** . . . Londres, 1784. ["Par le père Girard";

no. ix, p. 2.]

no. ix, p. 2.]

v. Mesmer guéri, ou Lettre d'un Provincial au R. P. N.***, en Réponse à sa Lettre intitulée, Mesmer blessé. Londres &c., 1784. [Inserted: MS. copy of 'Arrest du Parlement du 6, 7^{bre}'.]

vi. Remarques sur la conduite du Sieur Mesmer, de son Commis le P. Hervier, et de ses autres Adhérents; où l'on tâche de venger la Médecine de leurs outrages... Par M. J. D. F. D. M. de plusieurs Académies. n. pl., 1784.

vii. Sommes versées entre les mains de Monsieur Mesmer, pour acquérir le droit de publier sa

Mesmer, pour acquérir le droit de publier sa Découverte. [Dated Paris, 1 Juin 1785.] viii. LETTRE de l'Auteur de la Découverte du

Magnétisme animal, à l'Auteur des Réflexions

préliminaires (pour servir de réponse à un Impreminaries (pour servir de reponse à dir insprimé ayant pour titre: Sommes versées...).

n. pl. or d. ["Linguet passe pour être l'auteur de cette piéce, du rer août 1785;" no. ix, p. 8.]

ix. Note des Ouvrages sur le Magnétisme animal, qui se trouve chez Gastelier... Par., 1786.

x. Note d'Ouvrages rares ou épuisés sur le Magnétisme animal. Par., 1786.

3396. Aphorismes de M. Mesmer, dictés à l'assemblée de ses Éleves, & dans lesquels on trouve ses principes, sa théorie & les moyens de magnétiser; le tout formant un corps de Doctrine Ouvrage mis au jour par M. Caullet de Veaumorel ... 3° éd. . . . augmentée ... 8°. Par., 1785.

Pp. 117-238: 'Détails, servant de suite aux Aphorismes'. Bd. with no. 3395.

M.1.20 3397. Mémoire de F. A. Mesmer, sur ses Découvertes . . . 8°. Par., an VII (1799).

See Ramsay, no. 1147, p. 84, for an excellent account, by Grieve, of Mesmer's method. [W. O.]

40 3398. La Vision, contenant l'Explication de l'Écrit intitulé: Traces du Magnétisme, et la Théorie des vrais Sages . . . 8º. Memphis &c., 1784.

Anon. With engr. plate. A satire on Mes-

merism.

3399. [Volume lettered 'Sur le Magnétisme animal' and containing 6 pamphlets, mostly anonymous.] 8°. v. pl., 1784-8.

i. LETTRES de M. L. B. D. B. à M. P. L. G. H. D. L. S. à Marseille, sur l'existence du Magnétisme animal . . . Pour servir de réponse à tout ce qu'on a pu dire & écrire contre le Dr.

Jussieu.] v. Lettre sur la seule Explication satisfaisante des Phénomenes du Magnétisme animal et du Somnambulisme, déduite des vrais Principes . . . Stockholm, 1788.

vi. Bapst and Azaïs: [see no. 1906].

MESUE the younger ['Pseudo-Mesuë'].

3400. Mesue cum expositione mondini super canones vniuersales. ac etiam cum exposi-tione Christophori de honestis in antidotarium eiusdem. Additiones petri apponi.

Additiones francisci de pede montium. Antidotarium nicolai cum expositione platearij. Tractatus quid pro quo. Tractatus de sinonimis. Libellus bulcasis siue seruitoris. Compendium aromatariorum Saladini. Joannes de sancto amando super antidotarium nicolai. sm. fol. (Ven., per bonetum Locatellum, Bergomensem presbytheru[m]. Jussu . . . Heredu[m] Octaviani Scoti, 1510.)

With woodcut caps.; printer's device at end.
The works or 3 'books' of 'Mesue', viz.,
(i) De medicinis laxativis, including the Canones generales and De simplicibus or De consolatione simplicium, (ii) the Grabadin, Aggregatio or Antidotarium, and (iii) Practica medicinarum particularium or Liber de appropriatis. These, with the additions of Petrus &c., were the common text-book of pharmacology and therapeutics in the Middle Ages.

the Middle Ages.

No Arabic originals have been traced nor is a Mesue junior ('928-1015') mentioned by any Arabic writer. Probably Latin compilations of the 10th or 11th century, they may have been given, for the sake of its prestige, the name of the real Mesue (Joannes Mesue Damascenus—Yuhannā ibn Māsawayh, c. 777-857).

For 15th-century eds. see nos.

Albucasis and Nicolaus are catalogued as nos. 1757

Albucasis and Nicolaus are catalogued as nos. 1757 and 3893.

3401. The same. De Re Medica libri tres. -L.1.30 Iacobo Sylvio interprete . . . sm. 8°. Par., apud Æg. Gorbinum, 1561.

Revised and rearranged by Sylvius in 1542, with a glossary of the difficult terms.

3402. Das 4. Buch der "Angeblichen RR 3 19 Chirurgie des Johannes Mesuë" zum 1. Male veröffentlicht . . . [von] Frederi(c)k Alexander Sternberg. 8°. Berl., 1893.

Inaug.-Diss., Berlin. From a 14th-century Latin MS., 'Cyrurgia Joannis Mesuë', in the Bibliothèque Nationale. Bks. 1–3 were first published by Pagel, Berl., 1893, and bk. 5 by H. Brockelmann, Berl., 1895.

3403. The same. Die Chirurgie des Johannes Mesuë junior. Schluss des vierten Buches. Zum ersten Male veröffentlicht...[von] Walther Schnelle . . . 8°. Berl., (1895).

Inaug.-Diss., Berlin.

MEYSSONNIER (LAZARE) 1602-72.

3404. Aphorismes d'Astrologie tirée de Ptolomée, Hermes, Cardan, Munfredus, & plusieurs autres. Traduit en François par A. C. & augmenté d'vne Preface de la vraye Astrologie. De L. Meysonnier. sm. 12°. Lyon, au despend de M. Duhan, 1657.

With additional engr. title-page.

MICHELOTTI (PIETRO ANTONIO) 1680-1740. 3405. De Separatione Fluidorum in Cor- A 9.18 A

MICHELOTTI contd.

pore animali, dissertatio physico-mechanico-medica. 4º. Ven., 1721.

Followed by Bernoulli, no. 2024; probably issued with it.

MIDDLETON (CONYERS) 1683-1750.

7.2.3 3406. A Vindication of the Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian Church, &c. From the Objections of Dr. Dodwell and Dr. Church. 8°. Lond., 1751.

An answer, published posthumously, to criticisms of his 'A free inquiry', 1749.

[MIDGLEY (ROBERT) 1653-1723.]

3407. A New Treatise of Natural Philosophy, free'd from the Intricacies of the Schools. Adorned with many curious Experiments both medicinal and chymical. As also with several Observations useful for the Health of the Body. sm. 12°. Lond., pr. by R. E. for J. Hindmarsh, 1687.

Anon. It is attributed in a MS. note on the title-page to F. M. van Helmont, but in Munk (no. 1) and the D. N. B. to Midgley. He was licenser of the press and (if the author) he here signs the imprimatur of his own book.

MILLINGEN (J[OHN] G[IDEON]) 1782-1862.

3408. Curiosities of Medical Experience.
In 2 vols. 8°. Lond., 1837.

MILLOT (JACQUES ANDRÉ) 1728-1811.

3409. La Gérocomie, ou Code physiologique et philosophique, pour conduire les Individus des deux Sexes à une longue Vie, en les dérobant à la Douleur et aux Infirmités; par une Société de Médecins. 8°. Par., 1807.

With portr. of Millot, who signs the preface.

MILLS ([Thomas] Wesley) 1847–1915.

3410. Voice Production in Singing and Speaking based on scientific Principles, 8°. Phila. &c., 1906,

With plates.

MINADOI (GIOVANNI TOMMASO) -1615.

3411. De Humani Corporis Turpitudinibus cognoscendis & curandis, Libri tres. In quibus cum cutanearum, tum organicarum Turpitudinum . . . cognitio, & curatio traditur. Noua . . . disputatio. De Morbis in Vsu continetur. De noua quadam Affectione, quam Cirrorum Morbum, Plicam, Helotida, & Sarmaticè Gozdziec. & Kol'tunum dicunt, Consultatio habetur . . . sm. fol. Patauii, apud Fr, Bolzettam, 1600.

Two works; the second, on plica Polonica, has sep. title-page, foliation &c., and is followed by an Index to the first.

MINOT (CHARLES SEDGWICK) 1852-1914.

3412. The Problem of Age, Growth and Death. la. 8°. [New York], (1907).

Six lectures; illustrated. Repr. fr. Pop. Sci. Monthly, vol. 70, p. 481 and vol. 71, pp. 97, 193, 359, 455, and 509.

3413. The same. A Study of Cytomorphosis based on Lectures at the Lowell Institute, Mar. 1907. Illustr. 8°. New York &c., 1908.

The Science ser., ed. by E. L. Thorndike and F. E. Beddard, 21. Inserted: a circular of the California Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 1918, with a letter from the President; and 3 cuttings—an obituary notice, a review (Lancet, 13 Feb. 1909), and 'Old age', by E. S. Goodhue.

MITCHELL (John Kearsley) 1793-1858.

3414. On the Cryptogamous Origin of Malarious and Epidemic Fevers...8°.

Phila., 1849.

Father of S. Weir Mitchell.

3415. Five Essays. Ed. by S. Weir Mitchell, F.436. 8°. Phila., 1859.

Contents: no. 3414 reprinted; Animal magnetism; The penetrativeness of fluids; The penetrativeness of gases; A new practice in rheumatism. Pres. by J. K. Mitchell, grandson of the author, with the latter's autograph inserted.

MITCHELL (John K[EARSLEY]) 1859–1917. 3416. Self Help for Nervous Women. Familiar talks on economy in nervous expenditure. 8°. Phila., (1909).

Pres, copy from the author (son of S. Weir Mitchell).

MITCHELL (S[ILAS] WEIR) 1829–1914.

3417. Researches upon the Venom of the Rattlesnake: with an investigation of the anatomy and physiology of the organs concerned...fol. (Phila., 1860.)

With figs. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, 12.

3418. Fat and Blood: and how to make fall them. 12°. Phila., 1877.

3419. Doctor and Patient . . . 80. Phila., F.4.19

Contents: The physician; Convalescence; Pain and its consequences; Moral management of sick children; Nervousness and its influence on character; Out-door and camp-life for women.

Inserted: letter from the author.

3420. Clinical Lessons on Nervous Diseases, 8°. Phila. &c., 1897.

Author's signed copy, numbered 44.

3421. Of Ailurophobia and the Power to be conscious of the Cat as near, when unseen and unheard. 8°. [Phila.], (1905).

Repr. fr. Amer. Med., vol. 9, pp. 851-3. Bd. with no. 90.

3422. Address to the Graduating Class. of the Training School for Nurses of the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania . 8º. Phila., 1908.

3423. A Catalogue of the Scientific and Literary Work of S. Weir Mitchell. 8º. [Phila., 1894.]

Inserted: a typewritten list of 'Literary Additions' (1882–1908); also cuttings (obituaries,

March 30th, '08. Sent to me by J. K. Mitchell, S. W.'s son. I have brought S. W. M.'s name before the Council of the Royal Society as candidate for Foreign Member. The election takes date for Foreign Member. The election takes place next month, and the contest will be between Mitchell and Ehrlich. [M. was elected.] W. Osler.

3424. S. Weir Mitchell . . . Memorial Addresses and Resolutions. 8º. Phila., 1914.

With portr. Addresses by Wm. H. Welch, Owen Wister, &c.

For an obituary by W. O., giving his (Osler's) account of the beginnings of Mitchell's rest treatment, see Brit. M. J., 1914, i, p. 120 (cutting in no. 3577, p. 103).

PUTNAM (JAMES J[ACKSON]) 1846-1918. 3425. In Memory of Silas Weir Mitchell. Boston, 1914.

Reprinted from Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1914, vol. 170, pp. 821-5.

WILSON (JAMES CORNELIUS) 1847-3426. A brief Address in Memory of Weir Mitchell . . . Medical Club of Philadelphia, June 26, 1914. la. 80. [Phila.], (1914).

Bd. with no. 1680.

MOFFETT (THOMAS) 1553-1604.

3427. De Iure et Præstantia Chymicorum Medicamentorum dialogus apologeticus: authore Thoma Mufetto. Accesserunt etiam Epistolæ quædam medicinales ad medicos aliquot conscriptæ. sm. 8°. Francof., apud hæredes A. Wecheli, 1584.

Bd. with no. 163.

Moffett, Moufet or Muffet, studied medicine at Cambridge under Caius and Lorkin, with Timothy Bright as a fellow-student, and under Platter and Zwinger at Basel, where he graduated M.D. in 1578. After travelling in Italy and Spain, where he investigated the silkworm, he was incorporated M.D., Cantab., in 1582 and practised first at Ipswich and later in London. He was a friend of Drake and much at court. The latter part of his life was spent with the Earl of Pembroke at Wilton, which place he represented in parliament

in 1597. He was one of the chief supporters in England of the Paracelsian system. A portrait is in the B.M., Sloane MS. 4014. (D. N. B.) [W. O.]

3428. The Silkewormes, and their Flies: liuely described in verse, by T. M. a Countrie Farmar, and an apprentice in Physicke. For the great benefit and enriching of England. sm. 4°. Lond., by V. S. for N. Ling, 1599.

On the (repaired) title-page is a woodcut illustr. of silkworm, moth, and cocoon; an inserted cutting from Ellis's catal., Nov. 1916, describes a copy having, in addition, 'the rare engraved plate', which, however, is not mentioned in the Grolier Club Catalogue (Langland to Wither), 1893.

3429. Insectorum sive minimorum Anima- KK 4.22 lium Theatrum: olim ab Edoardo Wottono. Conrado Gesnero. Thomaque Pennio inchoatum; tandem Tho. Moufeti Londinâtis operâ sumptibusque maximis concinnatum, auctum, perfectum: et ad vivum expressis iconibus suprà quingentis illustratum. sm. fol. Lond., ex off. typ. Thom. Cotes, 1634.

On the title-page are woodcuts of insects. Edited, with ded. epistle, by Sir Theodore de Mayerne.

This is the original ed.; published posthumously, as was also no. 3430. An English version is in Tcpsell's 'History of four-footed beasts and serpents', 1658 ed. [W.O.]

3430. Healths Improvement: or, Rules comprizing and discovering the Nature, Method, and Manner of Preparing all sorts of Food used in this Nation. Written by . . . Thomas Muffett. Corrected and enlarged by Christopher Bennet. sm. 4°. Lond., pr. by T. Newcomb for S. Thomson, 1655.

With MS. notes from the memoir in Aikin (no. 6572

MONARDES (Nicolás) 1493-1588.

3431. Primera y segunda y tercera Partes de la Historia medicinal de las cosas que se traen de nuestras Indias Occidentales que siruen en Medicina. Tratado de la piedra Bezaar, y de la yerua Escuerçonera. Dialogo de las grandezas del Hierro, y de sus virtudes medicinales. Tratado de la Nieue y del beuer frio...Van en esta impression la Tercera parte y el Dialogo del Hierro nueuamente hechos, que no han sido impressos hasta agora . . . sm. 4º. Sevilla, en casa de Alonso Escriuano, 1574.

With 5 additional title-pages but continuous foliation &c. Somewhat water-stained.

It was from the second part of the 'Historia medicinal' that Europeans got their information of tobacco. It was for years the most important treatise on the medicinal plants of the New World.

NO. pd f5.2.6 in 1918 Print 1919 at \$250

3431-44

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA

MONARDES contd.

Three English editions are in Bodley: 'Joyful newes out of the newe founde world. Englished by Jhon Frampton marchaunt', Lond., 1577 (the 'Historia medicinal'), and the same 'Whereunto are added. the Bezaar stone. the properties of yron and steele in medicine, and the benefite of snowe', 1580 and 1596.

[W. O.]

3432. Die Schrift des Monardes über die Arzneimittel Americas nach der lateinischen Übertragung des Clusius aus dem Jahre 1579 (simplicium medicamentorum . . . historia). Übersetzt und erläutert von Kurt Stünzner. Mit einem Vorwort von Erich Harnack. Mit 14 Holzschnitten. 8°. Halle a. S., 1895.

The 'Historia medicinal'. The Latin version is bk. x (pp. 295-354) in Clusius, no. 2327, which also contains in an appendix (paged 1-52) the treatises De lapide bezoar, De ferro, De nive, &c.

MONDEVILLE (HENRI DE) c. 1260-c. 1320.

3433. Chirurgie. Composée de 1306 à 1320. Traduction française, avec des Notes, une Introduction et une Biographie. Publiée sous les auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction publique par E. Nicaise. Avec la collaboration du Dr. Saint-Lager et de F. Chavannes . . . la. 8°. Par., 1893.

With portr. (from a MS.), illustr., bibliography, &c. Pres. copy from Nicaise to A. Guérin.

BRUNET (F.).

3434. Un Précurseur de la Chirurgie moderne, le Maître normand Henri d'Emondeville, Chirurgien de Philippe le Bel. la. 8° Cherbourg, 1907.

WACHSMUTH (ERNST) 1874-

A 5.25 3435. Aus Mondeville's chirurgischer Deontologie (Anfang des 14. Jahrhunderts) . . . 8°. Berl., (1898).

Inaug.-Diss., Berlin.

WERNICKE (ROBERT [JOHANN]) 1873-3436. Aus dem Antidotarium des Henri de Mondeville (14. Jahrh.) . . . 8°. Berl., (1897). Inaug.-Diss., Berlin.

ZIMMERMANN (WALTHER) 1873-

FF. 3.33 3437. Die Lehre von der Kauterisation nach Mondeville . . . 8°. Berl., (1897).

Inaug.-Diss., Berlin.

MONDINO de' Luzzi [MUNDINUS] 1276(?)—
1326(?).

B.1.17 A 3438. Anatomia quam de partibus humani corporis inscripsit sm. 16°. n. pt., Extension cusu[m] anno . . . 1527.

Running title 'Anatomia Mundini'; author's

name not on the title-page, except in MS. Early MS. notes throughout. A New Year's gift to Caspar Bauhin (1560–1624); the donor's name has been cut off by the binder (cf. no. 3440).

3439. The same. Anatomia Mundini, ad uetustissimorum, erundemque [sic] aliquot manu scriptorum, codicum fidem collata, iustoque suo ordini restituta. Per Ioannem Dryandrum. Adiectæ sunt, quarumcunque partium corporis, ad uiuum expressæ figuræ. Adsunt & scholia non indocta...sm. 4°. Marpurgi, in off. C. Egenolphi, (1541).

Title-page repaired.

Eichmann or Dryander, professor at Marburg, died 1560. Besides editing Mondino he was the author of 'Anatomiae pars prior', 1537, 'Der gantzen Artzenei gemeiner Inhalt', 1542, &c. Dryander is among the earliest of the anatomists who give figures from their own dissections. (Choulant, no. 2008, p. 32.) [W. O.]

(Choulant, no. p. 32.) [W. O.]

3440. The same. Anatomia Mundini per Carpum castigata, & postmodum cum apostillis ornata, ac nouiter impressa. sm. 16°. Ven., n.d.

A 16th-century ed. with a Sessa device (cat and mouse) on the title-page, which also bears an inscr. from Tobias Breithaupt to Caspar Bauhin, cf. no. 3438, with which this is bound.

PILCHER (Lewis Stephen) 1845—3441. The Mondino Myth. la. 8°. [Brooklyn, N.Y.], (1906).

With plates (one coloured) &c. Repr. fr. Med. Libr. and Hist. Jrnl., vol. 4, Dec. 1906.

MONRO (ALEXANDER) primus, 1697–1767. VV. 3442. An Account of the Inoculation of Small Pox in Scotland. 8°. Edinb., 1765.

Bk.-plate of Wm. Gemmell. Inserted: letter from the donor, Miss Mattel FitzGerald.

MONRO (DONALD) 1729-92.

3443. An account of the Diseases which were most frequent in the British Military Hospitals in Germany, from January 1761 to the return of the Troops to England in March 1763. To which is added, an Essay on the means of preserving the Health of Soldiers, and conducting Military Hospitals. 8°. Lond., 1764.

MONTAGNANA (BARTHOLOMAEUS) -c. 1460.
3444. Consilia montagnane cum tabula. Bartholomei Montagnane . . sex i trecenta consilia: que omnium morborum genera: tam communia quam particularia: a vertice ad plantam pedis humano corpori contingentia: latissime complectuntur. Una cum quampluribus eiusdem tractatibus. vz. De balneis patauinis. De compositione i vsu

[mi]/

medicinarum. Antidotarium. Cermisoni consilia. Et Francisci caballi de animali Theria. Nouissime: collatis multis exemplaribus . . . apprime recognita . . . fol. (Ven., impe[n]sis L. A. Ju[n]ta flore[n]tini,

With ornamented woodcut initials. Inscr.: Dom. prof. Rom. Soc. Jesu [&c.]

Professor of medicine and the most distinguished of the Montagnanas, a long line of physicians, at Padua. His sort another Bartolomeo (d. 1525), was author of 'De morbo Gallico consilium', written about 1497 and included in the Leyden, 1728, ed. of the Luisinus collection. Other descendants were Marcantonio (d. 1572) and Pietro, successively

were Marcantonio (d. 1572) and Pietro, successively professors of surgery; and Angelo (d. 1678), professor of medicine. (Eloy; Proksch; &c.)

MONTANUS [MONTE] (JOANNES BAPTISTA) 1498-1552.

3445. De Excrementis lib. II. à Valentino Lublino in studiosorum communem utilitatem dati. Alter de Fecibus, alter de Vrinis. Quibus accessit Quæstio eiusdem quomodo medicamentum æquale, uel inæquale dicatur. Tractatus etiam utilissimus, de Morbo Gallico. sm. 8°. Ven., apud B. Constantinum, 1554.

With woodcut initials. There are 4 series of foliation &c. Early MS. notes refer to a misbinding which has since been corrected.

3446. Medicina vniuersa, ex Lectionibus eius, cæterisque opusculis . . . collecta, & in tres tomos nunc primum decenti ordine digesta, studio & opera Martini Weindrichii . . . fol. Francof., apud A. Wecheli heredes, C. Marnium & I. Aubrium, 1587.

In I vol. with continuous pag. &c. Pts. 2 and have sep. title-pages. Lettered 'Montanj Opera'.

MONTEL (LELIO).

3447. I Medici. Quali furono — quali sono quali saranno. 8º. Torino &c., 1902.

MOORE (A[LFRED] W[ILLIAM]).

3448. Corpulency i. e. Fat, or Embonpoint in Excess. Letters to the Medical Times and Gazette, explaining briefly his newly discovered Diet System . . . 86. (Lond., 1856.)

Bd. with no. 1905.

MOORE (CHARLES H[EWITT]) 1821-70.

3449. The Antecedents of Cancer. 12°. Lond., 1865.

The 'Conclusion', pp. 49-53, is wanting. Reprinted, with additions, from Brit. M. J., 26 Aug., 1865.

MOREAU (RENÉ) 1587-1656.

3450. De missione sanguinis in Pleuritide. Vbi demonstratur ex qua corporis parte detractus ille fuerit à duobus annorum millibus, ex omnium penè Medicorum Græcorum, Latinorum, Arabum, Barbarorum exactâ enumeratione, iuxta temporum quibus floruêre seriem instituta. Adiuncta est Pet. Brissoti vita . . . sm. 8°. Par., A. Pacard, 1622.

[MOREAU DE SAINT-ÉLIER (Abbé).]

3451. Les Songes physiques, ou Diverses Questions problématiques, avec les différentes Réponses, Repliques ou Réfutations qui ont été faites sur chacune de ces Questions. 8°. Amst., 1781.

Anon. With a MS. note "par Moreau de St. Elier, frère de Maupertuis". It is ascribed to him also

MOREL (C[HARLES BASILE]) 1823-84.

3452. Précis d'Histologie humaine. Dessins d'après Nature par A. Villemin. la. 8º. Par. &c., 1860.

2 vols., text and 'Planches', bd. together; the latter contains 28 plates.

MORET (J. J.).

3453. De la Longévité humaine. Une commune où l'on vient vieux. Moyens de parvenir à une heureuse vieillesse. Moulins, 1898.

Repr. fr. Rev. sci. du Bourbonnais, vol. 11, pp. 25-33. Incomplete. Bd. with no. 1914.

MORGAN (JOHN) 1735-89.

3454. A Discourse upon the Institution of Medical Schools in America...With a Preface containing . . . the Author's Apology for attempting to introduce the regular mode of practising Physic in Philadelphia. 8°. Phila., 1765.

Pres. copy to Prof. John Hope, of Edinburgh, ith inscr. Inserted: correspondence concerning with inscr. a proposed monument to Morgan, 1911.

3455. The Journal of Dr. John Morgan of Philadelphia from the City of Rome to the City of London 1764. Together with a fragment of a Journal written at Rome, 1764, and a Biographical Sketch. 8°. Phila., 1907.

With portraits and faces. One of 165 copies pr. for priv. circulation. Pret. and biogr. sketch by Julia Morgan Harding. Presented by Dr. Harvey Cushing.

M[ORRISON] (C[HARLES]) fl. 1753.

3456. An expeditious method of conveying intelligence by means of electricity. 8°. Edinb., (1753).

Scots Migazine, 1753, vol. 15. A letter to the editor, p. 73, dated Renfrew, Feb. 1, and signed 'C. M. The above title is from the Contents of the Feb. number. Bk.-plate of Sir John Hay, Bt. Inserted: letters from Mr. Chas. R. Gibson and Prof. T. K. Munro.

The D. N. B. states that Morrison was a surgeon of Greenock, and that he is said to have engaged in the Glasgow tobacco trade, emigrated to Virginia and died there. His name is not on the rolls of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow or the University; nor is he mentioned in the S. G. L. or the Hist. Soc. of Virginia publications. He describes three methods of transmitting

messages along wires electrically charged; he also tells how the wires may be insulated by means of a thin coating of jewellers' cement.

There are a few medical items of interest in the volume, e. g. the bills of mortality for Edinburgh and London, and the list of diseases, the number of patients in the Royal Infirmary, Edinb., for the year 1752. Important from the literary side is the very full account of the trial of James Stewart for the murder of Colin Campbell of Glenure, for which Allan Breck was 'fugitated' and on which Stevenson based his well-known

[W. O.]

MORSELLI (ENRICO [AGOSTINO]) 1852-

3457. Suicide; an essay on comparative Moral Statistics. The original expressly revised and abridged by the Author for the English version. 8°. Lond., 1881.

With 4 folding maps. Internat. Scientific ser., vol. 36.

MORTON (RICHARD) 1637-98.

3458. Opera medica, in tres tomos distributa. I. De Phthisi. II. De Morbis universal. acutis. III. De Febribus inflammatoriis. Editio ultima emendatior. 8°. Amst., D. Donati, 1696.

The 3 vols., bound in one, have sep. title-pages, pag. &c. With 2 folding tables. II and III are

the two parts of his Πυρετολογία.

This ed. contains only Morton's works; in the Geneva ed. of the same year, frequently reprinted on the Continent, works by Sydenham, Cole, Lister

and others are also included.

Morton was chaplain to New College, Oxford, and vicar of Kinver, Staffordshire. In 1662, unable to comply with the Act of Uniformity, he was ejected, and began the study of medicine.

On the nomination of the Prince of Organ has On the nomination of the Prince of Orange he was created M.D., Oxon., in 1670, and afterwards settled in London. Richard Baxter, who was his father's friend, said of him that he was "a man of great gravity, calmness, sound principles, of no faction, an excellent preacher, of an upright life ".

3459. Phthisiologia, seu Exercitationes de (1) Phthisi tribus libris comprehensæ. / Totumque Opus variis Historiis illustratum . . . 80. Lond., impens. S. Smith, 1689.

"One of the first systematic treatises on pulmonary consumption"; see Osley, no. 3576, edir (from Med. Libr. and Hist. Jrnl., 1904, vol. ii,

3460. The same. Phthisiologia: or, a la Treatise of Consumptions. Wherein the Difference, Nature, Causes, Signs, and Cure of all sorts of Consumptions are explained. Containing three books, I. Of Original Consumptions from the whole Habit of the Body. II. Of an Original Consumption of the Lungs. III. Of Symptomatical Consumptions, or such as are the effects of some other Distempers. Illustrated by particular Cases, and Observations...With a compleat table . . . Tr. from the original. The 2nd ed. corrected. 8°. Lond., 1720.

With portrait.

MOXIUS [MOIX] (JOANNES RAPHAEL) ft. 1600. 1.9.4 3461. Methodi medendi per venæ sectionem morbos muliebres acutos, Libri quatuor. Quibus succedit Spicilegium eorum, quæ a variis sunt scripta de curandi ratione per venæ sectionem febres, quas humor putrescens accendit . . . sm. 8°. Colonia Allobrogum, apud Ph. Albertum, 1612.

The Spicilegium has sep. half-title, pag. &c The ded. epistle is dated Barcelona, 1591.

MOXON (WALTER) 1836-86. 3462. Pilocereus senilis, and other papers

... 12°. Lond., 1887. Inserted: letters from the author to C. L. H. Pemberton, 1877.

MÜLLER (FRIEDRICH VON) 1858-34.63. Wie studiert man Medizin? München, 1912.

Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq.

MULLER (JOHANNES) 1801-58.

3464. De Respiratione Foetus commentatio physiologica, in Academia Borussica Rhenana praemio ornata...Cum tabula aeri incisa. 8°. Lips., 1823.

With MS. notes at the beginning.

3465. Über die Entwickelung der Eier im Eierstock bei den Gespenstheuschrecken und eine neuentdeckte Verbindung des Rückengefässes mit den Eierstöcken bei den Insecten. Mit 6 Kupfertafeln. 4°. [Bonn, 1825.]

Extract (pp. 555-672 and plates 50-5) from

[W. O.]

Abhandl. d. k. Leopold. Carol. Acad. d. Naturforscher, Bd. 12, Abth. 2. With the autograph and stamp of Müller's pupil, Ed. Claparède, 1856.

3466. De Glandularum secernentium Structura penitiori earumque prima Formatione in Homine atque Animalibus. Commentatio anatomica. Cum tabulis aeri incisis XVII. fol. Lips., 1830.

3467. Ueber den feinern Bau und die Formen der krankhaften Geschwülste. In 2 Lieferungen. Lief. 1. Bogen 1–15 und Tafel 1–4. la. 4°. Berl., 1838.

No more was published (E. Du Bois-Reymond, 'Gedächtnissrede', p. 95, Abhandl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. a.d. J. 1859, Berl., 1860, pp. 25–191).

3468. Über die Compensation der physischen Kräfte am menschlichen Stimmorgan. Mit Bemerkungen über die Stimme der Säugethiere, Vögel und Amphibien. Fortsetzung und Supplement der Untersuchungen über die Physiologie der Stimme. Mit 4 Kupfertafeln. la. 8°. Berl., 1839.

Supplementary to the section on the Voice in his Handbuch der Physiologie, Bd. 2, Abth. I,

3469. Über den Bau und die Lebenserscheinungen des Branchiostoma lubricum Costa, Amphioxus lanceolatus Yarrell...4°. [Berl.], (1842)-

Read 6 Dec., 1841. Extract (pp. 79–116 and plates 1–5) from Physik. Abhandl. d. Berlin. Acad., 1842.

73470. [i] The same. Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über den Bau... [&c.]. 8°. [Berl.], (1841).

An abridged report (16 pp.) of no. 3469.

[ii] Über die Larvenzustände und die Metamorphose der Ophiuren und Seeigel. 8°. [Berl.], (1846).

[iii] Über die Entwicklungsformen einiger niedern Thiere . . . 8°. Berl., 1852.

3 reprints from Monatsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., (i) Dec. 1841, (ii) Sept.—Oct. 1846, and (iii) Oct. 1852; pres. copies with inscriptions; bd. with no. 3469.

MUNIERUS (JOANNES ALCIDIUS).

3471. De Venis tàm lacteis thoracicis, quam lymphaticis, novissimè repertis. Sylloge anatomica. Opera, et studio Io. Alcidii Munieri. sm. 8°. Genuæ, B. Guaschi, 1654.

With folding plates. Contains Pecquet's 'Experimenta' and 'Dissertatio' (another ed. of no. 3639); Bartholin, nos. 1929–30; with Munier's 'Prolusiuncula' and (p. 211) 'Auctariolum, in quo celeberrimorum aliquot virorum sententiæ de lacte, et lacteis in thorace, recensentur'.

MUNK (WILLIAM) 1816-98.

3472. Euthanasia: or, Medical Treatment: in aid of an easy Death. 8°. Lond. &c., 1887.

Presented in 1904 by Dr. T. McCrae who has added a MS. note dated 1920. Inserted: news-

paper cuttings.
See Edith Wharton's novel, The fruit of the tree ([W.O.] (20.5578A).

MUNNICKS (JOHANNES) 1652-1711.

3473. Tractatus de Urinis, earundemque Inspectione. Ed. altera auctior & emendatior. sm. 8°. Trajecti ad Rhenum, R. à Zyll,

Bk.-plate of Petrus Giller. First published in 1674.

SCHMIDIUS (JOHANNES).

3474. Uromanticus castratus, sive Tractatus de Urinis, earumque inspectione Johannis Munnicks castigatus . . . sm. 8°. Trajecti ad Rhenum, impens. B. Lobé, 1697.

With autograph of the medical bibliographer, Joh. Gottl. Thierfelder, 1832. Bd. with no. 3473-

MURCHISON (CHARLES) 1830-79.

3475. On Gastro-colic Fistula. A collection of cases and observations on its Pathology, Diagnosis, etc. . . . 8°. (Edinb.), i857.

Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., July and Aug. 1857. Bd. with no. 418.

3476. On the Period of Incubation of Typhus, Relapsing Fever, and Enteric Fever ... 8°. [Lond., 1871.]

Repr. fr. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., n.s. vol. 2, pp. 23-42; with a 'Postscript' on an additional leaf. Bd. with no. 418.

3477. A Treatise on the Continued Fevers of Great Britain. 3rd ed., edited by W. Cayley. 8°. Lond., 1884.

Illustrated.

MUSA (ANTONIUS) fl. 23 A.D. R.C.

3478. Antonii Musæ qui Augusti Cæsaris Medicus fuit Fragmenta quæ extant. Collegit nunc primum, præfatus est, commentarios, & notulas addidit Florianus Caldani. 8º Bassani, 1800.

With engr. frontispiece. At pp. 19-90: Life of Vincenzo Benini (1713-64) and his commentary on Musa. Bk.-plate of Raphael Mecenate.

Musa was physician to Augustus and author of pharmaceutical works quoted by Galen who is

Musa was physician to Augustus and author of pharmaceutical works quoted by Galen, who is the chief source of the fragments. The two little treatises formerly attributed to Musa and very popular in the Middle Ages, namely, 'De herba vetonica' (no. 3479) and 'De bona valetudine' (reprinted here, p. 105), are of decidedly later origin (Haeser).

DD. 2.33

cal 4578A

3.7 WD

(Cud)

WA)

C.4.7

RR.1.22

MUSA contd.

de Herba Vetonica Liber I. L. Apulei de Medicaminibus Herbarum Liber I. Per Gabrielem Humelbergium recogniti & emendati, adiuncto Commentariolo eiusdem . . . sm. 4°. [Zurich], (1537).

With the device of Froschauer; and engr. initials. The ded. epistle is dated Isinæ, 1537. The Apuleius is catalogued as no. 1825.

3480. The same, Libellus utilissimus de Betonica, quem Antonio Musæ quidam, nonnulli Apuleio adscribendum autumant,

In 'Medici antiqui', no. 3374, leaf 222 b.
It is sometimes called chapter 1 of the Apuleius herbal, which it usually precedes; in this collection it follows no. 1826.

ATTERBURY (F[RANCIS]) Bp. of Rochester. 1662-1732.

3481. Antonius Musa's Character, represented by Virgil, in the person of Iapis; a Dissertation...To which is added, To the Duke of B**, on his Birth-day; a Poem. 8°. Lond., 1740.

Japyx miraculously heals Aeneas's wound (Aen. xii, 391-429; no. 1062).

MUSAEUM HERMETICUM,

3482. Musæum hermeticum reformatum et amplificatum, omnes sopho-spagyricæ Artis Discipulos fidelissimè erudiens, quo pacto Summa illa veraque Lapidis Philosophici Medicina, qua res omnes qualemcunque defectum patientes, instaurantur, inveniri & haberi queat. Continens Tractatus Chimicos XXI. præstantissimos . . . In gratiam filiorum doctrinæ, quibus Germanicum idioma ignotum est, Latina lingua ornatum. sm. 4°. Francof., apud H. à Sande, 1678.

An additional engr. title-page is dated 1677, as are those of the component works. With illustrand 4 folding plates (the 'Janitor pansophus').

ALZE: De lapide philosophico... opusculum... liber Alze nuncupatum (ix).

CREMER (J.): Testamentum (xiii).
FLAMEL (N.): Summarium philosophicum (v).
GLORIA mundi, seu Tabula Paradisi (vii).
HELVETIUS (J. F.): Vitulus aureus quem mundus adorat et orat (xx). [See note to no. 2937.]
JANITOR pansophus, seu Figura ænea quadri-

partita (xxi).

partita (xxi).

Jean de Mehun; Demonstratio naturæ (iv).

Lambspringk (—): De lapide philosophorum figuræ et emblemata (x).

Maier (M.): Subtilis allegoria super secreta chymiæ (xvii); Tripus aureus, hoc est Tres tractatus chimici [viz. Valentinus (xi), Norton (xii), and Cremer (xiii), edited by Maier].

Mynsicht (Hadr. à) ['Henricus Madathanus']: Aureum seculum redivivum (ii).

NORTON (T.): Crede mihi, seu Ordinale (xii), PHILALETHES (Eirenaeus) pseud. "Introitus apertus ad occlusum regis palatium (xvi); Metallorum metamorphosis, [followed by his] Brevis manuductio ad rubinum cœlestem (xviii); Fons chymicæ veritatis (xix).

SENDIVOGIUS (M.): Novum lumen chemicum, [followed by his] Ænigma philosophicum, [and] Dialogus Mercurii Alchemistæ et Naturæ (xiv); Novi luminis chemici tractatus alter de sulphure (xv).

[Siebmacher (J. A.):] Hydrolithus sophicus (iii). Tractatus aureus de lapide philosophico (i). Tractatus de generatione metallorum (viii). Valentinus (Basilius): Practica, una cum duo-

decim clavibus et appendice (xi). VIA veritatis unicæ (vi)

The collection as first published in 1625 conined only items i-x. For particulars of the tained only items i-x. authors and editions see Ferguson.

3483. The same. The Hermetic Museum, restored and enlarged... Now first done into English from the Latin original... 1678 . . . In 2 vols, 8°, Lond., 1893.

Vol. 2 only, with frontisp, and illustic containing items xii to xxi of no. 3482 tr. by Arthur Edward Waite. One of 250 copies. Underlinings and markings throughout by a previous owner.

MUYBRIDGE (EADWEARD) 1830-1904.

3484. The Human Figure in Motion, An electro-photographic investigation of consecutive phases of Muscular Actions. Commenced 1872, Completed 1885. (4th im-

pression). obl. 4°. Lond., 1913.

Abridged from his 'Animal locomotion', Phila., 1887, and first published in 1901. "Muybridge's efforts led the way to the invention of the cinematograph, which was the immediate result of Dr. Marey's invention of the celluloid roll film in 1890'' (D. N. B., 2nd suppl.).

MYERS (Frederic W[ILLIAM] H[ENRY]) 1843- V 2.5

3485. Human Personality and its Survival of bodily Death . . , In 2 vols. la. 80. New York &c., 1903.

Posthumous. Inserted: 'The leaves of the tree. vii. Frederic Myers', by A. C. Benson, extr. fr. Cornhill Mag., 1911, n.s. vol. 30, pp. 527-41.

MYXOEDEMA.

3486. Report of a Committee of the Clinical Society of London nominated Dec. 14, 1883, to investigate the subject of Myxœdema . . . 8°. Lond., 1888.

With plates, and appendix containing bibliography, tables &c. Suppl. to Trans. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, vol. 21.

NAPOLI (CARLO DI).

3487. Nuove Inventioni di Tubi ottici dimostrate nell' Accademia fisicomatematica

Chronogram af end of ded xxx3"

anso DoMINI les V Christ 1 Ser Vatoris Verl. NEMESIUS, Bp. of Emesa, fl. c. 400. Romana l'anno 1686. sm. 4°. (Roma, G. G. 3492. Περὶ φύτεως ἀνθρώπου . . . De Natura Komarek, 1686.) No title-page. Signed at end. With 3 folding plates, showing microscopes and telescopes.

Bd. with no. 2313. Hominis liber unus, denuo recognitus, & manuscriptorum codicum collatione in integrum restitutus, annotationibusque insuper illustratus. 8°. Oxon., e Theatro Shel-NASH (VAUGHAN) 1861doniano, 1671. 3488. The Great Famine and its Causes. Greek text with the Latin version of Van Ellebode, 1565. Ed. by John Fell, Bp. of Oxford. A work on psychology, it was known in the Middle Ages as 'De philosophia libri viii', and was attributed to St. Gregory of Nyssa.

A note on the flyleaf reads: '... It is supposed, though against the opinion of Dr. Friend, that he [Nemesius] knew the circulation of the blood '. Cf. cap. 24 (or no. 3493, p. 159) and Freind, no.

There were editions in English in 1636 and 1657. W. O. With 8 photographs by the Author and a map of India showing the famine area. 8°. Lond. &c., 1900. See note to no. 2565. NAVE (JOHANN). 3489. A Handy-Book to the Collection and Preparation of Freshwater and Marine Algæ, Diatoms, Desmids, Fungi, Lichens, Mosses and other of the Lower Cryptogamia, with 1657. W. O. instructions for the formation of an Her-3493. The same. De la Nature de l'Homme, barium. Tr. and ed. by the Rev. W. W. traduit pour la première fois du Grec en Spicer. 12°. Lond., 1867. Français, par J. B. Thibault. 8°. Par., Illustrated. Inscribed: W. Osler, Trin. Coll., 3494. De Tyburtini Aeris Salubritate com- N back 4.2 NEANDER (JOHANN) 1596-3490. Tabacologia: hoc est Tabaci, seu mentarius. sm. 8°. Romae, apud A. Zan-Nicotianæ descriptio medico-cheirurgiconettum, 1622. pharmaceutica, vel ejus præparatio et usus With a folding plan (imperfect) of Tivoli. in omnibus fermè corporis humani incommodis. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., ex off. I. NEUFFER (CHRISTIANUS). Elzeviri, 1626. 3495. Q. D. B. V. Magici Morbi Historia With engr. portr., title-page and plates. The text is preceded by a list of varieties of tobacco, and is followed by letters to Neander from W. van attentius pensitata . . . Præside Elia Camerario . . . sm. 4°. Tubingæ, (1724).

The case of a 'bewitched' girl who exuded Meer, J. Raphelengius and Adrianus van Valkenburg. needles and pins. Another ed., Utrecht, 1644, is in no. 2550, pp. 59 ('Tabacologia') and 147 ('Epistolae et NICHOLLS (Frank) 1699-1778. Neander studied at Leyden and practised at Bremen, his birth-place. Details of his life are unknown, but he calls himself "Medicus, philosophus et poeta". There are many editions of his 'Tabacologia' the first being an Elzevin 1600 of 3496. Compendium Anatomico-Oeconomicum. Ea omnia complectens, quæ ad cognitam Humani Corporis Oeconomiam spectant; cui...adjiciuntur Prælectiones 'Tabacologia', the first being an Elzevir, 1622, of which this is a good reprint. He also wrote a history of medicine ('Syntagma'), 1623, a monograph on Sassafras, 1627, and a poem ('Decadum laxum & strictum Fibræ Animalis statum, Acescentem & Alcalescentem Fluidorum Dispositionem, Actiones Medicamentorum, praemetium'), 1632. Morbos Calculosos, Artem Obstetricariam, I can see no personal notes in the volume. The et Proximas Mortis Causas Anatomicis Prinnumber of diseases for which tobacco was used cipiis exponentes. In usum Academiæ is remarkable. On p. 47 is an account of a post-mortem on a young man, "cuius cerebrum plane obsitum erat atris fuliginibus", due to addiction to tobacco; he had had no illnesses previously. Oxoniensis constructum . . . 4°. Lond., 1738. With 7 plates. An enlarged ed. of his 'Compendium anatomicum', 1732. Nicholls, a Cornishman, Reader in Anatomy at Oxford, was the first to make corroded preparations. Observing that the arteries were supplied with nerves, he concluded that they regulated the NEEDHAM (WALTER) 1631(?)-91(?). 3491. Observationes anatomicae; demonblood-pressure; and he also demonstrated, before stratae in collegio Regio Cantabrigiae, et the Royal Society, the mode of formation of figuris aeneis elegantioribus illustratae. Edianeurysm. He was a son-in-law of Richard Mead. (D. N. B.) tio . . . emendatior. sm. 12°. Lugd. Bat., 3497. The Petition of the Unborn Babes 17. 2.6 1714. The preliminary matter is misbound. 311

works: su mos.

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA

NICHOLLS contd.

to the Censors of the Royal College of Physicians of London. 4°. Lond., 1751.

Anon.; attributed to Nicholls. 'Pocus' is supposed to represent Dr. Robert Nesbitt, and 'Barebone' Dr. Wm. Barrowby.

It is against lying-in hospitals, and was answered vindication of man midwifery', 1752. (D. N. B.)

NICOLAUS de Cusa [KHRYPFS or KREBS (NIKLAS)] 1401-64.

3498. De staticis Experimentis of Nicolaus Cusanus, by Henry Viets. fol. New York,

With portr. and illustr. Repr. fr. Annals Med. Hist., vol. 4, pp. 115-35. At p. 126 is printed a translation of the 'Idiotae de staticis experimentis liber' from the editio princeps, no. (see note). This is the translation (MS., no. mentioned by W. O. in his note to no. 3500. 7602. Inserted: typewritten extract from a paper by Prof. J. A. Smith on the Philosophy of Nicholas; and a letter from Dr. H. H. E. Craster with hibliography.

and a letter from Dr. H. H. E. Craster with bibliogr. notes and a list of possible meanings of 'Idiota'

Bd. with no. 1365 A.

MARX (JAKOB). 3499. Verzeichnis der Handschriften-Sammlung des Hospitals zu Cues . . . la. 8°.

Trier, 1905. With portrait. 'Verzeichnis d. Wiegendrucke' end. Inserted; letter from Dr. Viets, and 5 postcards of the Hospital &c.

3500. Geschichte des Armen-Hospitals zum h. Nikolaus zu Cues. la. 8°. Trier, 1907.

Illustr. An enlarged ed. of 'Nikolaus von Cues und seine Stiftungen zu Cues und Deventer' in Festschr. z. Bischofs-Jubiläum', Trier, 1906. Inserted: letter from Dr. Viets.
In 1919 Capt. Viets, of Boston, an old friend,

was stationed at Treves with the American Army of Occupation. I had a hazy idea of Cusa and his library, and to my chagrin there was very little in Bodley. I got Viets interested and he kindly sent copies of these books about the old hospital and library to me and also to the Bodleian. I have had the important section 'De staticis experimentis' translated for Viets, which I hope he will publish with an account of Cusa and his library. [W. O.; cf. no. 3498.]

NICOLL (MAURICE) 1884-

3501. Dream Psychology. 8°. Lond., 1917. With bibliography. Oxf. med. publications.

NIEMEYER (FELIX VON) 1820-71.

3502. A Text-book of Practical Medicine, with particular reference to Physiology and Pathological Anatomy. Tr. from the 7th German ed... by George H. Humphreys and Charles E. Hackley. 2 vols. la. 80. New York, 1869.

Inscr.; James Bovell, M.D., 1869.

NIPHUS (Augustinus) 1473(?)-1545(?).

3503. Augustini Niphi Medicis ad illustriss. Ioannam Aragoniam Tagliacocii Principem de Pulchro liber. sm. 4°. (Romae), [Antonio Blado, 1531.

De Amore liber ii ' begins on leaf liv. Early

MS. notes.

Blado's woodcut device occurs on the recto of the last leaf (clviii), the verso of which bears the papal privilege (dated 7 Dec., 1530) to 'Antonius Platyna librorum impressor'. Fumagalli and Belli (Cat. d. edizioni romane di A. Blado . . . poss. d. Bibl. Naz. . . di Roma, p. 8) describe a similar issue, but with colophon 'Romae apud Antonium Bladum Anno D. M.D.XXXI ' and, presumably, without the privilege.

presumably, without the privilege.

Niphus (or Nifo), who taught philosophy in Padua and several other Italian universities, is remembered now only in connection with the great Paduan controversy over Averroes. For an account of the part he played see Renan, no. 498, pp. 367–72 (cf. notes to no. 3707). About 1495–7 he edited the 'Destructiones' (no. 496) and other works of Averroes. works of Averroes.

He was a great favourite of Leo X, who made him Count Palatine, with the privilege of using the name and arms of the Medici family, and with power to create masters and bachelors of arts and licentiates and doctors in theology and law, to legitimize bastards, and to ennoble three persons!

The 'De pulchro' is an extraordinary work, unlike any other, and in nothing more remarkable than in the description (cap. v) of the physical than in the description (cap. v) of the physical beauties of the famous Joan of Aragon to whom the work is dedicated. For amusing details of Niphus and his relation to this lady, and others, see Pierre Bayle, no. 1, p. 399 and iv, p. 377. 1 is strange that Burton does not quote the 'De pulchro' in his 'Anatomy'; but in pt. 3, sec. 2, mem. 3 (no. 1, p. 577) he copies the story of Niphus doting on a young maid though 'Cap old man and a public professor father of "an old man and a public professor, father of many children".

NISBET (J[OHN] F[ERGUSON]) 1851-99.

3504. The Insanity of Genius and the general Inequality of human Faculty physiologically considered. New ed. 8°. Lond.,

NOEL DES QUERSONNIÈRES ([F. M. J.])

3505. Notice historique et biographique sur M. Noel des Quersonnières . . . âgé de 116 ans; par l'auteur du Médecin de l'Age du Retour et de la Vieillesse . . . 8º. Par., 1844.

With portrait. Bd. with no. 1971.

Poet and ancien commissaire des armées; it seems that he was only 91 at this date! The Nouvelle Biographie générale quotes documentary evidence that he was born in 1753, not 1728.

NORRIS (RICHARD).

3506. On the Extrusion of the morpho-

Title-page missing.
With plates. Repr. fr. St. Andrews Med. With plates. Repr. fr. St. And Graduates' Assoc. Trans., 1871, vol. 4.

NORTH (ELISHA) 1771-1843.

3507. A Treatise on a malignant Epidemic, commonly called Spotted Fever; interspersed with Remarks on the Nature of Fever in general, &c. And an appendix, in which is published a number of Essays written by different Authors on this Epidemic, with the addition of Original Notes: containing also a few original and selected Cases, with Clinical Remarks. 8°. York, 1811.

Inserted: photo. of a portrait of North; and a letter from Dr. W. R. Steiner. The first book on cerebrospinal meningitis.

STEINER (WALTER R[ALPH]) 1870-

3508. Dr. Elisha North, one of Connecticut's most eminent medical Practitioners. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1908).

With portrait. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 19, pp. 301-7. Bd. with no. 333.

NOSTRADAMUS (MICHEL) 1503-66.

3509. Almanach pour l'An M.D.LXVI. auec ses amples significations & explications/ 24°. Lyon, par A. Volant, & P. Brotot, (1565).

With additional title-page on leaf [B 1].

3510. Prophetie, ou Reuolution, merueilleuse, des quatre saisons de l'an, et apparition des grands & tres-horribles Signes, Comettes, Estoilles, & tremblement de terre qui pourront aduenir depuis l'an present iusques en l'an de grande mortalité 1568. An de Bissexte. Par Mi. de Nostradamus. sm. 8°. Lyon, par M. Ioue, 1567.

3511. Les vrayes Centuries et Propheties . . . Reveües & corrigées suyvant les premieres éds. imprimées en Avignon en l'an 1556. & à Lyon en l'an 1558. & autres. Avec la vie de l'Autheur. sm. 12°. Amst., chez J. Jansson à Waesberge & la vefue de fu E. Weyerstraet, 1668.

With portr. and an additional engr. title-page showing the execution of Charles I and the fire of London. In verse.

One of the best of the many eds. (cf. no. 3512, p. 261).

BARESTE (EUGÈNE).

3512. Nostradamus. 1. Vie de Nostradamus. 2. Histoire des Oracles et des Prophètes. 3. Centuries de Nostradamus. 4. Explication des Quatrains prophétiques. Orné d'un portrait authentique . . . par Aimé de Lemud. 2º éd. . . . 8º. Par., 1840.

3513. The same. 3° éd. 12°. Par., 1840. A cheap re-issue of the above, from the same type, gathered in twelves instead of eights, with only the number of the edition changed.

NOTHNAGEL ([CARL WILHELM] HERMANN) 1841-1905.

3514. Das Sterben. Ein Vortrag. Mit einem Porträt und einem Faksimile . . . 8°. Wien, 1908.

JAKSCH (R[UDOLF]) [Ritter VON WARTEN-HORST] 1855-3515. Hermann Nothnagel. la. 8°. (Mag-

deburg, 1905.)

Repr. fr. Zentralbl. f. inn. Med., 5 Aug., 1905, Jahrg. 26. Bd. with no. 599.

3516. Hofrat Prof. Dr. Hermann Noth-nagel. Gedenkrede, gehalten am 17. Okt. 1905 . . . la. 8°. (Prag, 1905.)

Repr. fr. Prag. med. Wochenschr., vol. 30, Nr. 42. Bd. with no. 599.

3517. Hermann Nothnagel. Gedenkrede, gehalten am 29. Okt. 1910 . . . 8°. Wien, 1910.

With portr. and illustr. Repr. fr. Wien. med. Wochenschr., 1910, Nr. 45 vec. 60, 14. 2682-8.

NOTT (JOHN) 1751-1825. 3518. A Chemical Dissertation on the Thermal Waters of Pisa, and on the neighbouring Acidulous Spring of Asciano: with an historical sketch of Pisa...to which are added, Analytical Papers respecting the Sulphureous Water of Yverdun...8°. Lond., 1793.

With folding table. The 'Analytical papers' has sep. pagination &c.

3519. Of the Hotwell Waters, near Bristol ... 8º. Bristol, 1793. Bd. with no. 1979.

NUCK (Antonius) 1650-92.

3520. [i] Sialographia et Ductuum aquosorum Anatome nova, priori auctior & emendatior. Accedit Defensio Ductuum aquosorum, nec non Fons salivais novus, hactenus non descriptus. sm. 8°. Lugd. Bat., P. Vander Aa, 1690.

[ii] Adenographia curiosa et Uteri foeminei

NUCK contd.

Anatome nova. Cum Epistola ad Amicum de Inventis novis. sm. 8°. Lugd. Bat., J. Luchtmans, 1692.

[iii] Operationes & Experimenta chirurgica, edita per J. T. Brem. Med. St. sm. 8°. Lugd. Bat., C. Boutesteyn, 1692.

i-iii are bd. together in a vol. lettered 'Opera'. Each work has an engr. additional title-page and plates.

OERTEL (Horst) 1873-

3521. On the Determination of the Cause of Death and some cases of Sudden Death.

8°. [New York], (1911).

Illustrated. Repr. fr. N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 15 July, 1911. 14 -9.

OESTERLEN (F[RIEDRICH]) 1812-77.

Q.4.4 3522. Medical Logic. Tr. and ed. by G. Whitley. 8°. Lond., 1855.

Publ. by the Sydenham Society.

OLIVER (WILLIAM) 1659-1716.

3523. A practical Dissertation on Bath Waters... To which is added, A Relation of a very extraordinary Sleeper near Bath. 8°. Lond., 1707.

A remarkable character—naval surgeon, &c., a relative of the other Wm. Oliver (cf. no. 3524), and his reputed father. [W. O.]

OLIVER (WILLIAM) 1695-1764.

XX 1.20 3524. A practical Essay on the Use and Abuse of Warm Bathing in Gouty Cases...
The 2nd ed., with additions. 8°, Bath, 1753.

Inserted: 2 letters from Dr. J. Wigmore concerning Oliver.

The 1st ed. was 1751, the 3rd 1764.

Born in Cornwall and educated at Cambridge (M.B., 1720) and at Leyden, Oliver had the leading practice at Bath for years. "An eminently sensible man, and one also of a most compassionate and benevolent nature." A picture of him, with Peirce the surgeon, is in the Roy. Mineral Water Hospital, of which he was one of the founders. His library was sold in 1764.

His library was sold in 1764.

"He invented the 'Bath Oliver' biscuit, and shortly before his death confided the receipt to his coachman Atkins, giving him at the same time 100l. in money, and ten sacks of the finest wheatflour. The fortunate recipient opened a shop in Green Street, and soon acquired a large fortune. The 'Bath Oliver' is still well known." (D. N. B.)

ONTYD (C[OENRAAD] G[ERARD]) 1776-3525. De Morte et varia Moriendi Ratione. 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1797.

ONUF [ONUFROWICZ] (B[RONISLAW]) 1863-V 3526. Dreams and their Interpretation as Diagnostic and Therapeutic Aids in Psychopathology . . . la. 8°. [Boston], (1910).

Extr. fr. Jrnl. Abnormal Psychol., vol. 4, pp. 339-50.

OPUSCULA.

Arte medica. Fasc. I, quem Curatores Miscellaneorum quae vocantur Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde collegerunt et ediderunt ad celebrandam Seriem quinquagesimam in lucem nuper editam... la. 8°. Amst., 1907.

Pref.) signed Hector Treub. With portraits. Contents: Leeuwenhoek, no. 743.; Swammerdam, no. 965; Boerhaave, no. 1098; Donders, no. 2483; Gaubius, no. 2711; and Erasmus, no. 111 force ed. (ne wet at us. 4781

OSLER (EDWARD) 1798-1863.

3528. [i] On burrowing and boring marine animals... Read May 25, 1826. 4°. [Lond.], (1826)

[ii] Observations on the Anatomy and Habits of Marine Testaceous Mollusca, illustrative of their mode of feeding... Read June 21, 1832. 4°. [Lond.], (1832).

Two extracts from Phil. Trans.: [i] 1826, pp. 342-71, with plates xiv-xv; [ii] 1832, pp. 497-515, with plate xiv. Inserted: typewritten extracts concerning Edw. Osler from the minutes of the Swansea Infirmary, 1818-60.

My father's eldex brother—a surgeon, naturalist, 47,

hymn-writer and ardent churchman. He was a Barts' man, and practised for many years at Truro. [W. O.; see also his notes to nos. 3250,5744 and 7603

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849-1919.

3529. Aequanimitas, with other Addresses to Medical Students, Nurses and Practitioners of Medicine. 8°. Lond., 1904.

Inserted: letter from D. C. Gilman, to whom the volume is dedicated; and a review, cut from Brit. M. J., 1905, i, p. 1391.

3530. The same. 2nd ed., with three additional Addresses. 8°. Lond., 1906.

¹3531. The same. (2nd impression.) 8°. Lond., 1910.

Inserted: 5 letters of appreciation, including one from Sir Jas. Mackenzie on 'The student life'; and MS. notes by W. O.—excerpts from Montaigne, &c.—on the 'fixed-period' theory.

3532. The same. 3rd impression . . . 80. 1.32 Lond., 1914.

'Personal copy.' Inserted: letters from C. Sayle and A. A. Warden; and a cutting from Columbia Univ. Quarterly, Mar. 1914, p. 150,

containing an appreciation of Osler by G. E.

MS. additions by W. O. include a motto on p. I, "Look at your mercies with both eyes, at your troubles with only one; study contentment; keep always at some useful work; let your heart's window be always open towards Heaven" (quoted by Pickard-Cambridge, no. 2007). 76

4th impression . . . 8°. 73533. The same. Lond., 1920.

3534. The same. Lond., 1922. 5th impression . . . 8°.

3534 A. The same. 6th impression. 8°. (7744 follows Lond., 1925.

With a few typographical corrections.

omy 1 . 2 . 24

yeas nos. 3

Prod

3535. Christmas and the Microscope. la. 8°. (Lond., 1869.)

Hardwicke's Science-Gossip . . . ed. by M. C. Cooke, vol. 5 (for 1869), Lond., 1870.

The article catalogued (p. 44; Feb. 1869) records the finding of diatoms, &c., and is signed: W. Osler, Dundas, Ontario. The vol. was purchased in 1922.

"The very start of my ink-pot career" (see

3536. Montreal General Hospital. Pathological Report for the year ending May 1st, 1877 . . . Vol. 1. 8°. Montreal, 1878.

Another copy is **xii in no. 3576. See notes to

3537. Montreal General Hospital. Reports, Clinical and Pathological, by the Medical Staff, ed. by William Osler. Vol. 1. 8°. Montreal, 1880.

With plates. Three of the Reports are by Osler, one of them (pp. 253-342) being his 'Pathological Report, No. 2' for the two years ending Oct. 1879, another copy of which, issued separately, is ***

in no. 3576.
Path. Report No. 3', 1883-95, by W. G. Johnston, 1897, is in no. 3090; a 4th Report, by John McCrae, was issued in 1903. The Clinical series was not continued.

3538. Normal Histology for laboratory and class use. 8°. Montreal, 1882.

Dept. of Institutes of Medicine, McGill College, Students' Notes, I.

3539. On Malignant Endocarditis. The Gulstonian Lectures. Delivered at the Royal College of Physicians, London, Feb. 26, Mar. 3 and 5, 1885. 12°. [Phila.], (1885).

Repr. fr. Med. News, vol. 46, pp. 309, 337, 365. Another ed. (repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1885, i, pp. 467, 522, and 577) is briti-in no. 3576.

3540. Diseases of the Substance of the Heart. la. 8°. [Phila., 1885.]

Extr. fr. Pepper's System of Pract. Med., iii, pp. 601-38. Interleaved. Inserted: pr. cuttings and MS. notes. Bd. with no. 3541.

3541. Diseases of the Blood and Blood-Glandular System. la. 8°. [Phila., 1885.]

Extr. fr. Pepper's System of Pract. Med., iii, pp. 882-950. Interleaved. Inserted: MS. notes, and correspondence from Wm. Pepper &c.

3542. The Cerebral Palsies of Children. A clinical study from the Infirmary for Nervous Diseases, Philadelphia. 8°. Lond., 1889.

With figs. Inserted: a letter from Samuel Gee, and pr. extracts.

3543. The Principles and Practice of Medicine. Designed for the use of Practitioners and Students of Medicine. la. 8°. New York, 1892.

With charts &c. 1st printing. Lady O copy, with inscr. dated Phila., 25 Feb., 1892. Lady Osler's

3544. The same. la. 8°. New York, 1892. 2nd printing. Interleaved copy, bd. in 2 vols., with numerous MS. notes, and insertions. The latter include a prospectus (endorsed: "This, thank the Lord, I did not write.") and 2 photos. of the author at work on the book. The following

are among the notes:
PRIVATE COPY. May all the curses of the good Bishop Ernulphus light on the borrower-and-notreturner or upon the stealer of this book.

The 1st printing (1st copy received Feb. 24th, 1892) of 3,000 copies was distributed by March 17th, on which date I had notice from Appleton & Co. to send corrections for a 2nd printing. This copy—2nd printing—was received April 16th, 1892. For samples of a good and a bad page of the MS. see at the end of this [1st] volume. at the end of this [1st] volume.

THE WRITING OF A TEXT-BOOK.

On several occasions, in Philadelphia, I was asked by Lea Bros. to prepare a work on Diagnosis and had half promised one; indeed I had prepared a couple of chapters, but continually procrastinated on the plea that up to the 40th year a man was fit for better things than text-books. Time went on and as I crossed this date I began to feel that on and as I crossed this date I began to feel that the energy and persistence necessary for the task were lacking. In Sept. 1890 I returned from a four-months trip in Europe, shook myself, and towards the end of the month began a work on Practice. I had nearly finished the chapter on Typhoid Fever when Dr. Granger, Messrs. Appleton's agent, came from N.Y. to ask me to prepare a Text-book on Medicine. We haggled for a few weeks about terms and finally, selling my brains to weeks about terms and finally, selling my brains to the Devil, I signed the contract. My intention had been to publish the work myself and have Lippin-cott or Blakiston (both of whom offered) handle the book, but the bait of a guaranteed circulation of 10,000 copies in two years and fifteen hundred dollars on the date of publication was too glittering,

and I was hooked. October, November, and December were not very satisfactory months and Jan. 1st, 1891, saw the infectious diseases scarcely completed. I then got well into harness. Three mornings of each

3544-57

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA

(Dir W)

OSLER/contd.

week I stayed at home and dictated from 8 a.m. till I p.m. On the alternate days I dictated after the morning hospital visit, beginning about 11.30. The spare hours of the afternoons were devoted to correction and reference work. Early in May I gave up the house, 209 Monument St., and went to my rooms at the Hospital. The routine there was: 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. dictation, 2 p.m. visit to was . 6 a.m. to p.m. deteation, 2 p.m. visite to the private patients and special cases in the wards, after which revision, &c. After 5 p.m. I saw any outside cases; dined at the Club about 6.30, loafed until 9.30, bed at 10, up at 7 a.m. I had arranged to send MS. by July 1st, and on that date I forwarded five sections, but the publishers did not begin to print until the middle of August.

The first two weeks of August I spent in Toronto, and then with the same routine I practically finished the MS. by about October 15th. During the summer the entire MS. was carefully revised for the press by Mr. Powell of the English Department of the University. The last three months of '91 were devoted to proof reading. In January I made out the index, and in the entire work nothing so wearied me as the verifying of every reference. Without the help of Lafleur and Thayer who took the wards off my hands I never could have finished in so short a time; my other assistants also rendered much aid in looking up

references and special points.

During the writing of the work I lost only one afternoon through transient indisposition and never a night's rest. Between September 1890

and January 1892 I gained nearly 8 lbs. in weight. [W. O.]

3545. The same. 2nd ed. la. 8°. New York, 1895.

Interleaved copy, bd. in 2 vols., with notes and insertions.

I had made many corrections, &c., in the inter-leaved copy of the 1st edition, but I did not get actively to work until Jan. 1895. They went to press about June 1st. There were many delays. read the proofs of the Index about the middle of September. The work was not issued until Oct. 15th; there was a long and inexplicable delay in the binding. W.O.

3546. The same. 3rd ed., entirely revised and enlarged. la. 8°. New York, (1898).

Interleaved copy, bd. in 2 vols.; with the author's notes, and insertions.

3547. The same. 4th ed. la. 8°. New York, 1901.

Imperfect; several leaves cut out. With MS. corrections and numerous insertions.

3548. The same. la. 8°. Edinb. &c., 19010 An unauthorized line-for-line reprint of the 4th ed. (which had not been copyrighted in Great Britain); printed at Edinburgh and published by J. Y. Pentland at a reduced price. See note to no. 3549.

J. 6.37 3549. The same. 5th ed. la 8°. New York, 1902.

A new ed., with alterations, issued in order to secure the British copyright. "I regret the mistake that has disturbed the normal process of triennial parturition, but the circumstances justify what Rabelais calls 'the pretty perquisite of a superfoctation'" (Osler, 'An explanation,' Lancet, 1903, i, p. 1058—a cutting is in no. 3577,

Imperfect interleaved copy, sect. I, Specific Diseases, only; with MS. corrections, correspondence &c.

3550. The same. la. 8°. New York &c., 1903.

With MS. corrections, and insertions. perfect; a few leaves cut out.

3551. The same. The Principles and Practice of Medicine. For the use of Students WGH and Practitioners. 6th ed. la. 8°. Lond. &c., 1905.

Pt) in New York. The American title-page retains the original title. With MS. corrections, and insertions. Up to this year 100,000 copies of the work had been sold.

been sold.

3552. The same. Designed for the use of Practitioners and Students of Medicine. 7th ed., thoroughly revised. la. 8°. Lond.,

Lady Osler's copy. With the author's notes, and insertions. Imperfect; several leaves cut out.

3553. The same. 8th ed., largely re-written and thoroughly revised with the assistance of Thomas McCrae. la. 8°. New York &c., No.

With MS. notes, and insertions. Imperfect; a few leaves cut out.

3554. The same. la. 8°. New York &c., Sams 1914.

In sections interleaved; with MS. corrections; Set used in the preparation of the 9th ed.; imperfect; a few leaves cut out. Dr. McCrae has added a MS. note at the beginning.

In 3 cloth cases In 3 cloth cases.

3555. The same. 8th ed., with the assis- 1.4.50 tance of Thomas McCrae. la. 8°. New York &c., 1916.

A re-impression of the 1912 ed., but with an additional preface and "a considerable number of alterations'

Copy also used in making changes for the 9th ed. Inside the front cover is a note by Dr. McCrae, dated 25 Jan., 1920, on W.O.'s method of making alterations.

3556. The same. By the late Sir William Osler and Thomas McCrae. 9th thoroughly revised ed. la. 8°. New York &c., 1920.

With portrait. 9741 tollows 3557. The same. La Pratique de la Médecine. Traduction française sur la 6° éd.,

par M. Salomon et Louis Lazard. Préface du Dr Pierre Marie. la. 8º. Par., 1908.

With charts &c. Inserted: pr. reviews.

3558. The same. Lehrbuch der internen Medizin. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und für deutsche Verhältnisse ergänzt und bearbeitet von Edmund Hoke. Mit einem Vorwort von R. v. Jaksch. 38 Abbildungen. la. 8º. Berl. &c., 1909.

3559. The same. Tratado de Patología interna para Médicos y Estudiantes, por Sir Guillermo Osler. 8ª ed. inglesa, ampliamente refundida y revisada con la cola-boración de Tomás Mac Crae. Traducida al Español por Francisco Tous Biaggi. tomos. la. 8°. Barcelona, 1915.

Inserted: letter from the translator, Dr. Tous.

3560. The same. The Principles and Practice of Medicine. 7th ed. Tr. [into Chinese] by Philip B. Cousland. 8°. Shanghai, China

Med. Missionary Assoc., 1910.

With charts and illustr. Title-pages, preface, and 'Contents' in both languages. Inserted: correspondence with Dr. Cousland and others, a Chinese examination paper, &c.

3561. The same. 8th ed. 2nd Chinese ed. by Philip B. Cousland. 8º. Shanghai, China Med. Missionary Assoc., 1921.

An English-Chinese index is added.

3562. On Chorea and Choreiform Affections. 8°. Lond., 1894.

'Private copy', with MS. additions. Inserted: letters from Sir Wm. Gowers (to whom the book is dedicated), Weir Mitchell, Geo. Huntington,

3563. Lectures on the Diagnosis of Abdominal Tumors . . . 8º. New York, 1894.

Johns Hopkins Hosp. Med. Clinic. With figures. Repr. fr. N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 1894.

3564. The same. Delivered to the postgraduate class, Johns Hopkins University, 1893 . . . 8°. New York, 1895.

A new ed. (type reset). 'Personal copy', with correspondence and notes inserted. Imperfect.

3565. The same. 8°. Lond., 1900.

A re-issue of no. 3564, with new title-page. Imperfect.

3566. Ephemerides, [1895-] 1897, 1-XXII. la. 8°. [Montreal, 1895-8.]

Notes and comments on cases, contributed to the Montreal Med. Jrnl., vols. 24-7. Nos. I-XVIII are not the original issues but proofsheets paged consecutively (for a reprint); nos. XIX-XXII are extracted from copies of the Journal.

3567. Lectures on Angina Pectoris and Allied States. 8°. New York, 1897.

Republished, with additions, from N. Y. Med.

'Private copy', with many MS. additions, and insertions, including letters from Sir W. T. Gairding (to whom the work is dedicated) and Sir S. Wilks.

3568. Cancer of the Stomach. A clinical study, by William Osler and Thomas McCrae. 8º. Lond. &c., 1900.

With figs. Inserted: MS. notes and correspon-

3569. The Master-Word in Medicine. An Address to Medical Students on the occasion of the opening of the new buildings of the Medical Faculty of the University of Toronto, Oct. 1, 1903. la. 8°. Baltimore, 1903.

A duplicate copy is ccxlviii in no. 3576. 3570. The Master-Word is Work.

n. pl., (1903?).

Abridged from no. 3569, with which this copy is bound. The water is the same (1247).

Passages referring to Medicine have been either omitted or altered, so as to make this version suitable for non-medical students.

3571. Scheme of a System of Modern Medicine. To be edited by William Osler. la. 8°. Phila., n.d.

Two annotated copies, with correspondence 1905-8, from Dr. McCrae and others bound in.

3572. Modern Medicine, its Theory and Practice. In original contributions by American and foreign Authors. Ed. by William Osler, assisted by Thomas McCrae. 7 vols. . . . Illustr. la. 8°. Phila. &c., 1907-

Pp. 433-512 of vol. 4 missing. Inserted in vol. 2: correspondence concerning the quotation, p. 17, from Varro ('De re rustica', I. 12. 2) on contagium vivum.

3573. The same. A System of Medicine, by eminent authorities in Great Britain, the United States and the Continent, ed. by William Osler, assisted by Thomas McCrae. 7 vols. . . . la. 8°. Lond., 1907-10.

Oxf. med. publications. The British issue, with the title preferred by the editors.

3574. The same. 5 vols.... 2nd ed., thoroughly revised. Illustr. la. 8°. Lond., 1915.

Oxf. med. publications.

3575. The Lumleian Lectures on Angina Pectoris. Delivered before the Royal College of Physicians ... 8°. [Lond.], 1910.

Repr. fr. Lancet, 12 and 16 Mar., and 9 Apr., 1910. Another copy is cclxxxviii in no. 3576.

Couses, 1930, of available represents,

+ = several coming than 14)
(1) = one spen (uncatalogued) copy, but not to be grown any, BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA 34. Remarkable heart-murmur, heard at a distance. [Missing.] 3576. Published Memoirs and Communica-Medullary neuroma of brain (with plate). 36. Infectious (so-called ulcerative) endocarditis tions (to Jan. 1st, 1882). For private circulation. [Continued as:] Collected Reprints. (with plate). 37. Cases of Hodgkin's disease.
[38]. Obituary. Chas. F. A. Locke.
39. Clinical lecture on idiopathic or pernicious 2nd-6th series. 8°. v. pl., (1874-1920). Bd. in 7 vols. (the 6th series being in 2 vols.). See note to no. 3269. Nine similar sets were distributed to medical libraries in Canada, the U.S., and England. The contents of the sets are anæmia. 40. Clinical lecture on fibroid phthisis. 41. On some effects of the chr. impaction of gall stones... and on the "fièvre intermittente hépatique" of Charcot. not complete nor identical. In the following list the numbers and titles are taken from the printed 'Titles of papers' prefixed to each series. Items omitted from those lists, but included in this set, 42. Renal cirrhosis. [42 a]. Catalogue of specimens.. brain and spinal have a number in brackets, e. g. [7 a]. Contents: cord. 43. Intestinal diverticula. IST SERIES (1870-81) 2nd SERIES (1882-91) I. On Canadian Diatomaceae. [Missing; the MS. 244. Etiology and pathology of ulcerative endocarditis. Brains of criminals. Obliteration of portal vein. Ueber d. dritten Formbestandtheil d. Blutes. 47. Ueber d. dritten Formbestandtheil 48. Summer session clinics—4 articles. Cestode tuberculosis. Case of scarlatina miliaris. 50. Empyema and its antiseptic treatment. [Cf. 6. Histology of leucocythemia. 7 a.] Pathology of miner's lung. 51. Uraemic delirium and coma. [7 a]. Empyema. [Duplicate of 50, with MS. addi-152. Parasites of the blood of the frog. Canadian fresh water Polyzoa. 8-10. Clinical notes on small-pox [3 papers on Initial rashes and the Hæmorrhagic form].

11. Trichina spiralis. [Missing.]

12. Verminous bronchitis in dogs (with descrip-54. Parasites in the pork supply of Montreal. 54 a. Haematemesis in splenic tumour. [Missing.] A case of Hodgkin's disease with plate). Preataxic tabes dorsalis. tion of a new parasite). The third corpuscle of the blood. Natural modes of cure in empyema 13. Aneurism of hepatic artery (with Dr. Ross). Introductory lecture . . . 45th session of the Med. Faculty, McGill. Study of the brains of Richards and O'Rourke. Studies of clinical cases. Case of progressive pernicious anæmia (with Jacksonian epilepsy. Echinococcus disease in America. Dr. Gardner). 62. 16. Case of progressive pernicious anæmia (with Endocarditis. [Another ed. of no. 3539.] Dr. Bell). Morbid anatomy of pneumoria. 17. Beschaffenheit d. Blutes u. Knochenmarkes Morbid anatomy of typhoid. in d. progressiven perniciösen Anämie [with [65 a]. Extracts from Pathological Soc. of Phila., Dr. Gardner]. vols. 12-13 vols. 12-13.

66. Diseases of the substance of the heart. [Missing]

67. Diseases of the haematopoietic system. [Missing]

68. On the growth of a profession (Presidential address, C. M. A.). [Missing.]

69. Retro-peritoneal sarcoma [in 65 a, at p. 13]. 18. Beschaffenheit d. Blutes u. Knochenmarkes bei perniciöser Anämie. 19. Over-strain of the heart 20. Pathology of pig-typhoid. 21. Die Entwickelung von Blutkörperchen im Knochenmark bei perniciöser Anämie. 22. Pathological report, vol. 1. [Cf. no. 3536.] 23. Croup or diphtheria, which? Atrophy of the stomach (with Dr. Henry). Cartwright lectures on the blood. Obliteration of vena cava inferior. plate.]

72. Bicuspid condition of the aortic valves.

73. Use of arsenic in certain forms of anaemia. rt. upper extremity. 74. Duodenal ulcer. 26. Striated myo-sarcoma of kidney. 75. Cerebral aneurisms. [Missing.] 76. Malaria, [catalogued as no. 1693] 77. On antifebrin. 27. Cardiac abnormalities (with 2 plates [at end of next paper]).
Fusion of two segments of the semilunar 78. Cardiac relations of chorea. valves (with plate).

29. Pathological report, No. 2. [Cf. no. 3537.]

30. Systolic brain murmur of children. 79. Haemorrhagic infarction. [Missing.]
80. On chorea; two lectures. [Missing. published in no. 3562.]
81. Cholesteatoma. 31. Insular sclerosis. 32. Delayed resolution in pneumonia. 82. Hereditary angio-neurotic oedema. 33. Heredity in progressive muscular atrophy as illustr. by the Farr family. [Inserted at end 83. Nitro-glycerine in epilepsy. [Missing.] 84. Diagnosis of small-pox. of vol. : six letters concerning further cases.] 85. Glioma of medulla Meno. The orienal drawing of the sites of 10 aneurisms, illustrating this ? | proper & found 1978 at the house Then put in no. 7666 m.

OSLER

[85 a]. Typhltis and appendicitis. 2-139. Parotitis in pneumonia. Pericarditis treated
Debublished in by incision.
Analysis of 220 cases of typhoid. Treat-
ment. Study of the fatal cases. Special
symptoms complications and sequelae.
Nouvegia following enteric lever Iv-
89. Diagnosis of duodenal ulcer. Phoid spine ". Problem of Baltimore
or Lesions of the cauda equina.
oz A form o' purpura.
I AO. THE TEAVELLE OF SOLUTION
Pulcoting planning See no. 3502.]
750. Oliver Wendell Holmes.
1 Ter Clinical demonstrations on typhoid.
97. Æquaninitas. 98. Intrathoacic growths developing from the 152. Cancer of stomach with very rapid course.
98. Intratholacic growths developing from the 153. Teaching and thinking.
Temboid in country districts.
100. Syphilona of cord and cauda equina. 155. Typhoid in country districts.
100. Syphilona of cord and cauda equina. 135. Typhold in country distriction of cord and cauda equina. 155. Typhold in country distriction of country distriction of country distriction. 156. Visible contractile tumor at the pylorus. 157. Infective diseases (Amer. text-book of nervous)
1094.
102. Hepatic intermittent fever.
103. Post-febrile insanity.
To f line thrombs 150. Stillies in typiloid.
To decorditie in phthicis 100, Neuritis during
762 Taveran's discoveries (cataloguea as 110, 1093)
762 Visceral complications of erythema exuda-
tivum multiforme. [Corresp. inserted.]
764. John Keats.
Thomas Dover. [Review inserted.]
766 An Alabama student. [Corresp. inserted.]
112. Diagnoss of tuberouse a series of Addison's disease.
Livising. J
Herediary chorea. [Missing.]
ing
Cf m 11 D. 40.1 (/12
Multine subcutaneous cysticerci. [Missing. 172. Cerebral complications of Rayland 8 disease.
TTO WILLIAM SIDCILLATIONS CYSTICOLO, LATER TO THE TOTAL CAMP (IT TO
17. Mathematical ii p. 61.1 15.2 173. Lectures on angina [Missing. O]. No.
173. Lectures on angina [Missing. Cf. no. 3567.]
Cf. m. ii, p. 61.] 515-2 173. Lectures on angina [11/1888/19. Cf. 110. 3567.]
773. Lectures on angina [Missing. Cj. no. 3567.] 3rd SERIES (1892-6) 4th SERIES (1897-1901)
773. Lectures on angina [Missing. Cj. no. 3567.] 3rd SERIES (1892-6) 4th SERIES (1897-1901)
773. Lectures on angina [Missing. Cf. no. 3567.] 3rd SERIES (1892-6) 4th SERIES (1897-1901) 118. Remarks on specialism.
773. Lectures on angina [Missing. Cf. no. 3567.] 3rd SERIES (1892-6) 4th SERIES (1897-1901) 118. Remaiks on specialism. 2-119. The healing of tuberculosis. 1175. Prognosis of pneumonia. 1175. Mitral stenosis; sudden death; ball throm-
773. Lectures on angina [Missing. Cj. no. 3567.] 37d SERIES (1892-6) 4th SERIES (1897-1901) 118. Remarks on specialism. 179. The healing of tuberculosis. 179. Association of congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral wry-neck with 176. Mitral wry-neck with 17
773. Lectures on angina [Missing. Cj. no. 3567.] 37d SERIES (1892-6) 4th SERIES (1897-1901) 118. Remarks on specialism. 179. The healing of tuberculosis. 179. Association of congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral is the oxygical state of the congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral wry-neck with 176. Mitral wry-neck with 17
773. Lectures on angina [Missing. C). No. 3567.] 37d SERIES (1892-6) 4th SERIES (1897-1901) 118. Remarks on specialism. 119. The healing of tuberculosis. 120. Association of congenital marled facial asymmetry. 121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous 177. Diagnosis of malarial fever. 122. Intersitial processes in the central nervous 178. Unusual forms of paræsthetic meralgia.
773. Lectures on angina [Missing. C). no. 3567.] 3rd SERIES (1892-6) 4th SERIES (1897-1901) 118. Remarks on specialism. 119. The healing of tuberculosis. 110. Association of congenital marled facial asymmetry. 110. Intersitial processes in the central nervous 177. Diagnosis of malarial fever. 1110. Intersitial processes in the central nervous 177. Unusual forms of paræsthetic meralgia. 1121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous 178. Unusual forms of paræsthetic meralgia.
773. Lectures on angina [Missing. C). no. 3567.] 37d SERIES (1892-6) 4th SERIES (1897-1901) 118. Remaiks on specialism. 2-119. The healing of tuberculosis. 120. Association of congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral stenosis; sudden death; ball thrombus in lt. auricle. 121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 122. Cold tath treatment of typhoid. 123. Lectures on angina [Missing. C). no. 3567.] 4th SERIES (1897-1901) 175. Prognosis of pneumonia. 176. Mitral stenosis; sudden death; ball thrombus in lt. auricle. 177. Diagnosis of malarial fever. 178. Unusual forms of paræsthetic meralgia. 179. Functions of a State Faculty. 179. Punctions of a State Faculty. 179. Punctions of a State Faculty.
773. Lectures on angina [Missing. C). no. 3567.] 37d SERIES (1892-6) 4th SERIES (1897-1901) 4
773. Lectures on angina [Missing. C). no. 3567.] 37d SERIES (1892-6) 4th SERIES (1897-1901) 118. Remaiks on specialism. 2-119. The healing of tuberculosis. 120. Association of congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral stenosis; sudden death; ball thrombus in lt. auricle. 121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 122. Cold tath treatment of typhoid. 123. Teacher and student. 124. Tuberculous pericarditis. 125. Prognosis of pneumonia. 177. Diagnosis of malarial fever. 178. Unusual forms of paræsthetic meralgia. 179. Functions of a State Faculty. 180. Ball-valve gall-stone in the common duct. 181. Nurse and patient. 182. Influence of Louis on American medicine.
773. Lectures on angina [Missing. C). No. 3567.] 37d SERIES (1892-6) 4th SERIES (1897-1901) 118. Remarks on specialism. 119. The healing of tuberculosis. 120. Association of congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral stenosis; sudden death; ball thrombus in lt. auricle. 121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 122. Cold lath treatment of typhoid. 123. Teacher and student. 124. Tuberculous pericarditis. 125. Lectures on angina [Missing. C). No. 3567.] 177. Classification of the tics. 177. Diagnosis of pneumonia. 177. Diagnosis of malarial fever. 178. Unusual forms of paræsthetic meralgia. 179. Functions of a State Faculty. 180. Ball-valve gall-stone in the common duct. 181. Nurse and patient. 182. Influence of Louis on American medicine.
773. Lectures on angina [Missing. C). No. 3567.] 37d SERIES (1892-6) 4th SERIES (1897-1901) 118. Remaiks on specialism. 119. The haling of tuberculosis. 120. Association of congenital wry-neck with marled facial asymmetry. 121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 122. Cold tath treatment of typhoid. 123. Teacher and student. 124. Tuberculous pericarditis. 125. Dilatation of the colon in young children. 126. Dilatation of the colon in young children. 127. Dilatation of the colon in young children. 128. Influence of Louis on American medicine. 181. Nurse and patient. 182. Influence of Louis on American medicine. 183. British medicine in Greater Britain.
773. Lectures on angina [Missing. C). no. 3567.] 37d SERIES (1892-6) 4th SERIES (1897-1901) 118. Remarks on specialism. 119. The healing of tuberculosis. 120. Association of congenital wry-neck with marled facial asymmetry. 121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 122. Cold tath treatment of typhoid. 123. Teacher and student. 124. Tuberculous pericarditis. 125. Dilatation of the colon in young children. 126. Physic in Plato [Catalogued as no. 225]. 127. Lectures on angina [Missing. C). no. 3567.] 4th SERIES (1897-1901) 4th SERIES (1897-1901) Mitral stenosis; sudden death; ball thrombus in lt. auricle. 177. Diagnosis of malarial fever. 178. Unusual forms of paræsthetic meralgia. 179. Functions of a State Faculty. 180. Ball-valve gall-stone in the common duct. 181. Nurse and patient. 182. Influence of Louis on American medicine. 183. British medicine in Greater Britain.
773. Lectures on angina [Missing. C). no. 3567.] 37d SERIES (1892-6) 4th SERIES (1897-1901) 118. Remarks on specialism. 1-119. The healing of tuberculosis. 120. Association of congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral stenosis; sudden death; ball thrombus in lt. auricle. 121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 122. Cold tath treatment of typhoid. 123. Teacher and student. 124. Tuberculous pericarditis. 125. Dilatation of the colon in young children. 126. Physic in Plato [catalogued as no. 225]. 127. Artern-venous aneurism of the axillary artery 185. Internal medicine as a vocation.
773. Lectures on angina [Missing. C). no. 3567.] 37d SERIES (1892-6) 4th SERIES (1897-1901) 118. Remarks on specialism. 2-119. The healing of tuberculosis. 120. Association of congenital wry-neck with marled facial asymmetry. 121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 122. Cold tath treatment of typhoid. 123. Teacher and student. 124. Tuberculous pericarditis. 125. Dilatation of the colon in young children. 126. Physic in Plato, [catalogued as no. 225]. 127. Artern-venous aneurism of the axillary artery and vein. [Inserted : MS. 'Sequel to the case' & G.]. 178. Lectures on angina [Missing. C). no. 3567.] 4th SERIES (1897-1901) 175. Prognosis of pneumonia. 177. Diagnosis of malarial fever. 178. Unusual forms of paræsthetic meralgia. 179. Functions of a State Faculty. 180. Ball-valve gall-stone in the common duct. 181. Nurse and patient. 182. Influence of Louis on American medicine. 183. British medicine in Greater Britain. 184. Hepatic complications of typhoid. 185. Internal medicine as a vocation. 186. Pneumonia.
773. Lectures on angina [Missing. C). no. 3567.] 37d SERIES (1892-6) 4th SERIES (1897-1901) 118. Remarks on specialism. 119. The healing of tuberculosis. 120. Association of congenital wry-neck with marled facial asymmetry. 121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 122. Cold tath treatment of typhoid. 123. Teacher and student. 124. Tuberculous pericarditis. 125. Dilatation of the colon in young children. 126. Physic in Plato, [catalogued as no. 225]. 127. Artern-venous aneurism of the axillary artery and vein. [Inserted: MS. 'Sequel to the case', &c.] 128. Lectures on angina [Missing. C). no. 3567.] 4th SERIES (1897-1901) 175. Prognosis of pneumonia. 176. Diagnosis of malarial fever. 177. Diagnosis of malarial fever. 178. Unusual forms of parasthetic meralgia. 181. Nurse and patient. 182. Influence of Louis on American medicine. 183. British medicine in Greater Britain. 184. Hepatic complications of typhoid. 185. Internal medicine as a vocation. 186. Pneumonia. 187. Occasional notes on American medical classics.
173. Lectures on angina [Missing. C]. Ho. 3567.] 3rd SERIES (1892-6) 4th SERIES (1897-1901) 118. Remarks on specialism. 119. The healing of tuberculosis. 120. Association of congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral stenosis; sudden death; ball thrombus in lt. auricle. 121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 122. Cold tath treatment of typhoid. 123. Teacher and student. 124. Tuberculous pericarditis. 125. Dilatation of the colon in young children. 126. Physic in Plato (catalogued as no. 225). 127. Arterio-venous aneurism of the axillary artery and vein. [Inserted: MS. 'Sequel to the case', &c.] 128. Chr. intermittent fever of endocarditis. 129. Cocasional notes on American medical classics. 129. Occasional notes on American medical classics.
773. Lectures on angina [Missing. 6]. Ho. 3567.] 3rd SERIES (1892-6) 4th SERIES (1897-1901) 118. Remarks on specialism. 119. The healing of tuberculosis. 120. Association of congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral stenosis; sudden death; ball thrombus in lt. auricle. 121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 122. Cold lath treatment of typhoid. 123. Teacher and student. 124. Tuberculous pericarditis. 125. Dilatation of the colon in young children. 126. Physic in Plato, [catalogued as no. 225]. 127. Artern-venous aneurism of the axillary artery and vein. [Inserted: MS. 'Sequel to the case', &c.] 128. Chr. intermittent fever of endocarditis. 129. Varieies of chr. chorea. [Corresp. inserted.] 120. Arsencal neuritis.
173. Lectures on angina [Missing. Cy. No. 3567.] 174. Remarks on specialism. 175. Prognosis of pneumonia. 176. Mitral stenosis; sudden death; ball thrombus in lt. auricle. 177. Mitral stenosis; sudden death; ball thrombus in lt. auricle. 178. Lectures on angina [Missing. Cy. No. 3567.] 179. The haling of tuberculosis. 170. Association of congenital wry-neck with 170. Mitral stenosis; sudden death; ball thrombus in lt. auricle. 177. Diagnosis of malarial fever. 178. Unusual forms of paræsthetic meralgia. 179. Functions of a State Faculty. 180. Ball-valve gall-stone in the common duct. 181. Nurse and patient. 182. Influence of Louis on American medicine. 183. British medicine in Greater Britain. 184. Hepatic complications of typhoid. 185. Internal medicine as a vocation. 186. Pneumonia. 187. Occasional notes on American medical classics. 188. Sporadic cretinism in America. [With plates.] 189. Chr. symmetrical enlargement of the salivary and lachyrymal glands.
3567.] 3rd SERIES (1892-6) 318. Remaiks on specialism. 319. The healing of tuberculosis. 120. Association of congenital wry-neck with marled facial asymmetry. 121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 122. Cold lath treatment of typhoid. 123. Teacher and student. 124. Tuberulous pericarditis. 125. Dilatation of the colon in young children. 126. Physic in Plato (catalogued as no. 225). 127. Artero-venous aneurism of the axillary artery and vein. [Inserted: MS. 'Sequel to the case', &c.] 128. Chr. intermittent fever of endocarditis. 129. Varieies of chr. chorea. [Corresp. inserted.] 130. Arsencal neuritis. 131. A renarkable house epidemic of typhoid.
3567.] 3rd SERIES (1892-6) 318. Remaiks on specialism. 319. The healing of tuberculosis. 120. Association of congenital wry-neck with marled facial asymmetry. 121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 122. Cold lath treatment of typhoid. 123. Teacher and student. 124. Tuberulous pericarditis. 125. Dilatation of the colon in young children. 126. Physic in Plato (catalogued as no. 225). 127. Artero-venous aneurism of the axillary artery and vein. [Inserted: MS. 'Sequel to the case', &c.] 128. Chr. intermittent fever of endocarditis. 129. Varieies of chr. chorea. [Corresp. inserted.] 130. Arsencal neuritis. 131. A renarkable house epidemic of typhoid.
373 SERIES (1892-6) 374 SERIES (1892-6) 3757-] 376 Remalks on specialism. 377. Its Remalks on specialism. 378 The healing of tuberculosis. 379 Arero-venous aneurism of the axillary artery and vein. [Inserted: MS. 'Sequel to the case', &c.] 370 Arsencal neuritis. 370 Arsencal neuritis. 371 A renarkable house epidemic of typhoid. 372 Intersitial processes. 373 Lectures on angina[Missing. 6]. No. 3567-] 474 SERIES (1897-1901) 475 Classification of the tics. 175 Prognosis of pneumonia. 177 Mitral stenosis; sudden death; ball thrombus in lt. auricle. 178 Diagnosis of malarial fever. 179 Functions of a State Faculty. 178 Nurse and patient. 179 Functions of a State Faculty. 170 Functions of
173. Lectures on angina [Missing. 6]. No. 3567.] 174. Remaiks on specialism. 175. Prognosis of pneumonia. 176. Mitral stenosis; sudden death; ball thrombus in lt. auricle. 177. Interstital processes in the central nervous systm. 178. Teacher and student. 179. The colon in young children. 179. The colon in young children. 170. Physic in Plato [catalogued as no. 225]. 171. A renarkable house epidemic of typhoid. 172. Varieies of chr. chorea. [Corresp. inserted.] 173. Lectures on angina [Missing. 6]. No. 3567.] 174. Classification of the tics. 175. Prognosis of pneumonia. 176. Mitral stenosis; sudden death; ball thrombus in lt. auricle. 177. Diagnosis of malarial fever. 178. Unusual forms of paræsthetic meralgia. 179. Functions of a State Faculty. 179. Functions of a State Faculty. 181. Ball-valve gall-stone in the common duct. 182. Influence of Louis on American medicine. 183. British medicine in Greater Britain. 184. Hepatic complications of typhoid. 185. Internal medicine as a vocation. 186. Pneumonia. 187. Occasional notes on American medical classics. 188. Sporadic cretinism in America. [With plates.] 189. Or. soon angina [Missing. 6]. Not all thrombus in lt. auricle. 189. Ball-valve gall-stone in the common duct. 181. Influence of Louis on American medicine. 182. Influence of Louis on American medicine. 183. British medicine as a vocation. 184. Hepatic complications of typhoid. 185. Internal medicine as a vocation. 186. Pneumonia. 187. Occasional notes on American medical classics. 188. Sporadic cretinism in America. [With plates.] 189. Chr. symmetrical enlargement of the salivary and lachrymal glands. 189. Litestinal features of typhoid. 189. Litestinal f
3567.] 3rd SERIES (1892-6) 4th SERIES (1897-1901) 118. Remarks on specialism. 119. The haling of tuberculosis. 120. Association of congenital wry-neck with 176. Mitral stenosis; sudden death; ball thrombus in lt. auricle. 121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 122. Cold lath treatment of typhoid. 123. Teachr and student. 124. Tuberulous pericarditis. 125. Dilatation of the colon in young children. 126. Physis in Plato, [catalogued as no. 225]. 127. Artern-venous aneurism of the axillary artery and vein. [Inserted: MS. 'Sequel to the case', &c.] 128. Chr. intermittent fever of endocarditis. 129. Varieies of chr. chorea. [Corresp. inserted.] 130. Arsencal neuritis. 131. A renarkable house epidemic of typhoid. 132. Sub-phrenic abscess. 133. Tubecculous pleurisy. (Mathad Lathar) 134. Tubecculous is. 135. Diseases of the blood (and of the nervous) 135. Diseases of the blood (and of the nervous) 136. Plantage of angina [Mitristing. 3507.] Ath series (1897-1901) 4th series (1897-1901) 4t
3567.] 37d SERIES (1892-6) 37d SERIES (1892-6) 37d SERIES (1892-6) 37d SERIES (1892-6) 47d SERIES (1897-1901) 4th SERIES
118. Remalks on specialism. 2 119. The healing of tuberculosis. 120. Association of congenital marled facial asymmetry. 121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 2 122. Cold that treatment of typhoid. 123. Teacher and student. 124. Tuberculous pericarditis. 125. Dilatation of the colon in young children. 126. Physic. in Plato, [gatalogued as no. 225]. 127. Arterio-venous aneurism of the axillary artery and vein. [Inserted: MS. 'Sequel to the case', &c.] 128. Chr. intermittent fever of endocarditis. 129. Varieies of chr. chorea. [Corresp. inserted.] 130. Arsencal neuritis. 131. A renarkable house epidemic of typhoid. 132. Sub-phrenic abscess. 133. Tubeculous pleuristy. 134. Tubeculosis. 135. Diseases of the blood (and of the nervous system [missing]). 136. Sporadic cretinism in America. 137. Lectures on angina [Missing. 'C). Rol. 356(7). Roll
118. Remarks on specialism. 119. The healing of tuberculosis. 120. Association of congenital marked facial asymmetry. 121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 122. Cold tath treatment of typhoid. 123. Tuberulous pericarditis. 124. Tuberulous pericarditis. 125. Dilatation of the colon in young children. 126. Physi: in Plato [adalogued as no. 225]. 127. Artern-venous aneurism of the axillary artery and vein. [Inserted: MS. 'Sequel to the case', &c.] 128. Chr. intermittent fever of endocarditis. 129. Variecies of chr. chorea. [Corresp. inserted.] 130. Arsencal neuritis. 131. A renarkable house epidemic of typhoid. 132. Sub-phrenic abscess. 133. Tubeculous pleurisy. 134. Tubeculosis. 135. Disease of the blood (and of the nervous system [missing]). 136. Sporadic cretinism in America. 137. Disease of the blood (and of the nervous system [missing]). 137. Tubeculosis in children.
118. Remalks on specialism. 2 119. The healing of tuberculosis. 2 119. The healing of tuberculosis. 2 119. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 2 121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 2 122. Cold tath treatment of typhoid. 123. Teacher and student. 124. Tuberulous pericarditis. 125. Dilatation of the colon in young children. 126. Physic in Plato [catalogued as no. 225]. 127. Arterb-venous aneurism of the axillary artery and vein. [Inserted: MS. Sequel to the case; &c.] 128. Chr. intermittent fever of endocarditis. 129. Varieies of chr. chorea. [Corresp. inserted.] 130. Arsencal neuritis. 131. A renarkable house epidemic of typhoid. 132. Sub-phrenic abscess. 133. Tubeculous pleurisy. 134. Tubeculosis. 135. Diseases of the blood (and of the nervous system [missing]). 136. Sporadic cretinism in America. 137. Tubeculosis in children. 138. Toxamia in tuberculosis. 139. Cerebral features of pneumonia. 140. Sporadic cretinism in America. 151. Diffuse scleroderma. [With plate.] 152. Diffuse scleroderma. [With plate.] 153. Tubeculosis in children. 154. Hepatic complications of typhoid. 155. Prognosis of pneumonia. Mitral stenosis; sudden death; ball thrombus in lt. auricle. 157. Unusual forms of paræsthetic meralgia. 158. Nurse and patient. 168. British medicine in Greater Britain. 169. Hepatic complications of typhoid. 179. Lectures on angina [Missing. O.]. Mistral stenosis; sudden death; ball thrombus in lt. auricle. 179. Locasional forms of paræsthetic meralgia. 179. Interculations of a State Faculty. 179. Interculations of a State Faculty. 179. Interculations of Louis on American medicine in Greater Britain. 181. Nurse and patient. 182. Internal medicine as a vocation. 183. Internal medicine as a vocation. 184. Hepatic complications of typhoid. 185. Internal medicine as a vocation. 186. Prognosis of malarial fever. 179. Lectures of paræsthetic meralgia. 179. Lectures of paræsthetic meralgia. 179. Lectures of paræsthetic meralgia
118. Remarks on specialism. 119. The healing of tuberculosis. 120. Association of congenital marked facial asymmetry. 121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 122. Cold tath treatment of typhoid. 123. Tuberulous pericarditis. 124. Tuberulous pericarditis. 125. Dilatation of the colon in young children. 126. Physi: in Plato [adalogued as no. 225]. 127. Artern-venous aneurism of the axillary artery and vein. [Inserted: MS. 'Sequel to the case', &c.] 128. Chr. intermittent fever of endocarditis. 129. Variecies of chr. chorea. [Corresp. inserted.] 130. Arsencal neuritis. 131. A renarkable house epidemic of typhoid. 132. Sub-phrenic abscess. 133. Tubeculous pleurisy. 134. Tubeculosis. 135. Disease of the blood (and of the nervous system [missing]). 136. Sporadic cretinism in America. 137. Disease of the blood (and of the nervous system [missing]). 137. Tubeculosis in children.
118. Remalks on specialism. 2 119. The healing of tuberculosis. 2 119. The healing of tuberculosis. 2 119. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 2 121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 2 122. Cold tath treatment of typhoid. 123. Teacher and student. 124. Tuberulous pericarditis. 125. Dilatation of the colon in young children. 126. Physic in Plato [catalogued as no. 225]. 127. Arterb-venous aneurism of the axillary artery and vein. [Inserted: MS. Sequel to the case; &c.] 128. Chr. intermittent fever of endocarditis. 129. Varieies of chr. chorea. [Corresp. inserted.] 130. Arsencal neuritis. 131. A renarkable house epidemic of typhoid. 132. Sub-phrenic abscess. 133. Tubeculous pleurisy. 134. Tubeculosis. 135. Diseases of the blood (and of the nervous system [missing]). 136. Sporadic cretinism in America. 137. Tubeculosis in children. 138. Toxamia in tuberculosis. 139. Cerebral features of pneumonia. 140. Sporadic cretinism in America. 151. Diffuse scleroderma. [With plate.] 152. Diffuse scleroderma. [With plate.] 153. Tubeculosis in children. 154. Hepatic complications of typhoid. 155. Prognosis of pneumonia. Mitral stenosis; sudden death; ball thrombus in lt. auricle. 157. Unusual forms of paræsthetic meralgia. 158. Nurse and patient. 168. British medicine in Greater Britain. 169. Hepatic complications of typhoid. 179. Lectures on angina [Missing. O.]. Mistral stenosis; sudden death; ball thrombus in lt. auricle. 179. Locasional forms of paræsthetic meralgia. 179. Interculations of a State Faculty. 179. Interculations of a State Faculty. 179. Interculations of Louis on American medicine in Greater Britain. 181. Nurse and patient. 182. Internal medicine as a vocation. 183. Internal medicine as a vocation. 184. Hepatic complications of typhoid. 185. Internal medicine as a vocation. 186. Prognosis of malarial fever. 179. Lectures of paræsthetic meralgia. 179. Lectures of paræsthetic meralgia. 179. Lectures of paræsthetic meralgia
118. Remalks on specialism. 2 119. The healing of tuberculosis. 2 119. The healing of tuberculosis. 2 119. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 2 121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 2 122. Cold tath treatment of typhoid. 123. Teacher and student. 124. Tuberulous pericarditis. 125. Dilatation of the colon in young children. 126. Physic in Plato [catalogued as no. 225]. 127. Arterb-venous aneurism of the axillary artery and vein. [Inserted: MS. Sequel to the case; &c.] 128. Chr. intermittent fever of endocarditis. 129. Varieies of chr. chorea. [Corresp. inserted.] 130. Arsencal neuritis. 131. A renarkable house epidemic of typhoid. 132. Sub-phrenic abscess. 133. Tubeculous pleurisy. 134. Tubeculosis. 135. Diseases of the blood (and of the nervous system [missing]). 136. Sporadic cretinism in America. 137. Tubeculosis in children. 138. Toxamia in tuberculosis. 139. Cerebral features of pneumonia. 140. Sporadic cretinism in America. 151. Diffuse scleroderma. [With plate.] 152. Diffuse scleroderma. [With plate.] 153. Tubeculosis in children. 154. Hepatic complications of typhoid. 155. Prognosis of pneumonia. Mitral stenosis; sudden death; ball thrombus in lt. auricle. 157. Unusual forms of paræsthetic meralgia. 158. Nurse and patient. 168. British medicine in Greater Britain. 169. Hepatic complications of typhoid. 179. Lectures on angina [Missing. O.]. Mistral stenosis; sudden death; ball thrombus in lt. auricle. 179. Locasional forms of paræsthetic meralgia. 179. Interculations of a State Faculty. 179. Interculations of a State Faculty. 179. Interculations of Louis on American medicine in Greater Britain. 181. Nurse and patient. 182. Internal medicine as a vocation. 183. Internal medicine as a vocation. 184. Hepatic complications of typhoid. 185. Internal medicine as a vocation. 186. Prognosis of malarial fever. 179. Lectures of paræsthetic meralgia. 179. Lectures of paræsthetic meralgia. 179. Lectures of paræsthetic meralgia
118. Remalks on specialism. 2 119. The healing of tuberculosis. 2 119. The healing of tuberculosis. 2 119. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 2 121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 2 122. Cold tath treatment of typhoid. 123. Teacher and student. 124. Tuberulous pericarditis. 125. Dilatation of the colon in young children. 126. Physic in Plato [catalogued as no. 225]. 127. Arterb-venous aneurism of the axillary artery and vein. [Inserted: MS. Sequel to the case; &c.] 128. Chr. intermittent fever of endocarditis. 129. Varieies of chr. chorea. [Corresp. inserted.] 130. Arsencal neuritis. 131. A renarkable house epidemic of typhoid. 132. Sub-phrenic abscess. 133. Tubeculous pleurisy. 134. Tubeculosis. 135. Diseases of the blood (and of the nervous system [missing]). 136. Sporadic cretinism in America. 137. Tubeculosis in children. 138. Toxamia in tuberculosis. 139. Cerebral features of pneumonia. 140. Sporadic cretinism in America. 151. Diffuse scleroderma. [With plate.] 152. Diffuse scleroderma. [With plate.] 153. Tubeculosis in children. 154. Hepatic complications of typhoid. 155. Prognosis of pneumonia. Mitral stenosis; sudden death; ball thrombus in lt. auricle. 157. Unusual forms of paræsthetic meralgia. 158. Nurse and patient. 168. British medicine in Greater Britain. 169. Hepatic complications of typhoid. 179. Lectures on angina [Missing. O.]. Mistral stenosis; sudden death; ball thrombus in lt. auricle. 179. Locasional forms of paræsthetic meralgia. 179. Interculations of a State Faculty. 179. Interculations of a State Faculty. 179. Interculations of Louis on American medicine in Greater Britain. 181. Nurse and patient. 182. Internal medicine as a vocation. 183. Internal medicine as a vocation. 184. Hepatic complications of typhoid. 185. Internal medicine as a vocation. 186. Prognosis of malarial fever. 179. Lectures of paræsthetic meralgia. 179. Lectures of paræsthetic meralgia. 179. Lectures of paræsthetic meralgia
173. Lectures on angina [Wissing. 6]. https://district.com/linearing
173. Lectures on angina [Wissing. 6]. https://district.com/linearing
3rd SERIES (1892-6) 118. Remalks on specialism. 119. The haling of tuberculosis. 120. Association of congenital wry-neck with marked facial asymmetry. 121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 122. Cold tath treatment of typhoid. 123. Teacher and student. 124. Tuberculous pericarditis. 125. Dilatztion of the colon in young children. 126. Physi: in Plato [Catalogued as no. 225]. 127. Artern-venous aneurism of the axillary artery and vein. [Inserted: MS. Sequel to the case; &c.] 128. Chr. intermittent fever of endocarditis. 129. Varieies of chr. chorea. [Corresp. inserted.] 129. Arsencal neuritis. 121. Tubeculosis pleurisy. [Inserted of typhoid.] 122. Sub-hrenic abscess. 123. Tubeculosis in children. 124. Tubeculosis in children. 125. Diseases of the blood (and of the nervous system [Missing]). 126. Sporadic cretinism in America. 127. Tubeculosis in children. 128. Toxamia in tuberculosis. 129. Gerebral features of pneumonia. 120. Sporadic cretinism in America. 121. Leprosy in the U.S. 122. Cold tath treatment of typhoid. 123. Tubeculosis in children. 124. Tubeculosis in children. 125. Diseases of the blood (and of the nervous system [Missing]). 126. Sporadic cretinism in America. 127. Tubeculosis in children. 128. Toxamia in tuberculosis.
3rd SERIES (1892-6) 118. Remalks on specialism. 119. The haling of tuberculosis. 120. Association of congenital wry-neck with marked facial asymmetry. 121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 122. Cold tath treatment of typhoid. 123. Teacher and student. 124. Tuberculous pericarditis. 125. Dilatztion of the colon in young children. 126. Physi: in Plato [Catalogued as no. 225]. 127. Artern-venous aneurism of the axillary artery and vein. [Inserted: MS. Sequel to the case; &c.] 128. Chr. intermittent fever of endocarditis. 129. Varieies of chr. chorea. [Corresp. inserted.] 129. Arsencal neuritis. 121. Tubeculosis pleurisy. [Inserted of typhoid.] 122. Sub-hrenic abscess. 123. Tubeculosis in children. 124. Tubeculosis in children. 125. Diseases of the blood (and of the nervous system [Missing]). 126. Sporadic cretinism in America. 127. Tubeculosis in children. 128. Toxamia in tuberculosis. 129. Gerebral features of pneumonia. 120. Sporadic cretinism in America. 121. Leprosy in the U.S. 122. Cold tath treatment of typhoid. 123. Tubeculosis in children. 124. Tubeculosis in children. 125. Diseases of the blood (and of the nervous system [Missing]). 126. Sporadic cretinism in America. 127. Tubeculosis in children. 128. Toxamia in tuberculosis.
173. Lectures on angina [Wissing. 6]. https://district.com/linearing
3rd SERIES (1892-6) 118. Remalks on specialism. 119. The haling of tuberculosis. 120. Association of congenital wry-neck with marked facial asymmetry. 121. Intersitial processes in the central nervous system. 122. Cold tath treatment of typhoid. 123. Teacher and student. 124. Tuberculous pericarditis. 125. Dilatztion of the colon in young children. 126. Physi: in Plato [Catalogued as no. 225]. 127. Artern-venous aneurism of the axillary artery and vein. [Inserted: MS. Sequel to the case; &c.] 128. Chr. intermittent fever of endocarditis. 129. Varieies of chr. chorea. [Corresp. inserted.] 129. Arsencal neuritis. 121. Tubeculosis pleurisy. [Inserted of typhoid.] 122. Sub-hrenic abscess. 123. Tubeculosis in children. 124. Tubeculosis in children. 125. Diseases of the blood (and of the nervous system [Missing]). 126. Sporadic cretinism in America. 127. Tubeculosis in children. 128. Toxamia in tuberculosis. 129. Gerebral features of pneumonia. 120. Sporadic cretinism in America. 121. Leprosy in the U.S. 122. Cold tath treatment of typhoid. 123. Tubeculosis in children. 124. Tubeculosis in children. 125. Diseases of the blood (and of the nervous system [Missing]). 126. Sporadic cretinism in America. 127. Tubeculosis in children. 128. Toxamia in tuberculosis.

3576 BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA Sirls OSLER contd. 251. Visceral manifestations of the erythema group.
7-252. The 'Phthisiologia' of Richard Morton.
[With porty.] 7 197. The arthritis of cerebro-spinal fever. 198. The study of pneumonia. 199. Problem of typhoid in the U.S. 1-253. Ochronosis. +200. An acute myxedematous condition.
201. Clinical features of sporadic trichinosis.
202. In memoriam—William Pepper.
[202 a]. William Pepper. +254. Surgical importance of the visceral crises in the erythema group. Unity, peace, and concord. 203. Sporadic cretinism. [With plates.]
204. Chr. splenic enlargement with recurring gastro-intestinal hæmorrhages. 256. The student life. 1-257. Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. 258. Convulsions in typhoid. 259. Medical aspects of carcinoma of the breast Etiology and diagnosis of cerebro-spinal fever. (2nd paper).
Angina pectoris as an early symptom in 206. After twenty-five years. Diagnosis of typhoid. Hypertrophic cirrhosis of the liver. 207. aneurysm of the aorta. 208. 209. Splenic anæmia. + 210. Home treatment of consumption. 211. Multiple gangrene in malarial fever. Latent cancer of the stomach. 212. 213. Visceral lesions of the erythema group. 214. Importance of post-graduate study. 6th series, vol. 1 (1907-9) 215. Elisha Bartlett. 216. John Locke. [Cf. no. 1061.] 217. Hemiplegia in typhoid. 264. Cerebro-spinal fever. +265. The library of a med The library of a med. school. Abdominal tumours associated with disease + 266. 218. Hepatic complications of typhoid. of the testicle. / 219-20. [Typhoid fever] Analysis...of cases 1889-69. Special features. 1-267. Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh 268. Multiple hereditary telangiectases with re-221. The study of tuberculosis.
222. Perforation and perforative peritonitis in + + 1269. curring haemorrhages & plates ... Telangiectasis circumscripta universalis. [## typhoid. [222 a]. Cerebro-spinal fever. plates plates development ... of laboratory 223. Books and men. methods in diagnosis.
Ochronosis [t platel]
Erythraemia (polycythaemia with cyanosis, maladie de Vaquez). 224. Progress of medicine in the 19th century. 225. Plea for more careful study of the symptoms of perforation in typhoid. [Missing.] 2+1-272. 226. Medical aspects of carcinoma of the breast. 227. Advantages of a trace of albumin and a few +273. Vienna after 34 years. Endocardites infectieuses chroniques. tube costs in the urine.

1-2/4

tube costs in the urine.

228. Congenital absence of the abdominal muscles.

275.

276. 2-274. Endocarditis. Diseases of the arteries, &c. What the public can do in the fight against tuberculosis. * 2-277. Paralysie du nerf récurrent gauche dans les 5th SERIES (1902-6) affections mitrales. +230. Diagnosis of bilateral cystic kidney. Chr. infectious endocarditis. 231. Amebic abscess of the liver. Raynaud's disease; &c. +232. Amebic dysentery. 280. Evolution of internal medicine. 281. Syphilis (with J. W. Churchman). 233. Ascites in solid abdominal tumors. 234. Alfred Stillé. 282. The treatment of disease. [Review inserted.] 1-235. Notes on aneurism. +283. Old and new. + 236. Heredity in bilateral cystic kidney. [With 284. Michael Servetus. [Cf. no. 886.] MS. additions.] 6th SERIES, vol. 2 (1909-20) Some aspects of American medical biblio-graphy. 238. Chauvinism in medicine. [Corresp. inserted.] 236. Chauvillish in medicine. [Corresp. inserted.]
239. Anaemia splenica (2nd paper).
240. William Beaumont. [Corresp. inserted.]
241. Need of a radical reform in our methods of 288. teaching. 1 242. Aneurism of the descending thoracic aorta. 243. Educational value of the medical society. 1 244. Chr. purpuric erythema.
1-245. Obliteration of superior vena cava. [With 291. Stokes-Adams disease (with A. Keith). Aneurysm. Aneurysm.

292. In memoriam, Dr. J. Hewetson, 187-110.

293. The hospital unit in university work.

294. Telangiectasie emorragiche ereditarie.

295. Whole-time clinical professors. A letter to President Remsen.

296. Transient attacks of aphasia and paralyses. plates.] Stokes-Adams disease. hr. cyanosis, with polycythaemia and 294. enlarged spleen; a new clinical entity. 295. 2 247. Chr. The master-word in medicine. Typhoid and tuberculosis. +249. 2-8-296. The home in its relation to the tuberculosis - 297. The pathological institute of a general 250. \$ 276 this is the shorter English ed., 1909 tool the Spane report is a copy of the 16b. I rish ed. (Drubbin) 1908.

317. 24 hours fr. Tr. had See Food, Span exprise. Fell "Camp" grant Syph

3576-82

298. Pasteur. [Cf. no. 1557.] 1-300. Syphilis of the liver with the picture of 2-300.

Banti's disease Specialism in the general hospital.

+302. Examinations, examiners and examinees. -303. The medical clinic.

304. Burton's Anatomy. [Cf. no.] 463 / Visceral lesions of purpura. 306. Bacilli and bullets.

+307. The War and typhoid fever.

308. Diagnosis of polycystic kidney.

309. Cerebro-spinal fever in camps and barracks.

+310. Arterio-venous aneurysm. 311. Nerve and "nerves".

312. Science and war. [Reviews inserted.]

+ 313. Coming of age of internal medicine in America. +314. Intensive work in science at the public

schools. +315. Creators, transmuters and transmitters...
Shakespeare, Bacon, and Burton 316. Illustrations of the book-worm. 20. 5444.

317. The anti-venereal campaign.
318. The library school in the college.
319. Essai de bibliographie hippique. [Cf. no. 1320. Anæsthesia. [Another copy of no. 1365.] 321. Typhoid spine.

321. The severe anaemias of pregnancy, 3-257)
323. The old humanities . . . [Cf. no. 324. 'Sir Victor Horsley'. [A review of no. 300].]

3577. [Papers and Miscellaneous Writings not in 'Collected Reprints':] fol. v. pl, (1880-1919).

A scrap book containing 158 items arranged in chronological order and consisting of pamphlets, reprints of articles and extracts from the medical and lay press—obituary notices of medical men, reports of discussions at medical meetings, letters,

Reports of discussions at medical meetings, letters, &c. Among the longer articles are:

Teaching of medicine; Reserves of life; Impressions of Paris; Rhodes scholars; Syphilis and aneurysm; William H. Welch; London University reform; Physiological department at Cardiff; War, wounds, and disease; The tuberculous soldier.

The obituaries include: J. Hamilton; J. R. Chadwick; Wm. Hingston; Stephen Mackenzie; H. Richardson; H. P. Bowditch; Robt. Fletcher; Alcock; Billings; Jon. Hutchinson; Roswell Park; C. J. Bouchard; Trudeau; Horsley; Mall; T. C. Janeway; Leonard Guthrie; C. A. Mercier. culous soldier.

BLOGG (MINNIE WRIGHT).

3578. Bibliography (1870–1919). la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1919).

Repr. fr. no. 3580, pp. 219-33, with a leaf of addenda.

3579. The same. Bibliography of the Writings of Sir William Osler. Revised Bibliography of the and enlarged, with index. la. 8°. Baltimore,

With portrait.

JOHNS HOPKINS HOSPITAL. 3580. Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospi-

tal...Vol. 30, no. 341...July, 1919... [Osler Number.] 4°. Baltimore, 1919.

With plates containing portraits, &c.; and bibliography (cf. no. 3578). Inserted: cuttings from other journals &c. relating to Sir Wm. Osler's 70th birthday (including 'A vigorous medical septuagenarian', by F. C. S[hattuck], from Bost. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 181, p. 46, and an article from Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., 12 July, 1919); and in illuminated and signed letter from the Staff of the Bodleian Library.

SURGEON-GENERAL'S LIBRARY.

3581. [Bibliography of William Osler, 1875–] 1906.] la. 8°. [Washington, 1889–1907.]

From the Index Catalogue (no. 23, ser. 1, 7379 vol. x, pp. 219-22 and ser. 2, vol. xii, pp. 233-9 (proofs). With a MS. note by W. O.

Osleriana

CONTRIBUTIONS

3582. Contributions to Medical and Biological Research, dedicated to Sir William Osler, in honour of his seventieth birthday, July 12, 1919; by his Pupils and Co-workers. 2 yols. la. 8°. New York, 1919.

With a Proem by Sir T. C. Allbutt (cf. no. and an Editorial Note by C. L. Dana.

Contents: ABBOTT (M. E.): Aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva.

ACLAND (D. T.): The Museum of Oxford University

versity.

ADAMI (J. G.): Graduate medical study in London

ALLBUTT (Sir T. C.): Innate heat.

ANDERS (J. M.): Myxedema and cretinism.

ANGELL (E. B.): The pigment ring.

ANGELL (E. B.): Apparent tissues within the

BARDEEN (C. R.): Abnormal tissues within the

BARKER (L. F.): Atherosclerotic processes.

BASS (C. C.): Malaria control.

BILLINGS (F.): Rehabilitation of the disabled.

BLACKFAN (K. D.): Hydrocephalus in meningitis.
Boggs (T. R.): Medical officers for the air forces.
Boycott (A. E.): Sizes of things, or the impor-

BOYCOTT (A. E.): Sizes of things, or the importance of being rather small.

BRIDGE (N.): Pulmonary streptothricosis.

BRILL (N. E.): Endemic form of typhus fever.

BROWN (L.) and PETROFF (S. A.): Tubercle bacilli outside the body.

BROWN (T. R.): Achylia gastrica.

BROWNING (W.): Sources of intellectual power.

BUNTING (C. H.): Regulation of the red bloodcell supply cell supply.

Bushnell (G. E.): Marginal sounds. Caillé (A.): Fatal hemoptysis following explora-

tory puncture.

CAMAC (C. N. B.): Communicable diseases.

CHAPLIN (A.): Oxford Medical School in the 18th century.

CHRISTIAN (H. A.): Defects in membranous bones, exophthalmos, and diabetes insipidus.

COHEN (S. S.): Relationship of cancer, diabetes

mellitus, and tuberculosis to autonomic ataxia and endocrine disorders.

COUNCILMAN (W. T.): Heart and kidneys of old

also app. : 24,6,8. alterations: 11/6th beadings. 3582 OSLERIANA CONTA. BIBLIO BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA HURD (H. M.): Osler and the Johns Hopkins OSLER contd. COWIE (D. M.): Action of adrenalin on leucocytes.
CRAWFURD (R.): Antonius Musa.
CROZIER (J. B.): Reminiscences of Osler.
CULLEN (T. S.): Bluish discoloration of the Hospital. HURST (A. F.): What the war has taught about hysteria. JACKSON (E.): Chronic tuberculosis of the choroid.

JACOBI (A.): Hermann Weber.

JACOBS (H. B.): [Jenner. Catalogued as no. 1295].

JOSLIN (E. P.): Recording the weight at death.

KEITH (Sir A.): Cradle of the Hunterian school. umbilicus in ruptured extrauterine pregnancy.
Cushny (A. R.): Strychnine tetanus.
Dana (C. L.): A psychotic episode in Roman history.

DILLER (T.): Dystonia musculorum deformans.

Dock (G.): Oxycephaly and exophthalmos.

DREYER (G.) and WALKER (E. W.A.): Iatro-[Catalogued as no. 1239.] KNOX (J. H. M.) jr.: American Red Cross child welfare work. KOBER (G. M.): Influence of Osler on American mathematics. EDSALL (D. L.) and DRINKER (C. K.): Chronic medicine manganese poisoning.
EINHORN (M.): Simultaneous gastroduodenal KOPLIK (H.): Chorea, rheumatism, and cardiac disease. Kramer (S. P.): Contra-lateral representation of peripheral blood vessels. aspirator. FARNELL (F. J.): Personality and disease.
FLETCHER (Sir W. M.): National organization of LANDIS (H. R. M.): Respiratory symptoms due medical research. to latent syphilis.

LIBMAN (E.) and OTTENBERG (R.): Hereditary FLEXNER (S.): Epidemiology of poliomyelitis.
FOOTE (J.): Hemangioendothelioma.
FORD (W. W.) and WILLIAMS (G. H.): Production hemoptysis. LOEB (J.): Colloid chemistry and medicine,
LORD (F. T.): Pulmonary abscess.

MACALISTER (Sir J. Y. W.): The Osler Library.

MACCALLUM (W. G.): Epidemic pneumonia.

MCCRAE (T.): Tumor in syphilis of the liver.

MACKALL (L. L.): Servetus notes. [Cf. no. 896.] of an antihemolysin for Bacterium welchii. FORDYCE (J. A.): Intraspinal therapy in neurosyphilis. FOSTER (M. G.): Sweating sickness in modern times. MACPHAIL (Sir A.): Education of graduates.

MALLOCH (A.): An early record of duodenal ulcer.

MARTIN (C. F.): A psycho-therapeutic clinic in FOSTER (N. B.): Typhoid-paratyphoid vaccination. FRANK (M.): Schematic drawing of the eye in its historic development.
FRIEDENWALD (H.): the Jura. MATAS (R.): Treatment of arteriovenous aneu-Visual disturbances in polycythemia vera.

FRIEDENWALD (J.) and BAETJER (F. H.): Roentrysms. MAYO (C. H.): Exstrophy of the bladder.
MAYO (W. J.): Splenic anemia.
MERCUR (W. H.): Keyword system for indexing gen ray in gastro-intestinal affections. FROTHINGHAM (C.): Unusual complications of case histories. influenza. FUTCHER (T. B.): Obliteration of the superior MEYER (A.): The life chart and psychopathological diagnosis. vena cava. MILLER (J. L.): Pneumonia and empyema.
MORRIS (R. S.): Pulmonary effects of gassing. GALLOWAY (Sir J.): Medical examination for military service.
GARRISON (F. H.): Physicians' letters.
GARROD (Sir A. E.): The laboratory and the ward.
GEDDES (Sir A.): Social reconstruction and the Munson (E. L.): Military morale. Norris (G. W.): Traumatic hemo Traumatic hemothorax. PARSONS (H. C.): Peritoneal syndrome in malaria. medical profession.

Gerster (A. G.): Homage to Osler.

GIBSON (A. G.): The study of morbid anatomy.

GOODRICH (E. S. and H. L. M. P.): Leucocytes PETERSON (F.): Psychology of anticipation and of dreams. POWER (Sir D'A.): Future of the city hospitals in London. Powers (C. A.): War surgery . . . wounds of the and protozoa.

GRANT (Sir J.): Electricity in the human system.
GRAVES (W. W.): Scaphoid type of scapula.
GWYN (N. B.): Spirochaetal jaundice.
HALDANE (J. S.): Therapeutical use of oxygen.
HALE-WHITE (Sir W.): Teaching of medicine.
HALSTED (W. S.): Congenital arteriovenous and lymphaticovenous fistulae.
HAMMAN (L.): Blood sugar and protozoa. PRATT (J. H.): Potency of digitalis leaves.
ROLLESTON (Sir H. D.): Thomas Trotter, M.D.
RUDOLPH (R. D.): Vis medicatrix naturae.
RUHRÄH (J.): Epidemic influenza in children.
SAILER (J.): Unusual complication of mumps.
SAVAGE (Sir G. H.): Normal old age.
SHEARER (C.): Action of electrolytes on conductivity of bacterial emulsions.
SHERRINGTON (Sir C. S.): History of the word. HAMMAN (L.): Blood sugar. HERTOEN (L.): Roentgenization, splenectomy, and antibody production.

HERRICK (J. B.): Acute obstruction of the co-SHERRINGTON (Sir C. S.): History of the word " Tonus " SINGER (C. and D.): Miniature of an operation ronary arteries. HINSDALE (G.): Epidemics of influenza.
HOLMES (B.): Votum medici.
HOLMES (G.): Pain of central origin.
HOOBLER (B. R.): Influence of fat on calcium by Cosmas and Damian. SOUTHARD (E. E.): Prothymia: note on the morale-concept in Xenophon's "Cyropedia". SPILLER (W. G.): Segmental cerebral monoplegia. STARR (M. A.): Relation of the thyroid secretion metabolism. Howard (C. P.): Pneumonia of influenza. Howland (J.): Idiopathic hypertrophy of the to the ... skin.

STENGEL (A.): Relation of acute infection to diabetes. heart. 322

STILL (G. F.): Some 17th-century writings on diseases of children.

STOCKTON (C. G.): Tumor formation with peptic

STRONG (R. P.): Significance of Rickettsia...

TALBOT (F. B.): Aneurysm in a child.

THOMSON (A.): Endowment of research.

THOMSON (J.): Congenital hypertrophy of the pylorus.

VINEBERG (H. N.): Cancer of the uterus in

Hebrew women.

Walsh (J. J.): Medical history of two crusades.

Warfield (L. M.): The cardiovascular defective.

Warren (J. C.): Souvenir of the Macartney Museum.

WARTHIN (A. S.): Ayerza's disease. Weber (F. P.): Thinking and dreaming and explanation of dreams.

WEEKS (J. E.): Minute sarcoma, necessitating removal of the eyeball...
WELCH (W. H.): Influence of English medicine upon American medicine in its formative period. WHIPPLE (G. H.): Intoxication of intestinal obstruction.

WHITE (W. A.): The contribution of modern

psychiatry to general medicine.

WILLIAMS (J. W.): Tolerance of freshly delivered women to excessive loss of blood.

WINTER (F. A.): Osler and the American medical officer.

WINTERNITZ (M. C.) and SMITH (G. H.): Intra-

tracheal pulmonary irrigation.

WITHINGTON (E. T.): Galen, Plato, and immortality. [Catalogued as no. 426.]

WOOD (C. A.): Eyes of the burrowing owl.

WRIGHT (R. Ramsay): Fragment of a Persian primer.

DINNER.

3583. Dinner to Dr. William Osler previous to his departure for England to assume the Regius Professorship of Medicine in the University of Oxford. May 2, 1905...8°. New York, (1905)

Speeches, list of guests, &c. With portrait.
The speeches are by J. Tyson, F. J. Shepherd,
J. C. Wilson, W. H. Welch, A. Jacobi, and S. Weir
Mitchell (presenting Cicero's 'De senectute', no.). 4669

3584. Another copy.

'Private copy 'with MS. memoranda. Inserted: Menu and pr. extracts.

DIPLOMAS.

3585. [Album containing 52 diplomas, certificates, and letters from universities, medical societies, etc., conferring degrees or membership upon Sir William Osler.] la. fol. v. pl., (1872-1920).

The diplomas include: LL.D. of McGill, Aberdeen, Yale, Harvard, Pennsylvania, and Johns Hopkins; D.C.L. of Trinity (Toronto); M.D. of McGill, and (hon.) of Christiania and Strasburg (1920); also 2 mock diplomas, unsigned: 'Baccaflaureus in Edulibus' (Harvard), and the 'Order of the Golden Louse' (1915).

A certificate of matriculation, Oxford, 13 June, 1905, is endorsed: "I... was an undergraduate for about half an hour while the Dean of Ch. Ch. and I waited outside for the Convocation to pass on my incorporation as D.M . . . Wm. Osler."

D[UDGEON] ([LEONARD STANLEY]) 3586. An Examination Paper on Osler (4th ed.). la. 8°. Lond., 1902.

Art., p. 59, signed D. M. S., i. e. L. S. Dudgeon, Mayrogordato, and S. G. Scott. St. Thomas's

Hosp. Gaz., vol. 12, no. 3. Dr. Perkins, the president of the [Medical and Physical] Society, presented this copy to me after the address which I gave [in 1907] on 'The library of the medical student'. At the J. H. H. the boys added to the Examination Paper (see no. 3587).

3587. The same. 8°. [Baltimore, 1902.]

Reprinted for Dr. Osler, with additions (Questions 14–18). Inserted: (i) two extracts from St. Thomas's Hosp. Gaz., 1907, vol. 17, pp. 195–7 and 206, containing a 2nd reprinting with "the interpolations of American scholiasts", and 'Tales from Osler, V Consequences': and (ii) an extract from Osler. I. Consequences'; and (ii) an extract from Guy's Hosp. Gaz., 2 Oct., 1909, another skit, in verse, 'The student's guide to Osler', with references to the 6th ed. Signed 'S.S.', but by H. O. Brockhouse H. O. Brockhouse.

About a month after the 'Examination Paper' there appeared a complete set of answers which was sent to me by my friend J. William White, the well-known Philadelphia surgeon. [W. O.]

HALLAM (HENRY) 1777-1859.

3588. Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries ... In 4 vols. Vol. 1. 8°. Boston &c., 1864. 4th ed. Prize for general proficiency awarded to Wm. Osler at Trinity College School, Weston, 1866.

JOHNS HOPKINS MEDICAL SCHOOL

3589. Collected Papers of the Graduates of the Johns Hopkins Medical School, 1897-1904. 12 vols. la. 8°. Baltimore, &c. 1897-1904.

500 contributions, signed by the authors. Each vol. has a typewritten table of contents and there are general indexes, subject and author, in vol. xii. A letter of transmission, signed by 28 former assistants, is inserted. Contents:

Dedicatory letter :

To William Osler, a Master in Medicine.
We, the graduates of the Johns Hopkins Medical
School, present to you this collection of our published papers on the occasion of your withdrawal from the Professorship of the Principles and Practice of Medicine in the Johns Hopkins University to accept the Regius Professorship of Medicine at Oxford.

appreciation is printed in no. [Johns Hopkins Hosp, Bull.], 1905, xvi p. 410

323 "hy chig trum . - A ophraid wind", Other, 2-95, b. 5, i ws. 35-76; see also his

WF. 6-7

IANA. OSLER contd.

We wish at this time to record our debt of gratitude to you for the influence you exerted on

us while we were your students.

We consider it a rare privilege early in our
medical work to have had the inspiration of your presence, your precept and your example.

We have learned to esteem you as a teacher and

to love you as a man.

You have been an exponent to us of the highest

ideals in the science and practice of medicine.

You taught us the importance of careful observation, the necessity for the application of exact methods, and the advantage of the closest relation-

ship between the laboratory and the clinic.
You have inspired us with the desire to contribute, in so far as we are able, to the advance-ment of medical knowledge.

It is with the deepest regret that we see you leave the Johns Hopkins University, but we are certain that the influence exerted by you during your sojourn there will continue as a great force in the upbuilding of American Medicine.

We give you Godspeed, rejoicing that we could

have been your pupils.

May 1st, 1905.

Class of 1897.

BARDEEN (Charles Russell).

Pathology of superficial burns.-Care of the insane.—Born's method of reconstruction by means of wax plates.-Factors in the regeneration of Planaria maculata.—Function of the brain in Planaria maculata.—New carbon-dioxide freezing microtome.—Use of the material of the dissecting room for scientific purposes.—Embryonic and regenerative development in Planarians.-Heteromorphosis in Planarians—Bimeric distribution of spinal nerves in Elasmobranchii and Urodela.—Variations in internal architecture of the M. obliquus abdominis externus in certain Mammals@ -Numerical vertebral variation in the human adult and embryo.

Brown (Thomas Rfichardson).

Duration of eosinophilia in trichinosis.-Trichinosis.—Specific gravity of the urine during anaesthesia.—Origin of Charcot-Leyden crystals.— Diagnosis of trichinosis.—Treatment of tetanus.— Ovarian cysts in the negress.—Snake poisoning.— Poisoning with snake-venom.—Cystitis due to typhoid bacillus introduced by catheter.—Urinary anomalies.—Cystitis caused by B. pyocyaneus.—
Agglutination by the patient's serum of the bacteria found in cystitis and pyelitis.—Nitrous oxid and ether as an anesthetic.—Bacteriology of cystitis in women.—Treatment of lobar pneumonia.—Epider-molysis bullosa hereditaria.—Urinary hyperacidity. molysis bullosa hereditaria.—Urinary hyperacidity.

—Relation between variety of micro-organisms and composition of stone in pyelonephritis.—

Practical value of blood examination.—Recent work on the physiology and pathology of the blood.—Changes of the leucocytes as an aid to diagnosis and prognosis.—Bacteriology of cystitis [&c.] in women.—The blood in certain... diseases.

Origin of the eosinophiles [&c.]—Interruptoric Origin of the eosinophiles [&c.],—Enteroptosis.—
Two minor communications from the clinical laboratory.—Urinary hyperacidity.—The blood in health and disease.

HAMBURGER (Louis P.).

Arsenical pigmentation and keratosis.—Haemorrhagic typhoid.—Two examples of Bence Jones albumosuria with multiple myeloma.—Relation of appendicitis to infectious diseases.—Pemphigus vegetans.—Creeping eruption; its relation to myiasis.—Value of repeatedly washing out the stomach in opium poisoning.

Vol. II.

HUNNER (Guy L.).

Mensuration and capacity of the female bladder [with I. P. Lyon].—Ac. cholecystitis with isolation of *B. typhosus* 18 years after . . . typhoid.—Aneurism of the aorta treated by the Moore-Corradi method.—Streptococcus in gynaecology.—Nephrectomy: panhystero-myomectomy [&c.].—Ac. general gonorrheal peritonitis.—Ureterovesical anastomosis: an improved method.—Interesting complication in the diagnosis of gallstones.—100 consecutive cases of myoma of the uterus.— Tuberculosis of urinary system in women.—Air of the Luray caverns.—Surgery of urinary tuberculosis in women.—Dangers in the use of the glass catheter during parturition.

Lyon (Irving Phillips).

Combined typhoid and malarial infection.-Inoculation of malaria by the mosquito.—Primary echinococcus cysts of the pleura.—Existence of autochthonous malaria in Buffalo and its environs. -Coincident typhoid and malarial infection.-Cancer distribution and statistics in Buffalo.—Blood examination applied to surgery.—Clinical study of the blood.—Pseudomembranous inflammation caused by pneumococcus.—Echinococcus disease in N. America.—A rural cancer district in New York.—A cancer district in Plainfield, N.Y.—Blood examination in general practice.— Arterio-sclerosis and the kidney.

MACCALLUM (W. G.).

Anatomy of 2 distome parasites of fish.—Pathological changes in birds infected with Haemocytozoa.—Haematozoan infections of birds.
—Pneumaturia.—Peptonising diplococcus causing ac. endocarditis [with T. W. Hastings].—Pendulous tubercles in the peritoneum.—Ac. endocarditis caused by Micrococcus zymogenes (n.sp.) [with T. W. Hastings].—Congenital malformations of the heart.—Pulmonary tuberculosis . . . in a lion.—
Intravascular growth of endotheliomata.—Case of
multiple myeloma.—Ac. epizootic leucoencephalitis in horses.—Regenerative changes in the liver after ac. yellow atrophy.—Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie des Lungenrotzes.—Life history of Actinomyces asteroides.—Relations between the lymphatics and the connective tissue.—Transportation of cellular emboli through the thoracic duct into the lungs.—Absorption of granular material from the peritoneum.—Production of specific cytolytic sera for thyroid and parathyroid...—Diseases due to organic inparathyroid . . .—Diseases due to organic insufficiency.—Regenerative changes in cirrhosis of the liver.—Pathogenesis of chr. gastric ulcer.—Mechanism of exophthalmos [with W. B. Cornell]. -Echinostomum garzettae, n.sp.

Vol. III.

MITCHELL (James F.).

of 90 cases.—Pin in the appendix.—Foreign bodies in the appendix.—Oesophageal complications of typhoid.—Surgical treatment of tuberculous cervical adenitis.—Surgical features of typhoid.—Post-operative intestinal obstruction.

OPIE (Eugene L.).

Haemocytozoa of birds.—Haemochromatosis.— Etiology of ac. hemorrhagic pancreatitis.—Relation of diabetes to pancreas; hyaline degeneration of islands of Langerhans.—Pancreas and pancreatic diseases.—Cells with eosinophile granulation [a. habere] lation [3 papers].

PANCOAST (Omar).

Portable operating outfit.—Enterostomy.

PENROSE (Clement A.).

Localized scleroses of the aorta of probable syphilitic origin.—Infusion of salt solution combined with special method for administration of oxygen in pneumonia.—New apparatus for ... anaesthetization ...—Oxygen and steam with ... special inhalation mixture in pulmonary diseases. Sanitary conditions in the Bahama Islands.

STRONG (Richard P.)

Malta fever in Manila.—Animal parasites.— Etiology of the dysenteries of the Philippine Islands.—Infection with Balantidium coli.—In-fection with Strongyloides intestinalis.—Bureau of government laboratories for the Philippine Islands.

—New cholera vaccine and its preparation.

—Appearance in the Philippine Islands of a disease clinically resembling glanders.—Protective inoculation against cholera.—Virulence of micro-organisms. isms

Vol. IV.

WEB

Class of 1898.

BAER (W. S.).

Diagnostic value of tuberculin in orthopedic surgery.—Regeneration of dorsal root fibres . . . within spinal cord [with P. M. Dawson and H. T. Marshall].

CALVERT (W. J.).

Blood-vessels of the lymphatic gland.—Treatment of peritonitis in dogs by new method of operation.—History of the med. dot. of Transylvania University.—Bubonic plague.—Prel. report on the blood in filariasis.—Eosinophilia in filariasis.—Climatological features of plague in Manila.—The blood in filariasis.—Transmissibility of plague.—Plague serum.—Plague bacilli in the of plague.—Plague serum.—Plague bacilli in the blood.—Comment on Plague Memorandum.—Plague in the Orient.—Record of parasitic infections in the Philippines.—Sources of plague.—Abdominal aneurism.—Icterus in secondary syphilis.—An absolute-alcohol still.

COE (John W.).

Eosinophilia in pemphigus.—22 cases of abscess of the brain.—Ruptured ectopic gestation.—Blood findings in . . . skin diseases.

DAWSON (Percy M.).

Epithelium of the bladder in man.-Venous haemorrhage and intravenous infusion in dogs.—Physiology and anatomy for nurses.—Biography of Stephen Hales.—Stephen Hales, the physiologist.—Changes in heart rate and blood "pressures"... from severe haemorrhage and subsequent infusion of sodium bicarbonate.

FORD (W. W.)

Chills in typhoid.—Sarcoma and cirrhosis of the liver.—Venous thrombosis in heart-disease.—Varieties of colon bacilli isolated from man.— Obstructive biliary cirrhosis.—Aerobic spore-bearing bacilli.—Bacteriology of normal organs.—Beitrag zur Lehre von den Hämagglutininen.—Classification... of intestinal bacteria in man.—Early diagnosis of cirrhosis of the liver.—Hemagulutining and hemolysing glutinins and hemolysins.

HASTINGS (Thomas W.).

Serum reaction in typhoid.—Hyperacidity of the urine.—Technique of cell-diagnosis.—Modified Nocht's stain.

KNOX (J. H. Mason).

Supra-arterial epicardial fibroid nodules.—Compression of the ureters by myomata uteri.—Lipomyoma of the uterus.—Examination of milk supplied to infants suffering with summer diarrhoea. —Leucocyte count in the summer diarrhoea.
—Leucocyte count in the summer diarrhoeas of children [with L. M. Warfield].—Summer diarrhoeas of infancy.—Prophylaxis of summer diarrhoea.—Thomas Wilson Sanitarium for Sick Children.—A summer's experience with infantile dysentery.

Vol. V.

Madison (J. D.).

Case of bacillus aerogenes capsulatus...—

Tuberculin as a means of diagnosis.—Brain tumor in a woman 78 years of age.

MARSHALL (Harry T.).

A study of Christian Science.—Ueber die complementophilen Gruppen der Amboceptoren [with P. Ehrlich].—Ueber Differenzierung von Komplementen durch ein Partialantikomplement.—Ueber Antiamboceptoren normalist Streinen auch erstellen der Providente Antiamboceptoren normalist Streinen auch erstellen gesehen Breudete. maler Sera und pathologischer Exsudate.—Antitoxic serums . . .- Haemolysis . .

PERKINS (R. G.).

Origin and occurrence of cells with eosinophile Origin and occurrence of cells with cosmophile granulations ...—Streptococcus mucosus (n.sp.?) pathogenic for man and animals.—Infection with B. pyocyaneus.—Etiology and pathology of variola.—Streptococcus pyogenes in variola.—Bactericidal action of the blood serum in variola.—Etiology of variola.—Bacillus mucosus capsulatus.

PRATT (Joseph H.).

Secondary infection of the skin and subcutaneous tissues by B. typhosus.—Two cases of filariasis.—Typhoid cholecystitis, with obs. upon gallstone formation.—Histology of lobar pneumonia.—Classification of benign thyroid tumors.— Paratyphoid and its complications.-Beobachtungen über die Gerinnungszeit des Blutes und die Blutplättchen.—Hydrotherapeutic prescriptions. 11F.6

3589 ANA

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA

OSLER Lontd.

—Present status of hydrotherapy and . . . physical therapeutics.—Causes of cardiac insufficiency.

SCHENCK (B. R.).

Refractory subcutaneous abscesses caused by a fungus...—Calculi impacted in the ureter.— Ovarian sarcoma...—48 cases of postoperative crural thrombosis.—Relaxation of the synchondrosis of the symphysis pubis, following normal labor...—Ureteral calculus.—88-pound ovarian cyst successfully removed from a patient 77 years of age.—Newer methods of detecting renal insufficiency...—Renal hematuria of unexplained origin...—Technique of the Kelly method of cystoscopy.

STEINER (Walter R.).

Haemophilia in the negro.—Dermatomyositis ...—Carcinoma diagnosed by paracentesis abdominis [&c.].—Peripheral venous thrombosis in pneumonia.—Contr. to the history of medicine in ... Maryland, 1636–71.—Importance of blood examinations.—Report on progress of medicine.—Early autopsies in the U.S.—Governor John Winthrop, jr., of Conn., as a physician.—The Rev. Gershom Bulkeley of Conn., an eminent clerical physician.—Case of typhoid presenting an arterial complication.

WALKER (Emma E.). Gout.

WF. 7

Vol. VI.

Class of 1899

COLE (Rufus I.).

Typhoid bacilli in the blood.—Pneumococcus arthritis.—Blood cultures in pneumonia.—Infection by B. aerogenes capsulatus.—Prevention of typhoid.—Agglutination verschiedener Typhus-Stämme.—Experimenteller Beitrag zur Typhusimmunität.—Experimental streptococcus arthritis...—Typhoid meningitis.

EMERSON (Charles P.).

Typhoid with early oculo-motor paresis.—Extent of gastric digestion in carcinoma of the stomach.—Clinical aspects of chemistry.—Einfluss des Carcinoms auf die gastr. Verdauungsvorgänge.—Accuracy of certain clinical methods.—Metabolism in albuminuria.—Pneumothorax [another copy of no. 2528].

ERLANGER (Joseph).

Metabolism in dogs with shortened small intestines [with A. W. Hewlett].—New instrument for determining . . . blood-pressures.—Experimental study of blood-pressure [with D. R. Hooker].

WF.7

Vol. VII.

FULTON (Frank T.).

Cases in which B. aerogenes capsulatus was found [with J. H. Pratt].—Recent progress with special reference to . . . immunity.

HARRIS (Henry).

Preparation of the abdomen for operation.—Cysts of the ureter.—Progressive muscular atrophy of spinal origin.

ROSENHEIM (Sylvan).

Pathological changes in the spinal cord in Pott's disease.—Leukokeratosis buccalis...—Fibroadenoma of the trachea.

SAMPSON (John A.).

Importance of a more radical operation in carcinoma cervicis uteri...—Sims posture in cystoscopic examinations.—Control of hemorrhage following pelvic operations.—Ascending renal infection.—Carcinoma cervicis uteri [6 papers].—Pelvic ureteral sheath.—Invasion of Carcinoma cervicis uteri...—Operations on the ... ureters ... under cocaine.

STEENSLAND (H. S.). Epithelioma adamantinum.

VERHOEFF (Frederick Herman).

New instrument for measuring heterophoria . . . — Description of the reflecting phorometer . . . — 2 new astigmatic charts.—Shadow images on the retina.—Simplified method of testing with trial prisms.—Cause of a special form of monocular diplopia.—Choroidal sarcoma producing rupture of the cornea . . . — Theory of the vicarious fovea erroneous.—Secure stitch for advancement operations.—Melanotic giant-cell sarcoma of the limbus . . .—Noma of auricles due to Streptococcus pyogenes.—Theory of binocular perspective . . . — Pathological report on . . metastatic carcinoma of the choroid.—Primary epibulbar sarcoma.— Eine graduelle plastische Tenotomie.—Simple test for stereoscopic vision.—Use of Mallory's phosphotungstic acid haematoxylin . . .—A hitherto undescribed membrane of the eye . . .—Sarcoma of the choroid with destructive hemorrhage.—Parinaud's conjunctivitis.—Rare tumor arising from the pars ciliaris retinae (terato-neuroma).—Mixed tumors of the lacrymal and salivary glands.

WILLIAMS (William Whitridge).

Sacciform aneurysm of descending aorta... tuberculosis . . . autopsy.

Vol. VIII.

Class of 1900.

AKERMAN (Joseph).

Hemorrhagic typhoid.—Surgical cases . . .

ALLEN (Herbert W.).

Albuminous expectoration following thoracentesis.

Austin (Mabel F.).

Endocarditis due to a minute organism, probably B. influenzae.

Brown (Lawrason).

Sputum examination in pulm. tuberculosis...—Prognostic value of tubercle bacilli in sputum.—Zomotherapy in tuberculosis.—Analysis of 1,500 cases of tuberculosis.—Weather observations in the Adirondacks.—Shape of the chest in health and in pulm. tuberculosis.—Treatment of digestive disturbances in pulm. tuberculosis.—Early physical signs of pulm. tuberculosis.—Postdischarge mortality among patients of Adirondack Cottage Sanitarium.—Pulm. tuberculosis treated with tuberculin...

CHRISTIAN (Henry A.).

2 instances in which the musculus sternalis existed.—Dermoid cysts and teratomata of the ant. mediastinum.—Ependymal epithelium as a constituent of a teratoma.—Subprenic abscess as a complication of appendicitis [with L. C. Lehr].—Secondary carcinoma of the liver...—History of treatment of chlorosis with iron.—Fats of pneumonth of the control of th monic exudations.-Neuroglia tissue and ependymal epithelium in teratoid tumors.—Beobacht-ungen über natürliche und künstlich erzeugte Leukotoxine.—Early ac. pancreatitis without hemorrhage.—Newer aspects of the pathology of

FARRAR (Clarence B.).

Typhoid psychoses.—Motor cortex.—Methods of later psychiatry.

FLINT (Joseph Marshall).

Distribution of B. coli.—Visit to plague districts in India.—Plague in China.—Blood vessels, organogenesis [&c.] of the adrenal.—New method for the demonstration of the framework of organs. or the demonstration of the framework of organs.
—Submaxillary gland [3 papers].—Need of a university hospital.—Bindegewebe der Speicheldrüsen und des Pankreas...—Framework of the thyroid gland.—Angiology [&c.] of the submaxillary gland.—Form of the cavity of the knee-joint.—Connective tissue of the salivary glands and pancreas...—Framework of the glandula parathyroidea.

Vol. IX.

HEWLETT (Albion Walter).

Superficial glands of the oesophagus.—Typhoid bacilli in the blood.—Mastitis complicating typhoid.—Paratyphoid.—Einwirkung des Peptonblutes auf Hämolyse und Baktericidie.—Occurrence of lipase in the urine as result of experimental pancreatic disease.—Effect of the bile upon the ester-splitting action of pancreatic juice.

LEWIS (Warren Harmon).

Pectoralis major muscle.—Prolongation of the life of unfertilized eggs of sea-urchins by potassium cyanide.—Development of the limbs, body-wall and back [with C. R. Bardeen].—Development of the arm in man.—Development of the eye in amphibia.—Wandering pigmented cells arising from epithelium of the optic cup...

MACCALLUM * (John Bruce).

Pathology of fragmentation and segmentation, and fibrosis of the myocardium.—Development of the pig's intestine.—Action of saline purgatives in rabbits and the counteraction of their effect by calcium.—Local application of solutions of saline purgatives to the peritoneal surfaces of the intestine.—Influence of saline purgatives on loops of intestine removed from the body.—Secretion of sugar into the intestine caused by intravenous of sugar into the intestine caused by intra-venous saline infusions.—Influence of calcium and barium on the secretory activity of the kidney.—Action of cascara sagrada.—Wirkung der Abführmittel -Action on the intestine of solutions containing 2 salts.—Action of purgatives in a crustacean.

MELTZER (Clara) [Mrs. John Auer].

Vasomotor nerves of the rabbit's ear. Share of the central vasomotor innervation in the vaso-constriction caused by suprarenal extract. Effects of ... extr. of suprarenal capsule upon the blood-vessels of the rabbit's ear.—Difference in the influence upon inflammation between section of the sympathetic nerve and removal of the sympathetic ganglion.—" Paradoxical" pupil-dilatation caused by adrenalin.—Effect of suprarenal extract upon the pupils of frogs.

Mosher (Clelia Duel).

Frequency of gall-stones in the U.S. (abstr.).— Normal menstruation and factors modifying it.

REED (Dorothy M.) [Mrs. Mendenhall].

B. pseudo-tuberculosis murium; its streptothrix forms and pathogenic action.—Pathological changes in Hodgkin's disease with special ref. to tuberculosis.—Ac. lymphatic leukaemia without enlargement of the lymph glands.

Rusk (Glanville Y.).

Huntington's chorea with autopsy.-Acute paresis . .

Vol. X.

SABIN (Florence R).

Model of the medulla, pons and midbrain of a new born babe.—Case of arterial disease, possibly periarteritis nodosa.—Tuberculous pericarditis... recovery.—Origin of the lymphatic system from the veins...—Development of the lymphatics in the skin of the pig.

WOOLLEY (Paul Gerhardt).

Primary carcinomatoid (mesothelioma) of the adrenals.—Reticular supporting net-work in malignant neoplasms.—Ein primärer, karzinomatoider Tumor [&c.].—Multiple primary tumors.—Pulmonary lesions produced by the bacillus of hemorrhagic septicemia of Carabaos.—Frambesia in the Philippine Islands.—Hemorrhagic septi hemorrhagic septicemia of Carabaos.—Frantiesia
. in the Philippine Islands.—Hemorrhagic septicemia in animals in the P. I.—Report on Bacillus violaceus Manilae: a pathogenic micro-organism.
—Pinta: paño blanco.—Texas fever in the P. I. and Far East.—Broncho-pneumonia of cattle; its assoc with B. bovisepticus.

Class of 1901.

BAETJER (F. H.).

Inhibitive action of Roentgen rays on regeneration in Planarians [with C. R. Bardeen].

BERRY (John M.).

Development of the villi of the human intestine.

Boggs (Thomas R.).

Uncinariasis...infection with the American becies.—Beeinflussung der Gerinnungszeit des Blutes im lebenden Organismus.

BUNTING (C. H.).

Progressive muscular dystrophy...—Etiology of serofibrinous pleurisy with ref. to cytological diagnosis.—Effects of lymphotoxins and myelotoxins on the leucocytes...—Primary sarcoma of the spleen.—Multiple primary carcinomata of the ileum.

^{*} See note to no. 3297.

OSLER Lontd.

CAREY (H. W.).

Presence of the Shiga variety of dysentery bacilli in an epidemic.—2 testicular teratomata.

DUTCHER (Adelaide).

Where the danger lies in tuberculosis.

HAMMAN (Louis V.).

The blood in acute leukemia.

HUME (Edward H.).

New pathogenic bacillus isolated from a case diagnosed as typhoid.—Media for distinguishing B. coli, B. typhosus and related species. - Detection of B. typhosus in infected material.

LONGCOPE (Warfield T.).

Hepatic infarctions.—Streptococcus (Howard) and its relations to Micrococcus lanceolasus.-Paracolon infection.-Bacteriolytic serumcomplements in disease.—Path. histology of Hodgkin's disease.—Experimental arthritis and endocarditis produced by a streptococcus...—Malignant tumor of the testicle resembling chorioepithelioma.—Bone-marrow in typhoid and other ac. infections.

Vol. XI.

SLEMONS (J. Morris).

Metabolism during pregnancy, labor and puerperium.

SPRATT (Charles Nelson).

Improved snare for removal of the tonsil.-Removal of septal spurs...by more rational methods.

WARFIELD (Louis M.).

Carcinoma of the male breast.—Typhoid... with 3 relapses.—Differential leukocyte count in the new born.—Ac. endocarditis caused by the meningococcus.—Obs. on uncinariasis.—Blood cultures in typhoid.

WATTS (S. H.).

Peptic ulcer in the jejunum of a dog following gastro-enterostomy.—Silver bolt as a means of fixing un-united fractures.—Loss of entire lower

WINNE (Charles K.) jr.

Haemagglutinins of bacterial origin and their relation to hyaline thrombi and liver necroses.

Class of 1902.

AUER (John).

Oxidation of native pigments.—Influence of suprarenal extr. upon absorption and transudation.—Rate of absorption from intramuscular

BRIGGS (John Bradford).

Blood pressure in morbid conditions.—Mild and abortive forms of typhoid.—Recent epidemic of typhoid.—Clinical obs. on blood pressure [with H. W. Cook].—Value of an accurate knowledge of arterial blood pressure to the clinician [with H. W. Cook].

CHURCHMAN (John W.).

Determination of renal capability.—Etiology of prostatic hypertrophy.—Para-urethritis.

CLARKE (T. W.).

Copious water-drinking and polyuria in typhoid.

Cook (Henry Wireman).

Nitrogen excretion in pneumonia.—Prevention of tuberculosis.—Early recognition of hypertension. —Accurate estimation of pulse tension in life insurance examination.—Chr. arterial hypertension.

ERVING (William G.).

Actinomycosis hominis in America.—Lipoma arborescens.—Condition of the blood in rheumatoid arthritis.—Chr. villous arthritis.—Tuberculosis of the abdominal lymph glands.

FERRY (N. S.).

Rupture of an aneurysm of the aorta into the

Vol. XII.

HIRSHBERG (Leonard K.).

Streptococci infections.—Pseudobulbar paravses.—Action of light as a therapeutic agent.— Practical bacteriology.—An anopheles mosquito which does not transmit malaria.—Effects of the streptococcus on the cortical nerve cell in meningitis. Multiple sclerosis. Antitoxin for hay fever.

LOOTZ (Emma) [Mrs. W. G. Erving].

Relation of the electrical conductivity of bloodserum to its alleged bactericidal power [with A. W. Tallant].

LUDLUM (S. D.).

Relationship of neuro-fibrillar changes to insanity.

ANT (Alice Weld).

ervations on the occurrence of Broadbent's sign

NBURGH (John) and WIGHT (Otis B.).

giological action of the poisonous secretion monster (Heloderma suspectum).

Class of 1903.

CORNELL (W. B.).

Infantile paralysis of the abdominal muscles.— Tabetil vertebral osteo-arthropathy.

GOLDSBOROUGH (F. C.).

Syphilitic disease of the cerebral arteries.-Thrombosis of the int. iliac vein during pregnancy.

HUTCHINS (Henry T.).

Effects of surgical anaesthesia and operations upon anaemic patients.

TAYLER-JONES (Louise).

Present knowledge of the kidney worm of swine. —An adult cestode (Diplogonoporus grandis) of man . . .—A larval cestode (Sparganum mansom) of man . . . — Dysentery.

LOEVENHART (A. S.).

Oxidation of formic aldehyde by hydrogen peroxide.—Relation of lipase to fat metabolism.—Catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide... -Ueber die Gerinnung der Milch.

Long (Margaret).

Development of the nuclei pontis.

Riggs (Theodore F.)

Comparative study of white and negro pelves, with consideration of the size of the child . . . in the two races.

ROBINSON (G. Canby).

Cyst originating from the ductus thyreoglossus. -Relation between congenital malformations of the heart and ac. endocarditis.

SCHMITTER (Ferdinand).

Cytological changes in the kidney due to distilled water and varying strengths of salt solution.

Class of 1904.

BEAN (Robert Bennett).

Study of the subclavian artery in man.

MANWARING (W. H.)

Flies as carriers of bacteria.—Action of certain salts on the complement in immune serum.— Bacteriology in public schools.

SACHS (Ernest).

Case of amaurotic family idiocy.

THOMPSON (William Lawton). The blood in pregnancy.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY.

3590. [Signed letter of thanks to Dr. Osler from the Johns Hopkins University, 1 Jan., 1897.] la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1897).

Bd. with no. 3591

PHI BETA KAPPA SOCIETY.

3591. [Phi Beta Kappa Society. Signed and sealed Certificate of the Election of William Osler to the Alpha Chapter of Maryland.] la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1898).

Osler Family

CRAICK (W. A.).

3592. The Achievements of the Oslers . . . la. 8°. [Toronto, 1913.]

With portraits. Extr. fr. MacLean's Mag., 1913; pp. 31-41.

INDEX.

3593. Index: Osler Family Papers and Letters. fol. (Oxf., 1914.)

Privately pr. Lists of contents of 5 vols. of documents relating to the family, with a note as to their custody.

Pickton and Featherstone Lake Osler. la. 8°.

Parents of Wm. Osler. With portraits, facss. of documents, &c. Privately pr. for members of the family.

OWEN (Sir Richard) 1804-92.

3595. Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate Animals...2nd ed. Illustr. by numerous woodcuts. 8°. Lond., 1855.

Inscr.: James Bovell, M.D., Prof. Nat. Theo., Trinity College, Toronto.

3596. On the Classification and Geographical Distribution of the Mammalia, being the lecture on Sir Robert Reade's foundation . . . Cambridge . . . 1859 . . . 8°. Lond., 1859.

With Appendixes: A (p. 55), On the extinction of species; B (p. 64), On the orang, chimpanzee, and gorilla, with reference to the 'Transmutation

ROHRER (C[ALEB] W[YAND] G[EETING]) 1873-3597. Sir Richard Owen: his Life and Works. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1911).

With portraits &c. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 22, pp. 133-9. Bd. with no. 333.

PACCHIONI (ANTONIO) 1665-1726.

3598. Dissertationes binæ ad Joannem Fantonum datæ, cum ejusdem responsione, illustrandis duræ Meningis, ejusque glandularum structuræ, atque usibus concinnatæ... sm. 8°. Romæ, 1713.

At pp. 131-40: correspondence (in French) with Jean Mery.

PADUANIUS (FABRITIUS).

3599. Tractatus duo. Alter de Ventis, alter perbrevis de Terræmotu...sm. fol. Bonon., apud I. B. Bellagambam, 1601.

With plates. Stamp of 'Conventus Carmelitar. ononiæ'. Inserted: letter from the donor, Ingram Bywater.

PAGET (Sir James) 1814-99.

3600. Lectures on surgical Pathology . . . 3rd ed., revised and edited by William Turner. 8°. Lond., 1870.

With figures. Inscr.: W. Osler, McGill, 1/6/71.

3601. The Morton Lecture on Cancer and Cancerous Diseases, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons . . . 8°. Lond., 1887.

Pres. copy with inscr. to Dr. D. MacAlister, the donor. Bd. with no. 3282.

3602. Memoirs and Letters of Sir James W. 1 4 RECORDS.

Paget, ed. by Stephen Paget . . . With portraits and other illustre. 8°. Lond. &c., 1901.

Nn - Tt. may 13th.

PAGET (Sir JAMES) contd. MARSH (HOWARD) 1839-1915.

3603. In Memoriam. Sir James Paget. 8°. [Lond.], (1900).

With portr. and facs. letter. Repr. fr. St. Bart. Hosp. Jrnl., Jan. 1900. Bd. with no. 774.

PAGET (STEPHEN) 1855-/

3604. Experiments on Animals. With an introduction by Lord Lister. revised ed. . . . 8°. Lond., 1906. 3rd and

With frontispiece.

3605. Confessio Medici, by the writer of "The Young People"... 8°. Lond., 1908. Essays on vocation, hospital life, practice, psychology, Ambroise Paré, &c.

PALEOTTI [PALAEOTUS] (GABRIELE) 1524-

3606. De nothis spuriisque Filiis liber. In quo omnia quae ad hanc materiam pertinent, copiosissime tractantur. fol. Bonon., apud A. Giaccarellum, 1550.

3607. De Bono Senectutis . . . 8º. Antverp., ex off. Plantiniana, apud I. Moretum, 1598. With portr. of St. Philip Neri. Bk.-plate of H. J. Rega.

PALISSY (BERNARD) 1510-89.

3608. Œuvres complètes. Éd. conforme aux textes originaux imprimés du vivant de l'Auteur; avec des Notes et une Notice historique par Paul-Antoine Cap. 12°. Par., 1844.

MORLEY (HENRY) 1822-94.

3600. Palissy the Potter. The Life of Bernard Palissy, of Saintes, his Labours and Discoveries in Art and Science; with an outline of his Philosophical Doctrines, and a translation of illustrative selections from his works . . . In 2 vols. 8°. Lond., 1852.

PAPIN (NICOLAS) -c. 1653.

3610. De Pulvere Sympathico dissertatio. sm. 8°. Lutetiæ, S. Piget, 1650.

3611. The same. sm. 8°. Rothomagi, I. Berthelin, 1650.

It is reprinted in nos. 4092-4.

3612. La Poudre de Sympathie, deffendue contre les Obiections de Mr Cattier. sm. 8°. Par., S. Piget, 1651.

Bd. with no. 3610.

CATTIER (ISAAC) fl. 1657.

3613. De la Macreuse et de la Poudre de Sympathie. sm. 8°. Par., P. David, 1650. Bd. with no. 3610.

3614. Response à Monsieur Papin . . . touchant la Poudre de Sympathie. sm. 80 Par., E. Martin, 1651.

Bd. with no. 3610.

PARENT-DUCHÂTELET (A[LEXANDRE] J[EAN] B[APTISTE]) 1790-1836.

3615. De la Prostitution dans la Ville de Paris, considérée sous le rapport de l'Hygiène publique, de la Morale et de l'Administration; ouvrage appuyé de documens statistiques . . . avec cartes et tableaux. Précédé d'une notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'Auteur par Fr. Leuret. 2 tomes. 8°. Par. &c., 1836.

Bk.-plate of Joseph Tasker.

3616. The same. la. 8°. Bruxelles, 1836. In one vol. Bk.-stamp of Militaire Geneesk. Bibl. te Batavia.

PÂRIS (FRANÇOIS DE) 1690-1727.

3617. Histoire des Miracles et du Culte de M. Paris, Diacre, qui contient les Persecutions suscitées à sa memoire & aux malades qui ont recours à son intercession, pour servir de suite à la Vie de ce saint Diacre. Nouvelle éd. Augmentée d'une Préface & d'une seconde Partie. Tome 1er. 12º. En France, 1734.

Anon. The vol. contains only the 2nd part; this is followed by 'Entretiens sur les miracles au sujet des convulsions . . . 4^e entretien 'which is pp. 101-63 of another work. After this is bd. 'Eclaircissements sur les miracles . . . 2^{de} partie. Paris, 1733 'with sep. title-page, pag. &c. With MS. notes.

3618. La Vérité des Miracles opérés à l'Intercession de M. de Pâris et autres Appellans, démontrée contre M. l'Archevêque de Sens . . . 2 tomes . . . 4°. n. pl., 1737-41.

Ded. signed Carré de Montgéron. With frontisp. in vol. 1 for 'Les Nouvelles ecclésiastiques', 1737, and engr. plates. Vol. 2 has title: Continuation des demonstrations de miracles. The work consists of some 30 reports, each separately paged. At the end are four petitions ('Requestes') with

title-pages, Paris, 1735.

The MS., no. with additions. W. O.

PARK (ROSWELL) 1852-1914.

3619. The Evil Eye, Thanatology, and other essays. 8°. Boston, (1912).

Dedicated to Sir Wm. Osler. Contents include Giordano Bruno', and nos. 780 and 1430.

3620. Thanatology, a Questionnaire and a Pleafor a neglected Study. 80. Chicago, 1912. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 58,

pp. 1243-6.3 Another copy is bd. with no. 2008.

3621. Selected Papers, surgical and scientific, from the Writings of Roswell Park. With a Memoir by Charles G. Stockton. la. 8°. Buffalo, 1914.

Pub of for subscribers. With portr. and biblio-

graphy.

PARRY (CALEB HILLIER) 1755-1822.

A 3622. An Inquiry into the Symptoms and Causes of the Syncope Anginosa, commonly called Angina Pectoris; illustrated by dissections ... 8°. Lond., 1799.

In vol. lettered 'Works'. Inserted: autograph letters from Parry and his wife to Mrs. Westfaling, 1814. Bk.-plate of John Kent Spender. Pres. by Dr. H. P. Symonds.

3623. Cases of Tetanus; and Rabies Contagiosa, or Canine Hydrophobia; with remarks . . . 8°. Bath, 1814.

Dedicated to Jenner. Bd. with no. 2542. Another copy is bd. with no. 3622.

3624. An experimental Inquiry into the Nature, Cause, and Varieties of the Arterial Pulse; and into certain other Properties of the larger Arteries, in animals with warm blood; illustr. by engravings . . . 80. Bath,

With 2 plates (one cut by the binder). Bd. with no. 3622.

PASCAL (BLAISE) 1623-62.

3625. Traitez de l'Equilibre des Liqueurs, et de la Pesanteur de la Masse de l'Air. Contenant l'explication des causes de divers effets de la nature . . . & particulierement de ceux que l'on avoit attribuez à l'horreur du Vuide. sm. 12°. Par., G. Desprez, 1663.

With 2 folding plates. Pres. by. Dr. R. P.

3626. Traité du Triangle arithmetique, avec quelques autres petits traitez sur la mesme matiere. sm. 4°. Par., G. Desprez, 1665.

With a folding table. Autographs of the physicists J. J. d'Ortous de Mairan (1678–1771) and Pierre Prévost (1751–1839); and bk-.plate of

I. M. Cramer.

LÉLUT ([Louis F[rancisque]) 1804-77 3627. L'Amulette de Pascal, pour servir à l'Histoire des Hallucinations. 8°. Par.,

With a fact of the 'Amulet'.

For a discussion of Pascal's case see also J.

Soury, 'Le système nerveux central', Paris, 1899,

pp. 558-63. [W. O.]

PASCAL (JEAN).

3628. La nouvelle Découverte, et les ad-

mirables Effets des Fermens dans le Corps humain, expliquez par des experiences & des raisonnemens tres solides. Par., E. Couterot, 1681.

With portrait.

PASCALIS[-OUVIÈRE] (FÉLIX) 1760?-1833. 3629. An Exposition of the Dangers of Interment in Cities; illustrated by an account of the Funeral Rites and Customs of the Hebrews, Greeks, Romans, and primitive Christians . . . and by chemical and physical Principles. Chiefly from the works of Vicq d'Azyr . . . and Scipione Piattoli . . . with additions by Felix Pascalis. 8º. New-York, 1823.

PAULINUS (FABIUS).

3630. De Viperis in Trochiscorum Apparatu, pro Theriaca adhibendis. Disputatio ... sm. 4°. Ven., apud R. Meiettum, 1604.

PAULLINI (CHRISTIAN FRANZ) 1643-1712. √3631. Cynographia curiosa seu Canis Descriptio, juxta Methodum & Leges illustris Academiæ Naturæ Curiosorum adornata . . . et Mantissa curiosa ejusdem argumenti, complectente Joh. Caji libell. De Canibus Britannicis, & Joh. Henr. Meibom. epist. de Kuvopopa, a (Cymphoria), aucta. sm. 4°. Norimbergæ, sumt. J. G.

Endteri, 1685. With engr. half-title. Bd. with no. 3651.

3632. De Asino, liber historico-physicomedicus, ad normam Imperialis Academiæ Cæs. Leopoldinæ Nat. Curios. scriptus, variisque observationibus . . . conspersus . . . sm. 8°. Francof., impens. J. D. Zunneri,

With additional engr. title-page, bound at end of first gathering.

3633. Disquisitio curiosa an Mors Naturalis plerumque sit Substantia Verminosa? Revisa, aucta & emendata, multisque magnalibus, mysterijs, & memorabilibus illustrata & confirmata. sm. 8°. Francof. &c., 1703.

With plate.

3634. Flagellum Salutis, oder Heilung durch Schläge in allerhand schweren Krankheiten. Von K. [sic] F. Paullini. (Nach der Ausgabe von 1698.) Wunderbare Kuren Ausgabe von 1698.) Wunderbare Kuren durch Musik. Von F. E. Niedten. Lebensverlängerung bis auf 115 Jahre durch den Hauch junger Mädchen. Von J. H. Cohausen . . . Mit 2 Abbildungen O 16°. Stuttgart &c., 1847@

PAULLINI contd.

Der Schatzgräber in den lit. u. bildl. Seltenheiten . . . herausg. v. J. Scheible, Teil 2.
The Cohausen is a trl. of no. 2337.

PAULUS [NICOLETTUS] Venetus, -1429.

3635. I Liber de Compositione mundi. Pauli Veneti opus aureum de compositione Mundi quod Astronomie ianua nuncupari potest: in quo omnium celestium signorum: segmentorumque omnium figuratio i quasi Typus quidam perspicitur nuperrime diligenter recognitum. 4°. (Lugd., in edibus Antonii du Ry), 1525.

With woodcut border on title-page, illustrations, and the device of S. Vincentius.

PEARCE (RICHARD M[ILLS]) jr., 1874-3636. The Experimental Method: its Influence on the Teaching of Medicine...8°. Chicago, 1911.

Reprinted with additions from Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 57. Bd. with no. 90.

PEARSON (KARL) 1857-5 10 3637. The Grammar of Science... With

25 figures . . . 8°. Lond., 1892.
Contemporary Science series.

[PECHLIN (JOHANNES NICOLAAS) 1644-1706.] 3638. Jani Leoniceni Veronensis Metamorphosis Æsculapii & Apollinis Pancreatici. sm. 8°. Gratianopoli, apud O. Bon-Tempi, 1672.

The imprint is fictitious. A witty attack on Sylvius de Le Boë and de Graaf, attributed to Pechlin, of whose works "la plupart font preuve de son éloquence et de la beauté de son esprit" (Bayle). Haller would not believe that Pechlin, a pupil of Sylvius, could be the author (no. 1163, iii, p. 221).

PECQUET (JEAN) 1622-74.

3639. Experimenta nova anatomica, quibus incognitum hactenus Chyli Receptaculum, & ab eo per Thoracem in ramos usque Subclavios Vasa Lactea deteguntur. Ejusdem Dissertatio anatomica, de Circulatione Sanguinis, & Chyli Motu. sm. 12°. Hardervici, apud J. Tollium, juxta exemplar Parisiis impressum, 1651.

Followed by letters of J. Mentel, P. de Mercenne and A. Auzout. With 4 folding plates; plate 1 is imperfect.

Another ed., Genoa, 1654, is in Munierus, no. 3471.

PENA (PETRUS) 6th cent.

3640. Stirpium adversaria nova, perfacilis Vestigatio luculentaque accessio ad Priscorum praesertim Dioscoridis & Recentiorum,

Materiam Medicam. Quibus prope diem accedet altera pars. Qua Coniectaneorum de Plantis appendix, De succis medicatis et Metallicis sectio, Antiquæ & nouatæ Medicinae lectiorum remediorum thesaurus opulentissimus, De succedaneis libellus continentur. Authoribus Petro Pena & Mathia de Lobel. sm. fol. Lond., (prelum T. Purfætii), 1570.

Title-page engraved with a map of Europe and N. Africa. Numerous woodcuts; and 3 supplementary ones inserted. The colophon is dated 1571. Autographs of J. A. Sarrasin [Saracenus], of Geneva and Lyons, 1580, and of A. Diodati, 1626 (cf. note to no. 2440).

Later eds. were Antwerp, 1576, with Appendix; and Lond., 1605, to which L'Obel's 'Adversariorum pars altera' was added (Haller).

Matthias de L'Obel (1538–1616), a native of Lille, studied at Montpellier under Rondelet. He spent some years in Flanders as physician to William the Silent, but most of his life was passed in England. His system, really based on leafform, was a distinct advance upon the systems of earlier botanists. The Lobelia was named after him in 1702. Pena, his fellow-student who accompanied him to London, later became a successful practitioner in France. (Miall, no.

PENICHER (Louis).

3641. Traité des Embaumemens. Selon les Anciens et les Modernes. Avec une description de quelques compositions balsa-

description de quelques compositions balsamiques & odorantes. 16°. Par., B. Girin, 1600.

Bk.-label of A. vanden Bogaerde.

PEPPER (WILLIAM) 1843–98.

3642. An Address before the first Pan American Medical Congress, Sept. 6th, 1893

...la. 8°. Phila., 1893.
Bd. with no. 3282.

3643. Higher Medical Education the true Interest of the Public and of the Profession. Inaugural Address... Univ. of Pennsylvania...la. 8°. [Phila.], (1893).

Repr. fr. Univ. Med. Magazine. Bd. with no. 2079.

THORPE (Francis Newton) 1857—3644. William Pepper, M.D., LL.D. (1843–6. 1898) . . . la. 8°. *Phila*. &c., 1904.

With portraits and illustf.)

PERCIVAL (THOMAS) 1740-1804.

3645. Medical Ethics; or, A Code of Institutes and Precepts, adapted to the Professional Conduct of Physicians and Surgeons...To which is added an Appendix; containing a discourse on Hospital

Duties; also notes and illustf) 8°. Manch. &c., 1803.

The Discourse is by the Rev. Thomas Bassnett Percival. Bk.-plate of Thomas Forrest Betton. Duplicate from the Coll. of Phys., Phila.

PERKINS (BENJAMIN DOUGLAS) -1810.

3646. Experiments with the Metallic Tractors in Rheumatic and Gouty Affections, Inflammations, and various Topical Diseases; as published by Surgeons Herholdt and Rafn, of . . . Copenhagen; tr. into German by prof. Tode; thence into the English language by Charles Kampfmuller: also Reports of . . . cases, in England; demonstrating the Efficacy of the Metallic Practice ... both upon the Human Body, and on Horses, &c.... Ed. by Benjamin Douglas Perkins, son of the Discoverer. 8°. Lond., 1799.

With pres. inscription by the Editor. The 'magnetic' metallic tractors invented by Elisha Perkins, of Connecticut, in 1796, had an extraordinary vogue in Europe. After his death, in 1799, they were exploited by his son, who opened a Perkinean Institution in London. The tractors are satirized in no. 4807.

PERRET (J[EAN] J[ACQUES]) 1730-84.

3647. La Pogonotomie, ou l'Art d'apprendre à se raser soi-même . . . Suivi d'une Observation importante sur la Saignée. 12°. Par., 1769.

With folding plates.

PETIT (MARC ANTOINE) 1766-1811.

3648. Essai sur la Médecine du Cœur; auquel on a joint les principaux Discours prononcés à l'ouverture des Cours d'Anatomie, d'Opérations et de Chirurgie clinique, de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon; savoir; 1.º Sur l'influence de la Révolution sur la santé publique; 2.º Sur la manière d'exercer la bienfaisance dans les hôpitaux; 3.º Sur la Douleur; 4.º Sur les Maladies observées. pendant neuf années; 5.º L'Éloge de Desaut . . . 8º. Lyon, 1806.

The 'Essai' is in verse; a MS. trl. of a fragment of it, with correspondence, is inserted.

PETIT (PIERRE) 1617-87.

3649. Petri Petiti de Lacrymis libri tres. sm. 8°. Par., C. Cramoisy, 1661.

'Ex L. B. M. Magdalenæ', Rouen, 1724; bk.label of M. Delasize

3650. De Amazonibus dissertatio, quâ an verè extiterint, necne, variis ultro citroque conjecturis & argumentis disputatur . . . Ed.

12º. Amst., J. 2ª, auctior & correctior. Wolters & Y. Haring, 1687.

With additional engr. title-page, folding map, and medallions.

PETRI (GEORG CHRISTOPH) von Hartenfels, 1633-1718.

3651. Elephantographia curiosa, seu Elephanti Descriptio, juxta Methodum et Leges Imperialis Academiæ Leopoldino-Carolinæ Naturæ Curiosorum adornata, multisque selectis observationibus physicis, medicis et jucundis historiis referta, cum figuris æneis. sm. 4°. Erfordiæ, 1715.

With frontisp., portrait, and numerous plates.

PETRUS de Abano [or Apono] 1250-1316. 3652. Conciliator Controuersiarum, quæ inter Philosophos et Medicos versantur. Libellus de Venenis. Petri Cararii Quæstio de Venenis ad terminum. Symphoriani Champerij in Conciliatorem cribrationes. Quæ omnia nuperrime . . . sunt recognita, uarijsque annotationibus, . . . illustrata. fol. Ven., apud Iuntas, 1548.

Last leaf (blank) wanting. "Emptus Neaper Last leaf (blank) wanting." "Bt. at Naples." "Emptus Neapoli ... 1593 ... xvi carolenis.''

Earlier eds. are nos. 2271 and ded princeps The to is to. 7470

PETTY (Sir WILLIAM) 1623-87.

3653. The Economic Writings of Sir William Petty, together with the Observations upon the Bills of Mortality more probably by Capt. John Graunt. Ed. by Charles Henry Hull. 2 vols. 8°. Camb.,

With facsimiles, lives of Petty and Graunt, and bibliography

See note to Graunt, no. 2817.

3654. Several Essays in Political Arithmetick: the titles of which follow in the ensuing pages. 8°. Lond., pr. for R. Clavel, and H. Mortlock, 1699.

Six works, with sep. title-pages, some dated 1698; the 5th work, 'Five essays [&c.]', is in English and French. All these six works are reprinted in no. 3655.

3655. Tracts; chiefly relating to Ireland. Containing: I. A Treatise of Taxes and Contributions. II. Essays in Political Arithmetic. III. The Political Anatomy of Ireland. To which is prefixed his last Will. 8°. Dubl., 1769.

The 'Five essays' in pt. II is in English and French. Bk.-plate of I. Baker Holroyd.

3656. The Discourse made before the Royal Society the 26. of November 1674. Con-

PETTY contd.

cerning the Use of Diplicate Proportion in sundry important partculars: together with a New Hypothesis of Springing or Elastique Motions . . . sm. 12°. Lond., pr. for J. Martyn, 1674.

3657. Two Essays in Political Arithmetick, concerning the People, Housing, Hospitals, &c. of London and Paris . . . sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for J. Lloyd, 1687.

> Contains also, with sep. title-page and pag. Observations upon the cities of London and

3658. A Discourse of Taxes and Contributions: shewing the Niture and Measures of Crown-Lands, Assesments, Customs . . . &c. With several intersperst Discourses and Digressions concerning Wars, the Church, Universities, Rents.. Banks and Lombards ... Beggars ... Liberty of Conscience, &c. ... humbly recommended to the present Parliament. sm. 4°. Lond., pr. for E. Poole,

Anonymous. 3659. Political Arithmetick, or a Discourse concerning the Exten: and Value of Lands, People, Buildings; Husbandry, Manufacture, Commerce, Fishery, Artizans, Seamen, Soldiers; Publick Revenues... Superlucration .. &c. As the same relates to every

Country in general, out more particularly to . . . Great Britain . . . sm. 8º. Lond., pr. for R. Clavel, and H. Mortlock, 1691.

3660. The Political Anatomy of Ireland with the Establishment for that Kingdom when the late Duke of Ormond was Lord Lieutenant. Taken from the Records. To which is added: Veibum Sapienti: or an Account of the Wealth and Expences of England, and the Method of raising Taxes in the most equal marner . . . sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for D. Brown, and W. Rogers, 1691.

'Verbum sapienti' has sep. pagination. 3661. The same. Sir William Petty's Political Survey of Ireland. . . The 2nd ed., carefully corrected, with additions. By a Fellow of the Royal Society. 8°. Lond., 1719. Bk.-plate of I. Baker Holroyd.

3662. Hiberniæ Delineatio quoàd hactenus licuit, Perfectissima Studio Guilielmi Petty. obl. fol. n. pl. or d.

The above title is engraved. With portrait, mounted and repaired. 36 maps, of which 9 are

The first map, which is defective and has been repaired, is entitled 'A general mapp of Ireland

In the Bodleian copy this map is different, being coloured and bearing the title set out by Hull, The date of publication no. 3653, ii, p. 652. The date of publication is given in the B. M. Catal. as 1685, but the copy which Hull describes cannot have been issued before 1689.

In the Petty letters (no. ____) in my possession there was a copy of the contracts to make the survey, which I gave to the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, on the occasion of the 200th anniversary of the founding of the School of Physic. [W. O.]

FITZMAURICE (EDMOND [GEORGE], 1st Baron)

73663. The Life of Sir William Petty...K4 Chiefly derived from private documents hitherto unpublished. With map and portraits. 8°. Lond., 1895.

Inserted: MS. notes on Petty by W. O.; see s' A Down Survey MS.' in no. 2, vi, pp. 2-5. (127) See 'Lord Lansdowne's medical ancestor', Brit. M. J., 1898, i, p. 1529; also Hearne, 'Langtoft's Chronicle', 1725, i, p. clxiv, about the meetings in Petty's room at Oxford. [W. O.]

HOLLANDER (JACOB H.) 1871-3664. Two Physician-Economists. Sir William Petty, 1623–1687. François Quesnay, 1694-1774. 8°. [Baltimore], (1915).

With Discussion by Wm. H. Welch and F. H. Garrison. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 26, pp. 249-57. Inserted: letter from the author.

PEYER (JOHANN CONRAD) 1653-1712. 3665. Exercitatio anatomico-medica de 1.2.1 Glandulis Intestinorum earumque Usu & Affectionibus. Cui subjungitur Anatome Ventriculi gallinacei. sm. 8°. Amst., apud H. Wetstenium, 1681.

With additional engr. title-page 'Parerga anatomica & medica', and 3 folding plates (Peyer's glands). "Constabat 10 grossis Lipsiæ: 1690."

Bd. with this (Parergon 1) is a 2nd vol. (with a general title-page 'Parerga . . . septem', dated 1682) containing Parerga 2-7.

The 'Exercitatio' was first published at Schaffbausen in 1677.

hausen in 1677.

3666. Merycologia sive De Ruminantibus et Ruminatione Commentarius. Quo primum exponuntur Ruminantium Species et Differentiæ, per omnia animalium genera... sm. 4°. Basil., apud J. L. Koenig & J. Brandmyllerum, 1685.

With folding plates.

PFLUG (WALTHER). √ 3667. Syphilis oder Morbus Gallicus? Eine etymologische Betrachtung. la. 8°. Strassburg, 1907.

PHAER [or PHAYRE] (THOMAS) 1510?-1560. 3668. [The regiment of life, wherevnto is

PETTY-PHYSICK

3668-77

added a treatise of the pestilence, with the Booke of children, newly corrected and enlarged by Thomas Phaire.] sm. 16°. [(at end:) Lond., by T. Este and H. Myddleton, 1567.

A-Z 7 Aa-Hh, in eights. Lacks leaves AI (title), and A2-6 (preface to the Booke of children) at beginning; 76-Hh8 (the Booke of children, tables of contents, and the colophon) at end. Leaves Z6-75 are 'A declaration of the veines in mans body

A previous owner has added a recently printed title-page 'The Regiment of Lyfe. R. Pynson.

The 'Regiment' is translated from Jean Goeurot ('Sommaire et entretènement de vie', Paris, 1530, &c.), as Phaer states in a preface in an undated ed. which is believed to be the first, and of which there is a copy in the Royal College of Physicians. The 'Pestilence' and 'Booke of Children' are compiled from several authors

The earliest dated ed. is 1544 (Christie-Miller copy, lot 569, Sotheby's, 2 Apr., 1925). The Bodleian has an ed. printed in 1546 (colophon) with the date 1545 in the woodcut border of the

3669. The same. [The Regiment of Lyfe: whereunto is added a Treatise of the Pestilence, with the booke of chyldren: newly corrected and enlarged, by Thomas Phayre. sm. 8°. [Lond., by W. How, for A. Weald] n.d.L

A-X, in eights. Lacks leaves AI (title) and A2-3 (preface to the Booke of chyldren) at beginning; and X8 (table of contents of the Treatise of the Pestilence) at end. The volume is also misbound. The 'Declaration of the veyns' is on leaves P5-Q2. Bk.-plate of Robert Chambers. This ed. is dated '1570?' in the B. M. Catalogue. Bt. from Hodgson, Dec. '09. W. O.

PHARMACOPOEIA.

3670. Pharmacopoeia Augustana, auspicio amplissimi Senatus cura octava Collegii Medici recognita, Hippocratica et Hermetica Mantissa locupletata recusa. fol. (Augustæ Vindelicorum, ex off. typ. A. Apergeri), 1646.

Title-page engraved. Preface by Johannes Heins [Henisius]. Followed by: 'Taxa sive pretium medicamentorum' with sep. title-page, pag. &c. In contemporary vellum binding, elaborately tooled in gilt; strings wanting. Bk.-plate of Chas. Jno. Shoppee.

PHILADELPHIA College of Physicians.

3671. Facts and Observations relative to the Nature and Origin of the Pestilential Fever, which prevailed in this City, in 1793, 1797, and 1798. By the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. 8°. Phila., 1798.

With Appendix of 'Proofs and illustrations'.

3672. Additional Facts and Observations relative to the Nature and Origin of the Pestilential Fever. By the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. 8°. Phila.,

Bd. with no. 3671.

PHILIP (A[LEXANDER] P[HILIP] W[ILSON]) 1770(?)-1851(?).

3673. An Inquiry into the Nature of Sleep and Death . . . Republished . . . from the Philosophical Transactions for 1827-29-31-33 and -34. Being the concluding part of the Author's Experimental Inquiry into the Laws of the Vital Functions. 80. Lond.,

Appendix: Reply to some Observations of Dr. Prout, in his Bridgewater Treatise. Inscr.: From the Author.

PHILOSTRATUS of Lemnod, 172 250.

3674. Philostratos über Gymnastik. Von QQ. 2.41 Julius Jüthner. la. 8°. Leipz. &c., 1909.

Greek text and German trl., with an introduction (131 pp.) and commentary. Samml. wissensch. Kommentare (Teubner).

PHILUMENUS, 3rd(?) cent.

3675. Philumeni De venenatis Animalibus PP. 2.54 eorumque Remediis. Ex codice Vaticano primum edidit Maximilianus Wellmann. la. 8°. Lips. &c., 1908.

Greek text. Corpus med, Graec. (Teubner),

X, 1, i.

PHYSICIANS OF MYDDVAI.

3676. The Physicians of Myddvai; Meddygon Myddfai, or the Medical Practice of the celebrated Rhiwallon and his sons . . . about the middle of the 13th century. From ancient MSS. in the Libraries of Jesus College, Oxford, Llanover, and Tonn; with an English translation and the Legend of the Lady of Llyn y Van. Tr. by John Pughe, and ed. by the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel ... 8°. Llandovery &c., 1861.

Publ for the Welsh MSS. Soc. Inserted: letter from Sir John Rhys, 1908.

PHYSICK.

3677. Physick is a Jest, a Whim, an Humour, a Fancy, a mere Fashion, even full as much as Dress or Dancing. To which is added, a Discourse or Letter on the Degree of Doctor, in this Profession. 8°. Lond., 1739.

Anon. Attributed in the B. M. Catal. to Dennis de Coetlogon, who is mentioned in the D. N. B., xi, p. 214, as an M.D., a knight of St. Lazare, and the author of 'An universal dictionary of

arts and sciences', 1745.

PIDERIT (THEODOR).

MM.1.21 3678. Grundsätze der Mimik und Physiognomik. Mit 78... Holzschnitten. 8°. Braunschweig, 1858.

PINAEUS [PINEAU] (Severinus) 1550-

3679. Opusculum Physiologum & Anatomicum in duos libellos distinctum. In quibus primum, De integritatis & corruptionis virginum notis, deinde, De grauiditate & partu naturali mulierum in quo ossa pubis & ilium distrahi, dilucidè tractatur...sm. 8°. Par., Steph. Preuosteau, M.D. XCXVII.

Illustrated. With a MS. note on the editions: "Celle-ci est recherchée, et les amateurs de gravures estiment singulièrement le fleuron du titre. Dy."

The original edition, the date of which is usually taken as 1598. It was frequently reprinted (cf. S. G. L.). He wrote it in French, see p. 31 of the preface, "but when he saw that the specimen which he showed to some persons gave occasion to several obscene discourses, or sorry jests, he resolved to write only for learned men" (P. Bayle, no. ______). It is stated that the German edition was prohibited by the magistrates. The chief interest of the book now relates to the supposed separation of the pubic bones during parturition, for which see Gurlt, no. ______, ii, p. 914) and Siebold, no. ______, ii, p. 127. Pineau was a lithotomist and had the Collot family secret. He wrote a work on the subject in 1610. [W. C.]

3680. The same. I. Sever. Pinæi De Integritatis et Corruptionis Virginum Notis: Graviditate item... Opuscula. II. Ludov. Bonacioli Enneas Muliebris; III. Fel. Plateri de Origini Partium, earumque in utero conformatione. IV. Petri Gassendi de Septo Cordis pervio, Observatio. V. Melchioris Sebizii de Notis Virginitatis...sm. 12°. Lugd.-Bat., apud F. Moyaert (typis P. de Croy), 1650.

With folding plates and additional engr. titlepage, on which the title of no. II is 'De conformatione fœtus'. The Gassendi is catalogued as no. 726. The last work is by Sebizius junior (cf. note to no. 3954).

PIORRY (P[IERRE] A[DOLPHE]) 1794–1879.

3681. De la Percussion médiate et des Signes obtenus à l'aide de ce nouveau moyen d'exploration, dans les Maladies des Organes thoraciques et abdominaux . . . 8°. Par. &c., 1828.

With 2 plates (stethoscopes, &c.). Dedicated 'Aux manes d'Avenbrugger, de Corvisart, et de Laennec'.

PISO (Homobonus) -1748.

3682. De Regimine magnorum Auxiliorum in Curationibus Morborum dissertationes

quatuor. De Offensionibus Medici operosi dissertatio singularis. 4°. Patavii, 1735.

The Auxilia are blood fletting, purgation, sweating, and salivation.

PITCAIRN[E] (ARCHIBALD) 1652-1713.

3683. The Works; wherein are discovered the true Foundation and Principles of the Art of Physic: with Cases and Observations upon most Distempers and Medicines. Done from the Latin original. With some account of the Author's Life, prefixed. There is also added his method of curing the Small-pox, written in the year 1704...8°. Lond., 1715.

This is a trl. of his 'Opuscula', an augmented ed. of the 'Dissertationes medicae', Rotterdam, 1701. The dedication 'To his God and his Prince', dated 1713, is interesting in view of Pitcairn's 'atheistic' (anti-puritan) and Jacobite principles which had frequently involved him in difficulties. His 'Opera omnia' were first published in 1733 at Venice and four years later at Leyden.

Pitcairn was called to Leyden from Edinburgh in 1692. There is an excellent Life of him in the D. N. B. [W. O.]

3684. The philosophical and mathematical Elements of Physick. In two books. The first containing the Theory: the second the Practice...Tr. from the correctest impression of the Latin...8°. Lond., 1718.

"Pitcairn's remarkable work, 'Elementa medicinae physico-mathematica' [Lond. 1717, The Hague 1718], is a systematic treatise on medicine, beginning... with a statement of physiological principles. This is interesting if only as evidence of the overwhelming importance attached by his school to the discovery of Harvey. Life and the circulation of the blood are identical, he says life is the circulation; there is no independent life of the parts. It is the body which lives, not any part of the body. Circulation, which is life, depends not on the parts but on the whole." Bridges, no. 816, p. 30. [W. O.]

[EYZAT (Sir EDWARD).]

3685. Apollo mathematicus: or the Art of curing Diseases by the Mathematicks, according to the principles of Dr. Pitcairn. A work... never published in English before. To which is subjoined, a Discourse of Certainty, according to the principles of the same Author...sm. 8°. n. pl., 1695.

An anonymous attack which Pitcairn attributed to Eyzat. The Discourse has sep. title-page and pagination.

REFUTATION.

3686. A Refutation of the Short Answer to the Examination of Dr. Pitcairn's Dissertations...sm. 8°. Edinb., 1702.

Anonymous.

WEBSTER (CHARLES) -1796.

3687. An Account of the Life and Writings of ... Dr. Archibald Pitcairne, delivered as the Harveian Oration at Edinburgh . . . 1781. 8º. Edinb. &c., 1781.

The 'Advertisement', on p. 6, gives an account of the Harveian Society of Edinburgh, instituted

PITT-RIVERS (A[UGUSTUS HENRY] LANE Fox) 1827-1900.

3688. The Evolution of Culture, and other essays, ed. by J. L. Myres, with an introduction by Henry Balfour. 21 plates. 8º. Oxf.,

"The earliest systematic attempt to apply the theory of Evolution to the products of human handiwork" (Preface).

PLAGUE.

3689. The Causes of the Discontents, in relation to the Plague, and the Provisions against it, fairly stated and consider'd. 4º. Lond., 1721.

Anon.; doubtfully attributed in the B. M. Catal. to Edmund Gibson, Bp. of London.

3690. A Succinct Account of the Plague at Marseilles, its Symptoms, and the Methods and Medicines used for curing it. Drawn up .. by M. Chicoyneau, Verney and Soullier, the Physicians who were sent thither from Paris . . . Tr. from the French by a Physician. 8°. Lond., 1721.

Tr. from 'Relation de la peste', Marseilles, 1721.

3691. ... Views of Harbin (Fuchiation) taken during the Plague Epidemic Dec. 1910-Mar. 1911...obl. 8°. Shanghai, (1911).

Introduction signed Wu Lien Tehl. Title and list of contents in Chinese and English. Pres. by (File Dr. Gnoh Lean Tuck, to down]

PLATINA (BARTHOLOMAEUS [OF BAPTISTA] SACCHI DE) 1421-81.

3692. Bap. Platinæ Cremonensis. honesta voluptate. De ratione victus, & modo viuendi. De natura rerum & arte coquendi Libri. X...sm. 8°. (Par.), in æd. I. Parui, 1530.

Bordered title-page, with the device of Petit. Running title bks. vi-x, 'De obsoniis'. Early MS. notes.

A single work. Another ed., with title 'De tuenda valetudine', is in no. 1821.

Platina, so called from his birthplace, Piadena near Cremona, was librarian at the Vatican and author of the Lives of the Popes, 1479.

PLATTER [PLATERUS] (FELIX) 1536-1614. 3693. Observationum in hominis affectibus plerisque, corpori et animo, functionum

læsione, dolore, aliáve molestia et vitio incommodantibus, libri tres. Ad Praxeos illius Tractatus . . . accommodati . . . sm. 8°. Basil., impens. L. König, typ. C. Waldkirchii,

3694. Mémoires de Félix Platter, médecin H bâlois. la. 8°. Genève, 1866.

With preface by the translator, Édouard Fick, notes, portrait, reproductions of early woodcut initials, and a genealogical table.

"There is no work from which we can get a better idea of the life of a 16th-century medical student and of the style of education and of the degree ceremonies, etc." (Osler, no. p. 148). 625-9 A body-snatching expedition is described on p. 52.

3695. The same. A brief Notice of Felix Platter, with Extracts from his MS. Memoirs preserved at the library of Bâle. By Charles Greene Cumston. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1912).

With portrait. Tr. from Fick, no. 3694. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 23, pp. 105-13. Bd. with no. 333.

PLAYFAIR (Lyon, 1st Baron) 1818-98.

3696. Association for promoting the Extension of the Contagious Diseases Act, of 1866, to the civil population of the United Kingdom. Motion for Repeal of the Contagious Diseases Acts. Speech in the House of Commons, May 24th, 1870... (Authorised ed.) With a letter from a Clergyman at Devonport. 8º. Lond., 1870.

The 'Letter' is wanting. In a vol. lettered Pamphlets-Lyon Playfair.

3697. On Teaching Universities and Examining Boards. 8°. Edinb., 1872.

An address. Bd. with no. 3696.

3698. Universities in their relation to Professional Education. 8°. Edinb., 1873.

An address. Bd. with no. 3696.

PLEMP (VOPISCUS FORTUNATUS) 1601-71. 3699. De Togatorum Valetudine tuenda commentatio . . . sm. 4°. Bruxellis, F. Fotpens, 1670.

Title-page mutilated.

PLOSS ([HERMANN] HEINRICH) 1819-85.

3700. Das Weib in der Natur- und Völkerkunde. Anthropologische Studien von Heinrich Ploss und Max Bartels. 10. stark vermehrte Aul., neu bearbeitet und herausg. von Paul Bartels. Mit den Porträts weil. der Verfasser, 11 lithogr. Tafeln und 726 Textabbildungen . . . 2 Bde. la. 80. Leipz., 1913.

Two leaves (pp. 343-6) of vol. 1 missing.

PLOT (ROBERT) 1640-96.

3701. The Natural History of Oxford-shire, being an essay towards the Natural History of England . . . 2nd ed., with large additions and corrections: to which is prefix'd a short account of the Author, etc. fol. Oxf., 1705.

With 16 plates; the large folding map is missing. First published in 1677. [W. O.]

[POINSINET DE SIVRY (Louis).]

. 2 73702. Traite des Causes physiques et morales du Rire relativement à l'Art de l'exciter . . . sm. 8°. Amst., 1768.

Anonymous.

POISEUILLE (JEAN LÉONARD MARIE) 1799-1869.

3703. Recherches sur la Force du Cœur aortique. la 8º. Par., 1828.

With plate.

QQ.243

3704. Recherches sur les Causes du Mouvement du Sang dans les Vaisseaux capillaires ...la. 8°. [Par.], (1839).

"Ce mémoire a remporté le prix de physiologie expérimentale, Acad. des Sciences...28 Déc.

1835."
With 6 places. Pp. 5-71, 75-8 are the same printing as pp. 105-75 of Mem. Acad. Sc., Sc. math. et phys. ('Savants étrangers'), vol. 7, Paris, 1841; but the 'Table', p. 80, bears the printer's date 1839. Bd. with no. 3703.

POLE (THOMAS) 1753-1829.

X.5.10 3705. The Anatomical Instructor; or, An Illustration of the ... Methods of Preparing and Preserving the different parts of the Human Body, and of Quadrupeds . . . With a variety of copper-plates ... A new ed. with additional notes. 8°. Lond., 1813.

Title-page repaired. Pres. by Dr. F. R. Walters. First published in 1790.

POLYBUS [POLYBIUS of Cos], 4th cent. B.C. 3706. Opere utilissime in Medicina di Polibio, tradotte nuouamente di Greco in Italiano, per Pietro Lauro. Di conseruare la sanita . . . lib. i. De la natura de l' humano seme. libro ii. De le malattie del corpo. libri jii . . . sm. 4°. Ven., per Comin de Trino di Monferrato, 1545.

Date at end 1544. Bd. in part of an old vellum

See Aristotle's Hist. Animal. [no. 231, § 512 b] for Polybūš' account of the veins. W. O.

POMPONATIUS [POMPONAZZI] (PETRUS) 1462-1525.

3707. Opera. De naturalium effectuum admirandorum causis. Et de Incantationibus liber: Item de Fato: Libero arbitrio:

Prædestinatione: Prouidentia Dei, libri V. In quibus difficillima capita & quæstiones theologicæ & philosophicæ ex sana orthodoxe fidei doctrina explicantur, & multis raris historijs passim illustrantur...sm. 8º. Basil., ex off. Henricpetrina, (1567).

Ded. epistle by Guglielmo Grataroli. A few

Ded. epistle by Guglielmo Grataroli. A few MS. notes, including the Latin epitaph (see below). Bk.-labels of Bibl. Lamoniana and E. P. Jacobsen. Two works, apparently posthumous, not included in the Venice, 1525, ed. of the Opera. The 'De fato' seems to have been published here for the first time, and the 'De.. causis sive de incantationibus', also at Basel by Grataroli, in 1556. For an analysis of this latter work, a liber prohibitus, so far in advance of its day, see Douglas (no. 3709), and chap, vi in Webb (no. 1624).

(no. 3709), and chap. vi in Webb (no. 3709), and chap. vi in Webb (no. 3709). 65.24

Born at Mantua, Pomponazzi graduated in medicine at Padua in 1487. He taught there until 1509, then at Ferrara and, from 1512 until his death at Bologra. His most colclusional his death, at Bologna. His most celebrated work 'De immortalitate' (no. 3708), published in 1516, aroused the opposition alike of the orthodox party and the Averroists. He defended himself in his 'Apologia', 1518, and 'Defensorium', 1519, in the latter against Nifo (cf. no. 3503).

The controversy is discussed in a long article on Pomponazzi in P. Bayle's Dictionary (no. From it, and from Renan (no. 498), Douglas, and Webb (see above), the student will get a very

good idea of the famous story. In his preface to the present work Gratarolito quote Bayle (iv, p. 717)—" defends him... and says he died a pious death for those times"; and Bayle continues: "I must not omit the epitaph which somebody made on this Philosopher... Here I lie buried. Why? I do not know: neither do I care whether you know or not. If you are in good health it is well. I was well when you are in good health it is well. I was well when I was alive. Perhaps I am so now. But if I am, or am not, I cannot tell'."

3708. Tractatus de Immortalitate Anima. sm. 12°. n. pl., 1534. The title-page has a woodcut border. Bk.-label

of E. P. Jacobsen.

First published at Bologna, 1516. See notes

to no. 3707. [W. O.] DOUGLAS (ANDREW HALLIDAY) 1664-1902 3709. The Philosophy and Psychology of Pietro Pomponazzi. Ed. by Charles Douglas

and R. P. Hardie. 8º. Camb., 1910. See E. Breit, 'Die Engel- und Dämonlehre des Pomponatius und des Cäsalpinus', Inaug.-Diss., Bonn, 1910. [W. O.]

FERRI (Luigi) 1826-95.

3710. La Psicologia di Pietro Pomponazzi secondo un Manoscritto inedito dell' Angelica di Roma. la. 8º. Roma, 1876.

With facs. plate. An appendix, pp. 85-221, consists of extracts from the MS. (a commentary on Aristotle's 'De anima'), with a list of 'Quaestiones Animasticae' from a second MS. Repr. fr. Atti d. R. Accad. dei Lincei, ser. ii, vol. 3.

PORTA (CASPAR).

3711. Medicina brevis, exhibens Hominis Machinam, ejusque Morbum, Morbique Curationem paucis iisque selectis & rite paratis medicaminibus instituendam ad Mentem sm. 8°. Lugd. Bat., F. Neotericorum. Haaring, 1688.

With folding plate. Bd. with no. 2407.

PORTA (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) 1536?-1615.

3712. Magiæ Naturalis, sive De Miraculis Rerum naturalium libri IIII. Antverpiæ, in æd. Io. Steelsij, 1562.

The title-page has a woodcut border.

The licence is dated 1559. Ferguson says the first edition appeared in 1558 at Naples; no. 3713 is the earliest I have seen. In later editions, e. g. 1589, the work was extended to 20 books. It was extraordinarily popular; Jourdan (no. gives 29 editions to 1688; Bodley has 7 and the B. M. 14. An English translation was published in 1658. in 1658.

The description of the camera obscura ('Coloratum cubiculum') is in bk. 2, ch. xvii; Buckley (no. ..., p. 72) gives an account of the experi-

ments

If Porta, as is said, wrote the Natural Magic before he was 15, it is probably the most remarkable book ever written by a youth. The date of his birth, however, is variously given, even as late as 1545 (which might account for the statement), and 1536 is the most likely year.

Haller (no. 1163, ii, p. 125) describes Porta as "Neapolitanus, vir acuti ingenii, mathematicus, ingenii præcocis, peregrinator". He is remembered for his pioneer work on optics and vision, for his treatise on steganography or secret writing. for his treatise on steganography or secret writing (no. 3721), for his early work on physiognomy, and for his fanciful 'Phytognomonica'.

He had a curious, fanciful mind, and sought analogies where none existed. Sir Thos. Browne in Vulgar Errors, bk. 1, ch. viii (no. 1776), p. 34) remarks that in Porta's works are many excellent things, "yet are there many also receptary [i. e. generally or popularly admitted] and such as will not endure the test." As to the Natural Magic, he complains in a characteristic way that readers "sit downe in his authority, and thereby readers sit downe in his authority, and thereby omit not onely the certainty of truth, but the pleasure of its experiment". In the Life of Peiresc (no. 7, p. 36) is a good account of a visit to Porta in 1601. For biographical references see Ferguson, and for a bibliography Jourdan

(loc. cit.).
Porta was also a successful playwright. Opposite the title-page of the Bodleian copy of La Fantesca', 1596, is a list of 13 plays, chiefly Roman-Italian comedies in the Plautus-Ariosto style. Original editions are rare. One of his plays has an interesting connection with English

3713. The same. De i Miracoli et maravigliosi Effetti dalla natura prodotti. Libri 4, nouamente tradotti di Latino in lingua

uolgare, & con molta fatica illustrati... sm. 8º. Ven., L. Auanzi, 1560.

3714. De humana Physiognomonia libri IIII . . . fol. Vici Equensis, apud I. Cacchium, 1586.

Engraved title-page containing a portrait.

Illustrated. Pp. 19-22 are missing.

The original edition; Vico Equense is near Sorrento, which is usually given as the place of publication. There were some at additions to 1655.

publication. There were some 2r editions to 1655.
"Véritable fondateur de la physiognomonie,
Porta traite des différences de chaque partie du Porta traite des différences de chaque partie du corps, et fait connaître les signes qui décèlent le charactère des individus. Il a beaucoup profité des observations d'Aristote, de Polémon, et d'Adamantius, mais il a fait aussi beaucoup de remarques curieuses. Le point de vue sur lequel il voulait qu'on envisageât la physiognomonie, serait certainement bien plus fécond en résultats que les méthodes arbitraires de Lavater et de M. Gall.'' (Jourdan.)

3715. The same. Qui ab extimis, quæ in A hominum corporibus conspiciuntur signis, ita eorum naturas, mores et consilia (egregijs ad viuum expressis Icon bus) demonstrant, vt intimos animi recessus penetrare videantur... Editio postrema priori correctior ... 8°. Francof., apud N. Hoffmannum, impens. hæredum I. Fischeri, 1618.

3716. The same. 8°. Rothomagi, Io. Berthelin, 1650.

3717. The same. Le Physionomiste, ou DI l'Observateur de l'Homme considéré sous les rapports de ses Mœurs et de son Caractère...Avec des rapprochements sur la ressemblance de divers individus, avec certains animaux. Traduction libre du Latin. 8°. Par., 1808.

With 3 plates.

3718. Phytognomonica octo libris contenta. MM. 2.10 In quibus noua, facillimaque affertur methodus, qua plantarum, animalium, metallorum, rerum denique omnium ex prima extimæ faciei inspectione quiuis abditas vires assequatur. Accedunt . . . selectiora secreta . . . sm. fol. Neapoli, apud H. Saluianum, 1589.

The colophon is dated 1588. With bordered title-page, portrait (on the verso), and numerous

Porta sought to discover the properties of plants according to their analogies with the different parts of the animal body "Un pareil système parts of the animal body "Un pareil système ne peut conduire qu'à des absurdités, et c'est là, en effet, qu'arrive presque toujours l'auteur" (Jourdan). For a modern comical consideration of the subject see Prof. E. W. Wood's 'How to tell the birds from the flowers' and 'Animal analogues', nos. parts of the animal body

PORTA (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) contd.

3719. The same. Nunc primum ab innumeris mendis . . . vindicata . . . 8º. Rothomagi, I. Berthelin, 1650.

With woodcits.

3720. De Refractione optices parte:—libri nouem ... sm. 4°. Neapoli, ex off. H. Sal-uiani, apud I. I. Carlinum, & A. Pacem,

With figures.

Haeser calls Porta the founder of modern optics. [W. O.]

3721. De furtiuis Literarum notis vulgò de Ziferis libri quinque. Altero libro superaucti, SD 4 & quamplurinis in locis locupletati. sm. fol. a A - Ff 4; 122 lears: Neapoli, apul I. B. Subtilem, 1602.

With figures. Signature of J. J. de Nigris, two, ff2-3, mining. B | Can'l. Patav.; and pk.-plate of J. Eliot Hodgkin. First published at Naples, 1563, 4°. [W. O.]

3722. I tre libri de' Spiritali, cioè d'inalzar acque per foiza dell'aria. sm. 4°. Napoli, G. I. Carlino 1606.

With figures Preface by the translator, Juan Escrivano, who also made a Spanish version.

This, the 'Pneumaticorum libri iii', of 1602,

is a manual of hydraulics; one can get from the figures an idea of the state of the knowledge at the period. [W. O.]

3723. Physiognomoniæ Cœlestis libri sex. A.1.10 sm. 12°. Lugd. Bat., apud Hier. de Vogel (typ. P. de Cioï), 1645.

Title-page eigraved. First published at Naples, 1601. [W. O.]

PORTIUS (LJCAS ANTONIUS) 1639-1723.

3724. Erasistratus sive De Sanguinis Mis-6. 20 3724. Erasistratas sione. A L. A. P. sm. 8°. Romæ, typ. A. Bernabò, 1682.

Dedication signed by Portius. The work, against blood letting, is in the form of dialogues between Erasitratus, Galen, Thomas Willis, and J. B. van Helmont. Bk.-plate of Prosper Sellus.

Lucantonio Porzio, a Neapolitan, was professor of anatomy at Rome and, after 1687, at Naples. He also wrots 'De militis in castris sanitate tuenda', Vierna, 1685; Naples, 1701, 1728; The Hague, 1739; Leyden, 1741; translated as 'Médecine miitaire', Paris, 1744 (Bayle), and 'The soldier's vade mecum', London, 1747 (S. G. L.). [W. O.]

PORTIUS (SMON) 1497-1554.

3725. De Coloribus Oculorum. sm. 4°. Florentiae, apud L. Torrentinum, 1550.

Bk.-stamp of the Heber library.

3726. De Puella Germanica, quæ fere bien- 🗸 nium vixera: since Cibo, Potuque . . . Disputatio. sm 4°. Florentiae, apud L. Torrentinum, 1551.

Armorial stamp on Lovers and bk.-plate of

Gomez de la Cortina (Marquis de Morante). Inserted: irrelevant cuttings and MS. notes dating

There is a catalogue of the Morante Library in 9 vols., Madrid, 1854-70. See G. Brunet, Bulletin du Bibliophile, 1862, pp. 1069 and 1401; J. C. Brunet (no. 257), fii, col. 730; and R. C. Christie, 'Select essays', 1902, p. 257. [W. O.]

(6940 POTT (PERCIVALL) 1713-88.

3727. Remarks on that kind of Palsy of the lower limbs, which is frequently found to accompany a Curvature of the Spine, and is supposed to be caused by it. Together with its Method of Cure. To which are added, Observations on the necessity and propriety of Amputation, in certain cases . . . 8°. Lond., 1779.

3728. Farther Remarks on the useless state of the lower limbs, in consequence of a Curvature of the Spine: being a Supplement to a former Treatise on that Subject. 8°. Lond., 1782.

With 6 plates. Bd. with no. 3727.

POULTON (EDWARD B[AGNALL]) 1856-

3729. [i] A remarkable American Work upon Evolution and the Germ Theory of Disease . . . 8º. Lond., 1913.

[ii] Continued Investigations into a remarkable American Work . . . 8°. Lond.

Two presidential addresses; bound together; reprints from Proc. Linnean Soc., [i] 1913, pp. 26-45, and [ii] 1914, pp. 23-44 and Appendix. This last is a line for line type-facsimile of the booklet, 'Shall we have common sense? Some recent Lectures written and delivered by Geo. W. Sleeper. Boston. 1.849.

The work is shown to be a forgery of recent date.

POWER (HENRY) 1623-68.

3730. Experimental Philosophy, in three books: containing new Experiments microscopical, mercurial, magnetical. With some Deductions, and probable Hypotheses, raised from them, in avouchment and illustration of the now famous Atomical Hypothesis... sm. 4°. Lond., pr. by T. Roycroft, for J. Martin, and J. Allestry, 1664.

Pts. 2 and 3 have sep. title-pages dated 1663.

PRATENSIS (Jason) 1486–1559.

3731. De Tuenda Sanitate libri quatuor. sm. 4°. Antuerpiae, ex off. M. Hillenij, 1538.

With portrait on title-page. Pratensis, a Pratis, van de Velde, or van der Meersche. See Bayle on his credulity. W. O.

PREYER (W[ILLIAM THIERRY]) 1841-97. 3732. La Ley de la Conservación de la Vida. la. 8º. Palma de Mallorca, 1891.

El Ateneo, May-June, 1891; tr. from the Revue Scientifique; originally published in the Naturwiss. Wochenschrift. Bd. with no. 1914.

PRICHARD (James Cowles) 1786-1848.

3733. A Treatise on Diseases of the Nervous System. Pt. 1: comprising convulsive and maniacal affections. 8°. Lond., 1822.

No more was published. Bk.-plate of Frederick Symonds. Pres. by H. P. Symonds.

PRIMROSE [PRIMEROSE] (JAMES) c. 1598-1659.

3734. De Vulgi in Medicina Erroribus libri quatuor . . . sm. 12°. Lond., apud B. A. & T. F. pro H. Robinsonio, 1638.

This is the first edition. [W. O.]

3735. The same. De Vulgi Erroribus in Medicina libri IV. Ab Auctore recensiti & plus quam tertia parte aucti. sm. 12°. Roterodami, ex off. A. Leers, 1658.

Bk.-plate of Pierre Chatard. Pres. by his descendant, Dr. J. A. Chatard.

3736. The same. Popular Errours. Or the Errours of the People in Physick. First written in Latine. Divided into foure bookes . To which is added by the same Authour his verdict concerning the Antimoniall Cuppe. Tr. into English by Robert Wittie. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by W. Wilson for N. Bourne, 1651.

With additional engr. title-page and 'explanation of the frontispiece'. Munk's statement that a portrait of Wittie is prefixed probably refers to the physician in this engraving, which is by Cross. Among the commendatory verses are two pieces by Andrew Marvell.

3737. Enchiridion Medicum. Sive brevissimum Medicinæ Systema. sm. 12°. Amst., apud J. Janssonium, 1650.

PRISCIANUS (THEODORUS) #. 379.

3738. Theodorus Priscianus medicus Timotheo fratri.

Four books, viz., i, Logicus; ii, De acutis (& chronicis) passionibus; iii, (ad Victoriam) Gynacia seu de mulierum passionibus; iv, (ad

Eusebium) De physica scientia. In 'Medici antiqui', no. 3374, leaf 291. MEYER[-STEINEG] (THEODOR) 1873-

3739. Theodorus Priscianus und die römische Medizin. 8º. Jena, 1909.

PROCLUS Diadochus, c. 410-85.

3740. Procli Sphæra, Thoma Linacro Britanno interprete. sm. 8º. Par., C. Wechelus,

3741. The same. Figuris & demonstrationibus nunc primum illustrata: cum annotatiunculis Iacobi Tusani sm. 8°. Lutetiae, G. Cauellat, 1560.

cal Officer of the Privy Council and Local Government Board. New series, Nos. II-III ... la. 8°. Lond., 1874.

With appendixes, plates, &c. The sub-titles are: II, 'Supplementary report...on some recent inquiries under the Public Health Act, 1858' (on typhoid fever); and III, 'Scientific investigations...in aid of pathology and medicine'. The latter includes reports on infection, tubercle,

cancer, &c., by Sanderson, Klein and Creighton.
Sir A. Newsholme, the dono, in an inserted letter, dated 1915, says of the report by Sir John Simon in No. II, p. 7: "I think that the Report headed 'Filth Diseases and ther Prevention' is perhaps more important from the point of view. perhaps more important from the point of view of public health progress in this country than any other single document."

3743. A physiological, theoretic and practical Treatise on the Utility of the Science of Muscular Action, for restoring the power of the Limbs . . . la. 8º. Lord., 1794.

With additional engr. title-page and plates.

PYE-SMITH (P[HILIP] H[ENIY]) 1840-1914. 3744. Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Physiology delivered at Guy's Hospital. With diagrams and an appendix of notes and tables. 8°. Lond., 188;.

Presented by the author's wilow, whose letter is inserted.

3745. Philip Henry Pye-Snith. 8°. [Lond.,

Extract (pp. 24-30) from Sir T. Barlow's Presidential Address, Roy. Coll of Phys., 1915.

QUARANTINE ACT. 3746. I. Three Clauses in the Quarentine Act, VII. Georgii. II. The Petition of the City of London to the House of Lords: III. Their Lordships Protest on rejecting the said Petition. IV. Amther Protest of their Lordships: and, V. Another Protest

Bd. with no. 90.

... sm. 4°. n. pl., (1721?).

QUATREFAGES [DE BRÉAU] ([JEAN LOUIS] A[RMAND] DE) 1810-92.

3747. The Human Species. 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., 1881.

International Scientific series, 26. Bk.-plate of Henry W. Acland.

PUBLIC HEALTH. 3742. Public Mealth. Reports of the Medi-

WD.4-5 , being found 1-100, is probably it 3 rd ed. , 1716, of the mains us . 3754. BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA In 2 pts., bound and issued separately, each with the same portrait. Only pt. 1 is '2nd ed.' The Observations are by Edward Strother. QUERCETANUS | [Du | CHESNE] | (JOSEPH) c. 1544-1609. 3748. Ad Veritatem Hermeticæ Medicinæ The S. G. L. copy of pt. 1 contains a life of Radcliffe (100 pp.), not in the present copy which appears from the signatures to be complete. ex Hippocratis veterumque decretis ac Therapeusi, nec non viuæ rerum anatomiæ exegesi, ipsiusque naturæ luce stabiliendam, 3756. Exequiæ . . . Johanni Radcliffe M.D. A adversus cuiusdam Anonymi phantasmata ab Oxoniensi Academia solutæ. fol. Oxon., Responsio. sm. 8°. Francof., ex off. typ. W. Richteri, impens. C. Nebenii, 1605. 1715. Orations and verses. With portrait, beneath See the excellent account of Quercetanus in Ferguson's 'Bibliotheca chemica'. [W. O.] which is a list of his benefactions. Inserted: a pr. copy of the University order of 27 Nov., 1714 For the more Solemn Performance of the Funeral 3749. Tetras gravissimorum totius Capitis affectuum; ex doctissimorum Medicorum... Rites' observatione elucubrata. Adjectus est in NIAS ([[OSEPH] B[ALDWIN]). 3757. Dr John Radcliffe. A sketch of his eorundem morborum curatione . . . ingens selectissimorum Medicamentorum Spagyri-Life, with an account of his Fellows and corum numerus . . . 2ª ed. sm. 8°. Mar-Foundations. 8°. Oxf., 1918. purgi, typ. P. Egenolphi, 1609. With plates. 3750. Traicté de la Cure generale et parti-[PITTIS [or PETTIS] (WILLIAM) 1674-1724.] culiere des Archusades. Avec l'Antidotaire 3758. Some Memoirs of the Life of John Spagirique, pour preparer & composer les Radcliffe, M.D. Interspersed with several medicamens. Par Ios. Du Chesne. sm. 8°. Original Letters: also a true copy of his last Par., chez C. Morel, 1625. Will and Testament. 8º. Lond., 1715. Bk.-plate of C. H. à Roy. A trl. of the Anti-Anon. Inserted: assignation with signature dotaire is in no. 544. of Radcliffe; pr. and MS. extracts and correspondence relating to him; and 2 extracts from 3751. Recueil des plus curieux et rares Secrets touchant la Medecine Metallique & the Nation, 11 and 18 June, 1914, on Pittis, by Minerale tirez des Manuscripts, de Feu Mre 3759. The same. Interspersed with several H.1.28 Toseph Du Chesne. 8º. Par., S. Piget, 1648. With additional engr. title-page dated 1641, and portrait. Pp. 99-102 and 107-10 wanting. Original Letters: his two Speeches in Parliament, and a true copy of his last Will and DUBÉDAT (JEAN). Testament. The 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., 1715. 3752. Étude sur un Médecin Gascon du 160 Anon. Autograph of Jonathan Hutchinson. Inserted: engr. portrait, and correspondence. Sent to me by the family after Sir Jonathan's death. Wm. Osler. July 29th, '13. siècle. Joseph Du Chesne, Sieur de la Violette, dit Quercetanus . . . 8°. Par., 1908. Thèse, Paris. RAMAZZINI (BERNARDINO) 1633-1714. QUETELET ([LAMBERT] AD[OLPHE JACQUES]) √3760. De Morbis Artificum Diatriba . . . 1796-1874. 3753. Anthropométrie, ou Mesure des différentes Facultés de l'Homme. la. 8°. Bruxelles Mutinæ, 1700. Bk.-label of J. Baart de la Faille. &c., 1871. 3761. The same. A Treatise of the Diseases Dated 1870 on back of wrapper. of Tradesmen, shewing the various Influence of particular Trades upon the State of RABAGLIATI (A[NDREA CARLO FRANCISCO]) Health; with the best Methods to avoid or 1843-3754. Inaugural Address on some of the correct it, and useful Hints . . . in regulating the Cure of all Diseases incident to Trades-Terms in common use among Medical Men. men . . . now done in English. .8°. Lond., ND4...8°. Bradford, 1880. RADCLIFFE (JOHN) 1650-1714. Bk.-plate of T. N. Brushfield. 3762. The same. Le Malattie degli Artefici. 00.48 '3755. Pharmacopæia Radcliffeana: or, Dr. Radcliff's Prescriptions, faithfully gather'd Trattato...composto in Lingua Latina, e from his Original Recipe's. To which are in questa edizione tradotto nella Italiana annex'd, Useful Observations upon each dall' Abate Chiari. 12°. Ven., 1745. Prescription. The 2nd ed. corrected . . . 12°. Preceded by a Life, and list of works. Lond., 1716. 342

The Belitin, by a balishing physicia, is said QUERCETANUS—REDI 3763-75 Physicians, Apothecaries, and Chyrurgians, RAMBOSSON (J[EAN]). set forth by a Dr. in Queen Elizabeths dayes. 3763. Les Lois de la Vie et l'Art de With a Translation of Papius Ahalsossa prolonger ses Jours . . . 8°. Par., 1871. concerning Apothecaries confecting their RAULIN (JOSEPH) 1708-84. Medicines . . . sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by G. Daw-.. 1. 23 3764. Des Maladies occasionnées par les son, 1651. With woodcuts. Running title 'The judiciall of Urine'. The additions have a sep. title-page, promptes et fréquentes Variations de l'Air, considéré comme Atmosphere terrestre . . . A detection of some faults in unskilful physitians la. 12°. Par., 1752. [&c.], and a preface, written against Culpeper by the translator of Papius and signed W. I. Black plate of T. N. Brushfield. MS. additions on the At p. 421, 'Lettre, contenant des observations sur le taenia, autrement ver plat', with a folding The D. N. B. mentions ten editions, the first RAYER (P[IERRE FRANÇOIS OLIVE]) 1793-1867. being 1547. [W. O.] 3765. De la Morve et du Farcin chez l'Homme. (Avec 2 planches gravées et coloriées.) la. 8°. Par. &c., 1837. REDDING (CYRUS) 1785-1870. 3769. A History and Description of modern Wines. 3rd ed., with additions and corrections. 8°. Lond., 1851. Repr. fr. Mém. Acad. de Méd., vol. 6. READ [or REID] (ALEXANDER) 1586?-1641. Bohn's Illustr. library. 3766. Chirurgorum Comes: or The whole Practice of Chirurgery. Begun by . . . Dr. Read; continued and completed by a REDFERN (P[ETER]) 1822-1912. 23770. On Anormal Nutrition in Articular J Member of the College of Physicians in Cartilages. 8°. Edinb., 1849 [-50]. In 2 pts.; with figures. Repr. fr. Monthly Jrnl. Med. Sci., vols. 9-10. London ... 8º. Lond., pr. by E. Jones, for C. Wilkinson, 1687. With engr. plate shewing surgical instruments. 3771. On the Thickness of the Articular Bk. 3 has an Appendix, pp. 415-72, on 'Chirurgeons' reports before a magistrate'—an early Cartilages at Different Periods of Life in the Human Subject. 8°. [Edinb.], 1854. medico-legal treatise. Repr. fr. Monthly Jrnl. Med. Sci., vol. 18 (3rd & ser., vol. o) Bd. with no. 3770. RECORDE (ROBERT) 1510?-58. 3767. The Ground of Artes: teaching the REDI (Francesco) 1626-94. perfect worke and practise of Arithmetike . . . 3772. Opere . . . In questa nuova Edizione after a more easie and exact sort, than accresciute, e migliorate. /7-tomi. 4°. hitherto hath beene set forth . . . Nowe . . . corrected and beautified with sundrie newe Napoli, 1748. With plates. Contents, tomes i-n, a Life by Salvino Salvini, and zoological works; iii, poetical works (see also nos. vi-vii, medical. Bd. in 5-vols. in contemporary Rules and necessarie Additions: and further endowed with a third part of Rules of Practise . . . Whereunto are also added diuerse Tables and Instructions . . . By Iohn ornate stamped leather.

From the Massimo sale, lot 1240 in no. Mellis. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by H. Midleton for I. Harison, 1586. With diagrams and woodcut initials. 'The third part', by Mellis, has a half-title at p. [405]. Bk.-plate of Joseph Harford. 3773. Consulti e opuscoli minori, scelti e VV3 annotati da Carlo Livi. 12°. Firenze, 1863. On Recorde's method of casting with jettons, 3774. Osseruazioni intorno alle Vipere . . F Scritte in vna lettera all' ill^{mo} Signor Lorenzo p. 225, see Barnard, no. p. 256.
Born at Tenby, Recorde was educated at Oxford and was Fellow of All Souls in 1531. After taking his M.D. at Cambridge in 1545, he returned to Oxford, where he taught mathematics, anatomy, music rheteric astrology, and cosmography. In Magalotti. sm. 4°. Firenze, all' Insegna della Stella, 1664. Bd. with no. 3630. music, rhetoric, astrology, and cosmography. In 3775. Esperienze intorno alla Generazione degl' Insetti . . . scritte in vna lettera al-1547 he was practising in London. He became Comptroller of the Mint and general surveyor of mines and money. He died in prison. Recorde introduced algebra into England and was the first l'illmo Signor Carlo Dati. 4º. Firenze, all' Inwriter in English on arithmetic. (D. N. B.) segna della Stella, 1668. 14.21 A 3768. The Urinal of Physick. Whereunto is added an ingenious Treatise concerning From the Massimo sale, lot 1239 in no. [W. O.] By Koing Record . F

REDI contd.

3776. Esperienze intorno a diverse cose naturali, e particolarmente a quelle, che ci

3777. Osservazioni intorno agli Animali viventi che si trovano negli Animali viventi. D 4º. Firenze, P. Matini, 1684.

This copy has 243 numbered pages, the last 3 mispaged 251-3. Mr. C. P. Fisher, in an inserted letter, describes another edition with printer, place, With 26 plates. date, and contents the same but with 232 pages and different type and ornaments.

3778. Consulti medici. All' ill^{mo} Signore Michelangiolo Tilli. sm. 4º. Firenze, 1726.WD

3779. Lettere. 8°. Firenze, 1825. WD With inser. and outogr letter to W. Christie-Miller from Pietro Bigazz, author of Esercitazioni hibliografiche, 1859.

378o. Vita di Francesco Redi, scritta da Luigi Ramondini. fol. (Milano, 1819.) SD.4 With portrait. On the paper cover: Vite e ritratti di illustri Italiani, quaderno 51.

REED (WALTER) 1851-1902.

3781. Yellow Fever, a Compilation of various Publications. Results of the Work of Maj. Walter Reed, Medical Corps, U.S. Army, and the Yellow Fever Commission. Presented by Mr. Owen . . . 8º. Washington,

61st Congress, Senate Document 822; containing arts. by Reed, Jas. Carroll, W. C. Gorgas, and others; with portraits, charts, biogr. memoirs, &c. Of eleven physicians who went to the West Indies in 1795 with Sir Ralph Abercrombie's expedition six died of yellow fever within a few months. Beneralt, no. 1003, p. 65. [W. O.] months. Bancroft, no. 1903, p. 95. [W. O.]

NUTTALL (GEORGE H[ENRY] F[ALKINER]) 1862-

3782. In Memoriam. Walter Reed . . . la. 8°. Camb., (1903).

With portrait. Repr. fr. Jrnl. of Hygiene, vol. 3, pp. 292-6. Bd. with no. 1868.

REGA (H[ENRICUS] J[OSEPHUS]) 1690-1754. 3783. De Urinis tractatus duo. Prior Quæstio quodlibetica. An ulla scientiæ Medicæ investigatione aut experimentô quispiam possit ex sola urinarum inspectione morborum naturam ad medelam dignoscere? Alter de Urinis ut Signo . . . sm. 8°. Lovanii, 1733.

The 2 pts. have separate pag. &c.

son portate dall' Indie scritte in una lettera al Padre Atanasio Chircher. 4º. Firenze, all' Insegna della Nave, 1671.

With 6 plates.

Lists of muchos of the acin della Crusca L and their academic haves occupy fp. 131-206

Pietro Bigazzi, 1867

REICHERT (EDWARD TYSON) 1855-3784. The Germplasm as a Stereochemid Y /4 System. la. 8°. [New York &c.], (1914). Repr. fr. Science, n.s., vol. 40, pp. 649-61. Bd. with no. 2079.

REID (Sir G[EORGE] ARCHDALL [O'BRIEN]) 1860-

3785. The Laws of Heredity. With a Signature diagrammatic representation by Herbert Hall Turner. 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., (1911). With figures.

REIL (JOHANN CHRISTIAN) 1759-1813. 3786. Von der Lebenskraft (1795). Eingeleitet vom Herausgeber. 8°. Leipz., 1910. Klassiker d. Med., herausg. v. K. Sudhoff, Bd. 2.

STEFFENS (HEINRICH) 1773-1845 3787. Johann Christian Reil. Eine Denk- 24

schrift. 12°. Halle, 1815. SUDHOFF (KARL [F. J.]) 1853-

3788. Johann Christian Reil im Befreiungs 53.3.2 jahre 1813 . . . 8°. München, (1913).

With portrait. Repr. fr. Münch. med. Wochensch., vol. 60, pp. 2578-82. Bd. with no. 333.

REMARKS.

3789. Remarks on the Disorders of Literary Men, or an Inquiry into the means of Preventing the Evils usually incident to Sedentary and Studious Habits. 8°. Boston, 1825.

[REMMELIN (JOHANN) 1583-] 3790. Elucidarius, Tabulis synopticis, MA crocosmici laminis incisi æneis, admirandam Partium Hominis . . . Fabricam repræsentantis, Catoptri, Litteras & Characteres explicans, ex Pinace microcosmographico . . . exscriptus, et nunc primum . . . luci publicæ datus divulgatusque à Stephano Michel-

spachero . . . sm. 4°. n. pl., 1614. The explanation of the plates; consisting of Tables from the MS of (and partially reprinted in) the 'Pinax', no 3791 with which this copy is

3791. Pinax Microcosmographicus, hoc est, admirandæ Partium Hominis . . . Fabricæ, historica . . . Enarratio, Microcosmico . Catoptro . . . addita, impensisque . . . Stephani Michelspacheri . . . divulgata. sm. 4°. n. pl., 1615.

With engr. title-page. The text, &c., to accompany Remmelin's 'Catoptron microcosmicon', a large folio containing superposed 'dissected plates, which the *publisher*, S. M. Spacher (or 'Michelspacher'), had issued in 1613, also, as here without mention of the author's name.

here, without mention of the author's name. . R. andento you the title for taybot R's citus)

REDI-RICORD 3791-802 The work is a medley of theology and anatomy RICARDUS Anglicus [RICHARD of Wendover] designed for the edification of the non-medical. Of the later eds. (1619 &c.) some bear Remmelin's name, and some Spacher's, but in the last ed., entitled 'Anatome integra', Verona, 1754, the publisher added to the confusion by attributing 3797. Anatomia Ricardi Anglici (c. a. 1242-1252). Ad fidem Codicis MS. N. 1634. in Bibliotheca Palatina Vindobonensi asservati the work to Archangelo Piccolomini (1526–1605). See Choulant, no. 2007, and De Feyfer, no. 595. primum edidit Robertus Töply. Accedit [RÉTIF DE LA BRETONNE (NICOLAS EDME) Tabula phototypa. la. 8°. 1734-1806.] Dated at end 1901. 1.28 3792. Le Pornographe, ou Idées d'un hon-A later work than the Salernitan 'Anatomia Richardi', nos. 3896-8. nête-homme sur un Projet de Réglement pour les Prostituées, propre à prévenir les Malheurs qu'occasionne le Publicisme des RICHARD ([JÉRÔME]). 3798. La Théorie des Songes . . . 12º. Par. Femmes: avec des Notes historiques et 1766. justificatives . . . 8º. Londres &c., 1770. Richard, chanoine de Vézalet, was a zoologist. Anon. With half-title 'Idées singuliéres'. RICHARDSON (RICHARD) 1663-1741. REVEILLÉ-PARISE (J[OSEPH] H[ENRI]) 3799. Extracts from the Literary and 1782-1852. Scientific Correspondence of Richard 3793. Physiologie et Hygiène des Hommes Richardson, M.D., F.R.S., illustrative of the livrés aux Travaux de l'Esprit . . . 4º éd., state and progress of Botany, and interrevue et corrigée. 8º. Bruxelles, 1840. spersed with information respecting the study of Antiquities . . . during the first half of the 18th century. 8°. Yarmouth, 1835. REYS FRANCO (GASPAR DOS) 17th cent. 3794. Elysius Jucundarum Quæstionum With Preface by Dawson Turner; portr. and Campus, omnium Literarum amœnissima 2 plates. Priv. printed. Letters from Sir Hans Sloane, Dillenius, Jas. varietate refertus. Medicis inprimis... Theologis deinde, Jurisperitis, et omnium and Wm. Sherard, Hearne, and others. denique bonarum Disciplinarum studiosis . . . RICHMOND (LEGH) 1772-1827. summè utilis . . . sm. 4°. Francof., sumpt. 3800. A Statement of Facts, relative to the hæred. J. Beyeri, 1670. supposed Abstinence of Ann Moore, of RHODIUS (JOHANNES) c. 1587-1659. Tutbury, Staffordshire: and a Narrative of the Circumstances which led to the recent 3795. De Acia dissertatio ad Cornelii Celsi Detection of the Imposture: to which is mentem. sm. 4°. Patavii, typ. P. Frambotti, subjoined an appendix, containing medical and other papers ... 8°. Burton-on-Trent With 3 plates. On the nature of the fibula and other forms of surgical sutures used by the A report on behalf of the committee which watched the case. RHYNE (WILLEM TEN) 1647-RICHTER (GEORG GOTTLOB) 1694-1773. 3796. Dissertatio de Arthritide: Mantissa 3801. (Dissertatio de Spe et Præsidiis Longschematica : de Acupunctura : et Orationes ævorum, publice proposita Gottingæ, A. 1752. Resp. Fr. Chr. Seip.) sm. 4°. Francof. tres, I. De Chymiæ ac Botaniæ antiquitate & dignitate: II. De Physiognomia: III. De Monstris. Singula ipsius Authoris notis illustrata. 8°. Lond., impens. R. Chiswell, Ext. fp. Richter's 'Opuscula medica', ii, pp. 40-74, where the 15 medica'. With portr. and 6 plates. 24 prel. leaves + 334 + [2] pp.; sigs. AabB-Y⁸. Bk.-plate of John RICORD (PHILIPPE) 1800-89. 3802. Illustrations of Syphilitic Disease. Tr. from the French by Thomas F. Betton. The S. G. L. has 2 issues of 1683 by the same printer, 16° with 7 plates and 12° with shorter title and 4 plates; both have 22 prel. leaves and 334 pp., with no mention of a portrait.

The author describes his own illnesses (pp. 135, With the addition of a History of Syphilis, and a complete Bibliography and Formulary of Remedies. Collated and arranged by Paul B. Goddard. With 50...plates... 218). He practised in Java, and visited Japan where he claimed to have cured the Emperor. The 'Mantissa' and 'De acupunctura' are on the la. 4°. Phila., 1852. Bk.-plate of F. Symonds. Pres. by H. P. Symonds. Chinese practice. Yy 345

Sur

RICORD (PHILIPPE) contd. MONOD (CH[ARLES EDMOND]) 1843-

3803. Éloge de Philippe Ricord, prononcé à la Société de Chirurgie. la. 8°. Par., 1892.

Pres. copy to Prof. Bouchard.

RIDGEWAY (WILLIAM) 1853-/

3804. The Origin and Influence of the Thoroughbred Horse . . . With numerous illustrs. 8º. Camb., 1905.

Camb. Biological Ser. Bk.-plate of G. L. Gomme. Inserted: hewspaper cuttings.

RIDLEY (H[UMPHREY]) 1653-1708.

3805. Henrici Ridley Anatomia Cerebri complectens, ejus Mechanismum & Physiologiam, simulque nova quædam Inventa . . . Cui annexum est Examen accuratum Functionum Animalium & Motus Muscularis. Omnia . . . ad vivum expressis Sculpturis, illustrata, ex Anglico in Latinum . . . translata. 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1725.

The name 'Henry', here and in the 1750 ed., is an error. From Lister's library, with the bk. stamp of his father-in-law, James Syme; another work, formerly bound with it, has been taken out

by a previous owner.

A MS. of the original ed., published in English in 1695, is no. 7619.

RINDFLEISCH ([Georg] Eduard von) 1836-

3806. A Text-book of Pathological Histology: an introduction to the study of Pathological Anatomy . . . Tr. from the 2nd German ed. . . by William C. Kloman, assisted by F. T. Miles. With 208 illustrs. la. 8°. Phila. &c., 1872.

A special prize of books was awarded to Wm. Osler in 1872 for his graduating thesis; this is one of the books chosen by him.

BORST (MAX[IMILIAN]) 1869-3807. Georg Eduard v. Rindfleisch. la. 8°.

Munich], (1908). Repr. fr. Münch. med. Wochenschr., vol. 55, p. 2682. Bd. with no. 599.

3808. Gedächtnisrede auf Georg Eduard von Rindfleisch. Mit einem Portrait. la. 8°.

Würzburg, 1909. With a list of his scientific contributions. Repr. fr. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch., n.s. vol. 40, pp. 103-30. Bd. with no. 599.

RIOLAN (JEAN) fils, 1580-1657.

3809. Encheiridium anatomicum et pathologicum. In quo ex naturali constitutione partium, recessus à naturali statu demonstratur. ad usum Theatri Anatomici adornatum . . . Figuris . . . exornatum. 8°. Lugd. Bat., A. Wyngaerden, 1649.

An additional engr. title-page shows Riolan dissecting, with Vesling, Kyper, and Gui Patin (to whom the book is dedicated). At the end are 24 folding plates, each with its 'Explicatio'. Not in the original ed., Paris, 1648, these were taken by the Leyden publisher, without acknowledgement, from Vesling's 'Syntagma', no. 4166.

"In 1655 the library of Joannes Riolanus, a Paris physician, was offered for sale by John Martin and James Allestrye at the sign of the Bell in St. Paul's Churchyard' (B. M. 'List', no. 166).

"The same A sure Guide: Or The

3810. The same. A sure Guide; or, The Best and Nearest Way to Physick and Chyrurgery: that is to say, the Arts of Healing by Medicine, and Manual Operation, being an anatomical description of the whole Body of Man . . . In 6 books . . . Written in Latin... The 3rd ed... Englished by Nicholas Culpeper. sm. fol. Lond., pr. by J. Streater, sold by G. Sawbridge, 1671.

Also with Vesling's plates. Q, R, and S are omitted from the signatures, but the text and pagination run on.

3811. Curieuses Recherches sur les Escholes en Medecine, de Paris, et de Montpelier, necessaires d'estre sçeuës, pour la conseruation de la vie. Par un ancien Docteur en Medecine, de la Faculté de Paris. sm. 8°. Par., G. Meturas, 1651.

The Privilege names Riolan as author. Bk-late of H. J. Rega and 'ex-libris' of F. de

"Exemplaire de la Bibliothèque du célèbre Profr. Rega de Louvain et du savant Bibliophile le Bon de Reiffenberg. Il passa ensuite dans les Bibliothèques du Chimiste de Hemptinnes et du Dr van den Corput de Bruxelles "—and was bought by me at the sale of his library, Amsterdam, 1911. There is a bitter criticism of J. B. van Helmont at pp. 101-2. Wm. Osler.

RISUEÑO D'AMADOR ([Benigno Juan Isi-DORO]) 1802-49.

3812. [i] Mémoire sur le Calcul des Probabilités appliqué à la Médecine ... 8°. Par., 1837.

[ii] Inauguration de la Chaire de Pathologie et de Thérapeutique générales à... Montpellier. Discours sur cette Question: Qu'est-ce que la Pathologie générale? 8°. Montpellier, 1838.

The sale catalogue, a copy of which is also in Bodley, is of the library of Riolan nec non aliorumchiefly, one may suspect, of others. Two years later (24 April, 1657) Patin could write, "Nous ne savons ce que deviendront les livres et papiers de M. Riolan" (no. 111, p. 76). On the other 1718 hand, Riolan had been in England, before 1642, with his patient, the exiled queen Marie de Médicis: with his patient, the exiled queen Marie de Médicis; and, moreover, at about the time of this sale he was having financial worries and his eyesight failed.

3812-21

[iii] Des Découvertes en Médecine. Discours ... 8°. Montpellier, 1843.

[iv] De la Vie du Sang au point de vue des Croyances populaires. Discours . . . 8°.

Montpellier, 1844. The liver of D'Amador—Melanges' with an inscr. in gold on the cover to Guizot, the historian.

RIVERIUS [RIVIÈRE] (LAZARUS) 1589-1655. √3813. Institutiones medicæ, in quinque libros distinctæ, quibus totidem Medicinæ partes, Physiologia, Pathologia, Semeiotice, Hygieine, & Therapeutice dilucide expli-cantur...8°. Hagæ-Comitis, A. Vlacq, 1663.

With portr., and folding tables. Bk.-plate of

Chr. Dan. Jung.
First published Leipsic, 1655; and in English,
'The universal body of physick', London, 1657.

RIVERS (W[ILLIAM] H[ALSE] R[IVERS] 1864-

)(

3814. Dreams and Primitive Culture . . . la. 8°. Manch. &c., 1917-18.

Repr. fr. Bull. John Rylands Libr., 1918, vol. 4, pp. 387-410.

ROBERT (MARIN JACQUES CLAIR) 1732-Sum 23 3815. De la Vieillesse. la. 12°. Par., 1777.

ROBIN (ÉDOUARD). 3816. Causes générales de la Vieillesse, de la Mort sénile et du Développement de la Taille dans les Animaux . . . 80. Par. &c.,

> Two mémoires (the second on Growth) Bd. with no. 1971.

ROBINSON (NICHOLAS) 1697?-1775.

3817. A new System of the Spleen, Vapours, and Hypochondriack Melancholy: wherein all the Decays of the Nerves, and Lownesses of the Spirits, are mechanically Accounted for. To which is subjoin'd, a Discourse upon the Nature, Cause, and Cure, of Melancholy, Madness, and Lunacy. With a particular Dissertation on the Origine of the Passions...To which is prefix'd, a Philosophical Essay concerning the Principles of Thought, Sensation, and Reflection ... 8°. Lond., 1729.

Robinson wrote six or seven works, none of any importance. [W. O.]

RÖSSLIN [RHODION] (EUCHARIUS) -1526. 3818. Der Swangern frawen vnd hebammen roszgarten. sm. 4°. H. G[ran, Hagenau], (1513).

The publisher's initials, H. G., occur in the

title-page border, and the author's name in the Privilegium. The dedication is dated Worms, 1513. With two large woodcuts showing (i) the author presenting his book to Catherine, Duchess of Brunswick, and (ii) the delivery of a woman on the obstetrical chair. the obstetrical chair; also figures showing positions of the child in utero. These 'birth figures' were copied from a Moschion MS. Inserted: bibliographical notes.

On this earliest printed text-book for midwives see G. Klein, 'Zur Bio- und Bibliographie Rösslins',

see G. Klein, 'Zur Bio- und Bibliographie Rösslins', Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., 1910, iii, pp. 304–34 and plate vii reproducing the title-pages of 18 eds. (no.); also Ballantyne, Ingersley, and Siebold (nos. 3822–3 and ii).

This ed. is no. 3 in Klein's list (fig. 4 of the plate), and is the one reproduced by him in facsimile with notes/ &c., Munich, 1910. There are two other eds. of 1513: one, also undated and ascribed to Gran of Hagenau, has on the title-page a woodcut of two ladies and children in a garden; a woodcut of two ladies and children in a garden; the other (Klein 1) is dated and was printed at Strasburg by M. Flach.

Strasburg by M. Flach.

In 1914 Lang, of Rome, from whom I got this copy (for £7 7s. od.), sent another which he said was dated 1508, but which proved to be the Flach issue (Klein I). Lang had mistaken the X for a V, though it was the not uncommon **E. With it were some ten other early pamphlets in an exceptionally fine contemporary binding. He wanted £80. The College of Physicians of Philadelphia took it at a reduction.

wanted £80. The College of Physicians of Philadelphia took it at a reduction.

Mar. 11, 1916. J. Y. W. MacAlister has just sent a copy similar to this, with a Rueff 'Hebammenbuch', 1600, from the library of a physician lately deceased. The Rösslin is not a very good copy, but complete. We bought it for the library of the Royal Society of Medicine for £11.

Rösslin was an apothecary at Freiburg i. B. in

Rösslin was an apothecary at Freiburg i. B. in 493, and city physician at Frankfort in 1506, at Worms in 1513, and again at Frankfort in 1506, at Worms in 1513, and again at Frankfort in 1517, where he was succeeded by his son, also Eucharius, in 1526. The younger Rösslin, who used the Graeciezed surname Rhodion, brought out a revised ed. with the title 'Ehstands Arzneybuch', 1526, and the Latin version, 1532, and was the author of a popular herbal. He (the son) died in 1553 or 4.

3819. The same. De partu hominis, & quæ circa ipsum accidunt, Libellus D. Eucharii Rhodionis, Medici. sm. 8°. Par., I. Foucher, 1538.

With the woodcut 'birth figures'.

3820. The same. sm. 8°. 'Franc., apud Chri. Egen.', (1544).

Dated at end. A prefatory letter from the Frankfort publisher, Egenolf, dated 1532 and addressed to Rösslin junior, is reprinted here, and also in no. 3819, from the first Latin ed. Bk.-label of Hactor Traub label of Hector Treub.

3821. The same. The birth of Mankynde, otherwise named the womans booke. Newely set foorth, corrected, and augmented. Whose contentes ye may reade in the Table of the booke, and most playnely in the prologue.

a facsimile of this letter is in Proctor I sail problem in the B.M. , pt. II (pr. by de Press, 1912), p.225, 74.55, line 5, nux that line, Will

RÖSSLIN contd.

By Thomas Raynalde Phisition. sm. 4°.

[Lond., R. Jugge], (1565).

Black letter. The title-page has an ornamental border containing the monogram-motto of Richard Jugge, whose pelican device occurs under the date at the end (leaf 131). There are 2 leaves (4 plates) of woodcut 'birth fygures'; but the anatomical plates are wanting, with the exception of one fragment, the 'thirde figure of women' (leaf 47°) which has been pasted on the first birth figure.

No. 8 m Klein's list of English eds. (and fig. 13 of the plate). Ballantyne (p. 316) describes this ed. and reproduces the anatomical figures, which, taken from Vesalius, were added in the 1545 ed.

taken from Vesalius, were added in the 1545 ed. The 1st ed., 1540, was an augmented translation by Richard Jonas of the 'De partu' of Rösslin (no. 3819); the 2nd, 1545, was "revised from top to toe" and enlarged by Dr. Raynalde, who also edited the 1552 ed. In the present ed. the Prologue, most of bk. 1, and ch. 6 (on 'bellyfiyng', i. e. cosmetic, medicines) in bk. 4 are by him; chs. 1–5 of bk. 4 are by Jonas; and bks. 2–3 are Rösslin. The first 3 eds. were printed by 'T. R.' or 'Tho. Ray.', whose name; like the editor's, was Thomas Raynald.

For a discussion of Raynald as a printer see Ballantyne (pp. 299–302) who doubts if the physician and printer were the same. Duff (no. p. 130) seems not to doubt it. [W. O.]*

BALLANTYNE (J[OHN] W[ILLIAM]) 1861-3822. The "Byrth of Mankynde": its Author, Editions, and Contents. la. 8°. Lond., (1906-7).

In 2 parts, paged 297–325 and 329–68; repr. fr. Jrnl. Obst. and Gynaec., vol. 10, pp. 297–325, and vol. 12, pp. 175–94 and 255–74; with plates. Pres. copy. Inserted: letters from D. Lloyd Roberts, J. Y. W. MacAlister, and J. C. Baker.

INGERSLEV (E[MMERIK]) 18443823. Rösslin's "Rosegarten": its Relation to the Past (the Muscio MSS. and Soranos), particularly with regard to Podalic Version. la. 8°. [Lond.], 1909.

Extr. fr. Jrnl. Obst. and Gynaec., vol. 15, pp. 1-25 and 73-92. With plates.

ROGER (JOSEPH LOUIS) -1761.

3824. Traité des Effets de la Musique sur le Corps humain; traduit du latin at aug-

* Mr. W. H. Buckler, in a personal communication (1924), suggests that Dr. Raynalde, the editor, may have been a Thos. Raynolde of Merton College (B.A., 1518; Fellow, 1520) who, through the influence of John Chambre, physician to Henry VIII, became chaplain to Queen Jane Seymour. This connexion and the fact that he visited Paris both have some significance (cf. Ballantyne, pp. 304-6). He should not be confused with Thos. Raynoldes, or Reynolds, B.A. in 1522, Fellow of Merton in 1526 and later Warden.

menté de Notes, par Etienne Sainte-Marie. 8°. Par. &c., an XI (1803).

ROGERS (WILLIAM).

3825. La Buccomancie ou L'Art de connaître le Passé, le Présent et l'Avenir d'une Personne, d'après l'Inspection de sa Bouche. Nouveau système buccognomonique . . . Orné du portrait de l'auteur . . . 8°. Par., 1851.

Bk.-label of J. Baart de la Faille.

ROKITANSKY (CARL, Freiherr von) 1804-78. A Salah 3826. A Manual of Pathological Anatomy. In 4 vols. . . . 8°. Lond., 1849-54.

The 4 vols. are tr. from his 'Handbuch' by W. E. Swaine, E. Sieveking, C. H. Moore, and G. E. Day, respectively. Vol. 1, published 1854, contains the general index. Sydenham Soc. publs.

3827. Zur Orientirung über Medicin und 12.18 deren Praxis. Ein Vortrag gehalten bei der feierlichen Sitzung der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften am 31 Mai 1858.

12°. [Vienna, 1858?].

Pp. 123-56 of a larger work (not the Sitzungsberichte; nor the Wiener Almanach, Abth. 2, 1859).

ROLLESTON (Sir H[UMPHRY] D[AYY]) 1862-3828. On writing Theses for M.B. and M.D. Degrees. obl. 24°. Lond., (1911).

Reprinted from St. George's Hosp. Gazette.

Being the Linacre lecture, 1922, St. John's College, Cambridge. 8°. Lond., 1922.

Pres. by the author.

RONCALLI PAROLINO (FRANCESCO) 1692-1763.

3830. Europae Medicina a Sapientibus 5.54 illustrata et a Comite Roncalli Parolino Observationibus adaucta. fol. Brixiae, ex 54.2 typogr. M. Vendrameni, 1747.

With portrait. Ded. to Augustus III, king of Poland. Inscr. Ex Libris Nicolai Tesini

Five of Roncalli's works support the frame of the portrait—Historiæ morborum; Nova methodus; De aquis Brixianis; Dissertationes quatuor; and De aquis Coldoni. A physician, littérateur and archaeologist, of Brescia; for his biography see Schivardi, Ann. univ. di Med., Milan, 1836, vol. 79 (S. G. L.).

This work is an attempt to give, first, the story of medicine in each country by means of excerpts from the important writers; and secondly, the state of medicine in each country at the time of writing, gathered by correspondence with contemporary physicians. I know of no work on exactly the same lines. A brief description of the country and its inhabitants is given. Under Britannia—"Vulgus ferox est, ubi ira turgidus, aut mero litaverit"—there is an analysis of

3830-45 RÖSSLIN-ROUPPE 3837. Preliminary Report on the Infection Sydenham in a series of propositions; extracts of Birds with Proteosoma by the Bites of are quoted from Morton, Freind, Cowper and others; rare cases are recorded; the characters of the diseases and the modes of practice are Mosquitoes. fol. [Calcutta], (1904) (Since, 1888)

The Report is dated 11 Oct., 1898, in which of year it was originally published. This appears to be a reprint, having the date 24-8-1901 in the Government Printing Office's 'warrant' at the but this a described; and, lastly, there are letters from his ed., dutid British correspondents, J. Silvester and others. It is a fine work typographically; and the contemporary binding stamped with an armorial end. Bd. with no. 3839. eagle is particularly good. 3838. Malaria et Moustiques . . . 8º. Par., 1900. RONDELETIUS (GULIELMUS) 1507-66. Repr. fr. Revue Scientifique, 23 Juin 1900. Originally published in English in Nature, 29 March, 1900. Bd. with no. 3839. 3831. Libri de Piscibus Marinis, in quibus veræ Piscium effigies expressæ sunt . . . fol. Lugd., M. Bonhomme, 1554 (-5) 3839. Researches on Malaria, being the Nobel Medical Prize Lecture for 1902. la. 8°. In 2 parts, issued separately; each with portrait. Bd. in I vol. Pt. 2, dated 1555, is entitled 'Vniuersæ aquatilium Historiæ pars altera'. Inserted: a translation of ch. 3, bk. 13 (pt. I, p. 375), on the 'smooth' shark of Aristotle, Mustelus laevis, in which species the "singular phenomenon of the placenta vitellina is found" (Thompson no. 260, p. 21). Stockholm, 1904. Les Prix Nobel 1902—Abstract. With plates.
(Also publ in Jrnl. R.A.M.C.)

In a folio vol. lettered 'Ronald Ross. Malaria Studies', which contains nos. 3836–9, with autogr. inscriptions, and 2 letters from the author on his publications and on the theory and mathematics Thompson, no. 260, p. 21). 3832. Methodus curandorum omnium morof epidemics. borum corporis humani in tres libros dis-3840. Notes on the Parasites of Mosquitoes tincta. Eiusdem de Dignoscendis morbis. (De) Febribus. (De) Morbo Italico. De found in India between 1895 and 1899 ... Internis & externis. (De) Pharmacopolarum la. 8°. Camb., (1906). With addenda; repr. fr. Jrnl. Hygiene, vol. 6, pp. 101-11. With MS. note by the author. officina. (De) Fucis. Omnia nunc in lucem castigatiùs edita. sm. 8°. Lugd., apud G. Bd. with no. 16. Rouillium, 1576. 3841. Operative Algebra: operative In-ROSCOE (Sir Henry E[nfield]) 1833-1915. volution . . . la. 8°. [Lond.], (1918). 3833. Lessons in Elementary Chemistry: Repr. fr. Science Progress, Oct. 1918, pp. 288-98. inorganic and organic. 9th thousand. 16°. Bd. with no. 1787. 3842. Memoirs, with a full Account of the great Malaria Problem and its Solution. 8% Lond., 1868. Illustr. Macmillans' School Class Books. Inscr.: W. Osler, Toronto School of Medicine Lond., 1923. 24/10/68, McGill 5/1/71 With portraits &c. ROSE (ACHILLES) c. 1839-1916. GORGAS (WILLIAM CRAWFORD) 1854-1920. 3834. Carbonic Acid in Medicine. With 3843. Ronald Ross and the Prevention of the Portraits of van Helmont, Priestley and Malarial Fever, by William C. Gorgas and Lavoisier. 8º. New York &c., 1905. Fielding H. Garrison. (la) 8°. [Lond.], 1916. With portrait. Repr. fr. Scient. Monthly, Aug. 1916, pp. 133-50. A MS. note, signed R. Ross, reads "Please return when done with"! With figures. ROSIAU (J. J.). 3835. Médecine pratique populaire, secours Bd. with no. 509. à donner aux Empoisonnés et aux Asphyxiés, et nouveau traité d'Embryologie sacrée. 3e ROUBY (-). éd. corrigée et augmentée . . . 8°. Mamers 3844. Dr Rouby, d'Alger. La Vérité sur 3 1 4 Lourdes . . . 8°. Par., 1910. &c., 1839. ROSS (Sir Ronald) 1857-ROUPPE (Ludovicus) 1728-3845. De Morbis Navigantium, liber unus. 218 3836. Report on the Cultivation of Proteosoma, Labbé, in Grey Mosquitos. fol. Accedit Observatio de Effectu Extracti Cicutæ Storkiano in Cancro. 8°. Lugd. Calcutta, 1901. With plates. Reprinted by the Government. The original Report was dated 21 May, 1898; the date here printed '1893' has been corrected Bat., 1764. The S. G. L. has a Latin ed., 1762 and an English trl., 1772. in MS. Bd. with no. 3839. Probably mostate for Storkeani. Mester: though beef till ...

3846-53

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA

ROUX (PHILIBERT JOSEPH) 1780-1854. 3846. A Narrative of a Journey to London, in 1814; or, A parallel of the English and ND. 6 French Surgery; preceded by some observations on the London Hospitals. Tr. from the French. 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., 1816.

ROWBOTHAM (S.).

3847. An Inquiry, a posteriori, into the Cause of Natural Death, or Death from Old Age, developing a new and certain method of preventing the consolidation or ossification of the body, and of thus prolonging active and healthful life . . . 12°. Stockport,

An 8-page pamphlet; 2 arts. reprinted from the Glasgow Argus, 1843.
Rowbotham also wrote a book with similar title;

the S. G. L. has 2 eds.: Manchester, 1842 (64 pp.), and 1845 (135 pp.).

RUEFF [RUFF, or RUOFF] (JACOB) c. 1500-1558.

3848. Hebammenbuch. Daraus man alle Heimligkeit desz weiblichen Geschlechts erlehrnen, welcherley gestalt der Mensch in Mutter Leib empfangen, zunimpt und geboren wirdt, auch wie man allerley Kranckheit, die sich leichtlich mit den Kindbetterin zutragen, mit köstlicher Artzeney vorkommen unnd helffen könne. Alles ausz evgentlicher Erfahrung desz weitberühmpten Jacob Rüffen vor dieserzeit an Tag geben. Jett-zunde aber von newem gebessert, mit schönen Figuren geziert: sampt einen nützlichen Anhang, von Cur unnd Pflegung der newgebornen Kindtlein. sm. 4°. Franck-furt, durch J. Saurn, in verlegung E. Willers,

With woodcuts. Some anatomical illustrations are taken from Vesalius. Inserted: a list of 13

The work may be regarded as an improved version of Rösslin (Siebold, no. ii, ii, p. 24). It was first issued in 1554 at Zurich, simultaneously in German, 'Ein schön lustig Trostbüchle [&c.]', and in Latin, 'De conceptu et generatione hominis.'

3849. The same. The expert Midwife, or An Excellent and most necessary Treatise on the generation and birth of Man. Wherein is contained ... the causes, signes, and various cures, of the most principall maladies and infirmities incident to women. Six Bookes compiled in Latine by ... Iames Rueff...and now tr. into English... sm. 4°. Lond., pr. by E. G. for S. B., 1637.

With woodcuts. A new pagination begins with ch. 6 of bk. 5. Bk.-plate of F. E. Ryolt.

RUELLIUS [RUEL] (JOANNES) 1474(?)-1537. 3850. Των ἱππιατρικών βιβλία δύω. Veterinariæ Medicinæ libri duo, à Ioanne Ruellio olim quidem latinitate donati, nunc uero ijdem sua, hoc est Graeca, lingua primum in lucem æditi. sm. 4°. Basil., apud I. Valderum, 1537.

Greek text; ed. by Simon Grynaeus. An incomplete list of authors is printed on the back of the title-page. With woodcut initials. In contemporary stamped leather binding (in a cloth

A systematically arranged collection of excerpts from about 30 Greek veterinary writers, mostly from Apsyrtus, Hierocles, Pelagonius, Hippocrates (Hippiater) (ff. A. D. 320), Eumelus, Theomnestus, Anatolius, &c. Compiled in the 10th century, it was first printed in 1530, in Ruel's Latin version.

3851. The same. Veterinariae Medicinae / & / libri II Iohanne Ruellio interprete. sm. fol. Par. (ex chalcogr. L. Blaubomii Gandait) apud [2] S. Colinæum, 1530.

The title-page, from which part of the margin and of the privilegium has here been cut away, bears a woodcut of a horseman, probably François

bears a woodcut of a horseman, probably François fer to whom the book is dedicated. Inscr.: Bibliothecæ Mon: Capucc: Neap: '.

A glossary by Pierre Ruel, a brother (?) of Jean, occupies 6 leaves, which in this copy are bound before the text (cf. Mennessier, ii.

p. 462).
'L'Art vétérinaire ou Grande Maréchalerie',
Paris, 1563, by Jean Massé, docteur en médecine,
is in part a translation of this Latin version.

3852. De Natura stirpium libri tres ... P5 A fol. Par., ex off. S. Colinæi, 1536.

With a deep woodcut border on the title-page, and ornamented initials. Two armorial bk.-plates, one of which is printed in gold, and the bk.-label of George Dunn.

A masterpiece of printing; and the first attempt, since Dioscorides, at a complete natural history of plants (Haeser).

RULAND (MARTIN) sen., 1532-1602.

3853. Martini Rulandi P. Tractatus tres. I. De Phlebotomia. II. De Scarificatione & Ventosatione. III. Oratio de ortu Animæ. Præfixa est hisce Præfatio, Martini Rulandi F. ubi quæstio illa; Vtrùm in omni Pleuritide vena dextri cubiti sit secanda? excutitur. sm. 8°. Basil., apud Henricpetrinos, 1627.

A good idea of the roth-century views on bleeding may be had from this book. The 18 localities from which blood may be drawn are tabulated and the local indications for each disease are very full. The collection of aphorisms is interesting, and the Libellus on cupping. The 'De phlebotomia' appeared in 1567. Ruland's son, whose preface to the present ed. is dated 1593, also practised at Prague, and wrote several works; also practised at/Prague, and wrote several works; he died in 1611, aged 41. [W. O.]

ROUX-RUYSCH

RULLIER ([P.]) -1837.

3854. Longévité. 8°. [Par.], n.d.

Signed article; extr. fr. 'Dictionnaire de Méd., par Adelon [&c.]', 1821-8, vol. 13, pp. 277-91. Bd. with no. 1971.

RUSH (BENJAMIN) 1745-1813.

3855. Observations upon the origin of the Malignant Bilious, or Yellow Fever in Philadelphia, and upon the means of preventing it: addressed to the Citizens of Philadelphia. 8°. Phila., 1799.

Bd. with no. 3857

3856. A second address to the Citizens of Philadelphia, containing additional proofs of the domestic origin of the Malignant Bilious, or Yellow Fever . . . 8º. Phila.,

Bd. with no. 3857.

11.4.11

3857. Three Lectures upon Animal Life, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania ... 8°. Phila., 1799.

In a vol. containing seven 18th-century American pamphlets (nos. 1201, 2386, 3010, 3855–7, and most of which have the autogr. of James Agnew or inscriptions to him. The vol. is inscribed to Dr. Wm. C. Dabney, 1886.

3858. Six introductory Lectures, to Courses of Lectures, upon the Institutes and Practice of Medicine, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania. 8º. Phila. &c., 1801.

Lecture 2 is on Sydenham.

3859. Medical Inquiries and Observations. In 4 vols. . . . The 3rd ed., revised and enlarged by the Author. 8°. Phila., 1809.

Inserted: autograph certificate dated 19 Aug., 1779, which was sent to me in Feb. 1915 by W. Pepper, 3rd. [W. O.]

3860. Medical Inquiries and Observations, upon the Diseases of the Mind. 8°. Phila.,

3861. Old Family Letters relating to the Yellow Fever . . . Series B. la. 8°. Phila.,

Copyright by Alexander Biddle, whose name appears on the cover. Letters written by Rush to his wife during the epidemic in 1793. With inscr. by the donor, S. Weir Mitchell.

3862. A Memorial containing Travels through Life or Sundry Incidents in the Life of Dr. Benjamin Rush . . . Written by himself, also Extracts from his Commonplace Book as well as a short History of the Rush Family in Pennsylvania. Published privately . . . by Louis Alexander Biddle. la. 8°. Lanorais, 1905.

Phila

With portr., genealogical table, &c. Inserted: pencilled extracts from the letters of Rush to John Redman Coxe, now in the College of Physicians, Phila.; also printed cuttings.

GOOD (HARRY GALLAMAN) 1880 -3863. Benjamin Rush and his Services to American Education. 8º. Berne, Indiana,

With a list of the trustees of Dickinson College to 1813, and a bibliography of Rush.

RAMSAY (DAVID) 1749-1815.

3864. An Eulogium upon Benjamin Rush . Written at the request of the Medical Society of South Carolina . . . 8º. Phila.,

RILEY (I[SAAC] WOODRIDGE) 1869-3865. Benjamin Rush, as Materialist and Realist. la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1907).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 18, pp. 89-101. Bd. with no. 333.

RUSH (JAMES) 1786-1869.

3866. The Philosophy of the Human Voice : embracing its Physiological History: together with a System of Principles . . . To which is added a brief Analysis of Song and Recitative. 6th ed., enlarged. 8°. Phila.,

Originally published in 1827.

RUSSELL (Hon. [Francis Albert] Rollo) 1849-1914.

3867. Epidemics, Plagues, and Fevers: their Causes and Prevention. 8°. Lond.,

With appendixes.

RUSSELL (J[OHN] RUTHERFURD) 1816-66. 3868. Homœopathy viâ Young Physic. 80. Lond., 1847.

Reprinted from Brit. Jrnl. Homœop., 1847, vol. 5. Bd. with no. 2875.

RUYSCH (FREDERICUS) 1638-1731.

3869. Opera omnia anatomico-medicochirurgica. Huc usque edita . . . Cum figuris

æneis. 4°. Amst. (&c.), 1721 (1696–1729).

Bd. in 5 vols. lettered 'Tractatio anatomica'.

Vol. 1 has frontisp. and general title-page, dated
1720 and 1721, respectively, followed by an
Elenchus. Pres. by Sir A. E. Garrod.

The component works were printed separately at various dates, all at Amsterdam, except the Boerhaave in vol. 5. Most of them are illustrated; there are 134 plates in all. Contents:

Dilucidatio valvularum in vasis lymphaticis

Observationum . . . centuria ; accedit Catalogus

allwalls without home

1904.

RUYSCH (FREDERICUS) contd.

rariorum, quæ in Museo Ruyschiano asservantur; 1721.

VOL. II

Epistola (anatomica) problematica I (-xvI). Letters to Ruysch (with his answer appended to each) from the following

GAMPDOMERCUS (J. J.): Epist. I, De pilis, pinguedine, septo scroti . . &c.; Epist. II, De artificiosa scroti . . . induratione [&c.]; Epist. III, De arteriis per cordis substantiam . . dispersis; 1696.

CAMPDOMERCUS (J. J.): Epist. IV, De glandulis &c.; [and at p. 13] FRENTZ (G.): Epist. V, De

vasis sanguiferis periostii tibiæ; 1714.

GRAETZ (J. H.): Epist. vi, De arteria & vena bronchiali [&c.]; 1696. Epist. vii, De pia matre; 1718. Epist. viii, De structura nasi cartilaginea [&c.]; 1718.

GOELICKE (A. O.): Epist. IX, De cursu arteriarum

per piam matrem [&c.]; 1718.

KEERWOLFF (B.): Epist. x, De auricularum cordis
... structura; 1720.

Wolf (J. C.): Epist. XI, De intestinorum tunicis, glandulis, &c.; 1698.
ETTMÜLLER (M. E.): Epist. XII, De cerebri

corticali substantia, &c.; 1699.
WEDEL (C.): Epist. XIII, De oculorum tunicis; 1700.

REVERHORST (M. VAN): Epist. XIV, De nova artuum decurtandorum methodo; 1714.

GRAETZ (A. H.): Epist. xv, De vasorum sanguineo-rum extremitatibus . . . &c.; 1704. VATER (A.): Epist. xvi, De viis absconditis pulmonum, quibus aër . . . in sanguinem pene-

trat [&c.]; 1714. Ruysch (F.): Responsio ad G. Bidloi libellum,

quem Vindicias inscripsit; 1721.

RAU (J. J.): Responsio ad qualemcunque Defensionem F. Ruischii . . . pro septo scroti; 1700. Epistola de inventoribus septi scroti; 1721.

VOL. III. Adversariorum anatomico-medico-chirurgicorum decas I . . . cui adjuncta est M. E. ETMULLERI [sic] .. de ovario novo; 1729. Decas II-

Thesaurus animalium 1; 1725. Thesaurus anatomicus I-V; 1721-5.

VOL. IV. Thes. anat. vi-viii; 1724-7. ix; 1726. Thes. magnus & regius, x; 1729. Curæ posteriores, seu Thes. anat. . . maximus; 1724. Curæ renovatæ, seu Thes. anat. . . . novus; 1728.

VOL. V. Ruysch (F.): Tractatio anatomica, de musculo in fundo uteri observato . . . ex Belgico in Latinum traducta, a J. C. Bohlio; 1726.

VATER (A.): Epistola gratulatoria . . . de musculo with Ruysch's Responsio]; 1727.
Bohl (J. C.): Diss. epistolica . . . de usu nouarum

cavæ propaginum in systemate chylopoeo, ut & de corticis cerebri textura; 1727. Ruysch (F.): Responsio ad Diss...Bohlii;

HECQUET (P.): Epistola ad D.D.*** de Ruyschiano

uteri musculo; 1727.

BOERHAAVE (H.): [Catalogued as no. 1108].

ARLEBOUT (Y. G.): Ruyschii Operum...index;
1725. Appendix...indicis; 1725.

SAINT-AURENS (-). 3870. Les Charlatans de la Médecine. Préface de M. le Dr Maxwell. 8º. Par.

ST. LOUIS MEDICAL REVIEW. 3871. Commercialism, Professionalism and their mutual Relations. A series of Editorial Articles . . . 8°. (St. Louis, 1906.)

Reprinted from St. Louis Med. Rev., 1905-6. With facs. of a commendatory letter from Wm. Osler. Bd. with no. 90.

SAINT-MARTIN (MICHEL DE) 1614-87. 3872. Moiens faciles et éprouvez, dont Monsieur de Lorme, premier Medecin & ordinaire de trois de nos Rois . . . s'est servi pour vivre prés de cent ans. Revû, corrigé et augmenté . . . 2 de éd. sm. 12°. Caen, M.

Yvon, 1683.

With a biographical 'Portrait en petit' of de Lorme. Bk.-label of A van den Bogaerde.

A MS. note gives the collation of a 'première édition' with imprint 'Caen et se vend à Paris', 1683, which would be a re-issue of the ed 189 Caen, 1682, in the S. G. L.

SALA (ANGELO) c. 1575-1637. 3873. Anatomia Antimonii: id est Dissectio tàm dogmatica quàm hermetica Antimonii; usum, proprietatem, & vires ejus declarans. sm. 8°. Lugd. Bat., G. Basson, 1617.

Sala, a native of Vicenza, practised in Switzerland, Holland, and Germany. He was one of the founders of modern chemistry. Conring (no. 2363, p. 370) calls him the first chemist to stop trifling.

SALERNO (School of). √3874. Regimen Sanitatis. sm. 4°. (Nuremberge, H. Höltzel, 1508.)

The Latin verses, with a German trl. At the end are printed, apparently as a stop-gap, 25 hendecasyllables, headed 'Publij Virgilij Maronis

de Liuore' (not to be found among Virgil's works).

Pres. by E. R. Osler, 1916.

Earlier eds. are nos.

A German

A German

there are a Latin edg of all above in 1472, and there are 3 Latin eds. of about 1480.

This famous collection of verses, known Regimen Sanitatis, Schola Salernitana, or Flos Medicinae, used to be assigned to about the year 1100; but recent research has shown that they were not widely known before the middle of the 13th century (Sudhoff, Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., Leipz., 1915-16, ix, pp. 1-9; and see Garrison's 'Note' in no. 3881.)

V₃875. The same. Regimen Sanitatis Salerni. This boke teachinge all people to gouerne them in helthe, is translated out of the Latyne tonge into englyshe by Thomas Paynel. whiche boke is amended, augmented,

and diligently imprinted. sm. 4°. (Lond., in aed. T. Bertheleti, 1541.)

With Latin text of the verses; only the commentary is translated. Running title: The regiment of helthe. In contemporary stamped leather binding, rebacked. Autogr. of Francis Saverne, 1789, and "Hic liber Thome Bysbey emptu4 londini pretii xii d." in an early hand.

Bt. at the Dunn sale, 4 Feb., 1913.

Bodley has the first of the English editions, 1530, and the S. G. L. those of 1535, 1541, 1557, 1575, and 1597. Both the B. M. and the S. G. L. have more than 80 editions in various languages.

10 3876. The same. Schola Salernitana, hoc est De Valetudine tuenda, opus noua methodo instructum, infinitis versibus auctum, commentariis Villanouani, Curionis, Crellij & Costansoni illustratum. Adiectæ sunt Animaduersiones nouæ & copiosæ Renati Moreau . . . sm. 8°. Par., sumpt. T. Blasii,

> With a folding plate—' Typus ventorum'. Bk.plate of Steuart of Allanton.

5 40 3877. The same. Schola Salernitana, sive Valetudine Præcepta metrica. Autore Joanne de Mediolano hactenus ignoti [sic] Cum . . . Arnoldi Villanovani . . . Exegesi. Ex recensione Zachariæ Sylvii. Cum ejusdem Præfatione. Nova ed., melior & aliquot Medicis opusculis auctior . . . sm. 12°. Roterodami, A. Leers, 1657.

With engr. half-title. Autograph of Croke, the

editor of the Oxford ed. (no. 3878).

The verses were ascribed, on the authority of some MSS., to a John of Milan who seems, otherwise, to be still unknown. Sylvius's dedication is dated 1648.

WD lano hactenus ignoto. Cum . . . [&c.] sm. 12°. Ratisponæ, 1722.

Pres. by J. F. Fulton, Esq., in 1925.

3878. The same. Regimen Sanitatis Saler-19 nitanum, a Poem on the Preservation of Health in rhyming Latin verse. Addressed by the School of Salerno to Robert of Normandy . . . with an ancient Translation : and an Introduction and Notes by Sir Alexander Croke. 8°. Oxf., 1830.

Inserted: letter from Dr. R. C. Buist, and MS.

Bt. in York, 1909. This ed. has the old Curio woodcuts. The translation is by Sir John Harington, inventor of the water closet (see Adami, no.

1. I have Harington's MS. [no. 772]. W. O. 3879. The same. Aphorismes de l'École

de Salerne, en vers latins et français avec leurs commentaires.

In Lessius no. 3220, p. 143. (1747)

3880. The same. Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum. Code of Health of the School of Salernum. Tr. into English verse, with an Introduction, Notes and Appendix. By John Ordronaux . . . la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1870.

With Latin text. Pres. copy, with letters from Ordronaux inserted. Given by Dr. Wallace Clarke.

3881. The same. The School of Salernum, Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum. English Version by Sir John Harington, History of the School . . . by Francis R. Packard, and a Note on the Prehistory of the Regimen Sanitatis by Fielding H. Garrison. 8º. Lond., 1922.

Illustr. A re-issue of the New York, 1920, ed. With a facs. from the Harington MS., no. (see note). Inserted: review, by Chas. Singer,

Times Lit. Suppl., 26 Oct., 1922.

3882. The same. De borgerlyke Tafel, om NNA 6 lang gesond sonder ziekten te leven. Waar in van yder spijse in't besonder gehandelt werd. Door S. Blankaart. Mitsgaders een beknopte manier van de spijsen voor te snijden... Nevens de Schola Salernitana. sm. 12°. Amst., J. ten Hoorn, 1683.

With engr. half-title. The Regimen is tr. into Dutch verse.

3883. The same. L'Eschole de Salerne en vers Burlesques. & Duo Poemata Macaronica : de Bello Huguenotico : et de Gestis magnanimi & prudentissimi Baldi. Suiuant la copie imprimée à Paris. sm. 12°. [Leyden, B. & A. Elzevier], 1651.

Ded. epistle to Gui Patin by Simon Moynet.

Ded. epistle to Gui Patin by Simon Moynet. The Eschole is by Louis Martin and the Macaronics. By Remi Belleau (c. 1528-77) and Teofilo Folengo ('Merlino Coccajo', 1491-1544) respectively. "Les exemplaires de ce volume sont rares" (Willems: 'Les Elseviers', 1880, p. 170). It was printed from the 1649 Paris ed. This copy lacks the blank first leaf, which is reckoned in the pagination (139 pp., of which the first 24 are unnumbered). Inserted: an engraving of Hippocrates.

'During the minority of Louis XIV, Scarron had rendered the burlesque style fashionable. A Monsieur Martin, a physician of Paris, travestied the Regimen in this ridiculous manner " (Croke, no. 3878, p. 82). [W. O.]

3884. The same. Regimen Sanitatis, the Rule of Health. A Gaelic Medical MS. of the early 16th century or perhaps older, from the Vade Mecum of the famous Mac-Beaths, Physicians to the Lords of the Isles ... By H. Cameron Gillies. la. 8º. Glasgow, 1911.

, the other by h

SALERNO contd.

With facsimile plates, transcription, and English

3885. The Schola Salernitana; its History

and the Date of its Introduction into the British Isles. By Norman Moore . . . 8°. Glasgow, 1908.

Finlayson memorial lecture. Repr. fr. Glasg. Med. Jrnl., Apr. 1908. With MS. corrections, and a letter from the author inserted.

AEGIDIUS (PETRUS) Corboliensis [GILLES de Corbeil] 1140(?)-1224(?).

3886. Carmina de vrinarum iudicijs: edita ab . . . magistro Egidio cum expositione z commento magistri Gentilis de fulgineo WD nouiter castigatis et pluribus in locis emendatis per magistrum Auenantium de camerino ... sm. 8°. (Lugd., per Jacobum myt, 1515.)

Earlier eds. of Aegidius are nos. 3887. Carmina medica. Ad fidem manu

scriptorum codicum et veterum editionum recensuit, notis et indicibus illustravit Ludovicus Choulant. 8º. Lips., 1826.

Three works—De urinis, De pulsibus, and De 7 compositis medicaminibus—with a life, bibliography, &c.

3888. Gilles de Corbeil, sa Vie, ses Œuvres, son Poème des Urines.

With Latin and French text of 'De urinis', facsimiles, &c. By C. Vieillard; in his 'L'Urologie', no. 207.

3889. Essai sur la Société médicale et

religieuse au XIIe siècle. Gilles de Corbeil, Médecin de Philippe-Auguste et Chanoine de Notre-Dame, 1140-1224? Avec un Fac-similé du Manuscrit de la Hierapigra. Par C. Vieillard. Préface de Ch.-V. Langlois. 8°. Par., 1909.

With extracts, bibliography, &c.

3890. Alphita. A medico-botanical Glossary from the Bodleian MS., Selden B. 35, ed. by J. L. G. Mowat. sm. 4°. Oxf., 1887.

Anecdota Oxon., mediaeval and modern ser., vol. 1, pt. 2. "Substantially the same as that known as the 'Alphita' and published in Renzi's Collectio Salernitana " (prof.).

CONSTANTINUS Africanus, c. 1015-87.

3801. Operum reliqua, hactenus desiderata, nuncque primum impressa ex uenerandæ antiquitatis exemplari, quod nunc demum est inuentum. In quibus omnes communes loci, qui propriè Theorices sunt, ita explicantur & tractantur, ut medicum futurum

optimè formare & perficere possint . . . fol, Basil., apud Henricum Petrum, (1539).

Followed, at p. 347, by 'Antonius Gaizo de somno ac eius necessitate', which is the 'De somno et vigilia' (Basel, 1519) of Gazius.

The 'Opera', of which this is sometimes called vol. 2, appeared from the same press in 1536; and in his ed. of Albucasis, 1541, Petrus included three more works of Constantine.

COPHO, 11th cent. (CW/3114) 3892. Anatomia Cophonis. (11. Jahrh.) Nach d. Hs. d. k. Universitätsbibl. in Würzburg.

Also known as 'Anatomia porci'. Hic incipit anathomia G(alieni). Edited (1907) by Schwarz; appendix, p. 69, in no

NICOLAUS Salernitanus, 12th cent. √3893. Antidotarium Nicolai cum expositionibus z glosis . . . Magistri Platearii.

Followed by the commentary of Joannes de Sancto Amando and the 'Quid pro quo' (or 'Synonyma'). In Mesue (1510 ed.), no. 3400,

467The editio princeps of the Antidotarium is no. and other 15th-century eds. are in Mesue, nos. 7461-2

The author is often called Nicolaus Praepositus,

which is properly the name of a later writer, Nicole Prevost.

Matthew the younger (cf. no. 3895) is said to be the Platearius who wrote these Glossae. [W. O.]

3894. The same. L'Antidotaire Nicolas. Deux Traductions françaises de l'Antidotarium Nicolai, l'une du XIVe siècle, suivie de quelques Recettes de la même époque et d'un Glossaire, l'autre du xve siècle, incomplète, publiées, d'après les manuscrits français 25,327 et 14,827 de la Bibliothèque Nationale, par Paul Dorveaux, avec un fac-simile . . . Préface de M. Antoine Thomas. 8º. Par., 1896.

PLATEARIUS [(MATTHAEUS) jun., fl. c/1150]. √3895. Le Livre des Simples Medecines. Traduction française du Liber de simplici medicina dictus Circa instans de Platearius, tirée d'un manuscrit du XIIIe siècle...et publiée pour la première fois par Paul Dorveaux. Avec un facsimile . . . 8°. Par.,

Publ. de la Soc. franç. d'hist. de la méd., I. With a glossary

Quant à Salvatore de Renzi, il a, en 1852, révélé au monde savant la généalogie d'une véritable dynastie de médecins salernitains des deux sexes, du nom de 'Plateario'. Pour lui, l'auteur du *Circa instans* est 'Matteo Plateario juniore''' (p. viii). [W. O.] W

RICARDUS Salernitanus, 12th cent.

3896. Die Anatomie des Magister Richardus (Anfang des 14. Jahrhunderts) zum erstenmale herausg., mit Vorbemerkungen über die Entwickelung der Anatomie im Alterthum und Mittelalter . . . [by] Julius Florian. 80. Breslau, 1875.

Inaug.-Diss., Breslau. From the Berlin MS.
The mediaeval writers named Ricardus—Anglicus (no. 3797), Parisiensis, Salernitanus, &c.—are frequently confused. For a discussion of the authorship and date of this 'Anatomia Richardi', now assigned to the 12th cent., see Schwarz, no. 7313. Di Amatomia des Richardi.

3897. The 33m2. Die Anatomie des Richardus . . . [Ed. by] Victor Tarrasch . . . 8°. Berl., (1898).

Inaug.-Diss., Berlin. A revised text of the same MS., with a German MS. Anatomia Richardi Sa-

lernitani. (12. Jahrh.) Auf Grundlage d. Hs. d. k. Universitätsbibl. in Würzburg.

Begins: Hic incipit anathomia Galieni. Edited (1907) by Schwarz; appendix, p. 77, in no.

TROTULA/ 11th(?) cenf. 3899. Curandarum Ægritudinum muliebrium, ante, in, et post partum liber unicus, nusquam antea editus, quo fœminei sexus accidentes morbi & passiones, infantum & puerorum à partu cura, nutricis delectus, ac reliqua iisce adnata...edo-

Running title: De passionibus mulierum. In 'Medici antiqui', no 3374, leaf 71. (1)-47.

The first woman professor has been deprived of more than her chair by the unchivalrous mythoclasts of the school of Sudhoff: "The mythoclasts of the school of Sudhoff: "The good wife Trotula passed long ago into the fairy-tales as 'Dame Trot". Alas! she too had no real existence. The very word Trotula is due to a misunderstanding. One Trottus there was, a doctor of Salerno and a mere male, and his works, or rather his compilations, according to a common habit of the Italian schools, were spoken of as 'The Trotula'." Singer, no. 6478 p. 129.

Collections &c.

CAPPARONI (PIETRO).

3900. Diplomi di Laurea dello Studio Salernitano (ultimo periodo della sua storia). la. 8º. Grottaferrata, 1916.

With 3 facsimiles. Tres. copy

M. M. W. 236

GIACOSA (PIERO).

3901. Magistri Salernitani nondum editi. Catalogo ragionato della Esposizione di Storia della Medicina aperta in Torino nel 1898. 8°. Torino &c., 1901.

With illustrs. and facsimiles. Pt. 1, texts and notes, and pt. 2, Descrizione dei codici...dei musei, by Giacosa; pt. 3, Descrizione dei documenti degli archivi, by Ferdinando Gabotto.

3902. The same. Atlante. 40 tavole in FF 6.13 fototipia . . . fol. Torino &c., 1901.

PERENZI (SALVATORE DE) 1800-72.

3903. Collectio Salernitana, ossia Docu- K. 2.32 menti inediti, e Trattati di Medicina appartenenti alla Scuola medica Salernitana, raccolti ed illustrati da G. E. T. Henschel, C. Daremberg, e S. de Renzi; premessa la Storia della Scuola, e pubblicati a cura di Salvatore de Renzi. 5 tomi. 8°. Napoli, 1852–9.

3904. Storia documentata della Scuola (2 29) medica di Salerno. 2ª ed. 8º. Napoli, 1857.

The 1st ed. is the 'Storia della Scuola' in no. 3903, i, pp. 1-416.

3905. Wasā'īl al-ibtihāj fī al-tibb al-bātini Or. 13 wa'l-ilāj. 8° and la. 8°. Cairo, A. H. 1296-8 [1879-81].

4 vols.; vol. 3 imperfect. On internal medicine and therapeutics.

SALMASIUS [SAUMAISE] (CLAUDIUS) 1588-1653.

3906. De Annis climactericis et antiqua Astrologia diatribæ. sm. 8°. Lugd. Bat., ex off. Elzeviriorum, 1648.

With the autograph of Robinson Ellis (see note to no. 303), and with a letter and an obituary inserted.

SALMON (WILLIAM) 1644-1713.

3907. Medicina practica: or, Practical Physick. Showing the Method of Curing the most Usual Diseases... To which is added, the Philosophick Works of Hermes Trismegistus, Kalid Persicus, Geber Arabs, Artefius Longævus, Nicholas Flammel, Roger Bachon, and George Ripley. All tr. out of the best Latin editions into English . . In 3 Books. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. for T. Hawkins and J. Harris, 1692.

With plates. Bks. 2 and 3, containing the additions, have title-pages, 'Clavis Alchymiæ [&c.]', pp. 177 and 473, both dated 1692 (in the copy described by Ferguson bk. 2 has a 2nd title dated 1691). Inserted: letter from the donor, D. G. Greenfald D. G. Greenfield.

The 2 works attributed to Bacon are catalogued

as no. 502.

Nothing certain is known of Kalid ben Jazichi, Nothing certain is known of Kand beit jazich, here called 'Persicus'. Artephius is reputed to have lived 1025 years by virtue of the Elixir, "though Time may have thrown in a cypher too much". He has been identified with an Arabic poet and alchemist, Al-Toghrāi, who was put to death about 1120 A.D. (cf. Ferguson).

TraL

WD

Ind as A.W. E.T.

SALOMONSEN (CARL JUL[IUS]) 1847-3908. Smaa-Arbejder. la. 8º. Kjøbenhavn, 1917.

Illustrated. Pres. copy with inscription.
The contents include biographical essays on
Pasteur, Virchow, A. Hannover, P. L. Panum,
Weigert (in German), and R. Pedersen.

SALVERTE (Eusèbe) 1771-1839.

3909. Des Sciences occultes, ou Essai sur la Magie, les Prodiges et les Miracles... 3e éd. précédée d'une introduction par É. Littré. Avec un portrait d'Eusèbe Salverte. 8°. Par., 1856.

First published in 1829; 2nd ed. 1843.

SALVIANUS (SALUSTIUS) fl. 1576-87.

J 3010. De Vrinarum Differentiis Causis et Iudiciis libri duo. sm. 8°. Romæ, ex typ. I. Tornerij . . . (excud. A. Gardanus . . .),

SAMOILOWITZ (D[ANILO]) 1746-1805.

√ 3911. Mémoire sur l'Inoculation de la Peste, avec la Description de trois Poudres fumigatives antipestilentielles. 8°. Strasbourg &c., 1782.

SANCTORIUS [SANTORIO] (SANCTORIUS) 1561-1636.

3012. Ars Sanctorii Sanctorii. De statica Médicina et de responsione ad Staticomasticem. Aphorismorum sectionibus octo comprehensa. sm. 12°. Lugd. Bat., D. Lopes de Haro, 1642.

With plate, showing the steelyard weighing-chair which Santorio used for his experiments on metabolism. The ded. epistle is dated 1614, in which year the first ed. was published at Venice. Bd. with no. 3737.

The Staticomastix (by Hippolytus Obicius), to which sect. 8 is an answer, was appended to some

eds. of the Statics.

Santorio was born at Capo d'Istria, studied and taught at Padua, and practised in Venice.

3913. The same. De Medicina statica libri octo. Accedunt Georgii Baglivi Canones de Medicina Solidorum ad rectum Statices usum. 16°. Romae, 1704.

With the plate. Baglivi's commentary has a sep. title-page, p. 145. Inscribed 'Donum Baglivi qui meminit mei pag. 158'—apparently by Giusto Fontanini (archeologist, 1666–1736).

3914. The same. De statica Medicina

Aphorismorum sectiones septem: accedunt in hoc opus Commentarii Martini Lister et Georgii Baglivi. 12°. Patavii, 1710.

3915. The same. Medicina statica: being the Aphorisms of Sanctorius, tr. into English with large Explanations. Wherein is given

a Mechanical Account of the Animal Oeconomy, and of the Efficacy of the Non-Naturals ... Also with an Introduction concerning Mechanical Knowledge, and the Grounds of Certainty in Physick. By John Quincy... 8°. Lond., 1712.

With frontisp. and a folding plate. Quincy's Lexicon physico-medicum, 1717, based on that of Castellus (cf. no. went through more than 11 editions, the last in 1811. He also wrote a 'Pharmacopoeia or English dispensatory', 1721 (12th ed., 1749), containing many popular prescriptions; and, in 1719, a scurrilous 'Examination' of Woodward's 'State of Physick'. [W. O.]

3916. The same. La Medecine statique, ou L'Art de se conserver la santé par la transpiration, traduite en François, par feu M. W.J. Le Breton. 16°. Par., 1722.

SAUNDERS [or SANDERS] (RICHARD) 1613-1687(?).

3917. Saunders Physiognomie, and Chiromancie, Metoposcopie, the Symmetrical Proportions and Signal Moles of the Body, fully and accurately explained; with their Natural-Predictive Significations both to Men and Women. Being Delightful and Profitable: with the Subject of Dreams made plain: whereunto is added the Art of Memory. The 2nd ed. . . . enlarged. sm. fol. Lond., pr. by H. Bragis, for N. Brook(s), (1670-). 1671.

Title-page mounted. Pt. 2 has a title-page dated 1670. Inserted: an engraving of a 'Quadrant for the making of sun-dialls'.

Saunders, a native of Warwickshire, "practised astrology and chiromancy during the golden age of the pseudo-sciences in England" (D. N. B.). He was a friend of Ashmole to whom this work, first published in 1653, is dedicated. Besides this and the 'Astrological Judgment', he published almanacs and a work on Palmistry. Wm. Osler.

√3918. The Astrological Judgment and Practice of Physick. Deduced from the Position of the Heavens at the Decumbiture of the Sick Person . . . Also divers notable experiments . . . Being the xxx years Practice and Experience of Richard Saunders. 8º. Lond., pr. for L. Curtis, 1677.

In 2 pts. with sep. pagination. The portrait (mentioned in the $\mathrm{D.\ N.\ B.}$) is missing.

SAURMANN (JOHANNES FRIDERICUS). 3919. Tractatus historico-juridicus de Jure circa Sepulchra et Hominum demortuorum Cadavera . . . Cum Dissertatione procemiali Jo. Wilh. de Goebel . . . de eodem argumento. sm. 4°. Bremæ, 1737.

The Dissertatio has sep. pagination &c.

SALOMONSEN—SCHENCK

3920-33

SAUVAGES [DE LA CROIX] (FR[ANÇOIS BOISSIER] DE) 1706-67.

3920. Pathologia methodica, seu De cognoscendis Morbis. 12°. Amst., 1752.

SAVAGE (Sir G[EORGE] H[ENRY]) 1842-1921. 3921. Dreams: normal and morbid . . . 8º. Crovdon, (1908).

Repr. fr. St. Thomas's Hosp. Gaz., Feb. 1908. Bd. with no. 3093.

SAVONAROLA (GIOVANNI MICHELE) 1384(?)-1462(?).

3922. De Gotta la preseruatione e cura per lo preclaro medico .m. Michel Sauonarola ordinata . . . sm. 4°. (Pauia, Jacob dal Borgofra[n]cho, 1505.)

The printer's device occurs on the title-page and at the end. Gothic characters. Leaf a2 has a woodcut border and a large initial. Of the other initials some are rubricated, some woodcut. From

the Dunn library. The work is in 4 'cantos', of which the first two are a dialogue between Gout and Medicine.

3923. Practica Ioannis Sauonarole. fol. (Venetijs, mandato . . . heredu[m] Octaviani Scoti, 1519.)

With woodcut initials and printer's device. Gothic characters. Text foliated 1-276. In contemporary stamped leather binding, rebacked. A 15th-century ed. is no. 7489.

SAVORY (Sir William Scovell) 1826-95.

3924. On Life and Death: four lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 8°. Lond., 1863.

Inscr.: From the author.

SCACCHO (FILIPPO) da Tagliacozzo.

√3925. Opera di Mescalzia, doue si contiene tutte l'infermità de' caualli, così interiori come esteriori, & li segni da cognoscerle, & le cure con potioni, & vntioni, & sanguigne Ridotta in 4 libri. sm. 4°. Roma, P.

Blado, 1591. With portraits of Cardinal Spinola and the author, and numerous illustrations.

SCARPA (ANTONIO) 1748-1832.

3926. [1] Über die Pulsader-Geschwülste. Aus dem Italiænischen übersetzt mit Anmerkungen und Zusætzen, von Christian Friedrich Harles. Mit x. Kupfertafeln. 4°. Zürich, 1808. The plates are wanting.

[ii] Sammlung einiger Abhandlungen von Scarpa, Vacca Berlinghieri und Uccelli über die Pulsader-Geschwülste. Als Nachtrag zu C. F. Harles Übersetzung von Scarpa's Werk ... Aus dem Italiänischen übersetzt mit

Zusätzen von Burkhard Wilhelm Seiler. 4°. Zürich, 1822.

i and ii are bound together.

SCHAFER (Sir E[DWARD] A[LBERT SHARPEY])

3927. The Medical Curriculum. An Address ... 8°. Edinb., 1903.

3928. British Association for the Advancement of Science. Dundee, 1912. Address by A.E. Schäfer, President. 8°. (Lond. &c., 1912.)

On the nature, origin, and maintenance of life.

SCHEELE (CARL WILHELM) 1742-98.

3929. Nachgelassene Briefe und Aufzeichnungen, herausg. von A. E. Nordenskiöld. la. 8°. Stockholm, (1892).

With portr., facss. &c., and bibliogr.; also some unpublished papers of Scheele with notes by J. G. Gahn.

SCHELHAMMER (GÜNTHER CHRISTOPH) 1649-1716.

√3930. De Auditu liber unus. Quo plerorumque omnium doctorum sententiæ examinantur, & auditus ratio nova methodo, ex ipsus [sic] naturæ legibus, explicatur. sm. 8°. Lugd.-Bat., P. de Graaf, 1684.

With additional engr. title-page, and folding plates. Bk.-plate of John Hope.

SCHELLIG ([KARL] FRIEDRICH [EMIL]) 1886-√3931. Ein deutscher Traktat über die Wassersucht nach einer Handschrift des 14. Jahrhunderts veröffentlicht und im Zusammengange mit verwandten mittelalterlichen Texten betrachtet @ 8°. Leipz., 1913.

Inaug.-Diss., Leipzigh Fres. copy from the other litt finen of drugs.

SCHENCK (Joannes) a Grafenberg, 1530-98. ∼3932. Observationes medicæ de Capite humano: hoc est, Exempla Capitis morborum, causarum, signorum, euentuum, curationum, vt singularia, sic abdita & monstrosa, ex clariss. Medicorum . . . scriptis . . . collecta. sm. 80. Basil., ex off. Frobeniana,

SCHENCK (JOANNES GEORGIUS) a Grafenberg, -1620.

3933. Lithogenesia sive De Microcosmi Membris petrefactis: et de Calculis eidem Microcosmo per varias matrices innatis; Pathologia historica, per Theorian & Autopsian demonstrata. Accessit analogicum Argumentum ex Macrocosmo de Calculis Brutorum Corporib. innatis . . . sm. 4°.

SCHENCK (Joannes Georgius) contd.

Francof., ex off. M. Beckeri, sumpt. Viduæ T. de Bry, 1608.

Illustrated. Bk.-stamp: Ex Biblioth. Lyncæa Federici Cæsii . . .

SCHLEGEL (E.).

3034. Taschenbuch der Physiognomik, oder: die Hauptlehren von der Erkenntniss des geistigen Menschen aus dem Bau des Schädels, den Bügen des Gesichts und den übrigen Theilen des Körpers. Nebst einer Uebersicht der ältern chiromatischen [sic] Beobachtungen... Nach Lavater, Gall, Spurzheim und vielen Andern zusammengestellt. Nebst Abbildungen. 16°. Nordhausen, 1845.

One plate is coloured.

SCHOOCK (MARTINUS) 1614-67.

B.3 12 3935. Tractatus de Butyro. Accessit ejusdem Diatriba de Aversatione Casei, hac altera editione aucta & vindicata. sm. 12°. Groningæ, typ. J. Cölleni, 1664.

A professor of logic and physics at Utrecht and Groningen, and an opponent of Descartes, Schoock wrote books on an extraordinary variety of subjects, ranging from butter and beer to embryology, sneezing, acoustics, and sea power.

SCHOON (THEODORUS).

KK.1-25 3936. Waare Oeffening en Ontleding der Planten... Hier nevens werd ter nedergesteld, De Culture ofte Voortqueekinge van de Tabak... Met kopere Platen vercierd. sm. 8°. 's Gravenhage, M. Uytwerf, 1692.

With additional engr. title-page.

SCHROEDER (JOHANN) 1600-64.

3937. Ζωολογία: or, the History of Animals as they are useful in Physick and Chirurgery. Divided into 4 parts... By John Schroder. 8°. Lond., pr. by E. Cotes, for R. Royston [&c.], 1659.

Tr. by T. Bateson, who signs the 'Peroration'. Liber v, De zoologia, of Schroeder's 'Pharmacopœia medico-chymica', Ulm, 1641, of which a complete translation, by Wm. Rowland, was sublished in 1660.

published in 1669.

SCHÜTZENBERGER (CH[ARLES]) 1809–81.

3938. Fragments de Philosophie médicale.
Leçons d'introduction aux Études cliniques.
Discours et notices. la. 8°. Par., 1879.

SCHURIG (MARTIN) -1733.

4 3939. Spermatologia historico-medica. h. e. Seminis Humani Consideratio physico-medico-legalis, qua ejus natura et usus, insimulque Opus Generationis et Varia de

Coitu aliaque huc pertinentia...item de Hermaphroditis & Sexum mutantibus, raris & selectis observationibus... traduntur. sm. 4°. Francof., 1720.

3940. Chylologia historico-medica, h. e. D. Chyli humani, sive Succi Hominis nutritii, Consideratio physico-medico-forensis... sm. 4°. *Dresdæ*, 1725.

Bk.-label of T. G. van Lidth de Jeude.

73941. Muliebria historico-medica, hoc est \$\mathbb{N} \mathbb{S} \mathbb{C} \text{Partium genitalium muliebrium Consideration physico-medico-forensis . . . sm. 4°. Dresdæ & c. , 1729.

Bk.-plate of J. Eliot Hodgkin.

3942. Parthenologia historico-medica, hoc est, Virginitatis Consideratio, qua ad eam pertinentes Pubertas & Menstruatio, cum ipsarum Maturitate, item varia de . . . dubiis Virginitatis signis . . . traduntur. sm. 4°. Dresdæ &c., 1729.

Bk.-plate of Baron de Warenghien.

3943. Gynæcologia historico-medica, hoc est Congressus muliebris Consideratio physico-medico-forensis...sm. 4°. Dresdæ &c., 1730.

Bd. with no. 3942.

3944. Syllepsilogia historico-medica, hoc est Conceptionis muliebris Consideratio physico-medico-forensis qua... varia de Graviditate... traduntur. sm. 4°. *Dresdæ &c.*, 1731.

Bk.-plate of J. Eliot Hodgkin.

3945. Embryologia historico-medica, hoc est Infantis Humani Consideratio physico-medico-forensis, qua ejusdem in utero Nutritio, Formatio...deinde ipsius ex utero egressus...denique Partus Caesareus... exhibentur. sm. 4°. Dresdae &c., 1732.

3946. Haematologia historico-medica, hoc est Sanguinis Consideratio physico-medico-curiosa . . . sm. 4°. Dresdae &c., 1744.

Sialologia, 1723, and Lithologia, 1744, are other compilations by Schurig.

SCHWATT (I[SAAC] J[OACHIM]) 1867—
3947. The Application of the Calculus to the Medical Sciences . . . 8°. (Phila. &c., 1914.)

Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. Med. Sci., vol. 147, pp. 409–18. Inserted: letter from the author.

SCHWEINITZ (G[EORG] E[DMUND] DE) 1858-3948. Diseases of the Eye. A hand-book of Ophthalmic Practice, for Students and Practitioners. With 216 illustrs. and 2 chromolithographic plates. la. 8°. Phila., 1892.

SCHWENCKE (TEOMAS) 1694-1768.

3949. Haematolegia, sive Sanguinis Historia, Experimentis passim superstructa, accedit Observatio anatomica de Acetabuli Ligamento interno, Caput Femoris firmante. Cum binis tabulis adjectis. 8°. Hagae Comitum, 1743.

SCOT (REGINALD) 1538 ?-99.

3950. The discouerie of witchcraft, wherein the lewde dealing of witches and witchmongers is notable detected, the knauerie of conjurors, the impietie of inchantors, the follie of soothsaiers, the impudent falshood of cousenors, the infidelitie of atheists, the pestilent practises of Pythonists, the curiositie of figurecasters, the vanitie of dreamers, the beggerlie art of Alcumystrie, the abhomination of idolatrie, the horrible art of poisoning, the vertue and power of naturall magike, and all the conuciances of Legierdemaine and iuggling are deciphered . . . Heerevnto is added a treatise vpon the nature and substance of spirits and diuels, &c . . . sm. 4º. (Lond., W. Brome), 1584.

Woodcut initials and illusty. Coat of arms on

the covers.
"With remarkable boldness and an insight that was far in advance of his age, he set himself to prove that a belief in witchcraft and magic was rejected alike by reason and religion" (D. N. B.,

There is a large-paper copy of this work—rare, Dibdin says, in books printed in England before 1600 (no. p. 659). [W. O.]

SCRIBONIUS LARGUS, fl. 43.

3951. De compositione medicamentorum liber, iampridem Io. Ruellii opera è tenebris erutus, & à situ uindicatus. Antonij Beniuenij libellus de abditis nonnullis ac mirandis morborum & sanationum causis. Polybus de salubri uictus ratione priuatorum, Guinterio Ioanne Andernaco interprete. sm. 8º. (Basil.), ațud A. Cratandrum, 1529.

MS. erasures on the title-page. Bt. at auction,

Muller's, Amsterdam, 29 Dec., 1907.

Scribonius Largus in A. D. 43 accompanied the Emperor Claudius to Britain. His 'Compositiones', written in barbarous Latin, is a not unimportant book of receipts, referred to by Galen. He was the first to describe accurately

the preparation of true opium. Haeser, i, p. 299.
"It is but fitting that a great medicus like you, said Nello, adjusting the cloth, should be shaved by the same razor that has shaved the illustrious Antonio Benivieni, the greatest master of the chirurgic art'' (Geo. Eliot, 'Romola', chap. xvi).

Benivieni, a shrewd and accurate observer, had

formed the good habit of making brief notes of his important cases and after his death these were found by his brother Jerome and published at

Florence in 1507. The special interest of the work is that here, for the first time in modern literature, we have reports of post-mortem examinations made specifically with a view to finding out the exact cause of death.

Conpositiones. Edidit 3952. The same. Georgius Helmreich. 12°. Lips., 1887. Bibl. Scriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana.

SCRIPTORES.

3953. Scriptores de Sudore Anglico super-Collegit Christianus Gottfridus Post mortem auctoris adornavit Gruner. et edidit Henricus Haeser. la. 8º. Jenae,

A collection of 16th-century tracts on the Sweating Sickness, mostly in German, reprinted, with the title-pages of the originals. Both the Latin and the English treatise of Caius (cf. nos. 2216 and

are included. Contents:
Pt. 1, the Regimens of Frankfort, Nuremberg, and Wittenberg, and monographs by the following:

Klump, A. Kröll, S. Bayer, W Brelochs, A. Nidepontanus, J., and Caius, J. Frisius, L. Nuenare, H. à, and Riquinus, S. Castricus, J. Cordus, E. Damianus, T. Rhomming, J. Fettich, T. Schiller, J. Grundelfinger, G Volg, J. Wild, P. Hellwetter, J. Hundt, M.

Kegeler, C 2, excerpts from historical and medical

Pt. 3, Additamenta—a commentary on the above, and a history of the epidemics.

SEBIZIUS (MELCHIOR) jun., 1578-1674.

3954 Discursus medico-philosophicus de Casu Adolescentis cujusdam Argentinensis mirabili: qui anno 1617...mortuus... adjacente ipsi serpente, à domesticis inventus fuit . . . Nunc ob defectum exemplarium denuò recusus, & appendice de quibusdam Serpentum generibus, auctus. sm. 4°. Argentorati, F. Spoor, 1660.

Unpaged. With engravings of serpents. Gilded

unpaged. With engravings of serpents. Gilded arms of Jean Bouhier (1673–1746) on the covers. First published at Strasburg in 1617. Sebizius (Sebitz or Sebisch) is said to have studied in 27 universities, graduating at Basel in 1610. He succeeded his father, Melchior sen. (1539–1625), as professor of medicine at Strasburg, and taught there for 62 years. He lived to the and taught there for 62 years. He lived to the age of 95 with no other infirmity than slight deafness. A learned interpreter of Galen, his writings, chiefly dissertations, show little originality (Hirsch).

SEMMELWEIS (IGNAZ PHILIPP) 1818-65. 3955. Gesammelte Werke, herausg. und zum Theil aus dem Ungarischen übersetzt von Dr. Tiberius von Györy . . . Mit dem

SEMMELWEIS contd.

Portrait von Semmelweis und einer Abbildung seines Grabmals. la. 8°.

The contents include the first papers, 1847-9, on Semmelweis's discovery, by Hebra, C. Haller, Skoda, and C. H. F. Routh (a trl. of his 'Causes of

Skota, and C. H. F. Kottin (a th. of his Causes of the endemic puerperal fever of Vienna', Med.-Chir. Trans., Lond., 1849, vol. 32).

Semmelweis published nothing on the subject until 1858 (in Hungarian); his great work is 'Die Aetiologie, der Begriff und die Prophylaxis des Kindbettfiebers', Pest &c., 1861.

BERGER (ALFRED, Baron von) 1853-1912. 3956. Semmelweis und andere Geschichten. Novellen. 8°. Berl., 1904.

GROSSE (JOHANNES)

3957. Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis, der Ent-decker der Ursache des Kindbett-Fiebers. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin. Mit Bildnis von Semmelweis und Nachbildung seiner Unterschrift. 8°. Leipz. &c.,

HEGAR (ALFRED) 1830- 1914. 3058. Ignaz Philipp Semmelweiss. Leben und seine Lehre, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre der fieberhaften Wundkrankheiten. Mit einer Abbildung . . . 8°. Freiburg i. B. &c., 1882.

The portrait is missing.

SEMON (Sir Felix) 1849-1921.

3959. English and German Medical Educa-BB 4.15 tion: a parallel. An address...8°. Lond., 1907

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1907, ii, pp. 1197-206.

SENAC (JEAN [BAPTISTE]) 1693-1770. 3960. Traité de la Structure du Cœur, de son Action, et de ses Maladies . . . 2 tomes. H 4º. Par., 1749.

Vol. 1 has folding plates.

SEVERINUS (MARCUS AURELIUS) 1580-1656. 3961. Vipera Pythia. Id est, De Viperæ Natura, Veneno, Medicina, Demonstrationes, & Experimenta noua. 4°. Patauii, typ. P. Frambotti, 1650.

With engr. half-title and plates.

SEXTUS Empiricus, fl. c. 200.

RR. 3.33 3962. Aduersus Mathematicos, hoc est, aduersus eos qui profitentur disciplinas, opus ... Græcè nunquam, Latinè nunc primum editum, Gentiano Herueto Aurelio interprete. Eiusdem Sexti Pyrrhoniarum Hypotypωseωn libri tres ... interprete Henrico Stephano. Accessit & Pyrrhonis vita, ex

Diogene Laërtio . . . Item, Claudij Galeni. contra Academicos & Pyrrhonios, D. Erasmo interprete. sm. fol. Par., apud M. Iuuenem,

The Galen is catalogued as no. 406.

"It is this concluding phase of Scepticism which has delivered to us the one systematic first-hand exposition of it which we possess, the treatises of Sextus Empiricus, dating from the second half of

the second century A. D.

The great argument against dogmatic assurance, the disagreement of one individual with another, the disagreement of the same individual with himself under varying circumstances, this too was the same. In whatever field of things disagreement was possible, in that field there could be no dogmatic assurance, because the question could always be raised whether what determined my belief in opposition to some other man's was not the personal equation in some form, behind which I obviously could not get, however much I might try, because it was involved in my very efforts to think it away. The only field of certain knowledge therefore left was the field where agreement was universal, τὸ κοινῶς πᾶσι φαινόμενον, 'common sense', in the literal meaning of the phrase—the field of sensation . . .

"The Sceptic rule of practice is clearly explained by Sextus Empiricus. "We attend to the appearance of things (ta phainomena) and live a human life, observing the conditions of such a life, without holding any opinion, since we cannot give up action altogether '.'' Bevan, no. pp. 136

and 145.

3963. The same. Opera Graece et Latine. Pyrrhoniarum Institutionum libri, III. Cum Henrici Stephani versione et notis. Contra Mathematicos, sive Disciplinarum Profes-sores, libri vi. Contra Philosophos libri v. Cum versione Gentiani Herveti. Graeca ex MSS codicibus castigavit, versiones emendavit, supplevitque et . . . notas addidit Io. Albertus Fabricius. Ed. emendatior. Tomus 11...la. 8°. Lips., 1841.

Vol. 1 wanting. Vol. 2, 'Libros contra mathematicos continens', viz. 10 bks.; bk. 7 is in 2 parts; and bks. 7-10 of the text (numbered VII-XI in the headings) are the 5 bks. 'Contra philosophos' of the title!

SHARP (WILLIAM) 1805-96. An essay. 8°. Lond. &c., 1867.

SHATTUCK (George C[Heyne]) jr., 1813-93. 3965. On the Continued Fevers of Great Britain. la. 8º. Phila., 1840.

In 2 parts (with Remarks by W. W. Gerhard), pp. 133-8 and 149-54; and an editorial, p. 145. Medical Examiner, vol. 3, numbers 9 and (part of) 10; the former contains also 'Lecture on acute rheumatism—typhoid fever—pathological anatomy of phthisis', by Gerhard, pp. 140-5.

This revision of F.'S 1718 ed. is / dold 1842 is KB.M. cefal. L

SEMMELWEIS—SIBTHORP ser. 3, vol. 1, pp. 1-46 and 149-69; with plates SHELDON (JOHN) 1752-1808. 3066. The History of the Absorbent System, See Introduction to this catalogue Chang and Eng, united twins of the variety known as omphalopagus xiphodidymus, were of Chinese parentage but born in Siam in 1811. Exhibited in America and Europe at the age of 18, they afterwards settled in North Carolina, taking the surrange Septler. Here, with intervals of part the first. Containing the Chylography, or Description of the human Lacteal Vessels, with the different Methods of discovering, injecting, and preparing them . . . Illustr. by figures. la. 4°. Lond., 1784. the surname Bunker. Here, with intervals of touring, they became prosperous farmers. Chang, who had been hemiplegic for three years, died in sleep, following an attack of dyspnoea, in Jan. 1874; and Eng, though previously in perfect health, died within two hours. The autopsy The only part issued (D. N. B.). SHORT (THOMAS) 1690?-1772. 3967. A Discourse concerning the Causes and Effects of Corpulency: together with (incomplete) did not reveal the cause of death the Method for its Prevention and Cure. 8°. The band of union contained a bridge of ensiform Lond., 1727. cartilage, liver tissue and diaphragm fibres, but individual peritoneal folds. Bd. with no. 1074. MILLIE-CHRISTINE. 3068. [i] The Natural, Experimental, and 3972. History and Medical Description of the Two-Headed Girl . . . Told . . . by "One Medicinal History of the Mineral Waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Yorkshire . . . of them". 8°. Buffalo, N.Y., 1869. Together with the Natural History of the Inserted: (1) MS. copy of an artl, 'A description of the united African Twins, now being exhibited at the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly. By Francis H. Ramsbotham', from the Med. Times and Gaz., Lond., 29 Sept., 1855, p. 313,' (2) a photograph; and (3) an illustr. handbill of the exhibition of this 'World's Wonder' in Montreal.

Presented in 1018 by Dr. Griffith Evans (see his Earths, Minerals and Fossils through which the Chief of them pass . . . And also 4 copperplates . . . 4°. Lond., 1734. [ii] An Essay towards a Natural... History of the principle Mineral Waters of Cumberland, Northumberland . . . and Not-Presented in 1918 by Dr. Griffith Evans (see his tinghamshire . . . To which is added, a short letter inserted in no. 2547).

Millie and Christine, pygopagous twins, were born of slave parents in North Carolina about 1851. Discourse on Cold and Tepid Bathing . . Being the 2nd vol. of the Mineral Waters of England. 4º. Sheffield, 1740. SIBTHORP (JOHN) 1758-96. 14 counties are specified in the title of vol. 2. The 2 vols. are bound together. 3973. Flora Oxoniensis, exhibens Plantas in Agro Oxoniensi sponte crescentes, secun-SHORT VIEW dum systema sexuale distributas. 8º. Oxon., 3969. A short view of the extent and 1794. importance of Medical Jurisprudence, con-Interleaved copy, with MS. notes (see no. 3974) of plants found at Ewelme, Oxon.
The handwriting is that of John Randolph who sidered as a branch of Education. 4°. nlpl. was Regius Professor of Divinity and Rector of An 8-page pamphlet, printed about 1800. With few MS. additions Bd. with no. 2079. Ewelme from 1783 until appointed to the see of Oxford in 1799. In 1807 he was translated to Bangor, and in 1809 to London. He was the third son of the President of Corpus Christi College, Oxon. SIAMESE TWINS. 3070. An historical account of the Siamese The MS. notes number about 400; of these Polygonatum multiflorum is an addition to the flora of the county. The notes gave the first intimation of the interest of Bishop Randolph in Iwin Brothers, from actual observations. 8th ed. of 2000 each . . . 8°. (Lond., 1829?) With portraits. Bd. with no. 1333. botany. Mr. Claridge Druce compared the hand-writing with that of the Bishop at Ewelme, and 3071. [i] Report of an Autopsy on the I am indebted to him for this note bodies of Chang and Eng Bunker, commonly known as the Siamese Twins. By Harrison This book should go to the library of the Botanic Garden, Oxford University.3 Allen. la. 8°. [Phila., 1875. RANDOLPH (John) 1749-1813. [ii] Report on the Surgical Considerations 3074. Ewelme Plants, recorded . . . by John in regard to the Propriety of an Operation Randolph, Bishop of Oxford. Compiled by for the Separation of Eng and Chang Bunker ... Deduced from an Autopsy made by the G. Claridge Druce. 8º. Oxf., 1918. Commission appointed by the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, Feb. 1874. By The MS. notes in no. 3973, transcribed with comments. Repr. fr. Report of the Ashmolean Nat. Hist. Soc. for 1917. Bd. with no. 893. William H. Pancoast. la. 8º. [Phila., 1875. * It is now in that library. Two extracts from Trans. Coll. Phys., Phila. 8 pp. In heles are Zing, 1885, a 8° ed., 13 pp., [Sach., 1821], is attributed to Roll Christian. 22 JUL 1925

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA 3975-92 from the donor, W. Fingland, 1910. Reprinted from Trans. Epidemiol. Soc., Lond., 1863, vol. 1, SIEVEKING (Sir EDWARD HENRY) 1816-1904. pt. 2 3975. The Medical Adviser in Life Assur-3984. Acupressure. A new method of arresting Surgical Hæmorrhage and of acance. 8º. Lond., 1874. With MS. notes. Pres. copy to Dr. Little. celerating the Healing of Wounds. With illustrs. 8°. Edinb., 1864. SIMEON SETH, 11th cent. Pres. copy to Henry Wotton, 1866, with inscr. 3976. Σύνταγμα κατά στοιχείου περί τροφων δυνάμεων. Symeonis Sethi, magistri An-3985. Proposal to stamp out Small-pox and other Contagious Diseases. 8º. Edinb., tiochiæ. Syntagma per literarum ordinem, de cibariorum facultate, Lilio Gregorio 1868. Gyraldo . . . interprete. sm. 8°. Basil., apud Reprinted from Med. Times and Gazette, Lond., M. Isingrinium, 1538. 4 and 11 Jan., 1868. Greek and Latin text. Inscr. 'Joannes Schröter 1553' (first rector of Jena University). SIMS (J[AMES] MARION) 1813-83. 3986. On Ovariotomy . . . 8°. New York, 3977. The same. Syntagma de Alimentorum Facultatibus. Edidit Bernhardus Langhavel. 8°. Lips., 1868. 1873. With figs. Reprinted from N.Y. Med. Jrnl., 1872-3, vols. 16-17. Greek text. Bibl. Scriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana. From the library of Robinson Ellis; see note to no. 303, with which this is bound. ALLEMANN (A.). 3987. Marion Sims. Zur Jahrhundertfeier LANGKAU seines Geburtstages . . . 8º München, (1913). SIMON (Sir John) 1816-1904. With portrait. Repr. fr. Münch. med. Wochen-3978. General Pathology, as conducive to schr., 1913, Nr. 3. Bd. with no. 333. the establishment of Rational Principles for the Diagnosis and Treatment of Disease; SINCLAIR (Sir John) 1754-1835. 3088. Essai sur la Longévité; et Questions a course of lectures . . . 8°. Lond., 1850. roposées sur ce sujet intéressant ... 8º. 6 With autograph of James Bovell. ar., Valade, an. X. (1802). 3979. Sir John Simon. 8°. (Lond. & Reprinted from Annales de Statistique, 1802.

Pp. Pref. by L. J. P. Ballois. The S. G. L. as an ed. of 11 pp., 120, Paris, Valade, 1802.

**RODA (JOSEPH) 1805-81. Signed J. F. P[ayne]. With portrait. Repr. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., n.s. Rep., vol. pp. 393-407. Pres. copy with inser. by Payne Bd. with no. 1333. 3989. Traité de Percussion et d'Ausculta-Traduit de l'Allemand sur la 4º éd. SIMPSON (Sir James Young) 1811-70. avec des notes et des remarques critiques 3980. Homoeopathy. Speech at the Edinburgh Medico-Chirurgical Society; with Notes on the peculiar Theological Opinions par le Dr F.-A. Aran. 12°. Par., 1854. The 'Abhandlung', first published at Vienna, of some of Hahnemann's Disciples; and √3990. Function of the Papillary Muscles of Remarks on the alleged Law, "Similia similibus curantur;" etc. etc. . . . 2nd ed. the Heart. By Dr Skoda and Dr Spittal. Two extracts, (1) tr. from Skoda's 'Abhandlung', 1839, and (2) from Robert Spittal's 'Treatise on Auscultation', Edinb., 1830; repr. from 'Dr Cormack's Medical Journal', i. e. Month. Jrnl. Med. Sci., Jan. 1846. Bd. with no. 418. 89. Edinb., (1846). 80. Edinb., 1852. Bd. with no. 2875. 3981. The same. Homocopathy: its Tenets and Tendencies, theoretical, theological, and therapeutical. 3rd ed. 8°. Edinb. &c., 1853. HEITLER (M[ORITZ]) 1848-3982. Physicians and Physic: three Ad-3991. Joseph Skoda. E. Studie. la. 8°. Wien, 1881. Eine historische dresses, I. On the Duties of young Physicians. 2. On the Prospects of young Physicians. Wiener Klinik, vol. 7, Hft. 12, pp. 279-94. 3. On the modern Advancement of Physic. SCHRÖTTER [VON KRISTELLI] ([LEOPOLD] 8°. Edinb., 1856. 1837-1908. 3983. Antiquarian Notices of Syphilis in 3992. Josef Skoda . . . Gedenkrede, anläss-Scotland in the 15th & 16th centuries. 8°. lich der Feier seines 100. Geburtstages... Edinb., [1863?]. la. 8°. Wien &c., (1905). Insco: From the Author. Inserted: letter

With portrait. Repr. fr. Wiener klin. Wochenschr., vol. 18, pp. 1315-23. Bd. with no. 599.

SMITH (JOHN) fl. 1673-80.

HH 2. 3993. The Curiosities of Common Water: or the Advantages thereof in preventing and curing many Distempers. Gather'd from the Writings of several Eminent Physicians, and also from more than forty years Experience . . . 2nd ed., corrected. 8°. Lond., pr. for J. Billingsley [&c.], 1723.

The S. G. L. has 13 eds., including two American reprints and translations into four languages. The D. N. B. gives 1722 as the date of the first ed. Smith, who called himself 'Philomath', also wrote on horology, the thermometer, and painting.

SMITH (NATHAN) 1762-1829.

3994. A practical Essay on Typhous Fever. 8º. New-York, 1824.

SMITH (EMILY A.).

G.3.23 3995. The Life and Letters of Nathan Smith. With an introduction by William H. Welch. 8°. New Haven &c., 1914.

With portraits and illustrations. Pres. by Dr. J. H. Pratt. Inserted: autogr. letters, from Nathan Smith to Lyman Spalding, 1797, and from Mrs. E. A. Smith, 1913.

SPALDING (JAMES ALFRED) 1846-

3996. The Friendship of Dr. Nathan Smith and Dr. Lyman Spalding. la. 8°. [Easton, Pa.], (1906).

Repr. fr. Bull. Amer. Acad. Med., vol. 7, pp. 714-34. Bd. with no. 1317.

SMITH (THEOBALD) 1859-

3997. Investigations into the Nature, Causation, and Prevention of Texas or Southern Cattle Fever. Made under the direction of Dr. D. E. Salmon . . . by Theobald Smith and F. L. Kilborne . . . 8°. Washington, 1893.

With 10 plates. U.S. Bureau of Animal Industry, Bulletin 1. Presented in 1918 by Prof. Smith, a letter from whom is inserted.

The first demonstration of the rôle of the intermediate host (in this case the cattle tick Boöphilus bovis) in the transmission of pathogenic protozoa.

SMITH (Rev. WILLIAM).

3998. A Synopsis of the British Diatomaceæ; with remarks on their Structure, Functions and Distribution; and instructions for collecting and preserving specimens. The plates by Tuffen West...In 2 vols. Vol. 1. la. 8°. Lond., 1853.

With frontisp. and 31 plates. Vol. 2, published

James Bovell's copy, with early MS. notes and sketches by W. O. inserted. One of the drawings is endorsed 'Grenadier Pond, 13/9/69, W. Osler'.

SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

3999. Report of the Committee appointed to investigate phenomena connected with the Theosophical Society. 8º. [Lond.],

With appendixes, folding plan and facsimiles. Pt. ix of the 'Proceedings', vol. iii, pp. 201-400. The showing-up of Mme. Blavatsky. The bulk of the Report is occupied by Richard Hodgson's 'Account of personal investigations in India, and discussion of the authorship of the "Koot Hoomi"

SODDY (FREDERICK) 1877-4000. Matter and Energy. 120 Lond. &c., [1912].

Home Univ. Libr., vol. 46. With pencil notes by W. O. at the end.

SOEMMERRING (S[AMUEL] TH[OMAS] VON) 1755-1830.

4001. Über das Organ der Seele. Mit Kupfern. 4º. Königsberg, 1796.

Anatomist and physiologist of Frankfort and Munich, and one of the inventors of the electric telegraph.

SOLENANDER (Reinerus) 1525-96(?).

4002. De Caloris Fontium medicatorum de causa, eorúmque temperatione, libri duo, et Philosophis et Medicis perutiles. sm. 8°. Lugd., I. F. de Gabiano, 1558.

SOMERSET (EDWARD) and Marquis of Worcester, 1601-67.

4003. A Century of the Names and Scantlings of such Inventions, as at present I can call to mind to have tried and perfected, which . . . I have . . . endeavoured now in the year 1655, to set these [sic] down in such a way, as may sufficiently instruct me to put any of them in practice . . . sm. 12°. Lond., 1663, reprinted 1746.

Dedications signed Worcester.

SPENCER (J. B.).

4004. Dominion of Canada. Dept. of Agriculture. A Review of the Work of the Experimental Farms . . . la. 8º. Ottawa,

With portraits, illustrand map.

SPIGELIUS [VAN DEN SPIEGHEL] (ADRIANUS) 1578-1625.

4005. De Semitertiana libri quatuor. Accessit . . . Epistola eiusdem argumenti. sm. 4°. Francof., apud hæredes I. T. de Bry, 1624.

The title-page has an engraved border. Bk.-stamp: Ex Bibl. ad aed. Mar. Magdal.

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA 4005-19 correctior . . . cum praefatione Ioan. Iunck-SPIGELIUS contd. eri. sm. 4°. Halae, 1737. Ch. 16 of Bk. 1 is an early description of the Presented by 'G. M. G.', 1895. symptoms and lesions of typhoid in cases of STAINER (BERNARDINUS). continued fever. 4006. 'Αγγειολογία: or, A description of 4015. Gerocomicon, sive Diæteticum Regithe Vessels in the Body of Man: of three men, de Conservanda Senum Sanitate, et kinds; i. e. of the Veins, Arteries, and Nerves Vitæ eorundem ad præfixum terminum (per .. Whereof there are also given Anatomical praxin sex rerum non naturalium) produc-Figures . . . In three tractates. Tr. out of tione. Olim à Bernardino Stainer . . . conthe Anatomy of Adrianus Spigelius...fol. Lond., pr. by M. Clark for J. Clark, 1678. scriptum; nunc verò per Ioannem Neydecker . . . contractum atque concinnatum . . . sm. 4°. Wirceburgi, E. M. Zinck, 1631. Translator's preface signed J. G.
In no. 662 (Paré's Works, 1678 ed., re-issued 1691), leaves Ppp 4-Ttt 4.
The Anatomy—De humani corporis fabrica— of STARLING (ERNEST H[ENRY]) 1866- L 4016. The Linacre Lecture on the Law of Y Spigelius was published posthumously at Venice the Heart ... 1915. With diagrams. 80. SPILSBURY (Sir Bernard H[ENRY]). Lond. &c., 1918. Pres. copy from the author. 4007. Sudden Death. la. 8°. [Lond., 1917.] Extr. fr. Practitioner, vol. 98, pp. 132-45. STENO (NICOLAUS) 1638-86. 4017. Opera philosophica, edited by Vil-Bd. with no. 16. helm Maar, at the expense of the Carlsberg-SPONTONI (CIRO) 1552(?)-1610(?). fond. In 2 vols. 4°. Copenhagen, 1910. 4008. La Metoposcopia ouero Commensura-Bd. in one vol. With plates, figures, a life (in tione delle Linee della Fronte . . . sm. 8°. English) and a bibliography of his scientific works. No. 146 of 350 copies. Inserted: photos. of 2 portraits; with a letter from Dr. C. J. Salo-Ven., E. Deuchino, 1626. Title-page engraved. Illustrated. Ed. by his son, G. B. Spontoni. A translation of the beginning of his 'Ova viviparorum spectantes observationes' is inserted 4009. The same. Nuouamente ristampata, & di bellissime figure adornata. sm. 89. Ven., Heredi dell' Imberti, 1645. 169 of vol. ii, describing the placenta vitellina of the shark *Mustelus laevis*, rediscovered by Steno who apparently was unaware that it had been observed by Aristotle. See note to Rondelet, SPRAGUE (JAMES S[YLVANUS]) 1844-V4010. Medical Ethics and cognate subjects. no. 3831. Steno's real name was Niels Stensen or Steensen; ... 8º. Toronto, 1902. he himself used for a Latin patronymic either the genitive Stenonis or the adjective Stenonius. SPRIGGE (Sir S[AMUEL] SQUIRE) 1860-'The scientific work of Steno is more appreciated to-day in geology than in anatomy. A strange figure, one of the strangest in our 4011. Medicine and the Public. 8°. Lond., history, well worthy of the affectionate tribute which his countrymen have paid in these two 1905. Mainly reprinted from the Lancet. splendid volumes " (Osler, no. 1). 6749 SPURZHEIM (J[OHANN] G[ASPAR]) 1776-1832. 4018. Observationes anatomicæ, quibus 4012. Examination of the Objections made varia Oris, Oculorum, & Narium Vasa in Britain against the Doctrines of Gall and describuntur, novique salivæ, lacrymarum Spurzheim. 8°. Edinb. &c., 1817. & muci fontes deteguntur, et novum Bilsii Bd. with no. 2542. de lymphæ motu & usu commentum examinatur & rejicitur. sm. 12°. Lugd. Bat., STAHL (GEORG ERNST) 1660-1734. 4013. De Motus haemorrhoidalis, et Fluxus Haemorrhoidum, Diversitate, benè distinguenda . . . 8°. Par., 1730. J. Chouët, 1662. With folding plates. At p. 55: Responsio ad Vindicias hepatis redivivi. √4019. De Musculis et Glandulis Observa-Bd. with no. 2907, with which it was probably tionum Specimen. Cum Epistolis duabus issued anatomicis. sm. 12°. Amst., P. le Grand 4014. Theoria medica vera, Physiologiam et Pathologiam, tanquam Doctrinae medicae (e typ. P. Warnaer), 1664. Fitle-page damaged. The Letters are: De anatome rajae and De vitelli in intestina pulli Partes vere contemplativas, e Naturae & Artis veris Fundamentis intaminata Ratione transitu. Bd. with no. 4018. et inconcussa Experientia sistens. Ed. altera First prelletted as 40, combern, 1664. I grant. Plate wanting.

4020. The same. sm. 12°. Lugd. Bat., J. Moukee, 1683.

With plate.

4021. Elementorum Myologiæ Specimen, seu Musculi descriptio geometrica. Cui accedunt Canis Carchariæ dissectum Caput, et dissectus Piscis ex Canum Genere . . . 4°. Florentiæ, sub signo Stellæ, 1667.

With plates and diagrams.

4022. Dissertatio de Cerebri Anatome . . . è Gallico exemplari Parisiis edito an. 1669. Latinitate donata, operâ...Guidonis Fanoisii. sm. 12°. Lugd. Bat., F. Lopez,

Bd. with no. 4018.

4023. De Solido intra Solidum naturaliter contento Dissertationis Prodromus . . . sm. 12°. Lugd. Bat., J. Moukee, 1679.

With 2 folding plates. Bd. with no. 4018. His chief work on geology, this Prodromus was first published at Florence in 1669. The Dissertatio was never written.

MILLER (WILLIAM SNOW) 1858-

4024. Niels Stensen. 8°. [Baltimore]. (1914).

With 3 portraits. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 25, pp. 44-51.

STENTZEL (CHRIST[IAN] GOTTFRIED).

4025. Διατριβή περί τοῦ ὕπνου . . . De Somno praestantissimo Sanitatis et Morborum Auxilio Meditatio. Altera ed. sm. 8°. Gedanii [1745. [Dentrye],

In Greek and Latin, both versions being by Stentzel. Frist well it halfut, 1725:

STEPHENS (C[HARLES] A[SBURY]) 1847-4026. Natural Salvation. The Message of

Science outlining the First Principles of Immortal Life on the Earth. 8°. Norway Lake, Maine, 1906.

With 'The intimate causes of old age and organic

STEPHENS (GEORGE) 1813-95.

4027. Extracts in Prose and Verse from an Old English Medical MS., preserved in the Royal Library at Stockholm. Communicated by George Stephens . . . 4°. [Lond.], (1844).

With facsimile specimen, glossary, and notes. Followed by 'Observations upon the Extracts . . . By T. J. Pettigrew. Extr. fr. Archæologia, vol. 30, pp. 349-429.

STERNBERG (WILHELM) 1870-

4028. Allerlei Practisches für die ärztliche Sprechstunde. 8°. Berl., 1901.

STIERLING (GIJSBERT SWARTENDIJK) 1787-4029. Proeve eener oordeelkundige Beschouwing van sommige belangrijke Onderwerpen betrekkelijk de Ziekte der Geleerden,

van Mr. Willem Bilderdyk. Door G. S. Stierling. 8°. Amst., n.d.

STILLING (H.).

4030. La Durée de la Vie humaine. Lausanne &c., 1894.

Signed article. Extr. fr. Biblioth. universelle et Revue suisse, ser. 3, vol. 63, pp. 449-76. Bd. with no. 1914.

STILLINGFLEET (BENJAMIN) 1702-71.

4031. Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural History, Husbandry, and Physick. To which is added the Calendar of Flora. By Benj. Stillingfleet. The 2nd ed., corrected and augmented . . . illustr. by copper plates. 8º. Lond., 1762.

Essays, mostly from Linnaeus's 'Amoenitates academicae', tr. and ed. by Stillingfleet.

Contents

BARCK (H.): On the foliation of trees (p. 131).
BERGER (A. M.): The calendar of Flora (p. 229).
BEYERSTEIN (J. G.): Obstacles to the improvement of physic (p. 201).

ment of physic (p. 201).

BIBERG (I. J.): The economy of nature (p. 37).

GEDNER (C.): Of the use of curiosity (p. 159).

HASSELGREN (N.): The Swedish Pan (p. 339).

HASSELGREN (N.). THE SWITCH LINNAEUS: [catalogued as no. 1135].

STILLINGFLEET (B.): The calendar of Flora (p. 287); followed by a 'Calendar . . at (p. 287); followed by a 'Calendar ... at Athens' (p. 319), compiled chiefly from Theophrastus; Observations on grasses (p. 363)

Inserted: bookseller's notice of an extraillustrated Life of Elizabeth Montagu, foundress of the Blue-stocking Club.

Stillingfleet was an early supporter of Linnaeus, and this work, which went through four editions, "may be considered as the aera of the establishment of Linnaean botany in England" (quoted in the D. N. B.). He is remembered now as the original (or originator of the word) 'blue-stocking'. De Quincey ('Autobiographic sketches', Works, Edinb., 1863, vol. xiv, p. 354) says of the expression, "Dr. Bisset (in his life of Burke) traces it idly to a sobriquet imposed by Mrs. Montagu, and the literary ladies of her circle, upon a certain obscure Dr. Stillingfleet who was the sole masculine assistant at their literary sittings in Portman Square, and chose, upon some inexplicable craze, to wear blue stockings." [W. O.]

STIRLING (WILLIAM) 1851-

4032. Quotations, Notes, & Illustrations to supplement a Lecture on Curiosities and Defects of Sight, delivered to Working Men ...la. 8°. n. pl., 1915.

Brit. Assoc. meeting, Manchester, 1915.

STOCKTON (CHARLES G.) 1853-

4033. The Delay of Old Age and the Alleviation of Senility . . . la. 8°. Chicago, 1905.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 45, pp. 165-9. Bd. with no. 2008.

STOEFFLER (JOANNES) von Justingen, 1452-1531.

4034. Traité de la Composition et Fabrique de l'Astrolabe, & de son vsage : auec les preceptes des mesures Geometriques: le tout traduit du Latin de Iean Stofler de Iustingence. Auecques annotations . . . faites par Iean Pierre de Mesmes. sm. 8°. Par., G. Cauellat, 1560.

Tr. and edited by De Mesmes and by G. Des Bordes who signs the dedication; with woodcuts

The 'Elucidatio fabricae ususque astrolabii', first printed 1512-13; 2nd ed. 1520. [W.O.]

STOKES (WILLIAM) 1804-78.

4035. A treatise on the Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Chest. Pt. I. Diseases of the Lung and Windpipe. 8°. Dubl., 1837.

No more was published. Inserted: autogr. letter from Stokes to his son, with a letter from his grandson, the donor, and a photo. of Stokes and Sir W. Wilde.

4036. Researches on the State of the Heart, and the Use of Wine in Typhus Fever. 80. [Dubl.], (1839).

Repr. fr. Dubl. Jrnl. Med. Sci., vol. 15. Bd. with no. 1590.

STOKES (Sir WILLIAM) 1839-1900.

4037. William Stokes, his Life and Work (1804–1878). By his son William Stokes . . . 8°. Lond., 1898.

With portraits &c., and appendix containing bibliography. Masters of Medicine. Inserted: pr. cutting—a letter of Whitley Stokes, 1808, on the education of his sons.

STOLL (MAXIMILIAN) 1742-87.

4038. Pars prima (-tertia) Rationis Medendi in Nosocomio practico Vindobonensi. 8º. Viennae Austriae, 1780-94.

With frontisp. to pt. 1. Pts. 1 and 2, 1794 (first issued 1777–8); pt. 3, with general index, 1780. Additional parts (4–7) were published posthumously, 1789-90.

4039. The same. 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1780-6. Bd. in 2 vols.; the 2nd, wrongly lettered 'Tom. HI. IV.', contains pt. 3 and Stoll's Aphorisms, no. 4040.

4040. Aphorismi de cognoscendis et curandis Febribus. Edidit Maximilianus Stoll. 8º. Vindobonæ, 1787.

Bd. with no. 4039.

STRAHL [formerly SCHLESINGER] (MORITZ [HERMAN]) 1800-60.

4041. Ueber Schlaf und Schlaftosigkeit, für Aerzte und Nicht-Aerzte . . . 8º. Berl.,

STRICKER (SALOMON) 1834-98.

4042. Manual of Human and Comparative Histology. Ed. by S. Stricker. Assisted by J. Arnold ... and others. 3 vols. Tr. by Henry Power. 8°. Lond., 1870-3.

Illustrated. New Sydenham Soc., vols. 47, 53,

STRONG (THOMAS BANKS) Bp. of Oxford. 4043. Lectures on the Method of Science, ed. by T. B. Strong. 8°. Oxf., 1906. Extension of Univ. Teaching, Oxford, 1905.

CASE (T.): Scientific method as a mental

operation.

FISON (A. H.): The evolution of double stars.

GOTCH (F.): On some aspects of the scientific method.

[A McDougall (W.): Psycho-physical method.

PETRIE (W. M. F.): Archaeological evidence.

SHERRINGTON (Sir C. S.): Physiology; its scope and method.

Strong (T. B.): Scientific method as applied to history TEMPLE (Sir R. C.): Anthropology: the evolu-

tion of currency and coinage.
WELDON (W. F. R.): Inheritance in animals and plants.

STRUTHERS (Sir John) 1823-99.

4044. Considerations on the Mode of Action of local Blood-letting in Affections of the Internal Viscera . . . 8°. (Edinb., 1853.)

With figures. Repr. fr. Month. Jrnl. Med. Sci., vol. 16, pp. 315-25.
In vol. lettered: Pamphlets—J. Struthers.

4045. Osteological Memoirs. No. 1. The Clavicle. 8º. Edinb. &c., 1855.

Bd. with no. 4044. 4046. On the Study of Medicine . . . introductory address . . . 8°. Edinb., 1856.

Bd. with no. 4044. 4047. How to improve the Teaching in the Scottish Universities. 8º. Edinb. &c., 1859.

Bd. with no. 4044. 4048. References to Papers in Anatomy human and comparative. 8º. Edinb., 1889.

Bd. with no. 1590. 4049. The new five-year course of study. Remarks on . . . the relative value of Practical Work and of Lectures . . . 8º. (Edinb.,

Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., Oct. 1893. With inscr. to Prof. Bayley Balfour. Bd. with no. 4044.

4050-61

4050. The Medical School of the Future . . . (Edinb., 1896.)

Introductory address. Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., vol. 42. Bd. with no. 418.

STRUTHIUS (Josephus) 1510-68.

4051. Sphygmicæ artis iam mille ducentos annos perditæ & desideratæ libri v. sm. 8°. Basil., per I. Oporinum, (1555).

With figures of pulse-waves, &c., and a folding table. The preface is dated. The printer's name has been deleted on the title-page, which bears the

mark of ownership of Jo. Ant. Oliua, 1556. Struthius (Struss or Strous), of Posen, a translator of Galen, won fame as a teacher at Padua, 1535-45, and as a practitioner in his native country. See V. Bugiel, 'Un célèbre médecin polonais', Paris thesis, 1901 (or the abstract in Brit. M. J., 1902, i, p. 1222). [W. O.]

STUKELEY (WILLIAM) 1687-1765.

4052. Of the Spleen, its Description and History, Uses and Diseases, particularly the Vapors, with their Remedy . . . To which is added Some Anatomical Observations in the Dissection of an Elephant . . . fol. Lond.,

With plates. Bk.-plate of J. F. S. F. St. John. Inserted: letter from the donor, Dr. W. St. A. St. John.

SUCHTEN (ALEXANDER VON) fl. 1546-60.

4053. De Secretis Antimonii liber vnus. Editus Germanicè quidem anno 1570: nunc autem in Latinum translatus sermonem per Georgium Forbergium. Cui additus est Geor. Phædronis Aquila cœlestis, siue correcta Hydrargyri præcipitatio. sm. 8°. Basil., per P. Pernam, 1575.

SUE ([JEAN JOSEPH]) 1710-92.

4054. Anthropotomie, ou l'Art d'injecter, de disséquer, d'embaumer et de conserver les Parties du Corps humain, &c. 2^{de} éd., revue & . . . augmentée. 12°. Par., 1765.

First published in 1750 in 2 vols.

SUICIDE.

4055. To what extent are Suicide and other Crimes against the Person due to Suggestion from the Press? 8°. [Easton, Pa.], (1911).

4 articles, by H. B. Hemenway, E. B. Phelps, Frances Fenton, and W. S. Wadsworth. With tables. Extr. fr. Bull. Amer. Acad. Med., vol. 12,

pp. 253-325. Inserted: pr. letter of Chas. A. Mercier, extr. fr. Brit. M. J., 13 June, 1914.

SUSIUS (JOANNES BAPTISTA) c. 1524-

4056. Libri tres. De Venis edirectò secandis; in quibus Matthæi Curtij præceptoris sui sententia defenditur, aduersus Andream Turinum, Benedictum Victorium, Victorem Trincauellium, & Andream Vesalium. sm. 4°. Cremonæ, apud Vincentium Comitem, 1559.

The title-page has a woodcut border. See note to Vesalius, no. 583, and cf. nos. 2410 (Curtius) and 4121 (Trincavella).

SUTTON (SAMUEL) fl. 1740.

4057. An Historical Account of a New Method for extracting the foul Air out of Ships, &c; with the Description and Draught of the Machines, by which it is performed: in two letters to a friend, by Samuel Sutton, the Inventor. The 2nd ed., to which are annexed Two Relations given thereof to the Royal Society, by Dr. Mead and Mr. Watson: and A Discourse on the Scurvy by Dr. Mead. 8º. Lond., 1749.

Pref signed R. M., i. e. Richard Mead. With folding plate. Pres. copy from Mead to John Boyle, 5th Earl of Orrery, whose bk.-plate it

The first ed. was 1745.

SUTTON (THOMAS) 1767-1835. 4058. Tracts on Delirium Tremens, on Peritonitis, and on some other Internal Inflammatory Affections, and on the Gout. 8º. Lond., 1813.

SWEDENBORG (EMANUEL) 1688-1772.

4059. Miscellanea Observata circa Res naturales & præsertim circa Mineralia, Ignem, & Montium strata. Pars 1ª (-3ª). sm. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1722.

The 3 pts. are paged consecutively in I vol.

INTERNATIONAL SWEDENBORG CON-GRESS.

4060. Transactions of the International Swedenborg Congress, held in connection with the Celebration of the Swedenborg Society's Centenary, London, July 4 to 8, 1010. 8°. Lond., 1910.

With plates. The contents include arts on Swedenborg's work in physiology, psychology, and cosmology, by D. Goyder, M. Neuburger, A. Rabatagli, O. M. Ramström, A. H. Stroh, and A. G. Tansley.

NEUBURGER (MAX) 1868-

4061. Swedenborg's Beziehungen zur Ge-

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA 4061-79 spegal SYME (JAMES) 1799-1870. SWEDENBORG contd. 4071. Statement of Facts. 8°. (Edinb., NEUBERGER MAX contd. hirnphysiologie. Vortrag 8°. Wien, 1832.) Personal quarrel with Dr. John Mackintosh. 1901. 4072. Letter to the Lord Advocate of MR4 Versamml. deut. Naturf. u. Aertze. Repr. fr. Wien. med. Wochenschr., 1901, Nr. 44. Scotland, on Medical Reform. 8°. Edinb. Bd. with no. 1333. &c., 1849. 4062. [i] Swedenborg on the Spinal Cord. 4073. Letter to Lord Viscount Palmerston on Medical Reform. 8°. Edinb. &c., 1854. [Lond.], (1910). [ii] Some important Accordances between In a vol. lettered: Edinburgh Medical Pamph-Swedenborg and modern Physiologists. 8°. 4074. Three letters on Medical Legislation 8°. Edinb., 1870. [Lond.], (1910). Two separate reprints from no. 4060, pp. 50-5 and 117-32. Bd. with no. 1333. Dated 25 Dec., 1869; 2 and 10 Jan., 1870. Reprinted from the Lancet. Bd. with no. 4073. SYLVIUS [DE LE BOË] (FRANCISCUS) 1614-72. 4075. Jury Court—First Division. 4063. Opera medica, tam hactenus inedita, Lizars against James Syme . . . 8°. (Edinb., quàm variis locis & formis edita; nunc verò certo ordine disposita, & in unum volumen An incident in the Report of proceedings. redacta . . . 4°. Amst., apud D. Elsevirium, controversy over external urethrotomy. et A. Wolfgang, 1679. In a vol. lettered: Syme Law Suits. With Oratio Funebris by Lucas Schacht, p. 923. 4076. Report of the Trial in the Action of Damages at the instance of George Glover 4064. De Phthisi. Neu herausg. und zum against James Syme . . . 8°. Edinb., 1855. erstenmal in das Deutsche übersetzt von With preface by Glover; and inscribed by him. Oskar Seyffert. 8°. Berl., 1907. Bd. with no. 4075. SYLVIUS [DU BOIS] (JACOBUS) 1478-1555. PATERSON (ROBERT) 1814-89. 4077. Memorials of the Life of James Syme. 4065. Morborum internorum prope omnium Curatio breui methodo comprehensa, Edinb., 1874. ex Galeno præcipuè, & Marco Gattinaria, With portraits, and a list of his works. selecta . . . sm. 8°. Par., apud I. Gazellum, TABOR [or TALBOR] (Sir Robert) 1642?-81. 1545. 4078. The English Remedy: or, Talbor's With a few MS. notes. Wonderful Secret, for cureing of Agues and 4066. The same. sm. 8°. Ven., ex off. Feavers. Sold by the Author Sir Robert Erasmiana, V. Valgrisij, 1548. Talbor, to the most Christian King, and since his death, ordered by his Majesty to be 4067. Methodus Medicamenta componendi, published in French . . . And now tr. into ex simplicibus iudicio summo delectis, & arte English . . . sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by J. Wallis, certa paratis, quatuor libris distributa... for J. Hindmarsh, 1682. sm. 8°. Par., 1553. Tabor, an apothecary, devised an improved method of administering quinine, namely, in smaller doses of the 'jesuits' bark 'and at shorter With a few MS. notes. 4068. In uariis Corporibus secandis Obintervals than was then the custom. In 1672 he published (Πυρετολογία, a rational account of the cause and cure of agues', but kept his remedy a secret. He successfully treated Charles II, who seruata quædam. With woodcut initials In no. 202, leaf 97b. knighted him in 1678 and sent him to France to cure the Dauphin, with such good results that 4069. De Mensibus Mulierum, et Hominis Louis XIV bought the secret and published it. (D. N. B.) Generatione . . . commentarius. /sm. 8°. Par., apud Æg. Gorbinum, 1561. Bk.-plate of Ant. Danyau. TAGLIACOZZI [TALIACOTIUS] (GASPARE) 1546-99. BAKER (FRANK) 1841-1918 4079. De Curtorum Chirurgia per insi-4070. The two Sylviuses. An historical tionem, libri duo, in quibus ea omnia quae study. 8°. [Baltimore], (1909). ad ... narium scilicet, aurium, ac labio-With portraits &c. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins rum per insitionem restaurandorum . . . cum Hosp. Bull., vol. 20, pp. 329-39. (his Dragon 15555) /-

Tohn

Theoricen, tum Practicen, pertinere videbantur . . . declarantur. Additis Cutis traducis instrumentorum omnium, atque deligationum iconibus, & tabulis . . . fol. Ven., apud R. Meiettum, 1597.

Bks. I and 2 and a 3rd part ('Viva... delineatio', containing 21 plates) each have sep pagination &c. Inserted: 'Noses to mend'—a cutting from Brit. M. J., 1912, i, pp. 1092-3.

The S. G. L. has also a different ed. published at Venice, 'apud Bindonum', the same year. Other eds. are 'Cheirurgia nova', Frankfort, 1808, and Berlin 1821. See note to no 23000 1598, and Berlin, 1831. See note to no. 3390.

TARDIEU ([Auguste] Ambroise) 1818-79. 4080. Voiries et Cimetières . . . 8°. Par.,

Thèse, concours pour la chaire d'hygiène, Paris.

TARGIONI TOZZETTI (GIOVANNI) 1712-83. 4081. Raccolta di Teorie, Osservazioni, e Regole per ben distinguere, e prontamente dissipare le Asfissie o Morti apparenti dette anche Morti repentine, o violente, prodotte da varie cause si interne, che esterne, formata per istruzione del pubblico. 8º. Firenze,

TAYLOR (CHARLES BELL) 1830-1909.

4082. The Contagious Diseases (Women,) from a sanitary point of view: showing how and why such despotic measures not only fail to repress Venereal Disease, but tend to increase its most serious manifestations . . . Pt. 2 . . . 8º. Lond. &c., 1870.

Pt. 1. 'The Contagious Diseases Act, showing its cruelty [&c.]', was published at Nottingham,

TAYLOR (JOSEPH) 1762-1844.

4083. Annals of Health and Long Life; with Observations on Regimen and Diet . . including Records of Longevity, with Biographical Anecdotes of 140 remarkable Persons, who attained extreme Old Age . . . 8°. Lond., 1818.

With frontispiece.

TEALE (T[HOMAS] PRIDGIN) jr./1831-/123. 4084. The Need for Reform of the Medical Examination System. 8°. Leeds, 1896.

Pres. by Sir D. MacAlister. Bd. with no. 418.

TEBB (WILLIAM) 1830-

4085. Premature Burial and how it may be prevented, with special reference to Trance, Catalepsy, and other forms of Suspended Animation, by William Tebb, and Edward Perry Vollum. 8º. Lond., 1896.

4086. The same. 2nd ed., by Walter R. Hadwen. 8°. Lond., 1905.

With portr. of Tebb, illustrs., and bibliography

TENQUE [or TENCKE] (H[IERONYMUS]) -1687. 4087. Instrumenta Curationis Morborum, deprompta ex Pharmacia, Chyrurgia, et Diæta. De Instrumentis Pharmaceuticis ex Galenicis & Chymicis . . . sm. 12°. Lugd., C. Chappuis, 1684.

TESTE (ALPH[ONSE]) 1814-

4088. Manuel pratique de Magnétisme J animal. Exposition méthodique des Procédés employés pour produire les Phénomènes magnétiques, et leur Application à l'Étude et au Traitement des Maladies. 3° éd. . . . 12°. Par., 1846.

THACHER (JAMES) 1754-1844.

4089. Observations on Hydrophobia, produced by the Bite of a Mad Dog, or other Rabid Animal. With an Examination of the various Theories and Methods of Cure. and an Inquiry into the Merit of Specific Remedies. Also, a method of Treatment best adapted to the Brute Creation. In a series of Letters . . . 8º. Plymouth (Mass.), 1812.

With coloured frontispiece.

4090. American modern Practice; or, A simple Method of Prevention and Cure of Diseases . . . comprising a practical System adapted to the use of Medical Practitioners of the United States. To which is added an Appendix, containing an Account of many Domestic Remedies recently introduced into Practice . . . 8º. Boston, 1817.

4091. The same. A new ed., improved . . . 8°. Boston, 1826.

THEATRUM SYMPATHETICUM.

4092. Theatrum sympatheticum, in quo Sympathiæ Actiones variæ, singulares & admirandæ tàm Macro-quàm Micro-cosmicæ exhibentur...Opusculum lectu jucundum & utilissimum; Digbæi, Papinii, Helmontii, aliorumque recentiorum scriptorum prolata exhibens & trutinans, atque ipsius Pulveris sympathetici germanam & optimam descriptionem simul exponens. sm. 12°. Norimbergæ, impens. J. A. & W. Jun. Endterorum hæred., 1660.

Ded signed Joh. Andreas Endter. With 3 pp. of errata; 2 blank leaves, followed by an additional page of errata, are wanting (cf. Ferguson), also the folding frontispiece (the engraving is reproduced, with the 'Explicatio' by L[aurentius] Sftraussl. at p. 125 of po. 1024) S[trauss], at p. 125 of no. 4094).

3 B

THEATRUM SYMPATHETICUM contd.

This first ed. of the collection contains: Digby's 'Oratio', p. 1, tr. by Strauss from no. 2453; an 'Epistola ad Digbaeum' by Strauss, p. 193; Papin's 'Dissertatio', p. 253 (another ed. of no. 3610); and 'Pulvis sympatheticus' by Erycius Mohyus, p. 336. No work of Helmont is included. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., in 1923.

14093. The same. Ed. altera priori emendatior. sm. 12°. Amst., impens. T. Fontani, 1661.

With the same contents. There is no engraving.

14094. The same. Theatrum sympatheticum auctum, exhibens varios Authores. De Pulvere sympathetico quidem: Digbæum, Straussium, Papinium, et Mohyum. Unguento verò armario: Goclenium, Robertum, Helmontium, Robertum Fluddum, Beckerum, Borellum, Bartholinum, Servium, Kircherum, Matthæum, Sennertum, Wechtlerum, Nardium, Freitagium, Conringium, Burlinum, Fracastorium, et Weckerum. Præmittitur his Sylvestri Rattray, Aditus ad Sympathiam et Anti-pathiam. Ed. novissima ... multisque parasangis melior. sm. 4°. Norimbergæ, apud J. A. Endterum & Wolfgangi jun. Hæredes, 1662.

With an engr., p. 125. See notes to nos. 4092 and 2763

This is an excellent collection of the writings on

the powder of sympathy and the weapon salve.

Rattray was a native of Angus and practised
at Glasgow. He graduated M.A. at St. Andrews in 1644, but it is not known where he took his medical degree. His 'Aditus novus', reprinted here, appeared in 1658, the first medical book printed at Glasgow. See Finlayson, in no. [Janus], 1900, v, pp. 567 and 625.

THEOPHILUS Protospatharius, 7th cent.

4095. Περὶ τῆς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου κατασκευῆς. Theophili de Hominis fabrica, lib. v. Ex Bibliotheca Regia . . . sm. 8°. Par., apud Guil. Morelium, 1555.

Greek text only. A Bk.-plate of J. T. Voemel. Inserted: letter from the donor, Prof. C. H.

Theophilus is also known by the names Philaretus and Philotheus, and by the titles Monachus, Iatrosophista (no. 4097), and Protospatharius.

4096. The same. Βιβλία έ. Theophili Protospatharii de Corporis humani Fabrica libri v. Edidit Guilielmus Alexander Greenhill. 8°. Oxon., 1842.

Greek and Latin text. The Latin version is that of J. P. Crassus, published at Venice in 1536, and also in no. 2849.

Mrs. Greenhill's copy, with notes and corrections by the editor. Inserted: a pr. sheet containing the beginning of Bk. ix of Galen's 'De anatomicis

administrationibus' in Greek, Arabic and Latin (O) It is endorsed: 'This was in Bywater's copy—no It is endorsed: 'This was in Bywater's copy—no note. It may have been a sample of a work prospected by Greenhill. [Sgd.] W. O.' On Greenhill's MS. see Simon, no. 370, p. x.

4097. Περὶ Τρων. Iatrosophistæ de Vrinis

lib. singularis. Fed. Morellus ex Bibliotheca Reg. nunc primum prodeuntem Latinè vertit. sm. 12°. Lutetiæ, apud Fed. Morellum, 1608.

Attributed to Theophilus. Greek and Latin text. Pres. by Ingram Bywater. Bd. with no. 191.

[THICKNESSE (PHILIP) 1719-92.] V4098. A Letter to a Young Lady. Lond., 1764.

Anon. Cautioning her against the 'Indelicacy' of the 'prevailing Fashion' for men midwives.

THOMSON (ALLEN) 1809-84. 4099. Outlines of Physiology; for the use of Students. Pt. 2. 8°. Edinb., (1848).

Pt. I (pp. I-180) wanting. Pres. copy to Bayley

In wol. lettered: Pamphlets—Allen Thomson. Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science . . . 8°. Lond., 1877.

Presidential address, on 'The development of the forms of animal life'. Bd. with no. 4099.

4101. Structure and Development of the Brain: a lecture . . . 12°. Lond. &c., 1879. Delivered in 1877. Glasgow Science Lectures. Bd. with no. 4099.

THOMSON (John) 1765-1846. 4102. Copy of an Address, read to his Students . . . Nov. 21. sm. 4°. [Edinb., 1808.

A reply to 'Result of the operation publicly performed, in order to refute or confirm the principle of surgical operation proposed by Mr. Walker', Edinb., 1808 (cf. no. 55) Bd. with no. 16.

THOMSON (Sir J[OSEPH] J[OHN]) 1856-4103. The Romanes Lecture, 1914. Atomic Theory . . . la. 8°. Oxf., 1914. With pencil notes. Bd. with no. 90.

THOMSON (SAMUEL) 1769-1843.

V4104. New Guide to Health: or, Botanic Family Physician, containing a Complete System of Practice, upon a Plan entirely new. With a Description of the Vegetables made use of, and Directions for preparing and administering them to cure Disease. To which is added, a Description of several

Cases . . . 8°. Hamilton, pr. by Smith and Hackstaff, 1832.

With the autograph of the donor, James H

With the autograph of the donor, James H. Richardson, my good old friend and teacher, professor of anatomy at Toronto University. W. O. Canniff, no. p. 71, infers that this ed. was published at Hamilton, Ontario; but inquiries there have failed to confirm this. The S. G. L. has 8 other eds., all printed in the United States. This is the text-book of the Thomsonians, an American sect which had a large following in the

American sect which had a large following in the United States and Canada between 1830 and 1860. It still flourishes in parts of the Western States. 7773 follows

THOURET ([MICHEL AUGUSTIN]) 1748-1810. 2 26 4105. Rapport sur les Exhumations du Cimetière et de l'Église des SS. Innocens . . . 12°. Par., 1789.

128 pp.; there is also a 4° ed., of the same year, 51 pp., from the Histoire de la Soc. roy. de Méd. de Paris.

TILING (MATTHIAS) 1634-85.

4106. Rhabarbarologia, seu Curiosa Rhabarbari Disquisitio, illius Etymologiam, Differentiam, Locum natalem . . . &c. Item ejus adulterationem, conservationem, electionem, noxam & correctionem, dosin atque usum pharmaceuticum, chymico-medicum Francof., sumpt. . detegens . . . sm. 4°. J. G. Seyleri, 1679.

With additional engr. title-page, porty.) and folding plates.

TILLAEUS (PETRUS C.).

4107. Potus Theae, quem dissertatione medica . . . præside . . . Carolo von Linnè . . . submittit . . . Petrus C. Tillæus. sm. 4°. Upsaliæ, (1765).

With plate.

TISSOT (S[AMUEL* AUGUSTE] A[NDRÉ] D[AVID]) 1728-97.

4108. De Variolis, Apoplexia, et Hydrope. Juxta exemplar impressum Lausannæ. sm. 80. Lovanii, 1764.

In the form of a letter to Haller, dated 1761, with an Appendix, p. 150, on Colica Saturnina.

One of the most celebrated practitioners of his time, Tissot studied at Montpellier and, except for two years in Pavia as professor of clinical medicine, practised at Lausanne. His 'Avis au peuple sur la santé' was very popular and went through many editions. through many editions.

4109. Avis aux Gens de Lettres et aux Personnes sédentaires sur leur Santé, traduit du Latin. la. 12º. Par., 1767.

In his preface to no. 4110 Tissot describes this unauthorized translation of his 'De valetudine litteratorum', 1766, as detestable and full of

4110. The same. De la Santé des Gens de Lettres. 8°. Lausanne &c., 1775.

The authorized translation with additions, 1768.

d'une Notice sur l'Auteur et de Notes par F.-G. Boisseau. 16°. Par., 1826.

4112. An Essay on the Disorders of People of Fashion; and a Treatise on the Diseases incident to Literary and Sedentary Persons. Tr. from the last French ed.: with Notes, by a Physician. 12°. Edinb., 1772.

Each work has sep. title-page and pag.

EYNARD (CH[ARLES]).

4113. Essai sur la Vie de Tissot, contenant des Lettres inédites de Tronchin, Voltaire, Haller, Zimmermann, Rousseau, Bonnet, Stanislas Auguste II, Napoléon Bonaparte, etc. 8°. Lausanne, 1839.

REBER (B[URKHARD]) 1848-

4114. Lettres inédites des célèbres médecins Tissot et Zimmermann. 8°. Par., 1912.

Bibl. hist. de la 'France Médicale', 42 (reprinted from vol. 59, pp. 281-5). Bd. with no. 333.

TOFT [or TOFTS] (MARY) 1701?-63.

4115. [A volume containing tracts and transcripts of tracts, and letters, portraits, &c., relating to Mary Toft, the 'Rabbit-Breeder'.] 8°. Lond., 1726-53.

With the Roxburghe crest on the covers; bk.-plates of Sir Henry Hope Edwardes and A. M. Broadley. Inserted: autogr. note to Steevens from Chas. Combe (who added "two trifling things" to the collection); and cuttings from

A MS. note on the flyleaf reads: "This singularly rare collection was made by Geo. Steevens, larly rare collection was head for May 1800, lot at whose sale it was purchased [22 May, 1800, lot 1551, for £14, 10, 0] by the late Duke of Roxburghe, who has added a curious original letter [xxiii] from the Accoucheur, John Howard... detailing the whole circumstances of this notorious detailing the whole circumstances of this notorious case. This volume produced at the Duke of Roxburghe's sale (lot 2001) the sum of £36. 15. 0. Re-sold, White Knights [library of the 5th Duke of Marlborough, 1819] lot 4149 £12. 12. 0; Mr. Jolley's, May 1853 (lot 2233) £10. 5. 0"; and, in a later hand: "The Hope-Edwardes sale... lot 537, May 23, 1901, purchased [for £6. 5. 0] by Messrs. Maggs for A. M. Broadley."

I had a number of the pamphlets, but as this set seemed to be of special interest, I sent a bid and got the vol. for £10. 10. 0 (Broadley sale,

and got the vol. for £10. 10. 0 (Broadley sale, Hodgson's, 12 June, 1917, lot 310). Broadley, in no. 2, speaks of this as a good example of pre-Granger grangerizing. The D. N. B. has a full account of the case and the literature. It

^{*} Usually 'Simon'; but see Eynard, no. 4113, pp. 11 and 310.

TOFT contd.

is of interest only as one of the most celebrated instances of hysterical deception. [W. O.] Contents as arranged in the volume

i. Two portraits of Mary Toft, one in Indian ink, ascribed in MS. to Sam. Ireland.

ii. A Short Narrative of an Extraordinary Delivery of Rabbets, perform'd by Mr. John Howard Surgeon at Guilford. Published by Mr. St. Andrè Surgeon and Anatomist to his Majesty.

iii. The Anatomist dissected: or The Man-Midwife finely brought to bed. Being an Examination of the Conduct of Mr. St. Andre. Touching the late pretended Rabbit-bearer; as it appears from his own Narrative. By Lemuel Gulliver, Surgeon and Anatomist to the Kings of Lilliput Blefuscu... The 2nd ed... Westminster.

Apparently not by Swift. Prefixed is a reproduction of a portrait of St. André.

iv. Remarks on A short Narrative of an Extraordinary Delivery of Rabbets . . . as publish'd by Mr. St. Andre . . . With a proper Regard to his intended Recantation. By Thomas Brathwaite, Surgeon. Lond., 1726.

v. An exact Diary of what was observ'd during a Close Attendance upon Mary Toft, the pretended Rabbet-Breeder... Together with An Account of her Confession of the Fraud. By Sir Richard Manningham . . . The 2nd ed. Lond., 1726.

vi. An Advertisement occasion'd by some Passages in Sir R. Manningham's Diary lately published. By J. Douglas, M.D. Lond., 1727.

vii. Some Observations concerning the Woman of Godlyman in Surrey . . . Tending to prove her extraordinary Deliveries to be a Cheat and Imposture. By Cyriacus Ahlers, Surgeon to His Majesty. Lond., 1726.

viii. Much ado about Nothing: or, a Plain Refutation of all that has been written or said concerning the Rabbit-Woman of Godalming. Being a full and impartial Confession from her own mouth . . . Lond., 1727.

ix. The several Depositions of Edward Costen, Richard Stedman . . . and Mary Costen; relating to the Affair of Mary Toft . . . Lond., 1727.

At the end is printed an 'Advertisement' of

St. André's, dated 8 Dec., 1726, acknowledging that he had been deceived. Prefixed is a copy, from MS. Sloane 3312, of a letter from Thomas, and Baron Onslow, 4 Dec., 1726, concerning these Depositions which had been taken by him

An Account of the Rabbets, &c. n. pl. or d. x. An Account of the Rabbets, &c. n. pt. or a. With woodcut heading; 2 leaves; an advertisement of the 'Anodyne Necklace' for teething children.

xi. à Propos. Mr. St. André's Case and Depositions, as published in the London Gazette of February 23, 1724 . . . Lond., n.d.

This has reference, not to Mary Toft, but to a previous affair of St. André's, in which he alleged that an attempt had been made, in

Feb. 1724, to poison him (see D. N. B., vol. 50, p. 120).

xii. The Discovery: or The Squire turn'd Ferret. An Excellent New Ballad . . . The 2nd ed. Westminster, 1727. [A transcript.]

xiii. A Shorter and Truer Advertisement by way of Supplement to what was published the 7th. instant. Or Dr. D. g. 1. s in an Extasy, at Lacey's Bagnio December the 4th. 1726. Lond., 1727. [Ballad, signed 'Flamingo'. A transcript.]

xiv. A Letter from a Male Physician in the Country, to the Author of the Female Physician in London . . To which is added, A Short Dissertation upon Generation, whereby every Child-bearing Woman may be satisfied, that 'tis as impossible for Women to generate and bring forth Rabbets, as 'tis impossible for Rabbets to bring

forth Women . . . Lond., 1726.
With a chapter from 'The Female Physician', 1724, by John Maubray, whose credulity is here compared with St. André's; cf. tract xvii.

xv. St. A—D—É's Miscarriage, or A Full and True Account of the Rabbit Woman. The 2nd ed. Lond., 1727. [A ballad. Transcript.]

xvi. A Song on the Rabbit Breeder by ****
******. Lond., 1727. [A transcript.]

xvii. The Sooterkin dissected. In a letter to John Maubray, M.D. alias Dr. Giovanni. Wherein is clearly prov'd, I. That there never was such an Animal . . . [&c.]. By a Lover of Truth and Learning. Lond., 1726.

Signed Philalethes: According to a Dutch

superstition, the Sooterkin, or Suyger (sucker), was a parasitic, rat-like animal that developed with the child in utero. Maubray in his book (cf. tract xiv) declared that he had seen one born.

xviii. The Opinion of ye Revd Mr William Whiston concerning the Affair of Mary Toft, asserting it to be the Completion of a Prophecy of Extracted from the Memoirs of his own Esdras. Life and Writings. Written by Himself. The 2nd ed. corrected . . . Lond., 1753.

A transcript; with a note in a different hand,

"This Pamphlet is in the handwriting of George Steevens Esq.". It is preceded by an engr. portrait of Whiston, and a page of MS. notes, referring to (a) tract x, above; (b) Hogarth' and other prints of the affair; and (c) a notice in the Gazetteer, 21 Jan., 1763, of the death of Mary Tofts.

xix. The Rabbit-Man-Midwife. [Verses transcribed from 'A new miscellany', Lond., 1730.]

xx. The Doctors in Labour, or a New Whim

Wham from Guildford . . . n. pl. or d.

Twelve compartments, cut from a large engraving, each with verses beneath and each mounted separately. Another copy, a single sheet print as issued, and with title, is inserted folded at the end of the volume.

xxi. De Muliere Cuniculipara. Autore Do. Orrery Burdet, Armo. [Verses transcribed "from a M.S. of Ballard", i. e. Geo. Ballard, the anti-

xxii. A note, undated, from St. André to Sir

TOFT—TUBERCULOSIS

Hans Sloane, stating that he has brought the woman to London. [Transcribed from MS. Sloane 3316.]

xxiii. Autograph letter from John Howard, the apothecary who attended Mary Toft, addressed to 'My Lord Duke' and dated 'Guldeford Nov. 9th My Lord Duke and dated Guldeford Nov. 9th 1726'; two leaves, folio, describing the case. "The twelfth Rabbit I believe I shall take from her about six oclock, I have Eleven of them in Spirits..." A different letter, written the same day, is printed in the 'Narrative' (tract ii), p. 5.

xxiv. Mr. Petit a French Surgeon sent from Paris to Doctor Meagre to take an exact Account from him of ye Præternatural Delivery of Rabbets ... (Lond.), sold by J. Clark, engraver, n.d.

An engraving, folded and mounted a caricature of St. André. Followed by another

copy, unmounted.

TORTI (Francesco) 1658-1741.

4116. Therapeutice specialis ad Febres quasdam Perniciosas, inopinatò, ac repentè lethales, una verò China China, peculiari Methodo ministrata, sanabiles. Aucta Curationum Historiis . . . Chinæ Chinæ præstantiam, actionemque, respicientibus . . . sm. 4°. Mutinæ, 1712.

With a large folding plate, 'Lignum febrium',

a classification of fevers.

A classical work on malaria and cinchona ('China-china', quinquina). First published in 1709, it reached eight or more editions. Torti was professor at Modena.

TRAITE.

4117. Traité de la Connoissance des Causes magnétiques, des Cures sympathiques, des Transplantations et comment agissent les Philtres. Avec plusieurs expériences. Par un Curieux de la Nature. 12°. n. pl.

34+[8] pp.; the sigs. begin with T4. An appendix, by an unnamed different author (p. 4), issued apparently in one of the many eds. of the Abbé de Vallemont's 'La physique occulte, ou Traité de la baguette divinatoire' (Paris, 1693; Amst., 1696; &c.), the Table of which is at the end of this tract (cf. Brunet, v, cols. 1660-1).

Constitution of the sigs. begin with T4. An appendix, 169. 4), and the sign of the s

4118 Gesammelte Beiträge zur Pathologie und Physiologie. Mit . . . Tafeln. 3 Bde. 8°. Berl., 1871-8.

Vols. I and 2, 1871; vol. 3, edited by A. Fraenkel, 1878.

TREMBLEY (A[BRAHAM]) 1710-84.

4119. Mémoires, pour servir à l'Histoire d'un Genre de Polypes d'eau douce, à bras en forme de cornes. 4°. Leide, 1744.

With 4 vignettes (one at the head of each Mémoire) and 13 folding plates. A portrait is

A Genevese, related to Charles Bonnet, Trembley wrote this work while tutor to the sons of William Bentinck, the English Resident at the Hague. The beautiful plates were drawn by Pierre Lyonet, a keen and skilful naturalist, and eight of them were also engraved by him and were his first attempts. The vignettes show Bentinck's country house at Sorgvliet and the artificial lakes with Trembley and the boys collecting the polyps. In the 4th vignette the experimenter is seen "occupé à faire l'opération la plus difficile", viz. turning

the polyp inside out!

The 4th Mémoire is one of the most remarkable The 4th Mémoire is one of the most remarkable produced in the 18th century, and Trembley may be regarded as one of the founders of experimental biology; for "by cutting and re-uniting he produced extraordinary monsters, seven-headed hydras, double hydras, in which one body enclosed another, &c." (Miall, no. 1717, p. 282). 6209

Another edition was published at Paris, the same year, in 2 vols., 80, with the plates redrawn and without the vignettes. An abstract, in English, is in Geo. Adams, 'Micrographia illustrata', London, 1746, pp. 138-65.

Ishikawa (Zeitsch. wissensch. Zool., 1890, vol. 49, pp. 433-60) repeated Trembley's famous inversion experiments, and concluded that the hydra always re-invaginates itself—if this is made

hydra always re-invaginates itself—if this is made

communicated by Trembley to the Royal Society. It seems to be an excellent and very practical treatise. I read the Bodley copy, 29. 10. 18. Trembley's only other works on natural history were papers in the Phil. Trans., 1742-57. He returned to Geneva where he became joint librarian of the town with Bonnet. librarian of the town with Bonnet.

TRIGG (-). 4120. Dr. Trigg's Secrets, Arcana's & Panacea's approved by his long admired Experience and Practice, whereby he wrought such wonderfull Cures . . . Now after death to fulfill his request published as a Legacy to his Patients. By Eugenius Philanthropos. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by R. D. for Dixy Page, 1665.

TRINCAVELLA (VITTORE) 1496-1568. 4121. De Vena in Pleuritide, caeterisque internorum inflammationibus secanda rudimentum. Nuper à proprio Authore diligentissimè castigatum, & in lucem editum.

sm. 8°. Patavii, 1563.

TUBERCULOSIS.

della Tisichezza. Scritte per sovrano comando della Facoltà medica del supremo Magistrato di Sanità di Napoli. 8º. Napoli,

Given to me by Dr. Brock, Rome, April 1912. [W.O.]

impossible, it dies. The art of hatching and bringing up domestic fowls by means of artificial heat,' London, 1750, is an abstract of Réaumur's work on the subject,

TUKE (DANIEL HACK) 1827-95.

17.2.23 4123. Illustrations of the Influence of the Mind upon the Body in Health and Disease, designed to elucidate the Action of the Imagination . . . 8°. Lond., 1872.

Pres. copy with insc(.) 1874.

4124. Sleep-Walking and Hypnotism. 8°. Lond., 1884.

Pres. copy with a letter from the author inserted.

4125. Prichard and Symonds in especial relation to Mental Science, with chapters on Moral Insanity. 8°. Lond., 1891.

on Moral Insanity. 8°. Lond., 1891.

With portraits of J. C. Prichard and J. A. Symonds (1807–71). Pres. copy. Inserted: an autograph of Symonds with a letter from his daughter.

TULP (NICOLAAS [OF CLAES PIETERSZOON]) 1593-1674.

A.2.15 4126. Observationes medicæ. Ed. nova, libro quarto auctior . . . sm. 8°. Amst., apud D. Elsevirium, 1672.

With additional engr. title-page, and illustrs. The 3rd ed., with the 74 'Monita medica' added; previous eds. were 1641 (in 3 bks.) and 1652 (4 bks.).

TURCHI (FLORIANO).

4127. Allo illustriss. et rever. Mons. S. Bonifacio Card. Hypporigiense... Et alli illustri Signorì. S. Quaranta, Pronostico di Floriano Turchi Bolognese sopra l'anno. M.D.XXXXI. sm. 4°. [Bologna], (per Bartholomeo, & Marc' Antonio, 1540).

4 leaves. Woodcut border on title-page.
Bt. Rome, 18 Jan., 1909; lot 63 in the Massimo catal. (no.), where this and other prognostications are described and illustrated.

TURCK (LÉOPOLD) 1797-

4128. De la Vieillesse étudiée comme Maladie, et des moyens de la combattre. la. 8°. Par. &c., 1852.

Bd. with no. 1914.

TURNER (DANIEL) 1667-1741.

4129. The ancient Physician's Legacy impartially survey'd; and his Practice prov'd repugnant...to the very Nature of those Diseases...of which he undertakes to give us an Account...In a Letter to a country Physician. To which is added...A Discourse on Quicksilver, as now commonly taken...As also, A particular Account of Monsieur Bellost's Pill...and the Case of Barton Booth, Esq; the late famous Tragedian...8°. Lond., 1733.

A criticism of Dover's 'Legacy '(cf. nos. 2495-9). First a surgeon and then a physician, Turner was a successful author, whose works on Skin

Diseases, Syphilis and Surgery passed through many editions, and are now of no value except for the occasional record of a case of interest. He was an energetic exposer of the exaggerated claims of quacks, whether inside the profession, as in the case of Thomas Dover, or outside, like Joshua Ward.

This work gives a good account of the use and abuse of mercury in the form of quicksilver.

4130. The Drop and Pill of Mr. Ward, consider'd: as well in respect to their Composition, as their Operation and Effects. Wherein, as there is great Reason to believe, the genuine Receipt of both. [sic] In an Epistle to Dr. James Jurin. 8°. Lond., 1735.

Joshua Ward (1685–1761), perhaps the most successful and the best of the 18th-century quacks. The D. N. B. article is very good, based on the references to Ward's famous drop and pill in the contemporary literature. [W. O.]

AI3I. Remarks upon a late scurrilous Pamphlet, entitled, A Review of the Quick-silver Controversy. In which Dr. Turner's Character, as a just and impartial Historian, in regard to the same, is asserted, and the Author's own Partiality, Insincerity, Falshood, and gross Ignorance, are set forth. With a short account of a Mortification of the stomach, discovered under a large mass of Quicksilver. By a Country Physician.

Bd. with no. 1074.

8°. Lond., 1733.

TURNER (GEORGE A.) 1845-1900.

4132. The successful Preventive Treatment of the Scourge of St. Kilda (Tetanus Neonatorum), with some Considerations regarding the Management of the Cord in the New-born Infant. 8°. Glasgow, 1895.

Presidential address, Glasg. Obst. and Gyn. Soc. Inserted: letter from the donor, Dr. G. N.

Turner, the author's son.

TURNER (ROBERT) 1814-77.

4133. Case of a Man who passed 14 large Intestinal Concretions: with remarks. By R. Turner. And an Account of the Constitution of the Concretions; with notices of similar cases. By Douglas Maclagan. 8°. (Edinb., 1841.)

With plate. Repr. fr. Lond. and Edinb. Month. Jrnl. Med. Sci., vol. 1. Bd. with no. 418.

TURNER (WILLIAM) -1568.

4134. The first and seconde partes of the Herbal of William Turner, lately ouersene,

TUKE-VALENTINER

corrected and enlarged with the Thirde parte, lately gathered, and nowe set oute with the names of the herbes, in Greke, Latin, English, Duche, Frenche, and in the Apothecaries and Herbaries Latin, with the properties, degrees, and naturall places of the same. Here vnto is ioyned also a Booke of the bath of Baeth in England, and of the vertues of the same with diverse other bathes ... in Almanye and England sm. fol. Imprinted at Collen, by A. Birckman, 1568.

Black letter. General title-page supplied in facs. from the Bodleian copy. Pts. 2–3 and the 'Booke of the bath' have sep. title-pages, pag. &c. With woodcuts of plants and a great variety of curious initial letters. The book has been damaged by damp, and several leaves of quires A and B are repaired or remounted. Pp. 43–8 and 63–4 of Pt. 3 are missing. Bk.-plate of Richard Blackall. The vol. also contains the 'Homish apothecarye', no. 2164, from the same press. dated 1561.

no. 2164, from the same press, dated 1561.

Another ed. of the 'Booke of the bath' is in

Vicary, no. 4168, and a MS. copy is no. 7630

4135. A new Boke of the natures and properties of all Wines that are commonlye vsed here in England, with a confutation of an errour of some men, that holde, that Rhennish and other small white wines ought not to be drunken of them that . . . haue . . . the stone, the reume, and diuers other diseases. Whervnto is annexed the booke of the natures and vertues of Triacles, newly corrected and set foorth againe. sm. 8°. Lond., W. Seres, 1568.

Bk. stamps of Bibl. Heberiana and Univ. Libr., berdeen. Bt. at the Drane sale, 1916.

Aberdeen. Bt. at the Drane sale, 1916.
The work on Treacles, i.e. theriacs, is 'gathered out of Galen and Aëtius

4136. The Names of Herbes. A. D. 1548. Edited (with an Introduction, an Index of English Names, and an Identification of the Plants enumerated by Turner) by James Britten. 8°. Lond., 1881.

English Dialect Soc., ser. D, miscell., 34.

TWINING (WILLIAM) 1813-48.

4137. Some Account of Cretinism, and the Institution for its Cure, on the Abendberg, near Interlachen, in Switzerland. 8º. Lond., 1843.

TYNDALL (JOHN) 1820-93.

4138. On the Scientific Use of the Imagination. A discourse delivered before the British Association . . . 8°. Lond., 1870.

TYSON (EDWARD) 1649?-1708.

4139. Orang-Outang, sive Homo Sylvestris:

or, The Anatomy of a Pygmie compared with that of a Monkey, an Ape, and a Man. To which is added, A Philological Essay concerning the Pygmies, the Cynocephali, the Satyrs, and Sphinges of the Ancients . . . 4°. Lond., pr. for T. Bennet [&c.], 1699.

With folding plates. The 2 pts. have sep. pagination &c. Bk.-plate of T. N. Brushfield.

The skeleton of this 'pygmie'—a chimpanzee—which Tyson dissected is now in the Natural History

Museum, London (ho. 4140, p. xii).

4140. A Philological Essay concerning the Pygmies of the Ancients. A. D. 1699. Now edited, with an introduction treating of Pigmy Races and Fairy Tales, by Bertram C. A. Windle. 8º. Lond., 1894.

With titles in facs. Bibliothèque de Carabas,

TYSON (JAMES) 1841-1919.

4141. The Cell Doctrine: its History and Present State...Also, a copious Bibliography of the subject. 2nd ed., revised, corrected, and enlarged. Illustr. 8°. Phila.,

Pres. copy with inscription.

V4142. Selected Addresses on Subjects relating to Education, Biography, Travel, etc. 8°. Phila., (1914).

UNDERHILL (EVELYN) [Mrs. Stuart Moore]

4143. Mysticism. A study in the Nature and Development of Man's Spiritual Consciousness. 4th ed. 8°. Lond., (1912). With bibliography.

UNDERWOOD (MICHAEL) 1737-1820.

4144. A Treatise on the Diseases of Children, with Directions for the Management of Infants from the Birth; especially such as are brought up by Hand...sm. 8°.

With an anonymous bk.-plate.

VACHER (L[éon Cléry]) 1832-1903. 4145. Étude médicale et statistique sur la Mortalité à Paris, à Londres, à Vienne et à New-York en 1865, d'après les documents

officiels, avec une carte météorologique et mortuaire. la. 8°. Par., 1866.

Bd. with no. 1914.

VALENTINER (WILHELM) 1830-

4146. Die chemische Diagnostik in Krankheiten. Für Aerzte Zweite, vielfach veranderte Auk, mit 33 Holzschnitten. la. 8°. Berl., 1863.

ancient philosophers'

A short Way and Repetition of former Writings [followed by the 'Conclusions and experiments'].
Pt. 5 of the Testament [or 'The supernatural

His Treatise concerning Microcosme.

4156. Esperienze, ed Osservazioni intorno all' Origine, Sviluppi, e costumi di varj Insetti, con altre spettanti alla Naturale, e Medica Storia . . . 4°. Padoa, 1713.

With folding plates.

Verney is Piere Durang (c. 1650 - 1724) Whe Lines Uku carehol enentrie in 1763.

4157. Nuove Osservazioni, ed Esperienze intorno all' Ovaja scoperta ne' Vermi tondi dell' Uomo, e de Vitelli, con varie Lettere spettanti alla Steria Medica, e Naturale...
4°. Padova, 1713.

With folding plates.

4158. Lezione accademica intorno l'Origine delle Fontane, con le Annotazioni . . . 2ª ed. Con la giunta di varie Lettere dissertatorie, un'altra Lezione accademica, Osservazioni, Ragioni, ed Esperienze nuove . . . con la Risposta alle Obbiezioni del Sig. Dott. N. N. compilata da Gaston-Giuseppe Giorgi . . . 4°. Ven., 1726.

With portr. and illustrs. The 2nd 'Lezione' is by Giuseppe Avaizini. Followed by 'Conclusiones physico-medicæ quas sub auspiciis... Antonii Vallisneri .. exposuit... Leo Bernardus Pagliai', with sep. title-page, pag. &c.

VALSALVA (ANTONIO MARIA) 1666-1723.

4159. Opera. Hoc est Tractatus de Aure Humana, editione hac quarta accuratissime descriptus, tabuisque archetypis exornatus, et Dissertationes Anatomicæ, quæ nunc primum prodeunt, ad Colon intestinum, ad arteriam Magnam, ad Accessorios nervos, ad Oculos, ad Suffusiones, & ad Renum Succenturiatorum Excretorios Ductus attinentes, tabulis itidem illustratæ. Omnia recensuit, & Aictoris Vitam, suasque ad Tractatum, & Dissertationes Epistolas addidit duodeviginti Joannes Baptista Morgagnus. Tomi cuo. 4°. Ven., 1740.

With portrait (it end of the Vita). The work, which is bound it one vol., is in 3 sections: (1) Valsalva's Opera, 155 pp.; and (2–3) Morgagni's Epistolae (catalogued as no. 1185) in 2 parts, each with sep. title-page and pagination, viz., (2) Pars prior, 531 pp., and (3) Pars altera, 594 pp. The first two sections, with continuous sigs., form

The monographon the ear was first published at Bologna, 1704. The S. G. L. has also Utrecht, 1717, and Leyder, 1735. Morgagni, in the Vita, gives the 2nd and 3rd eds. as Utrecht, 1707, and Geneva, 1716. Fe states that Valsalva spent 16 years on the work dissecting more than a thousand

human heads.

The aortic sinuses are described on pp. 129-31 of the Opera.

VASSAEUS [VASSÈS] (JOANNES) Meldensis, 1486–1550.

4160. De Iudeiis Urinarum tractatus, ex probatis collectus autoribus, & in tabulæ formam confectus, adiectis etiam causis, quæ hanc uel illam urinam reddant. sm. 8°. Ven., ex off. Easmiana, Valgrisii, 1549.

Bd. with Galen, no. 396, with which it may have been issued.

VASSAEUS [VASSÉ] (Lodorcus) Catalaunensis, 16th cent.

4161. In Anatomen Corporis humani, tabulæ quatuor, ab authore nuper auctæ & recognitæ. sm. fol. Par., apud I. Foucherium (excud. M. Fezandat), 1553.

With numerous early MS. notes. Inscr.: Ad usum Michaelis Vassalli.

VELSCHIUS [WELSCH] (GEORGIUS HIERONY-MUS) 1624-77.

4162. Exercitatio de Vena Medinensi, ad Mentem Ebnsinæ [i.e. Avicennæ], sive De Dracunculis Veterum. Specimen exhibens novæ versionis ex Arabico, cum Commentario uberiori cui accedit altera, De Vermiculis capillaribus Infantium. sm. 4°. Augustæ Vindelicorum, impens. T. Gæbelii, 1674.

With engr. frontisp. and plates. On the Guineaworm, &c. A disputation by Georgius Cunelius, 'De dracunculis', Basel, 1589, is reprinted, with its title-page, on pp. 395-400.

VENNER (TOBIAS) 1577-1660.

4163. Via recta ad Vitam longam. Or, A Treatise wherein the right way and best manner of living for attaining to a long and healthfull life, is clearly demonstrated... Much more enlarged than the former Impressions. By Tho. [sic] Venner. Whereunto is annexed by the same Authour, a very necessary, and compendious Treatise of the famous Baths of Bathe... As also an accurate Treatise concerning Tobacco. All which are likewise amplified... sm. 4°. Lond., pr. by J. Flesher, for H. Hood, 1650.

The treatises on Bath and Tobacco have sep. title-pages, et pp. 343 and 395.

VENOD (Johann) of Altenburg, fl. c. 1400.

4164. "Vera cura calculosorum" und
"Aqua praeservans a calculo" von Johann
Venod de Veteri Castro in Prag... Vorgelegt von Karl Sudhoff. la. 8°. Leipz.,

Repr. fr. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., vol. 7, pp. 396-402. Bd. with no. 518.

VERDE (Franciscus) -1706.

4165. Ingenuæ Observationes apologeticæ phisyco-legales, de Fœtus Animationis & Natiuitatis tempore, &c. Accessit Tractatus summè vtilis de administrando Sacramento Baptismatis Humanis fœtibus abortiuis. Per Maximilianum Deza. sm. 4°. Lugd., sumpt. L. Anisson, 1664.

Followed by the 'Censura' of Joannes Caramuel, p. 61.

1/21

6.21 EK

HH.2.17

'h To . Vene; h

WA)

A 7.14

3 C

4166-77

VESLING (JOHANN) 1598-1649.

4166. Ioannis Veslingii. Syntagma Anatomicum, locis plurimis auctum, emendatum, nouisque iconibus diligenter exornatum. 2ª ed....ab extrema Auctoris manu. Patauii, typ. P. Frambotti, 1651.

With additional engr. title-page, dated 1647, portr. and plates.

Four earlier eds. are recorded: Padua, 1641 and 1647; Frankf., 1641; and Amst., 1649. An English trl. by Culpeper appeared in 1653 and 1677. The following in 1653 and 1677.

4167. Observationes anatomicæ & Epistolæ medicæ ex schedis posthumis selectæ & editæ à Th. Bartholino. sm. 8°. Hafniæ, apud P. Hauboldum, 1664.

The contents include Vesling's 'De pullitie Ægyptiorum' (Observationes de pullorum in Ægypto exclusione mediante calore elementari). This collection, although bound separately at an early date, was issued with and completes no. 1937.

VICARY (THOMAS) 1490?-1561.

4168. The English Mans Treasure. With the true Anatomie of Mans bodie: compiled by . . . Thomas Vicary . . . with divers approved remedies for all Captaines and Souldiers . . . Also the rare Treasure of the English Bathes: written by William Turner. Gathered and set foorth for the benefite and Cure of the poorer sort of people ... by William Bremer. And now sixtly augmented ... with almost a thousand approued Waters and Medicines . . . by G. E. . . . sm. 4°. Lond., T. Creed, 1613.

With a full-page woodcut of a skeleton. Bk-plate of Frederick Symonds. A MS. note signed W. Mayor (? 1758–1837) reads, "... Physic, which is still in its infancy, at the time this was written can only be considered an embryo.

When I got this copy, from Horatio Symonds' library, I gave mine to Bodley.

The Anatomie (pp. 1-54), as shown by Payne, no. 4170, is an abridgement of a 14th-century MS. in English, based upon Lanfranc and Henri de Mondayille. Mondeville.

OO.5.28 4169. The same. The Anatomie of the Bodie of Man. The ed. of 1548, as re-issued by the Surgeons of St. Bartholomew's in 1577. With a Life of Vicary. Notes . . . an Appendix of Documents, and illustrs., ed. by Fredk. J. Furnivall and Percy Furnivall. Pt. 1. 8º. Lond., 1888.

With portr., maps, &c. Early Engl. Text Soc., extra ser., 53. This part contains the Anatomie and Documents. Appendix 16 is a reprint of The Order of the Hospital of S. Bartholomewes, Lond., 1552 Part 2 (Life, index &c.) was never issued.

PAYNE (Joseph Frank) 1840-1910. 4170. On an unpublished English Anatomical Treatise of the 14th century; and its relation to the "Anatomy" of Thomas Vicary. 8°. [Lond.], (1896).

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 25 Jany 1896, 1, 14, 200 -3.

VIEUSSENS (RAYMOND) 1641-1715. 4171. Nevrographia universalis. Hoc est, Omnium Corporis humani Nervorum, simul & cerebri, medullæque spinalis Descriptio SH, anatomica; eaque . . . iconibus . . . delineatis, æréque incisis illustrata . . . Ed. nova. fol. Lugd., J. Certe, 1685.

With portr. and large folding plates.
Bt. at sale of Sir Wm. Mitchell Banks's library (Sotheby's), June 20th, 1906. [W. O.]

4172. Novum Vasorum Corporis humani systema. sm. 8°. Amst., 1705.

With additional engr. title-page.

VIGO (JOANNES DE) 1460-1520.

4173. Opera in chyrurgia. Additur chyrurgia Mariani sancti Barolitani Joannis de vigo discipuli ... sm. 8°. (Lugd. excusta pler J. Mollin ... Impernisis ... J. q F. de Mi Giunneta Flore [n]tini, 1534.)

In 2 pts. with sep. title-pages, foliation to woodcut title borders, initials &c.

Mariano's Chyrurgia is catalogued as no. 33301

its title-page, pt. 7 leaf 52, bears a woodcut of Mariano lecturing.

VIVISECTION.

4174. Memorandum of Facts and Considerations relating to the Practice of Scientific Experiments on Living Animals, commonly called Vivisection . . . fol. (Lond., 1882.)

Issued by the Assoc, for the Advancement of Med. by Research.

4175. Royal Commission on Vivisection. Appendix to 4th Report of the Commissioners. Minutes of Evidence, Oct. to Dec., 1907 . . . fol. Lond., 1908.

Wm. Osler's evidence, with 'the story of yellow fever', is at pp. 157-67; an abstract is given at pp. 115 and 210 of no. 4176.

176. The same. For and against Experiments on Animals. Evidence before the Royal Commission on Vivisection. [Compiled] by Stephen Paget. With an Introduction by the Earl of Cromer. 8º. Lond., 1912.

With plates &c.

4177. The Truth about Vivisection. 1–5... 8°. (Lond., 1910.)

Issued by the Research Defence Soc. Contents: (1) Diphtheria and antitoxin; (2) Inoculations;

(i) Practice spione;

(ii) Pretise comped-wira', premedy harian o's 'Com-pendim' (mo 3330), the

(3) Experiments during 1908; (4) Charges of cruelty against the Rockefeller Inst.; (5) Fighting the invisible, by Eva Richmond.

Inserted: 2 Beilagen of the Leipziger Tageblatt, 4 and 8 Dec., 1879, containing arts. on vivisection and the antivisectionist F. von Weber.

Bd. with no. 2951.

VLOERS (M.).

4178. Pensées sur le Lait doux et le Tabac en poudre. A portée des connoissances de chacun. 8°. Anvers, 1783.

The whole (including the title) is in Latin and

VOEGEN VAN ENGELEN (J[ACOBUS]).

4179. Verhandelingen over de schijnbaar Gestorvenen, vertaald en vermeerderd . . . 8º. Leyden, 1779.

VOISIN (BENOÎT).

4180. Le Médecin familier et sincére, divisé en 2 parties. La 1re contient, La Méthode de se guérir soi-même...La 2de partie traite . . . de toutes les différentes Maladies Véneriennes . . . Par Benoît Voysin . . . 2 de éd. augmentée, & traduite de l'Italienne imprimée . . . en 1741 . . . 8°. Turin, 1747.

With portr. and coats of arms.

WADD (WILLIAM) 1776-1829.

4181. Cursory Remarks on Corpulence; or Obesity considered as a Disease: with a Critical Examination of ancient and modern Opinions, relative to its Causes and Cure. 3rd ed. 8°. Lond., 1819.

With the author's autograph, and extra-illustrated by him with 29 portraits &c., several of which are his own etchings. The volume also contains an inserted MS. note by A. M. Broadley, 1903, and his bk.-plate. A letter of Boerhaave, mentioned in this note as having been inserted, is wanting. wo how

This is a re-issue of the 3rd ed., 1816, which had been preceded by two anonymous impressions, the first in 1810. The 'Comments on corpulency', 1829, with Wadd's illustrations, is an enlarged ed.

WALL (MARTIN) 1747-1824.

4182. A Syllabus of a Course of Lectures in Chemistry, read at the Museum, Oxford. 80. Oxf., 1782.

Bd. with no. 4183.

4183. Dissertations on select subjects in Chemistry and Medicine . . . 8°. Oxf., 1783.

Contents: i, The study of chemistry. ii, Symbols in astronomy and chemistry. iii, Diseases in the South Sea Islands, particularly lues. Inscr. : From the Author.

Wykehamist and Fellow of New College, 1763 78; M.D., 1773; Litchfield Professor, 1785; fourth physician on the Radcliffe Infirmary roll,

elected 1775; Reader in Chemistry, 1781. Boswell (ed. Hill, vol. iv, p. 293) speaks of him as "this learned, ingenious and pleasing gentleman". On pp. 46-47 are notes on the house of Roger Bacon "on the southern bridge over the Isis". The essay on symbols is useful and from the Syllabus (no. 4182) one can get an idea of the state of chemistry at that period. [W. O.; see also his note to no. 1227].

WALLER (AUGUSTUS [VOLNEY]) 1816-70.

4184. Nouvelle Méthode anatomique pour l'Investigation du Systême nerveux. partie, étant une Lettre envoyée à l'Académie des Sciences de Paris le 23. Nov. 1851 . . . Avec 2 planches. 4°. Bonn, 1852.

Inserted: centenary card with portrait, and a letter from the author's son, Dr. A. D. Waller.

WARREN (JOHN) 1753-1815.

4185. An Eulogy on the Hon. Thomas Russell . . . Delivered, May 4, 1796, before the several Societies to which he belonged. sm. 4°. Boston, 1796.

Edges cut. Inserted: signed ticket of admission

to author's lectures on anatomy, dated 1811. In a vol. lettered: Papers by Five Genera-In a vol. lettered: Papers by Five Generations of the Warren Family, containing also the following by John Warren's descendants: John C. W., nos. 4187–8 and 4190; J. Mason W., nos. 1396 and 4193; J. Collins W., nos. 4191–2; John W., no. 4186; together with their autographs and a letter, dated 1914, from the donor, Dr. J. Collins Warren.

WARREN (JOHN) 1874- 1928.

4186. The Development of the Paraphysis and Pineal Region in Reptilia . . . la. 8°. [Baltimore], (1911).

With plates. Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. Anat., vol. 11, pp. 313-92. Bd. with no. 4185 (see note).

WARREN (JOHN C[OLLINS]) 1778-1856.

4187. Cases of Organic Diseases of the Heart. With Dissections and some Remarks intended to point out the Distinctive Symptoms of these Diseases . . . 8°. Boston, 1811.

With 2 plates. Read I Feb., 1809; repr. fr. Med. Communications, Mass. Med. Soc., vol. 2, pp. 49–109. Bd. with no. 4185 (see note).

4188. On the Influence of the Climate of St. Augustine, Florida, on Pulmonary Affections . . . 8°. Phila., 1830.

A letter by E. Porter, communicated by Warren; repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. Med. Sci., Nov. 1830. Bd. with no. 4185 (see note).

4189. Surgical Observations on Tumours, with Cases and Operations . . . 8º. Lond.,

With 16 coloured plates.

WARREN (JOHN C[OLLINS]) contd.

4190. On the Prevention of Constipation . . . 12°. Boston, 1850.

Reprinted from Amer. Jrnl. Med. Sci., April 1850. Bd. with no. 4185 (see note).

WARREN (J[OHN] COLLINS) 1842-1927.

4191. The Anatomy and Development of Rodent Ulcer. A Boylston medical prize essay for 1872. la. 8°. Boston, 1872.

Pres. copy. Bd. with no. 4185 (see note).

4192. Columnæ Adiposæ. A newly-described Structure of the Cutis Vera, with its Pathological Significance in Carbuncle and other Affections. 8°. Camb. [Mass.],

With 4 plates. Pres. copy. Bd. with no. 4185 (see note)

WARREN (J[ONATHAN] MASON) 1811-67. 4193. Fissure of the Soft and Hard Palate . la. 8°. Phila., 1865.

With Appendix, and 2 plates. Repr. fr. Trans. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 16. Bd. with no. 4185 (see note).

ARNOLD (Howard Payson)/931-1910

4194. Memoir of Jonathan Mason Warren, M.D. la. 8°. Boston, 1886.

With portrait. Pr. for priv distribution.
Appendix A: 'Rules for the daily conduct of Appendix A: Kules for the daily conduct of life and for professional progress, composed... by Dr. John C. Warren for the benefit of his son Mason', dated 1832.

Sent by Dr. J. Collins Warren, 9 April, 1916.
[W. O.]

WARWICK (EDEN).

4195. Nasology: or, Hints towards a classification of Noses . . . 8°. Lond., 1848. Illustrated.

WATERTON (CHARLES) 1782-1865.

4196. Natural History. Essays. with a Life of the Author, by Norman Moore. With portrait and illustrs. Lond., (1870).

WATT (ROBERT) 1774-1819.

197. Cases of Diabetes, Consumption, &c., with Observations on the History and Treatment of Disease in general. 8°. Paisley &c.,

FINLAYSON (JAMES) 1840-1906.

4198. An Account of the Life and Works of Dr. Robert Watt, author of the 'Bibliotheca Britannica'. With a portrait. 8°. Lond., 1897.

With bibliography. Pres. copy from the author, Aug. 1898

The 'Bibliotheca' is no. (see note).

WEBER (Sir HERMANN) 1823-1918.

4199. On means for the Prolongation of Life. 2nd and enlarged ed. of a Lecture delivered . . . on Dec. 3rd, 1903. 8º. Lond.

Pres. copy. Inserted: autogr. letter from the author, and an obituary notice

Rabelais's dictum—there be as many old drunkards as old doctors—is true; but there are exceptions. Sir Henry Pitman, the Registrar of the R.C.P., reached 100; but in retention of mental and bodily vigour to an advanced age Sir Hermann Weber holds the record in the profession. He has been the great advocate of systematic exercise as a means to promote longevity. In no. 4200 is given his experience at the age of 94 when he was still able to spend two or three hours a day in the open, walking from 30 to 50 miles a week. Weir Mitchell, too, was a great believer in exercise, and when above 80 could do his day's salmon fishing and tire the young in a tramp up Newport Mountain at Bar

4200. On the Influence of Muscular Exercise on Longevity . . . 12°. Lond., 1918.

Repr. fr. Brit, M. J., 23 Feb. 1918, 1, 1, 228-9. Bd. with no 2008. A remarkable record for 94 years of age. W. O.

4201. Autobiographical Reminiscences of (). Sir Hermann Weber . . . With Annotations and a List of his Medical Writings by his son, Frederick Parkes Weber. 21 illustrs. la. 8°. Lond., 1919.

Pric printed. Pres. copy, with a letter from the editor inserted.

WEBSTER (John) 1610-82.

Harbor. [W. O.]

4202. The Displaying of Supposed Witchcraft. Wherein is affirmed that there are many sorts of Deceivers and Impostors, and divers persons under a passive Delusion of Melancholy and Fancy. But that there is a Corporeal League made betwixt the Devil and the Witch...or that Witches are turned into Cats, Dogs, raise Tempests, or the like, is utterly denied and disproved. Wherein also is handled, the Existence of Angels and Spirits . . . with other abstruse matters . . . sm. fol. Lond., pr. by J. M.,

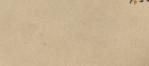
With MS. notes by Wm. Blackford, 1678. Webster had been chaplain and surgeon in the Parliamentary army. A popular preacher in London, he returned to the country in 1657 to practise medicine.

WECKER (JOHANN [JACOB]) 1528-86. 4203. Eighteen Books of the Secrets of Art & Nature, being the Summe and Substance of Naturall Philosophy, methodically digested. First designed by John Wecker, and now









much augmented and inlarged by Dr. R. Read . . . sm. fol. Lond., pr. for S. Miller, 1660.

With engr. frontispiece containing portraits, &c.

WELCH (FRANCIS H[ENRY]) 1839-1910.

4204. On Aortic Aneurism in the Army, and the Conditions associated with it. Communicated by Geo. D. Pollock . . . 8º. Lond.,

With plate. Repr. fr. Medico-Chirurg. Trans., vol. 59. Inserted: letter, dated 1909, from the author, commenting on the very gradual acceptance of the theory, advanced in this paper, that there is a causal connexion between syphilis and aneurysm.

4205. Enteric Fever, its Prevalence and Modifications; Ætiology; Pathology and Treatment: as illustrated by Army Data at home and abroad. 8°. Lond., 1883.

'Alexander Prize Essay, Dec. 1881—modified.' Inserted: letter from Mrs. Welch and an obituary

WELCH (WILLIAM H[ENRY]) 1850-

4206. Malaria. By William H. Welch and William S. Thayer. la. 8°. New York &c.,

With 2 plates. Extr. fr. 'A System of Practical Medicine' (Loomis and Thompson), vol. 1; pp. 17-154.

4207. Contributions to the Science of Medicine dedicated by his Pupils to William Henry Welch on the 25th Anniversary of his Doctorate. la. 8°. Baltimore, 1900.

With portr., plates &c.

4208. In Honour of William H. Welch. 2 April, 1910. la. 8°. (Baltimore), 1910.

Speeches &c. on the occasion of the presentation of a medallion. Inserted: a caricature, by Max Broedel, of the recipient with 'Some Welch rabbits'—his pupils.

BURKET (Walter C[LEVELAND]) 1888-4209. Bibliography of William Henry

Welch . . . la. 8°. Baltimore, 1917. With portr. Inserted: letter from Dr. Burket; and a review by F. H. Garrison (from 'Science', 7 Sept., 1917).

WELLS (WILLIAM CHARLES) 1757-1817.

4210. Two Essays: one upon Single Vision with Two Eyes; the other on Dew. A Letter to the Rt. Hon. Lloyd, Lord Kenyon. And an Account of a Female of the White Race of Mankind, part of whose Skin resembles that of a Negro . . . By the late William Charles Wells. With a Memoir of his Life, written by himself. 8°. Lond. &c., 1818.

The 'Letter' (pp. 287-422) is a criticism of the Royal College of Physicians. Inserted: newspaper art by Yates Snowden and a letter from him.

4211. An Essay on Dew and several Appearances connected with it. Ed., with Annotations, by L. P. Casella; and an Appendix by R. Strachan. 8°. Lond., 1866.

WELLS (Louisa Susannah) [Mrs. Alexander Aikman] 1755?-1831.

4212. The Journal of a Voyage from Charlestown, S.C., to London, undertaken during the American Revolution by a Daughter of an eminent American Loyalist in the year 1778 and written from memory only in 1779. la. 8°. New York, 1906.

With portr. and a page in facs. An appendix contains an account of W. C. Wells, the author's brother, from the Gentleman's Mag., Oct. 1817.

New York Hist. Soc., 'Jones Fund Series', 2.

WEPFER (JOHANN JAKOB) 1620-95.

4213. Historiæ Apoplecticorum, Observationibus & Scholiis anatomicis & medicis quamplurimis elaboratæ & illustratæ. Una cum Epistola Johannis Ott, de Scriptis Holderi de Elementis Sermonis, & Morlandi de Stentorophonia. Accesserunt huic editioni aliorum celebrium Medicorum Observationes Historiæque variæ circa Apoplexiam. Ut et Bernardi Huete Curatio Maniæ certa The mane

Ott's Epistola is dated 1673. (Huete is ealled Heutelin the index and text.

Heute in the index and text.

These Historiae were first published at Schaffhausen in 1658, with title 'Observationes anatomicae ex cadaveribus eorum, quos sustulit apoplexia'. See Donley's study of Wepfer in the Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bulletin, 1909, xx, pp. 1–9.

There is an excellent account of Sir Samuel Morland (1625–95) and his inventions in the D. N. B. "It is admitted that he invented the speaking-trumpet—though Kircher [no. 3124]

speaking-trumpet—though Kircher [no. 3124] disputed his claim."

WESLEY (JOHN) 1703-91.

4214. Primitive Physick: or, An Easy and Natural Method of Curing most Diseases. sm. 12°. Lond., 1747.

Anon. Inserted: cutting entitled 'Wesley's physic', from the Pall Mall Gazette.

Bought, with 'Paracelsus his Aurora' and three others, at the Foster Library sale, 1917. This is the first edition. See Dock, no. 4218. [W. O.]

9th ed., corrected and enlarged. 12°. Lond.,

Bd. with no. 3054.

381

The essay on Vision was originally published in 1792, and that on Dew in 1814.

4203-I5

Austonian : vol. 9 of w. 5-653.

WESLEY contd.

The 26th ed. 120. 4216. The same. Nottingham, 1805.

4217. The Desideratum: or, Electricity made plain and useful. By a Lover of Mankind and of Common Sense. The Rev. John Wesley, 1759. 8°. Lond., 1871.

The vigural appreciate in

Wesley's preface is dated I Nov., 1759. This reprint is the only ed. in the B. M. Catal.; the S. G. L. has Bristol, 1771, and (3rd ed.) Lond.,

DOCK (GEORGE) 1860-

4218. The "Primitive Physic" of Rev. John Wesley. A picture of 18th century Medicine . . . 8°. Chicago, 1915.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 64, pp. 629-38. Bd. with no. 1590.

WHARTON (Thomas) 1614-73.

4219. Adenographia: sive, Glandulorum totius Corporis Descriptio . . . sm. 8º. Lond., typ. J. G., impens. Authoris, 1656.

With 4 small plates. Aubrey's copy, inscribed: 'Jo. Aubrey. 1658. pret. iij⁸.'

4220. Another copy.

With bk.-plate of Robert Waring Darwin, M.D., F.R.S., Shrewsbury (1766–1848, father of Charles Robert); and bk.-plate, inscription, and letter of F. Wm. Cock.

A better copy; sent to me on my 70th birthday by my good friend Dr. William Cock. [W. O.]

4221. The same. sm. 12°. Amst., sumpt. J. Ravesteinii, 1659.

With one folding plate.

[WHETSTONE (GEORGE) 1544(?)-]

GG. 215 4222. The Cures of the Diseased in Forraine Attempts of the English Nation, London, 1598. Reproduced in facsimile with introduction and notes by Charles Singer. 8º. Oxf., 1915.

The work is attributed to George Wateson or Whetstone. Pres. copy, with a letter from the

editor inserted.
"The earliest work devoted to Tropical or Naval Medicine published in English.'

WHITE (CHARLES) 1728-1813.

4223. Cases in Surgery, with Remarks. Part the first. By Charles White. To which is added, An Essay on the Ligature of Arteries, by J. Aikin. 8°. Lond., 1770.

With 7 folding plates.

Probably not completed; the projected 2nd part (p. ix) is not in the catalogues of the B. M., S. G. L., or Hunterian libraries.

ADAMI (J[OHN] GEORGE) 1862- 1926. 4224. Charles White: Surgeon and Obstetrician . . . la. 8°. Brooklyn, N.Y., 1907. Repr. fr. Med. Libr. and Hist. Jrnl., vol. 5, pp. 1-18. Bd. with no. 1680.

WHITE (GILBERT) 1720-93.

4225. A Naturalist's Calendar, with Observations in various branches of Natural History; extracted from the Papers of the late Rev. Gilbert White . . . Never before published. 8°. Lond., 1795.

Ed. by John Aikin, who signs the 'Advertise-ent'. With a coloured plate of the Hybrid Bird.

4226. The Natural History of Selborne. Ed. with notes by Grant Allen, illustr. by E. H. New . . . 8°. Lond., J. Lane, n.d.

A reprint of the 1901 ed., containing also the 'Observations', 'Calendar', 'Poems', a bibliography, and the Marginalia from S. T. Coleridge's

Copy.

Presented to the Osler Library in 1923 by the publisher, Mr. John Lane. First published in 1789, 40, with the 'Antiqui-

WHITE (J[AMES] WILLIAM) 1850-1916. 4227. The supposed Curative Effect of Operations per se ... la. 8°. [St. Louis], (1891).

Repr. fr. Annals of Surgery, Aug. and Sept. 1891. With inscription. Inserted: typewritten letter from the author, dated 1916, describing his own illness; obituary cuttings, &c.

4228. [i] The present position of the Surgery of the Hypertrophied Prostate. la. 8°. (*Phila.*, 1893.)

[ii] The results of Double Castration in Hypertrophy of the Prostate. With a consideration of allied methods and a table of cases. la. 8°. (Phila., 1895.)

[iii] The present position of the Surgery of the Hypertrophied Prostate . . . la. 8°. (Phila., 1904.)

Three reprints from Annals of Surgery, Aug. 1893, July 1895, and Dec. 1904; pres. copies; bound together.

WHITE (WILLIAM CHARLES) 1874-

4229. A new Basis for Social Progress, by William Charles White and Louis Jay Heath. 8º. Boston &c., 1917.

Ded to Sir Wm. Osler and R. B. Mellon Pres. copy from Dr. White, with inscription.

WHYTT (ROBERT) 1714-66.

4230. Physiological Essays, containing, I. An Inquiry into the Causes which promote the Circulation of the Fluids in the very

WESLEY-WILLAN

4230-42

Small Vessels of Animals. II. Observations on the Sensibility and Irritability of the Parts of Men and other Animals; occasioned by Dr. Haller's late Treatise on these Subjects. 12°. Edinb., 1755.

Bk.-plate of Whytt of Bennochy. With inscr. by the donor, Dr. Jas. G. Cattanach, 1908.
Given to me during the 2nd meeting of the Assoc. of Phys. of Gt. Britain in Edinburgh. W. O.

4231. Observations on the Dropsy in the Brain. To which are added his other treatises never hitherto published by themselves. 8°. Edinb., 1768.

The other treatises are on 'Some experiments made with opium', Lime-waters, The Carlsbad waters, &c.

WIERUS [WEYER] (JOHANNES) 1515-88.

14232. De Præstigiis Dæmonum, et incantationibus ac ueneficijs Libri sex, aucti & recogniti . . . 8º. Basil., ex off. Oporiniana,

At the end are printed five 'Doctorum epistolæ', and a Latin poem of George Buchanan. A few MS. notes. Bk.-label of Augustin Legillon, 1809. In contemporary stamped pigskin binding.

Weyer, or Wyer (latinized Wierus), a physician and a pupil of Cornelius Agrippa, was the first to protest against the witch mania. He maintained that it was a delusion, but none the less the work of the Devil, whose object was "to convert pious and learned lawyers and theologians into torturers and murderers" (Withington, in no. 1, i, p. 214). 6447

4233. The same. Histoires disputes et discours des illusions et impostures des Diables, des Magiciens infames, Sorcieres et Empoisonneurs: des Ensorcelez...et de la guerison d'iceux...en six liures, par Jean Wier Deux dialogues touchant le pouuoir des sorcieres et de la punition qu'elles meritent, par Thomas Erastus. .. 2 vols. 8°. Par., 1885.

Reprinted from the 1579 ed.; with a portrait, a preface by the editor, D. M. Bourneville, and a biography (from the article by Axenfeld in no. Bibliothèque diabolique.

See notes on Erastus, at no. 2529.

4234. De Ira Morbo, eiusdem curatione philosophica, medica & theologica, liber . . . sm. 8°. Basil., ex off. Oporiniana, 1577.

4235. Medicarum Observationum rararum liber I. De Scorbuto. De Quartana. De pestilentiali Angina, Pleuritide, & Peripneumonia. De Hydropis curatione. De Curatione meatuum naturalium clausorum, & quibusdam aliis. Ultima ed. auctior, & emendatior. sm. 12°. Amst., apud P. Montanum, 1657.

Bd. with no. 4020.

BINZ (CARL) 1832- 1913. 4236. Dr. Johann Weyer, ein rheinischer Arzt, der erste Bekämpfer des Hexenwahns. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Aufklärung und der Heilkunde . . . 2° . . . vermehrte Aufl. 8°. Berl., 1896.

With portr., and a list of Weyer's works.

WIISMAN (H. P.). 4237. De Uitzetting der Pharmacognosie. Rede . . . la. 8º. Haarlem, 1908.

WILDER (BURT G[REEN]) 1841- /925; 4238. The Methods of a veteran Investigal tor and Teacher. la. 8°. [New York &c.],

Followed by: 'Some Mistakes by the writer and others, with a plea for prompt and explicit correction in a journal of general circulation among

Two signed arts, reprinted, as one pamphlet, from Science, 1911, n.s. vol. 34, p. 121 (with Addend) and pp. 85-9 (with a plate).

Bd. with no. 2079.

WILKINS (JOHN) Bp. of Chester. 1614-72. 4239. Mathematicall Magick. Or, The Wonders that may be performed by Mechanicall Geometry. In two books. Concerning Mechanicall Powers. [&] Motions. Being one of the most easie, pleasant, usefull, (and yet most neglected) part of Mathematicks. Not before treated of in this language. By J. W. M.A. . . sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by M. F. for Sa. Gellibrand, 1648.

With engravings. There are chapters on the possibility of submarine Arks and of flying.
Wilkins was Warden of Wadham College and

the first Secretary of the Royal Society.

WRIGHT-HENDERSON (P[ATRICK] A[RKLEY])

4240. Bishop Wilkins. A paper read before the clergy of the Diocese of Chester . . . 80. n. pl., (1905).

Privately printed.

WILKINSON (JAMES JOHN GARTH) 1812-99. (4241. The Human Body and its Connexion with Man, illustrated by the principal Organs. 8º. Lond., 1851.

WILLAN (ROBERT) 1757-1812.

4242. Reports on the Diseases in London, particularly during the years 1796, 97, 98, 99, and 1800. 12°. Lond., 1801.

Given me by Dr. Harvey Littlejohn of Edinboro'. This and Bateman's treatise [no. 1962] on the same subject are of interest and value. There is nothing better on the diseases of the period. W.O.

WILLIAMS (A[RTHUR] LUKYN) 1853-

4243. Famines in India: their Causes and possible Prevention. Being the Cambridge University Le Bas prize essay, 1875...8°. Lond., 1876.

See note to no. 2565.

WILLIAMS (CHARLES J[AMES] B[LASIUS]) 1805-

4244. Observations on the Production and Propagation of Sound. 8°. [Lond.], (1835). Repr. fr. Lond. and Edinb. Philos. Mag., 3rd

ser. vol. 6, pp. 25–34. In a vol. lettered 'Pamphlets—C. J. B. Williams',

containing also

i. 'An inquiry respecting the motions and sounds of the heart'; ch. 2, extracted from his Pathology and diagnosis of diseases of the chest',

3rd ed., Lond., 1835; pp. 163-79.
ii. An obituary notice, signed A. B. G., from Proc. Roy. Soc., 1890, vol. 46; pp. xxvi-xxxii.

4245. Principles of Medicine. An elementary View of the Causes, Nature, Treatment, Diagnosis, and Prognosis, of Disease. With brief remarks on Hygienics . . . 3rd ed. 8°. Lond., 1856.

Pres. by C. Theodore Williams, 1908. This is the edition which I studied when with Dr. Bovell in Toronto. He had a high appreciation of the work and of the author, whose writings he often quoted. Wm. Osler.

4246. Memoirs of Life and Work. Lond., 1884.

With portr. Inserted: autogr. letter from the donor, C. Theodore Williams, the author's son.

WILLIAMS-FREEMAN (J[OHN] P[EERE]). 4247. An Introduction to Field Archaeology

as illustrated by Hampshire . . . 8°. Lond., With plates, plans &c. Pres. copy from author.

WILLIS (THOMAS) 1621-75.

4248. Practice of Physick, being the whole Works...containing these eleven several treatises, viz. 1. Of Fermentation. 2. Of Feavers. 3. Of Urines. 4. Of the Accension of the Blood. 5. Of Musculary Motion. 6. Of the Anatomy of the Brain. 7. Of . . . the Nerves. 8. Of Convulsive Diseases. 9. Pharmaceutice rationalis, the first and second part. 10. Of the Scurvy. 11. Two discourses concerning the Soul of Brutes . . . Fitted to the meanest Capacity by an Index . . . With The Pharmaceutice forty copper plates. new translated, and the whole carefully corrected and amended. sm. fol. Lond., pr. for T. Dring [&c.], 1684.

There are 6 series of pagination &c., and 5

additional title-pages; that to the 'Soul of

Brutes' is dated 1683.

Inserted: (i) 'A patronal festival for Thomas
Willis... with remarks by Sir William Osler',
Willis... with remarks by Sir William Osler', by Henry Viets, with portraits &c.; repr. fr. of Annals of Med. Hist., New York, 1917, i, pp. 118-24; (ii) programmes and newspaper reports of this festival at Fenny Stratford in 1916; (iii) autogr. letter from Dr. Bradbrook (cf. nos. 4386-7); and (iv) a note on some Willis MSS. in the Bodleian.

4249. Cerebri Anatome: cui accessit Nervorum Descriptio et Usus. sm. 8°. Lond., typ. T. Roycroft, impens. J. Martyn & J. Allestry, 1664.

With folding plates. An inscr. records the purchase of the book in 1665 for 4s. 6d. Pres. by Sir A. W. Mayo Robson.

Plates 1 and 2 (which show the circle of Willis) and some of the others are the work of Sir Christopher Wren (cf. Gunther, no. 100-1, iii, pp. 100-1).

4249 A. Pathologiæ Cerebri, et nervosi Generis Specimen. In quo agitur de Morbis convulsivis, et de Scorbuto. sm. 12°. Amst., apud D. Elzevirium, 1668.

With portrait. Acquired by exchange in 1925; from the collection of J. F. Fulton, Esq. First published at Oxford, 1667.

4250. De Anima Brutorum quæ Hominis A 40 Vitalis ac Sensitiva est, Exercitationes duæ. Prior physiologica ejusdem Naturam, partes, Potentias & Affectiones tradit; altera pathologica Morbos qui ipsam, & sedem ejus primariam, nempe Cerebrum & Nervosum Genus afficiunt, explicat, eorúmque Therapeias instituit, cum figuris æneis. sm. 8°. Lond., typ. E. F., impens. R. Davis, Oxon., 1672.

4251. Pharmaceutice Rationalis sive Diatriba de Medicamentorum Operationibus in humano Corpore. Pars 2ª. Ed. postrema emendatior. sm. 12°. Hagæ-Comitis, ex off. A. Leers, 1677.

With folding plates. The postscript to the preface is an account of the author, who died while this part was first in the press. Part I was published in 1674.

WILLUGHBY (PERCIVAL) 1596-1685. 4252. Observations in Midwifery. As also the countrey Midwifes Opusculum or Vade Mecum. Ed from the original MS. by Henry Blenkinsop . . . 4°. Warwick, 1863.

With frontisp., and a biography.

WILSON (GEORGE) 1818-59. 4253. The Grievance of the University Tests, as applied to Professors of Physical Science in the Colleges of Scotland: a letter .. to the ... Secretary of State ... 8°. Edinb. &c., 1852.

With appendix: Titles of works. Bd. with no. 4073.

WILLIAMS—Wensib ALEXANDER (WILLIAM LINDSAY) 1808-84. a Memc(This Life, Character, and Writings. 4254. "The Dead that die in the Lord:" In 2 vols. . . . 8°. Lond., 1822. a sermon . . . on the . . . Death of George With a facs. letter. The Memoir is by Wm. Withering (1775–1832), the son. Pres. by G. Claridge Druce, Esq. Wilson . . . 8°. Edinb., 1859. WINSLOW (JACQUES BÉNIGNE) 1669-1760. 4261. An Account of the Foxglove, and 4255. An Anatomical Exposition of the Structure of the Human Body. Tr. from some of its Medical Uses: with Practical Remarks on Dropsy, and other diseases . . . the French original, by G. Douglas. Illustr. 8º. Lond., 1785. with copper plates. [2 vols.] The 2nd ed., corrected. 4°. [Lond., 1743.]

Bd. in r vol. The title-page (vol. 1), 4 plates, and 12 leaves of vol. 2 are missing. The half-title of vol. 2 is bound at the beginning of vol. 1. The coloured plate is wanting. 4262. A Systematic Arrangement of British Plants; by W. Withering. Corrected and condensed; preceded by an Introduction to the Study of Botany ... by W. Mac-4256. L'Autobiographie, publiée par Vilhelm Maar. la. 8º. Paris [&] Copenhagen. gillivray. 2nd ed. 8°. Lond., 1833. With 10 plates, including a coloured frontispiece. 1012. With portr. Publication of the Carlsbergfond. WITHERS (THOMAS). Pres. copy from the editor. 4263. Observations on the Abuse of Medicine. 8°. Lond., 1775. A review by Sir Wm. Osler is in no. xx. WIRDIG (SEBASTIAN) 1613-87. 4264. A Treatise on the Errors and Defects 4257. Nova Medicina Spirituum: curiosa scientia & doctrina, unanimiter hucusque of Medical Education: in which are contained Observations on the Means of corneglecta, & à nemine meritò exculta, Medicis tamen & Physicis utilissima. In quâ primo recting them . . . 8°. Lond., 1794. Spirituum naturalis Constitutio, Vita, Sani-WITTIE (ROBERT) 1613-84. tas, Temperamenta, Ingenia . . . aliaque cæteroquin abstrusa & Paradoxa; dehinc 4265. Pyrologia Mimica, or, An Answer to Hydrologia Chymica of William Sympson Spirituum præternaturalis seu morbosa Disin defence of Scarbrough-Spaw . . . Also positio, Causæ, Curationes . . . demonstrana Vindication of the Rational Method and tur . . . sm. 12°. Hamburgi, ex off. G. Schul-Practice of Physick called Galenical, and a zen, & Amst., apud J. Janssonium à Waes-Reconciliation betwixt that and the Chymiberge, 1673. cal. Likewise a further Discourse about the With folding frontisp. In 2 pts. The 1st leaf Original of Springs. sm. 8°. Lond., pr. by of pt. 2 is wanting.

Wirdig regarded most phenomena—air, fire, light, cold, the stars—as 'spirits' and subject to T. N. for J. Martyn, 1669. WOLFF (CASPAR FRIDERICUS) 1733-94. 4266. Theoria Generationis. Quam progradu Doct. Med. stabilivit...C. F. Wolff. WISEMAN (RICHARD) 1625-80. 4258. Severall Chirurgicall Treatises. fol. Cum II. tabulis aeneis. sm. 4°. Halae ad Lond., pr. by. E. Flesher [&c.] for R. Royston Salem, (1759). [&c.], 1676. Sent to me Dec. 8th, 1905, by Dr. and Mrs. D. R. Hooker. W. O. The last treatise, 'Of lues venerea', bk. viii, 'misprinted vii' (cf. Table), has sep. pagination &c. WOLTER (FRIEDRICH). 4259. The same. The 2nd ed. fol. Lond., 4267. Das Auftreten der Cholera in Hampr. by R. Norton [&c.] for R. Royston [&c.], burg in dem Zeitraume von 1831-1893 mit SH. 1 1686. besonderer Berücksichtigung der Epidemie John Gamble, "professor chyrurgiæ & possessor libri", has inserted the following MS. commendades Jahres 1892. Ein Beitrag zur Epidemiotion, signed, sealed, and dated 26 Oct., 1714:
"Such Professors as diligently make the strictest Observations in their Practice, and logie der Cholera. 8º. München, 1898. With bibliography. faithfully leave them to posterity, ought to be esteemed... advancers of real knowledge and WOOD (HORATIO C[HARLES]) 1841-1920. 4268. A Contribution to the History of the true judgment in Surgery.' Fresh-water Algæ of North America . . . fol. WITHERING (WILLIAM) 1741-99. [Washington], (1872).

authorized & D.S. Town

William Withering. To which is prefixed | 3 D

5 12 4260. The Miscellaneous Tracts of the late

(Sourt he Jul THECA SECUNDA BIBY 4268-78 WOODALL (JOHN) 1556?-1643. 4273. The Surgeons Mate or Military & WOOD (H. C.) contd. Domestique Surgery. Discouering . . . ye method and order of ye Surgeons chest, Inserted: a note by Dr. T. McCrae who brought this vol. and no. 4269 from Philadelphia to Oxford this vol. and no. 4269 from Philadelphia to Oxford in 1920; a signed portrait of the author; and the following typewritten statement:

"Statement made at the request of Prof. William Osler...II Jan., 1915:

"When quite young, I took up the study of Natural History entirely without assistance; became after a time very much interested in the mosses, but did not publish much. I soon grew ye vses of the Instruments . . . wth ye exact Cures of wounds . . . with A Treatise of ye cure of ye Plague . . . sm. fol. Lond., pr. by R. Young for N. Bourne, 1639. Title-page engraved with 9 portraits of worthies, from Aesculapius down to the author; frontisp. of K. Charles I; and plates. Contains also his mosses, but did not publish much. I soon grew into a great fondness for the study of microscopic 'Viaticum... containing chirurgical instructions for the yonger sort', p. 277, and 'Treatise of gangrena, and sphacelos', p. 377. These and the treatise on plague, p. 319, have sep. title-pages. Bk.-plate of Fred. Symonds. Pres. by H. P. forms, and finding an unexplored field in the vegetable life of fresh-water pools in North America, went on, still without assistance from anyone but having at my command the excellent library of the Academy of Natural Sciences; and finally ended my work in this volume, in 1872.
"I may add, that I combined with these studies Symonds. The Surgeon's Mate was published in 1617 and the Viaticum in 1628. This is the first edition of his collected works, of which four editions ap-"I may add, that I combined with these studies that of General Botany, and was early elected Professor of Botany in the University of Pennsylvania, without ever having had a lesson on the subject from anyone; resigning my Chair when subsequently elected Professor of Therapeutics. "[Sgd.] Horatio C. Wood". peared, the last in 1655. [W. O.] WOODHEAD (Sir G[ERMAN] SIMS) 1855-1922. 4274. Investigations on Clinical Thermometry. Continuous and quasi-continuous 4269. Fever: a Study in Morbid and Normal Physiology...fol. [Washington], (1880). Temperature Records in Man and Animals in Health and Disease, by G. Sims Woodhead Smithsonian Contrib. to Knowledge, 357. Pres. copy. Inserted: signed typewritten notes by Dr. McCrae (as in no. 4268), and by the author, and P. C. Varrier-Jones. 8°. (Lond., 1916.) With figs. and bibliography. Repr. fr. Lancet, 22 Jan., 5, 12, 26 Feb., and 4 Mar., 1916. Pres. copy from the authors. as follows:
"Statement made at the request of Prof. WOODRUFF (CHARLES E[DWARD]) 1860–1915. 1908.] lliam Osler . . II Jan., 1915: When Resident Physician in the Pennsylvania William Osler. Hospital, I was much impressed by the discord in theories and treatment of Sunstroke, of which a large number of cases came into the wards, and In 2 pts.; extr. fr. Army and Navy Life, vol. 13, was led thereby to investigation of the disease, the results of which were finally published as the pp. 270-8 and 442-50.
On the *Crise de 40 ans*; a defence of Osler's views ('The fixed period', in no. 3530) and a criticism of Dorland's (see no. 2491). Boylston Prize Essay, in 1872. These studies naturally led to an interest in the more general subject of Fever, and gave the impulse which resulted in the publication of the present volume. "[Sgd.] Horatio C. Wood." WOODS (FREDERICK ADAMS) 1873-4276. Heredity and the Hall of Fame. 4270. The Choreic Movement. 8°. [New York], 1893. la. 8°. [New York], (1913). Repr. fr. Popular Sci. Monthly, vol. 82, pp. 445-52. Bd. with no. 518. With figures. Extr. fr. Jrnl. Nervous and Mental Dis., vol. 18, pp. 241-51. Bd. with no. 131. WOODS (HUGH). 4277. On the Nature of Things. Bristol &c., 1918. 4271. Bibliographical Record 1860-1900. la. 8°. n. pl. or d. Pres. copy. Brought up to 1911 by MS. and typed additions. Bd. with no. 4269. WOODVILLE (WILLIAM) 1752-1805. 4278. Medical Botany: containing systematic and general Descriptions, with Plates of all the Medicinal Plants . . . in the Cata-WOOD (OWEN). 4272. An Alphabetical Book of Physicall logues of the Materia Medica, as published Secrets . . . collected for the benefit, most by the Royal Colleges of Physicians of especially of House-holders in the Country London and Edinburgh . . . 2nd ed. . . . la. 8°. Whereunto is annexed a small Treatise of the Judgement of Vrines. sm. 8°. Lond., Lond., 1810. v 4 vols., with continuous pagination, bound in without the title-pages to vols. ii and iv. by J. Norton for W. Edmonds, 1639. Many of the 274 plates are finely coloured. The With preface by Alex. Read (author of no. 3766). Pres. by Strickland Gibson, Esq., 24 Dec., 1919.

work in 55 numbered sections corresponding to the tonthly parts in which the 1st ed. was issued 790-4.

WOONARD (JOHN) 1665-1728.

of the Earth: and Terrestrial Bodies, espeally Minerals: as also of the Sea, Rive, and Springs. With an Account of the niversal Deluge: and of the Effects that had upon the Earth. 8°. Lond., pr. for I Wilkin, 1695.

"I recognized the existence of the various stratin the earth's crust and that the fossils were the 'all spoils of once living animals', but . . . he orlooked their true disposition in the strata and failed to anticipate William Smith (1769–1839the' father of English geology'" (D. N. B.).

428. A Supplement and Continuation of the ssay towards a Natural History of the Earl Written originaly in Latin: and nowrst tr. by Benj. Holloway. To which is prixed an Introduction, by the Translator, whein are set forth Physical Proofs of the Existince of God... with several other paps, transcribed out of Dr. Woodward's large work, and never before printed. 8°. Lon. 1726.

Tr Introduction is followed, with sep. title-pagepag. &c., by 'The natural history of the Eart illustrated and inlarged... and the Objectis... by Dr. Camerarius, answered'.

Tr Latin original was published in 1714.

WOCHOUSE (W[ESLEY] S[TOKE] B[ARKER]).

4 428. The Measures, Weights, & Moneys of a Nations; and an Analysis of the Chritian, Hebrew, and Mahometan Calendars 8°. Lond., 1856.

WOTON (EDWARD) 1492-1555.

428. De Differentiis Animalium libri decem 1. Lutetiae Parisiorum, apud Vasco-1. sann, 1552.

Ded 1551 at end of text. Last 3 leaves of Indepartium animalium and 1 blank are missing. Btin 1906: I got a second copy from Italy in 1907. "The copy in the British Museum...is probaly unsurpassed in its typographical excellere by any contemporary work" (D. N. B.).

WRIHT (Sir Almroth E[DWARD]) 1861-Ward Hard Case against Woman Suffrage. 8°. Lond., 1913.

Win Appendix on 'Militant hysteria'.

WREHT (JONATHAN) 1860-

428. [i] Medical Fees among Primitive Man. Their Collection by Physicians. 8°. [New York], (1916).

[ii] The Responsibilities and the Dangers of Medical Practice among Primitive Men. 8°. [New York], (1917).

[iii] The Primitive Medicine Man's Virtues. His Knowledge and his Faith in himself. 8°. [New York], (1917).

[iv] Demonology and Bacteriology in Medicine. 8°. [New York], (1917).

i-iv in a vol. lettered: J. Wright—Pamphlets. Repr. fr. (i-iii) N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 16 Dec., 1916; 24 Feb., 1917; 4 and 11 Aug., 1917; and (iv) Scientific Monthly, June 1917.

74285. The Demons of Heresy and the Demons of Disease in the Processes of Thought. 8°. [New York], (1918).

Repr. fr. N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 23 Feb., 1918. Bd. with no. 418.

Primitive Men. la. 8°. [New York], (1918).

Repr. fr. Scientific Monthly, Dec. 1918.

Bd. with no. 518.
WRIGHT (LEWIS).

4287. A popular Handbook to the Microscope. 2nd impression. 8°. Lond., 1905.
Illustrated.

WUNDERLICH (C[ARL REINHOLD] A[UGUST]), 1815-77.

4288. Das Verhalten der Eigenwärme in Krankheiten. Mit 40 Holzschnitten und 7 Tafeln. 8°. Leipz., 1868.

4289. The same. On the Temperature in Diseases: a Manual of Medical Thermometry. Tr. from the 2nd German ed. by W. Bathurst Woodman. With 40 woodcuts and 7 lithographs. 8°. Lond., 1871.

New Sydenham Soc., vol. 49. The 2nd German ed. was 1870.

4290. The same. De la Température dans les Maladies. Traduit de l'Allemand sur la 2° éd. par F. Labadie-Lagrave. Précédé d'une Introduction par le Dr. Jaccoud. Avec 40 figures . . . et 7 planches . . . la. 8°. Par., 1872.

WURFFBAIN (Joh[ann] Paul) 1655–1711.

4291. Salamandrologia, h.e. Descriptio historico-philologico-philosophico-medica Salamandræ quæ vulgò in igne vivere creditur... novis aliquot Capitibus, Experimentis, Figurisque æri eleganter incisis... adaucta sm. 4°. Norimbergæ, sumt. G. Scheureri, typ. J. M. Spörlin, 1683.

With additional engr. title-page. Bd. with no. 3651.

(YY. 6.80)

(YY 6.6 (8)

Z.44

Y 1.20 EK

D. 6.25 EK

SS supra 13 EK

(WD)

CW

16

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA 4292-98 WURFFBAIN contd. 4292. Another copy. Without the engr. title-page, but with 2 leaves (Errata and directions to binder) not in no. 4291. Bk.-plate of George Weare Braikenridge. WYLD (GEORGE) 1821-1906. 4293. Homoeopathy: an Attempt to state the Question with fairness. 2nd ed. 8°. Lond. &c., 1857. WYMAN (MORRILL) 1812-1903. 4294. Autumnal Catarrh (Hay Fever), with 3 maps. 8°. New York, 1872. Bk.-plate of O. W. Holmes. Inserted: autogr. letter from the author. 4295. [Thoracentesis with aspiration; an account of its introduction by Wyman and H. I. Bowditch in 1850.] 12°. [Boston, Speech by Wyman; extract (pp. 16-24) from a reprint of 'H. I. Bowditch. The memorial meeting... Mass. Med. Soc.', Bost. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1892, vol. 127, pp. 177-87; with an

illustr. of the aspirator used by Wyman i 18 Bowditch's first reported case, from Amer. J Med. Sci., Apr. 1852, is included.

WYNNE (SHIRLEY WILMOTTE) 1882-4296. Longevity. la. 8º. [Easton, I 1917.]

Extr. fr. Jrnl. of Sociologic Med., vol. 18 408-21. Bd. with no. 2008.

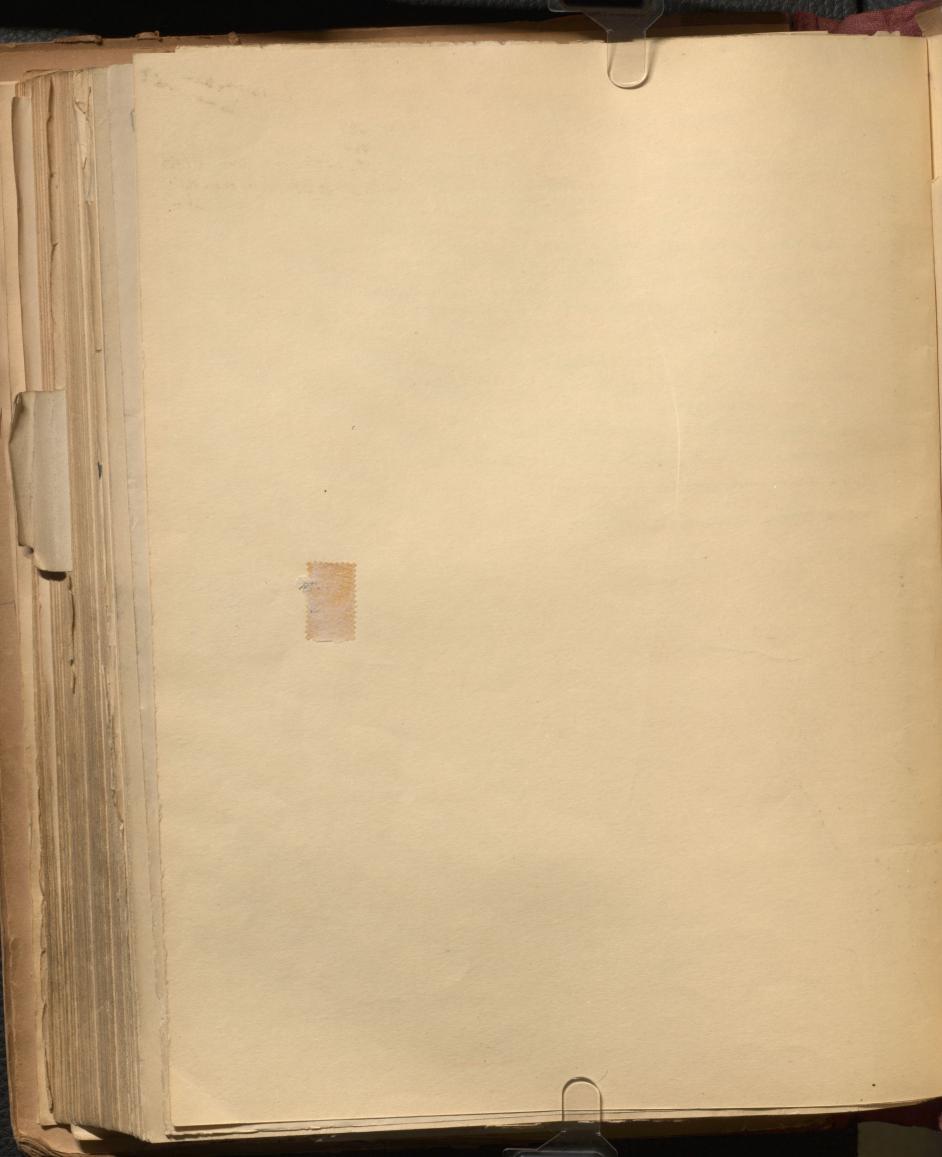
YOUNG (JOHN) 1835-1902.

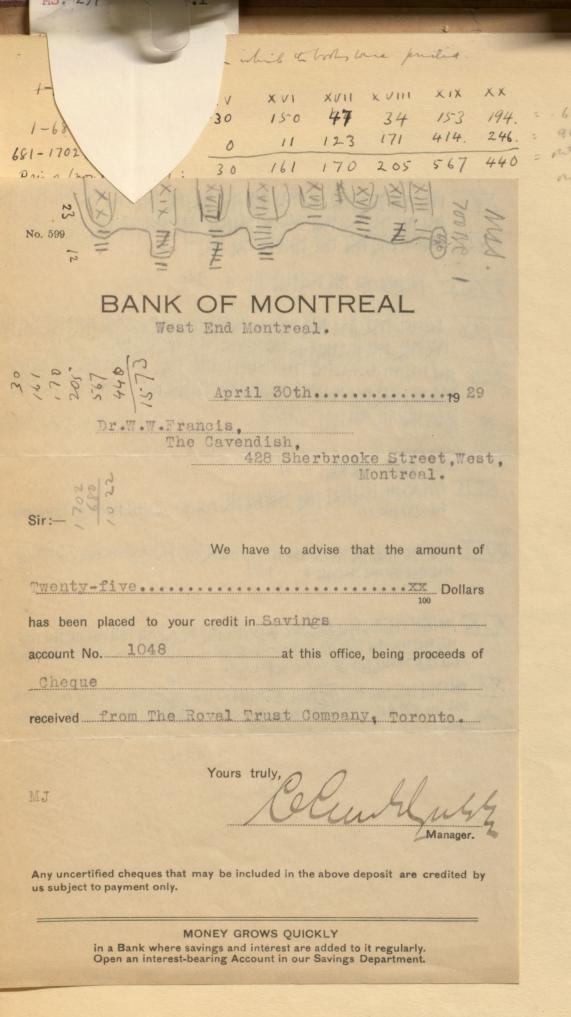
4297. Addresses . . . I. On the Aims a Duties of the Medical Practitioner . . . 2 the Germ Theory of Disease . . . 1884.

Bd. with no. 1280.

ZINN (JOHANN GOTTFRIED) 1727-59. 14298. Descriptio anatomica Oculi hur iconibus illustrata, nunc altera vice el et necessario Supplemento, novisque ta aucta ab Henr. Aug. Wrisberg. sn Göttingae, 1780.

MS. 297 49:53.2 75 382 86 SB3 90 WA +307 418 - .. 509 Checked a shelves of Meth, 1828, 2713 2278 and we the found fromt, who no 22 4 298. Checked a shelves of Mett, 1828, 5-18 -11 5-99 - .. except the openial durations (Sie htrod., pp. 723-NB.6 xxx-i) a att following: 774 EH \$1626 Virchow, missing since 1923 another off in M.L. EH 893 1912 Barker 3 vos.! ___ let es. via for Berlin 1831. 1091 EH 2051 Blane On Seamen, 8°, 1785. 1280 EH 1317 EH 1336 NB.5 Maringhats, fd. Nov. 1929 1365:EJ 1333 EJ 1365A: NB.53 1590 EJ 4024 Stens Miller, 1914, 80 repr. 1680 EJ 1787 E3 1914 EJ >1971 EJ 20795DI 2180 SE36 23685F.2 2448 SF 3 2542 SF.5 2871-CW 2890516 3 085 CW 3114 CW 3282 WD 3527 WI 4073 EK 561251,41 60901584 8447 SEY 7678:5KM2 6784 246





has been are xxxx. ?

for treater? Detailed list of 7 corrections sent in, at Johnson's regestion, on 9. X. 28 Shut B. nr. 29: Callaway. has the colo " K. . . 666: Le Paulmans have tolok I set to the follow. " Q " 1124: date of d. of Bames. " Ff " 2429: corner dats of Davy "3Q " 5434 dates of Bernes. 30 " 5760 delite [CHARLES] this on corrected -.. 3 N .. 7445 ... [GIOVANNI de Dio] the down all the 200 1134 for 3m + 3rd read 3rd on 4th. unoticed errate (the face printing.) To be corrected on 12 d. with no. 3405 Lilray cop. Med. Hot. Pamphlets IV [not VII which is] 2024 518 Rd. vill 1933. 34. 1/ Lat form 1919 Bd. will wo. 172 Avon. & clust except to Tirolino 3212 1635 p.30 brother 312 15 publications relatives 873 add Chrocian 3490 As indep 25-36 ". Bh. fil plustons t. t. 2830-1 Saver Mellody " Glanberstehenstrum, 1635 395, line 2 of wote: Bd. with w. 908 .. . 1379 (not'1359). Gracized 65-12 1381 147788 1476 " . 2669 (not 2670') 2673 Bd wit 1971 3988 2817, 3rd wite; for 3637 und 3653.

Errata (dut & fiel theets) U/134. not write chen & first sheets. (correction but versed by 666. 6 Clara Stephone Le Parlmus (1828-1903) added in index. V750 DERINZE Convelid. 1124 (cm \$434) h HyBames (1842-1921) both dates organ 5867, the include V1361 4813 -29 Callaway 3157 Landy died, 1926?? alud princes 6+ 1 very of the former me war on 1/27/2 281 Errota (duched & the printed as well No. 29 for Calloway, red Callaway 2429 for DAVY (JOHN) 1791-1860 doctor correctant no. 1316-ans dout better 1267, line 2. for 1788-96 med 1788-93. Sep aigs ! 3141 Acc. No. 297 v. 1

1- 4298